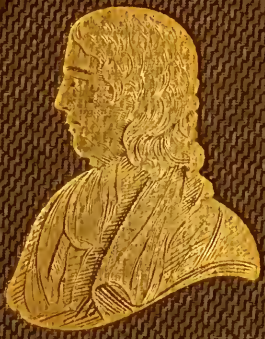
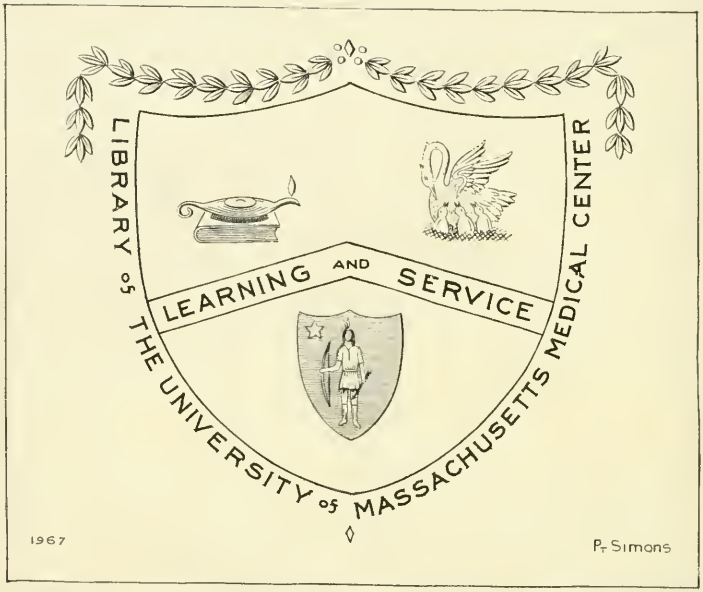



LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS MEDICAL CENTER
LEARNING AND SERVICE
1967
P. T. Simons

THE

NEW SYDENHAM SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED MDCCCLVIII.

VOLUME LXXV.

THE MEDICAL DIGEST,

BEING

A MEANS OF READY REFERENCE TO THE PRINCIPAL CONTRIBUTIONS TO MEDICAL SCIENCE DURING THE LAST THIRTY YEARS.

BY

RICHARD NEALE, M.D. Lond.,

MEMBER OF THE DUTCH MEDICAL SOCIETY OF BATAVIA, JAVA.

LIBRARY OF THE
Philadelphia College of Medicine
No. 2388

LONDON:
THE NEW SYDENHAM SOCIETY.

MDCCCLXXVII.

1877

WB
100
N189

LONDON:
PRINTED BY WERTHEIMER, LEA AND CO.,
FINSBURY CIRCUS.

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
LIBRARY
UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS

THE FOLLOWING PAGES

ARE

DEDICATED TO THE MEMORY OF THE FRIEND AND ADVISER

OF MY YOUTH AND MANHOOD,

ONE WHOM TO KNOW WAS TO LOVE,

DR. E. A. PARKES.

231

CORRIGENDA.

The Author trusts that any further inaccuracies detected may be pointed out, so that they may be corrected in any future edition.

2:1, *for* "Humural" *read* "Humoral."
2:4, *for* "Laycock, etc., T. 2/73, p. 55" *read* "p. 552."
2:6, *for* "Of Profess. Men, 565:5" *read* "566:5."
5:3, *for* "Paddington, etc., p. 457" *read* "p. 657."
6:1, *for* "T. 1/61, p. 131" *read* "p. 135."
9:2, *for* "Maemara" *read* "Maenamara."
18:1, *for* "Beale, etc., T. 1/69" *read* "1/69, p. 29."
22:2, *for* "Decahan" *read* "Decalvans."
27:1, *for* "Belula" *read* "Betula."
27:2, *for* "Ephidrosis Miliana" *read* "Ephidrosis—Miliaria."
29:4, *for* "Engl. Sulph." *read* "Ungt. Sulph."
33:5, *for* "Gilbert, etc., p. 97" *read* "p. 197."
38:1, *for* "Wilson Lectures, T. 1/76" *read* "1/70."
39:5, *for* "Larch Soap, R. 1/52" *read* "1/59."
48:4, *for* "Hunt, J." *read* "T."
51:5, *for* "A form of Eczema, 471:1" *read* "47:1."
52:4, *for* "Southey, R. 2/75" *read* "T. 2/75."
54:1, *for* "Hebra, 1/72, T. 399," *read* "L. 1/72, p. 399."
55:4, *for* "2/62" *read* "T. 2/62."
57:2 and elsewhere, *for* "Hueth" *read* "Hueter."
57:5, *for* "Vipan, L. 1/65" *read* "2/65."
69:3, *for* "Morphœa" *read* "Morphœa."
80:4, *for* "Peart, 9.h." *read* "q.h."
82:5 and 83:4, *for* "Mason" *read* "Marson."
84:1, *for* "Read, 2/61" *read* "T. 2/61."
86:1, *for* "Hindus" *read* "Hindoos."
92:2, *for* "Dupar" *read* "Dupare."
95:5, *for* "T. 2/68" *read* "T. 1/68."
97:5, *for* "Teats" *read* "Tents."
119:4, *for* "Lasegne" *read* "Laségue."
119:(5) Insert 5 *before* "Death," and "T." *before* "2/60, p. 151."
131 Insert 3 under "General Enlargement of Glands," etc.
131:3, *for* "Wiltshire" *read* "Willshire."
136:3, *for* "Gulliver, 2/63" *read* "T. 2/63."
136:4, *for* "Piarrhœmia" *read* "Piarhœmia."
159:6, *for* "Williams, 2/62" *read* "T. 2/60."
169:5 and elsewhere *for* "Alkalis" *read* "Alkalies."
171:1 and elsewhere *for* "Villemin" *read* "Vollemier."
185:1, *for* "Erythismus" *read* "Erethismus."
185:1, *for* "2/68, pp. 118, 179, 209" *read* "T. 2/68, pp. 118, 179, 208," *and erase* "2/55, p. 38."
188:2 *for* "Howath's" *read* "Horvath's."
188:5 *for* "Hydropholix" *read* "Hydrophobic."
193:5 *for* "Remak, 1/58" *read* "T. 1/58, pp. 479," etc.
224:3 *for* "Ozananam" *read* "Ozanam."
257:3 *for* "Richardson, T. 1/69, p. 67" *read* "p. 69."
266:1 *for* "Lowest" *read* "Lowers."
280 *Transpose side numbers—*
place 1. *opposite* "A Substitute."
,, 2. ,, "Gland. Dis."
,, 3. ,, "Cerebral Cong."
,, 4. ,, "Rheumat."
,, 5. ,, "Excess. Loch."
281:5 *after* "Beau" *add* "T. 1/57, p. 320."

302:5, 348:3, 367:5, 368:1, 418:1, 456:4, *for* "Galactogogue" *read* "Galactagogue."
368:2, *for* "Rottleria" *read* "Rottlera."
459:5, *for* "In Dis. of Pons, 1342:8" *read* "1342:3."
487:4, *for* "Meneville, T. 1/53" *read* "T. 1/63."
492:3, *for* "Mytelus" *read* "Mytilus."
529:4, *for* "Measley" *read* "Measly."
560:5 and elsewhere, *for* "Ainstie" *read* "Anstie."
567:6, *for* "Scarpas" *read* "Scarpa's."
605:5, *for* "In Brain Disease 147:1" *read* "1417:1."
720:6, *for* "1/67" *read* "2/67."
758:1, *for* "961:2" *read* "961:3."
962:1, *read* "Action of Diaphragm restrained in Pericarditis; its value Diagnostically."
1038:1, *for* "Albuminuria 1015:6" *read* "1015:5."
1080:6 and 1088:2 "*for* "Liégois" *read* "Liégeois."
1038:1, *transpose* "231:2" *to follow* "Diuresis."
1038:1, *for* "Incipitus" *read* "Insipidus" (in two places).
1084:5 and 1097:5 *for* "Clitorodectomy" *read* "Clitoridectomy.'
1113:2, *for* "Diagr. 1/72" *read* "Diagr. L. 1/72."
1225:6, *for* "Liporocele" *read* "Liparocele."

NOTICE TO THE READER.

The preparation of Bibliographical Indices was one of the original objects proposed by the New Sydenham Society, and the Council has frequently had under consideration the propriety of undertaking an Index to the Medical Journals of this country. It has been deterred, however, by a knowledge of the great size to which such a work must run, and of the time and expense which must be involved in its preparation. It has also feared that its bulk and its enormous detail would interfere with its general usefulness, and that it would probably be found of value only by a few.

The Digest which is now published was offered to the Society exactly as it is printed. Dr. Neale's manuscript was complete, and it was neither practicable nor advisable to attempt anything in the way of alteration or amplification. It is not an exhaustive Index, since it comprises only a small number of journals, and, further, its author has exercised his discretion in selecting from them chiefly such subjects as appeared to be of especial interest to those engaged in practice. At the same time it has the advantages of having been compiled for his own use by a gentleman actively engaged in general practice, and in that the journals which it does include are those most widely diffused. Although by no means exhaustive, its references are yet exceedingly numerous, and are so classified as to greatly facilitate their employment.

After careful examination of Dr. Neale's work, the Council believed that it would be found very valuable, and that not only, nor perhaps chiefly, to professed students and authors, but to all whose libraries include any one of our chief leading English medical journals. In presenting it to the Members of the Society, the Council would recommend it on its positive merits as a condensed and available Digest of an important portion of medical literature, and would deprecate any comparison with what might be attempted in the way of an exhaustive index, which it does not profess to be.

AUTHOR'S PREFACE.

The present work, which is the outcome of more than thirty years' continuous labour, undertaken solely for the author's individual benefit without any thought of future publication, professes to afford a means of ready reference to such discoveries, new doctrines, and different methods of treatment in each department of medical science as are likely to be of interest to the practitioner. The sources of information which are here especially represented are the "British and Foreign Medico-Chirurgical Review" from 1848 to 1876, "The Lancet" from 1837 to 1876, "The Medical Times and Gazette" from 1850 to 1876, "Ranking's Abstract" from 1845 to 1873, and "Braithwaite's Retrospect" from 1874 to 1876. Three of the serials above named consist chiefly of Reviews of Books and Abstracts of Papers culled from all English and Foreign medical works, and thus represent to a considerable extent the most important contributions to the "British Medical Journal," "The Practitioner," "The Medical Press and Circular," "The Medical Record," "The Examiner," "The Doctor," "The Obstetrical Journal," "The Edinburgh and Dublin Medical Journal," and other medical books, journals, and hospital reports.

Week after week cases full of interest, observations of the greatest value, modes of treatment applicable to a variety of circumstances, are found in the pages of such publications. These are read and appreciated at the moment, but memory fails to recall them when needed, and much valuable time is often lost in searching back numbers and wrong volumes for what, after all, will most probably be missed.

The present volume does not profess to be a full index to the works

named, for it is both more and less; *more*, in that it gives not merely the titles of the papers, but often twenty or thirty references to the text of a single lecture (such for example as Hilton on Rest, and Dr. B. Sequard's suggestive Lectures); and *less* in that it does not notice a number of articles that have no direct practical interest.

The arrangement of a work so voluminous and peculiar has been a difficulty, but this is met by a very copious index, containing more than 9,000 references, while the book itself has probably over 90,000 distinct entries.

The original manuscript contained 1,879 pages, each page being as a rule divided into six divisions, in a few instances twelve, but many blanks were left for future entries. In the book as printed, each central number (*e.g.* **713**) is identical with a page of the manuscript volume, and the side figures (*e.g.* 1, 2, 3, etc.) with the divisions. The apparent peculiarities and irregularities of the notation were caused by the circumstance that in some subjects the references rapidly accumulated, whilst in others they remained but few. To have copied the original manuscript with all its vacant spaces would have made the volume too bulky, while, on the other hand, to rewrite the whole, entailing, as it must have done, the renumbering of each individual reference, would have been a task too Herculean to undertake without an equivalent advantage. The Index is really the key to the whole work, and has been made as full and comprehensive as possible. Any idea of complexity of plan will, it is believed, disappear if the reader will bear in mind, as just said, that the Index is the key to the whole. *The Index* must be referred to first, when by its aid any subject will be at once found (*e.g.*, PERTUSSIS 713:1). Having thus got a clue to the general subject, the reader will in the headings in smaller capitals (*e.g.*, Tar Vapour 351:5) find reference to each subdivision of it, and, lastly, indication of the page of the publication where the subject is treated. The reference in brackets, *e.g.* (351:5), indicates that under the section **351** and in subdivision 5 more information regarding Tar Vapour will be found.

That no mistakes have crept in amongst such a mass of figures is not to be expected; but that they are few in number, constant reference has

proved. The author will feel obliged if informed of any errors that may be detected, and also for any hints that may make a future edition more useful to the profession.

The abbreviations refer as follows:—

B. Braithwaite's Retrospect.
R. Ranking's Abstracts.
Amer. J. American Journal.
M. R. British and For. Med.-Chir. Rev.
L. Lancet.
T. Medical Times and Gazette.
Med. G. London Medical Gazette.
Assoc. J. British and Med. Assoc. Journ.
M. C. Medical Circular.
1/76, 2/76, etc., mean Vols. I. and II. for that year.
Wills.' Principles. Williams' "Principles and Practice of Physic," 1848.
Morehead. Morehead's "Diseases of India," 1856.
Wilson. Erasmus Wilson's "Skin Diseases," 1857.
Ch. D. Chambers' "Digestion and its Derangements," 1856.
Ch. Ed. J. Chambers' Edinburgh Journal, Art. "Gulf Stream," etc.
Ed. M. J. Edinburgh Medical Journal.

The Author would express his deep obligation to Messrs. Wertheimer, Lea and Co., of Circus Place, Finsbury Circus, for the very efficient manner in which they have executed the difficult task of printing this volume.

60, Boundary Road,
South Hampstead, N.W.

MEDICAL DIGEST.

2.

PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOLOGY—

1. Reviews, Lectures, &c. Biological Foreshadowings, M.R. 2/76, p. 388. Objects of, and Scientific Position of, R. Reynolds, M. R. 1/55, p. 301; 2/55, p. 107. Recent advances, M. R. 1/74, p. 269; 2/76, p. 360. Kirkes, L. 2/76, p. 789. Progress of, Sharpey's Address, T. 2/62, p. 172. Laboratory, Harley, Diagr., T. 1/72, p. 17. Sanderson's Book for, T. 1/73, p. 433. Instruments, etc., L. 1/76, p. 765. Spencer's Principles of Biology, M. R. 2/65, p. 329. Lankester's Book for Schools (205:4), L. 1/68, p. 510. Robins, Fluids of Body, Hygrology *vel* Humural Phys., M. R. 1/75, p. 285. Devay, Social Physiology, M. R.
2. 1/60, p. 122. Practical Physiology at U. C. (18:1), T. 2/72, p. 76. Ranke's Physiology of Man, Rev., T. 1/69, p. 385. M. Foster's Elements, L. 1/75, p. 16. Rutherford, Experimental, L. 1/71, p. 1; Introductory, L. 2/74, p. 683. Rolleston's Address B. M. Assoc., 1868, L. 2/68, pp. 176, 239. Burdon Sanderson's Practical, T. 1/71, pp. 1, 631. Carpeuter's Rev. L. 1/69, p. 497; M. R. 2/69, p. 117. Liebig, Relat. with Chemistry, Pathology and Physics (309:3). Physiological Chemistry (309:3). Recent Works, M. R. 2/68, p. 58; 2/70, p. 130; 1/75, p. 330; 2/76, p. 360. Molecular Physiology, etc., Bennett's Lectures, L. 1/63, p. 1 *et seq.* *Vide* Cellular Pathology, 18:5.

LIFE—VITAL FORCE—

3. Hamilton, Identity of Life in its earliest manifestations, L. 2/71, pp. 674, 708. Huxley on Physical Basis of, T. 1/69, p. 248. Origin of Life, Beale, L. 1/75, p. 498.

What is it? M. R. 1/55, p. 307; 2/55, p. 110 *et seq.*; 2/63, p. 400. Gull, M. R. 2/61, p. 235. Beale, T. 2/68, p. 523; L. 1/75, p. 399 *et seq.* Owen, T. 1/69, p. 35. Meadows, L. 2/71, p. 497.

Chain of, C. J. B. Williams, Diagram, Med. Gaz., Oct. 11/37 (vol. 21), p. 85. *Vide* Functional action 582:1.

LIFE—VITAL FORCE (*cont.*)—

Phenomena reduced to an exact Science, L. 2/52, Bishop, p. 372. Richardson, R. 1/61, p. 298. Bernard, T. 1/61, p. 437.

Renewal of Life, Chambers Rev. of Work, R. 1/63, p. 243; T. 1/63, p. 249; M. R. 2/63, p. 95.

Chronometry, or Laws that regulate the time of the process of Organic Life. Paget, T. 1/59, p. 593.

Abiogenesis *vel* Beginnings of Life, (318:5), Bastian, L. 2/72, pp. 528, 563. Errors of, L. 1/73, pp. 244, 349. *Vide* Spont. Gener. 1080:1.

Vital Spot (1359:2), Flourens Exp. on seat, etc., T. 1/59, p. 22. B. Sequard, removal of, harmless, L. 2/76, p. 76.

4. Vital Force (157:5) Rhythmical Force, Huxley, M. R. 1/56, p. 418. Pettigrew, L. 2/73, pp. 691, 756 *et discuss. seq.* Hinton, M. R. 2/56, p. 180; T. 1/67, p. 177. Beale, Nature, etc., T. 1/66, p. 631; 1/67, p. 177; L. 1/75, p. 398 *et seq.* Rev. M. R. 1/62, p. 219; 1/71, p. 173. Helmholtz, Learned paper on Conservation of, T. 1/61, p. 569. Richardson's Propositions, T. 1/68, pp. 324, 453. Stewart, Conservation of Energy, M. R. 2/74, p. 134.

Correlation of Forces (183:1), Grove, Carpenter, etc., M. R. 2/51, p. 206; 2/55, p. 108; L. 2/74, p. 309. Laycock etc., T. 2/60, p. 641; 2/73, p. 55, Leconté, M. R. 1/61, p. 223. Helmholtz, Lectures, T. 1/64, p. 385 *et seq.* Hinton, M. R. 2/56, pp. 180, 184.

5. Vital Movements, Beale, L. 1/75, p. 433. Chemistry of (628:3).

Principle of Least Action in Nature, Haughton, T. 1/71, pp. 597, 625, 653.

Meteorological Changes (580:1), Effects of upon. Duration of, without food (119:6). Chemistry of (309:3). Life of Blood (134:6). Vegetable Life (311:5).

LONGEVITY—OLD AGE (576:4)—

6. Flourens, of Men and Animals, M. R. 1/55, p. 369. Gardner, use of distilled water, T. 2/74, p. 470. Allbutt on, L. 1/69, p. 33. Owen, L. 1/72, p. 265. Fischweiller's recipe for, T. 1/66, p. 135. Dickinson, etc., L. 2/68, p.

LONGEVITY—OLD AGE (*cont.*)—
782; 1/75, p. 311. Thoms, facts and fictions, T. 2/73, p. 50.
Cases, T. 2/61, p. 672; 1/75, p. 543; M. R. 1/62, p. 356. Russian, Æt. 145, L. 2/57, p. 259. Registrar-General's Report, L. 2/73, p. 347. Æt. 111, 2/74, p. 248. Duncan Gibb, Autopsy of Tring Centenarian etc., 1/75, p. 159.
Of Professional Men (565:1 and 565:5). Jews (5:1).

3.

ANIMALS—NATURAL HISTORY—

1. Numbers of on Globe, L. 2/48, p. 464. Mivart's Lessons from Nature, M. R. 2/76, p. 418. Rolleston, Forms of Animal Life, L. 1/70, p. 875; M. R. 1/71, p. 1. Value of Study of Natural History, Rev. M. R. 1/60, p. 368. Wallace, Geograph. distribution, L. 2/76, p. 537.
Distinction between Plants, Minerals, and Animals, Huxley, T. 1/56, p. 429. Identity of, with Plants (311:5). Identity of colouring matter of, with Chlorophyll (313:1).
Classes, Huxley Diagr., T. 1/56, p. 432; 1/63, p. 259.
2. Species, (4:2), Darwin on variation of, in Animals and Plants Transmutation, Metamorphosis of Form, L. 1/68, pp. 501, 622; M. R. 1/60, p. 380; T. 2/68, pp. 539, 564, 592; M. R. 2/68, p. 143. Owen, T. 1/51, p. 663. Owen, etc., on Origin, etc., T. 1/69, p. 34; T. 2/72, p. 352.
Uses of, in relation to Industry of Man, Lankester, T. 2/60, p. 485.
Breed of, how it affects Physiological Exper., Bernard, T. 1/60, p. 109. Facts connected with, Ogle, M. R. 1/72, p. 520.
Warm Blooded, reduced to state of Cold Blooded, Bernard, T. 1/61, p. 381; operation for.
Physiology of Mind (1361:4) in Lower Animals, Lindsay, T. 2/71, p. 169.
Cod Liver Oil, to fatten (499:3). Cholera in (916:4). Sugar in Blood (331:1). Comparative Anatomy (478:1). Albinos (37:3). Ringworm on (22:5).

ORGANIC KINGDOM—

3. Relation of Veget. and Animal to Inorganic Kingdom, Savory, L. 1/61, pp. 553, 579. Pettigrew, L. 2/73, pp. 691, 756. Bastian on Lowest Organisms, M. R. 1/72, p. 448. *Vide* Bacteria (586:4). Microscopic Organisms in Health and Disease (318:5), M. R. 2/75, p. 348.
Organic Matter, Test of, Beale, T. 2/68, p. 524. Lowest Form, Amœba, *ibid.*

ORGANIC KINGDOM (*cont.*)—
Morphology (18:2), *Vide quoque* Darwin, etc., on Species (3:2).
Artificial Production of Organic Forms, Rainey Diagr., T. 1/68, pp. 7, 33, 61. Fibrine (16:1). Cells (18:4). Cellular Tissue (19:2). Epithelium (20:5).

MAN—

4. Number in World (4:2), Deaths, etc., per day, L. 1/63, p. 709; 1/67, p. 303. Number killed, blood shed, flesh hacked since creation, T. 2/60, p. 366. Effects of, in impoverishing soil (312:5).
Progress, Walshe, glance at human progress, T. 2/58, p. 389. Pettigrew, Man in his Physical, Anatom., and Physiolog. aspects, L. 1/76, pp. 4, 41. Beddoe, Stature and Bulk of in British Isles, L. 2/70, p. 160.
Fossil Remains and Antiquity (4:3), *Vide* (1676:3), Facts showing he has existed longer than supposed, M. R. 1/60, p. 376; T. 2/61, p. 252. Huxley, T. 1/62, pp. 159, 670; 2/63, p. 426; L. 1/62, p. 165. Good, Rev., M. R. 1/64, p. 60. The Fossil Man of Abbeville, conclusions, T. 1/63, pp. 537, 567; 2/63, p. 255; T. 2/70, p. 165. The Fossil Man of Mentone, Bennett Diagr., etc., etc., T. 2/72, p. 818. The Guadaloupe Skull, Moultrie, L. 2/37, p. 55. The Neanderthal Skull,
5. Ed., T. 2/64, p. 492; M. R. 1/74, p. 114. Darwin on Descent, etc., (4:2) L. 2/70, p. 721; 1/71, p. 481.
Degeneracy of Present Generation (4:2), Stewart, T. 2/71, p. 529.
Cosmopolitan Powers, Boudin, M. R. 2/58, p. 98.
Beauty of, Symonds on Principles of, T. 2/57, p. 356. Laycock, on Geometrical Beauty (18:2), M. R. 2/55, p. 177. Geometrically formed Heads, Diagr., T. 1/62, p. 205. Gould, on Laws of, T. 2/69, p. 251.
Tailed Men (1708:4), L. 2/54, p. 381; Couret, L. 2/49, p. 518. Meadows, cases, T. 1/63, p. 46. Irishmen with, M. R., 2/73, p. 213.
Rumination in Cases (533:5), L. 2/40, pp. 671, 786; 1/45, p. 265; 1/70, p. 71; 1/76, p. 591; T. 2/75, p. 405; L. 1/76, p. 624.
6. Uterus in (1109:5). Fœtus in (1536:1). Ossified Man (101:2). Amphibian Man (504:3).
Skeleton *vel* Osteology, Homologies of, Owen, M. R. 2/58, p. 400. Element. form of, Artificial formation of, Rainey, M. R., 2/57, p. 451. Good, Rev., of Osteology, M. R. 1/61, p. 130. Flowers, T. 1/72, p. 39. Wagstaffe's

MAN—Skeleton (*cont.*)—
Guide, L. 2/75, p. 564. Salter, on "Living Skeleton," L. 2/71, p. 903.
Preparation of, by means of Charcoal (237:1), Omerod, T. 1/55, p. 29.
Distinguished from Quadrumana (517:1), Owen, T. 1/54, p. 509.
In Scrofula (793:1).

4.

MEDICAL TOPOGRAPHY—

1. Southern Med. Reports, M. R. 2/52, p. 335. Mühry and Johnston, on Geography of Disease (557:1), M. R. 2/57, p. 312; 1/59, p. 56. Haviland, M. R. 2/63, p. 341. Milroy, M. R. 2/63, p. 475. Boudin, M. R. 2/58, p. 89.
Yellow Fever (1513:2). Plague (1517:1).

ETHNOLOGY—POPULATION—
2. ANTHROPOLOGY—(3:4).
Works, Latham, Rev. of, M. R. 2/52, p. 500. Retzius, M. R. 1/60, p. 503; 2/60, p. 215. Bruce, the Races of the Old World, L. 2/63, p. 512. Numbers, etc. (3:4). Waitz, on Anthropology, L. 1/64, p. 161. Agassiz, on Races of Man, T. 2/70, p. 132. Skull, as a type (1676:2). Hunt's Address, M. R. 1/65, p. 83. Owen's Address, T. 2/74, p. 372. Morel, Degen. influences affecting Mankind, M. R. 1/58, p. 63. Ernouf, Effects of rapid increase of Population, T. 2/60, p. 366.
Origin of Man (3:2 & 5), T. 2/70, p. 165; 1/72, p. 609. Perrin, T. 2/71, p. 657.
3. Darwinian Theory (18:2) from a mathematical point of view, Bennett, L. 2/70, p. 721; 1/71, p. 481, 508; T. 1/71, p. 494. Pettigrew, L. 2/73, p. 695, 1/76, p. 5. Mivart, Evolution of Species (517:1) contra Darwin, M. R. 2/71, p. 285; M. R. 2/76, p. 418; L. 1/76, p. 744; Bree, &c., T. 1/72, p. 666; L. 2/72, p. 297; 2/73, p. 695; M. R. 2/73, p. 305. W. Jones, M. R. 2/76, p. 145.
Civilization, Buckle on, M. R. 1/59, p. 285. Grainger, Test of, how the people dispose of their excreta, T. 1/53, p. 228.
Insanity Increased by (1375:3). Race as affecting Operations (1630:3).

BOSJIEMAN RACE—HOTTENTOT—
4. SAAB—
Knox, L. 1/55, p. 359.

AZTECQUE RACE—
Knox, L. 1/55, p. 357; T. 1/67, p. 201. Laycock Photograph, T. 1/62, p. 287.

ESQUIMAUX—
5. Food, Hayes, T. 2/59, p. 439.
Habitations, not unhealthy, M. R. 1/54, p. 319.
Frost Bite (62:1), Hayes, Treat. among, T. 1/54, p. 43.
Phthisis among (679:5).

NEW ZEALANDERS—
6. Thomson, Customs, Diseases, &c., &c., M. R. 1/54, p. 489; 2/54, p. 461; 1/55, p. 520.
Toot Plant and Poison (419:5).
Lepra Gangrenosa *vel* Ngerengere (64:3).
Phthisis among (680:2).

5.

JEWS—Palestine (13:1).
1. Boudin, viewed medically as a Cosmopolite Race, M. R. 2/58, p. 97. Maurice Davis, Cosmopolitism and Longevity, T. 2/75, p. 97. Legoyt, biostatic immunities of, T. 2/69, p. 51.
Longevity (2:6), R. 1/59, p. 8. Voisin, 1/65, p. 2.
Pauperism of, contrasted with Christians, Stallard, L. 1/67, p. 411.
Manna of (384:5). Leprosy of (67:5). Deaf Mutism frequent (1805:6.)

ENGLAND—
2. English and their origin, Pike, T. 1/67, p. 206. Who were the Ancient Britons, T. 1/67, p. 281.
Medical History, T. /65, /66.
Malignant Pustule in (586:2). Cholera (915:6). Best Climate for Phthisis (679:1).
3. London, Med. Topogr., Klein, T. 2/51, p. 64, 2/52, p. 380, 1/53, p. 56. Death-rate (180:3) 1850 and 1660-79, R. 1/60, p. 1. Paddington, Health of, T. 2/76, p. 457.
— Pestilences of, Greenhow, R. 1/58, p. 3.
— Asthma, peculiar exemption from (658:5).
Isle of Wight, Sandrack Spring in Dysentery (904:1).
Llandudno, Splendid Winter Resort, L. 2/76, p. 875.
Harrogate, Kennion on Springs of, T. 1/66, p. 490; T. 2/68, p. 169. In Pityriasis, Baths (36:4).
Scarborough, Report of Sanitary Commissioners, L. 2/71, pp. 863, 898.
4. Lowestoft, L. 2/76, p. 539.
Land's End, a Week at, Blight, T. 2/61, p. 66.
Brighton, Climate (202:1), Kebbel, M. R. 1/60, p. 169; L. 1/62, pp. 429. In Phthisis (680:5). Drainage, L. 2/74, p. 520.

ENGLAND (*cont.*)—

WORTHING, Climate (202:1), &c., Barker, T. 2/60, p. 361; 1/60, p. 633; L. 2/76, p. 326.

HASTINGS AND ST. LEONARDS, L. 2/71, p. 610. Water Supply, T. 1/76, pp. 394, 689.

DORSETSHIRE, as a Health Resort, T. 2/68, p. 428.

RAMSGATE, as a Health Resort, T. 2/76, p. 258.

DOVER, Climate (202:1), &c., Parsons, L. 2/68, p. 381.

5. LITTLEHAMPTON, L, 2/76, p. 327.

SCOTLAND—

In a Sanatory point of view, R. 1/61, p. 9.
TEMPERAMENTS, Laycock, T, 1/62, p. 153.
HIGHLAND SHANTIES OR BOTHIE, Morgan Descript., M. R., 2/60, p. 492.
GLASGOW, Result of Sanitary Improvements, &c., Russell, T. 2/76, p. 193.

HEBRIDES—

6. Morgan says Phthisis (680:3) almost unknown, M. R. 2/60, p. 483. Black says reverse, L. 1/66, p. 193.
OZONE (226:1), abundant in Atmosphere, Fitzroy, M. R. 2/60, p. 490.

ST. KILDA—

Morgan on Diseases of, M. R., 1/62, p. 176.

6.

IRELAND AND IRISH—(202:1)—

1. CENSUS 1851, M. R., 2/57, p. 115. Wilde, vital statistics, T. 1/64, p. 258. Eccles, Irish Watering Places, T. 2/61. p. 147.
CLIMATE, Kidd, West Coast, suitable in Phthisis (680:3), T. 1/61, p. 131; 1/76, p. 121.
AGUE RARE (1483:5).
POTATO (382:1), its influence upon Ireland, M. R. 2/57, p. 119. OATS (321:3) as a substitute, M. R., 2/57, p. 115.
OPERATIONS well borne by (1630:3).

HOLLAND AND THE DUTCH—

3. ACHEEN WAR, Roth, Medical History, L. 2/75, pp. 452, 507.
WIT (1362:6). How to Make a Dutchman a Wit, Chesterfield, L. 2/63, p. 487.

FRANCE AND THE FRENCH—

4. Laws regarding English Practit., T. 2/74, p. 344.
CLIMATE (202:1), Williams, &c., &c., S. of France, L. 2/66, pp. 324, 353, 2/67, p. 612; T. 2/73, p. 473; Valcourt, M. R., 1/68, p. 34. Wyatt, objectionable in Phthisis, L. 1/69, p. 526.
FAMILIES Limited (1089:3); Cholera (915:6).

FRANCE AND THE FRENCH (*cont.*)—

INSANITY (1372:4), Behre's report, T. 2/66, p. 258, 1/67, p. 37.
BOULOGNE. Sanitary condition, L. 2/76, p. 465.

5. PARIS. Public Hygiene, L. 2/76, p. 791, 898. STUDENTS VISITING, Hints for, L. 2/61, p. 308, T. 2/64, p. 197. "Student's Number" for France, L. 2/74, p.648. PROVISIONING OF, T. 1/68, p. 637, 2/68, p. 127.
CANNES, Marcet in various diseases, B. 2/75, p. 86. How to live there, &c., T. 2/76, p. 15.
NICE, Climate (202:1), Jackson, R. 2/61, p. 287; T. 2/64, p. 415.
PAU, T. 1/70, p. 619, 2/69, p. 527. Taylor, L. 2/71, p. 535. May, for Spring residence, L. 1/72, p. 453.

SWITZERLAND, *vide* (228:5)—

6. UPPER ENGADINE, Baths of, &c. (228:5).
ALPS, Weber on Climate, M. R. 2/64, p. 155.
ALPINE DANGERS (580:5).

7.

PRUSSIA—

2. SILESIA, Natural Aspect, Inhabitants, Diseases, T. 1/61, p. 584.
KARLSBAD, T. 1/61, p. 586; L. 2/71, p. 331; 1/72, p. 37; 2/73, pp. 4, 76, 145. Allbutt, Carlsbad Waters, a stream of Life to pulses with High Tension, &c. (753:1), L. 1/76, p. 86. IN DIABETES, the only reliable treatment (339:5). IN RENAL CALCULUS (1022:3); GASTRIC DISEASE (838:3).

MADEIRA—

3. In 1861, T. 2/61, p. 566.
CLIMATE, Bloxam, Pamphlet contra Burgess, end of Oct. No., M. R. /55; Stone, L. 2/65, p. 616; Brandt, L. 1/62, p. 661. 20 cases for B. Hospital results not favourable L. 2/66, p. 131 (Phthisis 680:4)). Fortnightly Rev., Dangers of, T. 2/65, p. 408.

SPAIN—

4. CLIMATE, Francis, M. R., 2/54, p. 293.
MEDICAL HISTORY, (549:2), Morejon M. R. 1/61, p. 411; 2/61, p. 1.
MINERAL WATERS (233:4), M. R. 2/61, p. 321.
CUBA, Goodman's Book, L. 2/73, p. 742.

ITALY—

5. Corradi, Phthisis in, M. R. 1/70, p. 110.
ROME AND ROMANS, Health of Romans, L. 1/75, p. 22; 1/76, p. 58; 2/76, p. 24; Lancioeni, Subsoil of, L. 2/76, p. 694.

ITALY (*cont.*)—

ARMY, Medical Staff of R. Army (573:6), M. R. 1/57, p. 322.

NAPLES, Climate, Bennett, R. 2/61, p. 290; T. 2/61, p. 173; L. 2/73, p. 859. Borrelli, Naples Fever, T. 2/76, p. 31.

6. MENTONE AND RIVIERA, Directions, &c., for the Journey, T. 2/75, p. 633; 1/76, pp. 124, 149. Climate, Bennett, R. 2/61, p. 290. Price, T. 2/62, pp. 53, 78. Siordet, M. R. 1/64, p. 148; L. 1/72, p. 520.

VENICE, Hospitals, Robinson, L. 2/74, p. 758.

CORSICA, AJACCIO, Climate, &c., Ribton, T. 2/68, p. 338; L. 2/74, p. 360; 1/76, p. 841.

8.

GREEKS—

1. Technology of Medical Terms, (550:2).

MEDICINE among (549:2), Allbutt, M. R. 1/66, p. 170; 2/66, p. 483.

ASH BATH (216:1).

WEST INDIES—

Jamaica as Winter Quarters (579:4). Phillippo, T. 2/76, p. 519. Most valuable Natural Plants of, R. 1/46, p. 365.

MAURITIUS—

2. CHOLERA (916:1).

FEVER of 1867, Power, L. 2/67, p. 193.

NORWAY—

3. Norwegian self-acting Cooking Apparatus, (570:6). H. Smith, Tent Life, M. R. 1/74, p. 147. Scabies NORWEGICA, (34:1) CHOLERA in 1850 (916:1).

SWEDEN—

CHOLERA (916:1.) ENDEMICS of, (560:2).

DENMARK—

4. CHOLERA (916:1).

ICELAND—

PHTHISIS (680:2).

CYSTIC DISEASE (1660:5), of Prevented. Leared, &c., T. 2/63, p. 270. Finsen, L. 1/69, p. 92.

GUERNSEY—

5. AS A WINTER RESORT, Sieveking, L. 2/67, p. 666. Neave, L. 2/67, p. 787.

JERSEY—L. 2/72, p. 466.

RUSSIA—

History of Medicine in (549:2), M. R. 2/62, p. 285.

9.

INDIA AND INDIANS—

1. Madras as a Winter Residence, T. 1/73, p. 634, *et seq.* King's Manual of Hygiene (204:2), T. 1/76, p. 321., R. Martin, Diseases of Europeans on their return, L. 1/50, 2/50, /51, /53. *Vide* Index.

DISEASES, (201:4), Rev. of Work, M. R. 2/56, p, 126. Morehead, Rev. T. 2/56, p. 42. Moore, M. R. 2/63, p. 57; 2/76, p. 425. Gordon, Statistics of Diff. Organs, T. 2/56, *Vide* Index. Tilt, Health for Women, M.R. 2/76, p. 428.

2. — FATTY DEGEN. (1673:1), cause of High Mortal. Macmara, M. R. 2/56, p. 251.

— MOON (578:5), influence of.

— MALARIA IN (558:5), the cause or origin of Malaria, Dempster, M. R. 2/55, p. 355; 1/57, p. 558. Moore, can be arrested by Gauze Curtains, M. R. 2/76, p. 428.

— TYPHUS (1505:6). TYPHOID (1491:6). DIARRHŒA (910:1). HEART DISEASE (781:4). ABDOMINAL PAINS (944:2). CRAMP OF STOMACH (841:5). SCARLATINA (77:1). PHTHISIS (679:4). PREGNANCY DURING PHTHISIS (683:5).

— CONSTIPATION IN (875:6), Good pill for, Gordon, T. 2/56, p. 344.

— SKIN DISEASES (38:3), Fox, T. 2/76, p. 711.

3. — TÆNIA SOLIUM (Tapeworm) (937:6), Adam, T. 2/59, p. 549.

MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE (1615:2).

MIDWIFERY IN THE EAST (1526:2), Jackson, T. 1/60, p. 154.

NATIVE REMEDIES, Waring, &c., T. 2/74, p. 455. Hogg, T. 2/75, p. 385.

OPERATIONS (1629:5), Badly borne by returned Indians.

CHILDREN IN (1519:4).

HILL STATIONS OR SANATORIES. *Vide* Mountains (557:2). Moore, L. 2/62, pp. 252, 281. Gordon, T. 1/68, p. 430, *et seq.* Report on, M. R. 2/64, p. 296; T. 2/69, p. 103.

ARMY HYGIENICS, &c. (573:6), M. R. 1/59, p. 111. Miss Nightingale, R. 2/63, p. 4. Report on Sanatory State, &c., L. 2/63, p. 107; M. R. 1/64, p. 111. Martin on, L. 1/68, p. 4, *et seq.* Summary, p. 250. Gordon, T. 1/69, p. 62, *et seq.*

6. FOOD GRAINS (323:2).

TONICS, &c. (216:5), the principal indigenous ones, M. R. 1/59, p. 248. Waring, Indian Pharmacopœia, M. R. 2/69, p. 434.

FAKIRS, Buried alive for a long period (181:6), L. 2/45, p. 325. *Vide* 119:6.

INDIA AND INDIANS (*cont.*)—
HINDOOS, Med. Knowledge, Wise, L. 2/46, p. 295. CATARACT (1869:6), Oper. for, M. R. 1/58, p. 109. Bear operat. well (1630:3).

10.

CEYLON—

1. RACES IN, Brayley on a Peculiar Race of Men, T. 1/62, p. 491.
ALBINOS of animals frequent (37:3), Sedgwick, M. R. 1/61, p. 481.
SKULLS in (1676:2).

CHINA AND CHINESE—

2. POPULATION, 1852, 400,000,000, T. 2/57, pp. 51.
CLIMATE AND DISEASES, (202:1). Hobson, T. 2/60, pp. 478, 633.
MEDICINE (549:2), History and present state of, Hobson, T. 2/60, p. 400 *et seq.*, 1/61, p. 33. Wilson, Med. Notes and Missions, L. 1/46, p. 629. Jardine and Dudgeon, &c., L. 2/75, p. 496; L. 1/38, p. 645; T. 1/59, p. 555; M. R. 1/60, p. 247; T. 2/59, p. 665; T. 2/53, p. 136 *et seq.*
3. CHOLERA (929:3) healed by pricking with pins. LEPROSY (67:6).
ANATOMY (1638:1), Chinese notions, L. 1/41, p. 751.
FOOT (1783:4) How distorted, T. 2/57, p. 247. Hilton, all joints healthy, L. 2/61, p. 467. Description, L. 2/45, p. 318; 1/46, p. 629; 2/63, p, 521.
4. OPIUM SMOKING (459:3).
DRUGS, ANIMAL (203:4), List of, T. 2/60, p. 408. *Vide* 202:4.
EXCRETA (209:2), How they value human Ordure, T. 1/58, p. 93.
SEA (234:3). Colour of China Seas.
5. SHANGHAI, Henderson, Hints for preserving health, T. 1/64, p. 72.
HONG-KONG, Smart, Climate, Topography, Diseases, T. 1/61, p. 507; R. 2/61, p. 3. The worst in the East, T. 2/72, p. 468.
CHUSAN, Climate of (202:1), L. 1/46, p. 652.
CANTON Climate, &c. (202:1). Smart, T. 1/61, p. 507.
6. LEWCHEW, Customs, Habitations, Climate, &c. Farre and Bettleheim, T. 2/53, pp. 136, 164, 188.
TSAU WII, a new poison (469:1).

11.

EGYPT AND EGYPTIANS—

1. CLIMATE (202:1), Not good for Invalids. Morehead, (vol. i., p. 64.) Dalrymple on, R. 2/61, p. 290; M. R. 2/62, p. 75. Uhle, T. 2/61, p. 47. Flora, M. R. 1/70, p. 147. Adams, Notes for invalids going up the Nile, T. 2/63, p. 62. Furstenberg, Cairo, L. 1/73, pp. 47, 116.
DISTOMA Hæmatobium (941:4), very common.
DERMATOLOGY (38:3), Fox, T. 1/67, p. 111.
2. PYRAMIDS, Simpson, contra to Metrical theory, T. 1/68, p. 345.

GOLD COAST—

CLIMATE AND DISEASE (202:1), T. 266, p. 663. Gordon, Hints for Service on, &c., L. 2/73, pp. 587, 608.
MOROCCO AND THE MOORS, Leared, L. 2/76, p. 86.
DR. LIVINGSTONE, Identification of Body, L. 1/74, p. 565.

AFRICA—

3. CLIMATE, &c. (202:1), Clarke, Climate and Diseases of W. Africa, R. 1/62, p. 18.
FEVERS (1473:1) on Lower Zambezi, Livingstone and Kirk, T. 2/59, p. 473; 2/61, p. 34. Mellow, R. 2/63, p. 42; L. 2/64, pp. 459, 520.

ÆTHIOPIANS—NEGROS—

SKIN (26:1) Structure, Plates, &c., L. 2/37 pp. 299, 371. Quekett, T. 1/51, p. 451. Temporary conversion to white, Savage, L. 2/46, p. 27. Permanent conversion, Remarkable case. Hutchinson, M.R. 2/52, p. 253.
4. BRAIN (1344:2), Colour of.
ALVINE, Discharges (877:4). Why lighter than resident Europeans. Lawson, M. R. 2/61, p. 489.
MOGADOR, Climate, &c. Leared, L. 2/73, p. 588.

ALGIERS—

CLIMATE AND DISEASE (202:1), Jackson, M. R. 2/62, p. 72. As a Health Resort, L. 1/72, p. 342; 2/73, p. 509. Horton, L. 1/68, p. 164. Pietra Santa, T. 2/60, p. 411; M. R. 1/61, p. 537; 1/67, p. 242.
5. DYSENTERY in (900:2).

TANGIER—

Leared, as a Health Resort, L. 1/73, p. 9, 2/73, p. 491.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE—

CLIMATE AND DISEASE (202:1), Martin, M. R. 2/57, p. 529. Mitchell, M. R.
6. 1/56, p. 194; 2/56, p. 194. Frances, M. R. 2/54, p. 293.
ZINKINS, on Cape Influenza (655:1). Hæmaturia at (150:4).

ABYSSINIA—

ENTOZOA of (932:1), Cobbold, L. 2/67, p. 763.

12.

ASIA—

3. Java, Interesting Geological Facts, M. R. 1/60, p. 371.
   Batavia, Climate of (202:2), &c., Bettner, American J., No. 11/30, p. 380.

MALAYS—

4. Brain (1344:2), Colour of.

FIJI—

   Notes on, L. 2/76, p. 801. Holmes, Metereological Observ., T. 2/76, p. 707.

JAPAN AND JAPANESE—

5. Climate and Diseases (202:2), Albrecht, M. R. 2/61, p. 538. Wernich, "Kakke" Disease, T. 2/76, p. 659.
   Japanese Spas, L. 2/74, p. 855.
   Fisheries (494:3), Why so Good, Chambers' J., Oct. 12/55, p. 230. Art. "Gulf Stream."
   Warm Bath of (230:2). Malar Bones Double (1691:1).

PERSIA—

   Polak on Diseases incident to, &c., T. 1/61, p. 398.

13.

PALESTINE—

1. Jews (5:1).
   Jerusalem Fevers, Chaplin on, L. 2/64, pp. 236, 263, 289.
   Dead Sea, Analysis, Roux, T. 2/63, p. 439.

AUSTRALIA—

3. Climate (202:2), Archer and Howitt, M. R. 2/54, p. 293. Bird, L. 2/63, p. 539; M. R. 2/64, p. 148; L. 1/67, p. 6; 2/73, p. 474. B. Brown, jun., Rev. Book, T. 1/166, p. 43.
   Phthisis (680:1), common.
   Snakes of (508:6), Bites, Treat. Meats (124:1).
4. Port Phillip, Climate (202:2), Clutterbuck, M. R. 2/54, p. 293.

CANADA—

   Health of, Smith, L. 1/72, p. 137. Med. Reports (4:1).
   Phthisis (679:5).

NORTH AMERICA—

5. Physical Degener. in United States, M. R. 1/72, p. 62.
   Fevers (1473:1) of United States. Bartlett, M. R. 1/58, p. 164.
   Phthisis (679:4) peculiarly rare in Utah. Cholera (915:6).
   Fisheries (494:4), Why so good, Chambers' J., Oct. 12/55, p. 230. Art, "Gulf Stream."

SOUTH AMERICA—

6. Peru, &c. Smith on Climate (202:2) and Disease, especially as regards Phthsis (679:4), M. R. 2/56, p. 479; T. 2/58, p. 280. Jourdanet on, T. 1/62, p. 355. Verruca of Peru (70:2).
   Mexico. Jourdanet. How residence affects Life, M. R. 2/63, p. 81.
   — Phthisis (679:6).

14.

PROTEINE—

3. Mulder, T. 1/51, p. 472.
   In Scrofula (794:4). Marasmus (158:3).

ALBUMEN—

4. Micrology of Albumen Compounds, M. R. 1/54, p. 538.
   Chemistry. Diffusion and Condensation powers the reverse of Urea (1029:1). Goodfellow, T. 2/60, p. 371. Parkes on, Precip. by Acids and Neutral Salts, T. 2/50, p. 84; 2/52, p. 6, &c.
   — Salt (267:2), how it affects it. Chambers, M. R. 2/54, p. 396.
   — Ac. Acet. (448:4), Parkes. Black, &c., on, T. 1/54, pp. 167, 218, 243, 272.
   — Sheep's Brain (534:3), coagulate it sooner than Corrosive Sublim., Med. Gazette, vol. 4/47, p. 745.
5. Tests for (1012:1), B. Jones, Tests and Analyses, T. 1/51, p. 471. Longet, how to test digested and dissolved albumen, M. R. 1/59, p. 395. Hopper, Polarized Light (183:4) to detect quantity, M. R. 2/57, p. 539.
   — In Urine (1012:1).
   — Sugar (329:3). May be masked by albumen in a fluid.
   Digestion. Uses, &c., B. Jones on, T. 1/51, p. 471. Pavy, T. 1/62, p. 298.
6. Mialhe on its condition in the economy, M. R. 2/52, p. 536. Lehman, Influence of Gastric Juice and Bile, M. R. 1/55, p. 112.
   Albuminous Crystal, *vide* Hæmatoidin, *vel* Crystals of Blood (135:3).

VEGETABLE ALBUMEN—

   Digestion, Koopman, M. R. 2/57, p. 318.

15.

METALBUMEN—

1. Tait on, T. 1/68, p. 652.

GUM—

2. Lehman, Not absorbed. Passes per Anum, M. R. 1/55, pp. 105-7.
   Mucilage, Glycerine (271:1) to keep moist, T. 1/59, pp. 24; 2/76, p. 457.

GLUTEN—

   Digestion (837:3), Koopman, M. R. 2/57, p. 318.

GLUTEN (*cont.*)—

Gluten Bread (324:2), Compared with Bran Bread in Diabetes.

CASEIN—

3. Chemistry, Its Presence may mask Sugar (329:3) in a fluid.

Digestion (837:3), Meissner on, M. R.
4. 1/60, p. 227; 2/61, p. 236. Lehman, Woman's (1600:1) easier than Cow's (538:3), M.R. 1/55, p. 155.

In Urine (1034:2), Moore, cases, T. 1/66, p. 525.

CHEESE—

Voelcher Lecture, M.R. 2/63, p. 33.

A Digestive (837:2), Wilson, T. 1/59, p. 532.

5. Poisonous, Voelcher, M. R. 2/63, p. 35.

GELATINE—

Chemistry, B. Jones, T. 1/51, p. 473. Extraord. aff. for Water. Will concentrate Alcohol (422:4). Hence perhaps Thirst (1475:5) in Fever, Parkes, T. 1/55, p. 333.

Sugar (329:3) may be masked by its presence, Bernard, M. R. 1/59, p. 395.

Digestion (837:3) and Uses, Metzler, M. R.
6. 1/62, p. 222. Nutritious powers real., Bischoff and Voit, M. R. 2/61, p. 141. Brinton, M. R. 2/62, p. 142; L. 2/74, p. 596.

Origin (16:4), from Fibrin.

Rickets (99:5), Bones yield no Gelatine, Jenner, T. 1/60, p. 466.

In Variola (84:6), To prevent Pitting. Gelatine Tubes for Nauseous Medicines (203:3). Suppositories (878:5).

16.

FIBRIN, *Vide* Exudation (167:2)—

1. B. Jones, T. 1/51, p. 471. Virchow, M. R. 2/57, p. 11. Bennett, M. R. 2/52, p. 200.

Micrology, M. R. 1/54, p. 538.

Origin, Lecanu, M. R. 1/53, p. 533.

2. Artificial Formation (3:3). Smee, L. 2/63, p. 54. Shettle, L. 2/63, p. 87.

Chemistry, That of Venous blood sol. arterial insol. in Pot. Nitratis (261:1). B. Jones, T. 1/51, p. 472. Blood quite diff. to that of Muscles, Liebig, M. R. 2/52, p. 202.

Quantity, 12lb. to 14lb. formed and transformed daily. B. Sequard, R. 1/59,
3. p. 326. In Fever increased (1473:1). In Pregnancy increased (1547:1). In Disease (553:2), its significance, Inman, R. 1/58, p. 242, Richardson, T. 1/53, p. 177.

Absorption (116:6), after Effusion, Tripe, M. R. 1/55, p. 239. *Vide* (167:3).

4. Uses, to form Gelatinous Tissues, M. R. 1/52, p. 200.

FIBRIN (*cont.*)—

— Excrementitious, Simon, M. R. 1/51, p. 153, 473. Bennett, M. R. 2/52, p. 200. Cappie and others, M. R. 1/60, p. 457.

Fatty Degeneration, (1672:2), Paget, M. R. 1/53, p. 356.

Deposit of, on Lining Membrane of Veins (17:1).

6. Of Vegetables (313:6), Gulliver, T. 2/62, p. 567.

COLLOID MATTER—

Marcet, R. 1/72, p. 18. Richardson, T. 2/74, p. 465.

In Phthisis (676:2). In Urine (1033:1).

17.

EMBOLISM — THROMBOSIS — INFARTUS — (*Vide* 784:4). Fat Embolism (1653:3).

1. Papers, Reviews, etc., Lancereaux, M. R. 1/63, p. 139; 2/71, p. 376. Distinctive meaning of terms. Review, M. R. 2/61, p. 70; 1/63, p. 138. T. 1/62, p. 12, 62, 111. Richardson, T. 1/53, p. 177; 2/53, p. 565. Barbarity of Name, etc., etc., etc. T. 2/68, p. 553, 579, 595; 1/69, p. 243, 325. Humphry, R. 1/60, p. 99. Virchow, M. R. 2/57, p. 20, 26. Baumgarten, so-called organisation of Thrombus, T. 2/76, p. 257. Cohn, sources of, M. R. 2/61, p. 79; T. 1/62, p. 62. Kossuchin Exper., L. 2/76, p. 691. Corner, unusually extensive case, T. 1/58, p. 400.

Fibrinous Deposit in Veins (16:4), Lee M. R. 1/53, p. 382.

Effects, Cases.

2. — Gangrene, etc. (177:3), Lee, M.R. 2/57, p. 222. Williams, Legs from Emboli of Iliac, T. 2/52, p. 231.

— Hemiplegia (1286:3), Walshe, L. 1/49, p. 277. Burrows, T. 1/53, p. 135. Vide Embolism of Cerebral Arteries (1409:1).

— Chorea (1291:4). Softening of Brain (1416:3). Exophthalmos (1838:6).

— Sudden Death, T. 1/58, p. 290, 337, 425; R. 1/58, p. 94; M. R. 2/57, p. 532; 1/58, p. 258; 2/61, p. 77.

3. — In Varicose Veins of Legs (749:2).

Cause of, Richardson, T. 2/68, p. 553, et seq.; 1/69, p. 243, et seq. Exper. Feltz, etc., M. R. 2/71, p. 370.

— Labour (1583:4). Fracture and Absorp. of Fat (1953:3). Operations (1631:3). Chlorosis (791:3). Valvular Disease of Heart (779:4). Manipulation in Aneurisms (726:6).

— Excess of Water in Blood, the Grand Cause, Richardson, Exper. T. 1/69, p. 380, 485.

— Slight Accidents, Shepperd, L. 2/74, p. 412.

EMBOLISM, Etc. (*cont.*)—

Of Pulmonary Artery (742:3). Aorta
4. (739:5 and 740:1). Heart (784:4). Arteria Centralis Retinæ (1409:1). Cerebral Sinuses (Thrombosis) (1408:2). Mesenteric Arteries (1001:5).

Capillary Emboli (718:2). Effects, etc., etc., M. R. 2/61, p. 75, 82, 86; T. 1/62, p. 63, 111; M. R. 2/71, p. 368.

— Due to Excess of Pigment (20:4). In some forms of Intermittents (1485:2). Planer, M. R. 2/61, p. 75.

5. Fatty Degeneration of (1673:2), Paget, M. R. 1/53, p. 355. Feltz, case, M. R. 2/71, p. 369.

Diagnosis, M. R. 2/61, p. 87. Richardson, T. 2/68, p. 580.

Treatment, various, M. R. 2/61, p. 87; T. 1/62, p. 111.

6. — Sodæ Carb. (268:3), Schutzenberger, M. R. 2/61, p. 77.

— Ammonia (254:2), Phillips, R. 2/65, p. 90. Richardson, c. Pot. Iod., R. 2/72, p. 88; L. 1/75, p. 616.

18.

HISTOLOGY, *Vide* 2 : 2—

1. Quekett plates, Microscop. J., vol. 3, p. 75; T. 1/51, 2/51, Index. Frey, Practical Histology, M. R. 2/73, p. 157, L. 2/74, p. 839. M. R. 2/75, p. 327. Rutherford's Outlines, L. 2/76, p. 611. Micros. Prepar. (1824 : 6), good series, L. 2/75, p. 826. T. 2/76, p. 548.

Protoplasm (18:4), Bioplasm, Huxley, T. 1/69, p. 248. Stirling, Book, L. 2/69, p. 807. Beale, What is it? T. 1/69. Latest Views, Rev., M. R. 1/72, p. 338; L. 2/73, pp. 693, 756.

DEVELOPMENT—MORPHOLOGY—LAWS OF ORGANIC FORMS—

2. Theory of in Nature. Darwin's views and others, M. R. 1/60, p. 368. Vide (4:2). Hinton, M. R. 2/58, p. 482. Spencer, M. R. 1/59, p. 189. Mivart's Lessons from Nature, M. R. 2/76, p. 418. Rutherford on Evolution (4:3), L. 2/74, p. 686. Macalister, Animal Morphology, M. R. 2/76, p. 408. Vegetable Morphology (312:2).

Geometrical Development of Man (3:5).

GROWTH—

Quetelet, progress accord. to age, T. 1/62, p. 17. Reproduction of Parts (20:1). Liharzik, Laws of, M. R., 2/62, p. 230.

Light (183:5). How diff. colours affect growth of Plants and Animals, R. 1/62, p. 301, Dobell. Bernard, on effects of on Ova, &c., T. 1/58, p. 308; 2/58, p. 234.

3. Of Recruits and Young Soldiers (573:3).

GROWTH (*cont.*)—

Growing Pains, apt to be confounded with Rheumatism (1453:2), hence Chorea (1291:6) often follows, Rogers, R. 1/67, p. 16.

BIONTA—

Molecular Physiology (2:2). Ross, Microzymes (318:5) as partial Bionta, T. 2/73, p. 364.

CELLS—

4. Bioplasm (18:1, *vide* 2:3).

The Germinal or Living Matter of Living Beings, Beale, T. 2/68, p. 523, 551; L. 1/75, pp. 400, 498, 565.

Structure and Growth, Beale, M. R. 2/62, p. 204; T. 2/65, pp. 135, 191; T. 2/68, pp. 523, 551, 665. Rev. M. R. 2/53, p. 285. Huxley, opposed to Schwann, M. R. 1/56, p. 418. Donders, M. R. 1/53, p. 531. Siebold on Unicellular Animals and Plants (312:1).

Artificial Formation (3:3). Panum, M. R. 1/53, p. 530. Mantegazza, M. R. 2/67, p. 161.

5. Exper. Production of Giant Cells, Ziegler, T. 2/74, p. 661; 1/76, p. 257.

Carmine (484:6), Action of upon.

Glomerulus or Granule Cell. Not essential to Inflammation (161:6), M. R. 1/53, p. 356.

— Fatty Degen. (1673:2) M. R. 2/53, p. 40.

CELLULAR PATHOLOGY AND THERAPEUTICS (582:4)—

Addison, M. R. 2/56, p. 135. Jordan, T. 1/65, p. 541. Bernard on Diseases arising fr. vitiated Develop., T. 1/60,
6. p. 209. Bennett, Lectures, L. 1/63, p. 1 *et seq.* Beneke, Connect. of retarded cell growth with Oxalic Acid Diathesis, M. R. 2/53, p. 63. Virchow, T. 2/60, pp. 268, 340; R. 2/60, p. 325; T. 1/72, p. 376. Wilks, Lectures on Virchow's Theories, T. 2/62, p. 32.

Vegetable Cell (312:1).

— Rotation (312:3). Wenham, Microsc. J., vol. 4, pp. 1, 143.

19.

CELLULAR, AREOLAR OR CONNECTIVE TISSUE—

1. Anatomy and Physiology. Bruck on Develop., M. R. 1/55, p. 554. Martin M. R. 2/61, p. 522. Quekett, T. 1/51, p. 555.

Corpuscles of, M. R. 1/53, p. 539.

— Leucocythemia (990:1). Friedreich's theory of part these play in the disease, M. R. 1/58, p. 519.

2. Artificial Formation (3:3). Melsens, M. R. 1/53, p. 526.

DISEASES OF CELLULAR TISSUE—

Phlegmonous Inflam. or Diffuse Cellulitis (*vide* 41:1). Bird, R. 1/59, p. 85. Jordan, T. 1/65, p. 541. Thiry, T. 2/59, p. 585.

3. — Arm (1728:2), Whyte, T. 2/63, p. 424.
— Treatment. Blanc. Caustic issues, L. 2/69, p. 156.

4. — — Antimony of great value (282:2). Milton, L. 1/50, p. 353 (*vide* 162:2).

Hypertrophy. Bergeron, case, T. 2/67, p. 41.

Pustular Cellulitis, or Polish Carbuncle (586:1). Induration (72:3). Air in (657:2) *vel* Emphysema.

ELASTIC TISSUE—

5. Development, &c. Kolliker, Microscop. J., vol. 2, p. 178. Quekett, T. 1/51, p. 555. Beale, T. 1/69, p. 2.

Chemistry, Zallickofer, M. R. 1/53, p. 279.

Metamorphosis, &c. Jenner, Import. of in Health and Disease, especially as seen in Children (1541:5), T. 2/61, p. 1.

WHITE FIBROUS TISSUE—

6. Micrology, M. R. 1/53, p. 538. Beale, T. 2/68, p. 693.

FASCIÆ—

Hilton, Use of, Nerves of, &c., L. 2/61, p. 57.

Ossification (101:2), Hutchinson, case, T. 1/60, p. 317. Moxon, T. 2/70, p. 554.

20.

REPRODUCTION *vel* REGENERATION OF TISSUES AND ORGANS, *vide* 18:2, GROWTH—

1. Demarquay's Book, L. 2/73, p. 705. M. R. 2/74, p. 343.

Crystalline Lens (1866:5). M. Membrane (25:3). Vas Deferens (1230:4). Fingers, (1742:4).

PIGMENT AND PIGMENT CELLS—

2. Busch, Phenomena in Life of Pigment Cells, M. R. 2/56, p. 505.

Passing through walls of capillaries, (756:3).

Respiration (628:5), connection between Pigment of Plants and Animals. Harley, M. R. 2/56, p. 428. *Vide* 313:1.

Complexion (1691:2). Laycock Fallacies of Diagnosis of. Cause of differences, etc., T. 1/62, p. 635. Morbid Pigmentary changes, M. R. 161, pp. 188, 457. T. 1/62, p. 35.

3. Of Fæces (877:6).

Of Tongue (803:5). Black; no fever; four cases. St. Germain, M. R. 2/56, p. 247. Eulenberg case, M. R. 1/54, p. 278. Microscop., J., Vol. 2, p. 253.

PIGMENT AND PIGMENT CELLS (*cont.*)—

Of Stomach (838:5). Nature of Black Matter in Stomach Diseases. H. Jones, M. R. 2/55, p. 315.

Pigmentary Spots (24:3), Dry cauterisation, Chassaignac, T. 1/59, p. 118.

Diseased Conditions. *Vide* 36:6 et 37:1.

4. — Green Pigment Degen. of Heart (773:2).
— Melanæmia (135:6). Pigmentary changes of Blood. In various diseases. Planer, M. R. 2/54, p. 523. Laycock, M. R. 1/61, p. 188. Case, T. 2/73, p. 11.
— Capillary Emboli, formed by (17:4). Chromidrosis (28:5). Pigmentary Nævi (24:3).

EPITHELIUM—

5. Micrology, Gunsburg, M. R. 1/56, p. 553, origin. Luschka of diff. organs, M. R. 2/55, p. 519.
— Of Air Cells of Lung (636:3).

Artificial (3:3), Pellicle on Lime Water (273:3).

Ciliated Cells, Cilia, of Plants, (312:3). Virchow, M. R. 1/54, p. 252. Paget on Motions, etc., T. 2/57, p. 81. Savory, do., L. 2/62, p. 107.
— Situations of, M. R. 1/55, p. 564.
— Irritability, Microscop. J., Vol. 2, p. 108.

21.

HAIR, *Vide* Scalp (1675:3).

1. Numbers, T. 1/59, p. 329. Ogston, characters of Hair in Criminal Cases, etc., L. 1/76, p. 1.

Colour. *Vide* 21:4.
— Sulphur, a cause, L. 2/46, p. 9.
— Changes of, Welch, L. 1/73, p. 754. Ogston in Legal Cases, T. 1/76, p. 1. Influence of Phosph. (239:6), L. 1/73, pp. 675, 829.

Development and Growth, Paget, R. 2/47, p. 350. Laycock, Diagnostic Value in two sexes, T. 1/62, p. 289.

2. Dyes, L. 2/46, p. 9.
— Lead, Poisoning from (289:1).

HIRSUTIES—

Hairy Females, L. 2/52, p. 51; 1/53, p. 62; 2/69, p. 276; 2/73, p. 756. During Pregnancy (1548:6). Hairiness of Children (793:3), etc., a sign of Scrofula. Relation of Hirsuties with Teeth (102:3).

Hairy Men, etc., cases, L. 2/73, p. 612; T. 1/74, p. 245. The Kostroma People, cases, L. 1/74, p. 688.

DEPILATORIES—

T. 2/57, p. 605; R. 1/45, p. 68.

Barii Sulphuretum (272:3), Anderson, L. 2/71, p. 708, how to apply, etc.

DEPILATORIES (*cont.*)—

3. Depilation, Anderson, directions for Manual, T. 1/61, p. 112. In Mentagra, (24:2).
— Ether Spray, might be used (189:5).

IMPLANTATION OF HAIRS (161:2)—
Exper., T. 2/75, p. 714.

POISONING, by finely divided Hair, M. R. 1/56, p. 518.

TRICHOSIS *vel* DISEASES OF HAIR—

4. L. 2/46, pp. 9, 318; 1/48, pp. 635, 683.
Fungus of, Martin, a new one, M. R. 1/63, p. 527 (22:2).
Syphilitic Disease (1205:4), changes produced by, E. Wilson, T. 2/67, p. 104.
Canities (21:1), Cuttell Pathology, etc., L. 2/46, p. 316. Laycock, Fright (575:4) a cause, cases, M. R. 1/61, p. 458. Sepoy in half hour, T. 1/56, p. 367. Flint, cases, M. R. 2/70, p. 134.

ALOPECIA—

5. Syn. Defluvium Capil. or Falling off.
— Porrigo Decalvans, Tinea D.
— A. Circumscripta, Areata.
— Accidental Alopecia.
— Calvities Baldness of Age.
Nayler, T. 1/64, p. 266. Discuss. Med. Soc., L. 1/68, p. 447. Andersen, T. 1/61, p. 298. Cuttell on causes, etc., L. 1/48, pp. 539, 694. Forsayeth, case, total in one night, R. 2/62, p. 166. T. Fox, T. 2/74, p. 630. Reid, M. R. 1/70, p. 537. Duhring says no parasite is present, L. 2/70, p. 720. Jenner, T. 2/57, p. 656. Hutchinson, capital Report, T. 1/58, pp. 165, 217, 245. Hillier, is A. Circum. contagious? L. 2/64, p. 374, T. 2/68, p. 330. Drysdale case, R. 1/67, p. 105. Of entire body, L. 2/72, p. 870, T. 2/70, p. 518. Rindfleisch, Pathology, R. 1/70, p. 116. Laycock, Pathology, T. 1/71, p. 535.
Causes. Cerebral injury followed by complete loss of Hair all over body, Todd, L. 2/69, p. 41.
— Hereditary (102:3), Sedgwick, M. R. 1/63, p. 452. Teeth also generally absent, p. 453.
— Fungus (21:4) Liveing, T. 2/74, pp. 565, 601. Fox contra, p. 630.

6. — Hats (211:2), T. 1/63, p. 411.
— Tænia (937:5), Ficinus, T. 2/58, p. 422. Fox, L. 2/74, p. 510.
— Syphilis (73:5), Cockburn, Treat., L. 1/67, p. 763. Fournier, etc., R. 1/72, p. 123.
Treatment, Cuttell, L. 2/46, pp. 9, 317. Hardy, R. 2/64, p. 123. Various, L. 2/65, p. 393, 1/67, pp. 503, 556; T. 2/68, p. 149. Roose, cases, B. 1/75, p. 248. Various, T. 1/55, p. 362; 1/58, pp. 165, 217, 245; 1/61, p. 298; 1/57, p. 146; R. 1/45, p. 79; L. 2/73, p. 101, Barton, T. 1/56, p. 11; T. 2/63, p. 149, Anderson, L. 1/70, p. 150. Hunt, T. 2/70, pp. 518, 551. Duputryen's Oint., T. 1/57, p. 467. Bouchut, T. 2/72, p. 368. Dauvergne's Pommade, M. R. 2/62, p. 252. Winn, T. 2/70, p. 575.

ALOPECIA—Treatment (*cont.*)—

— Tannin (360:4), T. 1/57, pp. 72, 294.
— Cantharides (484:5), T. 2/71, p. 428.
— Carbolic Acid (353:1), Watson in, A. Areata, M. R. 1/65, p. 240.
— Oleum Sabina (358:3), Pincus, R. 1/69, p. 111.

22.

ERUPTIVE DISEASES OF SCALP (1675:3)—

1. Jenner, T. 2/53, p. 182. Diagnosis of various.
Treatment, Poole on, L. 1/52, p. 377.
— Wheat Phosphates, Fox, T. 1/66, p. 278.
— Sanguinaria (458:2), R. 1/60, pp. 356, 357.
Scabies not rare (34:2). Eczema Capitis, (49:4). Impetigo Capitis, (51:4).

RINGWORM—TINEA TONSURANS—

2. Tokelau Ringworm, Fox, Diag., L. 2/74, p. 304.
Anderson, 3 varieties: Herpes Circinatus (35:5); Sycosis (24:1); Herpes Tonsurans (22:2), T. 1/61, p. 7.

HERPES TONSURANS—Ringworm of Scalp. Syn. Tinea Capitis; Porrigo Scutulata; Trichinosis Furfuracea; Pityriasis Decaham, *Vide* Wilson. Anderson, Synonyms, T. 1/61, p. 57. Jenner, do., T. 2/53, p. 182. T. Fox suspected cases. "Scurfy Head," care needed, L. 2/73, p. 733. Liveing, T. 2/74, p. 601. Fox, contra, p. 630.
Fungus of (21:4). Same as Pityriasis Versicolor (36:1); Hutchinson, T. 1/59, p. 123; 1/61, p. 12. Anderson says
3. different, M. R. 2/66, p. 225. Wilson and others as to nature, T. 1/65, p. 649. Transmitted by Horses, case, Fox, L. 1/71, p. 412.
Clinical Reports on, etc. Hutchinson, T. 1/61, pp. 12, 36. Jenner, T. 2/53, p. 181; 2/57, p. 545. Anderson, T. 1/61, pp. 7, 57, 112. Hebra, M. R. 1/55, p. 565. Hillier, R. 1/62, p. 116.
Diagnosis. Fox, L. 2/73, p. 733. Duckworth, Chloroform to render Hair opaque if diseased, L. 2/73, p. 734; B. 1/74, p. 262.
Treatment. Anderson, T. 1/61, pp.
4. 112, 114; L. 1/70, p. 150. Hospital for Skin Diseases, T. 1/58, p. 503. Hillier, T. 1/67, p. 34. Wilson, M. R.

HERPES TONSURANS—Treatment (*cont.*)

1/64, p. 222. Browne, B. 2/74, p. 305. West, Tendency to get well in time, etc., T. 2/68, p. 331. Fox, etc., in Schools, etc., L. 1/72, p. 5; 2/75, p. 554.

— Creasote (Carbolic Acid) (355:4). Amer. J., No. 41/37, p. 232; L. 2/75, p. 933.

— Carbolic Acid, (40:2), L. 2/76, p. 176.

— Sulphurous Acid, Locally (244:3), Jenner, T. 2/53, p. 181.

— Sulphocyanide of Potassium (262:6), Gee, L. 1/74, p. 318.

— Oil of Naphtha (357:1), Chapelle, T. 2/57, p. 303. Erlach, Turpentine, R. 2/71, p. 124.

5. — Arsenic (280:1). Hunt, 2/52, p. 445.

— Tinct. Iodine (250:4). Welsh. L. 2/75, p. 825; Specifics, p. 932.

— Cod Liver Oil (501:1). Assoc. J. 2/53, p. 69.

— Oleate of Mercury (162:4). Cane, Cases, L. 2/73, p. 227.

— Hydrarg. Bichlor. (303:6). Meeres' Case, P. M., L. 2/71, p. 413; 2/75, p. 932.

— Boracic Acid (268:6) Watson, L. 2/75, p. 750.

Of Lower Animals (3:2). Anderson, M. R., 2/66, p. 233; Herpes (63:3).

PLICA POLONICA—

6. Anderson, not Parasitic, due to Dirt, T. 1/61, p. 442. Beigel, 2nd case in England, T. 1/67, p. 509. Vedder, Endemic in Island of Anno Bono, R. 1/60, p. 46. Urbanowicz, M. R. 2/71, p. 552.

23.

FAVUS—KERION—SCALD HEAD—SYNONYMS—

1. Crusted or Honeycomb Ringworm; Porrigo Lupinosa; P. Favosa; Tinea Lupinosa; T. Favosa; T. Maligna. *Vide* Scalp (1675:3).

Fox, on Nature, etc., of Kerion of Celsus, L. 1/68, p. 156 (Charlie Roberts); Anderson, Diagnosis, etc., etc., T. 1/61, pp. 170, 219, 247, 300; 2/63, p. 87. Pirrie's Observ., L. 2/60, pp. 577, 581.

2. Fungus (35:3). Plates, Microscop. J., Vol. 2, p. 29. Jenner, T. 2/57, p. 649.

— Anderson, Non-identity of with Tinea, etc., M. R. 2/66, p. 225.

Origin. Transmitted by Mice (545:2) to Cats (520:4); thence to Children. Anderson, T. 1/60, p. 46; M. R. 2/66, p. 231.

Diagnosis fr. Impetigo Capitis (51:4).

Treatment, Various, L. 1/67, pp. 134, 166; 2/55, p. 626; 2/74, pp. 365, 436; T. 1/58, p. 503; 1/54, p. 594.

3. Incurable, T. 1/58, p. 503. Gull, Case of almost entire body, T. 2/62, p. 275. Hillier, Cases, T. 2/64, p. 118. Bennett, M. R. 2/56, p. 245. Wilson, M. R. 1/64, p. 233. Fuller, T. 1/57, p. 263. Hutchinson reports 54 cases; plates of Fungus, etc., T. 2/59, pp. 553, 577, 653; L. 2/74, p. 365.

FAVUS, Etc.—Teeatment (*cont.*)—

— Turkish Bath (231:3) L. 2/74, p. 365.

— Arsenic (280:1), Hunt on value of Constitutional Treat., T. 2/52, p. 445.

— Nitric Acid (247:4) locally, Hutchinson, T. 1/55, p. 8.

4. — Sulphurous Acid (244:3), Jenner, T. 2/53, p. 181.

— Zinci Chlorid. (286:2), Veil, M.R. 2/60, p. 250.

— Acid. Carbolic (353:1), Prior, M. R. 1/68, p. 224.

— Petroleum (356:4), MacCormac, B. 2/75, p. 248; M. R., 1/66, p. 229.

FAVUS UNGIUM (32:2).

BEARD—MOUSTACHE—SHAVING—

5. Adams, Is Shaving good? A plea for Beards, cases, R. 1/62, p. 8; Advocating growth of Hair, Ed. L. 2/60, p. 440. Belcher on Use of Beards, R. 2/64, p. 12. Habershon, Why Beards, etc., good; Protecting 5th nerve (1437:6), T. 1/76, p. 434.

In Throat Affections (814:5), Value of Moustache.

Eruptive Diseases. Diagnosis, etc., Anderson, T. 2/63, p. 87.

24.

SYCOSIS — PHYMA SYCOSIS — MENTAGRA—TINEA SYCOSIS.

1. Anderson, Diag. Treatment, &c., &c. T. 1/61, pp. 7, 56, 112. A var. of Herpes Tonsurans (22:2). Laycock, cases, T. 2/64, p. 650. Fox, case, L. 2/73, p. 141. Gaskoin, case, T. 2/73, p. 89. Barber's Itch.

Treatment, Hebra, R. 2/61, p. 116. Devergie, R. 2/61, p. 117. Fox, of Non-Parasitic, L. 2/73, p. 902. W. Cooke, case, T. 1/58, p. 306. Laycock, T. 2/64, p. 650.

2. — Cod Liver Oil (501:1), Hunt, cases, T. 2/55, p. 389.

— Tr. Iodini Co. (250:4), Burton, T. 1/56, p. 10.

— Iodide of Sulphur (244:1), Hebra, M. R. 2/63, p. 247.

— Carbolic Acid and Canada Balsam (353:1), Stark, cure, B. 2/76, p. 287.

— Epilation (21:3), Jenner, case, T. 2/57, p. 650. Fox, when necessary, L. 2/73, p. 902. Devergie, often useless, R. 2/61, p. 118.

— Zinci et Cupri Sulphas (285:5), Duprez, T. 1/59, p. 585. Richard, T. 2/59, p. 512.

SYCOSIS, Etc.—Treatment (*cont.*)—

3. — Zinci Chloridium (286:2), Veil, M. R. 2/60, p. 256.
   — Ol. Terebinth. (350:2), Erlach, R. 2/71, p. 124. Petroleum (23:4).
   — Goa Powder (412:6), Lima, T. 1/75, p. 249.

PILOUS NÆVI — MOLES — MOTHER'S MARKS — SPILUS *vel* PIGMENT. NÆVI (20:4)—VASCULAR MARKS—*Vide* Nævus (736:3).

Smith, case, remarks, L. 2/67, p. 192. Paget, Clinical, Tumours under (1658:3), T. 1/64, p. 58. Maria, the Ourang-Outang, L. 2/69, p. 276.

Treatment—

— Nitric Acid (247:4), L. 2/66, pp. 255, 344.

4. — Acid Nitrate Mercury (304:4), Startin, T. 1/55, p. 9.
   — Oleate of Mercury (162:4), Marshall, L. 1/72, p. 711.
   — Acid Carbol. (353:1), Berwick, L. 2/71, p. 347. Bradley, B. 2/76, p. 189. Nicholls, etc., L. 1/72, p. 493; 1/74, p. 752.

HAIRY TUMOURS—

5. Of Different Regions—
   Cranium (1421:5). Bladder (1055:3). Chest (644:5). Ovary (1163:2). Abdomen (948:2). Cervix Uteri (1117:5).

25.

SEROUS MEMBRANES—

1. Serous Cavities (704:5).
   Diffuse Inflammat., Bird, R. 1/59, p. 85.
   In Bright's Disease (1009:5), Liable to Infl.
   Iodine, Action of upon (250:1), Boinet, M. R. 1/57, p. 258, causes pain.

MUCOUS MEMBRANES—

2. Anat. and Physiology, M. R. 1/53, p. 44. Chambers, L. 2/63, p. 153.
   Gastro-Intestinal (863:2), M. R. 1/54, p. 544. Wilson, plates, T. 1/55, pp. 109, 130. Villi of Epithelium, during Digestion (836:4), etc., Kjellberg, M. R. 2/62, p. 305.
3. Reproduction of (20:1), Macgregor, Rapidity, L. 2/41, p. 937.
   Diffuse Inflam., Bird, R. 1/59, p. 85.
   Ulceration (1499:1), in Typhoid.
   — Nitric Acid (247:5), Martin, L. 2/53, p. 52.
   Urea (1030:2), Secreted in Disease.
4. In Scrofula (793:5), Peculiarly liable to Disease.
   Iodine, causes no pain (250:1), Boinet, M. R. 1/57, p. 258.

MUCOUS MEMBRANES (*cont.*)—

   Pot. Bromidum (266:1), Lowers sensibility of all M. Membranes.
   Pot. Iodidi (264:4), Stimulates, etc., Laurie, value of in many diseases of, B. 1/75, p. 299.
   P. M. Changes. Most rapid of all tissues of Body. Chambers, T. 1/62, p. 26. *Vide* 181:5.

5. MUCUS—
   Mucus will not liberate oxygen as pus will fr. solut. of perox. Hydr. Richardson, L. 1/75, p. 490.
   Remak. Endogenous origin of Cells, M. R. 2/61, p. 528. Chambers, Formation, L. 2/63, pp. 153, 183, 212. Beale on Mucus Corpuscle, wonderful changes, etc., T. 2/68, p. 552.
   Increased Secretion. Catarrh. Partial death, Chambers, T. 1/62, p. 26; L. 2/63, p. 183.

ERECTILE TISSUES—

Of Nose (588:1). Of Females (1094:5).

26.

ANAT. AND PHYSIOLOGY OF SKIN—CUTANEOUS DISEASE (38:1)—

1. Recent Works, M. R. 2/63, p. 360; 1/65, p. 97.
   Skins of Negroes (11:3). Of New Born Infants, &c. (1541:4).
   Cuticle *vel* Epidermis, Cells in Fœtus (1536:2) peculiarly developed. Beale, Growth, etc., T. 2/68, p. 608.
   Artificial Cuticle Collodion and Castor Oil.
   Cutis *vel* Derma, Auspitz, Relation of Epidermis to Derma, L. 2/70, p. 129.
2. — Muscles of, Microsc. J., vol. 1, p. 262.
   — Inflammation, Dermatitis Exfoliata, Wilson, case rare, T. 1/70, p. 118.
   Papillæ. Corpuscula Tactûs, Kolliker, M. R. 2/52, p. 251; Huxley, Microsc. J., Vol. 2, pp. 1, 139; Meissner, M. R. 1/54, p. 548.
   — Hypertrophy, Davies' case, L. 2/74, p. 448.
   Papillary Nævi *vel* Excrescences, (735:4).
3. Pigment (20:2). Nerves (1233:3).

ABSORPTION BY SKIN (116:6)—ENDERMIC APPLICATION—

   Papillon Exper., L. 2/72, p. 497. Berthold's Exper. with Water (226:4), Med. G., Vol. 22/38, p. 479. Thompson, etc., R. 2/64, pp. 312, 315. Lehmann (Water), M. R. 1/59, p. 140; L. 2/75, p. 217.
   Of Various Medicines. Waller, M. R. 1/61, p. 231.
4. Of Purgatives (220:5) Salques, R. 1/45, p. 69. Colocynth (407:2).

ABSORPTION BY SKIN, Etc. (*cont.*)—

Of Narcotics (463:1). Often succeed after failing hypodermically, B. Sequard, L. 1/66, p. 249. With Chloroform, a good substitute for Hypoder. inject.

Of Iodine (250:2).

Of Morbid Fluids in Dissecting, Uterine Exam., etc. (1638:2)

SUDORIPAROUS GLANDS — PERSPI-

5. RATORY TUBES—

28 to 34 miles, M. R. 1/59, p. 162; Hirschelmann, Universality of, etc., M. R. 2/76, p. 227. Sokoloff's Exp. Checking Cutaneous Secret. by Varnish, etc., L. 2/75, p. 318.

PERSPIRATION—SWEAT—

In Insanity (1379:5).

Chemistry, etc., Favre, T. 2/53, p. 585; M. R. 2/55, p. 221. Amount of Secretion in 24 hours, p. 137. Parkes on Solids as Compared with Urine (1028:1), and Fæces (877:5), T. 2/60, p. 539; Pettenkofer Instrument to determine nature, quantity, etc., T. 2/61, p. 282.

6. Vagus (1443:4), Valentin, effect of section, M. R. 1/58, p. 161.

Bacteria in (316:3), Eberth, M. R. 2/75, p. 280.

Warm Perspiring Skin, with Shabby Pulse, etc., Broadbent, L. 2/75, p. 906.

27.

SUDORIFICS — DIAPHORETICS (*Vide* 221:1)—

1. Peters, value of different kinds, R. 1/66, p. 217. Simpson (York), Pot. Nit. ʒiss., Pulv. Dov. ʒvj., P. Camph. ʒiij., ℈j. hss.

Glycerine Extern. (270:5), Jones's case, L. 2/61, p. 592. Nelson, great results, cases, L. 1/68, p. 156. Act. upon Os Uteri (1116:6).

Belula Alba, Bath of (361:2), T. 1/51, p. 222.

2. Jaborandi (418:1), Ringer's Exper., etc., L. 1/75, p. 157.

DYSIDROSIS—

Fox, L. 1/76, p. 563.

IDROSIS SIMPLEX—EPHIDROSIS MILIANA — DIAPHORESIS — NIGHT SWEATS—

3. After Parotitis (813:1)

In Rickets (100:5). Phthisis (688:3). In Cholera (919:3). Puerperal Fever (1591:6).

TREATMENT OF IDROSIS—

Foote, R. 2/68, p. 26.

Dilute Sulphur. Acid (246:3), Sponging, Elliotson, T. 2/57, p. 291.

TREATMENT OF IDROSIS (*cont.*)—

Hot Water Fomentations (232:6), Druitt, T. 1/65, p. 222.

Quinine (403:2), Rogers, L. 1/66, p. 703.

Sage Tea, Vignard, R. 2/67, p. 126.

4. Dover's Powder (461:3), Deschamps, M. R. 2/61, p. 249.

Aconite (468:2), Gourbeyne, T. 2/55, p. 373.

Atropia (377:4), Williamson, 1-80th gr., L. 2/74, p. 116. Belladonna, Externally (28:1).

Zinci Oxydum (285:2). Jackson, T. 1/58, p. 96. Curran, L. 2/68, p. 538. Thompson, T. 1/54, p. 190, cases. Miller, L. 1/54, p. 377.

Chloral (444:5), T. 1/71, p. 713; L. 2/71, p. 346.

Argent. Oxyd. (305:6), Lane, L. 2/41, p. 540.

Apiol Joret. (406:1), T. 1/55, p. 290.

Zinci Phosph. (287:1), Barnes, M. R. 1/58, p. 277.

5. Acid Gallic (359:6), Assoc. J. 1/54, p. 507; T. 1/54, p. 594. Hill, M. R. 1/62, p. 194.

Hypophosphites (242:4), Charteris, L. 1/76, p. 704.

Of Feet (not fetid) (1784:1), Various, L. 2/65, p. 448.

IDROSIS MALIGNA, (*Vide* 28:2), SWEATING SICKNESS—SUETTE MILIAIRE — RELAPSING FEVER (1491:1) — FAMINE FEVER (119:5)—BILIOUS TYPHOID—TYPHINIA SYNOCHA.

T. 1/57, p. 363. Wilson, 1857, p. 577; Webb in England, T. 1/74, p. 23, Tweedie, L. 1/60, pp. 1, 413, 591. M. R. 2/67, p. 12. Christison on nomenclature, etc., L. 2/63, p. 473. Stark, on synonyms of Relapsing Fever, R. 2/67, p. 6. Definition, etc. Peacock, case, T. 2/56, p. 277. Swaine, as Suette Miliaire, appeared in the He-

6. rault, 1851, T. 2/52, p. 475. Simon, L. 2/69, p. 625. Murchison, Relation with Typhus (1507:6), R. 1/63, p. 280. Its reappearance in England, L. 2/69, p. 503. Lectures, L. 1/70, p. 109. Broadbent, L. 2/69, p. 815. Leared, cases, L. 1/70, p. 832.

Temperature (187:4), Fox, Tables, T. 1/70, p. 267.

Blood (139:3), Filiform Bodies (318:6), T. 1/73, p. 334. Sanderson, L. 1/75, p. 903. Microscop. Characters, M. R. 2/70, p. 536.

Urine, Tidy, case, L. 170, p. 901.

Inoculation (1493:3), Exper. futile, B. 1/76, p. 8.

Mortality. Tweedie, L. 1/60, p. 485.

Relapse, Cause of. Blyth's Theory, T. 1/70, p. 22.

Cases in London, 1869; T. 2/69, p. 431; R. 1/69. p. 9.

28.

HEMIDIAPHORESIS — LOCAL SWEATING—

1. Mitchell, T. 1/68, p. 264. Ollivier, Hereditary cases, T. 1/74, p. 627. Ebstein, P. M. case of unilateral, L. 1/75, p. 387. Elliotson, Left half of body. Value sponging with Dil. Sulph. Acid, etc., T. 2/57, p. 291. V. Pitha Neurotic characters, etc., T. 2/75, p. 357.

Belladonna Extern. (377:6), Ringer, R. 1/73, p. 152. *Vide* 27:4.

In Epilepsy (1311:1), cases of Unilateral, T. 1/66, p. 366; T. 1/70, p. 436.

In Hemiplegia, case (1284:2), Ringer, T. 2/76, p. 489.

Over Parotid (813:1), after Parotitis.

Of Eyelids (1876:1).

SUDAMINA (*Vide* 27:5)—MILIARY VESICLES—MILIARIA—HERPES MIL.—HYDROA—MILIARY FEVER—

Gibbs, eight cases of Epid. Sud. in one family, L. 2/59, p. 108. Burresi Spec. charact. M. R. 1/71, p. 541. Ginaneschi, Miliaria, as seen in Tuscany, T. 2/63, p. 288.

2. Treatment.—Vaccination (86:5) Ginaneschi, Theory of act., T. 2/63, p. 288.

OSMIDROSIS — FETID AND ODOROUS, SWEAT *vel* BROMIDROSIS—

4. Wilson, 1857, p. 581. Foot on Treat., etc. R. 2/66, p. 129. Browne, R. 2/70, p. 116.

Of Feet (1784:1)—

Syphilitic Idrosis (1744).

MELASMA — PITYRIASIS NIGRA — BLACK SWEAT — *Vide* Stearrhœa Nigricans (29:2)—

5. Simulated cases, L. 2/61, p. 364; T. 2/61, p. 152.

Cases, R. 1/46, p. 198; M. R. 2/58, p. 260. Discuss. on, L. 2/45, pp. 46, 81, 107; M. R. 2/55, pp. 248, 434. Laycock, M. R. 1/61, pp. 189, 457. From Fright (575:4).

Relation of to Achroma (37:3).

Of Eyelids (1876:1), Hardy, T. 1/60, p. 321. Laycock, M. R. 1/61, pp. 464, 467. Copper, R. 1/64, p. 185.

PURPLE SWEAT—

6. R. 2/58, p. 150; T. 2/57, p. 291.

BLUISH SWEAT (168:4)—

Cases, R. 1/59, p. 91.

BLOOD SWEAT (143:1).

29.

SEBIPAROUS OR SEBACEOUS GLANDS—

1. Of Nose (588:1).

STEARRHŒA SIMPLEX—

Laycock, case, M. R. 1/61, p. 467. Wigglesworth, Treat., etc., T. 1/75, p. 614.

STEARRHŒA NIGRICANS—

Laycock, case, M. R. 1/61. *Vide* Black Sweat (28:5).

ACNE VULGARIS IONTHUS — STONE-POCK—WHELK—

3. Wigglesworth, T. 1/75, p. 615. Startin, Mist. Ferri, T. 1/53, p. 24; 2/54, p. 394. Hardy on Varieties and Treat., T. 2/54, p. 423. Hebra, R. 2/61, p. 115.

TREATMENT OF ACNE—

Various, L. 2/60, p. 324; 1/64, pp. 541, 570; 2/65, p. 612. Watson, M. R. 1/76, p. 375.

Sulphur (243:4), Mallam, Engl. Sulph., T. 1/53, p. 47. Anderson, L. 2/69, p. 833. Rodet, T. 1/59, p. 171. Williams' Principles, 1848, p. 327. Sulph. Pot., best.

4.

Turkish Bath (232:3). Wells, T. 2/60, p. 427.

Cod Liver Oil (501:1), Hunt, cases, T. 2/55, p. 259.

Glycerine (270:5), Gubler, T. 2/72, p. 106.

Iodide of Mercury (304:2), Hardy, T. 2/57, p. 302.

Phosphorus (239:5), Eames, M. R. 1/72, p. 535.

Iodide of Sulphur (244:1), Ringer, L. 1/74, p. 265.

Iodine (250:4), Colourless sol., Aikin, R. 2/65, p. 270.

ACNE ROSACEA — BACCHIA — GROG-BLOSSOM — GUTTA ROSACEA — ROSY-DROP—CARBUNCLED FACE (1691:2)—

5. Hebra, R. 2/61, p. 116; Startin, T. 2/54, p. 394. Purdon, R. 2/68, p. 88; 1/73, p. 115. Liveing, case, cure, R. 2/69, p. 85. Morris, L. 1/55, p. 236; 2/60, p. 324. Hardy, etc., T. 2/54, p. 423; L. 2/60, p. 398; L. 1/73, p. 398. Mesterton, R. 1/68, p. 86. Wilson, R. 1/73, p. 113. Bulkley, R. 1/73, p. 189. Simpson, freqt. in Amenorrhœa (1152:6), T. 1/61, pp. 326, 516.

Iodine and Mercury (250:4), Hardy, T. 2/57, p. 302. Rochard, M. R. 2/56, p. 237; and Sulphur, Hebra, M. R. 2/63, p. 247.

Phosphorus (239:5), Eames, M. R. 1/72, p. 535.

6. Cod Liver Oil (501:1), Hunt, T. 2/55, p. 260.

Electricity (40:1), Rockwell, L. 2/73, p. 571.

ACNE ROSACEA, Etc. (*cont.*)—

Acid Nitrate of Mercury (304:4), as a caustic, T. 2/54, p. 394; 1/55, p. 9. Balbirnie, etc., L. 1/73, p. 398.

Cochlearia Armoraica (457:2), Ker, L. 2/64, p. 199.

Tar Internally (351:5), Anderson, case, L. 1/70, p. 687.

Sulphur (29:3).

Turkish Bath (231:3), Wells, T. 2/60, p. 427.

30.

ACNE SYPHILITICA (73:4)—

3. Hervieux, value of Blisters, M. R. 1/59, p. 265. Tantarri, Treat. R. 2/66, p. 130.

XERODERMA ICHTHYOIDES—ICHTHYOSIS VERA—LEPIDOSIS ICTH.—FISH SKIN DISEASE—DIMINISHED SEB. SECRETION.

Sedgwick, Hereditary cases, T. 2/60, p. 418; M. R. 1/61, p. 478. Frances, plates, Amer. J. No. 3/28, p. 259. Hutchinson, case combined with Ossification of Fasciæ (19:6), T. 1/60, p. 317. Hardy, R. 1/68, p. 91.

Ulmus (361:6), Has cured when all else failed, Lettsom, L. 1/37, p. 317.

Cod Liver Oil (501:1), Ext. and Inter., R. 2/51, p. 90.

Glycerine Bath (270:5), Hosp. Skin Diseases, T. 1/58, p. 632.

4. Of Tongue (807:5), Hulke, case, R. 1/65, p. 127; L. 2/68, p. 512. Clarke, L. 1/72, p. 648; 1/74, p. 369. Discuss.

Pellagra (30:5).

Ichthyosis Sebacea (31:1).

PELLAGRA—

5. Rousell, History and Pathology, M. R. 2/65, p. 261. Marchand, in Gascony, L. 2/45, p. 63. Peacock in North Italy, M. R. 1/63, p. 210. Billod, in Italy, especially among the Lunatics, R. 2/60, p. 144; 1/64, p. 78. Typaldos, at Corfu, M. R. 1/68, p. 30. Sedgwick, Hereditary characters. A form of Ichthyosis (30:4), M. R. 1/61, p. 479. Labus, Condition of M. M. of Ileum, &c., M. R. 2/58, p. 73. Wilks, case, R. 1/63, p. 134. Boismont, in connection of with Insanity (1379:5), R. 1/68, p. 52.

Maize (321:1) said to be a cause. Clymer, L. 2/46, p. 646.

31.

ICHTHYOSIS SEBACEA *var.* SQUAMOSA SPINOSA, PORCUPINE DISEASE—SAURIDERMA.

1. Ogle, three cases of, I. Spuria *vel* Sebacea, T. 2/63, p. 76.

CORNUA HUMANA—

2. Micrology, Edwards, M. R. 1/60, p. 522. Blasberry, case at Temple, Med. Gaz. 4/47, p. 770.

MOLLUSCUM SIMPLEX—SMALL SEBIPAROUS TUMOURS—M. CONTAGIOSUM.

3. Wilson, 1857, p. 608. L. 2/75, p. 215. Bond child, æt. 8, right side only, L. 2/63, p. 248. Basham, R. 2/68, p. 91. Hutchinson, M. Contag., L. 2/75, p. 836. Boeck, &c., T. 1/76, p. 97.

Molluscum Fibrosum, cases, L. 1/73, p. 410; T. 2/75, p. 104.

Sapo Viridis (39:5), White, T. 1/60, p. 224.

Molluscous Tumours (1796:6) of Meatus Auditorius.

SEBACEOUS TUMOURS — EMPHYMA ENCYSTIS —ENCYSTED TUMOURS —MELICERIS — STEATOMA — FOLLICULAR TUMOURS—ATHEROMA.

4. Wernher, Nature, &c., M. R. 1/56, p. 532. Marchand, Seton instead of Knife, T. 2/56, p. 476. Chassaignac, Diagnosis, &c., &c., M. R. 2/56, p. 64.

Of Scalp, (1675:4).

Under Tongue, (808:2).

Adipose (1661:1) *vel* Fatty Tumours.

FOREIGN BODIES UNDER SKIN—METALS—

5. Simpson, how tolerated, cases, &c., T. 1/58, p. 626.

Pins and Needles, &c. (854:2). Needle Mania (1381:4), Thrusting Needles, &c., into flesh, Summer Extracted 383, L. 1/57, p. 281; 2/72, p. 78. Budd, L. 2/50, p. 676; 1/51, p. 364. Boult, case, serious symptoms arising during passage through body 40 years, L. 1/46, p. 9.

— Suicide (786:4) by means of.

— Position, Determined by Magnetism (195:2). Jones, T. 1/57, p. 298.

6. Brodie, T. 2/76, p. 531. Thompson, cases, extract. by means of magnet. in 1864, L. 2/76, p. 700.

— Removal, Robert on Method, T. 1/60, p. 173.

— Cases, Extracted, not known how came there, &c., L. 2/72, pp. 777, 870.

Peculiar Course taken by Needles swallowed.

— In Knee of Fœtus in Utero (1539:3).

— In Mamma Simulating Cancer(1608:3).

— Puncturing ascending Aorta (739:3).

Fish Hook. Downie, extract., T. 2/64, p. 188.

Bots Under (485:5). Entozoa (32:4).

32.

FINGER NAILS (1741:4).

2. Toe Nails and Diseases (1781:3). Micrology, M. R. 2/55, p. 520.

ONYCHOMYCOSIS—

Meissner, Microsc. J., vol. 2, p. 38. Virchow, T. 2/60, p. 644. Purser, cases, R. 1/66, p. 280. Fagge, case, L. 1/68, p. 410. Anderson on Favus (23:4), T. 2/61, p. 219.

PSORIASIS OF NAILS (63:1)—

3. Hare, T. 1/58, p. 426.

SYPHILIS OF NAILS (1205:4)—

Wells, T. 2/56, p. 613; M. R. 2/63, p. 336. Kohn, R. 1/71, p. 43. Onychia Maligna (1783:1).

FURROWS ON NAILS—

Mitchell, L. 1/72, p. 911. Roth, etc., T. 2/75, p. 581; Diagnostic Value in Disease, etc., etc. Beau., Wilson, 1857, p. 36; L. 1/48, p. 75; 1/69, p. 519; Wilks, L. 1/70, p. 3.

In Lead Poisoning, etc., (288:3). In Malingering (555:1). In Cerebral Palsies (1273:1). In Dyspepsia (842:3).

VICARIOUS MENSTRUATION FROM UNDER NAILS—(1143:3).

ANIMAL PARASITES OF SKIN—MALIS.

4. EPIZOA — IN, ON, OR UNDER — *Vide* (31:5).

Bernard, apt to occur in Animals out of Health. Pedicul. Morb., T. 1/60, p. 183. Leidy on Fauna and Flora of Living Animals, Microsc. J., Vol. 2, p. 192. Squire, T. 1/68, pp. 466, 523. Jenner on value of Sulphites (245:3), T. 2/51, p. 191.

MALIS PEDICULI—MORBUS PEDICU-

5. LARIS—PHTHIRIASIS—

Anderson, T. 1/61, pp. 573, 597; L. 1/70, p. 150. Fox, Diagr. of Head, L. 2/70, p. 154. Diagnostic Mark of their presence, L. 2/73, p. 902.

Carbolic Acid, Godfrey, R. 1/63, p. 331. *Vide* Pruritus (45:4).

P. CAPITIS—

Anderson, T. 1/61, p. 597. Dangerous to cure too quick, p. 598.

In Ague (1489:3) administered medicinally, Morocco, Delac, L. 2/51, p. 85.

In Jaundice ditto (975:6). In England, both in Ancient and Modern Times, T. 2/59, pp. 15, 259.

P. CILIARUM (1878:2).

P. CORPORIS—

6. Anderson, T. 1/61, p. 573. Apt to arise at end of exhaustive diseases (32:4).

P. PUBIS—

Anderson, T. 1/61, p. 598. Ryding, Lot. for, etc., L. 1/58, p. 621.

P. PUBIS (*cont.*)—

Chloroform (442:1), Hamel, T. 2/57, p. 482.

33.

MALIS PULICIS—FLEA—

1. Nat. History, Beck, curious facts regarding, T. 2/66, p. 547.

Laurel Leaves Decoct. to kill (409:1) L. 2/62, p. 665.

Kept at bay, various, L. 1/73, p. 436.

MALIS CIMICIS—BUG—

2. Poison for (483:5) and Insect Poison generally.

— Laurel Leaves (33:1). Carbolic Acid (32:2).

— Quassia and Pyrethrum (417:6), Bourgeois, T. 2/57, p. 482.

— Petroleum Oil (356:4), Boggs, L. 1/69, p. 872.

— Caucasian Insect Powder, Syn. Guirila, Buchner, T. 1/59, p. 255.

MALIS FILARIÆ — F. MEDINENSIS —

3. GUINEA WORM—DRACUNCULUS.

Carter, in Bombay, R. 2/59, p. 144. Can the Embryo enter per Sudoriparous Ducts, R. 1/63, p. 272. Existence of in Fungi, R. 1/63, p. 273. Nathan, existing in the Mediterranean Station, T. 268, p. 542. Cobbold, M. R. 1/65, p. 336; L. 1/73, p. 446. Maisonneuve, L, 1/45, p. 152. Bourgeois, L. 2/61, p. 339. Gastaldi, L. 1/56, p. p. 42. Waring, Notes on, T. 2/67,

4. p. 214. Horton, M. R., 1/69, p. 158. Diagr. In Foot, T. 1/74, p. 17.

FILARIA have been found—

In Human Blood (932:4).

In Eye (1841:5).

In Dog's Blood (932:4), a species. Gresly and Delafond, Microscop. J., Vol. 2. p. 33. Welch, etc., Diagr. L. 1/73, pp. 337, 462, 835, 905. Lewis and Cunningham, M, R. 2/75, p. 361.

In Dermis, wonderful Case (932:4).

ACARUS SCABIEI—ITCH—PSORA—

5. Natural History, Plates, etc., Microsc. J., Vol. 4, p. 111 (Plate 8); M. R. 2/65, p. 29. Anderson, T. 2/61, pp. 26, 81, 131.

Diagnosis, etc. Recent Researches, M. R. 2/65, p. 23; T. 1/65, p. 648. Anderson, T. 2/61, p. 83. Fagge, L. 1/68, p. 432. Gull, L. 2/57, p. 7. Holthouse, Ova and Insect not necessarily present, L. 2/57, p. 47. Gibert, R. 1/46, p. 97. Jenner, in Children, (152:2), T. 1/57, p. 232. Fox, in Private Practice, etc., L. 1/74, p. 618.

34.

ACARUS SCABIEI—

1. Varieties of, Boeck, remarkable case, L. 2/52, p. 427. Raynal, T. 2/59, p. 148. (A species common to Poultry (514:2), Man, and Horse.)
   S. Norwegica (8:3), *vel* Crustosa. Cooper, supposed case, T. 2/61, p. 184. Anderson, T. 2/61, p. 82.
   In Elephantiasis Græcorum (68:5).
2. Seat of Parts it attacks, Anderson, T. 2/61, p. 81; T. 1/67, pp. 407, 460.
   — Face (1691:6) and Head (22:1), not rare on, T. 1/57, p. 489.
   — Penis (1164:3), Common, Fox, Treat., L. 1/74, p. 618.
   Causes of. Devergie says Acarus, an effect, not a cause of the Disease, T. 2/59, p. 347. Bernard, apt to arise in ill health, T. 1/60, p. 183.
3. Symptoms, Produced by.
   — Itchiness, Anderson, cause of, T. 2/61, p. 82.
   — Mange (532:4), in horse, etc.
   — Eruptions, varieties, Anderson, T. 2/61, p. 82. Fagge, caused by scratching, case, Bulla as large as Hen's Egg, L. 1/68, p. 433.
   — Ecthyma (52:1), often in children, Anderson, T. 2/61, p. 82.

TREATMENT OF SCABIES—

4. Modern, T. 1/65, p. 648; T. 1/58, pp. 502, 632. Fox, T. 2/71, p. 675.
   Heating Clothes, why fruitless? T. 1/67, pp. 407, 460.
   Rapid Cure, two hours, Devergie, etc., M. R. 2/52, p. 276; 1/62, p. 342, Five minutes, Dusard and Pillow, T. 1/56, p. 368. Hebra, Sapo viridis, T. 1/66, p. 225. Anderson, L. 1/70, p. 150.
   Sulphur (243:4) and its compounds, T. 1/58, p. 632. Fox, abuse of, and how to use, L. 1/69, p. 322; 2/71, p. 676. Ander-
5. son, the worst remedy, L. 1/70, p. 150. Liveing, how to use, B. 1/75, p. 246. Anderson, c. Calce (273:4), Prepar., etc., T. 2/61, p. 131; L. 1/65, pp. 54, 497, 526. Heath, Prep., etc., L. 1/68, p. 49; R. 2/67, p. 97. Bourguignon, T. 1/56, p. 247; L. 2/67, p. 361.
   Carbolic Acid (353:2), Lemaire, R. 2/62, p. 243. Godfrey, etc., R. 1/63, p. 330; 1/72, p. 119. Monti, M. R. 1/73, p. 239.
   Petroleum (356:4), Decaisne, L. 1/65, p. 88. Boggs, L. 1/69, p. 872. Hebra, valuable in Delicate Skins, L. 2/57, p.
6. 361. Maccormac, B. 2/75, p. 250.
   Coal Tar, Naphtha (351:5), Spratly, R. 1/62, p. 118. Lodge, L. 1/59, p. 24.
   Chloroform (442:1), Boeck, T. 2/59, p. 496. Haynes, L. 1/63, p. 485.

TREATMENT OF SCABIES (*cont.*)—

Iodine (250:5), Lowe, L. 2/64, p. 754.
Balsam of Peru (314:1), Bouchardt, R. 1/67, p. 107. Ogle, T. 1/72, p. 540; L. 1/76, p. 695.

35.

1. Phosphorised Oil, Metzel, T. 1/65, p. 281.
   Kameela (368:3), Moore, R. 1/58, p. 121.
   Hog's Lard (90:5), as good as Sulphur, Barry, T. 1/52, p. 598.
   Stavesacre (466:6), Burgess, R. 1/46, p. 197.
   Glycerine (270:5), Bourguignon, T. 1/56,
2. p. 651. Recipe for Aristocrats, T. 2/59, p. 445.
   Liq. Potassæ (258:3), Pot. Fusa 1, aq. 10, Fischer, T. 1/57, p. 94.
   Arsenic (280:1), in chronic cases, Assoc. J., 1/53, p. 301.
   Bals. Copaibæ (413:5), Monti, M. R. 1/73, p. 239.
   Styrax c. Ol. Amygd. (323:4), when skin cannot bear Sulphur Oint., L. 1/75, p. 879.

VEGETABLE PARASITES OF SKIN —

3. DERMATOPHYTA (318:4)—
   Rev., M. R. 1/64, p. 381. In four diseases, T. 1/65, p. 649. Colan, L. 2/74, pp. 755, 832. Anderson, T. 1/61, pp. 7, 56, 112, 170, 219, 247, *et seq.* Leidy, Flora and Fauna, of living animals, Microscop. J., Vol. 2., pp. 29, 185, 192.
   Fox, Skin Diseases of Parasitic origin, L. 2/63, p. 511. Hogg, R. 1/59, p. 241, effect, not a cause; Wilson, M. R. 1/64, p. 199. Jenner, T. 2/53, p. 181. Parkes, M. R. 2/53, p. 416. Bernard, apt to arise in ill health, T. 1/60, p.
4. 183. West, T. 2/68, p. 330.
   Carbolic Acid (352:2) and Canada Balsams, coloured with Indian Ink, Bradley, L. 2/73, p. 28.
   Chromic Acid (259:3), Purdon, R. 1/68, p. 85.
   Turpentine (350:2), Erlach, R. 2/71, p. 124.

WHERE DERMATOPHYTA ARE FOUND

In Tinea Tonsurans (22:2). Herpes Tonsurans (22:2). Sycosis (24:1). Herpes Circinatus (35:5). Pityriasis Versicolor (36:1). Favus (23:1). In Lungs of Phthisis (688:5).

HERPES CIRCINATUS — VESICULAR

5. RINGWORM—RINGWORM OF THE BODY—TINEA CIRCINATA—
   Relation of with H. Tonsurans (22:2). Jenner, distinct from, T. 2/57, p. 546. Anderson, a var. of, T. 1/61, pp. 7, 9, 114; L. 2/63, p. 679. Hillier, R. 1/62. p. 117. Fox, cases, L. 2/69, p. 301, *Vide* 22:4.

HERPES CIRCINATUS, Etc. (*cont.*)—

6. Goa Powder (412:6), Fayrer, T. 2/74, pp. 470, 547. Indian Ringworm, T. 2/76, p. 711.
Kameela (368:3), Moore, value, R. 1/58, p. 121.
Cod Liver Oil (501:1), Assoc. J., 2/53, p. 69.
Boracic Acid (268:6), Watson, L. 2/75, p. 750.
Chromic Acid (35:4). Carbolic Acid (22:4).

36.

CHLOASMA — MACULÆ HEPATICÆ —

1. LIVER SPOTS—PITYRIASIS VERSICOLOR—TINEA VERSICOLOR—
Fungus of (35:3), Hutchinson, same as, T. tonsurans; T. 1/59, p. 123; 2/61, p. 671. Anderson, etc., var. of T. tonsurans (22:2), M. R. 2/66, p. 225; T. 1/61, p. 440; 2/68, p. 331. Naylor, plate, L. 1/64, p. 63. Gudden, Micros. J., Vol. 2, p. 185. Jenner, T. 2/57, 650.

2. Diagnosis, from Addison's Disease (1043:3), Gardner, T. 2/56, p. 481.
— From Syphilitic Stains (73:2), Fox, case, L. 1/68, p. 226.
Cases, Fox, rapidly developed, L. 1/68, p. 226. Hunt and Startin, showing Contagion, T. 2/55, p. 390; 1/56, p. 644; T. 2/53, p. 630.

3. Treatment, Anderson, L. 2/69, p. 763. Good washing, T. 1/73, p. 271.
Iodine Tinct. (250:4), Hebra, M. R. 2/63, p. 247.
Sapo Viridis (39:5), T. 1/60, p. 225.
Soda Sulphite (245:3), Gull, case, L. 1/66, p. 6.

4. Hydrag. Bichlorid. (303:6), Paget, gr. i. to ℥i., T. 2/53, p. 501. Anderson, T. 1/61, p. 441.
Harrogate Baths (5:3), Todd, T. 2/55, p. 569.

CRAW-CRAW—

O'Neill, in Africa, due to Filariæ. Diagr., etc., L. 1/75, p. 265.

CARATE — CARA-ATI, "LOOK AT HIS
6. FACE!"—
A non-classified but apparently Pigmentary Disease, Van Archer, R. 2/58, p. 150.

37.

MELANOPATHIA—NIGRITIES—

1. Canton, T. 2/52, p. 553. Laycock, M. R. 1/61, p. 195. Dickson, in an Armenian, T. 2/63, p. 559.

LEUCOPATHIA — ACHROMA — EPICHROSIS ALPHOSIS—ALBINO SKIN.

3. Laycock, cases in relation to Melasma (28:5), M. R. 1/61, p. 190. Sedgwick,

LEUCOPATHIA, Etc. (*cont.*)—
Hereditary, M. R. 1/61, p. 480. Saunders, four in one family, L. 2/75, p. 508.
Albinos of Animals (3:2), Sedgwick, M. R. 1/61, p. 480. Common in Ceylon (10:1).

PARTIAL LEUCOPATHIA — EPHELIS
4. ALBA—EPICHROSIS PŒCILIA—PIEBALD SKIN—
Wilson, 1857, p. 568. Of Pregnancy (1548:5).

EPHELIS — SUN BURN — EPICHROSIS
5. EPHELIS—
Wilson, 1857, p. 568.
Tinct. Iodine (250:5), Gouriet, T. 1/60, p. 20; M. R. 1/61, p. 245.
Cucumber Juice (407:4), used in Java.

LENTIGO — FRECKLES — EPICHROSIS
6. LENTICULA—
Wilson, 1857, p. 569.
Iodine (250:5), Gouriet T. 1/60, p. 20, four cases. Hebra, M. R. 2/63, p. 247.

38.

DISEASES OF SKIN—

1. Anatomy and Physiology of Skin (26:1)
Works, Revs., &c., Wilson 4th Edit., T. 1/57, p. 318. Lectures, T. 1/76, p. 169, *et seq.* Neligans, M. R. 1/53, p. 116. Fox, of Parasitic origin, L. 2/63, p. 511. Recent Works, M. R. 1/64, p. 318; 2/67, p. 75; 1/69, p. 393; L. 2/76, p. 324. Modern Dermatology, T. 1/65, p. 310, *et seq.*; M. R., 1/66, p. 285. Hebra, Rev., L. 2/68, p. 606. Neumann, M. R. 2/70, p. 25. Stanley Gale, the most cutting rev., T. 2/74, p.
2. 533. Jenner's Lectures, T. 1857. Hunt, T. 2/55, p. 258. Habersham, constitutional characters and modifications, L. 1/65, pp. 34, 86. Anderson, analysis of 11,000 cases, L. 2/72, p. 672, *et seq.*
Classification, &c. *Vide* Supra. Wilson, R. 1/65, p. 311; T. 1/70, p. 169. Rev. M. R., 1/74, p. 1.
In Children (1522:1), Caillant, M. R. 1/62,
3. p. 335. Hæmorrhage from in Neonati (143:1).
Feigned (555:2), Startin, cases, R. 1/70, p. 103. *Vide* 41:1.
In Egypt (11:1). In India (9:2).
Causes, Murchison in relat. to Hepatic Derang., L. 1/74, p. 580.
4. — Diphtheria (818:6), case of on skin, Noir, M. R. 1/61, p. 236.
— Addison's Disease (1043:2), Microscop. appearance, &c.
— Yellow Fever (1513:5), cause of colour.

DISEASES OF SKIN—Causes (*cont.*)—

— Sheep's Head (534:4), wound causing peculiar skin diseases.

— Operations (1631:5) often followed by eruptions.

— Anders (538:1) transmitted from cattle.

— Nervous Influences (1400:2), Sequard cases, R. 2/59, p. 346. Herpes Zoster (54:2). Pemphigus (52:4). Prurigo (45:4). Eczema (47:3). Herpes (53:3). Locomotor Ataxy (121:3).

5. — Gout (1468:2). Asthma (658:5). Relation of to Cancer (1664:2).

TREATMENT OF SKIN DISEASES GENERALLY—

Devergie principles, R. 1/45, p. 61. T. Fox, L. 1/72, pp. 641, 751; 2/72, pp.

6. 71, 327. Anderson, L. 2/69, p. 697; 1/70, p. 147. Moxon, T. 2/70, p. 442. Liveing Notes, T. 2/71, p. 628.

Sea Baths (230:4) and Sea Air (257:3) bad in most, Startin, T. 1/58, p. 632. Anderson, L. 1/70, p. 401. Gaskoin, cases, pro and con., T. 2/73, p. 634.

Malt Liquors (322:2) bad, Wilson, T. 1/57, p. 319.

Sugar (328:2), Wilson, bad, T. 1/57, p. 318. Curative when taken as Fruits, (39:2) remarkable case.

39.

1. Guano Baths (254:6), Recamier, in obstinate cases, M. R. 2/57, p. 556.

Urate of Ammonia (254:5). Bauer on value, M. R. 2/52, p. 277.

Phosphorus (239:5), Thorogood, T. 1/68, pp. 619, 646; R. 2/68, p. 89. Thompson, B. 1/75, p. 242. Broadbent, L. 1/71, p. 538. Eames, M. R. 1/72, p. 534.

Sulphurous Acid (244:3), Jenner in Parasitic Affections, T. 2/53, p. 181.

2. Mercury (302:5) in small doses. Startin, valuable in chronic cases, T. 1/58, p. 602.

Arsenic (280:1), Hunt, how to administer, &c., L. 1/46, pp. 77, 506. Action, &c., R. 1/69, p. 105. Gaskoin, B. 2/75, p. 57. Bouchut, T. 1/61, p. 607. Anderson, externally, cautions, L. 1/70, p. 149. Bulkley, when and how to give, T. 2/76, p. 471. Cleland, rationale of action, R. 1/71, p. 121. Fox, contra, L. 2/72, p. 328.

Cod Liver Oil (501:1), externally, Paget, T. 1/53, p. 23. Malmsten, T. 2/55, p. 8.

Galium Aparine (404:3), Winn, T. 1/54, p. 144.

Fruits (473:2), Rawbothan, L. 1/42, p. 232. Dick, L. 1/42, p. 306.

3. Urtica Dioica (362:2), Assoc. J., 2/54, p. 1010.

TREATMENT OF SKIN DISEASES (*cont.*)

Ulmus (361:6) or Elm Bark, Sigmond, L. 1/37, p. 317. Mussy, M. R. 2/57, p. 153.

Opium (461:1), Purdon, R. 1/71, p. 122.

Ferri Perchlorid. (294:5), internally, Devergie, T. 2/60, p. 316. Brown,

4. cases, R. 2/66, p. 126. Externally (295:1), Devergie, T. 2/60, p. 316. M. R. cases, 2/61, p. 252.

Ammon. Hydrochlor. (255:4), Rae, in many, L. 2/58, p. 601.

Glycerine (270:5) in many, T. 1/60, p. 244. Shaw, T. 1/54, p. 347. Simon, Ungt., T. 1/60, p. 71. Mandi, why useful, T. 1/61, p. 46. With Bismuth, 39:6.

Iodine (250:4), extern. and intern., Hebra, M. R. 2/62, p. 247.

5. Soap (270:1), avoid, Startin, T. 2/58, p. 245. Case in point, T. 1/72, p. 466.

Larch Soap (349:2), Moore, in many cases' R. 1/52, p. 92.

Sapo Viridis vel Schmier Seife, (270:1), White, T. 1/60, p. 224. Hebra, T. 1/61, p. 179. Piffard Composition, &c., B. 1/76, p. 254.

Argenti Nitras (307:1), Chapman in many of the Squamous, Med. G., vol 21/37, p. 96. Higginbottom, in extensive inflam., &c., T. 2/63, p. 27. Strength, Directions, &c., R. 1/66, p.

6. 102. Wilson, R. 2/69, p. 75.

Caustic Potash (258:4), White, T. 1/60, p. 224.

Benzoated Oxide of Zinc Ointment (285:2), Wilson, T. 1/57, p. 318.

Bismuth (283:3), Velpeau, T. 1/60, p. 77; with Glycerine, T. 2/63, p. 74.

Zinci Chloridum (286:2), Veiel, in many cases, M. R. 2/60, p. 249.

Sanguinaria (458:3), in many cases, Gibb, R. 1/60, p. 356.

Vaccination (86:6), Grant, Remedial often, T. 1/63, p. 283.

40.

1. Electricity (194:6), Rockwell, R. 2/71, p. 100; L. 2/73, p. 571. Gale, M. R. 1/74, p. 15.

Creasote (355:3), L. 2/55, p. 626, Internally. Ointment, good formula, Hosp. Skin Diseases, T. 1/55, p. 310. Baths, T. 1/58, p. 632.

Cashew Nut Oil (357:6), Bakewell, T. 1/71, p. 439.

Glycerole of Tar (351:6), Prepar. value,

2. Gibert, M. R. 1/59, p. 242. Brady, R. 2/62, p. 167.

Pitch and Powdered Tar, etc. (351:4) Devergie, M. R. 2/61, p. 245. Bouchardat, R. 2/63, p. 195. Anderson, internally, L. 1/70, p. 687.

TREATMENT OF SKIN DISEASES (*cont.*)

Carbolic Acid (353:1), Fox, not the panacea many think, L. 1/70, p. 511.

— Internally (353:6), Kohn, etc., M. T. 1/69, p. 445; R. 2/69, pp. 85, 86, *dose*. Anderson, formula, dose, etc., L. 1/70, p. 688.

3. White Paint, or Plumbi Carbonas, (291:5), Freer, L. 1/59, p. 610.

Impermeable Coverings (162:5), Anderson, value, L. 2/69, p. 833. Fox, great value of protecting infl. skin persistently, T. 1/73, p. 489. Graves, Traumaticine (394:2); T. 2/54, p. 452.

— In Psoriasis (41:6). Eczema (49:2). Pruritus (46:6).

How to Cleanse Skin from Ointments, &c. Benzine (415:4), Startin, R. 1/67, p. 164.

ERYTHEMA—

4. Jenner, T. 2/57, p. 131. Bell, case passing into Herpes, L. 2/70, p. 633.

E. INTERTRIGO *vel* CHAFING OF SKIN—EXCORIATIONS—CHAPS—

Freer, White Paint (291:5), R. 2/59, p. 146. Cazenave, R. 1/68, p. 162; R. 2/70, p. 198.

Tannin (360:3), T. 1/58, p. 146; R. 1/70, p. 148.

5. Blisters (164:3), T. 2/76, p. 363.

Artificial Cuticle (26:1).

On Instep (1777:5), Young on treat. of troublesome excoriation, T. 1/61, p. 688; 2/61, p. 24.

In Vesico-Vaginal Fistula (1613:5).

ERYTHEMA NODOSUM—

6. Hutchinson's Clinical Nature, &c., T. 1/69, p. 352.

Colchicum (344:2), M. R 1/53, p. 117.

Peroxide of Hydrogen (224:4), Purden, case, R. 2/67, p. 98.

41.

ERYTHEMA GANGRÆNOSUM — *Vide*

1. Diffuse Cellulitis (19:2).

Rooke, case, L. 2/64, pp. 486, 622. Fox, Malingering (38:8) case, L. 2/75, p. 617.

E. MULTIFORME—

Duffin, L. 2/74, p. 869.

HYDROA (28:2)—

A form of E. Papulatum, Jones, case, T. 2/73, p. 248. Hutchinson, L. 1/75, p. 725.

ERYTHEMA PITYRIASIS—DANDRUFF

2. —BRAWNY TETTER—

Citrine Ointment, T. 2/72, p. 85.

Sapo Laricis (349:3), Moore, R. 1/59, p. 92.

PITYRIASIS RUBRA—

Benson, L. 1/70, p. 604. Spender, case, T. 1/72, p. 722. Purdon, case, T. 1/72, p. 473; R. 1/73, p. 118, Fox, clinical, T. 1/73, p. 487; L. 1/74, p. 294.

P. PILARIS—

Fox, clinical, T. 1/73, p. 488.

PITYRIASIS CAPITIS *vel* SEBORRHŒA

3. CAPITIS—

Treatment, various, M. R. 1/54, p. 588; L. 1/67, p. 229. Mialhe, T. 1/60, p. 453. Purdon, R. 1/73, p. 119. Hardy, T. 2/62, p, 263. Duhring, R. 1/73, p. 120. Nayler, L. 1/64, p. 63. Anderson, L. 2/69, p. 764. Shaw, Glycerine (270:5), T. 1/54, p. 347; 1/60, p. 244.

ERYTHEMA SYPHILITICUM — PSORI-

4. ASIS SYPHILITICA (73:5)—E. *vel* P. PALMARIS ET PEDUM—*Vide* (64:3). Lepra Syphilitica vel Psoriasis S.

S. Wells, T. 2/56, p. 611. Hunt, cases, L. 1/46, p. 33.

Cases, Fox, L. 1/68, p. 466. Cheadle, apparently non-Syphilitic, L. 2/68, p. 511.

Diagnosis, Anderson, etc., between Syphilitic and non-Syphilitic Psoriasis, R. 2/61, p. 113; M. R. 1/76, p. 225. Spender, of Scrofulous Children not Syph., L. 1/69, p. 876.

5. Treatment, Browne, B. 1/75, p. 244.

— Vaccination (86:6), Grant, cases, cure, T. 1/63, p. 283.

— Argent. Nitratis (39:5), externally.

— Caustic Potash (39:6), White, T. 1/60, p. 224.

— Corrosive Sublimate Bath (303:6), Lyons, T. 1/60, p. 323.

— Mercury Hypod. (1192:3), Bamberger's Peptone, Neumann, T. 2/76, p. 579.

— Zinci Chlorid. (286:2), Veiel, the only cure in some forms, M. R. 2/60, p. 250.

— Syphilization (1201:3), Boeck, case, M. R. 1/57, p. 419.

6. Impermeable Coverings (40:3), Anderson, L. 2/69, p. 833. *Vide* 63:6. Eulenberg, Traumaticine (394:2), T. 2/54, p. 400. Graves, T. 2/54, p. 452.

Of Tongue (807:4).

42.

ERYSIPELAS—

1. Lectures, etc., Todd, Clin., T. 2/55, p. 57; 1/60, p. 272. Bird, including Diffuse Infl. of Cellul. Tissue (19:2), R. 1/59, p. 85, Skey, L. 1/55, p. 309. Volkmann, nature of infect. agent, L. 2/74, p. 455. Raynaud, nature and relat. to Infect. Maladies, R. 1/73, p. 33.

ERYSIPELAS (*cont.*)—

Blood, Fungi in (318:5), Salisbury, L. 1/73, p. 61.

Causes, etc., Verneuil, Precocious or Traumatic Erysip. arising spontan., R. 1/72, p. 185. Doig, T. 1/62, p. 320. Bell, Impure Air, B. 2/76, p. 45, *vide* 88:5. Hilton, L. 1/66, p. 196. Hutchinson, Why some Hospitals are less liable to it than others, T. 2/69, p. 187.

2. — Its Relation to Vaccination (88:5). Puerperal Fever (1591:2). Phlegmasia Dolens (747:3). Bright's Disease (1009:5). Scarlatina (78:1). Cardiac Disease (779:6). Facial Neuralgia (1243:2), Ainstie, L. 2/66, pp. 199, 547.

Co-existing with Variola (82:5).

In Children (1522:1), Trousseau, within 25 days of birth never recovers without abscess, T. 1/62, p. 142. Smith, T. 2/61, p. 117. Bennett, case, Inft., T. 2/60, p. 535. Beale, case, L. 1/60, p. 293. Scholefield, transmitted by Milk (539:4), case, L., 1/67, p. 728.

4. Temperature (187:5), Fox, T. 1/70, p. 361.

TRAUMATIC ERYSIPELAS (1636:1)—

Wilde, Hypoder. Inject. of Sulphocarbol. Soda, R. 2/72, p. 173. Estlander, Inject. Morphia, R. 2/72, p. 174. Bird, L. 2/55, pp. 99, 119.

ERYSIPELAS OF THROAT OR FAUCES (814:4).

Todd, clinical, T. 1/52, p. 559; 2/54, p. 52; M. R. 2/60, p. 341.

ERYSIPELAS OF SCALP (1675:3)—

5. Chassaignac, M. R. 2/52, p. 549.

ERYSIPELAS OF EARS (1792:1)—

Wilde, Chronic, T. 1/52, p. 487.

PHLEGMON — PHLEGMONOUS ERYSIPELAS—GANGREN. INFL. *vel* ERYSIPELAS—

Thiry, Treat., etc., T. 2/59, p. 585. Cox and others, T. 1/54, p. 303; 2/68, p. 211, case, P.M. Jones, Oper. (1631:1), through diseased parts, T. 2/54, p. 411. Long, value of Vienna Paste, M. R. 1/66, p. 230. *Vide* Sloughing Phagedæna, etc. (174:1).

43.

TREATMENT OF ERYSIPELAS—

1. Hilton, general directions, etc., L. 1/66, p. 196. Doig, T. 2/62, p. 320.

Darken Room, Pockels, T. 2/60, p. 270.

Warm Applications, never cold, Hilton, L. 1/66, p. 196.

TREATMENT OF ERYSIPELAS (*cont.*)—

2. Emetics (220:2), Hilton, at outset, L. 2/56, p. 395; L. 1/66, p. 196. Milton, Ant. Pot. Tart. (282:3), cases, L. 1/50, p. 354.

Tr. Ferri Sesquichlor. (294:5), Bell, ℥xv. to ʒss., R. 2/51, p. 90. Rationale, etc., T. 1/54, p. 549; cases, B. 2/74, p. 43. Perchlor. useless. Mathy, M. R. 1/58, p. 246. Spender's plan, M. R. 1/72, p. 226. Neale. Litchfield, L. 2/52, p. 517. Pirrie thinks highly of it, especially in E. of head and trunk. Why it often fails? M. R.

3. 1/61, p. 126. Todd says it is useless. T. 1/60, p. 272. Estlander confirms Todd, T. 2/71, p. 716.

Quinine (403:1), Perroud, R. 2/70, p. 172.

Aconite (464:2), Ringer, L. 1/69, p. 44.

Acid Carbol. (353:4), 1 per cent. Sol. Subcutan., Aufrecht, T. 1/74, p. 355.

Potassii Iodidum (264:3), Withers, large doses, R. 1/67, p. 118.

Morphia Subcutan., etc. (219:2), Estlander, T. 2/71, p. 715.

Ammonia (254:1), Cox, T. 1/54, p. 303.

External Application, Livezey, T. 1/57, p. 269.

— Collodion (315:5), Paterson, cases, T.

4. 1/68, p. 103; 2/74, p. 650. Broca, how to apply, etc., M. R., 1/73, p. 256. c. Castor Oil, T. 2/52, p. 549. o. Turpentine, T. 2/53, p. 585.

— Iron, Prepar. of Sulphate, Velpeau, T. 1/55, p. 239. Hulke, R. 1/72, p. 119.

— — Sulphate (294:1), with Glycerine, Ruspini, T. 1/58, p. 511. And Collodion, Harris, T. 2/56, p. 498.

— — Sesquichlorid. (294:1), Hilton, value, L. 1/66, p. 196. Foster, T. 1/75, p. 362.

5. — Creasote (355:4), Dalarne, T. 1/57, p. 344.

— Tobacco Leaves (381:3), Stephenson, T. 2/57, p. 199.

— Iodine (250:5), Livezey, T. 1/57, p. 269. Norris, strong solution, T. 2/52, p. 590.

— Flying Blisters (165:3) over part, Velpeau, T. 2/58, p. 150. Maisonneuve, L. 1/71, p. 506.

— Bromine (253:1), Brinton, Exter. and Subcutan., etc., R. 2/63, p. 188. Goldsmith, T. 2/63, p. 526.

6. — Boracic Acid (268:6), case, L. 1/76, p. 735.

— Olive Oil and Cotton Wool (384:2), Park, T. 1/60, p. 557.

— White Paint (291:5), Freer, R. 2/59, p. 146.

— Soda Sulphite (245:3), Hewson, R. 1/68, p. 119.

TREATMENT OF ERYSIPELAS (*cont.*)—
— Argenti Nitras (307:1), Higginbottom, strength, value, etc., R. 1/69, p. 102.
— Plumbi Nitras (291:6), Firnat, T. 2/76, p. 126.

44.

ROSEOLA — FALSE MEASLES — ROSE
1. RASH—*Vide* Rubeola Notha, Bastard Measles (74:6).
Jenner, 1/57, p. 131. Richardson on Anomalous Exanthemata, R. 1/63, p. 42. H. Jones, severe case of R. Rheumatica, T. 2/75, p. 262.

ROSEOLA SYPHILITICA—(73:5)
Wells, T. 2/56, p. 611. Wilson, L. 1/50, p. 381.
Syphilization in (1201:3) Boeck, cases, M. R. 1/57, p. 418.

URTICARIA—NETTLE RASH—UREDO—
2. Jenner, T. 1/57, p. 231. Budd, M. R. 2/56, p. 46. Duckworth, Urticaria Bullosa, case, L. 2/76, p. 500.
Causes, etc., Budd, what foods, etc., T. 1/54, p. 258. Hillier, good remarks on, etc., L. 2/67, p. 804. Murchison, Lithæmia, L. 1/74, p. 581.
3. — Leeches applied to Os Uteri (482:5), Scanzoni, cases, T. 2/60, p. 269.
— Santonine (397:4), Sieveking, case, M. R. 2/71, p. 517.
— Caterpillars (487:2).
— Bee Stings, (486:4).
— Taraxacum (397:1), Smith, case, L. 2/45, p. 506.
4. Cases. Russell, T. 2/71, p. 36. Gull, Artif. product. and cause of Wheal, case, R. 2/59, p. 136. Milton's own case, T. 1/56, p. 651.
Treatment. Hillier, *et supra* (44:2). Startin in Chronic cases, T. 1/54, p. 487. Various, L. 1/69, p. 556. Fox, R. 1/71, p. 126. Hardy, T. 1/76, p. 594.
— Quinine (403:2), Wickham, M. R. 1/52, p. 275.
— Glycerine (270:5), Nelson Extern., obstinate cases, L. 1/68, p. 156.
5. — Rhubarb (371:2), Budd, T. 1/54, p. 258.
— Potassii Bromid. (266:5), Anderson, L. 1/70 p. 402. Fox, R. 1/71, p. 126.
— Nitro-Muriatic Acid (248:5), Lyles, R. 2/71, p. 90.
— Alkaline Bath (216:2), Mason, cure, L. 1/76, p. 558, Ch. case.

STROPHULUS CONFERTUS — TOOTH
6. RASH—
Hardy, R. 2/64, p. 253.

45.

LICHEN—
1. Anderson, a papular form of Eczema (47:1), T. 1/63, p. 475.

LICHEN AGRIUS—
Chausit, T. 2/57, p. 482.

LICHEN PLANUS—
Fagge, T. 1/68, p. 286. Wilson, R. 2/69, p. 76. T. Fox, T. 1/73, p. 541. Case simulating Syphilis, L. 2/76, p. 113.

LICHEN TROPICUS *vel* PRICKLY HEAT—
2. Gibb, L. 2/59, p. 109. French, Value of Sulph. Lot., gr. x. to ℥j., L. 2/76, p. 276.

LICHEN RUBER—
T. Fox, T. 1/73, p. 541.

TREATMENT OF LICHEN GENERALLY
Hunt, Cod Liver Oil, T. 1/56, p. 645.
Glycerole of Aloes (346:3), Chausit, T. 1/58, p. 123.
3. Ulmus (361:6), Sigmond, L. 1/37, p. 318.

LICHEN SYPHILITICUS (73:5)—
Wells, T. 2/56, p. 611. E. Wilson, L. 1/50, pp. 381, 472, 526; 2/50, pp. 7, 202, 548, 527. Hervieux, Blisters (1199:5), M. R. 1/59, p. 265.

PRURIGO—PRURITUS—ITCHINESS—
4. Pathology, etc. Duparc, Practical Remarks, R. 2/64, p. 124. Hebra, M. R. 1/66, p. 301. Squire, T. 1/68, pp. 467, 660. Murchison, Lithæmia (1030:3), T. 1/74, p. 580, Ed. T. 1/65, p. 629, case in point. Tilbury Fox, L. 2/70, p. 153; T. 2/72, p. 328. Hardy, T. 1/60, p. 274. Hunt, L. 1/46, p. 125; T. 1/56, p. 645. Barenspring opposed to Hunt, T. 1/59, p. 634. H. Jones, cases illustrating Ner. Infl. (38:4), etc., L. 2/67, p. 7; R. 1/67, p. 107. Melancholia (1384:2), alternating with cases, R. 1/67, p. 106. Wilson's case, a Neurosis often, T. 2/69, p. 681.
— Pediculi the cause (32:5), Squire, T. 1/68, pp. 522, 600. Hebra doubts this, L. 2/68, p. 606.
Diagnosis. Squire, T. 1/68, pp. 522, 600.
5. Duhring, Winter Pruritus, L. 1/75, p. 18.

PRURITIS ANI (1095:4)—VULVÆ—PUDENDI—
Montgomery, causes, etc., cases, R. 1/58, p. 307. Rigby, causes, etc., cases, T. 1/59, p. 4; 2/59, p. 500; L. 2/74, p. 750. Heath, L. 1/73, p. 265.
Treatment. T. 1/69, p. 64. Mussy, R. 1/69, p. 324. Purdon, R. 1/71, p. 123; L. 2/71, p. 454; 2/73, p. 364. Carbolic Acid, L. 1/73, p. 399.

PRURITIS—

Of Chin (1690:4) in Asthma (659:3). Of Meatus Auditorius (1793:2).

TREATMENT OF PRURITUS GENE-
6. RALLY—

M. R. 1/66, p. 301; L. 2/74, pp. 575, 715. Cazenave, R. 2/46, p. 198. Wilson, R. 2/69, p. 74; R. 1/71, p. 122. Dieudonné, Argent. Nit., R. 1/65, p. 249. Charvet, good ointment, R. 1/68, p. 93. Thos. Chambers, Ungt. Hyd. Nit., etc., L. 2/74, p. 681. Anderson, L. 2/69, p. 763. Draper, Prescript. L. 2/74, p. 541.

Attend to unconscious Scratchings. Fox, L. 2/74, p. 43.

Various, L. 1/41, pp. 706, 743, 790, 885; 2/64, pp. 200, 228; 2/66, p. 343; 1/71, pp. 73, 494; L. 1/75, pp. 634, 669; T. 2/59, p. 342; 1/61, p. 340.

46.

1. Hot Water (232:6), Dr. Smith and Neale.

Turkish Bath (232:3), in P. Senilis, Wells, T. 2/60, p. 427.

Glycerole of Tar (351:6), Weatherfield, L. 1/46, p. 72. Bärensprung, M. R. 2/60, p. 247. Gibert, M. R. 1/59, p. 242.

Oil of Cade (357:5), Gibert, M. R.
2. 1/59, p. 242. Anderson, L. 2/69, p. 763.

Liq. Carbonis Detergens (354:6), L. 2/75, p. 83.

Sulphur and Compds. (243:4), Bärensprung, M. R. 2/60, p. 247.

Sulphites, Frizell, R. 1/67, p. 121; L. 2/71, p. 454.

Hydrag. Oleat. c. Morph. (162:4), Marshall, L. 1/72, p. 711.

Hydrag. Bichlor. (303:6), Bärensprung, M. R. 2/60, p. 247.

Sapo Viridis (270:1), White, T. 1/60, p. 224.

3. Aluminæ Nitras (275:4), Gill, M. R. 1/76, p. 463.

Glycerine (270:5), Paupert, T. 1/59, p. 558.

Petroleum Oil (356:4), Bellencontre, M. R. 1/66, p. 229.

Zinci Sulphas (285:5), Johnston, gr. v. to ʒi., L. 1/66, p. 504. Richart, combined with Alum, L. 2/54, p. 104.

Chloral and Camphor (444:5), Bulkley, T. 2/76, p. 73.

Borax (268:5), Druit, Ext. Papav. c. Borace,
4. T. 2/55, p. 570; L. 2/63, p. 612. Reynolds, L. 1/64, p. 145; L. 2/71, p. 454. Simpson, T. 1/59, p. 385.

Boracic Acid (268:6), Lister, L. 1/75, p. 603.

PRURIGO—TREATMENT (*cont.*)—

Aconite (468:2), Jones Extern., cases, T. 1/63, p. 241.

Stavesacre (466:6), Hillier, T. 1/67, p. 34. Squire, how it acts, best prepar., etc., etc., T. 1/68, p. 601.

Opium (463:1), 8 grs. to 2 pints.

5. Tobacco (381:3), Osborn, R. 1/67, p. 130. Atthill, B. 1/74, p. 348.

Argenti Nitras (307:1), Winternitz, T. 1/52, p. 525, ʒss. to ʒj.; L. 2/74, p. 715.

Tinct. Ferri (295:1), Blair, L. 2/74, p. 715.

Arsenic Internally (280:1), Goubeyre, case, T. 1/59, pp. 188, 505; R. 2/73, p. 88. Bärensprung, not always successful, T. 1/59, p. 634.

Strychnia (390:2), Fox, L. 1/70, p. 510.

Carbolic Acid (353:1), Anderson, etc. Formula, L. 2/69, p. 763; 2/74, p. 681.

Salicylic Acid (359:2), Ointment, L. 1/76, p. 764.

6. Electricity (40:1), Rockwell, R. 2/71, p. 100.

Impermeable Coverings (40:3), L. 2/69, p. 834, case.

Marine Lint, Plug inserted, etc., L. 1/75, pp. 669, 779.

PRURIGO SYPHILITICA (1195:6)—

Wells, T. 2/56, p. 611. Sesson, L. 2/64, p. 396.

47.

ECZEMA—

1. Nature, Allied to Lichen (45:1); to Impetigo (51:1 & 5).

Papers, etc., Milton, not a vesicular disease, T. 1/61, p. 71. Tilbury Fox on, M. R. 1/66, p. 155; L. 2/68, pp. 663, 692; 1/70, pp. 73, 257, 295, 509. H. Jones, R. 2/62, p. 158. Squire, good remarks, T. 1/76, p. 303. Bulkley, is it a local or constitutional disease? L. 2/76, p. 594. Anderson, Lectures, T. 1/63, pp. 472, 556, 610, 659; 2/63, pp. 31, 86, 137, 161; M. R. 2/75, p. 161. Jenner, T. 1/57, pp.
2. 233, 377. Hebra, T. 1/61, p. 179.

Diagnosis Hebra, extends term to various eruptions, R. 1/63, p. 132. Anderson, T. 1/63, p. 611; of varieties, T. 2/63, p. 87. Wilson, R. 1/69, p. 93.

Causes, Anderson, T. 1/63, p. 610.

3. — Nervous Origin (38:4), H. Jones, T. 2/65, p. 218.

— Gout (1468:2), frequently combined, Greenhow, Treat., L. 1/67, p. 479. Murchison, L. 1/74, p. 580. Mapother, the poison, R. 1/73, p. 113. Milton's case, T. 1/56, p. 651. Paget, B. 2/75, p. 240.

— Asthma (659:3), frequently associated.

ECZEMA, CAUSES (*cont.*)—

— Coralline Dye (355:1). Of Socks, etc., (210:6). Aniline Dye (414:5).
Urine in (1034:5), Todd, cases, T. 2/52, pp. 89, 560.
4. — Indican (414:3), Smith, important, L. 1/67, p. 156.
Cases, Logan of whole body, L. 1/63, p. 659.

TREATMENT OF ECZEMA. *Vide* 47:1.—

5. Milton, T. 1/61, p. 72; 1/76, p. 303. Wilson, T. 1/70, p. 358; R. 2/69, p. 71; 1/71, p. 119. H. Jones, R. 2/62, p. 161. Anderson, good resumé for Internal treat., etc., T. 2/63, p. 31; M. R. 2/75, p. 165. Ed. resumé, T. 1/65, pp. 470, 550; M. R. 1/66, p. 299. Fraser, good resumé, R. 1/67, p. 100. Purdon, R. 1/73, p. 116. Hospital Skin Diseases, T. 1/58, p. 603. L. 1/73, p. 468. Guy's, T. 1/58, p. 13. Lyons, T. 1/59, p. 93. Basham, acute, R. 2/68, p. 92. Axford, R. 2/68, p. 94.
Diet (126:1), Passavont, value of Meat in obstinate cases, R. 2/67, p. 108.

48.

1. Hydrocotyle Asiatica (406:3), Anderson, T. 2/63, p. 31.
Galium Aparine (404:3), Winn, T. 1/54, p. 144.
Strychnia (390:1), Anderson, M. R. 2/75, p. 165.
Arsenic (280:2), Anderson, mode of using, etc., T. 1/63, p. 661. Basham, useless
2. in acute, R. 2/68, p. 93. Jones, successf. and unsuccessf., R. 1/67, p. 104. Wilson's formula, R. 1/71, p. 120. Startin, T. 1/58, p. 90; 2/58, p. 245. Lipp., Hypoder., R. 1/70, p. 114. Bulkley, Large doses in child, T. 2/76, p. 473. Begbie given to mothers nursing, (1600:5), M. R. 1/53, p. 118.
Sulphur (243:4), Anderson, T. 2/63, p. 31.
Phosphorus (239:5), Thorowgood, T. 1/68, pp. 619, 646; 2/68, p. 493.
Tinct. Ferri (285:1), Brown, R. 2/66, p. 128. Various, T. 1/61, p. 72.
Alkalis (216:2), Anderson, T. 2/63, p. 31.
3. Hebra, T. 1/61, p. 179. Jenner, case, T. 2/67, p. 91.
— Carbonate of Ammonia (254:2), 10-40 gr. Anderson, T. 2/63, p. 31.
— Potas. Acetas (261:5), Easton, ℈j. to ʒ ss. ter die (Edinb. Med. J., May /50).
— — Guy combined with Colchicum best, T. 1/58, p. 13.
— Lithia (272:2), Mapother, R. 1/73, p. 113.
— Aq. Calcis (273:3), in children. Caspari, L. 2/75, p. 331.

ECZEMA—TREATMENT (*cont.*)—

Alkaline Lotions, Wallace, cases, L. 2/63, p. 259. White, T. 1/60, p. 224. Ben-
4. nett, M. R. 2/56, p. 245. Anderson, T. 2/63, p. 32; L. 2/69, p. 763; L. 1/70, p. 148.
Potassæ Chloras (260:4), Hutchinson, T. 2/56, p. 191.
Cod Liver Oil (499:2), Hunt, J. 2/59, p. 389.
5. Electricity (40:1), Rockwell, R. 2/71, p. 100; L. 2/73, p. 571.
External Treatment, Alkaline Lotions (48:3).
— Ointment, L. 166, p. 84.
6. — Salicylic Acid (359:3), L. 2/75, p. 872. Will, B. 2/76, p. 37.
— Carbolic Acid (353:1), Fryer, L. 2/62, p. 195. Thornley, B. 2/74, p. 292; Rouse, L. 2/68, p. 634.
— Tar (351:4), Hebra, when to use, T. 1/61, p. 179; M. R. 2/61, p. 245. Great value of Powdered Tar, Anderson, T. 2/63, p. 33. Gibert on Glycerole, M. R. 1/59, p. 242. *Vide* 50:6, Pitch Pills.

49.

1. — Zinci Sulphas (285:8). To allay itching, Johnston, gr. v. to ʒ j., L. 1/66, p. 504.
— Zinci Oxydum (285:2), Lot. formula, L. 1/66, p. 112; 1/70, p. 509. Ungt. Benzoat. Wilson, R. 1/71, p. 119.
— Zinci Chlor. (286:2), Veiel, in obstinate cases, M. R. 2/60, p. 250.
— Tinct. Iodini (250:4). To Spine, Dixon, T. 1/61, p. 72.
2. — Sapo Laricis (349:3), Moore, R. 1/59, p. 92.
— White Paint (291:5), Freer, R. 2/59, p. 146.
— Sapo Viridis (39:5), Hebra, T. 1/61, p. 179. For directions for use, L. 1/70, p. 512.
— Glycerole of Aloes (346:3), Chausit, T. 1/58, p. 124.
— Glycerole of Plumbi Subacetas (292:4), Squire, T. 1/76, pp. 302, 329. Wathen, Ungt., T. 1/76, p. 464.
— Traumaticine (394:2), Eulenberg case, T. 2/54, p. 400. Anderson (40:3), Impermeable coverings, L. 2/69, p. 833; M. R. 2/75, p. 165.
3. — Toile Caoutchouquée (364:3), Hebra, L. 1/69, p. 19.
— Chloral Lot. (444:3), R. 2/72, p. 109; Craig, Ungt. ʒ ss.—ʒ j. to ʒ j.; B. 1/76, p. 365.

ECZEMA CAPITIS—

4. White, may be cured in a few days, T. 1/60, p. 224. Anderson, T. 2/63, p. 86; Impermeable coverings, L. 2/69, p. 834. Dickenson, cases, T. 2/62, p. 465. Startin, T. 2/58, p. 245. Firnat (291:6),

ECZEMA CAPITIS (*cont.*)—

Plumbi Nitras, gr. xv., ʒ j. Glycer., T. 2/76, p. 126. Hebra, frequently followed by Cancer Uteri in advanced life, L. 2/71, p. 659.

ECZEMA NARIUM (591:4)—

5. Anderson, T. 2/63, p. 137.
Bismuth (283:3), Trousseau, T. 2/57, p. 123.
Iod. Pot. (264:3), Ross, case, L. 2/65, p. 56.
Salicylic Acid (48:6), Will, L. 2/75, p. 872; B. 2/76, p. 37.

ECZEMA AURIUM (1792:1)—

6. Wilde, case, T. 1/52, p. 487. Anderson, T. 2/63, p. 137. Startin, T. 1/58, p. 90; 2/58, p. 245.
Lot. Hydrag. Bichlor. c. Calce, Chapman, L. 2/61, p. 176.
Glycer. of Aloes, Chausit (49:2).

ECZEMA OF NIPPLES (1611:3)—ECZEMA OF LIPS (799:5).—

50.

ECZEMA OF HAND (1739:5)—

1. Purdon, Blisters, etc., in E. Rimosum, R. 1/73, p. 116. Anderson, T. 2/63, p. 160.

ECZEMA OF FACE (1691:6) and ECZEMA OF EYELIDS (1876:3)—

Startin, T. 1/58, p. 90. Jourdan, L. 1/65, p. 62. Walton, T. 1/72, p. 32.

ECZEMA OF PERINEUM (1076:6)—GENITALS (1094:3)—ANUS (892:2)—

2. Anderson, T. 2/63, p. 161. Devergie, case, M. R. 2/61, p. 252. Tilt, Nit. Silver, L. 1/61, p. 184.

ECZEMA OF LEG—E. RUBRUM *vel* WEEPING LEG (1755:2)—

Startin, T. 2/54, p. 263. Spender, R. 1/70, p. 112. Gibert, Glycerole of Tar, M. R., 1/59, p. 242. Adams, Paper, T. 1/52, p. 60. Fox, L. 1/70, p. 511. Lister, Boracic Acid Lot., L. 1/75, p. 604. Anderson, T. 2/63, p. 161.

ECZEMATOUS ULCERS (173:1)—
ECZEMA IMPETIGINODES—

3. Begbie, Treat. in Paris, L. 1/51, p. 405. Fox, L. 2/67, p. 155; 1/70, p. 512. Anderson, case, L. 1/70, p. 402.
Guano Bath (254:6), Recaumier, M. R. 2/57, p. 556.
Chloride of Zinc (49:1).

ECZEMA INFANTILE—CRUSTA LACTEA—TINEA LACTEA—PORRIGO LARVALIS—PSORIASIS INFANTILE—

4. Wilson, Cause, Treat., T. 1/65, p. 24; R. 1/71, p. 120. Hunt, T. 1/56, p. 646. Behrend, when chronic, T. 2/57, p. 43.
Treatment, various, T. 2/60, p. 200. Gorham, speedy, L. 1/56, p. 503.
— Arsenic (48:2).

ECZEMA INFANTILE, Etc. (*cont.*)—

5.

ECZEMA MARGINATUM—

Beigel, case, rare, T. 1/69, p. 473. Anderson, M. R. 2/68, p. 540; 2/75, p. 164.

ECZEMA HYPERTROPHICUM—

Smith, of foot, L. 1/76, p. 636.

ECZEMA CHRONICUM—

6. Wilson, relat. to Psoriasis, (63:1), Wilson, 1857, p. 163. Easton (48:3). Neligan, M. R. 1/53, p. 117. Paget, Cod Liver Oil ext., T. 1/53, p. 23.
Creasote Bath (355:3), Hosp. Skin Diseases, T. 1/58, p. 632. Toogood on Pitch Pills, M. R. 1/54, p. 483.
Oil of Cade (357:5), Gibert, M. R. 1/59, p. 242.

ECZEMA SYPHILITICUM (73:5)—

Anderson, Diag., etc., Treat., T. 1/63, p. 612.

51.

IMPETIGO — PSYDRACIA — CRUSTED TETTER—SCALL—MELITAGRA—

1. A Pustular form of Eczema (47:1), Anderson, T. 1/63, p. 474. Relation of with Enuresis (1047:4). Fox, L. 2/67, p. 155. Bennett, M. R. 2/56, p. 245.
Contagious, Fox, L. 2/71, p. 727.
Cod Liver Oil (501:1), Hunt, cases, T. 1/56, p. 646.
2. Potassæ Chloras (260:4), Hutchinson, T. 2/56, p. 191. Edwards, T. 2/57, p. 351.
Tar (351:5), Gibert on Glycerole, M. R. 1/59, p. 242; T. 1/59, p. 18. Devergie, Powdered, M. R. 1/61, p. 245.
Oil of Cade (357:5), Neligan, M. R. 1/53, p. 117.
Traumaticine (394:2), Graves, T. 2/54, p. 452.

IMPETIGO FIGURATA—

3. Startin, Treat., T. 2/58, p. 245.

IMPETIGO PHLYCTENODES *vel* CONTAGIOSA—

Fox, Treat., L. 2/67, p. 155; R. 2/69, p. 86.

IMPETIGO SPARSA—

4. Sulphur (243:4). Ronald's fumigations, L. Med. G., Vol. 22/38, p. 500.
Sulphur. Acid (246:3), Internally. Bellingham, Med. G., Vol. 6/48, p. 921.

IMPETIGO CAPITIS (1675:3)—
Squire, T. 1/65, p. 630. Poole, L. 1/52, p. 377.
Diagnosis. Anderson, from Favus (23:2),
5. T. 1/61, p. 247. Squire, from position, &c., T. 1/65, p. 630.

IMPETIGO MENTI (1690:4)—
Anderson, a form of Eczema (471:1), T. 2/63, p. 87.

IMPETIGO SYPHILITICA (73:5)—
Blistering, (1199:5), &c., Hervieux, M. R. 1/59, p. 265.

52.

ECTHYMA—PHLYZACIA.
1. Causes.
— Scabies often in children (34:3).
Treatment.
2. — Potassæ Chloras (260:5), Hutchinson, T. 2/56, p. 191.
— Cod Liver Oil (501:1), Hunt, T. 1/56, p. 646.
— Tar (351:4), Devergie, Powdered, M. R. 2/61, p. 245.
— Guano Baths (254:6), Recamier, M. R. 2/57, p. 556.

ECTHYMA SYPHILITICUM (73:5)—
3. Wells, T. 2/56, p. 612.
Syphilization (1201:3), Boeck, M. R. 2/57, p. 417 case.

PEMPHIGUS—POMPHOLYX—PEMPHIX
4. Of Os and Cervix (1117:6). Of Conjunctiva (1835:6).
Acute, Horand, L. 2/73, p. 456. Southey, P. 2/75, p. 252. Rare cases. Epidemic among Neonati (53:1), Besnier, T. 2/74, p. 642.
Nervous Origin (38:4), Russell case, T. 2/64, p. 464. Dejérne, Alterat. of Cutan. Nerves, M. R. 2/76, p. 479.
Cases, Wilks, singular case, T. 2/68, p. 286. Startin, &c., 26 cases, T. 1/54, p. 131; 1/61, p. 223; 2/54, p. 425. Addison, lasting 17 years, L. 1/58, p.
5. 314. Barnes, also of a Bullous Disease in Infants, allied to Pemphigus, L. 1/52, pp. 469, 490. Hawkes, L. 1/55, p. 382. Hare, Malingering, caused by vesications, L. 1/58, p. 315. Hutchinson, T. 1/72, p. 252. After Pot. Iodid. (263:4), Bumstead, R. 1/72, p. 127.
P. Foliaceus, Fox, T. 2/76, p. 510.
Cheiro Pompholyx, Fox and Hutchinson, L. 1/76, p. 563 *et seq.*
Pemphigus Syphilitic, Startin, acute, L. 1/64, p. 9. Squire, T. 2/68, p. 261. Hilliaret, L. 1/70, p. 65. *Vide*, 1096:3.
Treatment, Anderson, L. 1/70, p. 868.
6. — Arsenic, (280:1), Hutchinson, T. 1/61, p. 223; 1/64, p. 10; 1/72, p. 252.

PEMPHIGUS—Treatment (*cont.*)—
Arsenic (*cont.*)—
6. Specific cases, &c., 2/75, pp. 461, 513, 565, 624. Startin and others, T. 1/54, p. 131; 1/62, p. 11; 1/68, p. 286. Fox, not so good as Quinine, T. 2/76, p. 511.
— Tar (351:4), Devergie, powdered, M. R. 2/61, p. 245.
— Hot Bath (230:2), Prolonged, Hebra, T. 2/61, p. 617.
— Potassæ Chloras (260:4), Hutchinson, 2/56, p. 192.
— Phosphorus (239:5), Eames, M. R. 1/72, p. 535.
— Sulphites, (245:4), Ricci, L. 1/70, p. 897.

53.

PEMPHIGUS GANGRÆNOSUS—P. IN-
1. FANTILIS—RUPIA ESCHAROTICA.
Fowler, case, L. 2/55, p. 406. Cazeaux and others, on Syphilitic origin, M. R. 2/55, p. 346. Barnes, contra Cazeaux, L. 1/52, p. 490. Anderson, following meal of putrid Eel, L. 1/73, p. 875. Whitehead, M. R. 1/52, p. 332. Basham, R. 2/68, p. 92. Hutchinson, P. Infantilis Syphilitica, T. 2/75, p. 462. Bohn, P. Acutus Neonatorum (1542:2), T. 2/76, p. 290. *Vide* 52:4.
Treatment, 52:5.

RUPIA SYPHILITICA (73:5)—
2. Hunt, case, T. 1/56, p. 646. Wells, T. 2/56, p. 612.
Potassii Iodidum (264:3), Budd, Large doses, M. R. 1/53, p. 207.

HERPES. TETTER—
3. Herpes Tonsurans (22:2). H. Circinatus (35:5).
Herpetic Diathesis.
— A Cause of Asthma (658:5).
Herpetic Affections of Throat (616:2), De Mussy, M. R. 2/57, p. 145. Gubler, T. 2/58, p. 95.
4. Nervous Origin (38:4 and 54:2), B. Sequard, in case of disease, R. 2/59, p. 347. B. Carter, in Herpes Frontalis (1438:5), L. 2/76, p. 111. Verneuil, series of Traumatic cases, R. 2/73, p. 96.
Treatment, Jenner, T. 1/57, p. 378. Duke, case of General Herpes, L. 1/76, p. 884.
— Sulphur (243:4), De Mussy, M. R. 2/57, p. 151.
— Alkalies (216:2), Chambers, why they allay irritation, Ch. D p. 342.
5. — Sapo Laricis (349:3), Moore, R. 1/59, p. 92.
— Ulmus Fulva (361:6), De Mussy, M. R. 2/57, p. 153.

HERPES TETTER—Treatment (*cont.*)—
— Tar (351:5), Devergie, value of Powdered, M.R, 2/61, p. 245.
— Ferri Sulphas (294:1), Palmer, Ointment, T. 2/61, p. 24. *Vide* 54:5.

HERPES LABIALIS (592:3)—
6. Always Catarrhal, Salter, L. 1/57, p. 2. In Pneumonia diagnostic often (666:3).

HERPES PRÆPUTIALIS (1164:6)—
Vidal, Glycerine and Tannin, T. 2/56, p. 250. Doyon, Diagnosis, &c., L. 1/69, p. 233.

54.

HERPES IRIS—Treatment, Etc., L. 2/70,
1. p. 108.

HERPES IMPETIGINIFORMIS—
Hebra, case, rare, 1/72, T. 399.

HERPES ZOSTER — SHINGLES — ZONA—
2. Cause, Broadbent's Speculations on, T. 1/69, p. 33.
— Nervous Origin (38:4 & 53:3), Bärensprung, M. R. 1/62, p. 243; P.M., L. 1/69, p. 299. Schmidt, case, confirming Bärensprung's views, R. 1/65, T. 145. Eulenberg, R. 1/69, T. 108. Thompson, B. 1/75, T. 240. Bulkley, T. 2/76, p. 213.
— Arsenic (280:1), Hutchinson, etc., cases, T. 2/68, p. 722; 1/69, p. 407; L. 2/69, p. 508.
Cases. Bryant, on both sides of body, and in unusual regions, T. 1/65, p. 335. Squire, Double, T. 1/73, p. 495. Bierbaum in children (1522:1), T. 1/61,
3. p. 258. H. Jones, T. 1/76, p. 356. Ringer, over parts supplied by certain nerves only, L. 2/68, p. 380. Thomas, Æt. 10 months, T. 2/68, p. 352.
On Head (1675:3). Traube, T. 1/60, p. 583.
On Face (1691:6). Bärensprung, M. R. 1/62, p. 243. Witte, P.M., L. 1/72, p. 622. Lacquueur, R. 2/71, p. 90. Kocks 80 cases, R. 1/72, p. 121.

TREATMENT OF SHINGLES—
4. Bulkley, T. 2/76, p. 213.
Abortive.—Collodion (315:5). Fencer, M. R. 2/56, p. 333; R. 1/62, p. 113; T. 1/65, p. 562; 50 cases, R. 2/68, p. 90. Goddard, L. 1/59, p. 378.
— Spirits of Wine. Winkfield, T. 2/67, p. 401.
Tar (351:4). Devergie, Powdered, M. R. 2/61, p. 245.
5. Ferri Perchlor. (295:1). Baudin, T. 2/62, p. 235. Gressy, T. 2/63, p. 74. (*Vide* 53:5.)
Galvanism (191:1). Bulkley, T. 2/76, p. 213.

TREATMENT OF SHINGLES (*cont.*)—
Phosphorus (39:1). Thompson, B. 1/75, p. 240. Bulkley, T. 2/76, p. 213. (*Vide* 1240:4.)
Of Neuralgia (1236:2), following, various, L. 2/67, pp. 285, 382, 413, 599. Anderson, Hypoder. Inject., L. 1/70, p. 402. Jones, Galvan., T. 1/76, p. 356. (*Vide* Nervous origin, 54:2.)

55.

FURUNCULUS—PHYMA—BOIL—
1. Reid, on the Furunculoid Epidemic Treat., etc., L. 2/55, p. 2. Tholozan, on Boil Plague, in Kurdistan, M. R. 1/73, p. 173. Travers, Nature Treat., etc., L. 1/57, pp. 550, 574, 599.

CAUSES OF BOILS—
Syphilis (1207:1), Barlow, case of Phlegmonous Syphilides, L. 2/76, p. 637.
Mental Emotion, Fright, etc. (1363:3). Druitt, T. 1/62, p. 372.
2. Malaria (559:2), Jardine, L. 2/75, p. 496.
Potassii Bromidum (265:3).

TREATMENT OF BOILS (56:3)—
Hospital Skin Diseases. Salin. Ferrug. Mixt., etc., T. 1/53, p. 24; 1/55, p. 9. Mallam, Salin. Ferrug. & Ungt. Sulph. T. 1/53, p. 47. Hunt, L. 2/52, pp. 190, 236, 350. Dickinson, L. 2/70, p. 812. Jardine, Quinine, etc., L. 2/75, p. 496. Various, L. 1/66, p. 647.
Potassæ Chloras. (260:3), Hutchinson, T. 2/56, p. 191. Neale.
3. Sulphites (245:4), Anderson, L. 1/70, p. 897.
Sulphides (245:6), Ringer, L. 1/74, pp. 264, 317, 393. Lewis, L. 1/74, p. 393.
Yeast (319:2), ℥ ss. ter die, L. 2/52, p. 113.
Oxygen Inhalation (224:4), Birch, L. 2/57, p. 113, case.
Arsenic (280:1), Peppercorne, T. 1/74, p. 389, case.
Bleeding (163:6), No physic, Winslow, T. 1/57, p. 548.
White Paint (291:5), Freer, R., 2/59, p. 146.
Boracic Acid Dressings (268:6), Cane, L. 1/76, p. 735.

ABORTIVE TREATMENT OF BOILS—
Simon, L. 2/72, p. 713.
4. Tinct. Iodini (250:5), Rigby, T. 2/58, p. 98. Balman, L. 1/67, p. 456.
Ungt. Hydrag, Roth, R. 1/73, p. 173; T. 2/74, p. 380.
Liq. Ammonia (253:6), Polli, M. R. 1/53, p. 573.
Acid Nitrate of Mercury, Eade, B. 1/74, p. 266.

ABORTIVE TREATMENT OF BOILS (*cont.*)

Opium Plaister (463:1), Shillitoe, T. 1/58, p. 254. Dickinson formula, L. 2/70, p. 812.

Subcutaneous Incisions (1640:5), French, rapid cure, 2/62, p. 480.

Injections of Carbolic Acid (57:2), Hueth, T. 1/74, p. 246.

CAUSTIC TREATMENT (211:6)—INSTEAD OF KNIFE—

Hosp., Skin Diseases, T. 1/55, p. 9.

5. Potassæ Fusa, (258:4), Travers, T. 1/56, p. 35. Neale.

Acid Nitrate Mercury (304:4), Startin, T. 1/55, p. 9.

Incandescent Lucifer Match (212:4), Marcet, L. 1/71, p. 45.

Carbolic Acid (55:4), Eade, B. 2/76, p. 279.

CANIOTICA OF CRETE—

Fox, etc., Discuss., L. 1/76, p. 244.

56.

DELHI BOIL, ULCER, OR SORE—ARUNGZELE—

1. Fraser, R. 2/60, p. 150. Dickinson, Treat., etc. L. 2/70, pp. 812, 883; T. 2/67, p. 676. Murray, Plates, L. 1/68, p. 165. Carter, etc., Discuss., L. 1/76, p. 244. Fleming, A Parasitic Disease, L. 1/70, p. 21; T. 2/70, p. 583. Parkes, Specific cure, L. 2/73, p. 178. Lord Kerr on prevention, L. 1/72, p. 444. Sutton doubts parasitic origin, etc., L. 1/70, p. 142. Alcock, T. 2/70, p. 537.

ANTHRAX — CARBUNCLE—(*Vide* 586:1) Malign. Carbuncle.

2. Johnson, not a local disease; remarkable cases, T. 1/52, p. 412. Hunt, L. 2/52, pp. 190, 236, 350. Travers, Nature and Treat., L. 1/57, pp. 550, 574, 599. Report on; good General Summary, etc., T. 2/54, p. 566.

Kidney Disease. Johnson in connection with. Case, T. 1/52, p. 413.

Diabetes (333:6). Wagner, Relation between, M. R. 2/58, p. 259. Vulpian, often temporary, T. 2/61, p. 644. Griessinger, M. R. 2/62, p. 368.

3.

Gout (1468:3), Connection of, Winn, L. 1/73, p. 653.

Cases. Ludlow on Face (1691:6), and Lips (800:2); T. 2/52, pp. 287, 332; L. 1/70, p. 119; 2/72, p. 497. Hilton on Neck: Treat., etc., to promote healing, L. 2/60, p. 478. Cormack, curing a case of Paralytic Insanity (1279:5), T. 2/76, p. 220.

TREATMENT OF CARBUNCLE (55:2)

Hospital Skin Diseases, Ferrug. Saline,

TREATMENT OF CARBUNCLE (*cont.*)—

4. etc., T. 1/53, p. 24. Paget, no cutting nor caustic, etc. L. 1/69, p. 73.

Potassæ Chloras and Mineral Acids (260:3). Med. Soc., T. 1/53, p. 150.

Bleeding (163:6), Winslow, T. 1/57, p. 548.

Pressure (222:4), Ferrall, strapping, R. 2/60, p. 149. Smyly, Rationale, R. 1/64, p. 224. Hilton, to promote

5. healing, etc., L. 2/60, p. 478. Benaventis, Anticarbuncular Plaister, Corrosive Subl. and Basilicon, T. 1/54, p. 579.

Opium Plaister (463:1), Shillitoe, T. 1/58, p. 254. Guzeit, Magical, M. R. 2/58, p. 271.

Lead Plaister (222:3), Assoc. J., 2/63, p. 606.

Collodion (315:5), Latour, T. 2/53, p. 585.

White Paint (291:5), Freer, 2/59, p. 146.

Ungt. Hydrag. (55:4).

Turpentine (350:2), externally, 342 cases. Thielman, T. 2/55, p. 325.

6. Permanganate of Potash (262:1), Leavitt, R. 1/67, p. 127.

Tinct. Iodini (250:5), Rigby, T. 2/58, p. 98. Balman, L. 1/67, p. 456.

Caustic (211:6) *versus* Incision (57:1), Jobert, R. 1/64, p. 45. Startin, T. 1/55, p. 9. Neale.

Potassa Fusa (258:4). Travers, L. 1/57, p. 575. T. 2/65, p. 631. Kirkpatrick, R. 2/65, p. 150. Bryant, M. R. 2/76, p. 298.

Blistering Surface (165:2), Guerin, T. 2/76, p. 586.

57.

1. Incisions dangerous, and often unnecessary, Lawrence, cases, T. 2/61, p. 148. Spence in favour, M. R. 2/76, p. 298. Paget opposed to them, L. 1/69, p. 73; M. R. 2/75, p. 305.

Subcutaneous Incisions (1640:5), French, rapid cure, R. 2/62, p. 168; T. 2/62, p. 480, L. 1/69, p. 156. Heath, case, L. 2/65, p. 455. Guerin, R. 2/67, p. 189. Paget opposed to it, L. 1/69, p. 74. Blackley, new plan, cut away slough and bring edges together, R. 1/60, p. 132.

2. Sulphides (245:6), Ringer, L. 1/74, pp. 264, 317. *Vide* 55:3.

Carbolic Acid (353:3), Eade, L. 2/69, p. 800; 1/74, p. 439; B. 2/76, p. 279. Nott, M. R. 1/71, p. 525. Hueth, Hypodermically (56:4), T. 1/74, p. 247.

Diet. Paget, good remarks, L. 1/69, p. 74.

Boracic Acid Dressing (55:5).

Ung. Hydrag. (301:9), Roth, T. 2/74, p. 381.

PURPURA SIMPLEX AND P. HÆMOR-
3. RHAGICA — PORPHYRA — SCORBUTUS—SCURVY. *Vide* MALIGN. PURP. FEVER (1254:4).

Said to have appeared first in Denmark in 1530, T. 2/76, p. 507. Dickson, Observations in Merchant Navy, L. 2/66, p. 719. Ed. L. 1/67, p. 26; R. 2/47, p. 205. In "Dreadnought," T. 1/68, p. 365.

Ward, L. 2/60, pp. 428, 506, 556. Tholozan, Symptoms not usually known, T. 2/55, p. 375. Legroux, Report, R. 1/71, p. 1. Morgan on Troop Ships, T. 2/54, p. 586. Levin, Diagn., etc., R. 2/72, p. 12.

Armstrong on Polar Voyage (188:5), M. R. 2/58, p. 387; 1/61, p. 20. On Arctic Ships, 1876, L. 2/76, p. 732, *et seq.*

4. Richardson, Varieties, etc., T. 2/74, p. 597. Perrin, in Crimean Army (French), T. 1/58, p. 145. Budd, R. 1/51, p. 97.

PATHOLOGY OF SCURVY—

Hayem, R. 2/71, p. 2.

BLOOD OF. Laboulbène, Exam., R. 2/71, p. 4. Richardson, T. 2/74, p. 597.

LIVER IN. Williams, Principles, 1848, p. 150.

STIGMATA (143:2). Richardson, T. 2/74, p. 598: L. 2/74, p. 787.

HEMERALOPIA (1817:3) connected with. DYSPNŒA (635:4).

CAUSES OF SCURVY—

Oliver, Deficiency of PROTEIN, L. 1/63, p.
5. 61. Farr, etc., L. 1/69, pp. 424, 526; 1/76, p. 772.

FRIGHT (575:4), Ward, T. 1/56, p. 652. Richardson, MENTAL IMPRESSION, T. 2/74, p. 598.

ALCOHOL (432:2), its relation, Discuss. Arctic Exped. 1875, L. 2/76, pp. 766, 795, *et seq.*

QUININE (401:6), Vipan, L. 1/65, p. 37.

MIASMA (559:2), Villemin, T. 2/74, p. 248.

SPLEEN DISEASE (988:6), Habershon, connection of, R. 1/58, p. 265.

HEART DISEASE (782:6), Salter, cases, L. 2/70, p. 459.

CASES OF SCURVY—

Bennett, Clinical, T. 2/61, p. 57. Legroux, R. 1/72, p. 14; L. 2/73, p. 899; 2/75, pp. 581, 687. Hutchinson, P.M., T. 2/62, p. 489. Fox, P.M. M. R. 2/65, p. 480. Various, T. 1/63, p. 371; 1/54, 236; L. 2/71, p. 397; 1/76, p. 776. Salter, remark. case, every organ affected, T. 1/56, p. 253. Barnes, Masked by other Diseases, L. 1/55, p. 383.

58.

TREATMENT OF PURPURA—

1. Hutchinson, in Children, T. 2/58, p. 400. Richardson, T. 2/74, p. 599. Farr, Action of ANTISCORBUTICS, L. 1/69, pp. 424, 526.

POTASSÆ BINOXALAS. (259:6), Taylor, L. 1/69, p. 777.

POTASSÆ CHLORAS (260:2), Ramskill, T. 2/56, p. 192. Corner, combined with LEMON JUICE, T. 2/57, p. 476. Isambert, T. 2/56, p. 220. Ward, valuable,
2. L. 2/60, p. 557. Hutchinson, not valuable, T. 2/58, p. 400.

POTASSÆ CITRAS (259:5), Palmer, R. 2/71, p. 130.

MILK (541:2), Budd, Curative and Preventive, T. 1/54, p. 260.

TINCT. FERRI (294:5), Wood, T. 2/61, p. 501. Homolle, with RHATANY, T. 1/56, p. 368. Palmer, T. 2/60, p. 566.

3. Pize, R. 2/60, p. 54. Porteous ARSENIATE, L. 2/75, p. 84.

TURPENTINE (349:6), Budd, R. 1/51, p. 97. Inman, T. 2/73, p. 268. Richardson, T. 2/74, p. 599.

TINCT. LARICIS (349:2), Hardy, R. 1/59, p. 57.

SECALE CORNUT. (326:3), Bauer, M. R. 1/69, p. 552. Bulkley, T. 2/76, p. 271. Subcutan. (153:2), Lane, B. 2/74, p. 252; T. 2/76, p. 271.

PURPURA RHEUMATICA (1455:2) *vel*
4. HÆMORRHAGIC RHEUMATISM—

Hebra, T. 1/61, p. 129. Perroud, cases, R. 1/67, p. 19. Trend, case, L. 1/76, p. 315.

PURPURA SYPHILITICA (73:5) *vel* BUT-
5. TON SCURVY—

Wells, T. 2/56, p. 611. Porter, R. 1/47, p. 56.

JOB'S DISEASE—

A variety of Purpura, Rollet, T. 1/67, p. 255.

BLACK LEG (1755:2)—

Of the Ottawa Lumbermen, a variety of Purpura. Grant, T. 2/63, p. 668.

ALEPPO BUTTON *vel* EVIL—

6. Wortabet, etc., T. 1/74, p. 93; 2/75, p. 341. Carter, etc., Discuss., L. 1/76, p. 244.

BOUTON DE BISKRA, MYCOSIS CUTIS CHRONICA—

Carter, Discuss., etc., L. 1/76, p. 244.

59.

AMBUSTIO—BURNS AND SCALDS—

1. Bird, L. 2/55, p. 487. Tardieu, effects of fire on human bodies, M. R. 2/54, p. 272. Cooper, Med. Gaz. Vol. 5/47, p. 397.

EFFECTS OF BURNS—

2. Pirrie, M. R. 2/52, p. 178. Tardieu (59:1). Bretonneau Exper. of injecting Boiling Water (232:6) into Dogs' Stomachs, M. R. 2/56, p. 33. (*Vide* 60:1.) Brown, T. 2/76, p. 233.

Inflam. of Duodenum (883:2), B. Sequard on, M. R. 2/59, p. 35. Curling, Ulcer, P.M., L. 1/66, p. 484. Cuthbertson, T. 2/67, p. 347; 2/61, p. 326. Jones, Remarks, Cause, etc., T. 2/65, p. 568.

3. Brown, reason of, T. 2/76, p. 233. Wilks, not present in 12 P.M., M. R. 2/57, p. 136. 9 more cases, 1/61, p. 332.

Epilepsy (1308:3), apt to arise. Intussusception (870:5).

Contraction (160:2), Cicatrices. Holmes, L. 1/63, p. 322. Hilton, cause of, L. 2/61, p. 367. Pettigrew, T. 2/52, p.

5. 225. Fergusson, Oper., T. 1/53, p. 261. James's Observations on Deformities from, etc., T. 2/63, p. 246. Tamplin's plan, extension, M. R. 2/52, p. 29. Bourguet, treat., M. R. 2/69, p. 516. Roser, M. R. 1/52, p. 548, Fayrer, plates, T. 1/68, p. 388. Wood, Neck and Arm, Extension, Incisions, etc., etc., T. 1/63, 600. Potter, Oper., T. 2/54, p. 246. Fincham, Œdema Glot. (60:1), for Boiling Water, Recov., T. 2/76, p. 569.

— Keloid (66:2), apt to arise in cicatrix, Fayrer, T. 1/68, p. 390. Skey, T. 2/59, p. 529.

Prognosis. Ashhurst, if one-half or one-third of surface burnt, fatal. M. R. 2/62, p. 543.

Cause of Death, Baradac, blood changes. M. R. 2/63, p. 547. Mendel, R. 1/73, p. 136. Inflam. of Duodenum (59:2). Brown, Cardiac Thrombosis, etc. T. 2/76, p. 233.

VARIOUS CASES OF BURNS—

6. Beveridge, frightful burn of Face, Eye, etc., recovery, T. 1/68, p. 390. Grantham, extensive, Med. Gaz., Vol. 21/37, p. 455. Buzzard, six children burnt in bed, singular facts, P.M., L. 1/63, p. 60. Abergelb Accident, T. 2/68, p. 245.

BRUSH BURN (580:6)—

From Falls off Mountains, etc.

60.

GUNPOWDER ACCIDENTS (1641:2)—

BURNS OF EYELIDS (1876:6)—

1. Walton, T. 2/63, p. 58.

BURNS OF SCALP (1675:3)—

Philpot, causing exfol. of Calvarium (1677:4), R. 2/60, p. 175.

BURNS OF THROAT (814:4), AND LARYNX (600:6)—

Bevan, M. R. 2/60, p. 139. Griffiths, Tracheotomy (623:1), T. 1/60, p. 46

2. (*Vide* 59:2). Wright, M. R. 1/63, p. 423.

BURNS OF EPIGLOTTIS, CAUSING ŒDEMA (601:4)—

Griffiths, Scarification, T. 1/60, p. 46. Tudor, treat., knife for, L. 2/59, p. 158. Windsor, case, R. 1/64, p. 138.

EXTERNAL TREATMENT OF BURNS—

3. Roser, to promote repair, M. R. 1/62, p. 547. Ashhurst, M. R. 2/62, p. 542. Brown, T. 2/76, p. 234. Smart, cases of the "Thunderer," L. 2/76, p. 421.

Collodion and Castor Oil (315:5), King's College Hosp., T. 1/58, p. 119. Meadows, Preparat., etc., L. 2/58, p. 233.

Amyl Hydride and Oil, Etc. (448:2), Richardson, T. 2/71, p. 401.

4. Chloroform, and Olive Oil, and Lime Water (442:1), Runch, M. R. 1/52, p. 274.

Iodoform, Brown (252:4), T. 2/76, p. 234.

Prolonged Hot Bath (230:2), Passavant, M. R. 1/59, p. 266. Hebra, T. 2/61, p. 616. Bath described, T. 2/62, p. 414. Jones, T. 2/65, p. 621. Neale valuable. *Vide* 1632:3, Subaqueous Operat.

Alkalis (216:3), Dalzell, T. 1/73, p. 529.

Chalk, Oil, and Vinegar (273:4), cases, L. 1/63, p. 257; R. 1/67, p. 159.

5. Allnutt, Whiting and Water, T. 2/76, p. 120.

Carbolic Acid (352:6), Pirrie, L. 2/67, p. 575. Wilson, L. 1/68, p. 181. Neale.

Boracic Lint (268:6), Lister, L. 1/75, p. 605.

Salicylic Acid (359:3), Will, L. 2/75, p. 872.

Chlorinated Soda (269:5), Pidduck, L. 1/67, p. 133.

Sulphur Ointment (243:4), Myrtle, R. 1/62, p. 123. *Vide* 160:4.

Creasote (355:4), Sutherland, L. 1/42, p. 822. *Vide* Carbolic Acid (60:5).

6. Argenti Nitras (307:1), Skey, L. 2/61, p. 326; 1/64, p. 2.

Plumbi Chlorid to destroy odour (292:5).

Leek Ointment (346:5), Myrtle in extensive case, R. 1/62, p. 123.

Rhubarb Ointment Specific (371:2), Rittenhouse, T. 2/60, p, 168.

Gall Ointment, to prevent cicatrization (359:4), Ungt. Gallæ, ℥j. Adepis ℥j., Assoc. J. 2/52.

EXTERNAL TREATMENT OF BURNS, ETC. (*cont.*)—

61.

1. TREACLE (328:5), Bully and Payne, R. 2/47, p. 250. Louis XIV. used a pot of jam, L. 2/75, p. 756.
   ALOE JUICE (346:3), Ch. Ed. J. 1/59, p. 143. Delioux, T. 1/64, p. 610.
   COD LIVER OIL (501:1), Assoc. J. 1/53, p. 69.
   BISMUTH (283:3), and GLYCERINE (270:5), Richardson, T. 2/60, p. 195.
2. STRAMONIUM OINTMENT (378:6), to arrest inflammation, Gerade, L. 1/37, p. 393.
   CHARCOAL (237:1), T. 1/58, p. 537.
   ALUM (275:4), Turner, R. 1/68, p. 165.
   ICE TO SPINE (190:3), Chapman, T. 2/64, p. 248.
   COLD TO BURNT PARTS (190:3), B. Sequard
4. Why? M. R. 1/62, p. 384. Jobert, R. 2/45, p. 282; 1/47, p. 225. Kusten, R. 2/47, p. 133.
   STIMULANTS APPLIED, Boyg, L. 2/70, p. 353.

INTERNAL REMEDIES FOR BURNS,—

OPIATES (462:1), Jones, L. 1/45, p. 252, 304. Ashhurst, M. R. 2/62, p. 542.
BELLADONNA (377:2), B. Sequard, Invaluable, far better than OPIATES. Why? M. R. 1/62, p. 384; M. R. 2/59, p. 36. Hutchinson, T. 1/64, p. 10.

62.

GELATIO—FROSTBITE—PERNIO—KIBE

1. *Vide* PHYSIOLOGICAL Effects, etc., of Low TEMPERATURES (188:3).
   Hayes among Esquimaux (4:5), T. 1/58, p. 43. B. Jones, Nature and difference of Frostbite and CHILBLAIN, T. 2/65, pp. 541, 593. Valette, M. R. 1/58, p. 264. Legouet, M. R. 1/56, p. 549. Nelson, capital paper, Rubbing with Snow often wrong. Why? R. 1/61, p. 130. Hilton, case, both feet, L. 1/55, p. 431. Rawling's case, L. 1/68, p. 659. Complen, T. 2/55, p. 145.
   BELLADONNA (162:4), why so useful, B. Sequard (controlling inflam.), M. R. 2/59, p. 36.
4. Ox GALL (542:3), Moore, useful as dressing, T. 1/62, p. 68.

CHILBLAIN—

B. Jones, L. (62:1). Wilson, may be mistaken for LUPUS ERYTHEMATUS (65:5).

TREATMENT OF CHILBLAIN—

R. 2/70, p. 198; R. 1/71, p. 269; L. 2/65, p. 584; 1/75, pp. 74, 110; T. 2/72, p. 479; 1/74, p. 331.
UNG. IODINI CO. (250:5), Wilson, T. 1/55, pp. 329, 491

TREATMENT OF CHILBLAIN (*cont.*)—

BRUSH WELL (164:3), L. 2/67, p. 693.
SULPHUROUS ACID (244:4), Dewar, T. 1/67, p. 492; R. 1/71, p. 269. Fergus, L. 2/70, p. 769.
ACONITI TINCT. (468:2), L. 2/67, pp. 599, 633; R. 1/71, p. 269; L. 1/75, p. 110.
5. TANNIN (360:4), Berthold, T. 2/55, p. 271.
   COLLODION (315:5), Ruspini prepar. T. 2/56, p 449; 1/58, p. 511.
   TINCT. IODINI CO. c. IODINO (250:5), L. 1/70, p. 329.
   TINCT. OPII (462:1), ♏ 5, bis terve die, Parry. Skey, L. 1/71, p. 33.
   ELECTRICITY (194:6), Santopadre, L. 1/74, p. 94.
   CAJEPUT OIL (408:1), Robertson, L. 1/75, p. 36.

63.

LEPRA — PSORIASIS, GUTTATA ET

1. VULGARIS—ALPHOS—EUROPEAN LEPROSY—HERPES FURFUR. CIRCIN.—H. SQUAMOSA—*Vide* P. SYPHILITIC (64:3).
   RELATION TO ECZEMA (50:5). TRUE LEPROSY (67:5).
   Wertheim, new theory of, R. 2/64, p. 126. Hebra says a disease of Robust only, T. 1/60, p. 299. Gaskoin, T. 2/75, p. 431. Bulkley, is it a local or constitutional disease? L. 2/76, p. 594. Paget, GOUTY PSORIASIS (1468:2), B. 2/75, p. 243.

CASES OF LEPRA—

2. Wiltshire, L. 1/59. p. 262. Taylor, T. 2/52, pp. 138, 258. Cheadle, ACUTE GENERAL, L. 2/63, p. 511. *Vide* 32:3, NAILS.

TREATMENT OF LEPRA—

3. Müllner, T. 1/60, p. 480. Hardy sure to recur, R. 2/69, p. 92. Nayler, L. 2/63, pp. 242, 271. Simms, L. 1/70, p. 585. Fox, R. 1/71, p. 126. Wilson, L. 1/73, p. 429. Spencer, L. 1/69, p. 877.
   WITH GOUT (1468:2), when it is apt to arise, Greenhow, L. 1/67, p. 479. Paget, B. 2/75, p. 240.
   ARSENIC (280:2), Wilson, 1857, p. 309; T. 1/65, p. 551. Müllner, T. 1/60, p. 480; M. R. 1/66, p. 294. Belcher, R. 1/67, p. 101. Blakiston, fatal Pneumonia following, etc., T. 1/74, p. 106. Carter, etc., L. 1/60, p. 234; L. 2/74, p. 8. Fagge, LIQ. SOD. ARSEN., best prepar., T. 1/68, p. 230, cases. Lipp. Hypoderm., R. 1/70, p. 114. Purdon, R. 1/71, p. 128.
   ACID CARBOL. (64:2), Internally, etc.
   GALIUM APARINE (404:3), Winn, T. 1/54, p. 144.
   ELECTRICITY (40:1), Rockwell, cure after 22 years, R. 2/71, p. 100.

TREATMENT OF LEPRA (*cont.*)—

Muriate Ammonia (255:5), Rae, L. 2/58, p. 601.

4. Phosphorus (239:5), Thorowgood, T. 1/68, pp. 619, 646. Eames, M. R. 1/72, p. 535. Hardy, L. 1/70, p. 267. Broadbent, L. 2/76, p. 877. Thompson, B. 1/75, p. 242.

Ulmus (361:6), Sigmund, L. 1/37, p. 318.

Potassa Acetas (261:4), Easton, Ed. Med. J., 1/50, ℈j. to ʒss. ter die, best remedy.

Potassii Iodidum (264:2), Pollock, cure after 26 years, L. 1/71, p. 683.

Climate (200:5), Guyon, value of change, R. 2/62, p. 165.

Ammoniæ Carbonas (254:2), Cazenave, L. 1/53, p. 12.

5. Bals. Copaibæ (413:5), Liveing, R. 2/69, p. 85. Hardy, R. 2/69, p. 93. Simms, L. 1/70, p. 585. Purdon, M. R. 2/71, p. 521.

Bleeding (163:6), Wiltshire in acute, L. 2/60, p. 188.

Prolonged Hot Bath (230:2), Hebra, T. 2/61, p. 616.

Argenti Nitras (307:1), Chapman, Med. G., 21/37, p. 96.

Creasote Baths (355:3), Startin, T. 1/58, p. 632. Squire, Ointment ½ or ⅔ Creasote with Wax, T. 2/68, p. 446.

6. Guano and Urate Ammonia Baths, etc. (254:6), also internally, Bauer, M. R. 2/52, p. 277. Gonzales, L. 2/48, p. 303.

Sapo Laricis (349:3), Moore, R. 1/59, p. 92.

Sol. of India Rubber (364:2), Cottle cases, L. 2/76, p. 460.

Traumaticine (394:2), Eulenberg, T. 2/54, pp. 400, 452.

Impermeable Covering (41:6), B. Squire, India Rubber suit, T. 2/76, p. 202; B. 1/76, p. 258.

Pitch (351:5), M. R. 1/66, p. 294; L. 2/74, p. 8.

Zinci Chlorid. (41:5).

64.

LEPRA INVETERATA — PSORIASIS INVETERATA—

1. Gaskoin, T. 1/63, p. 178. Moriarty, T. 1/63, pp. 102, 605.

Flesh Diet (126:1), Passavont, R. 2/67, p. 107; L. 1/68, p. 811. Parkes, case, L. 1/74, p. 723. Purdon, R. 1/71, p. 128.

Cod Liver Oil Externally (501:1), Assoc. J. 2/53, p. 69.

2. Traumaticine (63:6).

Carbolic Acid (353:1), M'Nab, L. 1/70, p. 408. Lowther, L. 2/71, p. 566. Liveing, R. 2/69, p. 85. Internally (353:6) and externally, L. 1/70, pp. 602, 720. Anderson, dose, etc., L. 1/70, p. 688; 2/72, p. 557.

LEPRA GANGRÆNOSA—NGERENGERE

3. Thomson, New Zealand (4:6), Portrait, M. R. 1/54, p. 496.

L. SYPHILITICA (73:5)—PSORIASIS S.

Wells, T. 2/56, p. 611. *Vide* 41:4.

Diagnosis between Syphilitic and non-Syphilitic, Anderson, R. 2/61, p. 113. 1/68, p. 89. Dyce Duckworth, L. 2/74, p. 7.

Dulcamara (374:6), Whitehead, M. R. 1/52, p. 335.

VITILIGOIDEA *vel* XANTHELASMA—*Vide* Eye-Lids (1876:3)—

Cases: Gull and Addison, 4 cases, M. R. 1/52, p. 421. Ranking, L. 1/63, p. 172. Fagge, T. 1/68, p. 432; 2/72, p. 473. Parry, M.R. 1/67, p. 80. Hutchinson, L. 1/71, p. 409. Murchison, L. 1/74, p. 581.

65.

LUPUS — WOLF — L. EXEDENS — HER-

1. PES ÆSTHIOMENES — NOLI ME TANGERE—

Huguier on Esthiomenos, or Lupus of Vulvo-Anal Region (1095:2), M. R. 1/52, p. 62.

Pohl, M.R. 1/54, p. 559; T. 1/54, p. 93. Piffard, Varieties, etc., B. 1/76, p. 253. Hunt, T. 2/55, p. 260. Hutchinson, Has it any relation to Syphilis? No, L. 1/76, p. 205. Putegnat, R. 2/47, p. 66. Eames, Clinical, R. 1/73, p. 121.

Diagnosis fr. Rodent Ulcer (66:4), Hutchinson, T. 2/60, p. 156.

CASES OF WOLF—

2. Begbie, T. 1/51, pp. 480, 643. White, L. 1/46, p. 695. Wiltshire, L. 2/59, p. 536. Chaplin, L. 1/58, p. 656. Hospit. Skin Diseases, T. 1/58, p. 603; 2/52, p. 141.

CAUSES OF WOLF—

Scrofula. Piffard calls them Scrofulides (793:3). Varieties, etc., Treat. by incisions, etc., B. 1/76, p. 253.

Innutrition. Gaskoin, T. 2/74, p. 258.

TREATMENT OF WOLF—

3. Hebra, T. 1/61, p. 129. Fox, without caustic, remarks, L. 2/73, p. 555; L. 1/74, p. 363. Piffard, B. 1/76, p. 254. Payan, R. 1/47, p. 227.

Excision, Gay, cases, L. 1/75, p. 759.

Electric Cautery (213:3), Bryant, cases, L. 1/69, p. 601; 1/74, p. 469.

Gas Cautery (212:6) Hillier, R. 2/67, p. 109. Anderson's Instrum. for Actual Cautery, Diagr., L. 1/70, p. 148.

Incisions, etc., Balmano, Squire, 5 cases. Volckmann's plan, T. 2/76, p. 223. Piffard, Direction, B. 1/76, p. 253.

TREATMENT OF WOLF (*cont.*)—

Hydrag. Biniod. (304:3), Cazenave, M. R., 2/54, p. 563; T. 2/55, p. 396.

Hydrag. Nitrat. Acid (304:4). Startin, T. 1/55, p. 9.

Mercurial Bath (302:1), Lamprey, case, T. 1/70, p. 307.

Iodine in Glycerine (250:5), Richter M. R. 2/56, p. 239; 1/57, p. 257; Iodide Pot. in large doses, L. 2/71, p. 814; 2/72, p. 557.

4. Creasote (355:4), Fife, Med. Gaz., vol. 22/38, p. 64.

Zinci Chloridum (286:2), Veiel, mode of applying, cases, M. R. 2/60, p. 249.

Arsenic Paste (280:1) Piffard, B. 1/76, p. 148.

Argenti Nitras (307:1), Anderson, L. 1/70, p. 148.

Cod Liver Oil (501:1), T. 1/53, p. 23; L. 1/70, p. 402; In Paris, best remedy, R. 2/51, p. 91.

5. Sodæ Acetas (275:3), Anderson, L. 2/69, p. 833.

Phosphorus (239:5), Eames, M. R. 1/72, p. 535.

LUPUS NON EXEDENS—VITILIGO—LEUCE—

Anderson, following injury, L. 2/71, p. 707. Eames, R. 1/73, p. 122.

LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS *vel* SYPHILITICUS (73:5)—

Mistaken for Chilblain (62:4). Peculiar atrophy of finger in, Wilson, 1857, p. 315 (*vide* 1741:4). Nunn, R. 2/71, p. 95. Wilson, R. 1/69, p. 97. Liveing, case, T. 1/72, p. 459. Kohn, Nature and Treatment, L. 1/69, p. 19; R. 2/69, p. 89. Eames, R. 1/73, p. 122. Anderson, L. 2/69, p. 764. Piffard, Treat. by Incisions, etc.; B. 1/76, p. 253.

LUPUS VERRUCOSUS—

Anderson, L. 1/70, p. 402.

66.

KELIS—KELOID—CHELIS—CHELOID CANCROIDE—*Vide* Cancroid Tumours

1. (1669:5)—

Addison on Keloid of Alibert and true Keloid, M. R. 1/55, p. 401; T. 1/54, p. 243. Fox, on Addison's Keloid, or Morphæa (69:3), L. 1/76, p. 843. Virchow, M. R. 1/56, p. 534. Lebert, M. R. 1/52, pp. 377, 384. Longmore, T. 1/63, p. 251.

2. Cases, L. 2/52, p. 507. Skey, in Cicatrix of Burn (59:5), where apt to arise, T. 2/59, p. 529. Sedgwick, on M. M. of Tongue (805:6), T. 2/60, p. 418. Hutchinson, 2 cases, L. 1/70, p. 110.

KELIS—KELOID—CHELIS, Etc. (*cont.*)—

Zinci Sulphas (dried), (285:4), Simpson, T. 1/57, pp. 55, 78.

RODENT ULCER, *vel* RODENT CANCER.

4. Synonyms, M. R. 1/74, p. 68. Hutchinson, Report on, T. 2/60, pp. 156, 182, 237, 261, 304. Warren, M. R. 1/74, p. 68; L. 2/72, p. 573. Moore, L. 2/67, p. 519. Gay, Recov., T. 1/72, p. 256. Hulke, discuss., T. 2/71, p. 632; 1/73, pp. 2, 27. Lister, Boracic Acid Oint. (286:6), L. 1/75, p. 787.

Diagnosis, Hutchinson, T. 2/60, p. 156.

—From Lupus (65:1).

—From Epithelial Cancer (67:1).

5. Of Eyelids (1876:3), Hutchinson, T. 2/60, p. 185. Jacob, R. 2/60, p. 203. Curling, L. 1/63, p. 207.

Of Auricle (1792:1), Wormald, case, L. 1/62, p. 206.

67.

EPITHELIAL CANCER—TRUE CANCER

1. OF SKIN—*Vide* Cancer (1662:4); Epithelioma (1669:5)—

Hutchinson, Report, T. 2/60, pp. 334, 355, 378, 404, 430, 453, 502, 531, 550; 1/61, p. 60. Lebert, M. R. 1/52, p. 377.

Diagnosis, Hutchinson, from Rodent Ulcer (66:4), T. 2/60, p. 156; 2/68, p. 416.

Cases, Walshe, Multiple, T. 2/52, pp. 181, 205. Birkett (Multiple Melanotic, 1670:3), T. 2/54, p. 467.

Laycock, T. 1/56, p. 641. Cousins, T. 1/62, p. 480. Furnell, remarkable case, R. 2/62, p. 183.

3. Treatment, Sedillot on a point of, R. 2/60, p. 158. Bryant, Galvanic Cautery (213:2), cases, L. 1/74, p. 469.

On Cicatrices, peculiarities of (160:2), Hutchinson, T. 1/61, pp. 60, 61, 62. *Vide* 59:5.

Of Uterus (1128:3).

ELEPHANTIASIS—TRUE LEPROSY OF

5. JEWS, ETC.—SPEDALSKHED, NORWAY—LIKTHRA, ICELAND—E. GRÆCORUM—*Vide* European Leprosy (63:1); Yaws (1210:5); E. Arabum (1756:1)—

Report, T. 1/66, p. 423; 1/67, p. 197; T. 2/73, pp. 643, 672; L. 1/67, pp. 17, 63, 189, 253; M. R. 1/67, p. 360; 1/74, p. 204; 1/75, p. 298.

Dr. Milroy's Leprosy Mission and Report, L. 1/73, p. 633; T. 1/74, p. 584. E. Wilson, L. 1/56, pp. 32, 60, 145, 226, 209, 339, 450; R. 2/68, p. 88.

Liveing, Gulston Lect., L. 1/73, p. 427. Macnamara, etc., M. R. 2/67, p. 141; 2/73, p. 173. Stirling, on Norwegian

ELEPHANTIASIS, Etc. (*cont.*)—

5. Leprosy, T. 2/69, p. 514. Carter, as seen in India, M. R. 1/63, p. 183; L. 1/73, p. 500.
What is the Leprosy of Moses? T. 2/73, p. 672 (*vide* 68:2). Hobson among Chinese, etc. (10:3), T. 1/60, p. 558.
Hobson, Spedalskhed, not Leprosy, T. 1/60, p. 559; Nourse, Spedalkshed not Leprosy, Contra, T. 1/60, p. 608. Good Rev., M. R. 1/58, p. 332; 1/70, p. 72.
Simpson, Antiq. notes of Lepers and Leper Hospitals in Eng. and Scot., Ed. Med. J., Oct./41, Ap./42.
Smart, in Crete, T. 2/53, pp. 444, 470. Welch, in New Brunswick, L. 2/74, p. 795.

68.

1. Macrae, Distinct. of sensat. of touch, pain, and heat, in sentient nerves, T. 2/75, p. 118. Sweeting, in W. Indies, T. 2/60, p. 208. Bayard, in New Brunswick, L. 2/49, pp. 225, 256. Tilbury Fox, Ancient and Modern Leprosy, R. 1/66, p. 69.
Leper Hospitals, (206:3). Webster, visit to Leper Hospital at Granada, T. 1/60, pp. 75. *Vide* Simpson (67:6). Gaskoin, remarks on, T. 1/60, p. 174. Sims, do., p. 362. Milroy, in Trinidad, T. 2/75, p. 342.
— In Madras, Someren, T. 1/74, pp. 342, 369, 421.

NATURE OF LEPROSY—

2. Sims on Leprosy of Jews (67:5), What was it? T. 1/60, p. 362; 2/60, p. 42. Hobson on, T. 1/60, p. 558. Danielsen, M. R. 2/53, p. 434. Kierulf, T. 2/52, p. 548.

CAUSES OF LEPROSY—

Nourse, T. 1/60, p. 481; 1/61, p. 211. Farquhar, T. 1/72, p. 162. Gaskoin, insuff. food, T. 2/74, p. 258. Hansen, M. R. 1/75, p. 459.
Contagion, T. 1/72, p. 161; M. R. 1/75, p. 459. Is it? T. 1/76, p. 521.
4. —Contra, L. 2/73, p. 26; T. 1/74, p. 385. Milroy, T. 1/75, p. 658; 2/75, pp. 65, 593; 1/76, p. 109; 2/76, p. 85.

CASES OF LEPROSY—

Syme, L. 2/55, p. 417. Liveing, R. 2/71, p. 95. Anderson, plates, T. 2/76, p. 85. Nourse, never out of England, T. 2/65, p. 251. T. Fox, Tubercular, T. 2/76, p. 249. Todd, T. 1/52, p. 291; T. 2/52, p. 559. Hillier, P. M., T. 1/65, p. 334. Squire, T. 1/70, p. 296; 1/71, p. 482.
Bell, Anæsthetic Leprosy of Lt. arm, Amput. recov., L. 2/75, p. 420.

CASES OF LEPROSY (*cont.*)—

Hardy, 2/59, p. 488. Gull, T. 2/62, p. 545. Ogle, three specimens, T. 2/60, p. 68.

SYMPTOMS OF LEPROSY—

Conjunctiva (1826:4).
Auricle of Ear (1791:2), lower lobe the first part attacked in W. Indies, Sweeting, T. 2/60, p. 208.
5. Nose (588:2), Alteration of shape. Sweeting, T. 2/60, p. 208.
Hand (1738:4), Muscles disappear between Thumb and Forefinger. Simpson, T. 2/55, p. 18. Diagrams, T. 2/73, p. 643,
Lasciviousness (1085:3), Is it true? Sims. T. 1/60, p. 363.
Pyæmic Attacks (169:4), Fox, case, T. 2/76, p. 250.
Coexistence with E. Arabum (1756:1), Waring, R. 1/58, p. 43.
Acari (34:1), Boeck, Found in Tubercular Masses, hence called Scabies Crustosa, M. R. 2/53, p. 547.

TREATMENT OF LEPROSY—

6. Bhau Dajiʃcure, L. 2/68, p. 656. Someren, T. 1/74, p. 421; 2/75, p. 103; Rev. L. 2/74, p. 886. Beauperthy, L. 1/70, p. 572; 1/73, p. 633; T. 1/70, p. 550; 1/71, pp. 238, 439; L. 2/73, p. 339; T. 2/71, p. 21; R. 1/71, p. 348.
Chaulmoogra (407:6), Hobson. T. 1/60. p. 559. Macnamara, M. R. 2/67, p. 142. Mouat, M. R. 1/56, p. 239.
Hydrocotyle Asiatica (406:3), Boileau, 57 cases all arrested, L. 1/54, p. 451.
Arsenic, Externally (280:1), Colles, 3 cases cured, R. 1/64, p. 180, L. 1/64, p. 408.
Syphilisation (1201:3), Danielsen, M. R. 1/59, p. 131.

69.

1. Oxalic Acid (449:5), Danielsen, M. R. 2/53, p. 434.
Guano Baths (254:6), Gonzales, L. 2/48, p. 303.
Hydrargyri Perchlor. (303:5), Beauperthy, L. 1/70, p. 572; T. 1/70, p. 550; 1/71, p. 238.
Cashew Nut Oil (357:6), Beauperthy, T. 1/70, p. 550; 1/71, p. 238, 439.
Gurjun Oil (369:6), Dougall, T. 1/74, p. 683; 2/74, p. 586.
Spontaneous Cure, Macrae, T. 2/75, p. 103.

MORPHŒA ALBA—

3. A form of Elephantiasis. Wilson, L. 1/55, p. 450. Reuss, M. R. 1/57, p. 541. Fox, etc., Treat., etc., L. 2/74, p. 510; 1/76, p. 348. Clin. 1/76, p. 843.
Guano Baths (254:6), Bauer, M. R. 2/52, p. 277.

CUTANEOUS AND SUBCUTAN. TUBERCLE (676:6)—*Vide* PAINFUL SUBCUTAN. TUBERCLE (1338:1)—

Jenner, T. 2/61, p. 423.

PACHYDERMATOCELE—TUMOURS OF
5. SKIN—DERMATOLYSIS—

Mott, T. 1/54, p. 651. Fritsche, L. 1/73, p. 738.

LIQUOR POTASSÆ (258:3), Oldman, L. 1/73, p. 768.

PACHULOSIS—

A hard scaly skin, after Ulcers on Leg, etc., (176:6).

70.

VERRUCA — ECPHYMA VERRUCA —
1. WARTS—

Wilson, 1857, p. 546.

ONANISM (1084:4) produces them on girls' fingers? Durr and others, L. 2/49, p. 250.

VERRUCA ANDICOLA *vel* TUBERCULA—
2. Verruca of Peru (13:6). Salazar, T. 2/58, p. 280.

VERRUCA SENILIS —

Neumann, T. 2/75, p. 245.

VERRUCA NECROGENICA (583:4) —

Wilks, T. 2/62, p. 451.

VERRUCA SYPHILITICA (73:5)—

Francis, Treat., L. 1/43, p. 94. Sabine et Arg. Nit. Berry, Acid. Nit. Mercury, B. 2/74, p. 323.

TREATMENT OF WARTS—

Various, L. 2/65, pp. 583, 638.

3. SAVINE, Francis, L. 1/43, p. 94. Wheelhouse, combined with Pulv. Lyttæ. T. 2/59, p. 422.

CARBOLIC ACID (352:6) Webb, L. 2/68, p. 240. *Vide* CREASOTE (70:4). Neale.

ACETIC ACID (448:4), Neucort, R. 2/46, p. 123; T. 2/59, p. 374.

CHROMIC ACID (259:3), ℥ iij., to ʒ i. Aq., T. 2/59, p. 374. Martin, has proved
4. fatal, T. 1/68, p. 81. Key, case, L. 1/57, p. 489. Purdon, R. 1/68, p. 85; 1/73, p. 115. Marshall, etc., T. 2/59, p. 422; 1/76, p. 475. Blaschko as Pot. Chrom. (259:2) in Ointment, gr. ij. to ʒ i.; T. 1/59, p. 323.

CREASOTE (355:4), Rainey, L. 2/55, p. 545. *Vide* CARBOLIC ACID (70:3).

ALUM AND SULPH. ÆTHER. (275:2) T. 2/59, p. 374.

POT. PERMANGANAS (262:1), Lloyd, T. 1/58, p. 34.

CHLORAL (444:3), Craig, ℈ i.— ʒ i. B. 1/76, p. 364.

5. POULTICE (171:5), Fergusson, continuous till they die.

TREATMENT OF WARTS (*cont.*)—

MAGNESIÆ CARBONAS (274:4), ʒ ss. n. mque. Lambert, T. 1/53, p. 45; M. R. 2/53, p. 283.

71.

CORNS—CLAVUS—TYLOSIS—

1. Ashton, etc., T. 2/52, p. 233; R. 1/72, p. 205. Fergusson, Poultice until they drop. Sir B. Brodie, Med. G. 1/36; Amer. J., Nov. 37/36. p. 242. Wilson, R. 2/67, p. 276. Ormsby, B. 2/74, p. 294. Paget, ill effects, case, L. 1/69, p. 151.

Brown, Enucleation by knife, L. 1/54, p. 416.

2. Varges, Iodine (250:5) T. 1/59, p. 67. Chromic Acid (70:3).

Clarke, Compd. Galbanum Plaister (222:3), L. 2/69, p. 830.

ULCERATING CORN ON SOLE OF FOOT (1785:6), Leading to Caries, etc., Hancock, L. 2/67, p. 255; 1/69, p. 608. Smith, L. 2/70, p. 468. Neale, L. 1/71, pp. 144, 220. Coote, Cause, Treat., division of Tendons, L. 2/59, p. 584.

CONDYLOMATA—TUBERCLA MUCOSA
4. —MUCOUS TUBERCLES—

Cullerier, Treat., etc. M. R. 2/52, p. 554. Blachez, T. 1/68, p. 80.

NITRAS ARGENTI (307:1), Hervieux, M. R. 1/59, p. 265.

HYDRAG. SUBMUR. (Calomel) (303:3), sprinkled over, Lloyd, T. 1/55, p. 363. Ricord, T. 2/56, p. 612; L. 2/69, p. 764.

6. CHROMIC ACID (70:3).

SYPHILITIC (70:2) GUMMATA *vel* GUMMY TUMOUR—(*Vide* 1203:4).

Meric, Discuss., L. 1/57, p. 427. Cullerier, M.R. 2/52, p. 554. Tournil, 55 years after infect., R. 2/70, p. 299. Simon, Treat., T. 1/54, p. 347. Browne, B. 2/74, p. 322. Lebert, Gummy Tumours, M. R. 2/61, p. 290. Paget, of Tongue (807:5), T. 2/58, p. 134.

CARBOLIC ACID (352:6), Coote, R. 1/68, p. 155.

72.

HYPERTROPHY OF SKIN (159:1)—

1. OF BUTTOCK, Paget, cases, T. 1/53, p. 14. Hilton, Nerves of, Diagr., L. 2/61, p. 343.

ATROPHY OF SKIN (159:3)—*Vide* MOR-
2. PHŒA ALBA (69:3)—

HYPERÆSTHESIA OF SKIN (1234:1)—

Bourgignon, T. 2/60, p. 116. Purdon on Dermatalgia, R. 1/69, p. 109.

ANÆSTHESIA OF SKIN (1246:1)—

PARÆSTHESIA OF SKIN (1233:6)—

INDURATION OF SKIN—SCLEREMA—

3. SCLEROSIS (159:4)—

Syn., Skin Bound, Induration of Cellular Tissue (19:4), *vel* Pachydermatous Disease. (*Vide* 750:6). Hypovenosity of Legs.

In Infants, Bouchut, M. R. 2/53, p. 116.

4. Elsaesser, 53 cases, M. R. 2/53, p. 275. Chowne, æt. 11 years, Clin., L. 2/42, p. 769. Henderson, T. 2/60, p. 40. Bierbaum, Nature, etc., T. 1/74, p. 44. Rilliet and Barthez, Rheumatic Origin, M. R. 1/55, p. 344. Roger, æt. 9 years, L. 1/60, p. 558.

In Adults, Arning, Contribution to History of, R. 2/61, p. 120. Förster, R. 2/61, p. 120; T. 2/61, p. 387. Pepper, R. 2/71, p. 99. Auspitz, R. 1/64, p. 187. McDonnell, M. R. 1/57, p. 542. Fagge, Diffused, T. 2/68, p. 515; L. 2/69, p. 842.

5. Rockwell, Electricity (40:1), R. 2/71, p. 100.

Bonorden, Ox Gall (542:4), T. 2/58, p. 352.

73.

SYPHILITIC AFFECTIONS OF SKIN

2. (1195:3)—

E. Wilson, 1857, p. 393. Whitehead, M. R. 1/52, p. 331. Wells, T. 2/56, p. 610. Porter, etc., R. 1/47, pp. 45, 58.

Diagnosis, De Meric difficulty, Treat., etc., L. 2/62, p. 587.

—From Chloasma (36:2).

Treatment (1197:1), Hospital Skin Diseases, T. 1/58, p. 503. Ricord, L. 1/46, pp. 65, 116. De Meric, L. 2/62, p. 588. Cresswell, etc., how to remove Stains, L. 2/76, p. 917. Hervieux, Blisters (165:3), M. R. 1/59, p. 265.

3. *Vide* Acne (30:3). Roseola (44:1). Lichen (45:3). Prurigo (46:6). Eczema (50:6). Impetigo (51:5). Ecthyma (52:3). Purpura (58:5). Lupus Erythem. (65:5). Rupia (53:2). Verruca (70:2). Tubercula (71:5). Alopecia (21:6). Psoriasis *vel* Erythema (41:4). Psoriasis *vel* Lepra (64:3).

74.

EXANTHEMATA—

1. Early Detection of, Farquharson, L. 2/69, p. 798.

Anomalous Varieties, Richardson, R. 1/63, p. 42. *Vide* Rubeola Notha

2. (74:6), Rosalia Idiopathica (79:6).

Treatment, Do not interfere unless necessary, Ward, R. 1/60, p. 268.

— Pockels, T. 2/60, p. 270. Darkened room (183:6), in all Exanthems.

SEQUELÆ OF EXANTHEMATA—

3. Purulent Discharges, Cooke, L. 2/50, p. 45.

Otorrhœa (1794:6), Cooke, L. 2/50, p. 45.

Leucorrhœa (1104:1), Cooke, L. 2/50, p. 45. Gull, after Typhoid (1499:1), L. 1/72, p. 897.

Ozœna (594:4), Cooke, L. 2/50, p. 45.

RUBEOLA NOTHA — GERMAN *vel*

6. BASTARD MEASLES—RÖTHELN (74:2)—*Vide* Roseola or False Measles (44:1 *et* 79:5)—

Babington, R. 1/65, p. 293. Murchison, L. 2/70, p. 595. Liveing, L. 1/74, p. 360; Grove, L. 1/64, pp. 566, 611, 645; 2/64, pp. 84, 171. Dunlop, Epidemic, L. 2/71, p. 464. Fox, Temperature, &c. T. 1/70, p. 360.

75.

RUBEOLA—MEASLES—

1. Girard, History of 108 cases, T. 2/69, p. 604.

Epidemics of, at Val de Grace, Laveran, T. 2/61, p. 229. Kiel, Bartels, T. 2/61, p. 277. Faroe Isles, M. R. 1/53, p. 167. Fiji, L. 1/75, p. 865.

2. In India, Morehead, vol. 1, p. 329.

Recurrence, Third Attack, L. 2/73, pp. 139, 175, 219.

Causes of (318:4), Hullier, Fungi, T. 2/68, p. 223. *Vide* Camp Measles (76:2).

Diagnosis, See in early stages, R. 1/62, p. 27. Girard, Red punctation of Velum Palati earliest symptom, T. 2/69, p. 604.

— From Scarlatina. Are they distinct diseases? Wilks, cases, T. 1/63, p. 108. *Vide* 75:4.

Contagion (557:5), Duration of, &c. Girard and others, T. 2/69, p. 604; R. 2/69, p. 347. R. 1/73, p. 32.

3. — Per Post, Ewens, case, T. 2/61, p. 339.

Eruption, Jenner, fourth day, and earliest at roots of hair, L. 1/70, p. 36.

Convulsions (1299:4), Trousseau, T. 1/59, p. 151.

MEASLES CO-EXISTING WITH OTHER DISEASES (552:6)—

Scarlatina (78:2), Wilks, T. 1/63, p. 108.

4. Murchison, M. R. 2/59, p. 92. Kuttner, on relation of the two diseases (78:1), R. 1/59, p. 20 (*vide* 79:5). Cases various, T. 1/63, p. 76. Ross, T. 2/69, p. 411.

Typhoid Fever (1499:3), Kesteven, case, L. 1/66, p. 619.

5. Variola (82:5), Murchison, M. R. 2/59, p. 185.

PROGNOSIS OF MEASLES—
In Rickets (100:5), Very fatal. Why? Jenner, T. 1/60, 335.
If Sprain or Injury precedes attack, Dangerous (1657:1), Paasch, T. 1/59, p. 93.
Fatal at Advanced Ages, L. 2/74, pp. 429, 505.

76.

SEQUELÆ OF MEASLES—
1. Scoutteten on treat., to prevent Sequelæ, T. 2/59, p. 388.
Exfoliation of Premaxillary Bones (1688:4), &c., of Maxillary and Malar (1687:6), Poland, T. 1/69, p. 383.
Purulent Discharges (74:3).

RUBEOLA NIGRA—BLACK MALIGNANT
2. *vel* HÆMORRHAGIC MEASLES—
Veit., not always Malign., 11 cases, M. R. 1/59, p. 534.

CAMP MEASLES *vel* STRAW MEASLES—
Salisbury, caused by Musty Straw (321:4), R. 1/63, p. 246. *Vide* 75:2.

MEASLES OF PIG (529:4)—
3. Flemming, M. R. 1/57, p. 511; 1/58, p. 94.

MEASLES OF DOGS (522:1)—
Squire, conveyed from a child, T. 2/76, p. 131.

TREATMENT OF MEASLES (*Vide* 76:1)—
4. Bell, T. 1/54, p. 549.
Darkened Room (74:2).
Vaccination (86:5), Lewis, T. 1/53, p. 75.
Ammoniæ Carb. (254:1), gr. 3-7 every hour. Witt, T. 1/58, p. 606.
Digitalis (373:3), Med. Circular, Aug. 16/54 and 30/54, p. 101, c. Zinci Sulph. (285:6). Atkinson, T. 2/74, p. 481.
Inunction (90:5), Walz, 343 cases, M. R. 2/53, p. 282.

77.

SCARLATINA—SCARLET FEVER—
1. Lectures, Papers, etc. In London, 1869; L. 2/69, p. 513. Goodfellow, condition of body generally, T. 2/60, p. 348. Watson, In India (9:2), T. 2/71, p. 597. Hogg, T. 2/76, p. 253. Hillier, T. 1/62, pp. 558, 585, 613. Oppolzer, Some anomalies and complications, T. 2/70, p. 131. Murchison, L. 1/64, pp. 694, 724; 2/64, pp. 175, 430; L. 1/70, p. 723. Name, etc., L. 2/70, p. 595. Jenner, L. 1/70, p. 35. Trousseau, T. 1/58, p. 407. Scheemann, L. 2/49, p. 285. Rev. Ed. L. 2/74, p. 806. Richardson, R. 1/61, p. 19.

SCARLATINA—SCARLET FEVER (*cont.*)
2. Incubation, Hillier, T. 1/62, p. 560; case, 4 weeks, L. 1/75, p. 595.
Causation, Carpenter, L. 1/71, pp. 110, 148.

PROPAGATION OF SCARLATINA—
Hogg, Caprice of, L. 2/71, p. 872. Routh, tailors, etc., R. 1/70, p. 23.
By Sewers (208:6), T. 2/68, p. 620.
By Post, L. 1/75, p. 73, *et seq.*
By Milkman, Bell, L. 2/70, p. 599.
By Laundress, L. 2/70, pp. 717, 736.

CONTAGION OF SCARLATINA (557:5)—
Richardson, how to avoid, etc., R. 1/65, p. 52. Jenner, When is a patient safe from propagating it? L. 1/70, p. 36; T. 2/72, p. 41. Routh, L. 1/70, p. 119. Squire, on duration, etc., R. 1/73, p. 32. Eager, after 14 months, L. 1/68, p. 489. Length of time for hospital cases, L. 2/75, p. 712.

HOW TO PREVENT CONTAGION—
L. 2/68, p. 467; 1/70, p. 699; T. 2/70, p. 505; L. 2/70, pp. 653, 881; R. 2/70, p. 17.

RECURRENCE OF ATTACKS—
Hillier, T. 1/62, p. 559. Farrar, etc., within a month, L. 1/75, p. 109; 1/76, p. 76. Debenham, T. 2/69, p. 534.

DIAGNOSIS AND SYMPTOMS OF SCAR-
3. LATINA—
See, etc., in early stage, R. 1/62, p. 27; L. 2/75, p. 812. Murchison, Latent, dangers, etc., L. 1/70, p. 723. Bouchut, writing on surface of body, R. 1/61, p. 18; T. 1/62, p. 613. Hillier, T. 1/62, pp. 584, 612. Jenner, L. 1/70, p. 35. Farquharson, early, L. 2/69, p. 798.
Nails, Jenner, sometimes Desquamation *only* at roots of; value of, in diagn., L. 1/70, p. 36.
Chest, Pleurisy apt to arise, examine freqt., Hillier, T. 1/62, p. 642.
4. Liver, Hood, state of, M. R. 1/58, p. 183.
Spleen, Jenner, L. 1/70, p. 37.
Kidneys, Urine will repay study, B. Jones, etc., T. 2/53, p. 546. Wilkes, M. R. 1/55, p. 128, (*vide* 78:3). Baginsky, L. 2/70, p. 444. Leucin and Tyrosin (965:4) in, Frerichs, T. 1/55, p. 331. Ringer, Urea excreted, relation to temperature of body, T. 1/62, p. 175.
5. Stomach and Intestines. Fenwick, State, discussion, T. 2/64, p. 102.
Temperature of Body (187:6) Ringer, T. 1/62, p. 175. Hillier, T. 1/62, p. 612. Fox, T. 1/70, p. 268.
Eruption, Recession of, Jessop, practical remarks, L. 1/59, p. 29. Jenner, 2nd day, and earliest at root of neck, L.

DIAGNOSIS OF SCARLATINA.—Eruption (*cont.*)—
1/70, p. 36; duration uncertain, 7—14 days.
Chloral (443:6), causing a similar eruption

PROGNOSIS OF SCARLATINA—
6. Hillier, T. 1/62, p. 560. Routh, pulse (754:1) above 150, hopeless, T. 1/55, p. 422. Eddison, heart (756:4) better than pulse, L. 2/75, pp. 340, 443.
Serious. Paasoh, Injury preceding, such as Sprain, etc., T. 1/59, p. 93.
— In Bright's Disease (78:4). In Puerperal State (1591:3).

78.

DEATH IN SCARLATINA—
1. Hillier, on causes of, T. 1/62, p. 641. Allbutt, in earlier days why? L. 2/74, p. 652. Ballard, mortality, how affected by age, sex, etc., etc., T. 2/69, p. 671.

RELATION OF SCARLATINA TO OTHER DISEASES—
Harley, L. 2/71, p. 886.
Vide Diphtheria (819:3). Puerperal Fever (1591:3). Rubeola (75:4). Dengue (1490:4). Enteric Fever (1497:5). Erysipelas (42:2). Wood, T. 2/52, p. 2.
2. Statistics, Courtenay Fox, T. 2/74, p. 577, 680.

COEXISTENCE OF OTHER DISEASES (552:2)—(*Vide* 1631:5.) Peculiarly apt to arise after Operations.
Typhoid Fever (1497:6), Murchison, M. R. 2/59, p. 194.
Variola (82:6), Murchison, M. R. 2/59, p. 179. Rubeola (75:3).

SEQUELÆ OF SCARLATINA—
3. Hillier, T. 1/62, p. 641; 2/62, p. 573. Wilks, T. 1/63, p. 62, 108. Wood, some of the more unfreq., T. 2/52, p. 2.
Prevention, Scoutteten, T. 2/59, p. 388. Boulton, Syr. Ferri Iod., L. 1/68, p. 112.

SCARLATINAL ALBUMINURIA (1008:5)—
Vide Dropsy (155:3); Kidneys (77:4)—
Barsham, Identity of with Acute Bright's Disease (1012:5), R. 1/59, p. 80.
4. Miller, T. 2/53, p. 546. Time of appearance, prevention, etc., L. 1/70, p. 699. Tripe, M. R. 1/54, p. 224; 2/54, p. 212; 1/55, p. 229.
Hutchinson, no previous symptoms, L. 1/76, p. 471. Johnson, T. 2/53, p. 54. Treat., etc. Hillier, T. 1/62, p. 642.
Murchison, after Latent, dangers, etc., L. 1/70, p. 723. Jones, P. M., Kidneys, T. 2/53, p. 258. Dickenson, large quantities of Aqua Destil. to be taken, T. 1/64, p. 627.

SCARLATINAL ALBUMINURIA (*cont.*)—
5. Todd, M. R. 2/57, p. 96. Goodfellow, why it arises, etc., T. 2/60, pp. 348, 602, 629. Copeman, Tr., R. 2/71, p. 45.
Vomiting During (1017:1).

TREATMENT OF SCARLATINAL DROPSY—(*Vide* 1015:1)—
Quinine (81:3), Hamburgher, M. R. 2/61, p. 258.
Ammoniæ Benzoas (254:3). Taylor, L. 2/61, p. 361.
Bleeding (163:5), Bramwell, R. 2/70, p. 21; L. 1/76, p. 422; B. 2/75, p. 16.
Jaborandi (1016:3).

SLOUGHING SORES (174:1)—SECONDARY ABSCESS, ETC., FOLLOWING SCARLATINA.
6. Wood, T. 2/58, p. 2. Coulson, Sec. Abscess (170:5), L. 2/61, p. 375. Hutchinson, Chlor. Pot. (160:5), T. 2/56, p. 192.

PARALYSIS FOLLOWING SCARLATINA (1263:6)—
Friedberg, M. R. 1/59, p. 88. Shepherd case, T. 1/68, p. 144. Jackson, case, T. 2/62, p. 575.

79.

VARIOUS SEQUELÆ OF SCARLATINA—
1. Morbus Coxarius (1747:6). Disease of Lower Jaw (1689:2). Deafness (1803:4). Otorrhœa (1794:6). Diseases of Joints (1715:4). Necrosis (1772:3).
Hæmorrhage from Ear (1793:3), Hynes, P. M., L. 2/70, p. 431.
Rheumatism (1454:3) allied to Dengue (1490:4), Jackson, M. T. 2/62, p. 572. Cases, etc. Wade, Treat., etc., L. 2/63, p. 416. Richardson, R. 1/61, p. 19. Wade, Colchicum and Liq. Potas. (1459:5). L. 2/63, p. 416.
3. Throat Affection *vel* S. Faucium (814:4), Hillier, T. 1/62, p. 641, 669. Richardson, no treat. of much use until Disease is better, T. 1/62, p. 410. Moore, case, T. 2/57, p. 546. Brakenridge, Quinine (403:5), as a Gargle, B. 2/75, p. 24. Lovegrove, etc., fatal hæmorrhage in, L. 1/70, pp. 729, 864; 2/70, p. 72. Neale, Gallic Acid (359.5) and Beaufoy's Chlor. Sodæ (269:5), as Gargle, T. 1/55, p. 460.
4. Smith, cases, Tracheotomy (623:1), T. 1/56, p. 87.
Parotitis (813:2).

CASES OF SCARLATINA.—
Lancy, 2 P. M. for Cellulitis of Neck, T. 2/62, p. 555. Jenner, P. M., L. 1/70,
5. p. 37. Harley on Pathology, L. 2/71, p. 885.
In Utero (1539:2), Campbell, T. 2/70, p. 83.

S. MALIGNA, S. MORBILLOSA *vel* ROTHELN (74:6)—
Williams, T. 1/74, p. 761. Allbutt, L. 2/74, p. 652. Tripe, the connecting link with Rubeola (75:4), T. 2/52, p.
6. 457. Clark, T. 2/52, p. 642. Hawkes, Quinine (81:3), L. 2/60, p. 123.

ROSALIA IDIOPATHICA — BASTARD SCARLATINA—
Richardson, R. 1/65, p. 292.

80.

SCARLATINA, TREATMENT OF—
1. Murchison, LATENT, L. 1/70, p. 723. Mulreany, Simple directions, T. 2/65, p. 244. Routh, L. 1/70, p. 119. New York, Discuss., T. 1/62, p. 327. Copeman, R. 2/71, p. 44. Richardson, T. 1/62, p. 410. Hillier, T. 1/62, p. 668. Fergus, L. 2/69, p. 702. Allbutt, in in bad cases, L. 2/74, p. 652. Chavasse, T. 1/64, p. 433. Jenner, L. 1/70, p.
2. 38. Goodfellow, especially to prevent Kidney Disease, T. 2/60, p. 602. Bell, T. 1/54, p. 549. Brackenridge, T. 2/75, p. 92. Hood, R. 1/69, p. 10. At Christ's Hospital, L. 1/70, p. 699.
PREVENTIVE, Brackenridge, B. 2/75, pp. 7, 13. *Vide* BELLADONNA (81:4); SULPHO-CARBOLATES (81:5).
WHITEWASH (206:6) Walls of Room, Goodfellow, T. 2/60, p. 603.
DARKEN ROOM, Pockels, often all, T. 2/60, p. 270.
3. HOT PACKING (229:6), Bulley, T. 2/58, p. 265. Taylor, direct., L. 2/74, p. 692.
HOT BATH (230:1), Thompson, L. 1/69, p. 291. Neale, Johnson, R. 2/70, p. 18.
COLD AFFUSION (229:4), &c., Trousseau, Directions, T. 1/58, p. 408. Hillier, T. 1/62, p. 668. Eddison, Cold Bath best, L. 2/75, p. 341; Directions, &c., p. 414. Hunter, Cooling Pack, L. 1/75, p. 45. Meigs, M. R. 2/58, p. 158. Fergus, Cold Sponging, L. 1/70, p. 917. Laycock, T. 2/62, p. 58. Allbutt, Cold Bath in Hyperpyrexia, (1480:1), L. 2/74, p. 653.
COLD PURE AIR, Taynton, T. 1/59, p. 380.
4. INUNCTION (90:5), Taylor, &c., L. 2/49, p. 285; 2/50, p. 418; M. R. 2/58, p. 155. Walz, 79 cases cured. M. R. 2/53, p. 282. With OZONIZED LARD (81:3), Day, T. 2/73, p. 330.
AMMONIÆ CARBONAS (254:1), Graham, in worst forms, L. 2/60, p. 147. Sisson, L. 1/64, p. 542. Aitkins, action of, M. R. 1/65, p. 381. Down, T. 1/65, p. 97. Sweeting, with Milk, L. 1/70, p. 834. Witt, T. 1/58, p. 606. Camden, T. 1/73, p. 131. Richardson, best, T. 1/62, p. 410; R. 1/64, p. 1. Peart, gr. x., 9 h. *vel* 2 h., T. 1/54, p. 303.

SCARLATINA TREAT.—AMM. CARB. (*cont.*)
6. Percy, L. 1/60, p. 305. McNab, M.R. 1/62, p. 238. Hillier, T. 1/62, p. 668.
— INHALATION OF SOL. OF AMYL HYDRIDE (448:2) AND AMMONIA, Richardson, T. 2/71, p. 401.
— AS A BATH (216:2), Grantham, T. 1/60, p. 521.
POTASSÆ CHLORAS (260:3) c. AMMON. CARB., Fountain, T. 1/59, p. 219.

81.

1. ACID. NITRICUM DILUT. (247:5), Day, T. 1/55, p. 217. Neale, T. 1/55, p. 460.
ACID. SULPHURICUM DIL. (244:3), Chavasse, T. 1/64, pp. 433, 606. *Vide* SULPHUR (81:2).
ACID. HYDROCHL. DIL. (247:1), M'Sherry, R. 1/59, p. 22. Egbert, c. POT. CHLOR., R. 1/73, p. 48.
ACID. ACETICUM (448:4), Brown, T. 2/57, p. 199; 1/58, p. 606; L. 1/45, p. 44; 2/48, p. 556.
2. TINCT. FERRI SESQUICHLOR. (294:5), Meade, T. 1/58, p. 661. Byrd, L. 1/55, p. 14. Goodfellow, T. 2/60, p. 602. Rose, L. 2/71, p. 803. Aldridge, R. 2/71, p. 133.
CHLORINE (246:5), Edwards, with Milk Diet, L. 1/62, p. 684. Osborn, L. 2/62, p. 296. Blyth, L. 1/64, p. 87.
3. Hood, in Room, R. 1/69, p. 11. Farre, CHLORINATED SODA, L. 162, p. 684.
OXYGEN (224:4), Francis, L. 1/58, p. 276. Birch, L. 1/58, p. 325. *Vide* 80:4.
SULPHUR (243:4), Pigeon's Plan, cure in 8 days, L. 2/76, p. 770.
IODINE (250:5), Reeves, Intern. and Extern., L. 2/59, p. 110.
QUININE (403:1), Hood thinks best, T. 2/57, p. 404; M. R. 1/58, p. 183; R.
4. 1/69, p. 10. Morrison, T. 1/59, p. 297. *Vide* 78:5 & 79:6.
BELLADONNA (377:2), Preventive and Curative, Rev. M. R. 1/55, p. 77; L. 2/52, p. 503. Saunders, L. 1/70, p. 328. Cathell, over glands prevents Suppurat., T. 1/75, p. 515.
MERCURY (302:5), Tripe, bad, M. R. 1/55, p. 239. Hillier, useful at times, T.
5. 1/62, p. 668. Bell, T. 1/54, p. 549.
DIGITALIS (373:3) AND ZINCI SULPH. (285:6), Magical, Med. Circular 2/54, p. 101. Atkinson, T. 2/74, p. 481. Fennell, L. 1/69, p. 142.
CARBOLIC ACID (353:6), intern., Keith, Dose, &c., L. 1/69, p. 143. Brackenridge, as SULPHO.-CARBOL. (274:3), T. 2/75, p. 92; B. 2/75, p. 14. Gibb, extern. (353:1), with OIL, and in Sequelæ, L. 2/69, p. 830. Neale.
6. Cleaver, Gargle, &c., R. 2/69, p. 107. Furley, Sponging, Direct., L. 2/72, p. 104.

SCARLATINA, TREATMENT OF (*cont.*)—

Bals. Copaiba (413:5), Rowand, T. 1/72, p. 206.

Salicylic Acid (359:2), Brackenbridge, Bad, 9 cases, T. 2/76, p. 621.

Medicated Ice (189:1), Martin, Prepar., etc., L. 1/76, p. 77.

82.

VARIOLA—SMALL POX—

1. Lectures, Etc. Collie, Clin., L. 2/71, pp. 423, 461. Ogston, M. R. 1/73, p. 177. Bakewell, Path. and Treat., T. 1/72, p. 709; 2/72, p. 251, *et seq.* Farr, Pathol. of Erupt. and Distrib., etc., T. 1/73, p. 462. Seaton, Epidemic of 1870, L. 2/75, p. 610.

Identity of with Vaccinia (86:4).

Incubation, Bärensprung, 12 to 13 days, 7 cases, M. R. 2/61, p. 261.

2. Blood. Analyses of Gases, T. 2/70, p. 508. Saunderson, Microzymes, (318:5), L. 1/75, p. 902.

Contagion. Hebra denies diff. between Variola and Varicella (85:5), L. 2/71, p. 659.

— By Letter, L. 2/76, p. 272.

— Inunction, to prevent (90:5), Wartiatz, T. 1/65, p. 591; L. 2/68, p. 467.

From Mental Emotion. M. R. 2/73, p. 121.

Recurrence. Druitt, Liability to, T. 2/61, p. 619. Mayo, second attack, T. 2/76, p. 689. Simon, M. R. 2/57, p. 349. Wallace, after three successf. Vaccin., T. 1/62, p. 328.

DIAGNOSIS, SYMPTOMS, Etc., OF
3. VARIOLA—

See in early stage, R. 1/62, p. 27. Desnos, R. 2/70, p. 30. Irvine, Difficult., T. 2/76, p. 434.

Pain in Loins? Chomel, R. 1/62, p. 27. This is frequent in Remittent Fever abroad. Neale.

Various Eruptions mistaken for, etc., Mackey, L. 1/76, p. 120. Ziemssen Pathognom. Sign, T. 2/76, p. 435.

Photography (1626:5), eruption visible on negative twenty-four hours before fully developed, L. 2/75, p. 187.

Urine, Leucin and Tyrosin (965:4), Frerichs, T. 1/55, p. 331.

4. Convulsions (1299:4), Johnson, preceding Eruption, T. 2/53, p. 316.

Delirium (1475:4), Barsham, violent, L. 1/66, p. 675. Collie, treat, etc., L. 2/71, p. 462. Laborde, R. 2/71, p. 59.

Muscles (110:2), Hayem, Changes in fatal cases, M. R. 1/67, p. 535.

Initial Exanthematous Eruption, Simon, L. 2/70, p. 845; 1/76, p. 121.

PROGNOSIS OF VARIOLA—

Bad, if arteries of head and neck beat violently while pulse at wrist be feeble, Assoc. J., 1/54, p. 135. Desnos, T.
5. 2/70, p. 30. Farr, fr. spots on chest and abdom., T. 1/73, p. 462.

MORTALITY IN VARIOLA—

Hutchinson, difference between aerial infect. and Inoculation, T. 2/76, p. 643. Mason, L. 2/63, p. 205. Grieve, analysis of, eight hundred cases, L. 1/71, p. 371. London, in diff. years, L. 1/72, p. 167. During Epidemic of 1871, T. 1/72, p. 635.

VARIOLA COEXISTING WITH OTHER DISEASES (552:6)—

Rubeola (75:5). Varicella (85:5).

Vaccinia (86:5), Scarlatina (78:2).

Erysipelas (42:2), Trousseau, L. 2/61, p. 662.

Pertussis (713:2), Murchison, M. R. 2/59, p. 188.

Leopards (519:5), have a peculiar fancy for Small Pox patients in Ceylon, Tennent, R. 1/63, p. 42.

83.

1. Attacking Pregnant Women (1552:1), Barnes, L. 2/67, p. 100. Collie, L. 2/71, p. 425. Hadaway, etc., L. 1/71, p. 366; 2/71, p. 627; 2/72, p. 549.

Fœtus in Utero (1539:2), Manby, case, T. 2/61, p. 521.

Menstruous Women (1142:6), Obermeier, M. R. 2/73, p. 515.

Sheep: Variola Ovina (534:6), Ed., T. 2/62, p. 159, 231. Creighton, Klein's
2. Mycelial growth a myth, L. 2/76, p. 656. Acton, L. 2/62, p. 292. Klein, L. 2/75, pp. 136, 777.

BLACK *vel* HÆMORRHAGIC VARIOLA—

Collie, Clin., L. 2/71, p. 424; 1/76, p. 120. Pearse, T. 2/72, p. 347. Ross, L. 1/72, p. 432. Ponfick, Changes in Internal Organs, T. 2/72, p. 522. Cheves, L. 1/72, p. 101. Aikman, etc., L. 1/72, p. 188; T. 2/72, p. 623.

SEQUELÆ OF VARIOLA—

Collie, L. 2/71, pp. 425, 462.

Visceral Lesions. Quinquad, M. R. 1/71, p. 539.

Heart and Aorta Lesions (781:6), Brouardel, M. R. 1/75, p. 495.

Paralysis (1263:4), Friedberg, M. R. 1/59, p. 88.

Laryngitis (615:1), Foot, Treat., etc., T. 1/72, p. 401.

Orchitis (1220:3). Ovaritis (1156:4).

Hypopion (1845:4). Osteomyelitis (98:3).

WHEN IS A PATIENT NON-INFEC-
3. TIOUS ?—
Collie, L. 2/71, p. 462.

TREATMENT OF VARIOLA—
Circular, Treat. for fits, T. 2/74, p. 677.
Tichborne, Disinfection, R. 2/72, p. 147. Pidduck, L. 2/67, p. 217. Collie, L. 2/71, p. 461. Addison, L. 2/58, p. 315. Alexander, L. 2/71, p. 32. Martyn, simple rules, L. 1/63, p. 519. Bakewell, T. 1/72, p. 411; 2/72, pp. 251, 376, 677. Summary, R. 1/73, p. 53. Mandeville, R. 2/58, p. 49.
Chinese, L. 2/74, p. 714.
4. Stamping Out, Sir J. Simpson's proposal, T. 1/68, pp. 5, 32, *et seq.* Baylis, L. 2/70, p. 771.
Hospital for Private Patients, Highgate, L. 2/76, p. 838.
Sarracenia Purpurea (457:5), Miles, specific among Indians, T. 2/61, p. 543 ; L. 2/62, pp. 430, 615, 665.
— Contra. New York Med. Soc. Report, etc., T. 1/64, p. 135; T. 2/62, p. 664. Mason, L. 2/63, p. 6.
5. — Pro. Morris, discovery, etc., contra, Miles. L. 2/62, p. 638. Griffith, L. 2/74, p. 326. Grant, L. 1/64, p. 161. Logie, T. 1/63, p. 576. Goyden, L. 1/63, p. 42. Tayler, L. 2/63, p. 665.
Belladonna (377:2), Barbier, T. 1/71, p. 49.
6. Opium (462:1), Bakewell, T. 2/72, p. 677.
Digitalis (373:3), Med. Circul., 2/54, p. 101. c. Sulph. Zinc (285:6).
Camphor (86:3), George, among bed clothes, T. 2/52, p. 22, 174.
Aconite (468:2), Bakewell, T. 1/72, p. 411.
Quinine (403:1), Mouser, etc., R. 1/63, p. 41; T. 1/71, p. 532; 2/72, p. 677. Morehead, bad in India, vol. 1, p. 243.

84.

1. Arsenic, (280:2), Black, L. 1/67, p. 793. Barlow, L. 2/71, p. 9. Sysson, prevents pitting, L. 2/67, p. 88.
Mercury (302:5), Prevent. and Curat., L. 1/72, p. 844.
Hydrochloric Acid (247:1), McDonald, Intern. and Extern., L. 1/60, p. 207. Osborn, L. 1/60, p. 261.
2. Chlorine Bath (246:5), Eisenmann, T. 1/60, p. 149. *Vide* 81:2.
Potassæ Chloras (260:3), Read, 2/61, p. 33.
Potassæ Bitartras (259:5), C. R., T. 1/63, p. 657.
3. Ammoniæ Carbonis (254:1), Addison, L. 2/58, p. 315. *Vide* 80:4.
Xylol. (445:4), Pearse, T. 2/72, p. 348. Tichborne, Prep., etc., R. 1/72, p. 168.
Iodine Vapour (214:6), Richardson, T. 2/63, p. 334. *Vide* 85:2.

TREATMENT OF VARIOLA (*cont.*)—
Packing (229:6), Bakewell, T. 2/72, p. 677.
Tinct. Ferri Sesquichl. (294:5), Brown, large does, R. 2/66, p. 126.
Mineral Acids (248:4), Allbutt, L. 2/72, p. 32.
4. Carbolic Acid (353:6), Intern., Keith, L. 1/69, 143. Mackintosh, etc., L. 1/71, p. 635; 2/72, p. 675. Foot, etc., T. 1/72, p. 401; T. 1/70, p. 457; L. 1/70, p. 822.
Bals. Copaiba (413:5), Rowand, T. 1/72, p. 206.
Warm Bath (230:2), Stokes, R. 1/72, p. 56.

ECTROTICS—TO PREVENT PITTING—
Stokes, M. R., 2/60, p. 248. Marson, etc., L. 1/63, pp. 511, 519. Collie, useless, L. 2/71, p. 462. Bakewell, T. 2/72, p. 677 ; R. 1/73, p. 53.
Darkened Room (206:6), Pockels, T. 2/66, p. 270. Ross, the only plan, L. 1/72, p. 433. Black, L. 1/67, p. 792; 2/67, pp. 88, 185, 216, 284. Waters, remarkable results, etc., L. 1/71, pp. 151, 533. Barlow, 4 cases, rapid death, L. 2/71, p. 9.
5. Charcoal (237:2), Extern., Arding, etc., T. 1/60, p. 658; 1/71, p. 208; 2/72, p. 677.
Carbolic Acid and Charcoal Ointment (353:1), Yates, L. 1/68, p. 151. Foot, T. 1/72, p. 401. Watson, L. 2/72, pp. 42, 244. Kellet, L. 2/72, p. 175.
Poultices (171:6), Stokes, best, M. R. 2/60, p. 248.
6. Chloroform and India Rubber (364:2), Smart, T. 1/63, p. 466. Haynes, L. 1/63, p. 485.
Collodion, Harris, with kino and iron, T. 2/56, p. 498. Stokes, c. Gutta Percha (394:2). M. R. 2/60, p. 248.
Gelatine (15:6): Browne, yellow rays from, etc., L. 2/67, p. 252.
Olive Oil c. Glycerine (384:2), Browne, etc., L. 1/65, p. 491; R. 1/71, p. 128. c. Ox. of Zinc, L. 1/72, p. 746.

85.

1. Cutting off Heads of Pocks, Painter, L. 1/63, p. 623.
Starch, Belcher, R. 1/58, p. 121.
Aquæ Calcis Liniment (273:3), Bell, R. 2/61, p. 31.
Irritants (165:3), Farr, T. 1/71, p. 133.
—Ant. Tart. c. Ol. Ric., Rennie, T. 2/62, p. 266.
—Acet. Lyttæ (484:2), Starlin, T. 1/57, p.
2. 198. Priory, R. 1/47, p. 63.
—Tinct. Iodini (250:5), Jackson, R. 1/47, p. 63. Boinet, T. 2/70, p. 83. *Vide* 84:3.

VARIOLA ECTROTICS—IRRITANTS (*cont.*)

—ARGENTI NITRAS (307:1), Higginbottom, T. 1/57, p. 96; 2/63, p. 54. Downie, T. 2/63, p. 82. Roward, T. 2/56, p. 591.

3. UNGT. ZINCI (285:1), Bennett, M. R. 2/54, p. 566. Gason, R. 1/62, p. 112.

ZINCI CARB. C. OXYD. (285:1), H. Bennett, L. 2/74, p. 327.

CAMPHOR (369:4), George, among bedclothes, T. 2/52, p. 174. Neubold, T. 2/59, p. 342.

SULPHUROUS ACID (244:3), C. GLYCERINE

4. (84:6), Fergus, L. 1/71, p. 525. Bakewell, etc., Intern. and Extern., T. 1/72, p. 411; R. 1/72, p. 58; 1/73, p. 54.

LIQ. SULPH. CALC. (34:5), Carnley, with no intern. remedies, L. 1/72, pp. 420, 458.

VACCINE LYMPH (86:5), injected in large quantities, curative, Furley, L. 1/72, p. 717; 2/72, p. 191; 2/73, p. 40. Marshall, L. 1/72, p. 825. Grieve Exper., contra, L. 1/72, p. 889; 2/72, 74. *Vide* 86:5.

VARICELLA—CHICKEN POX—

5. Trousseau, Distinct from VARIOLOID, T. 2/55, p. 207. Hebra denies diff. between CONTAGION of VARIOLA (82:2) and VARICELLA, L. 2/71, p. 659; 1/76, p. 121. Mackey, Diagn., etc., L. 1/76, p. 121.

IN FŒTUS IN UTERO (1539:2), Jennett, T. 2/61, p. 470.

COEXISTING WITH VARIOLA (82:5), Murchison, M. R., 2/59, p. 189.

VARIOLOID—

Twine, difficult Diagnosis, T. 2/76, p. 434.

86.

VACCINIA—COWPOX—

1. INAUGURATION of Jenner's monument. T. 1/58, p. 530.

DISCOVERY, Who first did so? L. 2/62, p. 290; M. R. 1/64, p. 427. Depaul, T. 2/63, p. 621; R. 2/66, p. 17. Known to Hindus ages ago, L. 2/69, p. 593.

PAPERS, LECTURES, &c. Hewitt, &c., L. 1/63, pp. 653, 711; T. 1/68, pp. 534, 562. Rev., M. R. 1/69, p. 114. Good Rev. on SMALL POX AND VACCINATION, M. R. 2/57, p. 325. Marsom, Analysis of 16 years at S. P. Hosp., T. 2/53, p. 227. Lewis, Relat. of VACC. and INOCUL. to VARIOLA, T. 1/53, p. 74. Shortt, Exper., L. 1/68, p. 46 *et seq.* Harding diminished efficiency, T. 2/65, pp. 275, 331.

4. IN SPAIN and her Colonies, M. R. 1/70, p. 315.

LAWS regarding duty of private Practitioners, etc., L. 2/68, p. 679. LAWS of Europe, T. 2/72, pp. 39, 77.

VACCINIA—COWPOX (*cont.*)—

PROTECTIVE POWERS (87:4), Wallace, VARIOLA occurring after the third VACC., T. 1/62, p. 328. Ed., T. 1/71, p. 74. Ganster, extend beyond 14 years, M. R. 2/60, p. 539. Lewis, greater than Inoculation, T. 1/53, p. 75. Seaton, etc., Tables, R. 1/71, p. 6. *Vide* 86:1.

IDENTITY of with Variola (82:1), Iffland, R. 2/61, p. 31. Depaul, T. 2/63, p. 621.

BLOOD, Saunderson, Microzymes (318:5), L. 1/75, p. 902.

COEXISTENCE OF OTHER DISEASES:

— RUBEOLA (75:4)—

5. — VARIOLA (82:5), Murchison, M. R. 2/59, p. 189. Farley, L. 1/72, p. 717. Marshall, L. 1/72, p. 825. *Vide* 85:4.

DISTINCTION between VACCINE VESICLES and V. PUSTULES, Lee, L. 2/75, p. 158.

REMEDIAL IN VARIOLA (85:4). RUBEOLA (76:4), renders attack milder. PERTUSSIS (714:2). DISTEMPER OF DOGS (522:2). MILIARY FEVER (28:2). HYDROPHOBIA OF DOGS (526:3). NÆVUS

6. (737:3). CUTANEOUS DISEASES (39:6). PSORIASIS PALMARIS (41:5). PLEUROPNEUMONIA OF CATTLE (537:3). YAWS (1210:5).

TIME FOR, Druitt, T. 2/60, p. 594. Barthez and others, T. 1/62, p. 276.

DURING VARIOLA. *Vide* 85:4.

DURING PREGNANCY (1547:2), Is it safe? Williams, L. 2/67, p. 246. Barnes, etc., R. 1/71, p. 282.

87.

VACCINE LYMPH—

1. Barnes, case for Lymph tube, Lancets, etc. L. 1/71, p. 367. Chavasse, The active ingred., L. 1/68, p. 626; M. R. 1/71, p. 15. Colon opposed to Chavesse's views, T. 2/68, p. 131. Beale, Microscop. characters, M. R. 1/71, p. 15. Braidwood, Morphology, M. R. 1/73, p. 214. Hallier, Micrococcus of, etc., L. 2/68, p. 319; T. 2/68, p. 233.

EXPOSED TO CARBOLIC ACID (352:4), etc., Exper.

ANIMAL *vel* HEIFER VACCINATION, Simon's report, not desirable, L. 2/70, p. 677. Gallard, a mistake, T. 1/70, p. 445. Blanc, etc., L. 1/71, p. 396; 2/73, p. 110; 2/75, p. 897; T. 2/67, p. 516; 1/69, p. 549. Braidwood, M. R. 1/70, p. 511; T. 2/69, p. 377. ON SHIPBOARD, etc. L. 1/69, pp. 641, 692, 760, 798, 825, 863.

2.— FROM GREASE OF HORSE (532:4), Fountain, T. 1/60, p. 612. Pichot, M. R. 2/57, p. 530, cases.

— FROM PUSTULES OF APHTHOUS STOMATITIS IN HORSE, T. 2/64, p. 15.

VACCINE LYMPH (*cont.*)—

From a Second Vaccination. Is it good? T. 1/71, pp. 292, 321; L. 1/71, p. 397, Yes. Barbour, Decidedly not, L. 2/71, p. 157.

Taken after Death ineffective, Taupin, M. R. 1/60, p. 333.

3. Points *versus* Tubes, Jarrow, L. 1/72, p. 145.

PRESERVATION OF LYMPH—

In Glycerine (271:1), Collins, M. R. 2/66, p. 354; T. 2/68, p. 456; 2/76, p. 234. Muller, T. 1/66, p. 526; 2/67, p. 97; 2/70, p. 389; 1/71, p. 637; proport., etc., 2/71, p. 504; 1/72, p. 731; 1/73, p. 337. Mackenzie, directions, etc., L. 1/71, p. 229; 2/76, p. 636. Purvis, L. 2/76, p. 737.

In Capillary Tubes, Husband, direct., M. R. 2/60, p. 465; L. 1/71, pp. 256, 257. Pros and Cons for use, L. 2/71, p. 113; 1/76, p. 36. How to fill, T. 2/73, p. 482. Tubes kept for 13 years in all parts of Tropics still good, L. 2/71, p. 249.

Scabs, Kirk, value of, Direct., L. 2/67, pp. 118, 726.

PROTECTIVE POWERS OF VACCINA-
4. TION (86:4)—

What number of Vesicles necessary, Braidwood, M. R. 2/71, p. 500.

MODE OF APPLYING, etc.—

Morehead, rules, vol. 1, p. 325. Ellis, c. Empl. Lyttæ, L. 1/71, p. 328. Husband, rules, M. R. 2/60, p. 465. Official Direct., T. 2/71, p. 168; 1/72, p. 79. Steel, T. 2/61, p. 442. Whitehead's Vesicating with boiling water, T. 2/71, p. 728. Ed. T. 1/62, p. 272! Purvis, Rev. of Book, T. 2/76, p. 256.

5. Godfrey, T. 2/63, p. 64. Druitt, Reckless Vacc., T. 2/60, p. 594.

Instruments for, Common Needle, T. 2/60, p. 72. Shortt, Diagr. of Needle, L. 2/76, p. 677. Neale, Gold Needle of Subcut. Syringe. Spratly, Diagr., T. 2/60, p. 430. Rose, L. 1/71, p. 592. Evan's Propeller, Diagr., T. 1/62, p. 619. Hilliard's Pen, Diagr., T. 2/74,

6. p. 620. Borham, Cupping, Diagr., L. 1/58, p. 267. Mallains, Diagr., T. 1/74, p. 279.

ANOMALIES OF DEVELOP., etc.—

Hillier, T. 1/76, p. 260.

Fatal Results, In America, T. 1/60, p. 507. Sir Culling Eardley? Case, T. 2/69, p. 111. *Vide* 88:5.

Cutaneous Eruption (88:5), Lee, frequent and harmless, L. 2/75, p. 265.

Late Appearance of Pustules. Byerly, 2 months after Vacc., T. 2/61, p. 442.

88.

VACCINIA—INTERNAL ADMINISTRA-
1. TION OF LYMPH—

Landell, T. 2/57, p. 559.

RETRO-VACCINATION—

Braidwood, M. R. 2/72, p. 476.

ANTI-VACCINATION LEAGUE—

At Brighton, L. Sept. 26, 1868, p. 429.

VACCINAL SYPHILIS (1193:5)—

2. Debate, summary, T. 1/62, p. 297; L. 1/65, p. 352. Can Lymph be pure from a S. patient? T. 2/76, p. 256. Hebra, etc., M. R. 2/59, p. 343; 1/60, p. 332; 2/61, p. 54: T. 1/62, pp. 240, 268, 381; 1/68, p. 535. Ricord, R. 1/62, p. 1. Lee, elaborate papers, L. 1/62, p. 347 *et seq.*; 2/62, p. 110 *et seq.*, 23 cases at once, L. 1/75, p. 817. Fox, Vacc. developed latent syphilis, L. 2/73, p. 659.

Pro, Whitehead, etc., M. R. 1/52, p. 328; R. 1/61, p. 13; T. 1/62, pp. 316, 381 Hutchinson, 11 cases, T. 1/71, pp. 484, 512, 541, 553; L. 1/71, p. 618, *et seq.*; R. 1/71, p. 10, second Report, L. 1/73, 169, *et seq.* Depaul and Rogers, 30 cases, Primary and Second., T. 2/66, p. 562.

Contra, Boeck, Exper., R. 2/65, p. 9. Garden, facts against, L. 2/62, p. 392.

Precautions to Prevent, Diday, R. 2/63, p. 55.

ERYSIPELAS (42:2) Follow. Vaccin.

5. Ballard, T. 2/69, p. 204. Wright, causes, etc., L. 2/76, p. 706. Frequency of in, 1876, p. 870. Bell, Impure air causing, B. 2/76, p. 45.

REVACCINATION—

Vlemink and others, New Views, T. 1/60, p. 173. Is it to be repeated? L. 1/71, p. 167. Ganster, M. R. 2/60, p. 528. Braidwood, Tables of 323 cases, M. R. 2/71, p. 496. Druitt, necessity, T. 2/61, p. 619. Orchard, L. 2/76, p. 746, Is it necessary? Ed. T. 1/68, p. 535. Once well done sufficient for life. In 34 years not one nurse laid up in S. P. Hospital, L. 1/70, p. 908; 1/76, p. 729. In Prussian Army, 1860, T. 2/61, p. 15.

After Typhoid Fever (1499:2), desirable, Paget, T. 1/67, p. 397.

Dangers, Miller, T. 1/63, p. 592.

89.

INOCULATION—

1. History, T. 2/60, p. 408. Lewis, less protective than Vaccine, T. 1/53, p. 74. Shortt, Exper., L. 1/68, p. 46, *et seq.*

INOCULATION (*cont.*)—
Boussu, with Milk and Variolous Pus, T. 1/54, p. 412. Hutchinson, Mortality 1 in 500, T. 2/76, p. 643.
In Pleuropneumonia (537:3), Preventive.

ADIPOSE TISSUE—FAT—
3. Cells, Boussingault, formation, L. 2/45, pp. 154, 568.
— Carb. Lime (273:4) granules most resemble them. Jenner, M. R. 1/53, p. 328.
Origin, Flemming, T. 2/71, p. 748.
— From Muscle (108:6), Pettenkofer and Voit, T. 1/68, p. 554.
4. Chemistry, Heintz, M. R. 1/55, p. 543. Day, New Views, converting Oxygen into Perox. Hydrogen (224:6), etc., T. 1/74, p. 308.
—Rancidity of Oils and Fats, how to remove, T. 1/55, p. 93.
—Metallic Oxides, absorpt. influenced by Fats, Jeannel, M. R. 2/59, p. 246.
—Ozone (225:3), how stored in all Oils, etc.
In Blood (135:2), In Fæces, in Health and in Disease (877:5). In Urine (1037:1).
5. Fat Emboli (1653:3), after Fractures.
Digestion of (837:3), Pettenkoffer, etc., M. R. 1/74, p. 233; M. R. 2/57, p. 240; 2/53, p. 158; 2/70, p. 234. B. Jones, T. 1/51, p. 525. Bernard, Exper., M. R. 2/53, p. 193. Berthe, of various kinds, T. 1/56, p. 579. Pavy, T. 1/62, p. 299; L. 2/63, p. 92. Marcet, M. R. 1/61, p. 226. Lehmann, M. R. 1/55, p. 110. Leared, Oleine, nutritious. Margarine and Stearine, excrement, T. 2/55, p. 58. Pancreatic Juice (993:2), use of in, T. 1/58, p. 231.

90.

FAT AS FOOD (127:3)—
1. Lankester, T. 2/58, p. 20; 2/66, p. 450.
Cod Liver Oil (499:3).
In the Arctic Regions (201:5) importance, etc., M. R. 1/61, p. 9.

RELATION OF FAT—
2. To Glycogenisis (330:3). Colin, R. 1/61, p. 338. Bernard, M. R. 1/57, p. 35
To Animal Heat (187:1), Colin, R. 1/61, p. 338. Hayden, a respiratory fuel, R. 2/64, p. 6.
To Metamorphosis (118:5), Bischoff, M. R. 2/61, p. 136.
3. To Scrofula and Phthisis (794:3), necessity of such diet.

FATS REMEDIAL—*Vide* Oils (91:2)—
In Arsenical Poisoning (279:1).
4. In Strychnine Poisoning (387:4).

INUNCTION, VALUE OF, IN HEALTH, M. R. 1/59, p. 377; L. 1/76, p. 156. Effects seen in Woollen Manufactories

INUNCTION, Etc. (*cont.*)—
(568:3), Simpson, M. R. 1/57, p. 57. Thomson, 2/58, p. 22. Opinions of Ancients, R. 2/58, p. 22. Simpson,
5. rules, M. R. 1/57, p. 56. Knaggs, in many diseases of children, L. 1/70, p. 114.
In Phthisis (697:3); In Scarlatina (80:4); In Rubeola (76:5); In Variola (82:2); In Mesenteric Diseases (1002:4); In Plague, preventive (1517:6); In Typhoid (1502:5); In Typhus? (1502:5); In Sprains (1657:5); In Scabies (35:1); In Glandular Diseases (131:1).

LARD—
Adulterations, etc., L. 1/53, pp. 211, 523.
Uses, etc. *Vide* Fat (90:1).

91.

BUTTER—*Vide* Milk (539:1)—
1. Adulteration, etc., L. 1/53, p. 520; L. 2/69, p. 666. Ballard, T. 2/61, p. 582. Monfor, ½ lb. flint in 1 lb. "fresh dairy butter," T. 1/71, p. 591. Difficulties of Analysis, T. 2/73, p. 338; 1/74, p. 195.

BUTYRIC ACID—
In Fetid Bronchitis (653:5) in Sputa.
In Heartburn (840:1). A cause.

OILS—
2. Rancidity. Removal of, T. 1/55, p. 93.
Ozonised (226:1). Fixed Vegetable (313:2).
Cantharidin (484:3), poisonous effects increased.
Carbolic Acid (352:5), caustic action destroyed.
Solutions of (448:2) in Hydramyle.

OBESITY—CORPULENCY—RUBICUN-
4. DITY—POLYSARCIA—
Chambers, L. 1/50, p. 523, *et seq.* Ch. D. pp. 433, 531. Laycock, often liable to Phthisis, etc., (693:2), T. 1/62, p. 499. Moore, 2/61, p. 24. Murchison, L. 1/74, p. 467.
Relation of to Fatty Degeneration, (1673:1), M. R. 2/53, p. 34.
5. Causes, Ashley, after acute illness, T. 2/52, p. 357.
— Climate (200:4), Mühry rare in dry, M. R. 1/59, p. 71.
— Arsenic (280:2), Bernard, rationale of act., T. 1/60, p. 516.
Cases. Dow, Hindoo Boy, 200 lb., æt. 12, L. 1/59, p. 363; girl, æt. 5½, 250 lb., L. 1/75, p. 72; Woman, 24 stone, T. 2/76, p. 290. Parrot, æt. 10, 175 lbs., T. 1/69, p. 454 (Girl), 1/62, p. 363.

TREATMENT OF OBESITY—(*Vide* 1661:2)
Down, comparative, T. 1/65, p. 97.
Bantingism, Good Rev., L. 2/64, p. 493.

TREATMENT OF OBESITY (*cont.*)—

92.

1. Diet, Smith, L. 1/64, pp. 545, 577. Moore, T. 1/56, p. 202. Camplin, R. 2/58, p. 356.
   Skimmed Milk (541:2), Donkin, L. 1/70, p. 614.
   Liq. Potassæ (258:3), Ch. D. p. 537.
2. Sodii Chlorid. (267:5), Wills, Principles, 1848, pp. 27, 119, 134.
   Ammonii Bromidum (256:1), Efferv., Gibb, L. 2/64, p. 229.
   Salines (216:3).
   Fucus Vesiculosus (317:4), Dupav, T. 1/62, pp. 411, 497. Godefroy, case, R. 2/62, p. 52. Ed. T. 1/67, p. 350. Down, T. 1/65, p. 97.

CARTILAGE, *Vide* Joints (1714:5)—

4. Development, etc., Hannover, M. R. 1/65, p. 450; 2/53, p. 300. Quekett, Plates, T. 1/51, pp. 607, 661. Beale, etc., T. 1/69, p. 3; 1/73, p. 173; Hulke, Tissue uniting Bone and Cartilage, T. 2/60, p. 69; T. 1/73, p. 173.
   Artificial Formation (3:3). By Electricity (193:4), Harrison, T. 1/62, p. 364. Bridgman, L. 1/63, p. 3.

PATHOLOGY OF CARTILAGE—

   Nuscheler, M. R. 1/54, p. 513. Macnamara, Influence of Subcartilag. layer of Bone on Disease, L. 2/76, p. 567. Redfern, M. R. 1/54, p. 352.
6. Peyraud, Exper. proving Regeneration of, T. 2/69, p. 609.
   Inflammation. Beales, changes in, etc., T. 2/65, p. 136.
   Fatty Degeneration (1673:3), Adam, M. R. 1/53, p. 343.
   In Diseased Joints (1715:1), Weber, M. R. 2/58, p. 514.
   In Rickets (99:5), Jenner, Cells filled with Earthy matter and not Matrix, T. 1/60, p. 466.

93.

CARTILAGES, LOOSE—(*Vide* 115:3)—

1. Origin, L. 1/73, p. 639.
   Dick, New instrument for removing, T. 2/66, p. 230. Spence, Danger of removing, M. R. 2/76, p. 301.
   In Elbow (1733:3), T. 2)53, p. 391.
   In Knee (1767:3), Brodie, R. 2/46, p. 260. Bauchet, M. R. 2/61, p. 267. Larrey, 167 cases, M. R. 1/62, p. 260. Square, 9 cases, T. 2/57, p. 35; R. 1/62, p. 185; 15 more cases, R. 2/71, p. 275. Williams, etc., Removed Antiseptically, L. 2/75, pp. 311, 312. Young, Antecedent treat., etc., T. 1/59, p. 489. Bloomfield, Subcut. evulsion, T.
3. 1/60, p. 599. Poland, Extract., T. 1/69, p. 34. Hilton, M. R. 1/68, p. 366. Benndorf, Extract. R. 2/68, p. 270.
   In Bursal Swelling at outer Malleolus (1723:2). Hulke, T. 2/73, p. 496.

CARTILAGES, LOOSE—In Knee (*cont.*)—

STAINING OF CARTILAGES—

   Virchow, general, singular case, R. 1/67, p. 27.

BONE—

4. To Clean, T. 1/72, p. 331.
   Structure, Micrology, Tomes, etc., M. R. 2/54, p. 119; M. R. 1/56, p. 415. Heitzmann's researches, T. 1/73, p. 173. How to view Microscopically, Ed. M. R. 1/56, p. 422. Robin, M. R. 1/53, p. 542. Virchow on Corpuscles of, M. R. 1/53, p. 538; Beale, T. 1/69, pp. 57, 111.
   Artificial Production (3:3). By Electricity (193:4), Bridgeman, L. 1/63, p. 3.
6. Produced from Periosteum (101:4), Ollier, T. 1/59, pp. 18, 476; R. 2/70, p. 214. Stokes, M. R. 1/69, p. 334. *Vide* 94:3 and 1639:3.

MARROW OF BONES—

   Micrology, M. R. 1/66, p. 218; 2/69, p. 263.
   Inflam. *Vide* (98:3).
   Producing Bone, Baikow, L. 2/70, p. 94; 2/73, p. 341.
   Relation of to Leukæmia (990:1).
   Physiology of, etc., Trogas, M. R. 2/64, p. 59.
   Blood Producer (134:6).

94.

CAPILLARIES OF BONE—

1. Develop., Robin, M. R. 1/53, p. 542.

COLOURING OF BONES—

   By Madder (398:5), given to Mother, Flouren, Exp., T. 1/62, p. 142; 2/60, p. 120.

GROWTH OF BONE—

2. Humphrey, of long, R. 1/61, p. 142; T. 1/61, p. 432. Ollier on compar. increase of the two extrem. of bones, T. 2/61, p. 327. How to augment and decrease length, Exper., R. 1/73, p. 181.
   During Inflammation (95:3) of Adult Bone. Hutchinson, T. 1/68, p. 260, case.
   During Disease (553:3), Humphrey, Discuss., T. 1/62, p. 415.
3. Sugar (327:6), how it affects growth, Böcker, Exp., Ch. D., pp. 240, 244, 475. *Vide* Swiss Milk (540:2).

REGENERATION—REPRODUCTION OF BONE—(*Vide* 93:6)—

Island, of entire bones, R. 2/58, p. 162. Sedillot, M. R. 2/62, p. 255; 1/69, p. 334.

REPARATION OF BONES—

Vide Fracture (1652:3).

ABSORPTION OF BONE (116:6)—

4. Carbolic Acid (96:4), Lister's Treat., L. 2/67, p. 96.

Iodine (251:1), *Vide* Absorption of Callus by Iodine Oint. (1652:5).

MEDICINAL USES OF BONE—

5. *Vide* Phosphate of Lime (273:5).

MERCURY (301:6)—

Not found in, after Inunction.

EPIPHYSES — *Vide* Femur (1757:4); Os Calcis (1778:5).

Macnamara, Influence of Subcartil. layer of Bone on Disease, L. 2/76, p. 567.

Separation of. *Vide* Radius (1737:5);

6. Femur (1759:1).

— Adams, T. 1/59, pp. 137, 162, 238. Margolin doubts it, M. R. 2/62, p. 149.

Suppuration of. *Vide* Radius (1737:5).

Height (1788:2), increased or decreased by irritating Epiphyses or Shafts of Bone.

95.

DISEASES OF BONE — *Vide* Fractures

1. (1652:3); Tumours (1661:6); In Insane (1379:3)—

Paget, Exam. Liver in all Oper. or Chronic Disease of, L. 2/67, p. 152.

Chalk Metastasis (556:2), as connected with, Virchow, M. R. 2/55, p. 249.

Cod Liver Oil (501:2), Miller, singularly good effects of, L. 1/55, p. 86.

Sugar (94:3), great value.

2. Drainage (100:3), its vast value in many.

Lardaceous Liver (977:2), often present, T. 2/65, p. 36. *Vide* Paget, 95:1.

Waxy Spleen (991:1), often coexists, Virchow, M. R. 2/60, p. 461.

OSTEITIS—*Vide* Periostitis (101:4)—

3. Barwell, M. R. 1/60, p. 490. Smith, T. 1/55, p. 552. Hutchinson, of Skull (1677:3), T. 1/75, p. 221. Roser on Pseudo-Rheum. Osteitis and Arthritis in the Young, M. R. 1/66, p. 250. Gosselin, Pain of, Treat., etc., M. R. 1/76, p. 223.

Microscopical Exam., Lang, L. 2/71, p. 476.

Growth of (94:2) during.

OSTEITIS DEFORMANS—

4. Paget, L. 2/76, p. 714.

OSTEITIS SYPHILITICA (1204:1)—

Hamilton, etc., M. R. 2/75, pp. 418, 420.

EBURNATION — HYPERTROPHY *vel*

5. HYPEROSTOSIS—

Friedreich, T. 2/68, p. 651. Moxon, T. 2/70, p. 554.

In Ricketts, Rev., M. R. 2/56, p. 67.

OSTEO-CEPHALOMA, OSTEO-CARCINOMA — CANCER OF BONE — *Vide* Osteo-Sarcoma (1662:1)—

Mackoe, R. 2/72, p. 176.

Causing Secondary Deposits in Lung (673:3). *Vide* 1772:5.

TUBERCLE OF BONE (676:6)—

Eccheverrai, In Vertebræ (1701:5), M. R. 1/60, p. 520.

96.

ABSCESS OF BONE—

2. Gosselin, Neuralgic Osteitis of false Abscesses, M. R. 1/76, 223.

Cases, Erichsen, L. 2/56, p. 34. Jackson, etc., T. 1/68, p. 271; 1/54, pp. 159, 183.

Of Tibia (1772:3).

SCROPHULOUS ABSCESS OF BONE (98:1)—

King, Treat., etc., Med. Gaz., vol. 6/48, p. 103.

CARIES—

3. Savory, its relation to Necrosis (97:1), L. 1/64, pp. 4, 33.

Waxy Spleen (991:1), Virchow, relation of, M. R. 2/60, p. 461.

CAUSES OF CARIES—

4. Quinine (401:6), Durrant, in Sheppey (?), L. 2/63, p. 193.

Syphilis (1204:3), Jordan, T. 1/67, p. 697.

CARIES OF JOINTS (1719:5)—CRANIUM (1677:3)—TIBIA (1772:3)—

TREATMENT OF CARIES—

Nelaton's inject., T. 1/70, p. 645.

Gay, Free incisions, T. 2/51, p. 545; 1/54, p. 245. Notta, Lot., L. 1/66, p. 397.

Carbolic Acid (353:2), Lister, L. 2/67, p. 96. Heals often spontaneously, etc., 2/76, p. 4.

5. Iodine (252:2), Boinet, inject. into surround. Abscesses, M. R. 1/52, p. 371.

Potassæ Carb. (258:6), Concent. sol., Pockels, T. 2/60, p. 220.

Potassæ Fusa (258:4), Kirkpatrick, R. 2/65, p. 152. Pollock, L. 1/70, p. 763.

Drainage (101:3), Chaissaignac, R. 1/61, p. 139.

TREATMENT OF CARIES (*cont.*)—

Acid. Sulphuricum (246:2), Pollock, L. 1/70, p. 762; T. 2/75, p. 654. Rose, L. 2/71, p. 493.

Actual Cautery (212:4), Phillippeaux, Redhot Skewer, L. 2/76, p. 243.

97.

NECROSIS—

1. Relation of to Caries (96:3). To Periostitis (101:4).

Lectures, etc., Henry, L. 2/59, p. 477. Barwell, M. R. 1/60, p. 500. Smith, Pathol. Treat., cases, T. 1/62, p. 290; Denuded Bone not necessarily Necrosed, T. 1/55, p. 552. Gulliver, Dead Bone not absorbed, but may adhere,

2. Amer. J., vol. 45/38, p. 149. Curling, proving Gulliver's Exper. after 37 years, T. 1/54, p. 573. Savory, Can dead Bone be absorbed? T. 1/64, p. 266.

Necrosial Fever, Simon, T. 2/57, p. 552.

Acute Necrosis, Spence, etc., Treat., etc., T. 2/75, p. 207; 1/76, p. 250; L. 1/76, p. 387. Stone, 3 cases followed by Pyæmia (169:2), T. 2/59, pp. 55, 79. Removal of whole shaft (1639:6).

3. Necrosis of Cranium (1677:4). Of Larynx (599:2).

Diagnosis. Phosphoric Acid in Pus (242:2), Wormald, L. 2/62, p. 440.

— Waxy Spleen often coexists (991:1).

TREATMENT OF NECROSIS—(*Vide* 97:1).

Clarke, etc., T. 1/61, p. 164; 1/54, p. 572.

4. Marcacci, R. 2/70, 263.

Free Incisions, Gay, T. 2/51, p. 545; 1/54, p. 245.

Potassæ Carb. (258:6), Concent. Sol., Pockels, T. 2/60, p. 220.

Drainage (100:3), Chassaigniac R. 1/61, p. 139.

5. Sponge Teats (480:2) Batchelder, T. 2/59, p. 66.

Potassæ Chloras. (260:4), Osborn, T. 2/59, p. 364.

Potassæ Fusa (258:4), Kirkpatrick, R. 2/65, p. 152.

Dilute Phosphoric Acid Lotion (242:2), Brenchley, L. 2/62, p. 584.

Acid. Sulphuricum (96:6), to hasten exfoliation.

98.

SCROFULOUS DISEASE OF BONES—

1. King, Med. Gaz., vol. 6/48, p. 103. Jordan, often confounded with Syphilis (1204:1), T. 1/67, pp. 274, 304, 697. Williams, T. 2/60, p. 542.

Vide Scrophulous Abscess (96:2).

OSTEOMYELITIS (93:6)—

3. Studsgaard, M. R. 2/64, p. 58. Wahl, R. 2/67, p. 267. Demarquay, Exper. with Pus, &c., T. 2/71, pp. 414, 564.

OSTEOMYELITIS (*cont.*)—

Longmore, after amput., T. 1/65, p. 266. Macnamara, with Acute Periostitis, Clin., L. 1/76, p. 805; 2/76, pp. 43, 567. Demme, M. R. 1/63, p. 264; 1/66, p. 250.

In Variola (83:2), Golgi, M. R. 1/74, p. 257.

MOLLITIES *vel* FRAGILITAS OSSIUM *vel*

4. OSTEOMALACIA—

M. R. 1/53, p. 343. Casati, L. 2/71, p. 750.

Lactic Acid (543:3), a cause, Heitzman Exper., T. 1/74, p. 99.

In Horses (532:6), Disease resembling.

Urine (1008:5), Jones, Albumin., without serious Renal Disease, T. 2/53, p. 545.

Fatty Degen. of Muscles (113:2), Chambers and others, T. 1/54, p. 301.

Cases, Barnes, M. R. 2/63, p. 69. Breslau,

6. interesting, R. 2/60, p. 312. Mackenzie, L. 2/61, p. 330. Marsh, Acute, L. 2/63, p. 560.

Treatment.

— Sugar (328:2), Böcker, Ch. D. pp. 240, 244.

— Phosphate Lime (273:4), Piorry, T. 1/57, p. 263.

99.

RICKETS—RACHITIS—

1. Lectures, Etc. Jenner, T. 1/60, pp. 259, 333, 415, 465. Not a disease of the bones any more than Typhoid is of Peyer's glands, T. 1/60, p. 260. Rev., Causes, Treat., etc., M. R. 2/56, p. 63. Fischer, improper feeding the main cause, L. 2/76, p. 340. Ritter, pathol. treat., T. 1/64, p. 549. Adams, conformat. of skeleton, T. 2/61, p. 236. Smith, diagr. of skeleton, L. 2/56, p. 210. Brodhurst, L. 2/68, p. 629. Ritchie, clin., T. 1/71, p. 9. Bishop, L. 1/48, p. 387.

Ricketty Children may grow to ordinary-sized adults. Jenner, T. 1/60, p. 334.

RELATION OF RICKETS TO VARIOUS DISEASES, Etc.—

3. To Insanity (1377:1), M. R. 2/60, p. 310. To Tuberculosis (683:1), and to Scrofula (793:3), M. R. 2/56, p. 74. Jenner, T. 1/60, p. 260.

To Laryngismus Stridulus (133:3).

PATHOLOGY OF RICKETS—

4. Jenner, a disease of nutrition, T. 1/60, p. 465. Bernard, produced artificially by tying nerves going to bones, T. 1/60, p. 55. Jacquême, caused in dogs by drinking human milk (100:6), L. 1/74, p. 462. Wegenar, prod. artif. by Phosph. (240:3), exper., T. 1/74, p. 98; R. 1/73, p. 135. Heitzman, by Lactic Acid (543:3), T. 1/74, p. 98.

PATHOLOGY OF RICKETS (*cont.*).—

5. Thorax, shape (638:2). Spine in (1711:1), confounded with angular curvature.
Legs often not Deformed (1755:1), Jenner, T. 1/60, p. 333.
Skeleton (99:1). Bones Eburnated (95:5). Cartilages (92:6).
Spleen (991:1), waxy degen.; white patches on, Jenner, T. 1/60, p. 334.

100.

CAUSES OF RICKETS—

1. Jenner, etc., T. 1/60, pp. 466; L. 2/76, p. 301; M. R. 2/56, p. 63.
Hered. Syphilis (1208:1), Hutchinson, contra, T. 2/67, p 658; 1/68, p. 23.
Menstruation during Suckling (1603:6), T. Fox, T. 1/63, p. 46.
Adulterated Bread (323:5), Snow, L. 2/57, p. 4.

SYMPTOMS OF RICKETS—

Betz, T. 2/56, p. 426.
3. Hyperæsthesia (1234:5), Betz, T. 2/56, p. 426. Jenner, T. 1/60, p. 415.
Emaciation (158:2), Jenner, causes, etc., T. 1/60, p. 335.
Crying without Cause (1874:2), Betz, T. 2/56, p. 426.
4. Head (1676:4), Jenner, Shape, etc., T. 1/60, p. 333. Ritchie, Fontanelle late in closing, T. 1/71, p. 10. Roger, Souffle (1537:4), heard in, T. 2/60, p. 18.
Heart's Apex (765:1) outside Nipple, Jenner, T. 1/60, p. 334.
Abdomen, large (943:5), Why? Jenner, T. 1/60, p. 416; 2/61, p. 425.
Teeth (102:6), Dentition late, Jenner, T. 1/60, p. 334.
5. Idrosis of Head and Chest (27:3), Jenner, T. 1/60, p. 415. Ritchie, T. 1/71, p. 9.
Diarrhœa (910:3), cause of, Jenner, T. 2/61, p. 425.

CO-EXISTING DISEASES — HOW AFFECTED BY RICKETS—

Rubeola very fatal, (75:5).
Bronchitis, very fatal (650:4).
Whooping Cough (713:2), very fatal.
Bronchial Collapse (671:1), how produced.
Emphysema, how produced in, etc. (650:3).

TREATMENT OF RICKETS—

6. Coote, R. 1/67, p. 153. Moore, L. 2/76, p. 301.
Sugar (328:2), Böcker, Ch. D., pp. 240, 244, 475.
Lime (273:2), Budd, R. 2/58, p. 69. Piorry, T. 1/57, p. 268. Sanson, Sulpho-Carbol., T. 1/71, p. 11.

TREATMENT OF RICKETS (*cont.*)—

Sarsaparilla (347:3), Gulliver, T. 1/64, p. 631.
Gallic Acid (359:6), Assoc. J., 1/54, p. 508.
Nitro-Muriatic Acid Bath (248:5), Brodhurst, L. 2/68, p. 630.
Bitches' Milk (99:4), Jacquême, L. 1/74, p. 462. Bernard, T. 2/76, p. 95. *Vide* 521:3.

101.

OSSIFICATION—

2. Moxon, T. 2/70, p. 554.
The Ossified Man, T. 2/61, pp. 393, 421, 446, 470.
Of Fasciæ (19:6). Muscles (114:1). Eye (1841:6). Retina (1860:2). Arachnoid (1350:6). Auricle of Ear (1374:4). Placenta (1532:5). Fœtus (1553:3).

DRAINAGE—

3. Chassaigniac, T. 2/64, p. 197. Gamgee, L. 2/76, p. 886. Dunn, L. 1/66, p. 256. Chiene, Strands of Carbolised Catgut, B. 2/76, p. 170. Heiburg's tin tubes, T. 2/71, p. 266. Marshall (530:6), Horsehair, L. 2/76, p. 810. Ellis' spiral wire tubes, L. 2/69, p. 115. Lister tubes, directions, L. 1/75, p. 434. Forceps for inserting, etc., p. 468; L. 1/74, p. 51.
In Caries (96:5). In Necrosis (97:4). In Abscess (171:2). A Substitute for Tents (1647:5). In Chronic Pleurisy after Paracentesis (710:1). Ovariotomy (1162:5).

PERIOSTEUM—

4. Of Skull (1676:5).
Growth of Bone from (93:6). *Vide* Osteoplastic Oper. (1639:5).

PERIOSTITIS—

Vide Osteitis (95:3); Necrosis (97:1).
Curling, free incisions, etc., L. 2/59, p. 231. P. Hewitt, four cases, L. 2/65,
6. pp. 456, 501. Macnamara, Acute Clin., L. 1/76, p. 805; 2/76, p. 43. Smith, Denudation of bone, not necessarily followed by Necrosis (97:1), T. 1/55, p. 552. Hæmorrhagic periostitis, L. 1/76, p. 14. Savory, Why Children bear it badly. L. 2/70, p. 537. Hamilton, Syphilitic, M. R. 2/75, pp. 418, 420.
Biniod. Mercury in Chronic (304:3), Fuller, T. 1/57, p. 168.

SUBPERIOSTEAL ABSCESS (170:4)—

Chassaigniac, M. R. 2/58, p. 130.

NEURALGIA OF PERIOSTEUM (1237:2).

102.

DENTISTRY—

1. Recent advances of Dental Science, M. R. 1/60, p. 31; 1/75, p. 359. Richardson, Practical Dentistry, M. R., 2/61, p. 176.

TEETH—

Physiology, Micrology, &c., Levison, Develop. of Teeth and Jaws of Diff. Races, L. 2/51, p. 127. Ancient Teeth, Peculiarities of, L. 2/45, p. 352. Hansom, Mammifera, M. R. 1/57, p. 229.

2. Huxley, Micros. J., vol. 2, p. 149. Tomes, Micros. J., vol. 4, pp. 97, 213. Manual of Dental Anatomy, Human and Compar., L. 2/76, p. 720. Waldergen, M. R. 2/66, p. 256.

Enamel, Beale, Develop., T. 2/68, p. 636.

Dentine, Salter, Micros. J., vol. 2, p. 252;

3. vol. 3, p. 127. Tomes, office of fibrils, T. 1/61, p. 350. Beale, Develop., T. 2/68, p. 637.

Peridental Membrane, Bate, T. 2/53, p. 419.

Relation of, with Hirsuties (21:2), L. 2/73, p. 613. Sedgwick, Heredit. Peculiarities of both frequently coexist, M. R. 1/63, p. 453. *Vide* 21:5.

DENTITION—

Jacobi, Popular errors concerning, T. 2/61, p. 511. Southey, Dates of, 1st & 2nd, &c., L. 1/76, p. 273.

Born with Teeth, Hutchinson, &c., T. 2/56, p. 621; L. 1/75, p. 880. Levison, Evil effects of, cured by extract., L. vol. 2/46, p. 699. Jacobi, R. 2/61, p. 272. Gueniot, Celebrated persons who were born with teeth, T. 1/68, p. 532.

Early, Whitehead, Clin., early and late Dent., M. R. 1/60, p. 331. Jacobi, Ancient and Modern, R. 2/61, p. 271. Jenner, in handfed and Tuberculous children (677:4), T. 1/60, p. 334.

Late, Jacobi, R. 2/61, p. 273. Same woman had complete sets at 47, 63, and 90 years of age, L. 2/75, p. 190.

6. Deutsch, at 34, T. 1/57, p. 320. Carre, 4 at 85, T. 2/60, p. 619; 6 at 73, 2/75, p. 676.

— In Rickets (100:4).

DISEASES ARISING FROM DENTITION (106:5)—

Jacobi, Popular errors concerning, T. 2/60, p. 643, M. R. 2/64, p. 356. Cartwright, L. 2/76, p. 788. Remak, R. 1/60, p. 85. Clendon, Evils incidental to Infantile Dentition, R. 2/62, p. 351.

Diarrhœa of (907:3).

103.

1. Calomel (302:5), Champouillon, to promote the Eruption of Teeth, T. 2/65, p. 253.

DENTITION (*cont.*)—

Hyperphosphites (242:4) during, Taylor, L. 2/61, p. 565.

IRREGULAR DENTITION—

Bate, T. 1/52, p. 560; 2/52, pp. 108, 235. Laycock, Diagnostic value of conform. of Teeth and Jaws, T. 1/62, p. 287. Wood, Plates, Treat., T. 2/62, p. 583. Sewill, Plates, Treat., L. 2/69, p. 196.

SUPERNUMERARY TEETH—

Levison, L. 2/46, p. 699.

SECOND DENTITION—

3. Convulsions (1301:5) during, West, T. 1/61, p. 355. Pot. Iod. (264:2), Neale, of great value.

Neuralgic Headache of (1429:3), confounded with Hydrocephalus.

ORGANIC UNION OF CONTIGUOUS TEETH—

M. R. 1/53, p. 383.

PROTECTION OF TEETH—

Richardson, against Acids, &c., Good Plates for, L. 1/58, p. 415.

4. Smoking (379:5), said to be good, Nedding, T. 2/58, p. 644.

RETENTION OF TEETH (1689:1)—

After Removal of part of Jaw.

TRANSPLANTATION OF TEETH (1639:3)

Süersen, T. 2/62, p. 446. Coleman, &c., replaced after cleaning roots, L. 1/70, p. 683; 2/73, p. 334. Vasy, L. 1/61, p. 557.

5. Syphilitic Infect. (1193:5) Following.

HOW TEETH ARE AFFECTED BY DIFFERENT AGENTS, Etc.—

Hutchinson, discuss., T. 2/76, p. 239.

By Sugar (327:6), Larry, L. 2/45, p. 211; T. 1/57, p. 230. Mantegazza, harmless in health, M. R. 2/63, p. 466.

By Camphor (369:2), Fearne, &c., L. 2/46, pp. 331, 411, 699.

5. By Lead (288:3), How to remove colour of from Teeth, &c., Delioux, M. R. 1/58, p. 247.

By Mercury (299:5), if given in early childhood.

By Stomatitis (796:5) in childhood, Hutchinson, T. 2/76, p. 239.

By Iodine (259:6). Hand Feeding, (1544:5).

104.

TEETH. In

1. Phthisis (685:6). Scrofula (793:4). Rheum. Diath. (1452:3). Gouty Diath. (1466:5). Syphilis (1207:5).

TEETH IN ABNORMAL PLACES—

2. In Cysts under Tongue (795:6), Schill., R. 2/67, p. 214.
   In Ovarian Tumours (1164:2).

DISEASES OF TEETH—

3. Richardson, M. R. 1/61, p. 135. Tomes, M. R. 2/73, p. 32. Clendon, R. 2/58, p. 206. Salter, L. 2/74, p. 804.

LOSS OF TEETH—

   De Calir, Treat. of Expuls. Gingiv., L. 2/60, p. 421. Inman, of Upp. Jaw, T. 1/53, pp. 55, 149.
4. After Fevers (1476:4). During Pregnancy (1551:1).

LOOSE TEETH—

   Cupri Oxyd. Nigr. (298:2), Hoppe, T. 1/57, p. 558.

CARIES OF TEETH, Etc.—

5. Laycock, in hered. dis., T. 1/62, p. 287. Chandler, due to Fungus, L. 2/73, p. 851. Mackenzie, no stopping, T. 1/54, p. 440; 2/57, p. 669; 1/58, p. 72. Marshall Hall, fr. Fright (575:5), M. R. 2/73, p. 121. Smith, T. 1/58, p. 48. Palmer, alkalis not acids, cause, L. 2/76, p. 844. Mummery, among the ancients, L. 1/70, p. 735. Salter, pulp always calcified, M. R. 1/56, p. 314. Goodhart, Pyæmia (169:3) fr., T. 2/76, p. 58 (*vide* 106:4). Pidduck, to avoid, L. 2/66, p. 451. Bruck, to illumine mouth, showing roots of teeth, T. 1/76, p. 420.
6. Tannin (360:3), In Tender Dentine, Bartlett, L. 2/62, p. 26.
   Lime Salts (273:2), Budd, In children disposed to, R. 2/58, p. 69.
   Collodion (315:5), Lardier, T. 2/75, p. 519.
   Solidified Creasote (355:5), S. Martin, T. 1/62, p. 17.

105.

ODONTALGIA—

1. Mackenzie, T. 1/55, p. 517.
   Malaria (559:2), Richardson, a cause, M. R. 1/61, p. 137.

TREATMENT OF TOOTHACHE—

   Tredeney, attend to Stomach, T. 2/53, p. 585.
   Destroying Nerve. Richardson, M. R. 1/61, p. 177. Excision of, L. 2/75, p. 624.
2. — Arsenic (280:4), Castle, L. 1/51, p. 382.
   — Nitric Acid (247:4), Napier, T. 2/74, p. 629.
   — Zinci Chlorid. (286:3), Carter, Batavia, in 1879.

TREATMENT OF TOOTHACHE (*cont.*)—

   — Electricity (213:3), Waite, Instrument, L. 1/51, p. 703. Harding, L. 2/57, pp. 54, 81, 137. Bouchard, mode, T. 2/73, pp. 219, 328.
   Carotid, Compress. of, (744:2), Walter, T. 1/59, p. 492.
3. Chloroform (442:1), Simon, in Ear, T. 2/56, p. 528. Dop, injected into Gums, L. 2/72, p. 640.
   Morphiæ (463:3), in Ear, Balloy, T. 1/59, p. 42. Inject. into Gums, Storer, R. 1/60, p. 225.
   Colchicum (344:2), and Tinct. Opii, intern. Eisenmann, T. 1/60, p. 377.
   Pulsatilla (466:1), in Rheum. Odontal. (1454:5), Bloding, T. 1/61, p. 450.
   Argent. Nit. (307:1), Eisenmann, T. 1/60, p. 377.
4. Carbol. Ac. (353:2), Woodhouse, M. R. 2/66, p. 433; L. 1/68, p. 275.
   Glonoine (271:4), Field, cases, T. 1/58, p. 291.
   Croton Chloral (443:2), Legg, L. 2/72, p. 558. Yeo, L. 1/74, p. 159. Will, B. 2/75, p. 349. Skerritt, L. 2/76, p. 814.
   Gelseminum Semper. (393:3), Legg, etc.,
5. L. 1/73, p. 731; 2/75, p. 660. Sawyer, B. 2/74, p. 43.
   Sodæ Bicarb. (268:3). Duckworth, Mouth Wash, B. 1/75, p. 65.

STOPPING TEETH—

   Ballard, for Molars, T. 1/54, pp. 168, 400. Mackenzie, when nerve is exposed, T. 1/55, p. 517. Napier, L. 1/70, p. 769. Robinson, various substances, L. 1/58, p. 113.
6. Cements, various, L. 1/45, p. 709; 2/48, p. 727; T. 1/57, p. 197. Illust. L. News, 2/59, p. 256.
   Soft Sulphur (243:4), Henriott, T. 2/57, p. 511.

106.

EXTRACTION OF TEETH—

1. Gorham, Manual on, T. 2/69, p. 671.
   Chair for (222:6), Gilbert's, L. 2/48, p. 608.
   Forceps (1645:1), "L'attractif," Mathieu, Diagram, T. 2/62, p. 65. Harris, L. 2/65, p. 515.
   Stump Extractor, Mackenzie, T. 2/54, p. 238.
2. Lion's Tooth, L. 1/71, p. 844.

PAINLESS EXTRACTION—

   Anæsthetics, Dangerous, L. 1/76, p. 689, *et seq.*
   Electricity (194:1), Roberts, M. R. 1/59, p. 247; T. 2/58, p. 263, *et seq.* (*vide* Index). Report, T. 1/59, p. 603.
3. Richardson, T. 1/59, p. 157.
   Forced Respiration (217:4).

PAINLESS EXTRACTION (*cont.*)—

Carotids Compressed (744:2), Jacowski, T. 2/58, p. 150.

Æther and Camphor (434:5), on Gums, Claisse, &c., T. 1/59, p. 118; 2/61, p. 311.

Lig. Dentis, Division of, Amer. J., No. 45/38, p. 253.

Choral (444:6), Bouchut, T. 2/74, p. 668.

SEQUELÆ OF EXTRACTIONS—

4. Hæmorrhage (142:3), L. 2/68, p. 466; 2/75, p. 527; T. 1/69, p. 26; 2/74, p. 599. Jenner, Crystals of Perchl. Iron, L. 2/76, p. 718. Richardson, L. 1/76, p. 7. Ranger, B. 2/76, p. 196.

Pyæmia (169:3), Bouyon, L. 2/73, p. 777. *Vide* 104:5.

DISEASES FR. DISEASED TEETH, &c.—
Vide Dis. of Dentit. (102:6)—

5. McKenzie, vitiating inspired air, L. 2/57, p. 669.

Cases, R. 2/58, p. 205; T. 2/52, p. 281; L. 1/59, p. 80; 2/65, p. 515.

Dentes Sapientes, T. 2/59, p. 487; M. R., 2/60, p. 361; L. 2/46, p. 266. T.

6. 2/65, p. 515.

Uterine Neuralgia from (1115:2).

Neuralgia of Diff. Parts, L. 2/46, p. 265.

Cephalalgia (1430:1). Epilepsy (1308:3).

Cardiac Neurosis, R. 1/66, p. 85.

Furred Tongue (Unilat.) (803:6). Deafness (1803:4). Blindness (1818:2). Aphonia (608:5). Ulcer Audit. Can. (1794:3). Eye Dis. (1819:4).

107.

BITES—TOOTH WOUNDS—

2. Human, Gross, M. R. 1/61, p. 385.

TOOTH POWDERS—R. 2/45, p. 90.

SWALLOWING FALSE TEETH—

3. Paget, lodged 3 months in front of Epiglottis, T. 1/62, p. 58. Pollock, &c., L. 1/69, pp. 456, 490; 1/71, pp. 155, 643. Weiss, collect. cases, Odontol. Trans., 1/77, p. 133.

In Pharynx (852:2). Stomach (854:1). Œsophagus (852:4).

GUMS—

4. Pot. Bromidi (266:5), Smith, in all Dental irritat., &c., T. 1/74, p. 598.

Lancing, Clendon, Does it help? How, &c., R. 2/62, p. 351.

— Contra, Jacobi, R. 1/63, p. 230. Thomson, New plan, R. 2/67, p. 342.

— Fatal Hæmorrh., Young, R. 1/67, p. 353.

ULCERATED GUMS—CHRONIC GINGIVITIS—

6. Laborde, M. R. 2/58, p. 245. Nunn, etc. Treat., T. 1/57, p. 210; L. 1/68, p. 365.

BLEEDING OR SPONGY GUMS—

Krameria (452:3), Hart, L. 2/62, p. 59.

Pot. Chlor. (260:2), T. 2/58, p. 400.

STATE OF GUMS IN DIFFERENT DISEASES—

Phthisis (685:5). Lead Diseases (288:3). Scrofula (793:4).

How affected by Iodine (249:5).

108.

MUSCLE—ANAT. AND PHYSIOLOGY—

1. Humphry's Lect., T. 1/72, p. 742, *et seq.*; L. 1/72, p. 864, *et seq.*; M. R. 1/74, p. 92. Varieties, L. 1/73, p. 870, *et seq.*

Development, Micrology, Braidwood, etc., M. R. 1/66, p. 447; 1/53, p. 543; 1/68, p. 91. Savory, Microscop. J., vol. 3, p. 317. Deiters, M. R. 2/58, p. 232. Bridge, T. 1/60, p. 210. Beale, T. 1/69, p. 215. Macnamara, Striped Fibres, T. 2/66, p. 526.

CHEMISTRY OF MUSCLE—

B. Jones, T. 1/51, p. 363.

Reaction of, Bernard, in Health, Death, and Disease, T. 2/60, p. 296. Richardson, T. 1/67, p. 409.

3. Sugar of (330:1), Meissner, L. 1/67, p. 680. Jones, T. 1/51, p. 363.

Creatine and Creatinine (125:2).

Blood (109:4), during action of.

Electricity of (193:3), Radcliffe, Diagr., etc., L. 1/63, pp. 167, 227. Bernard, Exper., etc., T. 2/60, p. 296; 1/61, pp.

4. 298, 382. Fischer, R. 1/73, p. 149. *Vide* 109:6 and 193:2.

Respiration of (629:3), Matteuci, M. R. 2/58, p. 232. Hermann, L. 2/67, p. 646.

Heat, Poissieulle, Exper., effects of, T. 2/60, p. 397.

NERVES OF MUSCLES—

5. Hilton, use shown by nerve supplying, L. 2/61, p. 82. Nerve supplying goes to skin over, Habershon, T. 2/58, p. 440. V. d. Kolk, R. 1/61, p. 68. Beale Microl., M. R. 1/61, pp. 235, 518. Henocque, Termin. of (1248:4) in Organ. Muscl., L. 1/70, p. 813. Krause, M. R. 1/64, p. 518. Ziemissen's Charts, where to apply Electricity, L. 1/72, p. 531.

6. In Paralysed Limbs (1338:3), Hypertrph.

METAMORPHOSIS OF MUSCLES (118:3) Forming Fat (89:3)—

109.

CONTRACTILE SUBSTANCE OF MUS-
1. CLES—

Ecker, Microscop. J., vol. 2, p. 111. Beale, T. 1/69, pp. 163, 295.

ELASTICITY OF MUSCLES—
Mausvelt, M. R. 1/64, p. 439.

VIS VITÆ—CONTRACTILITY *vel* IRRITABILITY OF MUSCLES—
Broadbent, Theory of Bilat. act., T. 2/68, p. 178. Rutherford, Exper., L. 1/71, pp. 75, 183; 2/71, p. 665.
Independent of Nervous Infl. (1232:1), etc., Bernard, increased by its removal, T. 2/60, p. 252; 1/61, pp. 140, 297.
2. B. Sequard, M. R. 2/58, p. 233. Horvath's Exper., T. 2/71, p. 355.
In Fœtus (1536:3), M. Hall, highest degree, T. 1/53, p. 595. Bernard, T. 1/61, p. 381.
Debility, Hinton, why in direct ratio to? M.R. 2/56, p. 190. Bernard, T. 1/61, p. 381.
After Systemic Death (180:5), Richardson, T. 2/73, p. 262; M. R. 2/73, p. 259.

THEORY OF MUSCULAR ACTION—
Radcliffe, T. 1/55, pp. 591, 615, 639; M. R. 1/59, p. 103; 1/72, p. 309; R. 1/61, p. 308; L. 1/60, pp. 237, 287; L. 1/63, pp. 167, 227, 320, 406, Diagrams, etc.
3. Beaunis, 3 groups, M. R. 2/76, p. 368. Houghton, New, M. R. 1/64, p. 145. Frankland, opposed to general views, L. 2/67, p. 366. Althaus, Inherent, T. 1/59, p. 312. Liebig, T. 1/70, p. 667.
4. Chemical Theory, Hermann, M. R. 2/76, p. 366. Hinton, M. R. 2/56, p. 190.
During Thawing, Richardson's Exper., T. 1/69, p. 388.

BLOOD DURING MUSCULAR ACTION (139:3)—
Bernard, Chemical Changes in, T. 2/61, p. 26.

MUSCULAR SENSE *vel* CONSCIOUSNESS
Wilks, T. 2/68, p. 525. Loss of co-ordinating power, etc., M. R. 2/73, p. 449.
In Syphilitic Affect. of Nervous System (1338:5) lost. Why? *Vide* Hallucinations (1371:2).

FORCE OF MUSCULAR ACTION—
Skey, T. 2/53, pp. 57, 83, 139. Haughton, T. 1/71, p. 625. Animal Mechanics,
5. M. R. 2/73, p. 355. Rutherford Exper., Diagr., L. 2/71, p. 665. *Vide* Gymnastics (198:1).
Dynamograph *vel* Myograph, Matthieu Plates, T. 2/62, p. 65. Marey Diagr., L. 2/71, p. 666. Helmholtz, Diagr., T. 1/69, p. 43; L. 2/71, p. 666.
Fracture During (1653:1).

SOUND HEARD DURING—
Kiwisch, an acoustic delusion, M. R. 1/60, p. 355.
The Best Galvanometer (191:4).

RATE OF AND QUANTITY OF WORK STORED UP IN MUSCLES—
Haughton, M. R. 1/63, p. 276. Parkes, L. 2/67, p. 366. *Vide* 776:1.

ELECTRIC IRRITABILITY OF MUSCLE
6. Reynolds, meaning of terms, L. 1/70, p. 539. Fisher, effect of Contract. and Relax., R. 1/73, p. 149. *Vide* 108:4.

SOURCE OF IRRITABILITY OF MUSCLE
T. 2/67, pp. 205, 267.

POISONS OF M. IRRITABILITY—
Bernard, T. 2/60, p. 295.
Upas (364:4). Digitalis (372:4).

110.

MYOPATHIA—MUSCULAR DISEASES—
2. *Vide* Rheum. (1461:5); Hemiplegia (1284:2)—
Charcot, effects of Sect. of Cord, etc., (1252:2), M. R. 2/76, p. 377. Hayem, changes in muscles in var. dis., M. R. 1/67, p. 535.
Fatigue (198:3), simulating dis., Inman, M. R. 1/57, p. 440; 1/58, p. 328; R. 1/60, p. 67.
Ammonia (253:5), a muscular stimulant.

INFLAMMATION—MYOSITIS *vel* MYITIS—*Vide* Rheum. Myitis (1461:5)—
Inman, R. 1/60, p. 67. Frost, subpectoral, leading to Abscess and Pyæmia, L. 2/76, p. 854. *Vide* Dysphag. (121:2); Phlegmas. Dolens (747:6).

HYPERTROPHY OF MUSCLES (159:1)—
Paget of one leg, etc., T. 1/58, p. 261. Duchenne, R. 2/66, p. 135. Bergeron, Connective Tissue increased (19:4), T. 2/67, p. 41.

PSEUDO-HYPERTROPHIC *vel* MYOSCLEROTIC PARALYSIS—(*Vide* 112:1)—
Duchenne, R. 1/68, p. 40; M. R. 2/73, p.
4. 335; 1/75, pp. 62, 679. Wilkes, T. 2/68, p. 690. Ord, etc., T. 2/73, p. 563; 1/74, p. 617; 2/75, p. 333; 2/76, p. 531. Forster, L. 1/69, p. 629; 1/74, p. 543. Hutchinson, L. 2/73, pp. 44, 113. Williams, L. 2/73, p. 664. Gowers, L. 1/74, p. 801. Barlow, B. 1/76, p. 66.

ATROPHY (159:3) OF MUSCLES—(*Vide* 112:1)—
Habershon, L. 1/70, p. 582. Paget, around dis. joints (1715:3), L. 2/73, p. 727. Greenhow, rapid, L. 1/73, p. 665. Onimus fr. constant use in trade, L. 1/76, p. 127.
Blows (1642:6) causing, Paget, T. 1/58, p. 261. Erichsen, M. R. 1/76, p. 13. *Vide* Bruises (142:4).

ATROPHY OF MUSCLES—Blows (*cont.*)—
— Simulating Paralysis (113:5), Paget, *supra*. Freidberg, after hastily pulling arms or legs, M. R. 1/59, p. 86. *Vide* Infantile Paralysis (1276:3).
Electricity (113:5), Duchenne, M. R. 2/73, p. 334.

MYALGIA — MUSCULAR PAINS—(*Vide* 5. 1234:5)—
Inman, M. R. 2/61, p. 109; 1/58, p. 326. Briquet, T. 2/58, p. 559.
In Cerebral Disease (1404:3).

DIAGNOSIS OF MYALGIA—
From Cystitis (1067:1). Metritis (1106:2). Ovaritis (1156:4).

TREATMENT OF MYALGIA — (*Vide* 6. 111:5)—
A good Chair for (222:6).
Tea (453:5) bad, Inman, M. R. 1/58, p. 328.
Belladonna (377:6), Exter., Inman, R. 2/60, p. 345. Gray, T. 1/60, p. 59.
Electricity (111:6), C. Current, V. Poore, L. 2/74, p. 301.
Chloroform Vesicant (164:5), Little, R. 1/60, p. 66. Frenelle, M. R. 2/64, p. 246.
Ammonii Chlorid. (255:4), Ainstie, M. R. 2/69, p. 321.
Acupuncture (166:4).

111.

SPASM — SPASMODIC ACTION — MUS-
1. CULAR RIGIDITY—CRAMPS—RE-TRACTION.

CAUSES, Etc. (1234:3)—
H. Jackson, compared, etc., with Palsy (113:3). Jones, T. 1/66, p. 167. B. Sequard, Pain of, M. R. 2/59, p. 5. Mitchell, Functional Spasms, T. 2/76, p. 551. Radcliffe Theory, L. 1/60, p. 614; 1/63, p. 685. Gray, T. 2/75, pp. 360, 466. Brodhurst, T. 2/53, pp. 8, 37, 526, 548; 1/54, pp. 105, 483. Murchison, L. 1/74, p. 537.
Anæmia (140:4), always present, Brodhurst, etc., T. 1/53, p. 594; 2/75, p. 466.
2. Albuminuria (1009:6), Johnston, T. 1/58, p. 313. Simpson, occasional connection with Puerperal Album. (1597:3), T. 2/60, p. 445.
Renal Abscess (1020:2), Fincham, anomalous case, T. 2/60, p. 596.
Cerebellar Disease (1397:4), musc. rigid. pathogn.
Inflammation of Cord (1259:2), always cramps.
3. Paralysis (1264:1), significance of cramps in Paralys. Limbs. *Vide* 111:4.
Rheumatism (1454:4), Trousseau, Rheum. Spasms, T. 2/56, p. 400.

SPASM, CAUSES, Etc. (*cont.*)—
Cholera (920:3) — Irritable Uterus (1114:6).
Muscular Fatigue (110:2), Inman, M. R. 2/58, p. 330.
Sequela of Fevers (1476:4), Paget, contract. of Adduct. long. thigh, T. 2/59,
4. p. 11. H. Jones, Paralytic Contract. (111:3), clin., T. 1/66, p. 390. Aran, after Typhoid (1499:1), M. R. 2/55, p. 538.
Swimmers' Cramp (228:3).
Reflex or Saltatory Cramp (1252:1). Bamberger, R. 1/60, p. 61.

CRAMPS OF, Heart (768:3). Pharynx
5. (816:5). Stomach (841:5). Writers' (1289:3). Telegraphists' (1289:4).

TREATMENT OF CRAMPS, *Vide* 920:4—
Sleep, on inclined plane, R. 1/47, p. 196.
Conium (405:4), Allbutt, L. 2/76, p. 119.
Sulphur (243:3), Munk, remarkable effects Roll held in hand, etc., L. 2/40, pp. 602, 784.
Glonoine (271:5), Field, T. 1/58, p. 291.
6. Amyl Nitrite (447:4), Mitchell, etc., M. R., 2/75, p. 450; T. 1/76, p. 17.
Chloroform (441:5), Ch. D., p. 450. Rauch, M. R. 1/52, p. 274. *Vide* 110:6.
Electricity (194:2), Duchenne, etc., when to apply, M. R. 1/55, p. 144; 1/59, pp. 101, 107. *Vide* 110:6.
Ice to Spine (1329:4).
Excision of Nerves (1249:2), S. Watson, Median and Ulnar, L. 2/76, p. 857.

MUSCULAR ANÆSTHESIA (1246:2)—

112.

PROGRESSIVE MUSCULAR ATROPHY
1. OR PARALYSIS—FATTY DEGEN. OF MUSCLE (1673:3), WASTING PALSY.— *Vide* Progressive Locom. Ataxy (1261:2). Progress. Paralys. of Insane (1278:1). Pseudo-Hypertroph. Paralysis (110:2)—
Valentine, M. R. 2/55, p. 532. Wilks, distinct. of Progress. Musc. Atr. and Atax. Locom. (1261:2), T. 2/68, p. 633. Friedberg, M. R. 1/59, p. 83. Rokitansky, etc., M. R. 1/53, p. 335; 1/75, p. 68. Laurence, T. 1/58, p. 422. Hamilton, L. 1/76, pp. 10, 44. Moxon, Notes on, L. 1/70, p. 543. Cruveilhier, M. R. 2/56, p. 252. Charcot, Chr. Spin. Amyotrophy, M. R. 1/76, p. 479. Bourdon, Conclusions, M. R. 2/62, p. 254. Meryon, Discuss., T. 1/66, p. 294. Roberts, M. R. 2/58, p. 458. B. Sequard, T. 2/60, p. 432. Strauss on Fatty Degen., R. 2/71, p. 19. Macnamara, Microl., T. 1/67, p. 412. Anslie, following Ac. Rheum. (1454:4), T. 1/61, p. 115.

DIAGNOSIS OF WASTING PALSY—

4. Duchenne, R. 2/64, p. 68. Wilks, T. 2/68, p. 577.
Pupil (1852:6), Duchenne, R. 1/64, p. 104.
Sympathetic Nerves (1448:3), Duchenne, R. 1/64, p. 104.
From Lead Paral. (290:3), Moore, M. R. 2/61, p. 536. Wilks, L. 1/67, p. 9.
From Bulbar Paral., (809:5), Kussmaul, T. 2/74, p. 573.
From General Paresis (1278:1), Sankey, R. 2/73, p. 51.

CASES OF WASTING PALSY—

Reynold's incipient, cure, L. 2/63, p. 34. Wilks, Cure remarkable, T. 2/68, p. 633. Radcliffe, cure, L. 1/65, p. 30; 2/65, p. 195.
Allbutt, singular. Forearms and calves not touched. T. 1/72, p. 224. Levi, R. 1/66, p. 85. Shapter, Want of co-ordination of one arm, T. 1/73, p. 595. Moxon, L. 1/70, p. 544. Ramskill, T. 2/60, p. 532; 1/61, p. 469; 1/65, p. 473; L. 1/74, p. 476. Troisier, P. M. 1/75, p. 770.
Duchenne, 3 cases in children, R. 2/68, p. 354. Friedberg, M. R. 1/59, p. 86. Mesterton, T. 2/71, p. 495.
P.M., Lecoq, M. R. 1/62, p. 245. Clarke, of Cord., M. R., 2/63, p. 499; 1/65, p. 617. Gull, R. 1/74, p. 28. Gardner, Microsc. Exam., R. 1/63, p. 250. Hamilton, 5 cases, L. 1/76, pp. 10, 44.
Acute, Harley, P. M., 2/68, p. 283; L. 2/68, p. 451. Pollard, recov., L. 1/72, p. 431. Ramskill, L. 2/68, p. 634.
Various, L. 1/66, p. 344; 2/67, p. 579. T. 1/69, p. 571.

113.

PROGRESSIVE MUSCULAR ATROPHY—

2. Of Tongue (809:4). Lips (799:4). Velum Palati (825:5). Bronchial Muscles (637:2). Bladder (1052:1). Hand (738:5). In Mollities Ossium (98:4).
Of Single Muscles or of Groups. Local Paralysis. *Vide* 1271:3.
B. Sequard, most freq. causes, L. 2/61, pp. 56, 79. Ramskill, both arms (1727:6) in adult, T. 2/60, p. 480. L. 2/49, p. 561 (*vide* 1735:4). Paget, etc., T. 1/64, p. 331; 2/73, p. 240; 2/72, p. 479.
3. Meryon, Hered., M. R. 1/53, p. 336. Wilks, T. 2/68, p. 689. H. Jones, Lt. Arm, T. 2/74, p. 359. Adams in Children (1276:1), T. 1/55, p. 372 (*vide* 1276:1). H. Jackson, compar. and contrast with Spasm (111:1), L. 1/67, pp. 205, 295.
Various Cases, T. 2/67, p. 170; L. 2/49, p. 561. Discuss., T. 1/71, p. 219.
5. —Simulated after Injury (110:4).

JOINTS, DISEASES OF (1715:2), AND WASTING PALSY—

Ball, T. 2/68, pp. 498, 556; 2/69, pp. 123, 272, 484.

TREATMENT OF WASTING PALSY—

(*Vide* 112:1)—
Strychnia Hypoder. (1269:4).
Phosphorus (239:5), Beaumetz, M. R. 2/68, p. 520.
Electricity (194:2), Fiddian, T. 2/72, p. 66. Reynolds, L. 1/70, p. 575; 2/70, p. 531. Nelaton, Diagn. gravity, R. 2/60, p. 93. Laurence, T. 1/58, p. 422. Wilks, T. 1/69, p. 378. Roberts, M. R. 1/58, p. 461. Ainstie, L. 1/70, p. 734. *Vide* Paralysis (1282:1).
Pot. Sulphuret. (262:3), Ramskill, next to Elect. most powerful Musc. Excit., T. 2/60, p. 480.
Sulphur Baths (243:6), Wetzler, M. R. 2/56, p. 458; 2/58, p. 461.
Pot. Iod. (264:2, *vide* 1261:5), Ramskill,
6. T. 2/60, p. 533. Murchison, L. 2/67, p. 579. Keith, T. 1/66, p. 64. Taylor, T. 2/63, p. 37.
Argent. Ox. (305:6), Clarke. The best remedy, M. R. 1/67, p. 377.
Argent. Nit. (306:3), Kingston, T. 2/67, p. 538; 2/68, p. 456 (causing Albuminuria at times), R. 1/68, p. 29. *Vide* 1261:5.

114.

OSSIFICATION (101:2) OF MUSCLES—

1. Moxon, T. 2/70, p. 554. Skinner, etc., Boy, æt. 13, T. 1/61, p. 413; 2/73, p. 70.

TUMOUR OF VOLUNTARY MUSCLES—

2. NODES—MYOMATA—
Teevan, M. R. 2/63, p. 505. Jones, L. 2/59, p. 617. Hutchinson, T. 2/68, p. 417. Paget, Phantom Tumours, Diagn., etc., L. 2/73, p. 833. Garrod, Pulsating, L. 2/67, p. 292. Brodowski, of Stomach (849:4), Degen. into Myo-Sarcoma, L. 2/76, p. 195. Coates, Cancer, rare cases, L. 1/72, p. 613. Davy, Degenerative Cysts, L. 2/76, p. 685.
Of Abdominal Walls (948:3). Uterine (1121:3).
Vascular (736:2), De Morgan, M. R. 1/64, p. 187.

MUSCULAR SYPHILIS (1205:4)—

4. Ricord, L. 1/48, p. 600. Laudry, etc., M. R. 2/61, p. 293; 2/64, p. 268.

MUSCULAR INJURIES—

Paget, Contract., not Bulging, follows section, L. 1/69, p. 521. Hayem cicatriz. (160:1), R. 1/71, p. 209.

MUSCULAR INJURIES (*cont.*)—
Blows (110:4).
Rupture of Rectus Abdominis (945:2).

115.

TENDONS—
1. Startings (1749:2), Erb, Exper., T. 2/76, p. 96.
Painful, Inman, due to Fatigue and Stretching, M. R. 1/57, p. 440; 1/58, p. 328.
—After Operations (1632:2), Bernard, T. 1/60, p. 572. *Vide* Syphilis (1195:5).
2. Cracking.
Jobert, cause of. Spirit Rappers (196:4), T. 1/59, p. 506.
Ossification, Lieberkuhn, M. R. 1/62, p. 526.
Slipping out of Grooves, Paget, etc., R. 1/67, p. 142; M. R. 1/68, p. 511.
3. Melon Seed-like Bodies attached to, Barwell, how to remove, T. 1/68, p. 316. *Vide* 93:1.
In Lead Poisoning (291:4).
In Amputations (1632:2).
4. Tenotomy (1640:3), Repair.
Chloroform Accidents (438:4), many after Oper. on Tendons, Kidd, T. 2/61, p. 362.

GANGLION—
Ashton Key, Amer. J., No. 39/37, p. 235. Barwell, etc., L. 2/58, pp. 347, 371;
5. 1/64, p. 1; 2/70, p. 285. Smith, etc., T. 2/52, p. 34; 1/55, p. 213; 2/68, p. 479. Gosselin, M. R. 1/53, p. 143. Billroth, R. 2/71, pp. 250, 252. Gilruth of Hand, excision of Sac, L. 2/76, p. 771.
Beneath Radial (1735:3). Beneath Annular Lig. (1743:4). In Palm (1739:5).

LOCOMOTION—
6. Teulon and Weber, M. R. 1/59, p. 353. Pettigrew, Walking (198:5). Swimming (199:4), Flying (512:2), L. 1/74, p. 768; M. R., 1/74, p. 387. Marey, M.R. 2/75, p. 98.

116.

SECRETION—
3. Bernard, Absorpt. nil or minus during, T. 1/60, p. 110. B. Jones, Lect., T. 1/51, p. 307, *et seq.*
Causes, Hinton, Chemical, M. R. 2/56, p. 193.
Sympathetic Nerves (1447:3), Bernard, T. 1/61, pp. 437, 543. Sequard, M. R. 2/59, p. 32.
Blood (134:4), state of, Bernard, T. 1/58, p. 225. Goodfellow, T. 2/60, p. 102.

ABSORPTION — *Vide* Osmosis (117:4); Poisons (1615:5)—
5. Lehmann, M. R. 1/55, p. 102. Bernard, T. 1/60, p. 110; 1/61, pp. 119, 217. In the Lungs (636:1) most active, T. 1/60, p. 571. Chambers, rapidity in Serous Sacs., etc., etc., T. 1/62, p. 128. Waller, Exper. with Alcohol (423:2) and Chloroform (442:1), M. R. 1/61, p. 232.
Sympathetic Nerves (1447:3), Bernard, T. 2/61, p. 79.
Pneumogastric (1443:4), Bouley, Sect. in Horse prevents absorption of Poisons, not in Dogs, Why? T. 1/52, p. 525.
6. Lussana, Why Sect. affects diff. absorpt. of diff. Poisons (1615:6), M. R. 2/64, p. 236.
Galvanism (193:4), retards, Bernard, T. 2/61, p. 79.
Mercury (299:4), Chambers, a most powerful promoter, T. 1/62, p. 129.
By Skin (26:3). Rectum (886:2). Bladder (1045:2). Lymphatics (128:4). Pharynx (814:2).
During Serous Disch. of Cholera (919:4).
Of Firm Exudation (167:2). Pus (168:2). Alcohol (423:2). Retained Plac. (1531:4). Fibrin (16:3). Bone (94:4).

117.

EXCRETION—ELIMINATION—
2. Beale, etc., T. 2/66, pp. 336, 366; L. 1/72, p. 49.
Baths (228:2), Influence of.
Cholera Theory (925:1). Of Mercury (299:6).

EXHALATION—
4. Of Carbonic Acid (629:1).

OSMOTIC FORCE—ENDO AND EXOSMOSIS—*Vide* Absorption (116:5)—
Graham, T. 2/54, p. 3; M. R. 1/55, p. 103. Rubert, does not account for Purgative Action (220:5) of Neutral Salts, M. R. 1/53, p. 297.
Morphiæ Hydrochl. (463:4) arrests, Poisseuille, L. 1/67, p. 73.

118.

METAMORPHOSIS OR WASTE OF
1. TISSUES—*Vide* Exercise (198:1)—
Bischoff and Voit, Effects of Foods (123:1), M. R. 2/61, p. 128. Parkes, fluid aliments that retard or promote, R. 2/60, p. 358. Parker,—during Exercise, + during Rest, L. 2/72, p. 457.
3. Urea (1029:2), Bischoff, as a measure, M. R. 2/61, p. 131. Pavy, L. 1/72, p. 392; 2/76, p. 887. *Vide* 198:2.

METAMORPHOSIS, Etc. (*cont.*)—
In Pyrexia (1475:5), Parkes, T. 1/55, p. 254. Ainstie, B. 1/74, p. 1.
In Starvation (119:5), Bischoff and Voit, M. R. 2/61, p. 131. Seegen, L. 1/71, p. 793.
In Flesh Feeding, Etc., Tables, M. R. 2/61, p. 131.
Of Muscle into Fat (108:6).
4. How Metamorphosis is influenced by
— Mercury (299:4), Chambers, T. 1/62, p. 129. Headland, L. 1/58, p. 259.
— Water (226:4) Bocker (*vide* 127:2), M. R. 2/54, p. 394; 2/53, p. 549. Mosler, M. R. 1/58, p. 230; T. 2/61, p.
5. 565. Beneke and others, Bathing (228:2), M. R. 1/56, p. 85. *Vide* Gout, 1470:3.
—Sod. Chlor., Voit, M. R. 2/62, p. 235.
—Sugar (327:5). Tea (453:3). Coffee (399:2). Fat (90:2). Alcohol (424:1).
—Iron (293:1). Arsenic (277:1).
—Seasons of the Year (579:4), Richardson, T. 1/69, p. 484; 1/70, p. 117. E. Smith, R. 2/61, p. 8; M. R. 1/62, p. 435.

119.

HUNGER—APPETITE—
1. Busch's Exper. with divided Bowels (880:5), M. R. 1/59, p. 228.
Cannabis Sat. (363:2), Donovan, wonderfully increases, R. 1/45, p. 361.

BOULIMIA—GLUTTONY—
2. Shearman, Vagus in, T. 2/56, p. 282. Druitt, T. 1/62, p. 30.
Causes of,
— Pendulous Abdomen (1568:5), Druitt, T. 1/62, p. 30.
— Tænlæ, (937:5).
3. Treatment,
— Smoking (381:3), Richardson, R. 2/63, p. 13.
Diseases arising from (123:3), Rennie, T. 1/58, p. 663.
— Hypertrophy of Lungs (671:5).

STARVATION—FAMINE—FASTING—
4. Martyn, T. 1/61, p. 344. Brinton, M. R. 2/62, pp. 132, 140.
Hysterical Anorexia *vel* Apepsia, Fasting Girls, etc., Lasegne, T. 2/73, pp. 265, 367. Gull, T. 2/73, p. 534; L. 2/73, p. 872. Habershon, T. 1/76, p. 681. *Vide* 119:6.
Blood (119:3), Majendie, T. 2/52, p. 172. Vierordt, M. R., 1/55, p. 558.
Fat. Present in Acute, Sarah Jacobs, L. 2/70, p. 150.
Rectum, Crooke, obstruct. and impaction (878:4), one of earliest symptoms, R. 1/61, p. 88.
Death (180:1), Bernard, why so easily from slight shocks, 2/60, p. 151.

STARVATION, Etc. (*cont.*)—
Heat (184:1), Chossat, apply to Spine, T. 2/73, p. 535.
Metamorphosis during (118:3).
Lactation during (1600:2).
Epidemics (561:4), Why apt to follow, M. R. 1/53, p. 170. *Vide* Famine F., 27:5.
Poisons (1615:6), Action decreased.
Typhoid Fever (1497:5), Analogous to Starvation.
6. Duration of. How long can life (2:5) last without food. Conolly, T. 2/60, p. 105. Marce, R. 2/60, p. 67. Inman, R. 1/60, p. 275.
— Fasting Fakirs (9:6), T. 1/70, pp. 21, 113.
— Welsh Fasting Girl, L. 2/69, p. 881. P.M., T. 1/70, p. 45. Fowler, complete history, L. 2/71, p. 542. *Vide* 119:4.
Autophagy. How one's own blood (138:4) will prolong life. Auselmier, T. 1/60, p. 98.

120.

THIRST—POLYDIPSIA—
1. MacLaren, How to allay safely when very hot, M. R., 2/67, p. 148.
In Pyrexia (1475:5). Diabetes (333:5).
To cure Pleuritic Effus. (706:2).
Causes,
— Diaphragmatic Hernia of Stomach (958:2).
— Cerebral Concussion (1426:6).
Cases. Debout, T. 1/55, p. 395. Harley, T. 2/65, p. 437. Reith, Treat., etc.,
3. T. 1/66, p. 309. Williams, P.M., L. 1/69, p. 563.

TREATMENT OF POLYDIPSIA—
L. 1/69, p. 315; T. 2/72, pp. 45, 103.
Sal. Prunella (261:3). Debout, T. 1/55, p. 395.
White of Egg (513:5), M. R. 1/65, p. 150.
Sea Water (234:1) Martyn, Soak clothes in and wrap round body, T. 1/61, p. 344.

DEGLUTITION—SWALLOWING—
4. *Vide* Œsophagus (831:1); Foreign Bodies (852:1).
Wild, R. 2/47, p. 340. Waller and Prevost, L 1/70, p. 745. Moura, M. R., 1/68, p. 245. Krishaben, Autolaryn. Obser., M. R., 1/66, p. 522. Guinier, T. 1/65, p. 556. Corbett, as regards
5. fluids, R. 1/61, p. 341. Schuh, Movement of Soft Palate(825:3), T. 2/59, p. 357.
Auscultatory Sounds during (831:3).
Nerves of, V. de Kolk, M. R., 1/60, p. 77.
Compelled, dash cold water over face, Simpson, L. 2/42, p. 437; L. 2/48, p. 405. Barlow, L. 1/50, p. 661.

121.

DYSPHAGIA—*Vide* Œsophagism (831:4)
1. with Aphasia (607:3)—

CAUSES AND CASES OF DYSPHAGIA—
M. Mackenzie, T. 1/66, pp. 221, 278. L. 1/74, p. 755; T. 2/76, pp. 81, 456. Dysphagia Lusoria, T. 2/76, p. 457. Todd, T. 1/52, p. 557. Power, L. 1/66, p. 252. Erichsen, diagnosis, L. 1/59, p. 309. Habershon, etc., M. R., 2/57, p. 137; R. 1/62, p. 254; T. 1/76, p. 489. Fussel, with abundant Salivation (812:2), L. 2/73, p. 624. Hamburger, R. 1/72, p. 27.
Laryngeal Dis. (599:1), Johnson, L. 2/64, p. 86.
Small Ulcer behind Uvula (816:2).
Tracheal Dis. (625:4), Salter, L. 2/64, p. 88.
Œsophageal Disease (831:4).
Myositis (110:2). Inman, R. 1/60, p. 67.
Mental Dis. (1374:1). Habershon, often the earliest symptom, T. 1/76, p. 489.
Paralysis (1264:2), T. 2/65, p. 3.
3. Hysteria (831:4).

TREATMENT OF DYSPHAGIA—
Hilton, rationale, L. 2/63, p. 91. Mackenzie, L. 1/74, p. 755.
Prussic Ac. Gargle (410:2). Hilton, L. 2/63, p. 91.
Pot. Brom. (266:2), Gubler, R. 2/64, p. 91.
Artificial Teeth. Value. M. Mackenzie, L. 1/74, p. 755.

CRUMB GOING WRONG WAY—
Cure of Ed., M. R. 1/60, p. 132.

122.

CHYLE—
1. Micrology, Gulliver, T. 2/63, pp. 553, 609, 636. Kolliker, Origin of cells, Microscop. J., vol. 3, p. 291.
Chemistry, &c., Schmidt, M. R. 1/62, p. 224.
In Urine (1037:2).

FOOD—DIETETICS—
4. Books, Etc., Brinton, T. 2/61, p. 92; M. R. 2/62, p. 129. Rev. Food of the People, M. R. 2/58, p. 46. Savory, destination and uses, Exper., L. 1/63, pp. 381, 413. Letheby, M. R. 2/73, p. 57.
Parkes' Exper., L. 2/67, p. 366; T. 1/67, p. 393. Pavy, Phys. and Therap. of, L. 2/71, pp. 769, 845, 877; 2/74, p. 518; M. R. 2/74, p. 306. Philosophy of, Preconceived ideas wrong!! T. 2/66, pp. 449, 532.
Chambers, M. R. 2/75, p. 339.
6. Thompson, T. 1/68, p. 154. Moleschott, Manual, M. R. 2/53, p. 402. Ireland, What to Eat. Animal not so necessary as believed, M. R. Oct. 2/66, p. 456.
Comparative Value, Kemp, etc., L. 1/46, p. 554. Radcliffe's, Is Meat so Essential, etc.? L. 1/73, p. 520. Smith, Exper., T. 1/59, p. 532; 2/64, p. 363; R. 2/64, p. 1. Lawes and Gilbert, Analyses, M. R., 1/61, p. 225.
Pavy, New Views, B. 2/74, p. 144. Analyses, etc., L. 2/76, p. 742. Letheby, Tables of, T. 1/64, p. 494; R. 2/63, p. 316. Lehmann, M. R. 1/55, p. 116. Panum, M. R. 2/66, p. 83. Liebig, L. 1/69, p. 4, *et seq.*
Iodine of (249:3). Lithia (272:1).

123.

FOOD—
1. As Influenced by Cooking (570:6).

FOOD INFLUENCING—
Metamorph. of Tissues (118:1), Respiration (628:4), Urine (1028:1).

FOOD IN RELATION TO WORK DONE—
Haughton, T. 2/68, pp. 171, 203, 400; L. 2/68, p. 284. Pavy, L. 2/76, p. 741. Broadbent contra Haughton, T. 2/68, p. 237. Playfair, L. 1/65, p. 485.

RELATION OF FOOD (126:1) TO
3. DISEASE (557:1)—
M. T. 1/57, pp. 364, 392, 417, 439, 464, 516, 544; R. 2/63, p. 318. Hayes, to resistance of Low Temperatures (188:3), T. 2/59, p. 438. *Vide* Fat (90:2 & 1).
Unwholesome Meat (123:4), Gluttony (119:3).

MEAT—ANIMAL FOOD—
5. Ireland, Is it necessary? (127:1), M. R. 2/66, p. 459; L. 1/73, p. 520. Pavy, B. 2/74, p. 144.
Butchers' Meat, Cleanliness alone keeps Shops sweet, Savage, L. 1/75, p. 828; M. R. 2/61, p. 430, Importance as regards Septicæmia (168:5).

DISEASED MEAT (537:2)—
Good Rev., M. R. 1/58, p. 87; T. 1/57, p. 544. Gamgee, effects of, R. 2/62, p. 13; 2/63, p. 318. Letheby, T. 1/67, p. 20.
Kaffirs eat Pleuro-Pneumonic cattle, T. 1/58, p. 609, *vide* 537:2.
Putrescent Emanations, etc., render unfit for food, M. R. 2/61, p. 434.
Cyst affected Meat, wholesome if well cooked, L. 2/72, p. 860. Cobbold, Beef and Veal Measles (529:4), L. 2/74, p. 794.

DISEASED MEAT (*cont.*)—

Poisonous (1616:5), Ballard, what to observe in suspected pois. fr. diseased Meat or Sausages, T. 1/64, p. 87. Dehne, M. R. 2/61, p. 539. Toynbee, 3 cases fr. Bacon, L. 1/46, p. 302.

— In Polar Regions (201:6), rapidly decomposed.

— Sausages, Tripe, M. R. 1/60, p. 197, only poisonous at a particular stage, M. R. 1/54, p. 329. Ballard, T. 1/64, p. 87.

— Black Pudding, Kussmaal, M. R. 1/69, p. 545.

124.

PRESERVED MEATS—

1. Australian (13:3), L. 2/71, p. 681. Nutritive Value, L. 1/72, p. 287. *Vide* 124:3.

Jones, etc., L. 2/62, p. 23; L. 1/52, p. 340; 2/52, p. 449; 1/65, p. 344; 1/67, p. 95. Glover, L. 1/58, p. 312. Medlock and Bailey, simple and effect. plan, T. 2/67, p. 163.

3. Hassall, L. 1/66, p. 186. Tellier, Refrig. Process, T. 2/76, p. 361. Gamgee's, Fresh, T. 1/70, p. 71. *Vide* Aldehyd (182:5).

Pressed, Henley, T. 2/71, p. 39.

Jerked Beef or Charque, Report on, L. 1/65, p. 186.

Australian Boiled Beef, Report on, L. 1/67, p. 550. *Vide* 124:1.

Meat Biscuits, T. 1/68, p. 594.

Meat Flour, Hassall, L. 1/66, pp. 186, 469.

Meat Pies, Crisp, Poison. if no hole in crust, L. 1/63, p. 48.

Salt Meats (267:2), Hayes, ill effects of, T. 2/59, p. 439.

— In Polar Circle (201:6), Kane, poisonous, M. R. 1/61, p. 10.

4. Pickled Meats (448:6) Digestible, Lehmann, M. R. 1/55, p. 116.

RAW MEAT—

Hayes, When Frozen Palatable, T. 2/59, p. 439. Leverett, How to Make Palatable, M. R. 2/60, p. 255. Druitt, T. 2/70, p. 4, Prepar., etc.

Causing Entozoa (937:1), Trichina (940:4).

5. Valuable in Diarrhœa (908:2), Dysentery (901:3), Emaciation (158:4), Dyspepsia (844:1), Phthisis (696:3).

EXT. CARNIS—

6. Liebig's, L. 1/51, p. 6; L. 1/65, p. 100; 2/65, p. 49. Analysis, T. 1/69, p. 92; L. 2/76, p. 742. Known in Java for ages, etc., T. 2/70, p. 487. Brady on, R. 2/65, p. 284. Its true value, etc., T. 1/71, p. 717; 2/71, p. 596; 1/72, p. 101, L. 2/73, p. 426. Bouchardat, T. 1/76, p. 17. Kimmerick's Exp. on poisonous properties. Liebig, L. 2/68, p. 678.

EXT. CARNIS (*cont.*)—

125.

BEEF TEA—(*Vide* 124:6)—

1. Smith, value, T. 1/59, p. 532. Christison, prevents waste, R. 1/55, p. 354. Its true value, Ed. T. 2/71, p. 596; 2/72, p. 388. Wilberforce, errors regarding value, L. 1/73, p. 793.

Chemistry, Jones, T. 1/51, p. 364. Pavy, Nitrogen=1·55 per ℥i., L. 2/76, p. 743.

2. — Creatine and Creatinine, B. Jones, not nutrit. as Thein (453:2), and Caffein (399:5), T. 1/51, p. 364.

— — of Gravid Uterus (1546:2), Siegmund, M. R. 1/53, p. 282.

— — in Urine (1033:3), Bird, Plates, M. R. 2/53, p. 127. Hassall, Plates, L. 1/58, p. 623.

Preparation, Gillows, T. 1/61, p. 560; R. 1/55, p. 354. Buckle's, T. 1/63, p. 23. Hassall, L. 2/65, p. 50. Paget, T. 2/55, p. 471. Hicks, T. 2/58, p. 230. Cook, T. 1/62, p. 49. Marcet, T. 1/67, p. 533. Howe, Frozen, T. 2/71, p. 596. Leared, Digestor for, Diagr., L. 1/74, p. 88.

FLUID MEAT—

Darby, T. 1/71, p. 677. Henley, etc., T. 2/71, p. 39; L. 2/73, p. 340.

SOUPS—

Homœopathic (203:1), French Soups, L. 1/76, p. 721.

PANADA—

Mackenzie, Prep., T. 2/74, p. 457.

126.

SCIENTIFIC DIETARIES—

1. Ed. Smith, T. 1/74, pp. 71, 97. Hooker, M. R. 1/57, p. 25. B. Sequard, R. 1/73, p. 147.

DIETETICS OF THE SICK (553:5)—

Flint, L. 1/68, p. 418. Chambers, M. R. 2/75, p. 339.

Spare Diet (126:4), as a remedy, Ch. D. p. 508. Dauvergne, M. R. 2/75, p. 450.

Non-Nitrogenous (123:5), Moss, L. 1/75, p. 11. Haviland Hall, B. 2/76, p. 122.

Acids, generally good if desired, Druitt, T. 1/60, p. 128.

In Marasmus (158:3), Phthisis (696:1), Diabetes (337:4), Albuminuria (1015:4), Epilepsy (1313:4), Fever (1477:5), Eczema (47:6), Lepra (64:1), Rheum. (1456:3), Gout (1469:3), After Operations (1634:1), After Labour (1582:1).

2.

DIETETICS OF THE SICK (*cont.*)—

In the Tropics (201:2).

Koumiss (530:6), Myrtle, L. 2/74, p. 853.

FOOD OF INFANTS (1543:1)—OF CATTLE (536:4).

FOOD OF PRISONERS (207:3)—

Rev., M. R. 2/64, p. 89; L. 1/68, p. 597. Smith, T. 1/57, p. 602; R. 2/59, p. 6; 2/61, p. 9; T. 2/61, p. 333.

3. Beneke, Scales of, M. R., 1/52, p. 257. Thomson, In Scotland, T. 1/68, p. 118.

FOOD OF SOLDIERS (573:5) — OF SAILORS (574:6).

FOOD OF HOSPITALS AND WORK-HOUSES (206:3)—

T. 2/63, p. 145. Beneke, Scales of, M. R., 1/52, p. 257. Suckley, Paris Hosp., R. 2/58, p. 14; T. 2/58, p.

4. 352. Smith, uniform Scale for Work-houses, T. 1/67, p. 531.

FOOD OF SCHOOLS AND FAMILIES (205:5)—

Wilson, prevent. of Disease (*vide* 122:4), T. 1/65, p. 24. Ed. T. 1/74, p. 97. Smith, M. R. 2/65, p. 101.

ECONOMIC DIETARY—

E. Smith, Less than 6d. per diem, R. 2/63, p. 317. Goddard, value of abstem. living, L. 2/72, p. 28. *Vide* 126:1.

ADULTERATIONS OF FOOD—

What we Eat and Drink, T. 1/60, p. 280; 1/54, p. 606. Analyses, etc., M. R. 2/76, p. 120. Hassall's, Work, T. 1/61, p. 283; L. 1/76, p. 133; M. R. 2/76, p. 120.

Of Sauces, L. 1/52, p. 527.

127.

INFLUENCE OF VEGETABLE DIET

1. (123:5)—

Trappists (564:4), T. 1/70, p. 149. Dr. Lambe, the Vegetarian, T. 2/74, pp. 263, 363. Lankester, T. 1/58, pp. 512, 565.; M. R. 2/58, p. 50. *Vide* 311:3.

DIETETIC VALUE OF—

Fruits in Disease, etc. (473:1).

Sugar (327:5), Bran (324:4), Rice (320:6), Oats (321:3), Starch (314:5), Flour, etc. (323:1), Arrowroot (347:5),

2. Maize (321:1), Potatoes (382:1), Coffee (399:2), Tea (453:2), Carrot Juice (406:3), Sea Weeds (317:3).

Water (118:4), Alcohol (431:1), Malt Liquors (322:1).

Blood (138:4), Milk (540:3), Eggs (513:1), Horse Flesh (530:5), Salt (267:2), Bicarb. Lime (273:3), Fat (90:1), Cod Liver Oil (499:3).

EARTH OR CLAY EATERS (234:5)—GEOPHAGY—

Humboldt, T. 2/59, p. 114. Galt, L. 2/72,

4. p. 835. Meredith, A sign of Hydatids of Liver in Elephants (978:4), L. 2/73, p. 174.

ADMINISTRATION OF FOOD—

Per Urethram (1170:5), Rectum (886:3), Venas (746:2), Nares (1389:3), Force (1389:3).

Hypodermically (218:3), Krueg, T. 2/75, p. 374. Duffey, B. 2/76, p. 115.

128.

LYMPH—

1. Micrology, etc. Kolliker, etc., Microscop. J., vol. 3, p. 293; M. R. 1/55, p. 559; 2/56, p. 230; 1/62, p. 224; 2/62, p. 232; 1/64, p. 230. Gulliver, T. 2/62, pp. 187, 567; 2/63, p. 503.

Chemistry, Schmidt, M. R. 2/55, p. 217; M. R. 1/62, p. 224; 1/67, p. 25.

Quantity, in 24 hours, 6 lbs., M. R. 1/55, p. 559. Weiss, M. R. 2/62, p. 231.

LYMPHATICS—*Vide* Pulmonary (636:5)—

3. Recent Works, Rev., Plates, M. R. 1/67, p. 2.

Anat. and Physiol., Teichmann, etc., M. R. 2/62, pp. 231, 305. Klein, 2/74, T. p. 432; M. R. 1/75, p. 55; L. 2/75,

4. p. 702; T. 1/76, p. 178. Gulliver, T. 2/63, p. 449. His, investigating origin, L. 2/69, p. 202.

Connection with Veins (746:1), Assoc. J., 2/54, p. 1012.

Connection with Serous Cavities, (704:5), Seigel, M. R. 2/67, p. 522. Klein, L. 2/73, p. 847.

Absorption by (116:6), Lehmann, M. R. 1/55, p. 115; L. 1/68, p. 695.

INFLAMMATION OF LYMPHATICS —

5. ANGEIOLEUCITIS — LYMPHANGEITIS — *Vide* Phlegmasia Dolens (747:3); Lungs (636:5).

Hutchinson, causing Œdema, L. 2/76, p. 282.

Of Arm (1728:3), Duplay, R. 2/71, p. 262.

Treatment, Guyon, Pressure (222:4), L. 1/68, p. 619.

129.

DILATATION OF LYMPHATICS—LYM-

1. PHORRHAGIA—

Cases, Demarquay, M. R. 1/52, p. 466; 1/55, p. 559. S. Jones, L. 1/75, p. 128 (Leg.) Kussmaul, T. 2/61, p. 119. Woodman, confounded with Abnor. Lactation

2. (1599:2), B. 2/76, p. 84. Buchanan, T. 1/63, p. 147. Woodman, Anæmia fr. (140:3), B. 2/76, p. 83. Scholz, fr. cicatrix, T. 2/68, p. 380. Hilton, fr.

LYMPHORRHAGIA (*cont.*)—

THIGH (1755:3), L. 2/66, p. 37. Maunder-Day, etc., fr. Thigh, T. 1/69, pp. 327, 395, 397. H. Jones, 3 cases, L. 2/75, p. 159.

Vide LYMPH SCROTUM (1078:3).

LYMPHATIC GLANDS—

3. MICROLOGY, etc., Beck, etc., M. R. 2/55, p. 527; 2/60, p. 512. Plates, Rev., etc., 1/67, p. 11. Bernard, 2 great classes. LUNG and LIVER type, T. 1/60, pp. 615, 645.

4. NERVES, Bernard, always fr. MOTOR (1251:6), T. 1/60, p. 645.

BLOOD (116:3), during secret, Bernard, T. 1/58, pp. 97, 225; 1/60, p. 361.

IN SYPHILIS (1195:4). IN LEUCOCYTHEMIA (990:1).

GLANDULAR DISEASE — HYPERTRO-

5. PHY—INDURATION—STRUMA OR SCROFULA OF GLANDS — ADENITIS—

Vide MESENT. DIS. (1002:1); ANÆMIA LYMPH (131:3); SCROFULA (793:1).

Jenner, T. 1/60, pp. 336, 465; 2/61, p. 424. Paget, T. 1/58, p. 5. Trelat, R. 2/64, p. 130. Witten, general, T. 1/59, p. 479. Chambers, beneficial in scrof. diath., Ch. D., p. 472. Balman, L. 1/67, pp. 416, 455; M. R. 1/76, p. p. 198. Haward, freqtly. not scrofulous, good paper, M. R., 1/76, p. 197. Ludwig, why EXTIRP. OF SPLEEN (986:5) is a cause, M. R. 2/56, p. 231.

130.

TREATMENT OF GLANDULAR DISEASE

1. —*Vide* 794:2.—

Ranking, T. 1/54, p. 189. M. Mackenzie, HYPODER., T. 1/75, p. 577. Balman, L. 1/67, pp. 416, 455. King, Med. G.

2. vol. 6/48, pp. 60, 103. Price, T. 1/61, p. 606. Haward, M. R. 1/76, p. 201. Startin, T. 1/58, pp. 69, 603. Atkinson, ACUTE, R. 2/73, p. 194. Coulson, INDURATED, T. 1/53, p. 24. Tileys', L. 1/65, p. 556. Copeman, let open spontan., R. 2/71, p. 44.

ARSENIC (280:2), Rees, T. 1/54, p. 144.

3. Bouchut, T. 1/61, p. 607.

SULPHIDES (245:6), Ringer, L. 1/74, p. 265.

DIGITALIS (373:3), Brughman, in Acute, T. 2/56, p. 120.

AMMON. CHLOR. (255:4), Rae, L. 2/58, p. 601. Mussy, Exter., R. 1/67, p. 254.

SOD. CHLOR. (267:5), Ancelon, UNGT., T. 2/59, p. 512.

4. HYDRAG. BINIOD. (304:3), Extern., Sadler, T. 1/64, p. 447.

BARII CHLOR. (272:3), Lisfranc, Amer. J. No. 45/38, p. 388. Balman, L. 1/59, p. 457. Walshe, R. 1/46, p. 201.

GLANDULAR DISEASE, TREAT., (*cont.*)—

CADMII IOD. (308:2), Wilten, T. 1/59, p. 480.

GOLD TERCHLOR. (308:1), Chatterley, T.

5. 1/54, p. 447; L. 2/52, p. 455. Rouault, in CERVICAL, M. R. 2/57, p. 228.

FRUITS (473:2), Rowbotham, L. 1/42, p. 232.

IODINE (250:6), Balman, L. 1/67, p. 456. Smith, Ext., R. 2/73, p. 349. Prieux, METALLIC, mode of applic., L. 1/67, p. 456. Haward, absurdity of extern., M. R. 1/76, p. 201. As IOD. AMMON., (256:2), Price, best, T. 1/61, p. 606; L. 1/63, p. 314. Bryant, T. 1/62, p. 110.

6. — INJECTED (252:2), Coates, T. 2/67, p. 486. Marston, T. 2/67, p. 87. Bradley, L. 2/75, pp. 341, 547; 2/73, p. 457.

OX GALL (542:4), Bonorden, T. 2/58, p. 352.

FERRI TR. (295:1), Extern., Foster, T. 1/75, p. 362.

EXCISION, Chassaignac, M. R. 2/56, p. 551; 1/76, p. 203. Boekel, 124 excised, T. 2/76, p. 362.

ACUPUNTURE (166:4), Haward, M. R. 1/76, p. 201. Cameron, L. 2/74, p. 267.

PRESSURE (222:4), Macpherson, R. 1/61, p. 187.

131.

1. INUNCTION (90:5), M. R. 1/57, p. 56. Marshall, OL. HYDRAG. C. MORPH., L. 1/72, p. 711.

SETON (166:3), Murray, R. 1/71, p. 230.

TAPPING, Tait, R. 1/71, p. 229.

AC. ACET. INJECT. (448:5), Mackenzie, T. 1/75, p. 577.

CANCER OF LYMPHATIC GLANDS —

2. LYMPHO-SARCOMA—

Silver, T. 2/71, p. 769.

TUBERCLES OF GLANDS (676:6)—

Jenner, T. 2/61, p. 423.

GENERAL ENLARGEMENT OF GLANDS —ANÆMIA LYMPH. — ADENIA — LEUCOCYTHEMIA LYMPH. — LYMPHADENOMA *vel* HODGKIN'S DISEASE, SYN., M. R. 1/76, p. 254—*Vide* LEUCOCYTH. SPLEN. (129:5 and 989:5)—

Wiltshire, L. 2/61, p. 8. Jaccoud, same as LEUKHÆMIA, M. R. 1/76, p. 254. Arnott, etc., T. 1/72, p. 368; 2/75, p. 94. Clin. Soc. Discuss., L. 2/76, pp. 786, 799. Wilks, L. 2/59, p. 213. Haward Discuss., L. 2/75, p. 880, M. R. 1/76, p. 199. Allen, L. 1/76, p. 238. Wunderlick and others, T. 1/59, pp. 373, 479, 509; T. 2/59, p. 41. Moxon, LYMPHATIC LEUKHÆMIA, a myth, L. 1/76, p. 349. Jenner, dangers of permanently enlarged, T.

ENLARGEMENT OF GLANDS (*cont.*)—

2/61, p. 424. Trousseau, some irritation of skin or M. M. precedes attack, case in point, L. 1/76, p. 238. Haward, M. R. 1/76, p. 197. Gamgee on

4. Lymphoma, R. 1/73, p. 325. Jaccoud, M. R. 1/76, p. 253. Biesiadecki, a Primary Blood Dis., T. 2/75, p. 552.

Cases, Ogle, etc., T. 1/60, p. 50; 1/76, p. 547. Hounsell, T. 2/63, p. 613. Ward, etc., L. 1/72, pp. 577, 649. E. Wilson, Ulcerating, T. 2/74, p. 269. Pavy, etc., L. 2/59, p. 213; 2/70, p. 403. Czerney, cure with Arsenic (280:4), T. 2/74, p. 667. Denos, no Leukhæmia, M. R. 2/76, p. 473.

Excision (130:6). Phosphorus (990:3.)

DISEASES OF CERVICAL GLANDS

5. (1693:2) (*Vide* 129:5)—

Tyler Smith, in children. Why so prone to suppurate, etc., L. 1/52, p. 464.

Causing Sleeping Sickness (1366:5), Ogle, Extirpation, T. 2/73, p. 61.

6. Iodine Inject. (129:5). Auro-Terchlor. Sod. (129:5). Sulphides (130:3).

Collodion (315:5), Tournie, T. 2/74, p. 540.

In Syphilis (1195:4), always enlarged. Diagnostic.

CANCER OF CERVICAL GLANDS — T. 1/58, pp. 5, 348.

132.

2. MESENTERIC (1002:1). ŒSOPHAGEAL (831:2). GASTRIC (834:1) INTESTINAL (863:3). BRONCHIAL GLANDS (637:2).

INGUINAL GLANDS (1747:3)—

Strumous, T. 1/58, p. 6. Acupunct. (131:1).

Cancer, Silver, T. 2/71, p. 769.

THYMUS GLAND—

5. Anat. and Physiol. Mauch, M. R. 2/54, p. 85. Friedelben, contra Mauch, M. R. 1/57, p. 408. Picci, L. 1/45, p. 354. Simon, L. 1/45, p. 678. Secretions. Gulliver, Analysis of, T. 2/63, p. 503.

133.

DISEASES OF THYMUS GLAND—

1. Mauch, M. R., 2/54, p. 85. Friedelben, T. 1/59, p. 589; M. R. 1/57, p. 408.

Syphilis (1205:2). Mauch, etc., M. R. 2/54, p. 86; 2/55, p. 347.

THYMIC *vel* KOPP'S ASTHMA—LARYN-

3. GISMUS STRIDULUS — *Vide* Spasm of Glottis (600:4)—

Kopp and Hirsch, Amer. J., No. 37/36, p. 486; M. R. 2/54, p. 90. Friedelben, No such disease, T. 1/59, p. 99. Trousseau, Treat., etc., T. 1/67, p. 343. Jenner, L. 1/75, p. 1. Pretty, does it cause Sudden Death (180:2) of Child? T. 2/57, p. 164.

5. Cases. Montgomery, Sudden Death, Amer. J., No. 37/36, p. 484. Brent, L. 2/60, p. 236.

CONNECTION OF L. STRIDULUS WITH,

Rickets (99:3), Jenner, T. 1/60, p. 465; inseparable, L. 1/75, p. 2.

Craniotabes (1677:5), Jacobi, R. 1/63, p. 232.

Albuminuria (1009:5), Simpson, T. 2/60, p. 445.

TREATMENT OF L. STRIDULUS—

Jenner, T. 1/60, p. 467.

Conium (405:5), Harley, T. 1/68, p. 325.

6. Chlorof. Inhal. (441:2), Todd, T. 1/54, p. 206.

Dry Cold Wind (257:3), Robertson, T. 1/65, p. 32.

Cold Sponging, Ringer, L. 1/69, p. 394.

Wet Sheet (229:6), Taylor, L. 2/74, p. 692.

Potas. Brom. (266:2), Ringer, L. 1/69, p. 392.

134.

BLOOD—

3. Lectures, etc., Williams, Invertebrata. M. R. 2/53, p. 249. Davy, M. R. 1/67, p. 160. Bernard, M. R. 2/59, p. 229; 2/58, p. 225. Grove, Phys. Prop. etc., T. 1/69, p. 663. Gulliver, plates, etc., T. 2/62, p. 101 *et seq.*; 1/63, p. 1, *et seq.* Robins, M. R. 1/75, p. 287.

Quantity (752:3), Bischoff, T. 2/58, p. 232. Lehman, etc., M. R. 2/55, p. 216; 2/76, p. 217.

4. Colour, Richardson, Exper., R. 1/61, p. 300. Gulliver, T. 1/63, p. 1.

— During Secretion (116:3), Bernard, Exper., affected by Nerves, T. 2/61, p. 25. Meyer, R. 1/61, p. 323.

Spectrum Analysis (183:4), Sorby, L. 2/68, p. 509. *Vide* 138:6.

5. Temperature (187:4), Liebig in Art. and Veins, T. 2/53, p. 333; M. R. 2/53, p. 253. Gulliver, T. 1/63, p. 56.

— In Liver (964:6), In Fœtus (1536:2).

Electricity of (193:3), Shettle, etc., L. 2/63, pp. 244, 304; R. 2/64, p. 268.

6. Life of (2:5), Gulliver, T. 2/62, p. 568; 1/63, 209. Shettle, L. 2/63, pp. 244, 304.

Formation, Löschner, in all Glands without Excret. ducts, T. 2/61, p. 19. Chambers, Rapidity, T. 1/62, p. 27.

— In Bony Marrow (93:6), Bizzozero, T. 1/69, p. 200; M. R. 1/74, p. 257.

135.

CHEMISTRY OF BLOOD—

1. Williams, M. R. 2/53, p. 464; 1/54, p. 193. 1/55, p. 181; 2/56, p. 459. Robinson, T. 2/57, p. 583. Flint, contra, M. R. 2/68, p. 62. B. Jones, T. 1/51, p. 365. Thomson, full ANALYSIS, T. 2/63, p. 580. Bernard, How affected by NERVES (1232:1), T. 2/61, p. 25.
2. Richardson, T. 1/69, p. 325.
   REACTION. Bernard, ALKAL. DURING LIFE, ACID P. M. Why? T. 1/60, p. 389.
   DESICCATED, Le Bon, L. 2/75, p. 641.
   SUGAR OF (330:1), M. R. 2/62, p. 358. Lehmann, T. 1/55, p. 578. Bernard, M. R. 1/57, pp. 28, 30, 40.
   GASES OF, Urbain, etc., T. 2/71, p. 389; M. R. 1/73, p. 506.
   FATS (89:4), Gobley, M. R. 1/52, p. 545, *vide* EXCESS (136:4).
3. MINERALS, B. du Bouisson, M. R. 1/55, p. 548.
   — COPPER (297:1), Mackinroder, M. R. 1/55, p. 548. Stevenson, L. 2/72, p. 726.
   — IRON (293:1), THE ROLE OF, IN BLOOD AND FOOD, T. 1/73, p. 601; M. R. 1/73, p. 507.
   — MANGANESE (276:3), Bouisson, M. R. 1/55, p. 548.
   HÆMATOIDIN *vel* BLOOD CRYSTALS, M. R. 1/53, pp. 277, 537; 2/53, p. 349, Diagram.; 1/59, p. 390; 2/59, p. 536.
4. Parkes, T. 2/52, p. 103. B. Sanderson, Exper., T. 1/71, pp. 123, 211. Warner, after Poison. with CARB. AC. (238:2). Preyer, M. R. 1/72, p. 90. Donders, IN INTESTINES OF USED LEECHES (482:1), M. R. 2/54, p. 512. Ayres, IN PLACEN. OF BITCH, Micros. J., vol. 1, p. 299. Sieveking, IN GUINEA PIG AFTER SERPENT BITES (507:5), T. 2/52, p. 129.
   IN LEUCOCYTH. SPLEN. (989:6).
5. HÄMIN CRYSTALS, Teichmann, M. R. 1/54, p. 541.
   PIGMENT. HÆMATINE *vel* HÆMATOISIN (200:6), Lawson, how got rid of during acclimatisation, M. R. 2/61, p. 489.
6. *Vide* MELANÆMIA (20:4).
   BLOOD PAINTING—PHANTOM BLOOD, Jago, T. 1/68, 680.

136.

COAGULATION OF BLOOD—

1. Virchow, M. R. 2/57, p. 11; Schmidt, L. 1/73, p. 681. Gulliver, history, etc., T. 1/63, pp. 103, 208. Shettle, Electricity (193:3), cause, L. 2/63, pp. 244, 304. Glenard, T. 2/75, p. 402. Brücke, rejected essay, M. R. 1/57, p. 183. B. Sanderson, how to exam. microscop., T. 1/71, p. 1.

COAGULATION OF BLOOD (*cont.*)—

2. AMMONIA THEORY (253:4). Richardson, T. 1/58, p. 272; M. R. 1/58, p. 90. Withdrawn, L. 2/67, p. 369.
   — CONTRA, Lister, M. R. 2/60, p. 234; L. 2/63, pp. 149, 179; criticised, p. 468. Davy, M. R. 1/60, p. 230; 2/63, p. 427. Cohn, M. R. 2/61, p. 80.
   CARBON. AC. THEORY (238:1), Mathieu, etc., L. 1/76, p. 322.
   DURING LIFE, in vessels. *Vide* EMBOLISM (17:1).
3. CLOT, becoming organised (159:6). *Vide* ECCHYMOSIS (142:4). Chiene, R. 2/75, p. 47.
   BUFFY COAT, Gulliver, 2/63, pp. 267, 399.

SERUM OF BLOOD—

   USED AS FOOD (138:4), Vacher, M. R. 2/76, p. 458.
4. MILKY. PIARRILÆMIA. PIOXÆMIA, *vel* LIPÆMIA, Coote, due to excess of fat (135:2), L. 2/60, pp. 232, 258.

CORPUSCLES OF BLOOD—

5. MICROLOGY, Dobell, HÆMANTLION, to obtain drop, T. 2/57, p. 119. B. Sanderson, how to examine, T. 1/71, pp. 1, 61. Bennett, in health and disease diagr., L. 1/63, p. 378. Moleschott, etc., M. R. 2/54, p. 511; 1/56, p. 228; 2/56, p. 225. Fauke, Why shapes vary, M. R. 1/59, p. 386.
   USES, Ludwig, etc., M. R. 2/56, p. 231; 1/53, p. 533.
6. NUMBERS, Vierordt, M. R. 1/53, p. 534; 2/55, p. 215; 1/68, p. 235. Malassez, L. 2/73, p. 776; T. 2/75, p. 189. Lawson, new mode of counting, T. 2/75, p. 687. Crisp, in 400 animals, red and pale, T. 2/53, p. 542.
   — ANIMAL HEAT (186:5), how affected by numbers, Gulliver, T. 1/63, p. 55.
   PASSAGE OF, through walls of capillaries, (756:2).

137.

RED CORPUSCLES OF BLOOD—

2. MICROLOGY, etc., Gulliver, T. 2/62, pp. 102, 157, 269, 483; Summary, p. 623; 2/63, p. 449. Richardson, L. 1/71, p. 198, B. Sanderson, how to examine, etc., T. 1/71, pp. 62, 121.
   NUCLEUS, Gulliver, none in ADULT. MAMM.; exists in embryo of all Verteb., T. 1/62, p. 365; 2/62, p. 102. Busk, Harting, etc., M. R. 1/53, p. 534; 2/53, p. 263. Neale, T. 1/54, p. 431.
   FISSION OF, Laskewitsch, L. 2/71, p. 618.
3. In Goitre (1698:5), Neale, 1/54, p. 431. *Vide* IN LEUKHÆMIA (989:6).
   NUMBERS (136:5).
   USE, Gulliver, T. 1/63, p. 2; M. R. 2/56, p. 429.

RED CORPUSCLES OF BLOOD (*cont.*)—

How affected by, *Vide* 138:3.

— Urea (1029:1), Kolliker, Microscop. J., vol. 3, p. 289.

— Arsenic (277:1), Bernard, T. 1/60, p. 516. Piquet, R. 1/60, p. 52.

PALE CORPUSCLES *vel* LEUCOCYTES—

5. B. Sanderson, how to examine, T. 1/71, pp. 1, 61, 67.

Formation, etc., Jones, Paget, Bennett, contradict. views, M. R. 2/52, p. 196; 1/53, p. 533. Gulliver, Anat. and Phys., T. 2/62, pp. 187, 269, 567; 1/63, p. 57. Loschner and Lambl., T. 2/61, p. 18. Klein, new views, L. 1/70, p. 523. Virchow, M. R. 1/57, p. 19.

6. Moleschott, changed into Red in Liver (964:5), M. R. 2/53, p. 252. G. Richardson, structure, L. 1/73, p. 213.

Effects of Food and Drugs on, Hirt, M. R. 2/56, p. 225.

Passage of, through walls of vessels (756:2).

Excess, Bonne, variations in dis., T. 2/76, p. 710. Leucocythemia (998:5). Goitre (1698:5). Atrophy of Spleen (990:5). *Vide* In Abscess Formation (170:3).

138.

BLOOD CORPUSCLE HOLDING CELL—

3. Kolliker and others, M. R. 1/53, pp. 32, 275, 536.

In Spleen (986:4).

INFLUENCE OF DIFFER. AGENTS UPON BLOOD—(*Vide* 137:3)—

Lankester, T. 2/71, p. 716.

Bile (966:6), Simon, A solvent. Wills' Principles, p. 115. Budd, retained not, but decomposed, injur., M. R., 2/52, p. 502.

Urine (1027:2). Carbon. Ac. (238:2). Ozone (225:6). Alcohol (424:4). Quinine (400:2). Cod Oil (499:4). Chlorof. (439:2). Ferments Inject. (420:4). Smoking (379:5).

BLOOD AS AN ARTICLE OF FOOD

4. (127:2)—*Vide* Serum (136:4)—

Is it desirable? L. 1/68, p. 397. Blood Drinking in America, L. 2/76, p. 346. Wray, T. 1/67, pp. 407, 435, et seq.; 2/68, p. 353. Used in Paris extensively, T. 1/72, p. 721, pro Cod Oil (500:6), etc., M. R., 2/76, p. 458.

Blood Dairies (536:4), Steinroth, T. 2/59, p. 386.

In Shipwreck, etc., Value of Autophagy (119:6).

BLOOD STAINS—TESTS, ETC.—

5. Rose and others, M. R., 1/54, p. 287; 1/59, p. 527; 2/74, p. 249; 2/75, p. 111.

BLOOD STAINS—TESTS, Etc. (*cont.*)—

Day's Test Fluids, T. 2/71, p. 563. Botkin, R. 1/62, p. 318. Paris Med. Society. Report on Tests, L. 1/74, p. 142; R. 2/73, p. 108. Virchow, value of Hæmatine, T. 1/61, p. 78. J. C. Richardson, M. R. 2/69, p. 548; 1/70, p. 248; 1/75, p. 231; 1/76, p. 237. Woodward, impossible to determine man's and animal's, T. 1/75, p. 321.

On Old Clothes, Albert, M. R., 2/55, p. 511.

6. On Weapons, Herapath, etc., T. 1/64, p. 315; L. 1/66, p. 323; T. 1/61, p. 340.

Spectrum Analysis (134:4), Sorby, T. 1/71, p. 658. Richardson, L. 1/76, p. 26.

Guaiacum (419:2), L. 2/68, p. 191; 1/69, p. 409; T. 2/69, p. 240; R. 1/70, p. 126. Falk, T. 1/73, p. 660. Direct, L. 2/73, p. 876; 1/74, p. 142.

Menstrual Blood (1141:3).

139.

BLOOD PATHOLOGY—

3. Rokitansky, M. R. 1/56, p. 341. Bennett, L. 1/63, p. 378. Becquerel and Rodier, T. 2/52, p. 172; M. R. 2/52, p. 256. Richardson, T. 1/69, p. 326.

During Muscular Action (109:4). Fasting (119:3). Pyrex. (1476:1). Yellow F. (1514:5). Puerp. F. (1592:1). Abscess Format. (170:3). Relaps. F. (27:6). Cholera (919:2). Chylous Ur. (932:4). Inflamm. (161:6). Goitre (1698:5). Atrophy Spleen (137:6). Phthisis (685:2). Pneumonia (666:6). Leucocyth. Splen. (989:5). Rheum. (1452:3). Leucocyth.

4. Lymphat. (131:3). Syncope (790:3). Fracture Spine (1703:1). Epilepsy (1311:1). Insanity (1378:3). Gout (1466:4). Pregnancy (1547:1). Cancer (1663:2). Syphilis (1195:3). Melanosis (1670:3).

FOREIGN BODIES IN BLOOD—

5. Infusoria in Splenic Apoplexy (988:2). In Fishes (495:3). *Vide* Filariæ (932:4).

Sarcinæ (856:5), Lewis, etc., In Normal Blood, M. R. 2/75, p. 353.

PLETHORA—

Turnbull's Lect., L. 1/46, pp. 207, 261, 315, 373, 427.

140.

ANÆMIA—

1. Chambers, meaning of term, etc., T. 1/62, p. 25. Sullivan, in Tropics, T. 2/75, p. 233. Walshe, L. 1/49, p. 331. Woodman, Lebert's Varieties, B. 2/76, p. 82. Turnbull, L. 1/46 (*vide* Index). Pollock, L. 2/75, p. 201.

ANÆMIA (*cont.*)—

Symptoms, *vide* Cerebral Anæm. (1407:1).

2. Brunton, B. 1/76, p. 110.

— Infra Mamm. Pain (1236:5), Inman, M. R. 1/58, p. 329.

— Exophthalmos (1837:5), Cooper, L. 1/49, p. 551. Taylor, T. 1/56, p. 515.

— Blood (139:3), Haymen, Estimation of, etc., T. 2/76, p. 629.

Anæmia Lymphatica (131:3).

Causes of Anæmia,

3. — Smoking in Excess (379:5), Richardson, undoubted, M. R. 1/61, p. 137.

— Hæmorrhage, Janzer, Treat., R. 1/59, p. 54.

— Lymphorrhagia (129:2), Lebert, B. 2/76, p. 83.

Anæmia Causing,

— Embolism in Cerebral Sin., (1408:2),

4. Wills' Princip., 1/48, p. 167. Corner, T. 1/58, p. 400.

— Cramps, etc. (111:1), always present.

Pernicious Anæmia, Biermer, T. 2/74, p. 581; M. R. 2/74, p. 487. Quincke, T. 2/76, pp. 375, 428. Habershon, L. 1/63, pp. 518, 551; T. 1/76, p. 249. Lebert calls it "Progress. Perniciosus," It is same as Essen. or Idropath., B. 2/76, pp. 82, 85. *Vide* After Delivery (1584:1).

Diagnosis of Anæmia,

— Fr. Chlorosis (791:3), Mess, M. R. 1/62, p. 86.

ANÆMIA IN INFANTS (1522:1)—

5. Mauthner, R. 1/55, p. 222.

CASES OF ANÆMIA—

Fatal. In young subjects with Fatty Heart (772:5), R. 1/58, p. 269. Bristowe and others, No organic disease, T. 1/58, p. 267.

TREATMENT OF ANÆMIA—*Vide* Chlorosis (791:3)—

6. Bullock's Blood (536:2), Mauthner, in Children, T. 2/53, p. 599.

Iron Alum (275:6), Ch. D., p. 379. Lempriere, L. 2/53, p. 52.

Gallic Acid (360:2), Kipp, T. 2/55, p. 271.

Ferro-Manganates (276:5), Speer, T. 2/53, p. 598. Broadbent, T. 1/69, p. 474.

Ferri Malas (295:6), Lebert, especially in Pernicious, B. 2/76, p. 86.

Hypophosphites (242:4), Taylor, L. 2/61, p. 564. Thompson, great value of Phosphorus, T. 1/75, p. 241.

141.

1. Sea Bathing (230:4), good, but bad in Chlorosis, Mess, M. R. 1/62, p. 86.

Aloes (346:2), Chambers, Tonic and Aper., T. 1/62, p. 27.

TREATMENT OF ANÆMIA (*cont.*)—

Rhubarb (371:2), Pollock, assists Iron, L. 2/75, p. 202.

ANÆMIC *vel* VENOUS MURMURS—*Vide*

2. Functional Cardiac Murmurs (780:2)—

Jenner, true nature, not of blood origin, T. 2/60, p. 583. Parrot, seat and mechanism, R. 2/66, p. 109. Leared, L. 2/68, pp. 407, 505. Hutchinson, Diagn. fr. Organic Cardiac, R. 2/72, p. 85.

Subclavian Murmurs (743:2).

SPANÆMIA—

5. Copland, T. 1/54, p. 70.

HÆMORRHAGIC DIATHESIS—HÆMOPHILIA—

Salter, Clin., T. 1/56, p. 253. Inman, R. 2/71, p. 26. Legg, Rev. book, L. 1/72, p. 225. Lange, M. R. 1/52, p. 546. Richardson, M. R., 1/61, p. 137. Jenner, discuss., etc., L. 2/76, p. 716.

Hereditary Tendency (562:4), Bleeders, Laycock, 500 cases, T. 1/62, p. 152.

6. Sedgwick, M. R. 1/67, p. 492.

Spleen (987:3), often displaced: Is there any connection? Buss, T. 2/68, p. 530.

Cases, Huss, unique, M. R., 2/57, p. 540. Legg, 2, T. 2/71, p. 672. Barlow, Sporadic, T. 2/76, p. 591. Baker, remarkable, T. 2/65, p. 50. Wickham, complex., with Multiple Nævi (736:3), Discuss., L. 2/76, p. 856. Gould, T. 1/58, p. 19. Sedgwick, M. R. 2/61, p. 206. Cousins, P.M., T. 2/69, p. 277.

142.

CAUSES OF HÆMORRHAGE—

2. Amyloid Degen. (1672:3). Serpent Bites (507:5). Gouty Diath. (1468:1). Cardiac Dis. (782:5).

Traumatic (403:1), Boursson, when intermit., Quinine, T. 1/54, p. 473, *vide*

3. Operations (1633:2). Extraction of Teeth (106:4).

Spontaneous, Explan., Jones, M. R., 1/55, p. 349. Savory (142:4).

Malaria (549:3), Porter, Discuss., L. 1/76, pp. 313, 410. *Vide* 150:4.

Barometric Pressure (256:4). Williams, relation, L. 2/76, p. 321.

EXTRAVASATION OF BLOOD—BLOOD

4. TUMOURS—HÆMATOMATA—SUBCUTANEOUS HÆMORRH.—ECCHYMOSIS *vel* BRUISES (1673:3)—*Vide* Wounds (160:1); Blows (110:4)—

B. Sequard, after injury to Restiform Bodies (1340:5), L. 1/69, pp. 515,

EXTRAVASATION OF BLOOD, Etc. (*cont.*)

586. Payne, Hæmatoma among Muscles, etc., L. 1/72, p. 13. Savory, L. 2/75, p. 691; Treat., etc., ready causation of, p. 691. *Vide* 136:3.

Fatty Degen. of (1673:3), M.R. 1/53, p. 354.

In Epilepsy (1311:1).

TREATMENT OF ECCHYMOSIS, etc.—

5. Velpeau, T. 1/56, p. 579. Savory, Are they to be opened? L. 2/75, pp. 691, 821.

Capillary Puncture, Vollemier, M. R. 1/60, p. 96.

Ice, Cook, T. 2/55, p. 63; 1/61, p. 135.

Compressed Sponge (480:2), Robert, T. 1/58, p. 18.

Solomon's Seal Root (347:4), T. 1/61, p. 243.

6. Spirit (432:4), Garrod, T. 1/64, p. 117.

Arnica (396:3), Henry, etc., L. 2/59, p. 580; 2/75, p. 692. Garrod, due to Spirit only, T. 1/64, p. 117.

Of Vulva or Labia (1096:5). Scrotum (1078:2). Auris (1374:2). Black Eye (1876:2).

143.

HÆMORRHAGE FR. SKIN, *vel* BLOOD

1. SWEATING—

Parrot, M. R. 1/60, p. 253. Tuke, fr. Fear, M. R. 2/73, p. 120. Chambers, L. 1/61, p. 207. Anderson, L. 2/71, p. 707.

New Born Infants (38:2), Kent, L. 2/58, p. 487.

In Dement. Paralyt. (1279:4), Servaes, R. 1/63, p. 88.

2. In Hysteria (1333:3), Franque, T. 1/65, p. 590. Day, Louise Lateau (57:4), L. 1/71, p. 543; 2/75, p. 356. Virchow, T. 2/74, p. 507; M. R. 1/73, p. 149; 2/75, p. 248.

CEPHALHÆMATOMATA—*Vide* Hæmato-

3. mata (142:4)—

Weber, etc., M. R. 2/52, p. 6; 1/57, p. 527. Geddings' Monograph., Amer. J., No. 46/38, p. 309. Bierbaum, T. 1/62, p. 301. Hewitt, T. 1/55, p. 537. Macleod, singular case, R. 2/70, p. 233; communicating with Sinus of Dura Mater (1349:5).

Treatment, Velpeau, T. 1/56, p. 579. Rigby, do nothing, T. 2/59, p. 97. Vollemin, Capil. Punc., M. R. 1/60, p. 96.

PELVIC HEMATOMATA — RECTO-

5. UTERINE HÆMATOCELE—PERI-UTERINE HÆMAT. *vel* PELVIC THROMBUS; L. 2/73, p. 698—

Braun, etc., R. 2/61, p. 262; M. R. 2/62, p. 273; 2/71, p. 319; R. 2/70, p. 336. Dolbeau, T. 1/73, pp. 109, 161, 217.

PELVIC HEMATOMATA, Etc. (*cont.*)—

Browne, Extra Perit., P. M., L. 1/74, p. 54. Ward, spontaneous cure, L. 2/64, p. 291. Meadows, Nature, Diagn., Treat., L. 1/71, p. 856; 2/73, pp. 698, 803. Simpson, T. 2/59, pp. 153, 177. Clay, oper., cure, L. 2/76, p. 782. Voisin, best left to nature, M. R. 2/60, p. 120. Egan, etc., discharging per Vag. or per

6. Rect., T. 1/74, p. 66. West, M. R. 2/64, p. 335. Thornton, Drainage, L. 1/76, p. 638; T. 1/76, pp. 638, 664. Priestly, T. 1/61, p. 273. Madge, discuss. T. 1/61, p. 321. Barnes, Collapse and Shock From (945:4); L. 2/61, p. 106.

During Menstruation (1142:2), Hagan, M. R. 2/61, p. 550. Voisin, M. R. 2/60, p. 109. Bernutz, M. R. 1/61, p. 408. Meadows, L. 2/73, p. 698.

Diagnosed fr. Pelvic Abscess (949:3). Meadows on, L. 2/73, p. 698. *Vide* Ovaritis (1156:4).

144.

VARIETIES OF HÆMORRHAGE—

1. Venous (276:5); Intra Orbital (1808:6); Tonsillar (830:1); Umbilical (Infants) (1535:1); M. M. Vaginæ, (1102:6).

Secondary, *vide* Traumatic (142:3).

2. Porter, R. 1/61, p. 202. Nelaton, Ligat. of Vessels in Suppur. Wounds, M. R. 1/57, p. 545. Paget, Clin., Diet, etc., L. 1/69, p. 522. Bilroth, Gunshot Wounds, T. 1/71, p. 458. Butcher, after Amput. (1633:2), etc., B. 1/75, p. 151.

ENTERORRHAGIA—MELÆNA—*Vide* In-

3. testinal M. M. (863:5)—

Crisp, Treat., L. 1/46, p. 155. Omerod, L. 2/46, p. 117.

In Neonati (1542:2), Ballard, M. R. 2/53, p. 115. Neale, Assoc. J. 1/54, p. 532. Schiller, T. 1/54, p. 649.

CAUSES OF ENTERORRHAGIA—

4. External Piles (895:2).

Spasmodic Strict. of Anus (891:6).

Rectal Polypi, etc., in children (868:6). Syme, R. 2/63, 258.

Amyloid Degen. (1672:3). Occlusion

5. of Portal Vein (969:1). Typhoid Fever (1495:2).

TREATMENT OF ENTERORRHAGIA—

Ol. Terebinth (349:6), Bradley, L. 2/51, p. 534. Oke, Assoc. J. 2/53, p. 700. Todd, M. R. 2/60, p. 340.

6. Ferri Perchlor. (896:2), best Styptic in Rectal cases, T. 1/59, p. 79. Jenner, L. 2/76, p. 717,

Pot. Bitart. (897:2), ʒij., if Hæmorrhoidal.

145.

HÆMATEMESIS—

1. Budd, M. R. 2/56, p. 31.
   Diagnosis, Murchison, L. 1/70, p. 110.
   — fr. Hæmoptysis (147:3). Salter, R. 2/62, p. 111.
   Causes—
2. — Menstruation, Vicarious (1143:3), Habershon, R. 1/62, p. 255.
   — Intermitt. F. (1484:5). Gastric Ulcer (848:2). Hepat. Congest. (968:5).
   Cases. Sieveking, two improving on appear. of an Erupt., L. 1/68, p. 12. Jones, T. 2/55, pp. 82, 182, 410. Murchison, P.M. fr. Minute Ulcer at Cardia, L. 1/70, p. 109.
3. Treatment of Hæmatemesis, G. Johnson, R. 1/70, p. 83.
   — Emetics (220:2), Chapman, Amer. J., No. 3/28, p. 131.
   — Ferri Perchlor. (294:5), M. R. 1/59, p. 244. Simpson, T. 1/59, p. 279.
   — Secale (153:1).
   — Ol. Terebinth. (349:6), Best. Budd, How to give, M. R. 2/56, p. 39.
   — Alum and Ice (275:4), Ricci, M. R. 1/61, p. 243.

146.

EPISTAXIS—

1. Macnamara, T. 1/62, p. 224. Laycock, Path., meaning of, &c., T. 1/62, p. 501.
   Recurrent, Furley, Due to Ulcer on Septum, Treat., L. 2/74, p. 893. Gill, Quinine, L. 1/75, p. 35.
   Hereditary, Babington, L. 2/65, p. 362.
2. From Cardiac Disease (782:6), H. Salter, L. 2/70, pp. 459, 525.
   Hæmoptysis (147:5), connection.
   In Addison's Disease (1043:2).

TREATMENT OF EPISTAXIS—

   Various, L. 2/74, p. 893. Parise, M. R. 2/52, p. 547. Leeper, B. 1/74, p. 207.
   Compression of Facial Art., Marin, L. 2/72, p. 84.
3. Arms, Elevation of (223:2), Jamain, T. 1/55, p. 579. Alcock, Explan., L. 1/72, p. 780. Negrier, M. R. 1/76, p. 372.
   Increased Respirat. Efforts, Piorry, R. 2/62, p. 234; L. 1/72, p. 780.
   Plugging Nose, Cahill, T. 1/63, p. 19. Fano, L. 2/70, p. 18. Downie, simple plan after Leech Bites, T. 1/65, p. 507. Taaffe, "Bag Plugs," L. 1/73, p. 33. Rose, How to make readily, B. 1/74, p. 208; M. R. 1/76, p. 371. Coate, Pig's Gut, T. 1/57, p. 493.
4. Sodii Chlor. (267:5), Morris, T. 1/58, p. 511.
   Tr. Larici (349:2), Daly, 2/59, p. 476, cases.
   Secale (153:2), Cleaver, Ergotin Hypoderm., B. 1/75, p. 309.
   Emetics (153:1).

TREATMENT OF EPISTAXIS (*cont.*)—

   Ferri Perchl. Supposit. (294:2), Leeper, B. 1/74, p. 207; M. R. 1/76, p. 372.

147.

HÆMOPTYSIS—

1. Walshe, L. 1/49, p. 333. Trousseau, T. 1/58, p. 328. Laycock, Diathetic Diagn., etc., T. 1/62, p. 499. Williams, Prognosis, Treat., T. 1/62, p. 434; L. 1/68, p. 777. Wilks, frequently during Sleep, T. 1/68, p. 545. Peacock, L. 2/71, p. 875.
   In Children (1522:2), Rasmussen, T. 2/71, pp. 275, 345. Powell, fatal, æt. 7 mths., T. 1/74, p. 703.
   Its Value as a Symptom—
3. Cotton, unconnected with Phthisis (688:5), L. 2/65, p. 618. Long, No tubercle yet Pulm. Collapse (671:1) (Infra-clavicular, explan.), L. 2/75, p. 49.
   Ware, T. 1/61, p. 26. E. Smith, T. 2/62, p. 40. Hill, is it favourable or not? M. R. 1/62, p. 201.

CAUSES OF HÆMOPTYSIS—

   Diagnosis, Hospit. Skin Diseases, T. 1/58, p. 139. Salter, L. 2/62, p. 84. Laycock, T. 1/62, p. 500. Sanderson, L. 1/69, p. 523.
   Nervous Influence, Laycock, T. 1/62, p. 501.
4. Cardiac Dis. (782:6), Flint, M. R. 2/60 p. 145. Salter, L. 2/70, pp. 425, 461, 525. Hingeston, T. 2/52, p. 530. Laycock, Why related, T. 1/62, p. 501. *Vide* 766:4.
   Aneurism (732:3), Salter, L. 2/62, p. 84. Cotton, of Pulm. Art., T. 2/66, p. 420. Paget, Why often slight at first? L. 1/69, p. 558.
   Influenza (655:1), Leared, L. 1/62, p. 454.
5. Plastic Bronch. (655:3), Salter, L. 2/62, p. 85.
   Gouty Diath. (1467:6), Laycock, In Atheromatous Phthisis, T. 1/62, p. 499.
   Pneumonia (666:4), Williams, L. 2/61, p. 224.
   Pregnancy (1551:2), H. Jones, occurred thrice, Expl., T. 2/65, p. 568.
   Atheroma (721:3) in Old Age, if Hæmoptysis in Youth.
   Epistaxis connect. (146:2), Laycock, T., 1/62, p. 501.

148.

RECURRENT HÆMOPTYSIS—

1. Laycock, existing for years, causes, T. 1/62, p. 501. Williams, T. 1/62, p. 434. Powell, T. 2/71, p. 702.

VICARIOUS HÆMOPTYSIS (1143:3)—
City Hospital, T. 1/57, p. 189.

THROAT HÆMOPTYSIS (814:4)—
2. Bennett, T. 1/58, p. 138. Laycock, T. 1/62, p. 501. Salter, L. 2/62, p. 84.

FEIGNED HÆMOPTYSIS (555:2)—
Johnson, T. 1/62, p. 428.

DANGERS OF HÆMOPTYSIS—
Hill, if excessive, T. 1/61, p. 26. Williams, often exagger., T. 1/72, p. 121.

TREATMENT OF HÆMOPTYSIS—
Laycock, T. 1/62, p. 501. Aran, T. 1/56, p. 95. Brinton, L. 2/61, p. 517. Wilks, good resumé, Rest Not Necessary, etc., T. 1/68, p. 545. Thompson, T. 1/54, p. 190. Williams,
5. T. 1/62, p. 434; L. 1/62, p. 399. Hill, M. R. 1/62, p. 195. Richardson, no Alcohol, etc., L. 1/76, p. 122. Dobell, R. 2/68, p. 59.
Heat to Spine (1151:3), Chapman, T. 2/75, p. 650, 115° to 128°.
Increased Respir. Efforts (664:6), Piorry, R. 2/62, p. 234.
Aperients, Brinton, L. 2/61, p. 516.
6. Atomized Fluids (230:6), Beigel, cases, L. 2/65, p. 115.
Emetics (220:2), Chapman, Amer. J., No. 3/28, p. 120; L. 2/69, p. 840.
Digitalis (373:2), Fuller, T. 1/63, p. 73. Brinton, L. 2/61, p. 517. Aran, T. 1/56, p. 95. Waters, contra, R. 1/71, p. 58.

149.

1. Acid. Gallicum (359:5), B. Jones, T. 2/53, p. 494. Waters, R. 1/71, p. 56. Williamson, L. 2/75, p. 696. Williams, R. 1/62, p. 73.
Secale (153:1) and Ergotin.
Veratrum Viride (345:4), L. 1/62, p. 22.
2. Tr. Larici (349:2), Daly, T. 2/59, p. 476.
Tannin (360:2), Cavarra, L. 1/37, p. 305.
Turpentine (349:6), Warren, T. 1/59, p. 340. Pollard, L. 1/60, p. 102.
— Ozonized (349:5), Thompson, R. 1/61, p. 87. Bradley, L. 1/61, p. 305.
3. Plumbi Acet. (292:3), Williams, large doses, L. 1/62, p. 400. Rogers, R. 1/71, p. 58.
Ferri Persulph. (294:1), Insufflat., Witherby, R. 2/66, p. 229.
Ferri Tr. (294:5), Pleischl., M. R. 1/59, p. 244.
4. Cupri Sulph. (297:4) c. Opio, Jackson, M. R. 1/56, p. 123.
Urine (1030:4), as used by Malays and Chinese, Neale, Batavia. *Vide* 701:2.
Climate (200:4), St. Moritz, Brugger, T. 2/68, p. 399.

150.

HÆMATURIA—
3. Foster, peculiar and fatal, L. 1/72, p. 888.
Blood Extractives (1054:5), O. Rees, Detect. of by Tr. Galls before any Albumen, R. 1/69, p. 89.
Diagnosis of Source, Owen Rees, M. R., 2/56, p. 391; Foster, L. 1/72, p. 888; Basham, R. 1/62, p. 252; Thompson, H., L. 2/68, p. 241; Todd, M. R. 2/57, p. 90.
Quantity effused, Ralfe, How to estimate, L. 1/73, p. 872.

CAUSES OF HÆMATURIA—
Cancer (1071:2); Villous Polypus (1070:5).
4. Cardiac Disease (782:6), H. Salter, L. 2/70, p. 460.
In Neonati (1542:2), Smith, R. 1/69, p. 347.
At Cape of Good Hope (11:6), Why Endemic, Harley, T. 1/64, p. 161; T. 2/69, p. 394; 2/70, p. 657.
Urea (1030:2), M'Dowell, Secreted by Stomach, M. R. 2/56, p. 250.

INTERMITTENT HÆMATURIA (142:3), *Vel* HÆMATINURIA, Not a Hæmorrhage—
Hassall, L. 1/65, p. 568; 2/65, p. 368; 2/75, p. 143. Pavy, L. 2/66, p. 33. Habershon, L. 1/70, p. 158. Gull, M. R. 1/67, p. 83. Francis, æt. four months, cured by Quinine given to Mother, T. 2/75, p. 442. Druitt, six years, T. 1/73, pp. 408, 461, 489; 2/73, p. 12. Greenhow, L. 1/68, p. 259. Thudichum, etc., Chemistry, T. 1/70, p. 645; 1/75, p. 583. Beale, Value of Quinine, R. 2/68, p. 127; T. 1/75, p. 440; 2/75, p. 442. Begbie, Amm. Chlor. (255:5), L. 2/75, p. 143. Not Blood, but Urates, (1030:3), L. 2/68, p. 193; T. 2/75, p. 442. *Vide* 1033:4.

TREATMENT OF HÆMATURIA—
5. Thompson, L. 2/68, p. 242. Ranking, R. 2/63, p. 180.
Plumbi Acet. (292:3), Rees, M. R. 2/56, p. 391. Gull, rapid action, L. 1/66, p. 6.
Ferri Perchlor. (294:5), Vigla, T. 2/58, p. 150. Hassall, how it acts, L. 2/64, p. 740.
6. Pot. Bitart. (259:5), Ramskill, R. 1/67, p. 237.
Emetics (220:2), Chapman, Amer. J., No. 3/28, p. 135.
Ruspini's Styptic (153:5), Ranking, R. 2/63, p. 181.

151.

1. Gallic Acid (359:5), Neale, T. 1/55, p. 458.

TREATMENT OF HÆMATURIA (*cont.*)—

Creasote (355:6), Clarke, case where everything else had failed, T. 2/60, p. 155.

Secale (326:2), Thorowgood, R. 1/64, p. 175, case.

Copaiba (413:5), Bruzelius, R. 1/67, p. 125.

Turpentine (349:6), Holt, in ℥ x. doses, L. 1/63, pp. 203, 204.

TREATMENT OF HÆMORRHAGE GENERALLY—

3. Alcohol (432:3), Dangers of, Forster, L. 1/72, p. 889. Richardson, Explan., L. 1/76, pp. 7, 122.

Milk Diet (541:2), Richardson, L. 1/76, pp. 7, 122.

Pot. Iod. (263:4), increases tendency.

Ligatures to Limbs (554:2), *vide* 756:4.

4. Janzer, R. 1/59, p. 54. Wise, R. 2/63, p. 340.

Acupressure (720:2), Simpson, T. 1/60, p. 138; 1/64, pp. 1, 25, 53, 81, 141. Rev. Work, M. R. 2/65, p. 343: L. 1/67, p. 233; 2/67, p. 222; T. 2/67, p. 197. Dix, *v.* Ligature, T. 1/60, p. 546. Pirrie, Method, Diagr., T. 2/65, pp. 5, 31; Diagr., L. 2/71, pp. 7, 42.

6. Wells, Diagr., T. 1/62, p. 303. Keith, P.M. to show effects, T. 2/65, p. 278. Will, New plan, Diagr., L. 1/73, p. 524. Edwards, Pros and Cons, T. 1/63, p. 169. Lucas, New plan, L. 2/71, p. 320, diagr., 494.

— Contra, Syme, T. 1/60, p. 458; L. 1/65, p. 333.

— After Operations (720:2); In Aneurism (726:3).

Uncupressure, Vanzelli, L. 2/74, p. 749.

152.

TRANSFUSION OF BLOOD—

1. History, T. 2/58, p. 170; L. 2/74, p. 529. First practised on Innocent VIII., 1492, T. 2/65, p. 81; L. 2/74, p. 571; 1/75, pp. 596, 667; in 1666, L. 1/75, p. 359. Waller, R. 2/60, p. 274. Martin, work, T. 1/61, p. 503. B. Sequard, T. 2/55, pp. 483, 492; M. R. 1/56, p. 402. Longet, in Dog, R. 1/64, p. 335.

2. Directions, etc., Aveling, Apparatus, etc., T. 2/64, p. 134; L. 2/72, pp. 147, 247. Hueter, M. R. 2/70, p. 272. Higginson, 7 cases, Instrument, Diagr., etc., R. 1/67, p. 269. Martin, etc., R. 2/60, p. 278; T. 1/61, p. 501; 1/62, p. 649. Behier, slowly, 2½ oz. only, T. 1/74, p. 330. Barnes, L. 1/74, p. 6. Hewitt, simple Apparatus, R. 1/64, p. 291. Little's Apparatus, L. 2/74, p. 585. Faber, direct from a Lamb, L. 2/74, pp. 541, 574. Collins, Diagr., T. 2/75, p. 508. Hamilton's Syringe (1646:4), R. 2/62, p. 198. Moncoq's, Diagr., T. 2/67, p. 20. Richardson's, L. 1/71, p. 232.

4. Roussel, T. 2/76, pp. 523, 689; L. 2/76, pp. 653, 899.

Defibrinated Blood, Nussbaum, Direct., T. 1/62, p. 600.

Accidents and Failures, Casse, T. 2/75, p. 582. Bernard, T. 1/60, p. 184.

Blood of Different Animals, Landois, etc., T. 1/74, p. 597; 2/74, p. 263.

— Lambs, Aveling, Contra, L. 2/74, p. 574; T. 2/74, p. 688.

Cases, Thomson, R. 1/60, p. 217. Jürgeson, L. 2/71, p. 865. Playfair, L. 1/72, p. 108. Henderson, L. 2/74, p. 584.

To Arrest Death, B. Sequard, M. R. 1/59, p. 538. Gulliver, T. 1/63, p. 2.

In Recently Executed Criminals, 13 hours after, B. Sequard, M. R. 1/56, p. 404.

In Puerper. F. (1595:1). Phthisis (695:4). Hydrophobia (526:4). Asphyxia (1619:6), not of much use.

SUBSTITUTES FOR TRANSFUSION—

6. Wine Enemata (421:6). Milk (541:2).

Esmarch's Elastic Bandages (1632:5), Talbot, T. 2/75, p. 665.

Liq. Ammon. (253:6) Subcutan., Wake, T. 1/70, p. 46.

Confect. Sennæ (413:3), Arding, T. 1/69, p. 293.

Thlaspi Bursæ Pastoris (456:6), Hamon, T. 2/53, p. 432.

153.

HÆMORRHAGE, TREATMENT OF

1. GENERALLY (*cont.*)—

Emetics (220:2), Chapman, in all kinds, Amer. J., No. 3/28, p. 120. Hood, L. 2/70, p. 600.

Secale (326:1), Arnal, M. R. 1/52, p. 61 (*Vide* 145:3, 146:4, 149:1). Pockels, T. 1/61, p. 607. Macnamara, T. 1/62, p. 224. Bonjean, T. 1/54, p. 605. Williamson, 50 cases of Hæmoptysis,

2. L. 2/75, p. 696. Trousseau, T. 2/59, p. 438. Dobell's Prescript., R. 2/68, p. 59.

Ergotin (325:2) Hypod., Drasche, T. 2/72, p. 549; 1/74, p. 537. Cleaver, B. 1/75, p. 308. Ritchie, R. 1/72, p. 138. Atthill, how to avoid abscess after, B. 2/76, p. 309. Clarke, pain from, etc., B. 1/74, p. 292.

Oxide Silver (305:6), Lane, L., July 10, 2/41, p. 541. Eyre, L. 1/51, p. 661. Jones, L. 2/55, p. 558.

Opium (462:2) of vast value, *vide* 1587:1.

3. Turpentine (349:6), Bradley, 39 cases, T. 2/51, p. 535; L. 1/61, p. 304. Macnamara, ʒ ss., ʒ iss., in Punch, Wonderful effects, T. 1/62, p. 224. Wilks, T. 1/64, p. 150. Warren' Infall. Mixt., T. 2/59, p. 342.

HÆMORRHAGE, TREATMENT (*cont.*)—

Stimulants (151:3), Dangers of, etc.
Gallic Acid (359:5), Neale, etc., T. 1/55, p. 458; 2/55, p. 271. Assoc. J., 1/54, p. 506. Spender, large doses, M. R. 1/72, p. 226.
Creasote (151:1).
Tannin (360:2), Kipp, T. 2/55, p. 271. Simpson, T. 1/59, p. 79. Cavarra, L. 1/37, p. 305. Miall, Locally, B. 1/75, p. 304.

HÆMOSTATICS *Vel* STYPTICS — *Vide*
4. After Operations (1633:2).
Discussion on Relative Value, T. 2/69, p. 713.
Spider's Web (490:2), Robertson, R. 1/67, p. 157.
Penghawar Djambi (320:3), Vinche, R. 1/61, p. 289. James, R. 1/62, p. 355.
Moss Dried (319:6), Archer, L. 1/62, p. 441.
5. Ruspini's, Ranking, R. 2/63, p. 181.
Piazza's Prepar., L. 2/63, p. 268.
Styptic Colloid (189:5), Richardson, T. 1/66, p. 438; 1/68, p. 88; 1/67, p. 383. Compos., etc., L. 2/76, p. 885. Adams, J. 1/68, p. 282.
— In Ulcerat. of Os (1116:6).
6. Aq. Binelli, Müller, L. 2/37, p. 721; T. 2/54, p. 24.
Aq. Secale (326:1), Müller, L. 2/37, p. 721. Bonjean, T. 1/54, p. 605.
Rhatany (452:3) and Alum, T. 1/58, p. 458.
Styptic Wool, Ehrle, L. 2/70, p. 685.

154.

1. Ferri Sesq. *vel* Perchlor. (294:5), Hassall, etc., L. 2/64, p. 740; T. 1/57, p. 548; M. R. 2/56, p. 261; 1/59, p. 243, *et seq.* Simpson, Sol. in Glycerine (270:6), etc., T. 1/59, p. 79. Barnes, strength, L. 1/65, p. 341. Allingham uses Subsulph., L. 2/74, p. 606.
3. Plumbi Acet. (292:3), Spender, best, M. R. 1/72, p. 227.
Ferri Dodeca hydrate (295:3), Laurence, T. 2/58, p. 458.
Cautery (212:6), c. Resin, Arnott, L. 2/63, pp. 611, 640, 670.
Cold Douche (229:4), Guillard, M. R. 1/57, p. 272.
Sheep's Brain (534:3), Dupuy, Med. Gaz., vol. 4/47, p. 745.

155.

DROPSY—FLUXES—ANASARSA—
1. ŒDEMA—
Chambers, Clin., T. 1/62, p. 128. Barsham and Andrew, Rev. M. R. 1/66, p. 81, Johnson, L. 1/64, p. 59; R. 1/68, p. 19. Laycock, Clin., Med. G., vol. 4/47, p. 850; T. 1/62, p. 552. Murchison, Clin. R. 1/72, p. 37.

CAUSES OF DROPSY—
2. Barsham, etc., M. R. 1/66, p. 81; L. 1/76, p. 611. Ranvier, R. 1/70, p. 13.
Nervous Influence (718:5), Laycock, T. 1/62, p. 554; 1/65, p. 502. Todd, M. R. 2/57, p. 96.
3. Cardiac (782:6), Laycock, Clin. Med. G. vol. 4/47, p. 850. Johnson, Seat of not diagn. of Renal and Cardiac, T. 1/58, p. 105. Taylor, Copaibæ Resina (156:1), B. 2/76, p. 131.
Hepatic (999:2). Renal (1010:5). Scarlatina (78:3). Intermit. F. (1485:2).
4. In Fœtus (1539:3), P. Smith, etc., L. 2/75, p. 771; causes, etc., 1/76, pp. 218, 611. Tait, L. 1/76, p. 611.

LOCAL ŒDEMA—
Laycock, T. 1/62, p. 554; 1/65, p. 502.
One Leg, *vide* 1755:3. Ball, Obstruct. of Iliac Vein (744:6), T. 1/62, p. 223. Lewis, M. R. 1/57, p. 539. Laycock,
5. T. 1/62, p. 554. Hutchinson, peculiar, L. 2/76, p. 282.
Of Lungs (672:5), Brain (1414:3). Conjunct. (1826:2). Eyelids (1876:1).

ACUTE DROPSY—
No Albuminuria. Basham, L. 2/67, p. 225. Taylor, T. 2/71, p. 469.

TREATMENT OF DROPSY—*Vide* Renal (1010:6); Hepatic (999:5); Diuretics (221:3).
Roberts, R. 2/72, p. 43. Toogood, M. R. 1/54, p. 483. Nevins, R. 1/63, p. 47. Johnson, Why often Spont. Diuresis, T. 1/58, p. 105.

156.

1. Glycerine Frictions (270:5), Jones, L. 2/61, p. 592.
Veratria Oint. (344:6), Turnbull, L. 1/33, p. 523.
Milk Diet (541:1), Serre, T. 1/58, p. 356. Karrell, etc., R. 2/66, p. 219; T. 2/72, p. 540. Jaccoud, M. R. 1/76, p. 269. Paulier, R. 2/66, p. 110. Donkin, Rationale, L. 1/70, pp. 578, 613; 2/76, p. 919.
Bals. Copaibæ (413:5), Duffin, L. 1/69, p. 292. Thompson, L. 2/69, p. 742. Sieveking, L. 2/70, p. 853. Taylor, 60 cases, B. 2/76, p. 127. Wilks, Resin of, L. 1/73, p. 893. Dixon, B. 1/75, p. 311. Carter, Exper., T. 2/76, p. 460.
2. Cytisus Scop. (415:1), Alvary, M. R. 2/54, p. 558. Chambers, T. 1/62, p. 129.

TREATMENT OF DROPSY (*cont.*)—

Aconite (1016:2).

Squills (1001:2), See, in Hepatic and Cardiac, T. 2/74, p. 650.

Urea (1030:4), Tanner, T. 1/52, p. 464. Mauthner, M. R. 2/56, p. 240. Johnson, T. 1/58, p. 105.

3. Cannab. Sat. (221:4), Bryan, R. 1/58, p. 354.

Digitalis (373:2), Witherington, L. 2/37, pp. 529, 531. Germaine, when to use, T. 2/61, p. 251. Wilks, with Iron, T. 1/64, p. 60. Murray, T. 1/65, p. 278. *Vide* 221:3.

4. — Externally, Rogery, L. 2/37, p. 534. Reynolds, L. 2/69, p. 635. Falcot, M. R. 2/53, p. 278. Brown, T. 1/68, p. 86.

Tr. Ferri (294:5), Beale, T. 1/65, p. 30. *Vide* 1006:3.

Sambucus Nig. (404:4), Reyssie, T. 2/59, p. 639.

5. Ol. Croton (367:2), Internally, Stevenson, action of, etc., M. R. 2/60, p. 282. Joret, M. R. 2/62, p. 248.

Gamboge (451:6), Abeille, M. R. 2/53, p. 279.

Elater. (407:3), Johnson, wonderful effects of ½ gr. doses, Why? T. 1/58, p. 158. Corfe, mode of giving, L. 1/60, p. 489. Nevins, dose, etc., R. 1/63, p. 49. Ogle, L. 1/70, p. 835.

157.

ACUPUNCTURE OF LEGS (166:4)—

1. Hilton, direct., M. R. 1/52, p. 424. Graves, Amer. J., No. 46/38, p. 464. Lewis, Med. Gaz., 2/37, pp. 55, 332; Oct., 1838. Goodfellow, T. 2/60, p. 601.
2. Nevius, Direct., R. 1/63, p. 47. Johnson, Ankles (1777:5) best spot, T. 1/58, p. 209. Scarifier, Diagr., L. 2/75, p. 822. H. Jones, with Canula and Trocar, Discuss., T. 1/71, p. 262.

Cases, Johnson, T. 1/58, pp. 106, 209; R. 1/67, p. 79. Witt, L. 2/61, pp. 370, 433. Witt, one Leg sufficient, L. 2/68, p. 425.

— Fatal, Dolbeau, L. 1/68, p. 408.

NUTRITION—

4. Rev., M. R. 2/61, p. 125. Beale, T. 1/65, pp. 193, 221. Paget, Med. Gaz., vol. 4/47, p. 1017. Russell, T. 2/54, p. 535. B. Jones, substances that promote and retard, T. 2/66, p. 333. Marcet, on Colloid (16:6) condition of matter, R. 1/72, p. 18.
5. Rhythmical Nutrit. (2:4), a cause of Rhythm. Force, Paget, M. R. 1/60, p. 365.

Abnormal Nutrit., Cappie, T. 1/60, p. 502. Busch, Divided Intestine (880:5), M. R. 1/59, p. 228.

NUTRITION (*cont*)—

Nervous Influence, B. Sequard, M. R. 2/59, p. 32. Charcot, Effects of Lesions of Cord (1252:2), M. R. 2/76, p. 377. Are there Trophic Nerves? Yes. M. R. 2/76, pp. 382, 385, 388.

In Fever (1475:5), Parkes, T. 1/55, p. 561.

158.

EMACIATION — MALNUTRITION — MARASMUS—INANITION—

1. Smith, Rev., work, T. 2/68, p. 622. Murchison, L. 1/74, p. 467. Bernard, death, T. 1/60, p. 211. Lasègue, absent, in Hysterical Anorexia (119:4), T. 2/73, p. 265.

In Albuminoid Dis. (1672:2), Jenner, diagnostic, T. 1/60, p. 465.

2. In Mesent. Dis. (1002:3). Rickets (100:3). Diabetes (333:6). Pyrexia (1475:5). Pancreatic Dis. (994:2). Oxalic Ac. Diath. (1032:5). From bad Breast Milk (1600:3). After Typhoid (1495:1).

TREATMENT OF EMACIATION—

Clay, L. 1/42, p. 884.

3. Diet (126:1), Smith, L. 1/64, p. 377. Beneke, M. R. 2/53, p. 63.

Koumiss (530:6), Myrtle, L. 2/74, p. 853; 1/75, p. 72.

Proteine (14:3), Taylor, wonderful, L. 2/53, p. 281.

Pepsine (836:2), Sieveking, T. 1/57, p. 336. Reeve, R. 2/65, p. 289. Joulin, R. 2/61, p. 266.

4. Raw Meat (124:5), *vide* 908:2.

Wine and Honey (432:2), Inman, R. 1/60, p. 275. Kuttner, R. 2/58, p. 306.

Bran Tea (324:4), Dauglish, T. 1/60, p. 468.

Ox Gall (542:2), Allnatt, L. 1/45, p. 635.

Pot. Iod. (264:3), Ricord, M. R. 2/60, p. 246.

Carbazot. Ac. (249:1), Aspland, T. 2/62, p. 289.

ASTHENIA—DEBILITY — ADYNAMIA—

6. *Vide* Tonics (216:5); Adynamic F. (1481:5).

Day, in Child. (1522:1), L. 2/69, p. 604. Wilks, "Mist. Alcohol," L. 1/72, p. 113.

Tr. Canthar. (484:4), Muse, R. 1/64, p. 351.

Belladon. (783:4). In Cardiac Asthenia.

Pot. Chlor. (260:3), Smith, T. 2/61, p. 117.

159.

HYPERTROPHY—

1. Paget, Lect., Med. Gaz., vol. 4/47, pp. 930, 1017. Virchow, Hypertrophy and Hyperplasia, M. R. 1/76, p. 24.

HYPERTROPHY (*cont.*)—

Of Skin (72:1). Muscles (110:2). Cranial Bones (1677:2). Brain, (1420:4). Nerves (1338:3).

TREATMENT OF HYPERTROPHY—

Tea (453:6) and Coffee (400:2) Bad, Chambers, M. R. 2/54, p. 409.

2. Ox Gall (542:4), Bonorden, T. 2/58, p. 352.

ATROPHY *vel* DYSTROPHIA—

Paget, Lect. Med. Gaz., vol. 4/47, pp. 930, 1017. Wasting of Limbs near Dis. Joints, L. 2/73, p. 727.

Of Infants (1522:1), Knuttner, R. 2/58, p. 302. *Vide* 158:1.

3. Of Skin (72:2). Muscles (110:4). Brain (1420:3).

Wine, Knuttner, for Infants, R. 2/58, p. 306.

INDURATION—

4. Of Skin (72:3). Brain (1418:1). Lungs (671:6). Spinal Cord (1259:1).

Ox Gall (72:6), Bonorden, T. 2/58, p. 352.

SOFTENING—

5. Cardiac (Primary), (768:6). Cerebral (Inflam.) (1415:1). Cerebral (Non-Inflam.) (1416:2).

REPAIR OF INJURIES — WOUNDS—

6. SORES—*Vide* Blows (1642:6); Accidents (1642:5)—

Bird, Powers of Nature, L. 1/63, p. 208. Montgomery, R. 2/62, p. 185.

Granulations, Pirrie, M. R. 2/52, p. 177. Will, Treat., B. 2/76, p. 36. Williams, unhealthy, T. 2/62, p. 542.

Blood Tissue to fill up Wounds (136:3), Chiene, L. 2/75, p. 47.

Healing by 1st Intention, Richardson, etc., T. 1/67, pp. 383, 409; M. R. 2/68, p. 273. Gamgee, Rest, Position, Pressure, The Trinity of Healing, L. 2/76, p. 887.

160.

ABRASIONS—

1. Lister's Treat., L. 1/75, p. 605, *vide* 142:4.

CICATRIX AND CICATRIZATION—*Vide* Of Muscles (114:4).

Nitric Acid (247:4), to improve appear., Startin, R. 1/70, p. 107.

Galvanic Cautery Cicat. (737:2), little visible.

Growth, Adams, T. 1/60, p. 277; L. 2/73, p. 773.

Patholog. Anat., Hinton, M. R. 2/56, p. 361.

Liable to Slough in Debility, T. 1/57, p. 286.

2. Vicious, Jobert, Treat., T. 2/55, p. 141.

CICATRIX, Etc. (*cont.*)—

Painful, Hancock, L. 2/59, p. 79.

Obliteration, Adams, new oper., B. 2/76, p. 166. Ogston, T. 1/76, p. 2.

Foreign Bodies in, G. Johnson, effects, etc., L. 2/72, p. 780.

Epithelial Cancer (67:3), apt to attack, peculiarities.

Of Burns (59:3). Of Scrof. Absc. (171:5).

TREATMENT OF WOUNDS—

3. Recent Improvements, M. R. 2/71, p. 30. Adams, Antisep. or Subcutan. (215:2), T. 1/68, pp. 256, 282. Wood, pro and con., L. 2/73, p. 184. Clarke, Surgical Dress. (1634:3), M. R. 2/70, p. 199. Richardson, Science and Art of Healing, L. 1/72, p. 222. Gamgee, L. 2/76, p. 885.

Division of Sensitive Nerve (1249:1), Bernard, T. 1/61, p. 245.

Division of Margin, Skey, L. 2/70, p. 395.

Heat (184:3), Guyot, T. 2/58, p. 175. Chapman, L. 1/64, p. 633.

Blotting Paper (316:1), Startin, T. 1/60, p. 518. Fox, T. 2/76, p. 217. Roser, R. 1/67, p. 147. Crombie, T. 1/73, p. 149.

4. Parchment Paper (316:1), Scholtz, T. 1/61, p. 637.

Resin Cloth (351:2). Borac. Acid (268:6). Antisept. (215:2). Styptic Colloid (153:5).

Collodion (315:5), Goyrand, M. R. 1/59, p. 544.

Tannin Sol. (360:4), Miall, B. 1/75, p. 303.

Sulphur Ac. (244:4), Dewar, T. 2/67, p. 318; T. 2/71, p. 358. Balfour, R. 1/72, p. 196; B. 2/76, p. 164.

Carbon. Ac. (238:6), Simpson, T. 1/59,

5. p. 515. Demarquay, T. 1/60, p. 254; 1/62, pp. 411, 471.

Salicylic Ac. (359:2), Will, B. 2/76, p. 34.

Chlorine (246:5), L. 2/54, p. 478.

Chloral (444:6), T. 1/73, p. 605; L. 1/73, p. 846; 2/75, p. 558; T. 2/75, pp. 225, 583. Craig, B. 1/76, p. 363.

Iodine (250:6), Murchell, T. 2/60, p. 18. Stirton, T. 2/70, p. 265.

Pot. Chlor. (260:3), Savage, T. 1/58, p. 215.

Lead Dress. (1635:1). Zinci Chlorid. (1634:5).

Petroleum (356:4), White, L. 2/63, p. 216; 2/68, p. 457. Fayrer, T. 1/70, p. 101.

6. Oakum, Sayre, R. 2/62, p. 202. Pollock, L. 1/70, p. 45; 2/70, p. 305. Southall and Son, "Tenax," L. 1/71, pp. 383, 643; B. 1/74, p. 119. Neale, in profuse suppur. As a Respirator (704:1).

TREATMENT OF WOUNDS (*cont.*)—

Glycerine (270:5), Skey, etc., T. 1/56, p. 362; M. R. 1/56, p. 548.

Aloes (346:3), Delioux, T. 1/64, p. 610. Nathan, T. 2/70, p. 557.

Sugar (328:2), causes Pain.

161.

1. Spray of Water pro Sponge or Brush, Davy, T. 1/73, p. 211.

Irrigation (588:6), Brœa, L. 2/58, p. 429. Hilton, L. 1/66, p. 198. Greenway's appar., T. 1/73, p. 605. Chapman, L. 1/63, p. 90. Walton, L. 1/69, p. 631; 2/68, p. 558; T. 2/69, p. 545. Spence, T. 2/75, p. 214.

Ventilation (1634:5), Bouisson, M. R. 1/59, p. 546; L. 1/73, p. 907; T. 1/74, p. 345.

Magnesia (274:4), L. 2/73, p. 49. Calamine, p. 137.

Dry Earth (209:5), Hewson, T. 1/69, p. 390; 2/69, p. 687; L. 1/72, p. 759;

2. T. 1/73, p. 179. Groves, L. 1/73, p. 894. Mode, 2/73, p. 26. Rev., M. R. 2/74, p. 11. Coffee better (400:2).

Water, Le Fort, T. 1/70, p. 672. Fox, direct., L. 2/72, p. 72.

Epidermic Grafting (1639:2), See, &c., T. 2/70, pp. 42, 500, 502. Bligh, Plaster for, L. 1/73, p. 360. Scissors for, L. 1/71, p. 745. Pollock, &c., L. 2/70, pp. 306, 566, 602, 669, 708; T. 2/70, p. 502. Report, M. R. 2/72, p. 248; 2/74, p. 121. Dobson, T. 2/70, pp. 501, 502. Woodman, L. 1/71, p. 196. Fiddes, Epiderm. Cells only, L. 2/70, p. 870. Goldie, Contra, L. 1/71, p. 534, as pract. by Lister,

3. L. 1/73, p. 729; 1/75, p. 604. P. Hewitt, peculiar behaviour of Grafts, L. 1/75, p. 124. Auger, Heteroplastic plan, T. 2/74, p. 668; 1/75, p. 18. Cane, Boracic Acid (268:6), L. 1/76, p. 735. Levi's Plan for Cutis, L. 1/74, p. 643. Thiersch, Minute Anat. of Process, T. 1/75, p. 395.

Iodoform in Fungoid Sores (252:4), Parrott, L. 2/73, p. 457.

Vide Ulcers (172:1); Bruises (142:4); Wounds of Art. (719:1); Dissect. Wound (1638:2).

CONGESTION—

Moxon, T. 2/70, p. 57.

INFLAMMATION—

4. Papers, &c., Bennet, L. 1/63, p. 597. Virchow, etc., M. R. 1/51, p. 127; 1/55, p. 328; 1/76, p. 301. Simon, T. 1/61, p. 94. Druitt, T. 2/72, pp. 579, 610, 635; R. 2/73, p. 144. Hinton, M. R. 2/58, p. 209. Cappie, is Abnorm. Nutrit., M.R. 1/60, p. 457. Lister, L. 2/63, p. 181. Richardson, Excess of Heat the fons et origo of all symptoms, T. 1/69, p. 485. Gallaway, Unhealthy Inflam., T. 1/52,

5. p. 616. Beale, T. 1/65, pp. 593, 619, 645; 2/65, pp. 135, 191, 273. Cohnheim, interesting pts., L. 1/68, p. 506; T. 1/68, pp. 473, 481, 511. Beale, reply, T. 1/68, p. 496. B. Sanderson, Process of, T. 1/71, pp. 633, 663; L. 1/76, p. 32, *et seq.* Weber, in Frog, M. R. 1/53, p. 274. C. H. Jones, B. 1/76, p. 1.

PATHOLOGY, Etc., OF INFLAM.—

6. Moxon, T. 2/70, pp. 497, 609. Faraday, Chemistry of, M. R. 2/54, p. 365.

Granule Cell (18:5), not essential.

Blood Corpuscles (139:3), Hennessey, R. 1/58, p. 324. Richardson, T. 1/69, pp. 326, 379.

Temperature (187:4), Hilton, L. 2/60, p. 256. Richardson, T. 1/69, p. 485. *Vide* 1359:6.

Nervous System, Bernard's Exp., T. 1/60, p. 571. H. Jones, Paral. of Sympath. (1448:1), L. 2/55, pp. 46, 71.

162.

GOUTY INFLAMMATION (1468:2), C. H.

1. Jones, B. 1/76, p. 6.

TREATMENT OF INFLAMMATION—

Johnson, L. 2/66, p. 685.

Antim. Tart. (19:4), Spender, ℳxv. sæpe, M. R. 1/72, pp. 212, 221.

3. Phosphorus (239:5), Tavignot in Scrof. Infl., R. 2/64, p. 157.

Verat. vir. (345:3), Cutter, 1/62, p. 666; M. R. 1/59, p. 253. Drasche, M. R. 2/69, p. 507. Simpson, etc., c. Stimul. (217:2), T. 1/59, p. 517.

Opium (462:1), Lawrence, T. 2/59, p. 651. M'Diarmid, B. 2/76, p. 146. Johnson, L. 2/66, p. 685.

4. Aconite (468:1), Ringer, L. 1/69, p. 43. Wilks, M. R. 2/69, p. 321.

Arsenic (280:2), Wood, in chronic. Why? R. 1/60, p. 92.

Mercur. Fric. (301:6), Burrows, T. 2/56, p. 53. Marshall, Oleates, L. 1/72, p. 709.

Belladon. (377:2), B. Sequard. In Refl. Infl. (167:1), as fr. Burns, etc., M. R. 2/59, p. 36; 1/62, p. 384. Hutchinson, T. 1/64, p. 10.

Ammon. Chlor. (255:4), action of, M. R., 2/61, p. 80.

5. Impermeable Cover. (364:3), Latour, 88 cases, T. 2/53, p. 585. Benoist, M. R. 1/65, p. 404. Hardy, L. 2/69, p. 833.

TREATMENT OF INFLAM.—IMPERMEABLE COVERINGS (*cont.*)—
Lund, CERECLOTH, R. 2/69, p. 114. Cousin (394:2), L. 1/72, p. 439. *Vide* GOUT (1471:5); SKIN DIS. (40:3); SEALING ULCERS (175:2).
CONTROLLING CIRCULAT. (756:5), Vanzelli, T. 1/59, p. 296. Wise, R. 1/63, p. 340. Jackson, L. 1/67, p. 794; 1/69, p. 191.
— BY LIGATURE OF ARTERY (719:4), Little, T. 1/67, p. 707. Reeves, T. 2/70, p. 239. Maunder, T. 1/68, p. 619; L. 2/75, pp. 1, 44.
POSTURE (223:3), Henry, ELEVATE LEG, etc. (1755:2), R. 1/60, p. 134.

163.

ANTIPHLOGISTIC TREATMENT—
1. BLEEDING—DEPLETION—VENÆSECTIO—*Vide* CHANGE OF TYPE (552:3).
How to Bleed, T. 2/75, p. 367. Hilton, Why arm at times bent after, L. 2/61, p. 130. EPILEP. AURA (1308:4), starting fr. Wound,
Christison not borne now, R. 1/58, p. 248; 2/58, p. 39. Todd's views, T. 1/60, pp. 242, 272. Homer, HIPPOPOTAMI (529:5) Bleeding themselves, T. 2/76, p. 272. Chambers,
2. Galen's Views, M. R. 2/58, p. 475. Druitt, T. 2/72, p. 634. Clutterbuck, Lect., Med. Gaz., 1/38, p. 9 *et seq.* Wilks, often good, T. 1/68, p. 599. Balfour, In Cullen's Time, L. 2/76, p. 839. Chambers, Rapid Reformat. of Blood, T. 1/62, p. 27. Cholmeley, value, T. 1/71, p. 546. Fraser, Stimul. (432:5) v. Deplet., L. 2/60, pp. 159, 181. Sir J. Paget, a tendency to overvalue Blood, T. 2/76, p. 167.
3. Inman, INCREASES FIBRINE, and therefore DEBILITATING, R. 1/58, p. 246. Todd, R. 1/60, p. 280. Skoda, Indications for, R. 2/59, p. 32. Markham, T. 2/58, pp. 32, 135, 204, 589; 1/60, p. 327. Symonds, T. 1/60, p. 349.
CONTROVERSY, Spence, etc., not to be abolished, T. 2/75, pp. 209, 366; 1/76, p. 60. James, thirty-six years' exper. T. 1/69, p. 369. New York Med. Soc., T. 1/71, p. 194. Sawyer, fr. æt. 17 to 80, bled many times a year, T. 2/75, p. 555. Rev., M. R. 2/58, pp. 1, 379. Marshall Hall, T. 1/60, p. 253. Cameron, etc., R. 1/58, pp. 30, 32. Todd, T. 1/60, p. 272. Gross, "One of the LOST ARTS," T. 2/75, pp. 347, 366. Bernard, Exper. bearing upon points in dispute, T. 1/60, p. 111. Richardson, T. 2/70, p. 693; 2/74, pp. 258, 333.
FROM JUGULARS (1693:3).

SUBSTITUTES FOR BLEEDING—
5. DIGITALIS (373:2), Traube, etc., T. 1/55, p. 383; 2/56, p. 120.
ACONITE (468:1), Ed. T. 2/75, p. 367.

BLEEDING REMEDIAL in OPIUM POIS. (460:3). CHOLERA COLL. (930:5). SCARLATIN. DROP. (78:5). DIPHTHERIA (824:3). APOPLEXY (1413:3). AC. BRONCHITIS (650:1). PNEUMONIA (668:4). LIGHTNING STROKE (197:6). SUN STROKE (186:3). EXPOSURE TO
6. COLD (188:3). PREGNANCY (1552:6). PUERPER. CONVUL. (1588:5). SHOCK (1637:2). URÆMIC COMA, etc., (1019:2). BOILS (55:3). ANTHRAX (56:4). LEPRA (63:5). SPINAL CONCUS. (1259:6). TO PREVENT ABORTION (1557:6). DIS. OF JOINTS (1715:5). D. TRE. (430:5). ANEURISM (733:1). PERICARDITIS (759:4).

BLEEDING INJURIOUS—CAUSING CONVULS. IN EXCESS. (1299:5). IN EPILEPSY (1319:2). INSANITY (1388:3). PYREXIA AS A RULE (1479:3).

164.

CUPPING—
2. Markham, T. 2/58, p. 32.
METHODS, Craufield, R. 2/46, p. 119. Warden, GLASS, L. 2/58, p. 663. Cook, ingenious, L. 1/59, p. 73. Stewart, GUN COTTON (315:2), L. 1/59, p. 148.
IN EYE DISEASES (1822:1), Wilde, T. 2/57, p. 651. Guepin, T. 2/60, p. 219.
INTERIOR OF UTERUS (1106:4), Storer, cases, R. 1/58, p. 221. Simpson, Instrument for Dry, T. 1/61, p. 651.

DRY CUPPING—
Murphy, L. 1/54, p. 360; 2/70, p. 492.
IN SPASM OF STOMACH (841:6). IN LABOUR, OVER LOINS (1563:3).

COUNTER IRRITATION *vel* EXUTORIES,
3. M. R. 2/76, p. 469, *vide* PERTURBATION (1402:2).
PHILOSOPHY OF, etc. Ainstie, L. 1/69, p. 290. Willshire, T. 2/52, p. 633. French, L. 1/69, p. 359. Painter, L. 1/69, p. 562. Laycock, T. 1/71, p. 595. Meryon, SYMPATHETIC SYST., L. 2/71, p. 704. B. Sequard, L. 1/66, p. 139. Naumann, M. R., 1/68, p. 522. Chambers, T. 1/62, p. 129; L. 2/62, p. 278.
CIRCULATION (718:4), how affect. by REFLEX ACT. (1252:2), M. R. 1/61, p. 364.
WHERE TO APPLY IN DIFF. DISEASES, B.
4. Sequard, M. R. 2/59, p. 36. M. Johnson, T. 2/71, p. 792.
IMMUNITY OF SKIN after a time, Lee, L. 1/67, p. 36.

COUNTER IRRITATION, Etc. (*cont.*)—

Convulsions fol. (1299:4), Trousseau, L. 2/67, p. 11.

VARIETIES OF COUNTER-IRRITATION — Blisters (165:4). Setons (166:1). Caustic (211:4). Acupunct. (166:3). Firing (213:4).

Iron Spoon in hot water. Solly, L. 2/55, p. 460.

Liq. Ammon. (253:6), speedy and sure. Murchison, T. 1/67, p. 524.

5. Pot. Fusa (258:4), Barnes, R. 2/47, p. 74.

Ipecac. Oint. (398:3), Turnbull, L. 1/42, p. 203.

Hydrarg. Bichlor. (303:6), Anderson, ℥i.-℥vij. aq., Anderson, T. 1/61, p. 300. Meeres, death fr., L. 2/71, p. 413.

Cantharides (484:3).

Chlorof. (442:2). Little, 1/59, p. 231; R. 1/60, p. 65. Rauch, M. R. 1/52, p. 274. *Vide* 219:3.

6. — In Muscular Pains (110:6). In Rheu. Ophth. (1843:5).

Heat and Cold c. Galv. (184:3). B. Sequard, M. R. 2/59, p. 36.

Cayenne and Brandy (382:5). Plant, L. 2/48, p. 178.

Iodine (251:1). Hosp. Skin Dis., T. 1/54, p. 347.

165.

COUNTER-IRRITATION REMEDIAL IN

2. Convuls. (1300:5). Epilepsy (1319:4). Chorea (1297:4). Brain Affect. (1406:2). Tetanus (1329:2). Nervous Affect. (1241:5 *et* 1402:3). Paral. Insanity (1280:3). Pain (1241:5). Pertussis (714:1).

Eye Dis. (1822:1). Amaurosis (1863:5). Ear Dis. (1790:6).

Renal Dis. (1006:3). Diuretic (221:3). Diabetes (342:1). Gonor. (1175:2). Onanism (1084:5). Gleet (1180:1).

3. Bubo (1182:6). Second. Syphilis (1199:4).

Carbuncle (56:6). Ulcers (172:5). V. Ulcers (176:5). Variola (85:1). Erysipelas (43:5).

Joint Wounds, etc. (1769:1). Ac. Rheumatism (1460:4). Ac. Gout (1471:1). Cardiac Dis. (784:3). Phlebitis (748:2).

Phthisis (697:3). Pneumonia (669:1). Ac. Pleurisy (706:5). Diarrhœa (913:2). Dysentery (905:3). Lead Palsy (290:5).

BLISTERS—

4. Philosophy of, etc. (*vide* 164:3). Todd, plan to apply, etc., R. 1/60, p. 280. Evans, new plan, T. 1/58, p. 417.

Bell, Mercury (301:5), increases value, T. 2/58, p. 479.

BLISTERS (*cont.*)—

On Children (1521:2).

5. How to Soothe. Alkalis (215:5), Chambers, D. p. 342.

— Pirrie, Carbol. Ac. (352:6), L. 2/67, p. 575.

Causing Diseases, *vide* 165:1.

— Cystitis (1067:4), Morel, T. 1/57, p. 319.

Remedial, *vide* 165:1.

Serum from, coloured with Bile (966:6), Livingstone, T. 1/66, p. 22.

166.

SETONS AND ISSUES (*Vide* 164:3)—

1. Value, Etc., Discuss., Paris, T. 2/55, p. 452. Skey, Med. Circul., 1/54, p. 380. Blanc, Dissection of an old Issue, L. 2/69, p. 155. To dress Issue, T. 1/60, p. 182. Bird, Electric Moxa (213:1) to form, Med. Gaz., vol. 4/47, p. 980.

2. Injurious, Phthisis Produced (681:3). Sanderson's Exp., T. 1/68, p. 422.

REMEDIAL USE OF SETONS—

In Hydrocele (1226:4). Ranula (808:4). Radical Cure of Hernia (960:1). To Open Abscess (171:2) and Bubo (1182:2). Ununited Fracture (1655:3). Eye Dis. (1822:1). Glandular Dis. (129:6).

ACUPUNCTURE—

4. Riberi, M. R. 2/52, p. 443. Simpson, T. 1/58, p. 626. Teale, L. 1/71, p. 367.

Of Heart (786:4) in Apparent Death (179:4), Middledorpff innocuous, T. 2/61, p. 279. Plouviez Exp., T. 2/61, p. 512.

REMEDIAL USE OF ACUPUNCTURE—

Teale, L. 1/71, p. 367. Cameron, L. 2/74, p. 267.

In Dropsy (157:1). Tetan. (1329:2). Neuralg. (1241:6). Hydrocele (1226:4). Hepatit. (969:5). Cholera

5. (929:3). Chr. Rheum. (1463:5). Ununit. Fract. (1655:2). Stiff Joints (1720:1). Adenit. (131:1). Tumours (1659:3). Bronchocele (1700:4). To Diagn. Bullet in Wounds (1642:2).

LOTIONS—

6. Weber, Exp. on Frog's Foot (504:5), M. R. 1/53, p. 274.

Lead and Opium (292:1).

Chlorof. and Narcot. (219:3) pro Hypoder. Inject.

167.

REFLEX INFLAMMATION—*Vide* R. Irri-

1. tation (1252:2); Cataract (1867:6)—

Belladonna (162:4), valuable.

EXUDATION—*Vide* Fibrine (16:1)—

2. New Vessels formed in (718:1), Wild, M. R. 1/54, p. 540. Mayer, M. R. 2/54, p. 512; 2/55, p. 516. Virchow, M. R. 1/56, p. 336.
   Absorption (116:6), Michaelis, M. R. 1/54, p. 549. Tripe, M. R. 1/55, p. 239.

SUPPURATION—

4. Recent Researches, M. R. 1/76, p. 301.
   Physiognomy (1691:4), Simpson, T. 2/59, p. 51.
   Pyogenic F. *vel* Ac. Purul. Diath., Jenner, Lect., T. 1/53, p. 463. Virchow, M. R. 2/57, p. 28. Thiry, Diffuse Suppur., T. 2/59, p. 585. Paget, why so exhausting? L. 1/69, p. 318.
5. As a Therapeutic Agent, *vide* 164:3.

TREATMENT OF SUPPURATION—

Bark (400:5), Skey, L. 1/61, p. 407. Binz, Quinine, to arrest, T. 1/72, p. 135.
Anthemis Nob. (395:5), Cloquet, T. 1/58, p. 97.
Hypophosphites (242:4), Taylor, L. 2/61, p. 407.
Sulphides (245:6), Ringer, L. 1/74, pp. 265, 317.

168.

PUS—*Vide* Suppuration (167:4)—

1. Physiology, &c., Beale, Vitality, T. 2/65, p. 273. Chambers, Lect., L. 2/63, pp. 153, 183, 212. Duval, etc., contra Cohnheim, L. 1/72, p. 547; 1/75, p. 245; 2/75, p. 357. Remak, origin of, M. R., 2/61, p. 528. Vulpian, R. 1/70, p. 35. Robins, M. R. 1/75, p. 293.
2. Chemistry, Seyler, T. 2/71, p. 383. Mathieu, Gases of, T. 2/71, p. 105.
   — Sepsin, Fischer, Nature, etc., L. 2/68, p. 703.
   Local Action of, Samuel, L. 2/71, p. 170.
   Absorption of (116:6), *vide* Abscess (170:5). Simpson, etc., T. 1/58, p. 295; 1/59, p. 437. Chassaignac, M.
3. R. 2/58, p. 548. Dixon, Fr. Ant. Chamb. of Eye, T. 2/61, p. 271.
   Test for, Day, T. 1/71, p. 287. Case for Fluids, &c., T. 2/71, p. 563.
   In Air of Sick Rooms (206:5), Eiselt, T. 2/61, pp. 19, 277. Lund, Living Organisms in, R. 2/68, p. 141.
   Purulent Discharges, as Sequelæ in Child. (1522:6), Cooke, L. 2/50, p. 44.
4. Fatty Degen. (1673:3), M. R., 1/53, p. 357.
   Injected in Circulat. (722:4), Feltz's Exp., M. R. 2/71, p. 376.
   Contagiousness, Hutchinson, All living Pus is so, L. 2/75, p. 409.

PUS (*cont.*)—

In Urine (1021:3). In Expectoration (649:3).

BLUE PUS *vel* PYOCYANINE (28:6)—

Fayrer, T. 2/71, p. 347; 1/74, p. 39.

PYÆMIA—SUPPURATIVE F.—PURUL.

5. INFILTR. — PURUL. ABSORPT. — PURUL. INFECT.—SEPTICÆMIA—L. 1/74, p. 483; B. 2/76, p. 2. (*Vide* 167:4)—
   Bouley, Animals most liable, R. 1/71, p. 27. Braidwood, etc., L. 1/69, p. 325; M. R. 2/69, p. 393; 1/74, p. 43. Verneuil, T. 2/71, pp. 403, 520, 552, 582, 611, 630. Roser, Nature, Causes, Treat., M. R. 1/61, p. 542. Guerin, R. 2/71, p. 188. Bullock, T. 1/53, p. 610.
   Discussion, L. 1/74, p. 256 *et seq.* Summary, L. 1/74, p. 483; L. 1/75, p. 828, etc. etc. Savage, Is there ever Pus in Blood? L. 1/71, p. 828. Savory Lect., L. 1/67, p. 75 *et seq.* Moxon, L. 2/74, p. 689. Krackowzer, good propositions, R. 2/65, p. 154. Sanderson, T. 1/72, pp. 542, 584; L. 1/72, p. 756; Exper., R. 1/72, p. 42; L. 1/73, pp. 734, 812; M. R. 1/74, p. 58. Paget, L. 2/62, p. 168. Bradly, Clin., Septicæmia and Pyæmia identical, L. 1/76, p. 768; B. 2/76, p. 1. Davaine, Exper. Trillionth of a drop, T. 2/72, p. 356, 440; L. 2/72, p. 582.
6. Hutchinson, Why some Hosp. are freer than others, T. 2/69, p. 187. Stricker, Confirm Davaine, T. 1/73, p. 629. Thin, Exper. with Decomposing Blood, M. R. 2/74, p. 242.
   Cutan. Sympt., R. 1/69, p. 95. Hutchinson, Bullæ, L. 1/70, p. 117.
   Cancer, Analogy of (1664:2).
   Leucocythemia (990:2), Bennett, relation, M. R. 2/52, p. 203.

169.

DIAGNOSIS OF PYÆMIA—

1. Barwell, change in Temper early, T. 1/69, p. 397. Savory, L. 1/67, pp. 108, 142. H. Smith, certain signs, L. 1/74, p. 362.
   From Surgical Fever (1636:2).
   From Ac. Rheum. (*vide* 1453:2), Savory, L. 1/67, p. 109. Sutton, often difficult, T. 2/69, p. 347.

CAUSES OF PYÆMIA (*Vide* 168:5)—

Savory, Where there is no Pus, L. 1/67, p. 140. Hewitt, various, T. 1/74, p. 119.
Atmospheric Influence, *Vide* Meteorology (580:1).
Spontaneous (*vide* 169:4), Hutchinson.

CAUSES OF PYÆMIA (*cont.*)—

2. Head Injuries (1674:6), even if slight, Hewitt, etc., T. 2/55, p. 461; 1/58, p. 235; 1/75, pp. 166, 247 *et seq.* Adam, T. 2/68, p. 264.
Ac. Necrosis (97:2), Stone, T. 2/59, pp. 55, 79. Savory, L. 1/67, p. 140.
Intern. Ulcerat., Gall Duct (983:2); Mitral Valve, etc. (777:3), Barclay, L. 2/66, p. 722.
Injury, without Ext. Wound, Chassaignac, T. 1/61, p. 624. Frost, Subpectoral Infl. and Abscess, L. 2/76, p. 854.
3. Savory, L. 1/67, pp. 75, 140.
Simple Fracture (1653:2), Hewitt, L. 1/67, p. 628.
Ozœna (394:5). Otorrh. (1795:1). Gastric Ulcer (848:3). Extract. of Tooth (106:4). Trephin. (1703:3). Dental Caries (104:5). Puerp. State (1590:3). Diphther. (821:1). Suppurat. Endocard. (765:6). Typhoid (1498:6). Gonorrh. (1173:2). Inject. for Hydrocele (1226:6).

PYÆMIA FOLLOWED BY—

4. Pericard. (758:4). Abscess of Brain (1418:5). Abscess of Liver (971:2). Purul. Infect. of Joints (1719:4). Elephant. Græc. (68:5).
Phthisis(681:1), Is it a form of Septicæmia?

CASES OF PYÆMIA—

Hutchinson, fr. no assignable cause, L. 1/70, p. 117. In Private Practice, Hewitt, Discuss., etc., T. 1/74, p. 119, *et seq.* L. 1/74, p. 256, *et seq.* Jessop, 35 cases at Leeds Infir., T. 2/73, p. 254. Daly, Recov. after 18 abscesses had opened, L. 1/75, pp. 266, 470, 677.

TREATMENT OF PYÆMIA—

Wood, L. 2/73, p. 185.
5. Preventive, *vide* Stumps (1634:3). Hutchinson, Mercury (302:5), T. 1/75, p. 331.
Curative (*vide* 168:5), Jünken, T. 2/61, p. 462. Savory, L. 1/67, p. 201.
Fresh Air (257:2), Paget, T. 2/62, p. 168. Bradley (225:2), fill Air with Ozone, Direct., B. 2/76, p. 4.
Alcalis (216:3), Paget, in Chr., L. 1/66,
6. p. 10. Savory, Why so valuable? L. 1/67, p. 202.
Sulphites (245:2), Polli, R. 1/63, p. 245. Miller, to prevent, R. 1/70, p. 146. Savory ?? L. 1/67, p. 202. Wells, T. 2/64, p. 352.
Ferri Perchlor. (294:5), to Stump, Salteron, M. R. 2/60, p. 269. Bourgade, R. 2/67, p. 177.
Quinine (403:2), stops Rigors (1474:2) as certainly as Ague, Paget, T. 2/62, p. 168. Allbutt, B. 1/74, p. 14. Guerin,

TREAT. OF PYÆMIA—Quinine (*cont.*)—

etc., T. 1/69, p. 578; 2/75, p. 678. Binz, T. 2/70, p. 389; L. 2/70, p. 645.

170.

1. Ergotine (326:3), Labot, to prevent, R. 1/67, p. 159.
Tannin (360:3), Waillez, T. 2/62, p. 149.
Ol. Terebinth. (350:2), Holden, L. 1/74, p. 163.
Iodine (214:6), Prevent., Williams, L. 1/75, p. 829.
2. Abscesses Near Joints (1716:3), are they to be opened? Savory, rules, etc., L. 1/67, p. 203. Hilton, L. 2/62, p. 29, Barwell, L. 2/63, p. 530.
Operations (1631:1), in Pyæmia, Paget, cautions, L. 2/67, p. 34.

ABSCESS—

3. Skey, Clin., L. 2/70, pp. 111, 147.
Blood (139:3), Bonne, Leucophytes (137:6), increased till Abscess be opened, L. 2/76, p. 202.
Diagnosis,
—Fluctuation, Nelaton, etc., decept., R. 2/62, p. 182. Bartlett, M. R. 2/75, p. 202. Fr. Aneurism (723:3).
Symmetrical, Nankiwell, L. 2/49, p. 149.
4. In Median Line, due to constitutional disturbance, L. 2/66, p. 89.
Multiple, Gardner, remarks, L. 1/61, p. 603.
Near Large Vessels (720:5). Rectum (898:5).
Communicating with Large Arteries (723:5). Femoral (728:4), Baker, T. 1/66, p. 468. Paget, L. 1/69, p. 558. Heath, L. 2/70, p. 469. *Vide* Cervical Vessels (1694:5).
Subperiosteal (101:6). Hydatid (933:3).
5. Secondary, Simpson, T. 1/59, p. 438. Lee, Clin., T. 1/53, p. 105. Watson, Amer. J., No. 41/37, p. 37.
—After Scarlatina (78:6).
Absorption (116:6), *vide* Pus (168:2).
6. Hilton, L. 2/62, pp. 30, 57. Chassaignac, M. R. 2/58, p. 548. Solly, Pressure (222:4), L. 1/55, p. 361.
—Of Hepatic Abscess (970:5).

171.

TREATMENT OF ABSCESS—

1. Simon, if large, R. 1/73, p. 221.
Rest, Hilton, L. 2/60, p. 478.
Opening, Hilton, if Deep, L. 2/60, p. 454. Lister, Antisept., L. 1/75, p. 469; 1/76, p. 454; 2/76, p. 4. Lisfranc, Clin., Med. Gaz., vol. 20/37, pp. 26, 325, 566. Villemin, Capill. Punct., M. R. 1/60, p. 97. Savory, Near Joints
2. (170:2). Moore, Aspirator (709:6), L. 2/72, p. 935.

TREAT. OF ABSCESS—Opening (*cont.*)—
—Seton (166:2), Darby, R. 2/47, p. 122.
—Caustic (211:6), Kirkpatrick, R. 2/65, p. 150.
—Carbol. Ac. (352:5), Lister, etc., L. 2/67, pp. 95, 353; 1/76, p. 454; 2/76, p. 4.
—Drainage (101:3), Roser, M. R. 2/61, p. 543. Lister, L. 1/75, p. 434.
—Pressure, after (222:4), Solly, L. 1/55,
3. p. 361. Lister, L. 2/67, p. 95.
Iodine (252:2), Inject., Pavy, T. 1/52, p. 320. Boinet, M. R. 1/52, p. 371; 2/60, p. 249. Dumenez, M. R. 2/62, p. 544. Broca, in Psoas (950:2), L. 2/58, p. 343.
Ice (190:5), Simon, R. 1/73, p. 222.

SCROFULOUS ABSCESS — *Vide* Scrof.

4. Ulcers (173:1).
Treatment, Coulson, surgical, T. 2/52, p. 473. King, Med. Gaz., vol. 6/48, p. 62. Pollock, minute puncture only, L. 2/71, p. 849.
—Auro-Terchlor. Sodii (130:4), Chatterley, L. 2/52, p. 455; T. 1/54, p. 447.
—Leech Bites (482:3), to open, Smethurst, L. 1/41, p. 883.
—Sulphides (245:6), Ringer, etc., L. 1/74, pp. 264, 317.
Cicatrices (160:2), Price, T. 1/61, p. 606. Adams, B. 2/76, p. 166.

POULTICES — CATAPLASMS — EPITHEMS—
Chambers, Renewing Life, L. 2/62, p. 169 (*vide* 184:1). Lefort's New, T. 2/74, p. 720.
Ice Poultice (190:2), Monneret, R. 1/67 p. 77 (*vide* 865:1). McGill, M. R., 2/72, p. 133.
6. Charcoal (237:1), Omerod, T. 1/55, p. 29.
Electric (192:4), Lobb, T. 1/59, p. 50. Recamier, L. 1/51, p. 645.
Hot Water Epithems (232:6).
Carrot (406:3). Tobacco (381:1).
For Hand (1739:5) and Foot (1784:5) in a bladder, Dechange, T. 1/61, p. 129.
In Variola (84:5). Pneumonia (669:1). Phagedæna (175:2).

172.

ULCERATION AND ULCERS—
1. Hinton, Nervous agency in causing, M. R. 2/56, p. 190.
Tetanus caused by (1323:1).

TREATMENT OF ULCERS—
The healing of old not injur., T. 2/52, p. 631. In diff. hospitals, R. 2/72, p. 185.
Rest, Hilton, L. 2/60, p. 478.
2. Opium (462:1), Skey, L. 1/53, p. 117; 1/64, p. 2. Fayrer, T. 1/67, p. 585.

TREATMENT OF ULCERS (*cont.*)—
Creasote (355:4), Fife, Med. Gaz., vol. 22/38, p. 63. Smith, Antisept., L. 1/76, p. 453.
Pot. Chlor. (260:3), Hutchinson, intern. and extern., T. 2/56, p. 191; L. 2/57, p. 648; T. 1/59, p. 323. Moore, T. 1/55, p. 504.
3. Pot. Iod. (264:3), Tige, R. 2/59, p. 237.
Sodii Auro-Terchl. (308:1), Chatterley, T. 1/54, p. 447; L. 2/52, p. 455.
Ulmus (361:6), ext. and intern., Lettsom, L. 1/37, p. 317.
Aconite (468:2), extern., especially in Gouty Diath. (1468:3). Grantham, R. 1/48, p. 122.
Carbol. Ac. (352:6), Godfrey, R. 1/63, p. 330.
Chloral (160:5), locally.
4. Ventilation (161:1), Bouisson, M. R. 1/59, p. 646.
Galvanism (194:6), S. Wells, T. 2/53, p. 84; Med. J., vol. 6/48, p. 896. Nunn, L. 2/66, p. 94. Hammond, T. 2/71, p. 394. Marshall, L. 1/51, p. 546. Fernie, L. 1/58, p. 256.
Tr. Canthar. (484:4), intern., Tait, L. 1/51, p. 510. Shortt, R. 2/64, p. 133.
5. Blisters (165:3), Syme, L. 2/62, p. 370.
Zinci Chlor. (286:2), Wallace, L. 1/48, p. 54.
Quinine (403:5), locally, Giesler, etc., R. 1/64, p. 219; B. 2/75, p. 24.
Acetic Ac. (448:4), Nelson, prevents excess. form. of Pus., T. 2/67, p. 450.
Compressed Sponge (480:2), Roberts, T. 1/58, p. 18. Batchelder, T. 2/59, p. 66.
6. Sheet Lead (287:4), Atkinson, L. 2/65, p. 529.
Wax (487:1), to cover, Amer. J., No. 11/30, p. 252, *vide* Sealing (175:2).
Scabbing, Spender, R. 2/68, p. 261.
Argent. Nit. (307:1), Higginbottom, T. 2/63, p. 27.
Kamæla (368:3), Neale, Batavia, 1863.

173.

WEAK ULCERS—
1. Hilton, Why Oil and Lint often magical, L. 1/66, p. 479.

MENSTRUAL ULCERS (1142:2)—SYPHILITIC (1202:5)—MERCURIAL (300:2)

COCHIN CHINA ULCERS—
Rochaud, R. 2/62, p. 294.

ECZEMATOUS ULCERS (50:3)—
Anderson, T. 1/63, p. 556.

SCROFULOUS ULCERS (794:1)—(*Vide* 171:4)—
2. Price, T. 1/61, p. 606. Bazin, M. R. 1/74,

SCROFULOUS ULCERS (*cont.*)—

p. 10. McLennan's Specific Hydrarg. Bichl., gr. iij. Whisky, 1 pint for Lot, T. 1/76, p. 243.

Sodii Auro-Terchlorid. (171:4).

Alumin. Sulph. (275:2), Homolle, M. R. 2/61, p. 255.

INDOLENT ULCERS—

Maunder, T. 2/70, p. 391.

Tr. Canthar. (172:4), intern., Tait, L. 1/51, p. 510.

3. Carb. Iron (293:5), fill up with, and strap, Mitchell, L. 1/62, p. 23.

Zinci Chlor. (172:5).

Electric Cautery (213:3), Cooper, T. 1/51, p. 553. Althaus, T. 2/62, p. 272. Chapman's view of value, T. 1/52, p. 317.

4. Iodine Vapour (250:6), Brainard, R. 1/60, p. 139.

SENILE ULCERS—

Gay, L. 2/69, p. 159.

IRRITABLE AND PAINFUL ULCERS—

Chapman, T. 1/52, p. 388.

Rest, Hilton, dividing nerve, L. 2/60, p. 479.

Compressed Sponge (172:5).

CALLOUS ULCERS—

5. Chapman, T. 1/52, p. 389.

Incisions, T. 1/73, p. 490; L. 1/75, p. 147.

Excision of Margin, etc., Hainworth, T. 1/54, pp. 56, 81, 262; L. 1/75, p. 147.

Carbonate Iron (173:3), fill up with.

GOUTY ULCERS (172:3)—

6. Paget, B. 2/75, p. 242.

AMPUTATING ULCERS—

On Finger (1741:3), T. 2/61, p. 442.

ADEN *Vel* YEMEN ULCERS—

Coles, M. R. 1/60, p. 258. Flora, M. R. 1/70, p. 147.

174.

SLOUGHING ULCERS — PHAGEDÆNA

1. —SLOUGH. PHAG. HOSPITAL GANGRENE—*Vide* Mortification (177:1); Gangren Infl. (42:5)—

Bird, etc., L. 2/55, pp. 1, 23; 2/69, p. 540. Hutchinson, generally Syph. (1203:4), L. 1/76, p. 202. James, L. 1/67, p. 31. C. Hawkins, Clin. Med. Gaz., vol. 4/47, p. 1024; T. 1/54, p. 151. Jones, T. 1/69, p. 521.

After Scarlatina (78:5)—

TREATMENT OF H. GANGRENE—

2. Packard, R. 1/65, p. 147. Porter, etc., M. R. 2/52, p. 265; 1/76, p. 221. Junken, T. 2/61, p. 462. Smart, L. 2/70, pp. 462, 562. Guy's H., T. 1/55, p. 161. Hutchinson, once started spreads by own pus, therefore destroy pus, L. 1/76, p. 202.

Cautery (212:6), Junken, T. 2/61, p. 462; L. 1/54, p. 4. Smart, L. 2/70, p. 462.

3. Nitric Ac. Conc. (247:4), Coote, M. R. 2/61, p. 166. Ward, Dilute, as dressing, T. 2/54, p. 445. Startin, T. 1/55, p. 9.

Acid. Sulph. Fort. (246:3), Pinella, T. 1/59, p. 558; 2/59, p. 45.

Hydrarg. Ac. Nit. (304:4), Startin, T. 1/55, p. 9.

Pot. Fusa (258:4), Restelle, R. 2/50, p. 117.

4. Ferri Perchlor. (295:2), Salteron, M. R. 2/60, p. 269.

Iodine (250:6), Miller, R. 1/72, p. 151.

Bromine (253:1), Marshall, T. 2/68, p. 93. Brinton, R. 2/63, p. 187. Stanford and Weeks, M. R. 2/63, p. 548. Goldsmith, T. 2/63, p. 526. Bligh, L. 2/68, p. 278.

Creasote (355:4), Russians in Crimea, Parkes, T. 1/60, p. 557.

5. Arsenic Ext. (280:1), McWhinnie, L. 2/59, p. 365.

Ext. Hæmatox. (413:2), Desmartes, L. 2/62, p. 466.

Zinci Chlor. c. Oxyd. (286:2), Wordsworth, etc., L. 1/59, p. 259; L. 2/70, p. 562.

Glycerine (270:5), is it valuable? T. 1/56, p. 362; T. 1/56, p. 579. Mandi, Why? T. 1/61, p. 46.

6. Tr. Benzoin Co. (393:6), Stanley, L. 2/55, p. 626.

Charcoal (237:1), Jones, c. Yeast (319:2), T. 1/52, p. 486. Omerod, T. 1/55, p. 28.

Peruvian Balsam (414:1), Skey, L. 1/58, p. 210.

Aconite Externally (172:3).

175.

1. Carbonic Acid (160:4).

Oxygen (224:4), Birch, Inhal., L. 2/57, p. 112. Goolden, L. 1/66, p. 270. Langier, Local., M. R. 2/62, p. 246. *Vide* 177:6.

Irrigation (161:1), Cock, T. 2/56, p. 394;

2. 1/52, p. 362. Hilton, L. 1/66, p. 198.

Submersion (230:1), Hutchinson, cure after all else failed, T. 1/62, p. 8.

Poultices, Vinous (171:5), Payan, M. R. 1/56, p. 267.

Sealing (1641:4), Holt, T. 2/62, p. 601. Wilson, L. 2/63, p. 177. Cowen's, Mixture, L. 2/72, p. 705. Spender's

TREAT. OF HOSP. GANGRENE (*cont.*)—
CHALK OINT., L. 1/73, p. 623. *Vide* IMPERM. COVER (162:5).

3. OPIUM (462:1), Skey, L. 1/55, p. 118. Pollock, L. 2/71, p. 849. De Morgan, Why large doses borne, M. R. 1/59, p. 492.
POT. CHLOR. (260:4), Hutchinson, T. 2/56, p. 191. Milon, T. 1/59, p. 323.
CONIUM (405:5), Lloyd, T. 1/58, p. 11; 1/59, p. 629.
POT. PERMANG. (262:1), Lloyd, LOT., T. 1/58, p. 34. Girdwood, L. 2/57, p. 269. Jackson, R. 1/64, p. 353. Atkinson, T. 1/67, p. 471.

SYPHILITIC PHAGEDÆNA (1203:4)—

SYPHILITIC ULCERS (1202:6)—

4. DIAGNOSIS FR. CANCER, difficult.

SINUOUS *Vel* FISTULOUS ULCERS—
ETIOLOGY OF PERMANENT FISTULÆ, Verneuil, T. 1/59, p. 557. Roser, M. R. 1/60, p. 261.

TREATMENT OF FISTULÆ—

5. Maunder, T. 2/71, p. 375. Notta, etc., R. 2/63, p. 194; 2/70, p. 263. Jessop, L. 1/61, p. 235.
REST, Hilton, L. 2/60, p. 477; 2/61, p. 4.
NITRIC ACID (247:3) AND COPPER PROBE, Evans, L. 2/51, p. 343.
GALVANISM (194:6), S. Wells, T. 2/53, p. 84; 2/69, p. 514. Marshall, L. 1/51, p. 546.

6. SPONGE TENTS (172:5), Murray, L. 1/75, p. 233.
HYD. SUB. LOCAL. (303:3), Williams, T. 2/56, p. 449.
ELASTIC LIGATURES (1632:6).

ANAL (889:3). FÆCAL FISTULA (898:3).

176.

ULCERS OF LEG (1755:2)—

1. Maunder, when several above mid. of leg gen. SYPH., T. 2/70, p. 478 (*vide* 1202:5).

VARICOSE ULCERS OF LEG—
Hilton, Why often above ankle? L. 2/61, p. 245.
Gay, novel views, L. 1/68, pp. 460, 495; L. 2/69, p. 159; Rev., T. 1/69, p. 689. Nunn, T. 1/52, p. 497. Chapman, T. 1/52, pp. 129, 183, 315, 388. Critchett, Lect., L. 2/48. *Vide* Index.
VARIETIES. Gay, SIMPLE, ART. and VEN.; L. 1/68, p. 496; R. 2/68, p. 260.

TREATMENT OF VARICOSE ULCERS—(*Vide* 749:1)—
Heath, mechan., R. 2/69, p. 269. Westlake, L. 2/56, pp. 43, 318. Hilton, raise foot of bed, L. 2/61, p. 224. Lisfranc, Amer. J., No. 3/38, p. 463. Spender, R. 2/68, p. 261.
HOSPITALS, T. 1/58, p. 603; 1/53, p. 397; L. 1/68, p. 47.

4. BANDAGE (1649:5), Bourjeaud, SPIR. ELAST., L. 2/52, p. 473. Startin, T. 1/51, p. 285. Spender, without rest, L. 1/73, p. 623. Hunt, flannel, R. 1/62, p. 186. Gay, useless, L. 1/68, p. 48.
INCISIONS, Faure, M. R., 2/66, p. 270. Hamilton, B. 2/74, p. 299. Gay, T. 1/53, p. 398. Chapman, contra Gay, T. 2/53, p. 176.

5. SEALING (175:2).
BLISTERS (165:3) near knee, Sir C. Bell, L. 1/68, p. 495.
FERRI POT. TART. (296:5) Dress., T. 1/76, p. 436.
POT. CHLOR. (172:2). POT. IOD. (172:3). TR. CANTH. (172:4).
HYPOCHLORITES (160:5), Panas, M. R. 1/74, p. 523.

6. OL. CAJUP. (408:1), Hancock, L. 1/46, pp. 570, 633.
OL. TEREBINTH. (350:2), Intern., Hancock, L. 1/46, pp. 233, 366. Fayrer, T. 2/71, p. 347.
WHITE PAINT (291:5), Freer, R. 2/59, p. 146.
UNGT. CALCIS, Spender, L. 1/73, p. 623.
TEREBENE, Bond, L. 2/76, p. 417.

PACHULOSIS (69:6) following Ulcers—

VICARIOUS MENSTRUAT. (1143:3) FROM.

177.

MORTIFICATION—GANGRENE—SPHA-
1. CELUS—(*Vide* 174:1) —
Guthrie, L. 1/50, p. 401. Brodie, R. 1/55, p. 116. Chassaignac, M. R. 1/52, p. 363.
CHEMISTRY OF, Calvert, T. 1/60, p. 463. Reveil, ANALYSIS, M. R. 2/62, p. 246.

CAUSES OF GANGRENE—

2. Hulke, Clin. springing fr. CH. ULCER, L. 2/75, p. 875; 1/76, p. 310.
IDIOPATHIC, Duval, FINGERS (1741:3) cured by ELECTRICITY, M. R. 1/59, p. 538. Henry, all 4 EXTREM., M. R. 2/56, p. 255. Chadwick, T. 1/55, p. 110. Begg, NOSE, HANDS, FEET, recov. after amput., L. 2/70, p. 397.
ERGOTISM (325:3), Camps. M. R. 2/55, p. 196. Barrier, L. 2/55, p. 81.

3. DIABETES (333:6). EMBOLI (17:2). ARTERITIS (721:2). CHOLERA (921:2).

GANGRENE LUNGS (672:3) — PENIS (1164:3)—

TREATMENT OF GANGRENE — (*Vide* 174:2)—

SENILE GANGRENE—

5. Lee, M. R. 2/57, p. 215. Chassaignac, M. R. 1/52, p. 363. Behier, M. R. 2/57, p. 538. Lee, Atheroma (721:5), causing, M. R. 2/57, p. 215.

TREATMENT OF S. GANGRENE—

Spender, L. 1/73, p. 624. Spence, M. R. 2/76, p. 296.
Opium (462:1), Skey, L. 1/55, p. 118.
Ammon. Mur. (255:5), Gru, R. 2/67, p. 136.
Amputation, Garlicke, T., 1/53, p. 380. Lee, *contra*, M. R. 2/57, p. 225.
Oxygen Bath (175:1), Labbe, L. 2/73, p. 152.

178.

TRAUMATIC GANGRENE—

2. Syme, Lect., L. 1/55, p. 355. Chadwick, T. 1/55, p. 110.; 2/52, p. 290. Verneuil, G. Foudroyante, T. 1/70, p. 204.

DECUBITUS—BED SORES—

Tweedie, L. 1/60, p. 639. Hammond, T. 2/71, p. 394. Hilton, extending into Vert. Canal, L. 2/62, p. 2; M. R. 2/76, p. 379. Charcot, Acute, M. R. 2/76, p. 379. Post. Grey Horns of Cord Diseased, pp. 381, 384. Browne, rapid in Anæsthesia, M. R. 2/73, p. 442. *Vide* Paralysis (1273:2); Brain Dis. (1404:5); Spinal Dis. (1704:1).

TREATMENT OF BED SORES—

Ashton, Soft Woollen Felt, L. 2/52, p. 430. B. Sequard, prevent, M. R. 1/62, p. 384. Brandes, Oint., T. 1/63, p. 198. Paget, Ungt. Resinæ, Bals. Peru, equal parts on cotton wool.
Hydrarg. Bichlor. (303:6), c. Spir., to ward off, Spengler, T. 2/62, p. 124; 1/76, p. 243.
3. Styptic Colloid (153:5), Trayer, T. 2/67, p. 512.
Tannate Lead (292:4), Leclerc, T. 1/59, p. 42.
Quinine Local. (403:5), Gieseler, R. 1/64, p. 221. Brakenridge, B. 2/75, p. 24.
Nitric Acid (247:4), Poultices and Charcoal, Duffin, T. 1/76, p. 300.
Galvanism (172:4), Hammond, Wells, cure in 48 hours, T. 2/71, p. 394.
In Fever (1478:5). In Fractured Spine (1703:2), to prevent.

BEDS AND BED-RIDDEN PATIENTS—

4. How to make, change sheets, etc., Ed. T. 1/66, pp. 198, 415. In Rheumatism (1461:3). Hearn's framework for, Diagr., L. 1/63, p. 557. Lawson, for Paralysed patients (1282:4), Diagr., T. 2/53, p. 651. Hooper's, L. 2/70, p. 912. Adams, Self-raising and adjusting, etc., Diagr., L. 2/61, p. 226. Jakins, etc., Invalid Lift (1651:5), etc., L. 2/70, pp. 639, 701. Osborn,
5. Spring v. Water, L. 2/64, p. 8. Venetian Spring, T. 1/69, p. 23.
Stretchers, Reetley's New, Diagr., L. 1/76, p. 49. Russell's Camp Spring or Dholee, T. 1/65, p. 640; L. 2/66, p. 442. Miss Tucket's, L. 2/71, p. 597. Capt. Reid's, L. 2/72, p. 568. Fowler's for wounded (574:4), etc., Diagr., T. 2/53, p. 651; L. 1/62, p. 496. Wire Wove Mattress for Summer, etc., T. 2/76, p. 107. Miss Nightingale's Cradle, 50s., Dixon, St. James's Pl., Hampstead Rd., L. 2/62, p. 408.
Hammocks, Heath, Diagr., L. 2/57, p. 341. For Pocket (1 lb.), L. 2/73, p. 760. For Transporting Sick, etc., L. 1/75, p. 772. Of Twine, L. 1/76, p. 943.
Bed for Fractured Thigh (1761:1).
6. Couch to Promote Sleep (1368:1). For Heart Diseases (784:3).
Raising Foot of, in Diseases (223:1).
Chairs for Invalids (222:6). Invalid Tables (222:6).

179.

AMBULANCES—

1. T. 2/60, p. 390, Diagr. New, L. 2/71, p. 400. Frances, Travelling Hosp. (Milit.), (206:3), L. 2/68, p. 196. Austrian Ambulat. Hosp., Diagr., L. 2/71, p. 611. *Vide* 574:4.

CORONER'S INQUEST—

Rules, etc., L. 1/76, p. 900.

DEATH—

3. Beaumont, Nat., a nat. Sleep (1366:1), R. 1/63, p. 342. Ogston, Medico-Leg. Asp., T. 1/76, pp. 217, 246, 271, 327, 353 *et seq.*; 2/76, pp. 29, 55 *et seq.* Bennett, Why do Medicals (565:1) die premat.? L. 2/70, p. 76.

SIGNS OF DEATH—

M. R. 1/55, p. 71. Prize Essays, T. 1/74, p. 356. Richardson, Pectous Changes (584:1), T. 2/74, p. 517.
Injection of Ammonia, Monteverdi, M. R. 1/75, p. 229.
Effects of Fire, T. 1/68, p. 411. Beveridge, Hot Sealing Wax, etc., L. 2/76, pp. 562, 904.
Steel Needle Corrosion, Laborde, M. R. 1/71, p. 269.
Temperature (187:6), Bernard (P.M.), never exceeds 97°, T. 1/61, p. 381. Alcock, cause of rise (P.M.), T. 2/69, p. 621. Valentin, L. 1/70, p. 20.
4. Maclean, 68°, 6½ hours P.M., L. 1/63, p. 8. Carter, L. 2/67, p. 544.

SIGNS OF DEATH (*cont.*)—

Ligature Round Finger, Magnus, L. 2/72, p. 536.

Acupuncture Needle in Heart (166:4).

Reaction of Muscles (Acid) (108:2).

Atropine on Pupil (375:4), Warden, L. 1/73, p. 654.

Ophthalmoscopic (1823:3), Bouchut, R. 2/68, p. 101; T. 1/74, p. 312. Poncet, L. 1/70, p. 851. Larcher, T. 1/74, p. 356.

SIGNS OF APPROACHING DEATH—

Southey, L. 1/76, p. 274. Bernard, Why powers transiently exalted, T. 1/61, p. 381.

Temperature (187:6), Wunderlich, if 34° R. death certain, T. 1/58, p. 640.

5. Bernard, T. 1/61, p. 381. *Vide* 1447:1. Seume, increased Ante Mortem, T. 1/60, p. 323.

Breath (633:6), If Luminous, Diagnostic, Quekett, L. 2/45, p. 436 (934:5). Marsh, T. 2/74, p. 677. Watson, L. 1/45, p. 11.

180.

CAUSES OF DEATH—

1. Bernard, T, 1/60, p. 211.

Glycogenesis (331:2), arrested, death ensues.

Weather (579:3).

From slight Blows (1642:6).

From Tickling (1785:6).

Shocks (1637:2). Savory, etc., M. R. 2/61, p. 173; L. 1/75, p. 905. B. Sequard, (Cardiac Spasm, 768:3), M. R. 2/59, p. 28. Bernard, slight, fatal in starving animals (119:5), T. 2/60, p. 151.

2. Natural Death, Richardson, T. 2/74, p. 518. Beaumont, R. 1/63, p. 342.

CAUSES OF SUDDEN DEATH—

Granville, M. R. 1/55, p. 134. Ogston's Tables, 580 cases, M. R. 2/69, p. 452; L. 2/74, p. 156.

In Young Children (1523:3), West, T. 2/59, p. 521. Ogston, Overlaid, M. R. 1/68, p. 455.

Embolism (17:2). Fatty Heart (772:5). Aort. Insuff. (740:6). Coup de Sol. (185:3). Fright (575:4). Laryngis. Strid. (133:3). Onanism (1083:4). Labour (1583:5). Coitus (1091:6).

3. Diphther. (819:6). Of Athletes (199:2). Operat. (1631:3).

DECOMPOSITION AFTER DEATH—

Caspar, M. R. 2/57, p. 387; 1/56, p. 414; T. 2/76, p. 56. Ogston, T. 2/76, p. 55. B. Sequard, after Strych. (385:4), M. R. 1/56, p. 414. Weber, less rapid in children, M. R. 2/52, p. 5. *Vide* Restoration of Corpse (181:4).

DEATH RATE OF DIFF. TOWNS—

4. M. R. 1/54, p. 9; 1/59, p. 4. Farr, T. 1/62, p. 607. Whitehead, T. 2/62, pp. 245, 484, 625, 654. Noble, fluctuation, M. R. 2/64, p. 160. Of London (5:3).

Of Infants (1520:1). After Delivery (1583:1).

DEATH RATTLE—

Bowles, Lat. decumb. prevents, T. 1/60, p. 126.

LABOUR FOLLOWING DEATH (1564:6)—

RIGOR MORTIS—(*Vide* 109:2)—

5. Kussmaul, with refer. to Jurispru., M. R. 1/57, p. 299. Radcliffe, etc., causes, T. 1/60, pp. 237, 340, 461; 2/75, p. 467.

After Lightning (197:4), Sequard, M. R. 1/56, p. 414.

After Cholera (920:5).

After Strychnine (385:4), Sequard, M. R., 1/56, p. 414.

181.

MODES OF DEATH—

1. Syncope (790:3). Suffocation (634:1). Drowning (1619:1).

ASPHYXIA—

Alison, Draper, M. R. 2/55, p. 20. B. Sequard, R. 1/65, p. 355. Treat., etc. Ogston, T. 2/76, pp. 247, 275.

Brain, Circulation (1407:1), Ackerman, R. 1/62, p. 315.

Fr. Thoracic Aneurism (732:5), Pressing on Recur. Laryng.

Cardiac Apnœa (788:1).

TREATMENT OF ASPHYXIA — (*Vide* 3. 630:1)—

Cautery (212:5), Faure, M. R. 1/56, p. 515.

Tracheotomy (623:2), Jessop, c. "Ready method," revival after 1½ hours, L. 1/69, p. 458. Gros Clarke, never despair, T. 2/60, p. 26.

Electricity (194:5). *Vide* Chlorof. (439:5).

CORPSE—

4. Attitude after Violent Death (1641:4). L. 1/70, p. 276; T. 1/76, p. 353.

Disinfection (214:2), Letheby, T. 2/73, p. 515.

Infection conveyed by (558:1).

Post Mortem Examinations (583:5).

Decomposition *vel* Putrefact. (180:3).

— To restore face, Richardson, L. 1/63, p. 550; 2/71, p. 701. Gay, L. 1/63,

5. p. 617. Henry, L. 1/65, p. 576.

— M. Membr. (25:4), most rapid.

CORPSE (*cont.*)—

Temperature, Taylor, Time of cooling, M. R. 2/64, p. 83.

Gas from (236:2). Embalming (182:1).

INCREMATION—

Brunetti, Exper., etc., L. 2/73, p. 820. Case, New York, T. 2/76, p. 741. Thompson, L. 1/74, p. 346, Exper., etc. Kuborn, on Battle-field, T. 2/76, p. 293. Ed. T. 1/74, pp. 181, 209; L. 1/74, p. 665.

Contra, Bishop Wordsworth, etc., T. 2/74, p. 75; M. R. 2/75, p. 135.

GRAVEYARDS—CEMETERIES—

6. Effluvia (208:5), not injur. Remarkable case, Thouret, M. R. 1/54, p. 317.

BURIALS—INTERMENTS—

Earth to Earth, Haden, etc., L. 1/75, p. 137; T. 1/75, pp. 63, 172; 2/75, pp. 69, 383. Glass Lid Coffins, L. 2/75, p. 27.

Intra Mural, Evils, Letheby, R. 1/60, p. 3. Controversy regarding, M. R. 2/75, p. 120.

Alive. Amusing cases and Papers, T. 1/66, pp. 258, 287; L. 1/66, p. 295; L. 2/45, p. 325. Schleisner, M. R. 1/68, p. 416.

182.

EMBALMING AND PRESERVATIVE

1. FLUIDS — *Vide* Disinfect. (214:2); Antiseptics (215:2)—

Works, etc., T. 1/68, p. 278. Dorrat, T. 2/71, p. 717. Gannal, L. 1/41, p. 540. Marini's Table!! T. 1/68, p. 399; L. 1/68, p. 609; 2/73, p. 279. Richardson's, T. 2/71, pp. 701, 761; 1/75, pp. 1, 55, 111, 361. Raddis, Petrifact. Process, T. 1/59, p. 587; 1/62, p. 89. Sylvester's, L. 1/46, p. 534. Howse, Method, Glyc. c. Arsen., R. 2/72, p.

2. 129. Brunetti, Descript., T. 1/68, p. 236. Trettenbacher, Julia. Pastrana and Child, L. 1/62, p. 467. Meadows on Abbate's Method, L. 2/69, p. 289. Falcony's Powder, T. 2/58, p. 424. Gorinis, Wonderful fluids, T. 1/65, p. 448. Bridge, Inject. (357:4), T. 1/60, p. 173. Méhu, formula, L. 1/70, p.

3. 884. Lund, New plan, Diag., L. 1/54, p. 659. Arnold, T. 1/59, p. 18.

Sodæ Sulphis. (245:3), Maunder, T. 2/57, p. 230.

Ammonia (254:2), Richardson, T. 1/62, p. 493; 2/71, p. 701. Wells, T. 1/65, p. 453.

Pot. Bichr. (259:1), T. 1/56, pp. 137, 203.

EMBALMING, Etc. (*cont.*)—

Salicylic Acid (359:2).

4. Acid. Carbol. (352:6), Lemaire, M. R. 2/62, p. 243. Guillery 2 %, T. 1/72, p. 388.

Alum. Acet. (275:5), Gannal, L. 1/37, p. 311.

Aluminii Chlorid. (275:6).

Zinci Sulph. (285:5), Bridge, T. 1/60, p. 173.

Creasote Water (355:5), Holbein, Whole Animals, as Birds, etc., Direct., L. 2/70, p. 582.

Amyl Hyd. c. Amm. (448:2), Richardson, T. 2/71, p. 401.

5. Chloral (444:6), Cavellier, T. 1/74, p. 193; 2/74, p. 458; 2/75, p. 583. Craig, 5 gr. to ʒ 1, B. 1/76, p. 363.

Aldehyd (442:5), Lussana, etc., Wonderful powers, T. 2/75, p. 340.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY—

Recent Works, T. 2/67, p. 549. Stewart, Science Primer, M. R. 2/72, p. 159. Atkinson's, M. R. 2/72, p. 473.

183.

SUN—

1. Heat (184:1), Thomson, Age of Sun's Heat, T. 2/62, p. 114. Identical with Light (184:3).

Sod.e Acet. (269:3), Jeannet, a Storehouse of Solar Heat! T. 1/66, p. 422.

Chemistry, Faraday, T. 1/61, p. 656.

Spect. Anal. (183:4), Faraday, T. 1/61, p. 656.

Eclipse of 1868, T. 2/68, p. 535.

Rays Curative in — Goitre (1700:1); Hemicrania (1436:1); Cataract (1869:1).

LIGHT—

3. Identical with Heat (183:1), T. 2/73, p. 552.

Theory, Lloyd, Wave, M. R. 2/57, p. 440. Ed. T. 2/73, p. 580.

Latent (*vide* 1626:3), Photography by.

— In Magnesium (274:4), Bunsen, T. 2/60, p. 22; 1/61, p. 660.

Polarization, Bestall's Appar., T. 1/60, p. 329.

4. — To Detect Albumen (14:3) and Sugar (329:5) in Urine.

Spectrum Analysis, Roscoe, Lect., T. 1/68, *et* L. 1/68, *vide* Index. M. R. 2/70, p. 411. Waterman, extreme delicacy, T. 1/72, p. 46. Sorby, In Medical Science, L. 2/68, p. 508. Of Blood (134:4). Of Sun (183:1).

5. Artificial Illumination, Frankland, Effects on health, T. 1/63, p. 191. Silber's Lamp, L. 1/73, p. 64. *Vide* Eye Operations (1822:4).

LIGHT (*cont.*)—

THERAPEUTIC EFFECTS, IN ARCTIC REGIONS, M. R. 1/61, p. 18. Hammond, M. R. 2/73, p. 262. Ward, L. 2/58, p. 278. Hunt, on Drugs (203:5), etc., R. 1/46, p. 352.

— GROWTH (18:2), effects of diff. colours.

6. — IN SICK ROOM (206:5), plenty of it.

— IN EXANTHEMATA (74:2).

WINDOWS—

Bilateral injur. to Vision in Schools, Hosp., etc., T. 1/76, p. 567. Mallett, equalisation of Light, L. 2/76, p. 151.

ELECTRIC LIGHT (192:5)—

184.

HEAT—TEMPERATURE—(*Vide* 183:1)—

1. Of different Fluids at various Depths in a tumbler, T. 2/57, p. 72.

EFFECTS OF, Richardson's Exper. at 340°, T. 1/69, pp. 29. 84.

— ON CIRCULATION (190:2). DURING ANÆSTHESIA, etc. (217:4).

THERAPEUTIC EFFECTS OF HEAT (213:1)—

2. Chapman, L. 1/64, p. 633. Arnott's Apparatus, R. 1/48, p. 253. B. Sequard, action when applied exter., L. 1/66, p. 140; R. 1/61, p. 296.

DISINFECTANT (214:5). TO DESTROY MALARIA (559:4).

IN POISON (1616:1), keep warm or not?

3. IN ASPHYXIA (181:3) fr. DROWN., etc. (1619:4).

IN CATARACT (1869:1), Sun's Rays.

IN GOITRE (1700:1), Sun's Rays c. Hyd. Bin.

COUNTER-IRRIT. (164:6). *Vide* Cauterizat. (212:4).

4. TO HEAL WOUNDS (160:3). IN LUMBAGO (1464:5). SCIATICA (1242:1). APOPLEXY (1413:4).

FOMENTATIONS, Laycock, T. 1/74, p. 340.

APPLICATION OF (1692:3), Chossat, India Rubber Tube for Spine, T. 2/73, p. 535. Chapman, T. 2/75, p. 649. *Vide* 190:3.

THERMOMETER—

5. Spurgin's Diagr. T. 2/52, p. 496. Aitkins, M. R. 1/65, p. 376; T. 1/66, p. 178; 2/66, p. 483; M. R., 1/70, p. 410. Allbutt, T. 1/67, p. 183; 2/67, p. 421; L. 2/68, p. 492; M. R. 2/70, p. 156. Polains, T. 1/68, p. 238. Seguin's THERMOSCOPE, L. 2/75, p. 323. Burrows' self-regist. minimum, T. 2/67, p. 687. Gauntlett, Chronomet. T. 1/59, p. 264. Hawksley, L. 2/69, p. 12. Brown's Diagr., L. 1/73, p. 669. Casselas, T. 1/74, p. 252. Fox, where to obtain the best, T. 2/69, p.

THERMOMETER (*cont.*)—

459 (*vide* 639:2). Pencil case, L. 2/73, p. 171.

IN DISEASE (187:3), its immense value.

185.

ERYTHISMUS TROPICUS—COUP-DE-

1. SOLEIL—THERMAL FEVER—INSOLATIO — HEAT-APOPLEXY — SUNSTROKE—

Richardson, T. 1/69, p. 484. Jeffreys, M. R. 1/59, p. 111. Jones, T. 2/65, p. 163. Fischer, T. 2/52, p. 339. Hill, M. R. 1/56, p. 541. Ainstie, L. 2/72, p. 590. Pirrie, L. 1/59, pp. 505, 533. Gordon, T. 2/57, p. 416. Wood, T. 2/72, p. 445; 2/76, p. 367. Taylor, L. 2/58, pp. 198, 225. Smith, R. 2/69, p. 36. Longhurst, L. 1/60, p. 7. Arndt, M. R. 2/75, p. 458.

PATHOLOGY, CAUSES, Beatson, T. 2/57, p. 624. Mackay, Beatson's views, T. 1/58, p. 562. Symonds, T. 1/58, p. 340. Johnson, R. 2/68, p. 18.

SPINAL CORD (1256:6), Stuart, affected as

3. well as Brain, R. 1/60, p. 11. Duclaux, CONGEST. OF, HARVESTERS' OR REAPERS' DIS., T. 1/60, p. 427.

SOLAR PLEXUS (1450:1), Stuart, suffers, R. 1/60, p. 11.

STOKERS' COLLAPSE (930:2), Gray, Analogy with CHOLERA COLLAPSE, T. 2/75, pp. 360, 419, 466).

CASES (180:2), Chapple, T. 2/60, p. 76. Longmore, 16 cases, Report, L. 1/59, p. 315. Clarke, R. 2/62, p. 62. Simpson, in India, R. 2/59, p. 38. Fischer, T. 2/52, p. 339. Moore, T. 2/56, pp. 137, 415. Taylor, R. 2/58, p. 63. Mrs. Baker's case, Sir W. Baker, T. 1/67, p. 504. Wood, Instructive cases of THERMIC F.,

5. T. 2/76, p. 368.

— P.M., Various, L. 2/55, p. 38; 2/68, pp. 118, 179, 209; 2/55, p. 38.

IN CHILDREN (1523:3), West. Med. Gaz., vol. 4/47, p. 969.

SYMPTOMS OF COUP DE SOLEIL—

P. M., Richardson, T. 1/69, p. 485.

6. TIGHTNESS ACROSS CHEST (641:6). Chapple, marked, T. 2/60, p. 76.

TETANUS (1323:1), Moore, L. 2/76, p. 395.

REMITTENT F. (1482:3), Hill, Analogy, M. R, 1/56, p. 541.

DIARRHŒA (910:2), Ainstie, L. 2/72, p. 590.

TEMPERATURE (187:6), Baümler, 109°, T. 2/68, p. 118. Taylor, very high, L. 2/58, pp. 198, 225. Gordon, T. 2/57, p. 416.

186.

TREATMENT OF COUP DE SOLEIL—

2. (*Vide* 185:1 & 3)—

E. Smith, suggestions, T. 2/60, p. 205.

TREAT. OF COUP DE SOLEIL (*cont.*)—
Maclean, Prevent. and Curat., L. 2/68, p. 144. Hunter, Indian, L. 2/58, p. 638. Brougham at Lucknow in 1859. P. M., etc., R. 2/60, p. 59. Baümler, T. 2/68, p. 118.
Hot Bath (230:1), Wood, In Collapse, T. 2/76, p. 368.
Cold Aff. (229:5), Neale, Gordon, T. 2/57, p. 417. Wood, Iced Baths, T. 2/76,
3. p. 302. Johnson, R. 2/68, p. 18.
Ammonia (254:2), T. 2/61, p. 48.
Artific. Respir. (630:6), Clarke, R. 2/62, p. 62.
Tea (453:5), Smith, T. 2/60, p. 206.
Bleeding (163:5), Richardson, T. 2/70, p. 695; 2/74, p. 229.
4. Quinine (403:2), Waller, L. 1/71, p. 364. Francis, Doses, etc., L. 2/76, p. 736. Fox, etc., Hypo. (402:4), L. 2/76, p. 154; B. 1/76, p. 88. Hall and Chute, L. 2/76, p. 563.
Alcohol (424:5), Ainstie, Ever afterwards poison in smallest doses, L. 2/72, p. 591.

SEQUELÆ OF COUP DE SOLEIL—
Ainstie, L. 2/72, p. 591.
Epilepsy (1307:1), Ainstie, L. 2/72, p. 591.

CAUSES OF ANIMAL HEAT—
5. Richardson, R. 1/61, p. 299; T. 1/69, p. 483. Bernard, T. 2/61, p. 53; 2/56, p. 527. Rayne, new source, L. 2/74, p. 466; 2/75, p. 6. Bird, Med. Gaz., vol. 4/47, p. 886. Gulliver, T. 1/63. p. 55. B. Sequard, One hand in cold water lowers other, M. R. 2/59, p. 27. Brodie, M. R. 2/52, p. 141. Discuss. T. 1/54, p. 48. Liebig, L. 1/45, p. 199.
Sympathetic Nerves (1447:3), Bernard, Exp., T. 1/61, pp. 6, 487; 1/52, p. 506; M. R. 1/56, p. 231. Tenier, contra, Bernard, M. R. 2/56, p. 230. Bridge, M. R. 1/53, p. 80.

187.

1. Nerve Action, Valentin, R. 2/64, p. 279.
Elasticity of Arter., Winu, T. 1/54, p. 555.
Urea excreta (1029:3). Fat Digestion
2. (90:2). Glycogenesis (330:3). Digitalis (187:2), Alcohol (424:3).

TEMPERATURE IN HEALTH—
Tripe, 98° 8′, Where to test, etc., T. 2/61, p. 390. De Haen (A.D. 1759), 102° to 104° in health if tested for 30 minutes, etc., T. 1/74, p. 340. Richardson, varies, T. 1/69, p. 483. Althaus, T. 2/61, p. 414. Casey, etc., Tables of Diurnal var., L. 1/73, p. 200; T. 1/74,

TEMPERATURE IN HEALTH (*cont.*)—
3. p. 301. Andral, varies, T. 1/70, p. 13. Warter, Action of Drugs, T. 2/66, p. 416. Blake, on diff. sides of body, T. 2/70, pp. 420, 467. Boileau, 98° to 99° in all climates, L. 2/73, p. 259.
In Children (1519:6), Rogers, L. 2/45, p. 145. Richardson, T. 1/69, p. 483.

TEMPERATURE IN DISEASE (184:4)—
Compton, R. 2/66, p. 26; L. Fox, resumé, T. 2/70, p. 638. Richardson, T. 1/69, p. 484. Bulkley, resumé, T. 1/72, p. 520. Wunderlich, T. 2/61, pp. 46, 326, 385, 390, 414; 1/69, p. 19; 1/66, pp. 178, 201; 1/71, p. 640; M. R. 1/70, p. 429; 2/70, p. 144. Rev., L.
4. 1/72, p. 544; R. 1/69, p. 19. Spurgin, T. 2/52, p. 496. Richardson, high temperature in winter more serious than in summer, T. 1/69, p. 484. Paget, cautions in nervous patients, L. 2/73, p. 548; 1/75, p. 340. Laycock, T. 1/74, pp. 311, 339. Sequard, Necessity of sustaining, R. 1/61, p. 296.
High Temperature (1480:1), Macnab, 111·4°, L. 2/73, p. 341. Teale, 122°, L. 1/75, pp. 340, 343, 437. Discuss, on Teale's case, L. 2/75, p. 107. *Vide* 1322:2.
— Spurious, Weber, cautions, L. 1/75, p. 457.
Charts for, Gould, etc., L. 1/72, p. 907; 2/75, p. 55.
Blood (134:5). Inflam. (161:6). Relapsing F. (27:6). Pyrex. (1473:4). Typhoid (1494:2). Intermit. (1484:2).
5. Typhus (1506:3). Brain Dis. (1404:1). Insanity (1378:2). Paralysis (1264:1). Cerebro-Spin. Mening. (1254:5). Tuber. Mening. (1356:3). Hemipleg. (1288:2). Tetanus (1322:2). Shock (1637:1). Phthisis (685:3). Pleurodyn. (641:4). Col. Pict. (289:2). Pneumon. (665:5). Pleurisy (705:4). Tumours (1658:5). Cancer (1663:3). Erysipelas (42:4). Cholera (919:3).
6. Scarlatina (77:5) Rheum. (1452:5). Joint Dis. (1715:4). Coup de Sol. (185:6). Puerp. State (1582:1). Alpine Climbing (580:6). After Neurot. (1248:5). Injur. to Spine (1252:4). Before Death (179:3). After Death (181:5; 179:4).

188.

COLD—
2. Sensation of Heat, although Temper. depressed, Russell, T. 2/76, p. 251. *Vide* Paralysis Agitans (1275:4).
Lowest Natural—70°, Back, M. R. 1/61, p. 15.
Counsels against effects, Ed. T. 1/64, p. 36. Broadbent, L. 2/75, p. 906.

PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECTS OF COLD—

Taylor, intense, M. R. 1/61, p. 16. Kane, 5 minutes' sleep in —41°, relief fr., T. 2/75, p. 617 (*vide* 201:5). Poisseuille, Exper., T. 2/60, p. 397. Howath's Exper. on refrigeration, T. 2/71, p. 355. Mulvany, Exper. analogous to ALCOHOL, L. 2/75, p. 166. Goodfellow, T. 2/60, p. 397.

3. Richardson, extreme cold on NERVOUS FUNCT., (1232:4), T. 1/67, pp. 489, 517, 545; 2/67, pp. 59, 113 (*vide* 188:5). Chapman, VASO-MOTOR, Therap., L. 1/64, p. 633. Broadbent, not feel cold. SHABBY PULSES, care, etc., L. 2/75, p. 906.

VENÆSECTIO (163:5), Richardson, T. 2/70, p. 695.

BELLADONNA (62:2), in Reflex. Infl. from.

OPIUM (462:2), the great antidote, Skey, L. 1/55, p. 118.

FOOD (123:3), to resist.

PATHOLOGICAL EFFECTS OF COLD —(*Vide* 62:1)—

5. Jones, T. 2/65, pp. 54, 593. Bernard, Blood at 65° F. death certain; 71° recover if aided; 90° unaided, T. 1/61, p. 381. Goodfellow, T. 2/60, p. 398. Richardson, Treat., etc., death fr. (188:3), T. 1/71, p. 181.

BLADDER DISTENDED (1051:6), Ogston, P. M., 4 adults, 4 infts., M. R. 2/55, p. 485; 2 additional, M. R. 2/60, p. 500.

PARALYSIS (1263:3). FACIAL PALSY (1440:5). SCURVY (57:3). JAUNDICE (974:6), HYDROPHOLIX SYMPT. (524:6).

189.

ANÆSTHESIA (217:6) FROM CON-

1. GELATION—

PRODUCTION OF —34°, T. 1/61, p. 134. Arnott, R. 1/48, p. 253; T. 1/54, p. 285; 1/57, pp. 135, 160; T. 2/55, p. 517. Frigorific Mixt. Exp., T. 2/54, p. 488; R. 2/62, p. 209; 1 or minutes, T. 1/56, p. 168. Holmes, 8 minutes, T. 1/56, pp. 199, 216. Hilton, L. 2/62, p. 498. Iron Spoons, T. 1/63, p. 583.

2. Various methods, L. 1/66, p. 533.

How to prevent SLOUGHING, etc., T. 1/56, pp. 39, 168, 199, 216, 270.

BAGS for, etc., Esmarch, T. 2/61, p. 204.

Arnott, COMPAR. c. CHLOROF. (440:4), T. 2/54, pp. 133, 224.

ÆTHER SPRAY (433:4)—

Richardson, T. 1/66, pp. 115, 169, 249. COMPOS., L. 1/75, p. 719. Arnott, not for deep Opera., T. 1/68, p. 618, Sansom, Direct., T. 1/66, p. 334.

ÆTHER SPRAY (*cont.*)—

Sedgwick, L. 1/66, p. 394. Ricord. etc., M. R. 2/54, p. 558; T. 1/54, p. 418.

INSTRUMENTS FOR, Weiss and Son, L. 1/66,

4. p. 470. Gay's, for Methyl. Sp., L. 1/67, p. 210. Napier's, L. 1/76, p. 638. Brackenbridge, portable, T. 1/68, p. 161. Béchard, Contin. act., L. 1/70, p. 824. Lee's Automatic, L. 2/76, p. 819.

DANGERS by candle-light, L. 2/66, pp. 483,

5. 512; 2/67, p. 693.

RHIGOLENE SPRAY (448:15)—

Richardson, best, T. 2/67, p. 57; 2/71, p. 374.

KEROSELENE SPRAY (356:5)—

Simpson, T. 1/66, pp. 230, 250.

STYPTIC SPRAYS (153:5)—

USE OF ANÆSTHESIA FR. COLD—

IN DEPILATION (21:3). NEURALG. (1242:1).

6. GASTRALGIA (841:2). CEPHALAL. (1436:2). ANEURISM (725:2). STRANGUL. HER. (952:3). CÆS. SEC. (1577:3). CANCER (1667:3). APPLY CAUSTICS (212:5). METRORRH. (1586:2). UTER. DIS. (1113:10).) OPERAT. ABOUT MOUTH (796:3). LARYNGOSCOPIC EXAM. (610:6). RETEN. OF URINE, ICE IN RECTUM (1050:4). PARAPHYMOSIS (1165:6).

190.

COLD, THERAPEUTICALLY—

1. TONIC (216:6), Internally. Nicholls, IMPURE ICE causing intestinal disorders, &c., B. 2/76, p. 103.

IN PYREXIA (1479:3). DIPHTHER. (823:1).

IN EXHAUST. DIS. (554:2), R. 1/48, p. 244.

MEDICATED ICE (81:6).

COLD EXTERNALLY—*Vide* HEAT (756:1).

2. Chapman, T. 2/64, pp. 246, 274; 2/63, pp. 60, 403; L. 1/66, p. 140; L. 1/72, p. 473. Edmund, T. 1/64, p. 280. BAGS for, etc., T. 2/64, pp. 105, 274. Banks, FLEXIBLE BOTTLE to apply, L. 1/63, p. 527.

ICE PILLOWS (1480:4). ICE BATH (1480:1). COLD COIL (1480:5). ICE POULTICE (171:5). COLD WATER CURE (229:2).

ICE TO SPINE (1692:5)—

3. Chapman (*vide* note) Sequard, L. 1/66, p. 140. Jackson's Exper. not confirm. of Chapman, T. 2/63, p. 90.

IN BURNS (61:2). DIARRH. (913:1). CHOLERA (923:1). SEA SICK. (862:2). PARALYS. (1281:4). DIABET. (342:2). TETANUS (1329:4). CHOREA (1297:4). EPILEPSY (1320:6). MENORR. (1151:3).

ICE TO SPINE (*cont.*)—

CONVULSIONS (1302:6). DYSMENORRH. (1147:5). AMAUROSIS (1863:5). FAINTING FITS (1407:1). SPINAL APOP. (1257:3).

COLD IN—

OPHTHALMIA (1830:6). PARTUR. PAINS
4. (1562:5). THROAT AFFEC. (815:2). LARYNGSCOP. EX. (610:6). CROUP (620:4). TONSILLITIS (828:6). EPILEPSY, TO CALF (1320:6). PERITONIT. (997:3). SPRAINS (1657:2). WOUNDS OF JOINTS (1769:1). AC. RHEUM.
5. (1460:5). LUMBAGO (1464:4). CH. RHEUM. (1462:6). LEAD COLIC (289:5). ORCHITIS (1221:3). BRONCHOCELE (1700:3). LARGE ABSCESSES AFTER OPEN. (171:3).

191.

ELECTRICITY — GALVANISM — VOLTA-
1. ISM — ELECTRO-MAGNETISM — FARADISATION — ELECTRICITY BY INDUCTION—(*Vide* 193:5)—

LECTURES, etc., travels 460,000,000 yards a second, M. R. 2/73, p. 441. Bird, Med. Gaz., vol. 4/47, p. 705 *et seq.* V. Poore, L. 1/74, p. 471 *et seq.*; 1/76, p. 540. Rev., T. 2/76, p. 687. Matteuci, L. 2/47, pp. 189, 217. Wm. Gilbert, the FIRST ELECTRICIAN, 1573, T. 1/69, p. 595. Althaus, T. 2/62, p. 218. Noad's Student's Book, L. 1/67. p. 14. Shettle, Laws of ELECTRO-MAGN. FORCE, M. R. 1/71, p. 173.

REVIEWS, etc., Morgan, T. 1/69, pp. 230, 257. Althaus, T. 2/59, p. 119. R. 1/60, p. 309; L. 1/74, p. 372; M. R. 1/49, p. 373; 1/59, p. 92; 1/55, p. 138; 1/54, p. 126; T. 2/61, p. 358. Tibbitts, L. 1/73, p. 346. Duchenne, Mode of applying, etc., M. R. 1/55, p. 139. Resumé, p. 151; Rev., M. R. 2/73, p. 319; Method expl., T. 2/67, p. 171.

TERMS EXPLAINED, Lobb, T. 1/63, p. 493.
4. Reynolds, L. 1/70, p. 332. Wilks, T. 1/69, p. 378. MAGNETO-ELECTRIC and ELECTRO-MAGNETIC differ., M. R. 1/59, p. 95; T. 2/62, p. 219.

ELECTRO-DYNAMICS, Lobb, laws adapted to Med. Elect., M. R. 1/66, p. 508.

ELECTRICAL PHENOMENA during VISION (1812:5).

GALVANOMETER, Radcliffe, MUSCULAR SOUND (109:5) the best, T. 1/65, p. 388.

PYROGEN, THE ELECTRIC FLUID, Stevenson,
5. L. 1/50, p. 693. Lake, WEIGHT of, etc., L. 1/48, pp. 70, 191, 297, 447; 2/48, pp. 107, 207, 311. Faraday, QUANTITY in a Drop of Water (226:4), more than in a Thunderstorm, M. R. 2/54, p. 360. *Vide* MAGNETISM (195:2).

ELECTRICITY, ETC. (*cont.*)—

CURRENTS, three generic forms of, SPARKS, GALVANIC, INDUCED, Value, etc., M. R. 1/55, p. 140. Reynolds, L. 1/70, p. 331; 2/70, p. 530. Effects of Diff., when to use, etc., M. R. 1/59, pp. 92, 97; Med. Gaz., vol. 4/47, p. 1064; T. 2/67, p. 171. Wilks, T. 1/69, p. 378. Duchenne, R. 2/70, p. 154. V. Poore, L. 1/74, p. 648; 2/75, p. 486. Chauveau, R. 1/61, p. 312. Althaus, which to use, etc., L. 2/65, pp. 179, 258; T. 2/62, pp. 219, 271. PULVERMACHER'S CHAIN (192:3) best connuous. *Vide* 193:6.

192.

BATTERIES, ETC.—

1. Salt and Sons' Catalogue of Medico-Elect. appar. in modern use, T. 2/75, p. 133. Garrett, etc., Guide to, M. R. 2/67, p. 430; M. R. 2/71, p. 43. Despretz, Pocket, T. 2/59, p. 298. S. Wells, SILVER and ZINC PLATE ONLY, Med. Gaz., Vol. 6/48, p. 896. Mayer and Metzlers, Diagr., L. 2/72, p. 641. Matthews, portable, T. 1/59, p. 226. Schmidt and Robinson, Diagr., T. 2/70, p. 87. V. Poore, Description, L. 1/74, pp. 471, 509, 648. Weiss, Diagr., L. 1/68, p. 51. Leclanché, charged 14 months and more, R. 1/72, p. 65; M. R. 1/73, p. 503. Wall and Close, T. 1/66, p. 566. Elliott, of Leeds, best maker, B. 1/76, p. 66. Thudichum's, best for Operat., L. 2/68, p. 308. Richardson, INDUCTION COIL at Polytechnic, Lect. and Exp., L. 1/69, p. 504; T. 1/69, pp. 511, 595; 2/69, p. 183. Bois Reymond's Machine, Diagr., L. 1/71, p. 77. Browning, MAGNETO-ELECTRIC, Diagr., T. 1/68, p. 302. Brenner, R. 2/72, p. 141. Stöhrers, best for Hosp., L. 1/66, p. 576; T. 2/67, p. 171, Diagr.,
3. 480. Duchenne's, M. R. 1/55, p. 140. Memoir of Duchenne, T. 2/75, p. 398.

VOLTAIC CHAIN, PULVERMACHER'S, G. Bird, T. 2/51, p. 268. Wells, T. 2/53, p. 84. Best contin. curr., M. R. 1/59, p. 109; R. 1/60, p. 60; T. 2/69, p. 21. A man struck with lightning (197:3) while wearing one, effects, L. 1/52, p. 383.

ELECTRIC ROOM, Nat. Paral. Hosp., T. 1/66, pp. 583, 611; L. 2/66, p. 576.

4. ELECTRIC CLOTH, Meynier, Med. Gaz., Vol. 6/48, p. 301. Lobb, T. 1/65, p. 319.

ELECTRIC POULTICE (171:6). CAUTERY (213:2). MOXA (213:1). TRUSS (953:3). FISHES (496:2).

ELECTRICITY, ETC. (*cont.*)—

5. ELECTRIC LADY, Med. Gaz., Vol. 22/38, p. 351, Amer. J., No. 41/37, p. 535.
ELECTRIC CHILD, Med. Gaz., Vol. 20/37, p. 176.
ELECTRIC LIGHT (183:6), Foucault, Effects on eyes counteracted by URANIUM GLASSES (307:5), L. 2/61, p. 148. EFFECTS ON VEGETATION (311:4).

193.

NATURE OF ELECTRICITY—

1. IN PLANTS (311:5), Sanderson's Exp., T. 2/73, p. 363.
ANALOGY WITH NERVE FORCE (1232:5), Matteuci, L. 2/47, pp. 243, 269. Beale, T. 1/69, p. 539. Richardson, Origin of Theory, T. 1/71, p. 508.

ACTION OF ELECTRICITY—

2. ON MUSCLES (108:4). *Vide* CHARTS for applying (108:5). Althaus, etc., T. 1/59, pp. 109, 207, 311; T. 1/66, p. 584; 2/67, p. 171. Hinton, Chemic. changes, M. R. 2/56, p. 191. Reynolds, Differ. of GALV. and FARAD., L. 1/70, pp. 367, 539.
ON NERVES (1233:2), Althaus, etc., T. 1/59, pp. 109, 207, 311; T. 1/66, p. 584; 2/67, p. 171. Pfluger's Exp., M. R. 2/62, p. 5, 16. ELECTROTONUS, M. R. 2/76, p. 372. Reynolds, L. 1/70, p. 367; 2/70, p. 109. Radcliffe, Lect., L. 1/63, pp. 167, 227 *et seq.*
3. — AFTER DIVISION (1249:1), or DIS., Bernard, T. 1/61, p. 245.
— TO INVESTIG. and DIAGN. NERVE DIS. (1400:3).
ON SYMPATHETIC NERVES (1447:4), Allbutt, M. R. 2/71, p. 50.

QUANTITY OF ELECTRICITY—

IN A DROP OF WATER (191:5). MUSCLES (108:3). BLOOD (134:5). CAUSING COAGULATION (136:1).

DIAGNOSTIC VALUE OF ELECTRICITY

Reynolds, L. 1/70, pp. 539, 575; 2/70, p. 321; T. 2/73, p. 257.

ELECTRICITY PRODUCING—

4. EPIDEMICS (561:2). CHOLERA (918:1). ARTIF. CARTIL. (92:4). BONE (93:4). HEMIPLEGIA (1287:2).

ELECTRICITY RETARDING—

ABSORPTION (116:6).

THERAPEUTICS OF ELECTRICITY. *Vide* CURRENTS (191:5)—

5. Meyer, Perseverance necessary, T. 1/61, p. 609. Rev., M. R. 1/59, p. 93; T. 1/71, p. 611; 2/71, p. 16; M. R. 2/71, p. 39; T. 2/73, pp. 232, 257, 327,

THERAP. OF ELECTRICITY (*cont.*)—

356. Direct., etc. Reynolds, Clin., L. 1/70, pp. 331, 367, 540; 2/70, pp. 109, 321, 530. Harv. Soc. Discuss., T. 1/58, p. 306. Duchenne, R. 2/70, p. 154. Remak, 1/58, pp. 511, 665. Ullersberger, Prize Essay, in Children (1521:1), applicat., R. 2/71, p. 331. Grantham, T. 1/48, p. 240; 2/57, p. 473. Recent Works, M. R. 1/74, p. 463. S. Wells, Med. Gaz., Vol. 6/48, p. 896. V. Poore, L. 1/74, p. 471 *et seq.* In (Paris) Hosp., T. 1/59, p. 427.
HOW TO APPLY, etc., Reynolds, L. 2/70, p. 321; 1/74, p. 827. Ainstie, use of Chlorof. to relieve pain of FARAD., L. 1/73, p. 124.
ELECTROLYSIS (1659:2).

194.

THERAPEUTICS OF ELECTRICITY—

1. VOLTAIC NARCOTISM AND LOCAL ANÆSTHESIA, Richardson, T. 1/59, pp. 156, 491, 647. Waller contra Richardson, T. 1/59, p. 285; 2/59, p. 107. Various, T. 2/58, p. 262 *et seq.* *Vide* Index.

USES OF ELECTRICITY—

2. TOOTH EXTRACTION (106:2). HYSTER. HYPERÆSTH. (1334:5). AC. RHEUM. (1461:3). NEURALG. (1241:3). TIC (1244:1) IN SCIAT. (1245:3). ANÆSTH. (1246:3). ANG. PEC. (789:4). CRAMPS (111:6). WRITERS' CRAMP (1289:4). MUSC. ATROPH. (113:5). HEMICRAN. (1436:1). TIN. AURIUM (1802:2). CHOREA (1297:2). EPILEP. (1319:2). TORTICOL. (1694:2). HYSTER. (1336:5). MYELITIS CHR. (1258:4). INSANITY (1388:6). PARAL. (1282:1). FACIAL PAL. (1441:5). LEAD PAL. (290:5).
3. APHASIA (607:3). HEMIPLEGIA (1286:1. and 1288:5). MALINGERING (555:1). ASTHMA (660:4). APHON. (609:3). HOARSENESS (604:2). SPLEN. HYPERT. (990:3). VOMIT. (859:1). TYMPAN. (865:2). DYSPEP. (841:3). CONSTIP. (876:1). INCONT. FÆCES (879:1). AMENORRH. (1154:4). EMMENAG. (1154:4). TO ABORT (1559:4). TED. LABOUR (1564:2). ENDOMETR. (1107:2). RETAIN. PLACEN. (1531:4). P. PARTUM HÆMORRH., etc. (1585:3). EXTRA UT.
4. GEST. (1555:1). DEFIC. LACT. (1601:4). EXCES. LACT. (1602:5). INFLAM. BREAST (1607:4). ANEURISM (726:1). VARIX (750:3). OVAR. DROP. (1159:3). TUMOURS (1659:2). CANCER (1667:3). HERNIA (952:2). PROLAP. ANI. (893:1). RANULA (809:1). PROLAPS. UT. (1135:2). VESICAL CATARRH. (1068:4). VES. CALC. (1058:6). VES. PARAL.

USES OF ELECTRICITY (*cont.*)—

5. (1052:2). Diabetes (342:2). Hydrocele (1227:2). Incont. Urine (1048:3). Impotency (1088:3) Club Foot (1786:5). Laudan. Pois. (460:3). Lead. Dis. (289:4). Mercury Dis. (301:1.) Asphyx. (181:3). Drowning (1620:1), and Chlorof. (439:5). Detect. Pois. (1616:3). Chloral Pois. (444:1). Chr. Rheum. (1463:4).

6. Rheum. Gout (1721:5). Ulcers (172:4). Fistulæ (175:5). Deafness (1804:2). Deaf-Mutism (1806:3). Ophthal. (1827:6). Corneal Opac. (1847:5). Amaurosis (1863:5). Strabismus (1811:5). Skin Dis. (40:1). Chilblain (62:5). To Destroy Mice, etc. (545:2).

195.

THERMO-ELECTRICITY—

1. Alcohol (424:2), peculiar effects.

DIAMAGNETISM—

Tyndall, M. R. 1/71, p. 446.

MAGNETISM—

2. Pyrogen (191:4), Lake, L. 2/48, p. 123. Stevenson, Magnetic Fl., L. 1/50, p. 693.

To Detect Metals under Skin (31:5).

MESMERISM—ELECTRO-BIOLOGY—

3. HYPNOTISM — ANIMAL MAGNETISM—

Rise and Progress, R. Hall, Lect., L. 1/45, p. 112 *et seq.* (*vide* Index). Baron de Potel, Med. Gaz., vol. 21/37, p. 291 (*vide* Index). Kircher, in 1646, T. 1/60, p. 182. Rev. of Powers, etc., L. 1/70, p. 840. Clarke, Career of Elliotson, T. 2/71, pp. 254, 417, 565. Bennett, M. R. 2/58, p. 380. Blakiston's Reminiscences, T. 2/73, p. 444. Moss, Exper., R. 2/60, p. 168; L. 2/59, p. 650.

5. Anæsthesia (217:6), Azan, revival of, Paris, T. 2/59, p. 646. Rev., M. R. 1/60, p. 441; L. 1/70, p. 841.

In Fowls (512:4), Michea, T. 1/60, p. 130.

Allied to Somnambulism (195:6). Hysteria (1334:1). Catalepsy (196:2), M. R. 1/60, p. 449.

SOMNAMBULISM—SLEEP WALKING—

6. Anstie, L. 1/73, p. 39. Responsibility, various opinions, M. R. 2/62, p. 54[illegible]. Conolly, Precedes Epilepsy often (1310:4), L. 1/46, p. 171.

Allied to Hypnotism (195:5).

196.

CATALEPSY—TRANCE— *Vide* Lethargy

1. (1366:5)—

Puel, Diagn., M. R. 1/58, p. 124. H. Jones, Hysterical, T. 2/75, p. 184. Jones, Treat., etc., R. 2/63, p. 96. Weber, T. 2/70, p. 495. Radcliffe, L. 1/60, p. 614. In a Man, T. 2/74, p. 80.

Causes,

— Cannabis (362:5).

— Epidemic (561:6), Vogt, R. 1/64, p. 81.

NATURE OF CATALEPSY—

2. Todd, "Aggravated Hysteria" (1333:1), T. 1/53, p. 4.

Allied to Hydrophobia (523:2). Hypnotism (195:5). Epilepsy which it often precedes (1310:4).

3. Treatment, Hingston, L. 2/76, p. 275.

— Sternutatories (222:2), H. Jones, T. 2/75, p. 184.

— Chloroform (441:1), Hingston, L. 2/76, p. 275.

SPIRITUALISM (195:3) — SPIRIT RAPPING — MEDIUM — *Vide* Ghosts

4. (1370:5)—

Ed. T. 1/63, p. 453; 2/76, p. 439. Physics and Physiol., M. R., 2/71, p. 84. De Morgan, T. 1/64, p. 72. Carpenter, L. 2/76, p. 875. The London Dialect. Society, T. 2/71, pp. 528, 559. Hammond, Exposing, T. 1/71, p. 723; 2/76, p. 100. Spiritual Photographs (1626:3), L. 1/74, p. 843. Jobert, how they rap (115:2). Certificated Mediums, L. 2/76, p. 551. Wallace, Spiritual Forms, M. R. 1/75, p. 49; T. 1/75, p. 589. Slade's prosecution, L. 2/76, p. 431.

Insanity (1375:5), caused by.

PSYCHIC FORCE (1360:2)—

5. Crooks, T. 2/71, p. 111; L. 2/71, p. 552. Calderwood, T. 2/76, p. 545. Wilks, L. 2/71, p. 630.

MIRACLES—

Belcher, of Healing, M. R. 1/73, p. 436.

THUNDER—

Sound of (605:1), Travels diff. to other sounds, Earnshaw, T. 2/60, p. 120.

197.

LIGHTNING—

1. Sestier, Its forms and effects on Man and Animals, etc., M. R. 1/67, p. 402. Althaus, Can it cure dis.? T. 1/60, p. 548.

ACCIDENTS FROM LIGHTNING—

Boudin, M. R. 2/58, p. 94; T. 2/61, p. 143. Richardson's Exper., T. 1/69, pp. 512, 595; 2/69, pp. 183, 373 (P.M.), cause of, etc., 374. Sestier, How to avoid,

2. T. 2/66, p. 123. Stricker, effects of,

ACCIDENTS FROM LIGHTNING (*cont.*)—
M. R. 2/61, p. 262. Arago, phys. condit. of persons struck plays a part, Women less exposed than Men, etc., M. R. 2/58, p. 95. Boudin, confirm. of Arago's views, T. 2/61, p. 143.
Soils (312:6), Boudin, influence of, M. R. 2/58, p. 94.
In Towns (204·5), rare.
Attitude (180:4), Boudin, T. 1/60, p. 167.
Cases, Powell, P.M., 18 hours, T. 2/65,
3. p. 417. Higgins, escape generally due to wearing Metal. articles, etc., L. 2/61, p. 49 (*vide* 192:3). Sutherland (2), P.M., T. 1/68, pp. 646, 671. Mackintosh (3), L. 2/64, p. 118. Thomas, L. 2/70, p. 185. Wilson, etc., Transient Locom. Ataxy, L. 1/73, p. 907; 2/73, p. 363. Syeyanko. Leg. Amput. (1632:3), T. 1/69, p. 363. Nuttall, P.M., M. R. 2/60, p. 535.
4. Impaired Vision (1814:2), Dixon, T. 1/60, p. 166. Richardson, T. 2/69, p. 186. Cutler, L. 2/48, p. 607.
Burns fr. (59:1). Stramonium (61:2).
Paralysis (1263:6), Lutton, T. 2/58,
5. p. 19. Richardson, T. 2/69, p. 185.
Apoplexy (1411:1), Richardson, T. 2/69, p. 185.
Convulsions, Epilepsy (1299:4), Richardson, T. 2/69, p. 185.
Photography (1626:3), By means of.
6. Treatment, Richardson, T. 2/69, p. 375.
— Bleeding (163:5), Richardson, T. 2/70, p. 694; 2/74, p. 229.

LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS—
Cheap. L. 2/72, p. 304.

198.

GYMNASTICS—EXERCISE—*Vide* Muscul.
1. Act., Etc. (109:1); Metamorph. (118:1); Med. Gymnas. (199:3)—
London Teachers' Address, T. 2/68, p. 575. Go out in all weathers, L. 1/76, p. 156. Howard, Rev., T. 1/68, p. 645. Farquharson, Health of Athletes (199:1), L. 1/70, pp. 513, 545. Haughton, R. 1/64, p. 10. Tyler, T. 1/64, p. 525. Therap. of Sport, L. 2/73, p. 500. Thompson, Educate Body, T. 2/68, p. 730. Spick, R. 1/64, p. 13. Burcq, Exper., T. 2/76, p. 477. Systematic for the masses, T. 2/62, p. 35. Jackson, Gymnastics for Fingers and Wrists (1740:4), L. 1/66, p. 150. Overdone at the Public Schools, Ed. T. 1/69, p. 171. H. Jones, Radial Tracings after (198:5), L. 1/76, p. 810. Inman, Influ. of Town and Country, R. 1/60, p. 270, when good, when not, p. 274. (*Vide* Weston, 198:5).

GYMNASTICS—EXERCISE (*cont.*)—
Alcohol (432:3). Skilly v. Alcohol, M. R. 2/76, p. 7; L. 2/76, pp. 766, 809 *et seq.*
Nitrogen (248:6), Parkes, L. 2/67, pp. 366, 560; T. 1/67, p. 393; L. 1/71, pp. 399, 467, 691. Flint, L. 2/71, p. 132; 2/76, p. 887; M. R. 2/71, p. 442 (*vide* 118:2 *et* 1029:2). Pavy, Researches on Weston, negatives idea of Oxidat. of Tissue producing force, L. 2/76, p. 887.

EXCESSIVE EXERCISE — FATIGUE (110:2)—
3. Paget, T. 1/58, p. 260. Cause of Dis., L. 1/71, p. 736; 1/73, p. 521. Inman, R. 1/60, pp. 67, 272; M. R. 1/57, p. 440; 1/58, p. 328. V. Poore, L. 2/75, p. 163. Pavy on Weston (198:5).
Causing Epidemics (561:3). *Vide* Over-training *infra.*

TRAINING—
MacLaren, L. 1/67, p. 575; M. R. 2/67, p. 148. Book, L. 1/74, p. 517.
4. Of Pugilists (199:1), etc., Ed. L. 1/60, p. 448; 2/63, p. 712; R. 2/60, pp. 13, 359; L. 1/66, p. 247.
Over Training, *vide* Excess. Exer. (198:3). Ed., Evil Effects, L. 1/69, p. 537; L. 1/73, p. 520. Hewetson, L. 2/73, p. 770. As seen in Boat Races, etc. (199:1), L. 1/67, pp. 493, 575; 2/67, p. 490; T. 2/68, p. 731.
— Phthisis (678:4), Brackenridge, often follows, T. 1/68, p. 659.

WALKING — PEDESTRIANISM — *Vide*
5. Mechanism of (115:6). Tourists' Dangers (580:5).
Flint, Physiolog. effects, etc., as seen in Weston, M. R. 2/71, p. 442 (*vide* Pavy, 198:2). Paget, Flat Foot (1787:5) causing Fatigue, T. 1/58, p. 260. Fuller, bad before dinner, L. 2/62, p. 644. Pavy, Weston in 1875, L. 1/76, p. 256 *et seq.*; 2/76 pp. 741, 815, 849, 887. Mahomed, Sphygmograph (754:3), Weston, L. 1/76, p. 432.
Of Infants (1522:1), Whitehead, Clin. Inform., early and late, M. R. 1/60, p. 331.

ILL EFFECTS OF OVER-WALKING—
6. (*Vide* 198:2 and 3)—
Hilton, L. 1/63, p. 169. Radcliffe, Overstanding, as bad often, L. 1/73, p. 521.
Causing Phlegmasia Dolens (747:6); Fever (1473:2); Constipation (875:2).
Tourists' Dangers (580:5), Ed. L. 2/67, 271.

RUNNING—
Extirpating Spleen to improve Wind (986:6).

VELOCIPEDES—
Matthieu, Bicycles best, T. 2/69, p. 552.

199.

BOATING—ROWING—
1. Oxford Boat Race, 1869 (198:4), T. 2/69, p. 285. Morgan, T. 1/73, p. 332. Skey, Musc. action in, L. 2/69, p. 489.

FOOTBALL—
Its dangers, etc., L. 2/76, p. 584 *et seq.*

PUGILISTS — ATHLETES AND ATHLETIC SPORTS (198:1)—
Training (198:4).
2. Sudden Death of (180:2), Inman, R. 1/60, p. 273.
Ear of. Ancient Sculptures, like Hæmatic Ears of Insane (1374:4), Gudden, R. 1/61, p. 43. Hulke, T. 2/61, p. 555.

THERAPEUTICS OF GYMNASTICS, *vel*
3. KINESITHERAPY—*Vide* Gymnast. for Masses, Etc. (198:1); Massage (223:6).
M. R. 2/52, p. 31; T. 2/67, p. 67; L. 2/73, p. 500. Swedish Sanit. Gymnast., Broadbent, etc., value, L. 2/76, pp. 767, 806. Portable Gymnasium, L. 1/63, p. 138.
For the Soldier (573:4), MacLaren, M. R. 2/62, p. 381.
For Girls, T. 1/64, p. 624, and Women, L. 2/69, p. 817.
In Deformities (1712:2). Phthisis
4. (697:2). Paralysis (1281:4). Chorea (1297:4). Diabetes (339:2).

SWIMMING. *Vide* Mechanism (115:6); Cramp (228:3); Drowning (1619:1).
Capt. Webb, swim across Channel, L. 2/75, pp. 359, 416, 457. Pulse, 576. Catlin, method of N. A. Indians, T. 2/76, p. 299.
Collar for Learners, L. 2/75, p. 331.

DUMB BELLS—
Cheap, T. 2/67, p. 68.

SKATING—
Gamgee, Real Ice Rink (227:6), L. 1/76, pp. 248, 394; T. 1/76, p. 498. Aveling, a Healthy Exercise for Women, T. 1/76, p. 181.

REST—
6. Inman, remedial, R. 1/60, p. 274. Parkes, Nitrogen (248:6), L. 2/67, pp. 366, 560; T. 1/67, p. 393 (*vide* 1029:2). Hilton's Lect., L. 2/60, p. 103 *et seq.* Book, L. 2/76, p. 687. Ed., Morph. Hypod. (218:3), to secure, T. 2/75, p. 336.
In Progress. Loc. Atax. (1261:6). Hemicran. (1436:1). Stricture (1213:2). Orchitis (1220:5). Pain (1235:1). Chest Dis. (638:4). Aneurism (733:2). Pericard. (759:3). Gastric Ulcer (848:4). Phthisis (695:4). Hip Dis., Etc. (1750:1). After Labour (1582:2).

200.

TRAVELLING—
1. Under Chloroform (441:3).
Railway Injuries (1259:4).
Railway Dust, Sidebottom, L. 1/72, p. 195.
Railway Reading (604:4), bad, L. 2/71, p. 554.
Influence of Railway on Health, L. 1/62, p. 15 *et seq.* Deas, Hammock in, L. 2/71, p. 695. Richardson, plan to prevent ill effects, L. 2/70, p. 106. Hartsen, do. T. 2/71, p. 363.
Balloon (257:5).

CLIMATE—
2. Meteorol. (586:1). Mountains (557:2).
Chemical Climatology, Angus Smith. Air (256:5) and Rain (227:5), T. 1/72, p. 659.
Gulf Stream, Chamber's J., Oct. 13, 1855, p. 228.
Forests, influence, R. 2/65, p. 25.

THERAPEUTICS OF CLIMATE—
Works, etc., Pinkerton, T. 2/57, p. 93.
3. Taylor, T. 2/74, p. 245. Jackson, R. 2/61, p. 286. Rullman, South, Thermot. Tables, R. 2/61, p. 1. Mühry, etc., M. R. 1/59, p. 56; M. R. 1/67, p. 89; 2/62, p. 65; 1/76, p. 40. Madden, Health Resorts of Africa and Europe, T. 2/76, p. 356. Advice to
4. Invalids, T. 2/64, p. 414. Bennett, Sudden changes bad, etc., L. 2/63, p. 217. Rattray, etc., effects of change, T. 1/71, p. 612; 2/71, p. 18. Rev., M. R. 1/71, p. 329. Searches for Summer (579:4), Douglass, L. 1/75, p. 17.
In Phthisis (679:1). Epilepsy (1313:4). Hæmoptysis (149:4). Obesity (91:5). Psoriasis (63:4). Diabetes (339:1).

ACCLIMATIZATION—
M. R. 1/61, p. 1. Boudin, M. R. 2/58, p. 98. Lawson, Alvine Evacuations (877:5), M. R. 2/61, p. 489.

201.

CLIMATE OF THE TROPICS—

2. Lees, the six months' season, T. 2/60, p. 510.
   Dress (210:4), Coulier Exper. M. R. 1/58, p. 536; 1/59, p. 366. Stuart, best, R. 1/60, p. 11. Jeffreys, for People and Soldiers (573:3), M. R. 1/59, p. 112.
   Food (126:2), etc., Tea (453:5). Coffee (399:2). Rice (320:6), not for Europeans. Alcohol (431:4), bad.
3. Excretions, Lawson on Urinary (1027:3), and Alvine (877:4), M. R. 2/61, p. 488.

PATHOLOGICAL EFFECTS OF TROPICS (9:1)—(*Vide* 185:1)—

4. Horton, M. R. 2/75, p. 47.
   Rheumatism (1453:1). Uter. Dis. (1111:1). Menstruation (1142:5).
   Operations (1629:3), Guyot, how effected, T. 2/58, p. 173.

ARCTIC REGIONS—POLAR CIRCLE—

5. *Vide* Effects of Cold (188:2)—
   Rev., M. R. 1/61, p. 1.
   Expedition of 1875, Dress, Food, etc., L. 1/75, p. 762. Results, 2/76, p. 795.
   Dress, Chest and Back often left bare, Kane, M. R. 1/61, p. 21.
   Food, *vide* 123:3.
6. Salt Meat Pois. (124:3). Alcohol bad (431:4).
   Fresh Meat (123:6) rapidly decomposes, Kane, M. R. 1/61, p. 12.

202.

CLIMATES—

1. Brighton (5:4). Worthing (5:4). England, var. parts (5:4). Scotland (5:5). Ireland (6:1). France (6:4). Prussia (7:1). Madeira (7:3). Spain (7:4). Italy (7:5). China (10:2). Egypt (11:1). Africa, var. parts
2. (11:4). Japan (12:5). Australia (13:3). S. America (13:6). Java (12:3).

CHANGE OF AIR (204:5)—

Noble, necessity, R. 1/60, p. 266. Rev M. R. 1/71, p. 329; 2/73, p. 1.
In Dyspepsia (844:3).
Vide Sea Air (257:3).

MATERIA MEDICA—

4. Southall and Co., Collect. for Students, 30s., T. 2/68, p. 655. B. Jones, Lect., T. 2/54, p. 205 *et seq.* Milne, Students' Man., L. 1/76, p. 18. Garrod, T. 2/64. p. 71. Henry, Posolog. and Therap. Tables, T. 2/75, p. 277. Clarke, effects of one large and several small doses, etc., T. 2/75, p. 342.

PHARMACOPŒIA—

Garrod, T. 1/64, p. 113 *et seq.* Smith's Commentary, M. R. 2/75, p. 415. Squires, London Hosp., L. 1/69, p. 531.

5. Chinese (10:4), Potter, M. R. 1/72, p. 322. Animal drugs, list of, (10:4).

THERAPEUTICS (*Vide* 553:5)—

Garrod, T. 2/64, p. 71. Johnson, Relat. to Pathology (582:3), T. 2/53, p. 1 *et seq.* Ringer, M. R., 1/70, p. 303. Bristowe, L. 1/72, p. 387. Bennett, L. 2/63, p. 671. Laycock, T. 1/63, pp. 53, 365. Rogers, M. R. 1/71, p. 361. Forbes, Nature and Art, M. R. 2/57, p. 1. Headland, M. R. 2/53, p. 88. A century ago, M. R. 2/71, p. 1. Elam, retrograded, L. 1/69, p. 560. Meryon, Rational, L. 2/71, p. 633, 704, 745; T. 2/72, pp. 463, 500. Bernard, Exper., T. 1/60, pp. 309, 389, 515. Burness and Mavor, M. R. 1/74, p. 400. B. Sequard, L. 1/66, p. 248. Bradley, Topical, T. 2/76, p. 540. Ed. T. 2/61, p. 8; M. R. 2/72, p. 385. Mantegazza, of Plants and Flowers, L. 1/70, p. 847. Broadbent, Chem. Therap., T. 1/68, p. 591. Chapman, Vaso-Motor (718:3) Therap., L. 1/64, p. 633. Richardson, How to study, T. 2/70, p. 469.

203.

HOMŒOPATHY—

1. Merigon, L. 1/66, pp. 143, 170, 586. Dr. Peter's reasent., T. 2/61, p. 247. Rev., L. 1/75, p. 377. Gregson's Letters to Friend, T. 2/58, pp. 92, 125. Velpeau, Small doses, T. 1/61, p. 479. Wilks, unfairness of many, L. 1/71, p. 263. Sir B. Brodie, T. 2/61, p. 247.
   Globules, Manufact., T. 2/58, pp. 92, 125.
   Soup (125:2), Directions for, T. 1/58, p. 208.

MEDICINES—DRUGS—

3. Repeated Small Doses, Spender, etc., M. R. 1/72, p. 209; T. 2/75, p. 342.
   Palatable, Simpson, T. 1/61, p. 517. Skinner's Granulations, T. 2/62, p. 199.
   Gelatine Tubes, L. 2/60, p. 224.
   Chloroform (441:5), Gell, L. 2/63, p. 410.
4. Glycerhizin, T. 2/73, p. 219; L. 2/73, p. 617.
   Glycerine (270:4), L. 2/73, p. 617.
   Pills, Simpson, Tolu and Chlor., T. 1/61, p. 517. Barnes, to make, L. 1/72, p. 155. Thibault, Honey (486:5), T. 1/57, p. 269. American plan, Sugar, T. 1/61, p. 366.
   Wafers (316:2), for "Pains Azymes," Maw and Son, T. 1/71, p. 298.

MEDICINES—DRUGS (*cont.*)—

Powders, Tasteless, T. 2/61, p. 539.

Chinese (10:4), Animal Preparations.

5. Light (183:5) Injurious.

Damp, Martin, to preserve from, T. 2/68, p. 552.

Dispensaries, Kirby, Miniature, L. 1/67, p. 517. Kidston's Cabinet, L. 2/67, p.

6. 771. Ince's Dispensary Counter, L. 1/65, p. 583. Army Medical Panniers, Diagr., L. 2/71, p. 437.

— Savory and Moore's Medical and Surgical Compan., L. 2/73, p. 844.

Bottles. Edwards' Cornucopia, to give, Diagr., L. 1/58, p. 415. Haelphen, good cap for, L. 1/62, p. 225. Lilburne's, for Etiers, etc., in Hot Clim., L. 1/75, p. 744. Solid Paraffin, to prevent stoppers sticking, L. 1/62, p. 700.

— Greasy, Oak Sawdust to wash, T. 2/64, p. 613.

204.

HYGIENE AND ARMY HYGIENE, Etc.—

2. SANITARY AND SOCIAL SCIENCE *Vide* 551:5.

Parkes, M. R. 2/65, p. 1; L. 1/67, 211; M. R. 1/64, p. 348; 1/67, p. 399. Army Hyg. in France, M. R. 2/73, p. 93; 1/75, p. 15. Gordon, T. 1/67, p. 258; M. R. 1/67, p. 385. Buchanan, Directions for Med. Off. of Health, T. 2/75, p. 487; Citizenship in Sanitary Work, T. 2/76, pp. 481, 491. Mouat, etc., In India, M. R. 1/61, p. 39; 1/59, p. 111; 2/75, p. 72. Southey, Indiv. Hyg., L. 1/76, p. 161, *et seq.* Hammond, M. R. 1/64, p. 394. Wilson, Book for Health Off., T. 1/73, p. 610. Corfield's ditto, T. 1/74, p. 330. Martin, L. 1/58, pp. 160, 186, 210. King, Madras Hygiene, (9:1), T. 1/76, p. 320. Present state, M. R. 1/59, p. 1; 1/65, pp. 1, 286; 2/67, p. 61; 1/72, p. 1. In England, M. R. 2/70, p. 285; 1/71, p. 57; 2/71. p. 389; 1/74, p. 346. V. Poore, Lect., T. 1/74, p. 593 *et seq.* Grainger, T. 1/53, p. 228. Carpenter, T. 2/76, p. 181. Rumsey, M. R. 2/76, p. 435. Fonssagrives for the Sick, T. 1/70, p. 242. Public Health Act of 1872, M. R. 1/73, p. 1; of 1875, in relat. to Rural Districts, T. 2/75, p. 279. In New York, M. R. 1/71, p. 303. Conference at Vienna, M. R. 1/76. p. 315.

House Hygiene (205:1).

TOWNS—

4. Ely an instance of good results fr. Sanat. measures, R. 2/58, p. 1.

Hygeiopolis, Richardson, T. 2/75, pp. 435, 444; L. 2/75, p. 567.

TOWNS (*cont.*)—

Health (204:5) compared with Country, etc., Noble, 1/60, p. 264. Letheby, how to estimate comparatively, T. 2/74, p. 467.

Water Supply (207:5).

Air of (256:5), M. R. 2/61, p. 431; 2/73, p. 1.

Air of Manchester, M. R. 2/61, p. 431. Botany of (311:2). Grindon, M. R. 2/60, p. 169.

5. Overcrowding, Grainger, T. 1/53, p. 227.

Lightning Accidents rare in (197:2).

Watering Streets of. Acid Hydroch. Dil. (247:2), used in Lyons, T. 2/59, p. 271. Cooper's patent, L. 2/70, p. 479. Letheby, *contra*, T. 2/73, pp. 516, 563.

COUNTRY—

Noble, Why country life is bad for women, and when good, R. 1/60, pp. 264, 266.

Heath of compared with Towns (204:4).

Change of Air, *vide* Climate (202:2).

205.

HOUSES—

1. How to choose, T. 1/61, pp. 306, 445, 459.

Hygiene (204:2), M. R. 2/61, p. 429; T. 1/62, p. 222. Druitt, T. 2/59, p. 370.

Ventilation (208:1). Drainage (210:1).

Building, Rolleston, L. 2/68, p. 681. Simon's Book, L. 1/74, p. 662. Dr. Hayward's Model, T. 2/70, pp. 565, 607; 2/75, p. 497. Defective Materials, Saline Damp, M. R. 2/68, p.

2. 548. Roscoe, Brick Walls, M. R. 1/59, p. 71. Rose, Parian Cement, L. 2/71, p. 73. Floors, Varnish for, L. 2/60, pp. 25, 435. Lanchester, How to make healthy and comfortable, L. 2/73, p. 48. Underground Kitchens: Brown, bad, R. 1/58, p. 6.

Bedrooms (206:5), Warm in winter, counsels against cold, Ed. T. 1/64, p. 36.

— Air, Back, to estimate, Carb. Ac., L. 2/72, p. 330. Burder, Hygrometer for (227:4), T. 1/64, p. 329.

3. —Ventilation (208:3). Papers for (316:2).

Carpets, etc., Dustproof and Washable Asphalte superfic. flooring, T. 1/72, p. 700.

Cheap Cottages, L. 2/69, p. 598.

CLUBS—COFFEE AND LODGING

4. HOUSES—

Coffee House Dyscrasia, Saulle, T. 1/61, p. 637 (*vide* 399:4). Lancet Report, L. 1/76, p. 550 *et seq.*

SCHOOLS (*Vide* 1524:1)—

Rev. of, 2/60, p. 10. Saturday Rev., July 25/62. Chadwick, T. 1/61, p. 175.

SCHOOLS (*cont.*)—

5. School Hygiene, L. 1/76, p. 156.
Dietary for (126:4).
Desks for, L. 2/76, p. 238.

THEATRES—

Saulle, Influence on Health (551:5), T. 1/61, p. 637.

TENTS—

Temporary tents, by Pigott, Bros., 59, Bishopgate-Without.
Tents and Tent Life, T. 2/60, p. 37.

TENT HOSPITALS (206:3)—

T. 1/69, p. 145; 2/69, pp. 548, 639. Diagr., 1/70, p. 591. Results, L. 2/71, p. 440. Pigott, a cheap one for four, T. 2/71, p. 251.

206.

HOSPITALS—

1. Hospital Reports, how to make, etc., T. 2/76, p. 704. Miss Nightingale's Notes, T. 1/59, p. 39.
Hospitalism, Holmes on Simpson's Views, etc., L. 2/69, pp. 194, 229, 295 *et seq.*; 1/71 *et seq.* Erichsen, L. 1/74, p. 84 *et seq.* Rev., M. R. 1/70, p. 441; 2/70, p. 54; 1/72, p. 362; 2/75, p. 152.
Construction, General Rev., M. R. 1/60, p. 285; 2/65, p. 133; 1/66, p. 2; 2/66, pp. 236, 370; L. 1/66, p. 547; T. 2/74, p. 336. Royal Southern, Liverpool, T. 1/72, p. 611. Renkioi, Parkes, M. R. 2/57, p. 445. Sutherland and Galton, L. 1/74, p. 373 *et seq.* Eltze's, L. 1/64, p. 279. At Rotheram, Shearman, L. 1/75, p. 579. Hawkins, L. 2/62, p. 20. Richardson, in Model Hygeiopolis (204:4), T. 2/75, p. 438. Robertson, Defects of, M. R. 2/56, p. 451. Day, Wooden, T. 2/74, p. 560. Plan of the Largest Military in America, L. 2/64, p. 365. Hall, L. 2/63, p. 428; R. 1/65, p. 28. Marezzo Marble for Walls, T. 2/72, p. 476. A Cheap
3. One, L. 1/66, p. 156. Rose, Parian Cement for Walls, L. 2/71, p. 73, Is it the best? L. 1/72, pp. 125, 203; 2/74, p. 715. Hampstead Heath Fever, T. 1/70, p. 179.
Leper (*vide* 68:1). Tent System (205:6). Ship (207:5). Foundling (1581:6). Ambulance (179:1). Fever (1517:6). Children's (1521:6). Lying in (1501:6).
Dietaries (126:3). Disinfect. (215:1). Ventilation (208:1).
Prayer Book for, Waring, T. 2/72, p. 499.

HOSPITAL SORE THROAT (815:3)—

5. Treat., etc., T. 1/73, p. 539.

SICK ROOM—(*Vide* 1604:1)—

Tweedie, etc., L. 1/60, p. 537; 2/75, p. 470. Goodfellow, Whitewash (351:1), T. 2/60, p. 603. Hilton, Ceiling Green, L. 2/60, p. 382. Crosby, Common Sense in, T. 2/75, p. 453.
Light (183:6), Savory, L. 1/68, p. 250.
Air (256:5), (*vide* 168:3). Martin, to make refreshing, T. 1/75, p. 644. Bradley, L. 1/76, p. 769. *Vide* 215:1.
Diet (126:1). Beds (178:4). Bedrooms
6. (205:2). During Scarlatina (80:2). Variola (84:4).
To Disinfect (214:2), Richardson, T. 2/71, p. 374. Bradley, L. 1/76, p. 769. Letheby, T. 2/73, p. 515. Plumbi Chlorid. (292:5).

207.

WORKHOUSES—SICK POOR—PAUPER-

1. ISM, M. R. 2/67, p. 287.
Dietary (126:3).

PRISONS — JAILS — PRISONERS —

2. CRIMINALS—
Holloway Prison, Interesting Paper, T. 1/68, p. 614.
Mortality Statistics, M. R. 2/72, p. 172.
Jail Fever, M. R. 1/54, p. 320.
3. Dietary of (126:2).
Labour of, Ewart, Effects of on Health, R. 1/60, p. 12.
Treadmill.
— Respirat. (629:3). Pulse (753:3).
Execution (1620:5) Lyfford, Med. testimony after witnessing 40, T. 2/65, p. 356. Pinel, etc., P.M. of Guillotinés, L. 1/70, p. 324; 2/74, p. 527. Exper. (1620:5). *Vide* Hanging (1621:2); Warm Bath (230:1).
4. Cutting off Ears (1791:5) in Olden Times.
Respons. (1391:1) in D. Trem. (428:2).
Criminal Laws (1615:2).

SHIPS—

Merchant Shipping Bill, L. 2/67, p. 18, *vide* 574:5.
Bilge Water Disinfect. Plumbi Chlor. (292:5), L. 2/75, p. 830.
Cholera at Sea (916:2). Yellow F. (1513:2).
Infectious, Why some are and others not? M. R. 1/54, p. 335.
Ventilation (208:3), Roberts, T. 2/57,
5. pp. 230, 257. Rattray, T. 1/73, p. 101. Holden, necessity, R. 1/66, p. 26. MacDonald, etc., L. 2/69, p. 784; 2/76, p. 25.
Hospital Ships "Victor Emanuel" (206:3), L. 2/73, pp. 754, 824, 857, *vide* 583:5.

WATER SUPPLY—(*Vide* 226:4)—

Snow, T. 1/58, pp. 161, 188. Our domestic Supply, L. 2/75, p. 715. Wynter, R. 1/61, p. 5. Morris, new supply system, T. 1/72, p. 745.

208.

VENTILATION AND WARMING—

1. Ed. T. 2/70, p. 205. Jeffreys v. Arnott, Med. Gaz., vol. 21/38, p. 959; vol. 22/38, pp. 47, 140. Neale, T. 1/62, p. 339. Bird, T. 1/62, p. 360. Ross, Of Schools, Hosp., (206:3), T. 2/73, p. 594. M'Kinnell, T. 1/58, p. 467. Squire, slit near ceiling, L. 1/73, p. 121. Ritchie, Nat. and Artif., T. 2/62, p. 261; L. 2/62, p. 64.
3. Hill, M. R. 2/64, p. 165. In Russia, L. 2/76, p. 238. Cooke, Wire Gauze Windows, T. 2/61, p. 23. Bird's costless, L. 1/73, pp. 37, 121. Pepper, T. 1/61, p. 680. Tobin, L. 2/74, p. 221; 1/75, pp. 739, 776. Stevenson, addition to Tobin's, L. 1/76, p. 36 (*vide*) ! ! Roberts, T. 1/62, p. 222. Ching's Ventilator, L. 1/73, p. 241. Potts, L. 2/68, p. 498. Ventilating Cornice, L. 2/69, p. 707. Edwards, Rev., T. 1/69, p. 417. Drysdale and Hayward, T. 2/72, p. 525. Roscoe, Brick Walls a powerful aid, M. R. 1/59, p. 71. George's Patent Calorigen, L. 1/72, p. 155.

Anemometer (256:5), to measure currents of air during.

Of Bedrooms (205:3), etc., Burder, T. 1/64, pp. 273, 300. Neale, T. 1/62, p. 339. Richardson, Stoves for (237:5), T. 1/70, p. 142.

Of Ships (207:4). House Drains (210:1). Hospitals (206:1). Wounds (161:1).

DRAINAGE — SEWERS AND SEWERAGE—CESSPOOLS—

4. Excursion to Metropol. Sewers, Romford, L. 2/73, p. 246.

House Drainage, L. 1/72, p. 593; 2/76, p. 471; T. 2/75, p. 589. Snow, as affecting health, T. 1/58, pp. 161, 188. Liernur's "Pneumatic System," T. 2/74, p. 369; L. 1/67, p. 402; 2/74, p. 774; 1/75, p. 139. Bennett, Physiolog. asp., T. 2/64, p. 365. Downes Book, L. 1/76, p. 779. The "Separate System" at Eton, etc., L. 2/74, p. 567; 2/76, p. 429. Noble, R. 1/60, p. 263. King, to detect Leaks and Flaws, T. 2/76, p. 280. Teale, Defects and results, L. 2/76, p. 236. Sanitary Engineering, L. 2/73, p. 814.

Ammon. Sulphid. (255:2), Exper. with.

EFFLUVIA, *Vel* PUTRID EMANATIONS OF SEWERS—*Vide* Sulphur. Hydr. (244:1)—

5. Bernard, effects, etc., T. 1/60, p. 183; M. R. 1/54, pp. 320, 322, 325. Ed. T. 1/61, pp. 445, 459.

Healthful or not Unwholesome, Parkin, R. 1/59, p. 202. Snow, Tables of Mortality among Workers, T. 1/58, p. 162. Noble, R. 1/60, p. 263. From Cemeteries (181:6).

Injurious, *vide* Impure Water (226:5). Barker, Exp., R. 1/58, p. 7; Ed. L.

6. 2/75, p. 459. Letheby, how small a quantity causes illness, M. R. 1/59, p. 16. Causing putrefaction in Milk (421:1), Meat, etc., M. R. 2/61, p. 434.

— Epidemics (561:2) caused by, Grainger, T. 1/53, p. 227; M. R. 1/54, p. 317; 1/65, p. 3. Parkin, M. R. 1/60, p. 118.

— Pneumonia (667:3). Dysentery (900:3.) Scarlatina (77:2). Typhoid (1492:4).

209.

SCAVENGERING—

1. Tidy, in London, Dust Bin Nuisance, etc., T. 1/76, p. 427.

MANURE (312:5)—VALUE AND UTILIZATION OF—

Way, in 2,500,000 people; quantity, etc., T. 1/60, p. 512. Coprologia, or Typhoid in its Home (1492:2), T. 2/71, p. 771. Liebig, value, M. R. 1/64, p. 151; T. 2/63, p. 148; M. R. 2/65, p. 121. Corfield, T. 2/70, p. 573; 2/71, p. 293; R. 2/71, p. 341;
2. 2/73, p. 365; L. 2/70, pp. 572, 855. Milburn's plan, L. 2/76, p. 238.

Among the Chinese (10:4).

The A. B. C. process (210:3), T. 2/72, p. 357.

To Make "Portland" Cement, Scott, L. 1/72, p. 695.

Entozoa (932:2), in relation to Sewerage. Cobbold, T. 1/71, pp. 93, 215, 251; L. 1/71, p. 162; L. 2/71, p. 472.

Koprologites, to Collect, Napier, T. 1/59, p. 649.

Sewage Farms (567:3), L. 2/73, pp. 561, 667; Croydon, 1/75, p. 870; T. 1/75, p. 618. Smee, Analyses of Grass and
3. Milk, T. 2/74, p. 497.

Dry Earth System (210:3), Moule, T. 2/61, p. 408; L. 2/67, p. 500; 1/68, p. 297; 1/69, p. 383. Rolleston, etc., v. Moule, L. 1/69, pp. 319, 412; Hawksley, L. 1/67, p. 395; 1/68, p. 646. Taylor, T. 1/68, p. 457. Manning, T. 1/70, p. 596. Hare, improved, T. 2/67, p. 697. Chesshire's New Catchpit, Diagr. L. 2/68, p. 733. Goux's Absorbent Closet System, Target's

MANURE—Dry Earth System (*cont.*)—
Improv., L. 1/70, p. 398. At Dover, L. 2/68, p. 578; T. 2/68, p. 620. Wimbledon, L. 1/68, pp. 154, 625, 664; 2/69, p. 7.
5. Dry Earth to Dress Wounds (161:1). In Gonorrhœa (1175:5).
Disinfection of Sewerage (215:1) (*vide* 209:3). Letheby, rivers naturally destroy it, T. 1/69, p. 429. Bernay, Thames, T. 1/58, pp. 151, 230; 2/59,
6. p. 155. Bird, L. 2/68, p. 414. Percul. Iron and Arsenic, Letheby, dangers, M. R. 1/62, p. 141.
Plumbi Chloridum (292:5).
Charcoal (Wood), (236:6), T. 2/62, 165; L. 1/62, p. 205. Letheby, T. 2/73, p. 516.

210.

VENTILATION OF HOUSE DRAINS (208:3)—
1. Sewers Traps M. R. 2/61, p. 430; T. 2/74, p. 374; L. 2/71, p. 891; 1/73, p. 359. Ventilate, do not trap, T. 1/69, p. 631. The "Banner" System, T. 2/76, p. 603. Lovegrove's Valves, etc., L. 1/62, p. 164; T. 1/61, p. 459; 1/69, p. 631. Taylor's improved, Diagr., L. 2/71, p. 890. Tussell, etc., plan, T. 2/67, p. 470; 2/76, p. 173. Rawlinson, L. 2/71, p. 328. Reynolds, L. 2/72, p. 121. Dr. Reid's Diagr., L. 1/65, p. 152. Clark, Rev. Work, L. 1/74, p. 917. Sannderson's Gauge to Test, etc., Diagr., T. 1/61, p. 538.
Traps, etc., Potts and Co., L. 1/75, p. 737, Antill's, Diagr., T. 2/69, p. 205. Mansergh's Diagr., L. 1/72, p. 271. Wilson's, Diagr., L. 1/72, p. 583. Drainage of "Middle Class" Houses, L. 2/69, p. 781. Shaw, T. 2/75, p. 589. Cotton, T. 2/76, p. 655.

PRIVIES—WATERCLOSETS (*Vide* 209:3)
3. At Brussels Exhibition, L. 2/76, p. 238. Jones, Flushing apparatus, Diagr., L. 1/76, p. 926. Buchanan's report of in N. Towns, L. 2/70, p. 709. James' Sanit. W.C., T. 1/68, p. 593; L. 2/74, p. 603. Aldridge, Ventilator, L. 2/73, p. 249. Begg's W.C., L. 2/68, p. 768. Pawson's W.C., Diagr., T. 2/72, pp. 81, 357. Stallard, for public use, L. 1/71, p. 598. Brown's self-acting "Disinfector," T. 2/71, p. 483, Diagr., p. 605; T. 2/74, p. 375, Jeaffreson, Diagr., for country places. L. 2/71, p. 429.

DRESS—CLOTHING—
4. Ladies' Garment Suspender, T. 2/74, p. 536. Atlee, Female Dress, M. R. 2/76, p. 238. Colour and Heat, L. 2/75, p. 672.

DRESS—CLOTHING (*cont.*)—
Of Doctors of Diff. Universities (565:2). Soldiers (573:3). Nurses (1604:1). In the Tropics (201:2). In Phthisis (697:1).
Disinfecting (214:2), Letheby, Direct., T. 2/73, p. 515.
Fireproof, T. 2/61, p. 112; L. 2/59, p.
5. 544; T. 1/63, p. 23. Scoffern, process for, L. 2/67, p. 544. Nicholl, Starch (314:6), L. 1/72, p. 875.

POISONOUS DRESS—
Millinery (571:2), V. d. Broek, R. 2/61, p. 14; M. R. 1/62, p. 139. Holbeck, R. 1/62, p. 63. Eidman, T. 2/60, p. 245.
Artif. Flowers (278:6). Silk Thread (288:6). Brussels Lace (288:6).
6. Woollen Clothes, Socks (355:1), Eczema fr. (47:3), L. 2/68, p. 459; T. 2/68, p. 419; 1/69, pp. 174, 254 et 421. Bruce, Woollen Jacket (568:3), causing Eruption, etc., T. 1/69, p. 231.

211.

STAYS—TIGHT LACING—
1. Bishop, Use and Abuse, L. 1/68, p. 575; Ed. L. 1/68, p. 729. McWhinnie, L. 1/61, p. 5. Chambers, effects at 40, Ch. D., p. 424; R. 1/67, p. 116.
P.M., L. 1/71, p. 256.
Causing Phthisis (678:6).
Ladies' Garment Suspender, T. 2/74, p. 536.
Crinoline, 100 years ago, T. 1/60, p. 536.

RED PETTICOAT—
2. Plea for, T. 1/58, p. 296.

FLANNEL—
Value, T. 2/62, p. 508.
Bandages of (1648:5).

HATS—
Baldness from (21:6).
Cutan. Erupt. fr. Dye of Lining (210:6), T. 2/76, p. 89. *Vide* 414:5.

CAUSTICS—ESCHAROTICS—(*Vide* 164:4)
4. Ellis, action of diff., T. 1/53, p. 49; R. 1/62, p. 207. Bennett, Compar. value, L. 2/63, p. 242. Simpson, various, T. 1/57, p. 55; 1/59, p. 131. Cazenave, various, R. 1/45, p. 66; T. 1/57, p. 115. Bastick, Chemistry of, T. 1/58, p. 371. Coote, Anodyne (219:4), if suffic. strong, M. R. 2/61, p. 166.
Fluid, how to apply, T. 1/55, p. 9.

THERAPEUTIC VALUE OF CAUSTICS—
6. Jordan, in Inflamm., etc., T. 1/71, p. 408.
In Cancer (1666:2). Diphther. (823:3). Bronchocele (1700:3). Phthisis

THERAPEUTIC VALUE OF CAUSTICS (*cont.*)—

(697:6), to open Abscess of Lung. Abscess (171:2). Boils (55:4). Extra Ut. Gest. (1555:2). Urethral Strict. (1218:2). Uter. Dis. (1107:3). Carbuncles (56:6). Spermatorrhœa (1081:5). Varicose Veins (750:1).

212.

VARIETIES OF CAUSTICS (*Vide* 211:4.)—

1. Mixed with Gutta Percha (394:2).
   Zinci Chlor. (286:3), *Vide* Maisonneuve's Arrows (1666:3).
   Zinci Sulph. Exsicc. (285:4). c. Acido Sulphur. (285:4). c. Alum. Sulphat. (275:1).
   Alumin. Sulphas (275:1).
   Acid. Sulphur. (246:3), Syme, with Sawdust or Charcoal, T. 2/57, p. 568.
2. Bell, with Asbestos, Direct., L. 1/71, p. 622. Ricord, T. 1/59, p. 475.
   Acid. Nit. (247:4), Coote, M. R. 2/61, p. 166. Hicks, how to apply., L. 2/67, p. 450. Wilson, mixed with Sulph. Sublim., Wilson, 1857, p. 642.
   Vienna Paste c. Morphia, painless, Piedagnal, T. 1/58, p. 434.
   London Paste, Mackenzie, Compos., etc., T. 1/66, p. 222.
   Acid. Nit. Merc. (304:4), Startin, Prepar., value, T. 1/55, p. 9.
   Pot. Bromid. (266:6), Peyrand, L. 2/76, p. 474.
3. Pot. Fusa (258:4), Kirkpatrick, R. 2/65, p. 150.
   Pot. Fusa c. Calce (258:4), Bennett, L. 1/50, p. 187.
   Iod. c. Glyc. (250:2), Richter, M. R. 2/56, p. 239. Szukits, one to five, M. R. 1/57, p. 257; T. 1/59, p. 505.
   Argent. Nit. (306:5). Carbol. Acid. (352:5).

ACTUAL CAUTERY—CAUTERIZATION—

4. B. Sequard, Action, L. 1/66, p. 140. Camden, White Heat Painless, T. 2/73, p. 242. Atlee, in France, M. R. 2/56, p. 313. Bonnafond, *vide* Moxa (213:1). Marcet, Incand. Lucifer (241:1), L. 1/71, p. 45.
   Lamp for Heating, Diagr., L. 2/73, p. 907. Clamp (1645:4).
   Gas (236:2), Nelaton, T. 2/63, p. 71.
5. Matthieu, Instrumt., L. 2/63, p. 524. Bruce, Instrum., L. 2/67, p. 75; T. 2/67, p. 336. Paquelin, Improv., L. 1/76, p. 834. Coote, R. 2/67, p. 129.
   Ether Spray (189:6), Buzzard, to render painless, T. 2/68, p. 363.
   Collodion (315:5), Voillemier, to limit effects, R. 2/68, p. 111.
   In Sciatica (1245:4). Asphyx. (181:3).

ACTUAL CAUTERY, Etc. (*cont.*)—

6. Stimulant (217:2). Trachot. (621:1). Hydrophob. (526:3). Epilep. (1319:5). Croup (620:3). Vesico-Vag. Fist. (1613:5). Ut. Dis. (1116:6). Cholera (923:6). Lupus (65:3). Cancer (1667:3). Hosp. Gang. (174:2). Nævi (737:1). Chancre (1199:1). White Swelling (1719:1). Morb. Cox. (1750:4). Prolaps. Ani (892:6) and Uteri (1135:3). Joint Dis. (1716:2). Caries (96:5). Cleft Pal. (827:4). Hæmostat. (154:3). Ovariot. (1162:1).

213.

MOXA—

1. Bonnafond, M. R. 1/59, p. 246; T. 1/58, p. 226. Caustic Charcoal (237:2).

ELECTRIC MOXA (192:4)—

Bird, Action, etc., Med. Gaz., vol. 4/47, p. 980. *Vide* Zinci Chlorid. (286:3).
To Make Issues and Setons (166:1).

ELECTRIC *vel* GALVANIC CAUTERY—

2. Ellis, T. 2/61, pp. 627, 650. Amussat, L. 2/76, p. 256. Harding, L. 2/57, pp. 54, 81, 137; L. 2/73, p. 678, Bryant, Clin., Diagr., L. 1/74, p. 299. Meyer and Metzlers, L. 2/74, p. 713. Krohne and Sesemann, Appar., L. 1/69. pp. 493, 601. Sedillot, Anæsthetic, etc., T. 1/71, p. 276; L. 1/70, p. 777. Sere,
3. Knife, T. 1/66, p. 180. Thudichum, L. 2/68, p. 308.
   Uses, Bryant, L. 1/69, p. 601.
   Ecraseur (1647:2). Ulcers (173:3). Odontalgia (105:2). Nævi (737:2). Hæmorrhoids (895:5). Prolaps. Ani (893:3). Fist. Ani (890:1). Caruncle of Meat. (1098:2). Lupus (65:3). Tracheotomy (622:1). Uterine Surgery (1113:5).

FIRING—

5. B. Sequard, Rationale, L. 1/66, p. 140. Corrigan, L. 1/46, p. 497. Ranking, T. 2/54, p. 140. Mc Cormack, L. 2/46, p. 612.

USES OF FIRING—

In Lumbago (1464:6). Chr. Rheum. (1463:5). Paralysis (1281:4). Suppres. Urinæ (1036:4). Uræmia (1019:2). Coma (1428:4).

214.

ASTRINGENTS—

2. Hæmatoxylon (413:2), Budd, Best Vegetable, M. R. 2/56, p. 49.

DISINFECTANTS—DEODORANTS—(*Vide* 182:1)—

Ed. L. 2/71, pp. 434, 472, 558; 2/73, pp. 119, 194. Mapother, R. 1/67, p. 113.

DISINFECTANTS, Etc. (*cont.*)—

Hoppe, Seyler's Exp., L. 2/71, p. 304. Tichborne, in Sick Room (*vide* 206:6); R. 2/72, p. 147. Procter, T. 1/68, pp. 228, 284, 313. Letheby, Right use of, T. 2/73, p. 487. Harris, List, M. R. 2/64, p. 535. Calvert's Exper. Tables, etc., T. 2/72, p. 443. Bernay, T. 2/58, p. 230, Relative value, R. 2/71, p. 150; L. 1/76, p. 504. Dougall, etc., Relative powers, L. 2/70, p. 176; R. 2/71, p. 150; T. 1/72, p. 495.

Tar and Plaster of Paris (214:4), Corne

3. and Demeaux, T. 2/59, p. 237. Velpeau report, T. 1/60, p. 255.

McDougall's Powder, Simpson, T. 1/59, p. 80.

Pot. Permang. (262:1), Condy's Fluid, R. 1/63, p. 1; L. 2/73, p. 194.

Ferri Sulph. (294:1), Copperas, L. 2/71, p. 558.

Ferri Perchlor. (295:1), T. 1/60, p. 357.

Carbide of Iron (295:5). Sodæ Silicas (268:4).

Charcoal (236:6), Barford, L. 2/54, p. 505; T. 1/55, p. 136. Remark. Exper., M. R. 2/61, p. 436. Letheby, must be exposed to oxygen, etc., T. 2/73, p. 514.

4. Omerod, T. 1/55, p. 28. Stenhouse, M. R. 2/55, p. 151; 1/56, p. 152.

Peat (235:4), Morgan, Vol. of Ammonia it can absorb, etc. (253:4), M. R. 2/60, p. 499. Hovell, L. 1/52, p. 162.

Salicylic Acid (359:2).

Tar (351:6) (*vide* 214:3 and 352:5).

5. — Soap (270:1), Demeaux, formula for, T. 1/61, p. 312.

Chromic Ac. (259:3), Dougall, 2/71, pp. 847, 912.

Benzoic Ac. (393:4), the most powerful, Dougall, T. 2/73, p. 488.

Coffee (400:2), Weber, L. 1/48, p. 193. Story, L. 2/73, p. 617.

Oil of Cloves (407:5).

Heat (184:2), York Med. Soc., R. 1/60, p. 4. Letheby, T. 2/73, p. 514. Calvert, T. 2/71, p. 473. Baxter, Dry Heat best, L. 1/76, p. 505. Chowne, T. 2/56, p. 403. Fraser, Apparatus for, T. 1/70, p. 323; L. 2/71, p. 528; T. 2/71, p. 473.

Arsenic (280:4), Lloyd, T. 2/54, p. 11.

6. Plumbi Chlorid. (292:5), Special.

Iodine (251:1), Richardson, T. 2/63, p. 334; Vapour, R. 1/64, p. 2. Prep. of Sol., T. 2/71, p. 701. With Hydramyle (448:2), T. 2/76, p. 374. Williams, L. 1/75, p. 829. Druitt, Sol. Methyl. Spirit cheapest, T. 1/64, p. 581.

Calcii Iodas (274:3), Moore, B. 1/75, p. 293.

Chlorine (246:5), Stone's appar. for fumigat., L. 2/67, p. 272. Its true value and Direct., L. 2/73, p. 120.

DISINFECTANTS, Etc. (*cont.*)—

Chlorozone (246:6). Nitrous Acid (248:1).

Sulphurous Acid (244:5), Hoppe Seyler, best aerial, L. 2/71, p. 304; 1/76, p. 505. Keate's New plan to generate, 2/76, p. 712. How to use it, quantity necessary, etc., Letheby, T. 2/73, p. 515. Balfour, value as an antiseptic in country practice, B. 2/76, p. 164.

215.

1. Sir W. Burnett's Fluid (286:4).

Aluminii Chlorid., *vel* Chloralum (275:6).

Ozone (225:5), Delahouse, for Hospitals, etc., T. 1/62, p. 364. Day, T. 1/71, p. 728. Bradley, Rumkoff's Coil for, L. 1/76, p. 768.

Vaporiser, Savory and Moore's, Diagr., L. 1/70, p. 702. Salt and Co., L. 1/69, p. 262.

In Midwifery (1566:4). Sewerage (209:5).

ANTISEPTICS—(*Vide* 182:1 and 719:4)—

2. Borac. Ac. (268:6). Hæmatox. (413:2). Salicyl. Ac. (359:2).

Quinine Locally (403:5), Gieseler, R. 1/64, p. 219; T. 1/72, p. 135.

Antiseptic Dressing (160:3), Present Posit. of Antiseptic Surgery, M. R. 2/75, p. 546; L. 2/70, p. 720 (*vide* 352:3), Lister's Views. Sansom, T. 1/71, p. 481. Wood, etc., pro and con., L. 2/73, p. 184; M. R. 2/74, p. 1; L.

3. 2/75, pp. 565, 597. Goodlee, As seen in Lister's Wards, L. 1/73, pp. 694, 729. Various, Rev., L. 2/76, p. 267. Gamgee's Mode of Prepar., etc., Boracic Lint, etc., L. 1/74, pp. 9, 50. Simpson used to blow wounds with Bellows, and yet no Suppur., etc., L. 1/73, p. 907. Lister, Recent improvements, L. 1/75, p. 365 *et seq.* Will, Salicylic (160:5), Super. to Carbol. Resin Cloth (351:2), in place of Cere Cloth.

FETOR *vel* FŒTOR—

Narium (594:3). Halinæ (633:3). Pedum (1784:2). Sweat (28:4).

ACIDS—

5. Effects of on Gastric Juice (834:6).

ALKALIS—

Manufact., Health of Workers, L. 1/74, p. 491.

Effects, Savory, L. 1/67, p. 203. Rabuteau, R. 2/70, p. 145. Trousseau, Use and Abuse, L. 1/46, p. 318. Ridge, Tables, Oxygen required by Diff., T. 2/71, p. 553. B. Jones, T.

ALKALIS (*cont.*)—

2/66, p. 246. Budd, When to give, and when Acids, M. R. 2/56, p. 49. Chambers, Why they soothe pain of BLISTERS (165:5), OF HEARTBURN (840:1), etc., Ch. D., p. 342. Roberts, CITRATE OF POT. (259:5), best, T. 1/73, p. 123.

EFFECTS OF ALKALIS ON—

6. GASTRIC JUICE (835:2), Promoting Action. HENBANE (374:3) STRAMONIUM (378:4). BELLADONNA (376:2). SPERMATOZOA (1080:4).

CAUSING IN EXCESS, DELIRIUM (1474:4); MANIA (1377:2); EPILEPSY (1316:2).

216.

ALKALINE BATHS (231:1)—

1. Their peculiarity, Ch. D., p. 520. Make Urine Alk., L. 1/72, p. 579.

SODA (268:3),Sodæ Carb. ʒ iv., Aq. Cong. j., Hosp. Skin Dis., T. 1/58, p. 631.

ASH BATH OF GREEKS (8:1), Landerer, T.

2. 1/59, p. 291. IN CH. RHEUM. (1456:5).

AMMONIA (253:6). IN SCARLATINA (80:6).

MEDICINAL USE OF ALKALIS—

IN STERILITY (1090:5). ACID. DYSPEP. (846:6). CHILDR. DIS. (1521:3). RHEUM. (1456:3). ECZEMA (48:2). HERPES (53:4). URTICAR. (44:5). LIVER DIS. (968:2). DIABETES

3. (339:3). DIPHTHERIA (822:4). PYÆM. (169:5). SNAKE BITES (510:1). BURNS (60:4). LARDAC. DIS. (1672:5).

SALINES—

ACTION, ETC., Richardson, Explan., T. 2/67, p. 341. Rigby, state of health affects act., T. 2/59, p. 501.

MEDICINAL USES OF SALINES—

IN OBESITY (92:2), CHOLERA (923:5).

TONICS—*Vide* INDIA (9:6)—

5. Budd, VEGET. AND MINER., M. R. 2/56, pp. 49, 226. Laycock, T. 1/63, p. 53. Allbutt, T. 1/67, p. 161.

LIST OF TONICS—

ELECTROTONUS *vel* CATELECTROT. OF SPINE (193:1), Althaus, T. 1/76, p. 386.

6. STRYCH. (390:1). GUACO (395:3). COCA (455:5). ARNICA (396:2). LARCH (349:2) BITTERA FEBRIF. (418:3). CANTHAR. (484:4). PRUNUS VIRG. (411:2). MYRRH (416:5). ICE (190:1). ZINCI PHOSPH. (287:1). HYPOPHOSPHITES (242:4). POT. BROM. (265:4).

217.

STIMULANTS — *Vide* TEMPERANCE, ETC.,

1. (576:1)—

DEPLETION v. STIMULANT, Great Controversy (*vide* 431:4). Ainstie, c. NARCOTICS (218:1), Mutual Relation, etc., R. 1/64, p. 325.

STIMULANTS (*cont.*)—

VARIETIES OF STIMULANTS—

2. ALCOHOL (423:2). OL. TEREBINTH. (349:6). PRICKLY ASH (418:4).

CAMPHOR ENEMA (369:4), Sigmond, L. 1/37, p. 397.

ACTUAL CAUTERY (212:5), Faure, M. R. 1/56, p. 515.

ANÆSTHETICS—

3. HISTORY, ETC., L. 1/70, p. 770, *et seq.*; M. R. 2/72, p. 2. Richardson, T. 2/67, pp. 559, 615, 693; 1/68, pp. 170, 198, 254. Exper. always on PIGEONS (514:6) at first, etc., T. 2/71, p. 401. Sansom, ADMINISTR., T. 1/70, p. 436. Rev., M. R. 1/52, pp. 158, 443. Warren, R. 2/68, p. 104. Lister, L. 2/67, p. 668. Lancet, Report, L. 2/72, p. 722. McLeod, T. 2/56, p. 377. Clover, B. 1/74, p. 180; 1/76, p. 347. Pirogoff, Per Rectum (886:4), M. R. 1/52, p. 167. *Vide* ANÆSTHESIA MORBID (1246:1).

4. TEMPERATURE (184:1), Richardson, affects act., T. 1/68, p. 254.

ADMINISTRATION (626:3), L. 1/73, p. 879; T. 1/70, p. 436 *et supra*. Glover, R. 2/59, p. 172.

LIST OF ANÆSTHETICS—

RAPID FORCED RESPIRATION (629:5), Bonwill, L. 1/76, p. 624.

CHLOROFORM (435:1). SULPHURIC ETHER (434:2). ETHER SPRAY (189:2). BICHLOR. METHYL. (445:2). METHYL. ETHER (446:5). ALDEHYD (442:5).

5. AMYLENE (447:5). CHLOR. AMYL (447:2). NIT. AMYL (447:3). HYDRAMYLE (448:1). CHLORO-CARBON. (235:3). TETRACHLOR. CARBON (235:2). CARBONIC OX. (239:2). CARBONIC AC. (238:5). CARBOL. AC. (353:3). NITROUS OX. (248:2). KEROSOLENE (356:5). OPIUM FUMES (462:3). BELLADONNA ENEMA (375:3). LYCO-

6. PERDON FUMES (319:3). COLD (189:1). MESMERISM AND HYPNOTISM (195:5). VOLTAIC NARCOTISM (194:1).

COMPRESSION OF VESSELS (756:6), Jacowski, T. 2/58, p. 150. *Vide* Esmarch's BANDAGE (1632:5).

COMPRESS. VAGI (1444:6).

CAMPHOR (369:4) c. ETHER (434:5) or CHLOROFORM (442:1) locally. (*Vide* 106:3).

218.

NARCOTICS—(*Vide* 1368:1)—

1. THEIR RELATION TO STIMULANTS (217:1). *Vide* OPIUM (461:3); CODEIA (464:1); CHLO-

NARCOTICS (*cont.*)—

ROFORM (441:5); CANNABIS SAT. (363:2). VOLT. NARCOT. (194:1).

POISONING fr., *vide* 459:5.

ADMINISTERED per URETH. (1170:5).

HYPODERMIC TREAT. *vel* SUBCUTAN.

3. INJECT., FEEDING THE SICK BY (127:4).

Levick, used for months without injury, R. 1/63, p. 334; T. 2/75, p. 619. Adrian, R. 2/72, p. 123. Hunter, T. 1/65, p. 587; M. R. 1/66, p. 395; L. 2/63, pp. 444, 675; T. 1/59, pp. 234, 432; Resumé, T. 2/59, p. 251; 2/70, pp. 98, 556. Jephson, L. 2/60, p. 122. Lawson, useful hints, T. 2/76, p. 671; solid, 2/76, p. 671. Simpson, T. 1/61, p. 515. Sieveking, L. 1/61, pp. 105, 131. B. Sequard, drugs used, L. 1/66, p. 249. Evershed, T. 1/69, p. 463. Eulenberg, T. 2/69, p. 526.

IN VETERINARY PRAC. (516:5), M. R. 1/74, p. 407.

VESICAL DISORDERS after (1813:2), Lawson, etc., T. 2/76, p. 673.

SICKNESS AFTER, Thompson, due to APOMORPHIA (464:3) of old Sol., L. 2/74, p. 749.

DANGERS (738:2) Braine, ½ gr. Acet. Morph. T. 1/68, pp. 8, 53. Nassbaum, T. 2/65,

5. p. 337. Eulenberg, T. 2/69, p. 526; T. 2/75, p. 619. V. Pitha, T. 2/75, pp. 592, 619.

— ABSCESS, to avoid, Patterson, T. 2/76, p. 59.

— TETANUS following (1323:1).

SYRINGES (1646:4), Hunter, T. 1/59, p. 387; 2/59, p. 354; 1/60, p. 279. V. Pitha Leiter's, T. 2/75, p. 620. Coxeter's L. 1/65, p. 496. EXPANDING PISTON, L. 1/74, p. 770, *et seq.* Gower's Safety, L. 1/72, p. 113. Buzzard's L. 1/69, p. 397. S. Thomson, L. 1/76, p. 592. Lawson, T. 2/70, p. 555; 2/76, p. 672.

6. GLYCERINE (270:3) a solvent of MORPHIA, etc., L. 1/72, p. 127.

SOL. OF MORPHIA (462:4), Hunter, etc., T. 1/59, p. 310; 2/70, p. 98; R. 1/70, p. 157. Smith, L. 2/74, p. 290. Sieveking, R. 1/61, p. 39. Lawson, T. 2/70, p. 555; 2/76, p. 671. Von Pitha, T. 2/75, pp. 591, 619.

— SULPHATE OF MORPHIA, Sol. without Ac., L. 1/74, p. 150; 2/75, p. 825.

— BIMECONATE best (463:4).

— c. ATROPIA (378:1), B. Sequard, etc., L. 1/66, pp. 86, 249; T. 2/70, p. 98; B. 2/75, p. 360. Althaus, T. 1/70, p. 384. Von Pitha, T. 2/75, p. 619. Harley, contra Sequard, T. 1/68, p. 376. Rigden, no sickness, L. 2/74, p. 620; 2/75, p. 825.

HYPODERMIC TREAT (*cont.*)—

MORPH. c. CHLORAL (443:3), Bartholow, B. 2/75, p. 360. Vidal, L. 2/75, p. 641.

IN SURGICAL OPERATIONS (1633:5).

219.

DRUGS USED HYPODERMICALLY—

1. B. Sequard's list, L. 1/66, p. 249. Sansom, GELATINE DISCS, T. 2/74, p. 494.

ATROP. (378:1). ATROP. c. MORPH. (218:6). HYOSCYAMINE (374:4). CHLOROF. (441:3). MERC. (301:6). STRYCH. (390:4). ETHER (1481:3). ARSEN. (277:6). QUIN. (402:4). QUASSITE (928:3). ERGOTIN (153:2). WATER (229:5). OL. JECOR (499:4). CARBOL. AC. (353:4). AC. HYDROCYAN. (1388:1).

WHEN EMPLOYED—

2. IN NÆVUS (738:2). NEURALG. (1237:4). SCIAT. (1245:2). TIC (1243:4). GASTRIC ULC. (848:5). PAINS OF PARTUR. (1562:5). LUMBAGO (1464:3). ODONT. (105:3). GALL STONES (984:3). STUMPS AFTER OPERAT. (1635:5). HICCOUGH (962:6). BUBO (1182:4). DYSMENORRH. (1147:2). TO PROLONG CHLOROFORM. (438:3). ERYSIPELAS (43:3). DYSENTERY (902:1). CHOLERA (927:3). TETANUS (1325:3). D. TREM. (429:2). CANCER (1667:4). TO FEED SICK (127:5).

SUBSTITUTES FOR HYPODERM. INJECT.—

3. LOTIONS (166:6). Waller's Plan, L. 1/66, p. 249. Little, CHLOROF. (164:5), and ACONITE (468:3), T. 1/59, p. 231.

ENEMATA (886:2).

ANODYNES—HYPNOTICS—SEDATIVES

4. —(*Vide* 218:1)—

CHLORIC ETHER (442:5). CHLORAL (443:4). LACTIC AC. (543:3).

CAUSTICS (211:4), Coote, especially ACID NIT. FORT., M. R. 2/61, p. 166. *Vide* 212:2.

ANTHELMINTICS (*vide* 933:6)—

5. Peacock, Relative value, T. 2/58, pp. 472, 497.

SANTONINE (397:4). AILANTHUS (418:6). OL. FIL. MAR. (320:2).

CAMPHOR (369:4), Murray and Copeland, L. 2/47, p. 553.

EXPECTORANTS—

Gardner, Action, R. 1/64, p. 245.

SANGUINARIA (458:1).

220.

USES OF EMETICS—

2. Stokes, R. 1/71, p. 277.

IN EXHAUSTIVE DIS. (554:2). PHTHISIS (699:1). HÆMORRH. (153:1). HÆMATUR.

USES OF EMETICS (*cont.*)—
(150:6). Hæmopt. (148:5). Hæmatem. (145:3). Menorrh. (1151:3). Epistax. (146:4). To Avoid Abort. (1557:4). Ted. Labour (1564:1). Fevers at Outset (1479:3). Typhoid (1503:1). Snake Bites (510:5). Puerp. F. (1593:3). Erysipelas (43:2). Diphth. (822:6:). Facial Palsy (1441:5). Croup (618:2). Strych. Pois. (388:3).

3. To extrude bodies fr. Nose (590:4).

VARIETIES OF EMETICS—
Ipecac. (398:1). Apomorphia (464:3). Cupri Sulph. (297:4). Sanguinar. (258:1). Tartar Emet. (281:2). P. Senega (452:2). Mustard (256:4).

PURGATIVES — DRASTICS — CATHARTICS—
4. Eichsted, Exper., M. R., 1/53, p. 128. Brunton, Act., B. 2/74, p. 169. H. Jones, Often relieve very ugly symptoms, T. 2/65, p. 567. Rogers, etc., Use and Abuse, R. 1/58, p. 98; 2/70, p. 474. Broadbent, Why so often Useful? L. 2/75, p. 903.
Mechanical, T. 1/68, p. 296.

5. Neutral Salts (117:4), do not act by Exosmosis.
Endermic. (26:3), Salques, R. 1/45, p. 69.
Aloes (346:1). Colocynth. (407:2). Rhamnus (417:3). Hyd. Sub. c. Sodæ

6. Carb. (303:2). Jalap (383:1). Biscuits (877:2). Pot. Sulphas (261:6).
Paraplegia (1267:2) following, Hervieux, R. 2/61, p. 71. *Vide* Dysentery (900:6); Cholera (921:1).

221.

SUDORIFICS — DIAPHORETICS — (*Vide* 1. 27:1)—
Beale, T. 1/72, p. 91.
Birch Bath (361:2). Glycerine (27:1). Jaborandi (27:2).

DIURETICS—Diuresis (1038:1)—
2. Flint, Act., R. 1/61, p. 111. Beale, T. 1/72, p. 91. Baines, T. 2/54, p. 241. Hammond, Act., etc., R. 1/59, p. 353. Peter, In Bright's (1015:1), R. 1/66, p. 217.
Quinine (400:2), effects of increased by.

LIST OF DIURETICS. *Vide* Dropsy
3. (155:6); Bright's (1015:5).
A Good Pill, T. 1/58, p. 13.
Vin Diuretique, Trousseau, T. 2/72, p. 525.
Hyd. Submur. (302:5), assisting, Ed. L. 2/68, p. 417.
Blisters to Loins (165:2), MacLeod, L. 2/65, p. 410. Cantharis (484:4).
Urea (156:2). Digital. Ext. and Int.

LIST OF DIURETICS (*cont.*)—
4. (156:3). Cannab. (156:3). Opium (461:5). Coffee (400:1). Juncus (342:4). Butomus (342:4). Juniper (357:4). Oats (321:3). Lemon Juice (450:3). Betula Alba Bath (361:2). Erodium Cicut. (456:2). Squills (346:4). Bee Bread (486:6). Tr. Ferri Sesqui. (294:2). Pot. Iod. (263:2). Pot. Acet. (261:4).

5. Copaiba (413:5), Dixon, B. 1/75, p. 311. Taylor, Resin, Doses, etc., B. 2/76, p. 126.

APHRODISIACS—
Key tsi Sing (453:2), Williams, L. 2/50, p. 321.

ANAPHRODISIACS (*Vide* 1085:4; 1086:2)—
Pot. Brom. (266:2). Digitalis (373:4). Opium (461:5). Betle (365:4). Stramon. (378:6). Tokay (433:2).
Damiana, Caldwell, L. 2/75, p. 231.

222.

STERNUTATORIES *vel* ERRHINES—
2. Laycock, T. 1/65, pp. 461, 488.
In Epilepsy (1320:1). Dement. (1383:3). Cerebral Dis. (1406:2). Hay Asthma (664:1). Hemicra. (1435:4). Cephalalg. (1432:2). Somnolency (1367:2). Tic (1244:1). Trance (196:3).

PLASTERS—
3. Tilt, Elegant, Starch and Glycerine, T. 1/63, p. 407. Leslie's Plaster Cabinet, Diagr., L. 2/73, p. 632. How to clean skin after, M. R. 1/56, p. 251.
Mucilage and Glycerine, 20 to 1, T. 1/76, p. 677.
Mustard (456:4).
In Sciatica (1245:6).

PRESSURE (*Vide* 756:5)—
4. How it affects Valvular Murmurs (780:3). In Ted. Labour (1563:3). Pro Catheter in Paral. of Bladder (1052:2). Hydroceph. (1355:2). Aneurism (727:1). Bubo (1181:6). Angeioleucitis (128:5). Enlarg. Glands (130:6). Enlarg. Joints (1715:5). Ranula (809:1). Gout (1471:5). Abscess (170:6 & 171:2). Boils and Carbuncles (56:4). Ovar. Dis. (1159:3). Granular Lids (1830:3). Orchitis (1221:3). Cleft Palate (827:4). Nævi (737:1). Varix (750:1).

5. Hernia (952:3). Spermator. (1081:5). Sea Sickness (862:1). Urethritis (1171:5).
Of Carotids (744:1). Aorta (740:2). Vena Cava Inf. (751:3). Phrenic (962:5).

CHAIRS—
Jago, contra Myalgia (110:6), M. R. 1/61,

CHAIRS (*cont.*)—

6. p. 501. Jakins, Invalid Lift, T. 1/73, p. 605.

For Nursing (1598:4), Diagr. Weighs child, &c., L. 1/58, p. 534.

In Labour (1564:2).

Dental (106:1).

TABLE—

Invalid's—Snee, Finsbury Pavement. The "Rhoda," T. 2/71, p. 485; the "Literary Patent," Carter, 55, Mortimer Street, W.; M'Isaac's, to fit any bed, L. 1/72, p. 764.

223.

POSTURE—POSITION—

1. Richardson, Recumbent, Physiolog. considered, L. 1/54, p. 448.

Remedial, Henry, R. 1/60, p. 133. Evans, T. 2/51, p. 407. Hilton, Foot of Bed Raised, L. 2/61, p. 224.

2. A Cause of Disease,

— Jago, Obscure Chest and Trunk Pains, M. R. 1/61, p. 490.

— In Children (1620:2), High Mortality from Recumbency.

— Ophthalmic Affect. (1819:4), fr. Recumb.

— Sitting on Hard Seats, Hilton, L. 2/61, p. 345.

3. — Pain in Penis (1164:2).

POSTURE THERAPEUTICALLY—

Epistax. (146:3). Cephalalg. (1432:1). Inflamm. (162:5). Surgic. Dress. (1634:4). Varicose V. (750:2). Vesic. Affect. (1058:6). Chordee (1087:1).

4. Hernia (951:5). Onanism (1084:4). Renal. Calcul. (1022:3). Dysentery (903:2). Gastric Affect. (843:6). Prolaps. Funis (1534:2). Cholera (922:4). Labour (1565:2). Paracentesis Abdom. (1000:1). Vomit. Pregn. (861:3). Epilepsy (1314:5). Coma (1428:4). Stertor (1428:6). Syncope (790:5). Cyanosis (763:6). Palpitations (777:6).

5. Chloroform Pois. (440:1). Hip Joint Dis. (1750:1).

DIAGNOSTIC AID OF POSTURE—

Endocard. Mur. (780:3). Cerebral Dis. (1403:2).

MASSAGE—SHAMPOOING—FRICTIONS

6. —*Vide* Kinesitherapy (199:2).

Faye, M. R. 2/73, p. 232. Billroth, T. 1/76, p. 73.

In Joint Affect. (1717:5). Sprains (1657:3). Lumbago (1464:5). Ch. Rheum. (1463:4).

224.

OXYGEN—

1. Nature, etc., Parkes, in body allied to Ozone (225:2), T. 1/55, p. 280; M. R. 1/57, p. 349. Schönbein, T. 1/66, p. 344; 1/61, p. 661. Richardson, R. 1/61, p. 298.

Quantity used per diem by Plants, Animals, Faraday, 7,142,847 tons, M. R. 2/54, p. 360.

Preparation, Dangers with Pot. Chlor. and Mangan., Explos., T. 1/70, p. 579.

Oxidation, B. Jones, What promotes and retards, T. 2/66, p. 246; T. 1/51, p. 167. Richardson, raise temp. of air and supply of oxygen greatly increased, M. R. 2/75, p. 242. Beale, T. 1/66, p. 464. *Vide* Respiration (628:5).

2. — Arrested by Prussic Acid (409:4). Alcohol (423:3). Chlorof. (435:1). Strychnine (385:3).

To determine free Oxygen in Urine etc., (1028:4).

Poisoning by, Richardson's Exper., R. 1/62, p. 311.

THERAPEUTIC VALUE OF OXYGEN—*Vide* Perox. Hydr. (224:6)—

3. Goolden's Exper., L. 1/66, p. 270. Paul, R. 2/68, p. 142.

Inhalations, Ramskill, T. 2/63, p. 11. Beddoes, L. 1/70, p. 771. Birch, L. 2/57, p. 112.

Internally, Birch, Oxygen. Bread (324:2), L. 1/69, p. 492. Ozananam Oxygen. Water, M. R. 2/62, p. 250.

In Constipat. (876:2). Liver Dis. (968:3).

4. Local Gangr. (175:1). Ulcers (175:1). Syph. Ulcers (1203:1). Boils (55:3). Erythema Nod. (40:6). Diphther. (824:2). Scarlat. (81:3). Croup (620:1). Epilepsy (1318:6). Diabetes (340:3). Pertussis (716:1). Phthisis (701:1). Struma (794:4). Uric Ac. Calculi (1031:3). Phosph. Pois. (240:5),

HYDROGENIUM—

6. The Metal, Graham, T. 1/69, p. 225.

PEROXIDE OF HYDROGEN, *Vide* Ozone (225:1)—

Richardson, L. 2/60, p. 390. T. 1/62, p. 336; 2/68, pp. 661, 694; 1/71, p. 163. Day, T. 2/75, p. 449. Schonbein Prep., etc., L. 2/66, p. 23.

Influence of Fats, etc. (89:4).

Therapeutic Action, *vide* Oxygen (224:2).

Incompatibles, R. 1/69, p. 158.

ARSENIURETTED HYDROGEN (280:5).

225.

OZONE—

1. Nature, Schönbein, etc., M. R. 1/61, p. 222; 1/75, p. 237. Schöne, T., 1/74, p. 162. Thompson, R. 1/61, p. 87; T. 2/67, pp. 384, 505. Odling, L. 1/73,

OZONE—NATURE (*cont.*)—
p. 778. Ed. Resumé, T. 1/66, p. 369. Fox, History, L. 1/73, p. 307. Day, L. 1/68, pp. 79, 124; B. 2/75, p. 348.
2. McKendrick, T. 2/73, p. 698. Ludwig, M. R. 1/57, p. 348. Andrews, latest, T. 1/74, p. 354. Faraday, M. R. 2/54, p. 357; T. 1/59, p. 379. Parkes, allied to OXYGEN in Body, (224:1).
PREPAR., Böckel, etc., M. R. 1/58, p. 229. Delahouse, T. 1/62, p. 364. Mantegazza, L. 1/70, p. 847. Fownes, etc., M. R. 1/59, p. 183. Day, L. 1/66, p.
3. 126; B. 2/75, p. 348. Bradley, RUMKOPF'S COIL, etc., L. 1/76, p. 769.
— FROM SCENTS, etc. (374:1).
OZONOMETER IN FRENCH CAMP, CRIMEA, T. 1/59, p. 22. Hornidge, GUAIACUM (419:2), T. 1/61, p. 357.
ALL OILS AND FATS (89:4) ARE OZONE STORERS, Day, B. 2/75, p. 348.
ETHER (433:5), Hornidge, Next to ESSENT. OILS the best OZONE CARRIER, T. 1/61, p. 357.
4. — OZONIZED, Richardson, T. 2/68, pp. 661, 695. With POT. IOD. (263:5).

RELATION OF OZONE TO PHYSIOL. AND PATHOLOGY—
Lichtenstein, T. 1/62, p. 567. Day, SANITARY USE, L. 1/66, p. 126; T. 1/71,
5. p. 728. Pfeaff, T. 2/62, p. 335. Schönbein, A CAUSE OF DIS., Detect., etc., L. 1/48, p. 479; M. R. 1/52, p. 520. *Vide* CHOLERA (917:5). PHTHISIS (695:5). DISINFECT. (215:1).

ACTION OF OZONE—
ON ORGANIC MATTER (421:1), Faraday, etc., M. R. 2/54, p. 360; 1/61, p. 222. Bradley, L. 1/76, p. 769. Hornidge, T. 1/61, p. 356.
ON AIR, Polli, M. R. 1/70, p. 544.
ON MIASMATA AND MALARIA (559:4), Schönbein, M. R. 2/52, p. 254. Clemens, M. R. 2/55, p. 123.
6. ON BLOOD (138:3), Hornidge, T. 1/61, p. 357. Jones, T. 1/65, p. 1.
ON URINE (1027:3), Day, as shown by OIL on surface, B. 2/75, p. 348.

226.

OZONE—
1. IN THE HEBRIDES ABUNDANT (5:5).
IN THE MIN. KINGD. (233:4), Schrötter, T. 2/60, p. 22.

OZONIZED OIL (91:2)—
Thompson, uses and effects, T. 2/59, p. 79. OF TURPENTINE (394:4). OF COD LIVER (500:5).

ANTOZONE—
Faraday, T. 1/59, p. 379. Fox, History and Nature, etc., L. 1/73, p. 307.

WATER—
4. PHYSIOLOGY, etc., Blake, Diff. proper., with or without AIR, T. 2/68, p. 362.
ELECTRICITY (91:5), in one Drop greater than in a Thunder Cloud.
ABSORPT. BY SKIN (26:3). AS FOOD (118:4).
SUPPLY OF TO TOWNS (207:5) as affecting Health, etc.
5. INJECTED INTO VEINS (746:2), P.M. produc. CONVUL.

PATHOLOGY — IMPURE WATER—
Vide SEWERAGE CONTAM. (208:4). GOITRE (1697:4)—
Bouchardat, T. 1/63, pp. 42, 168. Letheby, not so injurious as believed, etc., L. 1/69, pp. 429, 439, 493, 504, 654.
ANALYSIS, etc., Procter, T. 2/66, p. 249; 1/68, pp. 288, 340; 2/68, p. 8. Parkes,
6. CHEM. CAB., L. 1/70, p. 702. Letheby, T. 1/69, p. 429. Wanklyn, Book Rev., T. 2/76, p. 653. Fox, M. R. 2/75, p. 159. Thompson, in Metropolis, 1860, R. 2/60, p. 9. Simple Methods, L. 2/72, p. 46; 2/73, p. 853; 1/76, p. 331.
— NITRIC AC. IN, Wagner, T. 1/72, p. 136.
— AMMONIA (253:5), Letheby, T. 1/69, p. 430.
— MICROSC., L. 1/51, pp. 187, 216, 253; M. R. 1/76, p. 172.

227.

FILTERS—
1. Ed. L. 1/67, pp. 58, 371; 2/67, p. 13. For ARMY USE, L. 2/69, p. 527. Aitken's, Pocket, T. 1/74, p. 417. Hall's Econom., L. 1/48, p. 637. Bake, HIGH PRESSURE, T. 2/66, p. 103. Spencer, T. 1/66, p. 447. Crease's PATENT
2. TANK, Diagr., L. 2/72, p. 821. Cheavin's Rapid F., T. 1/73, p. 348.
BLACK OX. IRON (295:6), Spencer, T. 1/66, p. 447; 1/71, p. 465.
CARBO ANIM. (236:6), Farre, Insuffic., T. 2/66, p. 560.
CONDY'S FLUID (262:2), Condy, Direct., R. 1/63, p. 2.
SLAKED LIME (273:1), TO PURIFY, Clarke's process, L. 2/70, p. 657; T. 2/76, p. 227.

LEADEN AND OTHER METALLIC CISTERNS (288:4)—
3. Osborn, T. 1/64, p. 586; 1/65, p. 332. Richardson, LEAD AND WATER QUESTION, T. 2/64, p. 473. Lindsay, Novel Views, R. 2/59, p. 9. Schwarz, How to prevent, L. 2/63, p. 407. Haine's patent BLOCK TIN PIPE encased with LEAD, T. 2/69, p. 530.
4. CASES OF LEAD POISONING FROM, Robertson, L. 1/51, p. 202. At CLAREMONT, L. 2/49, p. 125. Bartlett, B. 2/75,

LEAD POISONING FROM CISTERNS (*cont.*)—
p. 363. Fearnside, remarkable, M. R. 2/52, p. 343. Tunzelman, T. 2/73, p. 352.

HYGROMETER—For Bedrooms (205:2).
5. Russell, Card for, T. 1/70, p. 526; M. R. 2/70, p. 446.

GAS (236:2), PREPAR. FR. WATER—
Gillard, used for Illumination, T. 1/61, p. 286.

RAIN—Air and Rain (200:2).
Symons, Rainfall influencing Dis. (557:1), T. 1/67, p. 715. Straton, to collect pure; Dangers of impure, L. 2/74, p. 163.
Eudiometer, Major, to measure, T. 1/61, p. 25.

SNOW—
6. Snow Water and Goitre (1697:4). Snow Blindness (1817:6).
Crystals, similar to Camphor (369:1). Glaisher, Microsc. J., vol. 3, pp. 179, 201, 203.

ICE—
Walker, Is it salt fr. Sea Water? (234:2) T. 2/59, p. 587. America, effects of Iced Water, T. 2/76, p. 217.
Preservation. Between two Feather Beds, L. 1/65, p. 611. Gamgee's plan, L. 1/76, p. 846.
Manufacture, Warren, L. 2/73, p. 647. Reece's process, L. 1/76, p. 394.
Uses of, in Medicine (190:1), and Surgery (189:1).
Ice Rinks (199:4).

228.

BALNEOLOGY — SPAS — MINERAL WATERS (233:1) (As Baths)—
Wynter, "Wash and be Clean," R. 1/61, p. 5. Recent Balneol. Studies, M. R. 1/62, p. 68; 1/57, p. 389; 2/57, p. 231; 1/76, p. 40. D. Fardel, Hydrology, M. R. 1/62, p. 70. Deschamps, M.R. 1/60, p. 250. Macpherson, Baths and Wells of Europe, T. 1/69, p. 667.
1. Althaus, Eng. and Contin. Spas, T. 1/63, p. 237 *et seq.*; M. R. 1/63, p. 433. Weber, T. 1/65, p. 169 *et seq.* Jamin, Change of Weight during, L. 2/72, p. 163. New Bathing Establish., Spa, T. 1/71, p. 531.
Metamorph. of Tissue (118:5). Cutan. Absorp. (26:3).
2. Excretions (117:2), Lehmann, M. R. 1/59, p. 135.
Circulation (718:4), B. Jones, effects of prolong. Cold Bath, T. 1/57, p. 421.
Cramp of Swimmers (111:4), Nature, Treat., L. 2/69, pp. 340, 427, 531. *Vide* 199:4.

BALNEOLOGY, Etc. (*cont.*)—
Temporary Albumin. (1008:3), G. Johnson, L. 2/73, p. 812.

DIRECTIONS FOR BATHERS, Etc.—
Aphorisms of Roy. Hum. Soc., L. 2/68, p. 193; T. 1/66, p. 497. Time for,
3. L. 2/67, p. 58. Rationale, L. 2/74, p. 582; 2/76, p. 178; R. 2/62, p. 6.
Ringer, How to give Weak Child. (1520:5), T. 1/67, p. 466.

WATERING PLACES—
Tilt, Why we go abroad, L. 2/74, p. 581; L. 2/76, p. 444.
Homburg, M. R. 1/76, p. 136; L. 2/76, p. 341.
4. Ems, Spengler Analysis, M. R. 2/60, p. 522. Geisse, T. 2/72, p. 253; L. 1/73, p. 591.
— In Sterility (1090:5).
Vals Dominique Spring, M. R. 2/76, p. 467.
Upp. Enghadine, Bayes, T. 2/68, p. 398; 2/69, pp. 228, 470, 711; 1/70, p. 448; 1/71, p. 216. Yeo, etc., L. 1/73, pp. 838, 873; L. 2/76, p. 482.
St. Moritz, T. 2/69, pp. 228, 361; T. 2/68, p. 399; 1/70, p. 405.
— In Phthisis (680:4).
5. Kniebis Baths, L. 2/76, p. 444.
Bath. Tilt, A foreigner's idea of, &c., L. 2/74, p. 581.
Buxton. To what is due its value? L. 2/71, p. 400; 2/72, p. 115; 2/74, p. 330.
6. Ben Rhydding, T. 2/71, p. 387.

229.

SITZ *vel* HIP BATH—
Lehmann, M. R. 2/55, p. 233. Boecker, M. R. 1/62, p. 77.
In Cephalalgia (1432:1). Typhus (1509:4).

SHOWER BATH — DOUCHE — COLD AFFUSION—
1. Boecker, M. R. 1/62, p. 79. B. Jones, if prolonged (228:3). Ringer, How to give Weak Child., T. 1/67, p. 466.

HYDROPATHY—
2. Mayo, Use and Abuse, L. 2/45, p. 153; Ed. 2/63, p. 100; M. R. 2/74, p. 328. Beni Bardi, Rev. Work, Diagr., L. 1/74, p. 131. In older times, 1738, L. 2/45, p. 687. Macpherson, Holy Wells, T. 2/70, p. 698. Lane, Old and New Medicine, M. R. 2/73, p. 381.

HYDROPATHY IN VARIOUS DISEASES
Lambert, M. R. 2/70, p. 515.
Diarrhœa of Infts. (909:6). Pyrexia (1480:3). Typhoid (1502:5). Re-
3. mit. F. (1483:2). Cholera (922:6). Hydropho. (526:4). Scarlat. (80:3).

HYDRO-THERAPEUTICS (*cont.*)—
CROUP (620:4). PNEUMON. (669:2). CONSTIPAT. (876:2). COLIC (879:5). LEAD COLIC (289:5). DYSENTERY (901:3). CHOLERA INTERN. (922:5). BRAIN DIS. (1406:2). INSAN. (1388:3). D. TREM. (430:5). HÆMORRH. (154:3).
4. JOINT DIS. (1716:1). TETANUS (1329:1). NARCOT. POIS. (460:2). CHOREA (1297:3). COUP DE SOLEIL (186:2). PURUL. OPHTHAL. (1821:5).

WATER HYPODERMICALLY—
Lafitte, *pro* MORPHIA (219:1), L. 2/75, p. 608. Lucas, Explan., &c., L. 1/76,
5. p. 344. Roy, SCIATICA (1245:1), L. 2/76, p. 451.

WET SHEET—*Vide* COOLING PACK (1480:2)—
Lampe, Exp., M. R. 1/62, p. 80. Balbirnie, How to Pack, L. 1/72, p. 168. Taylor, Direct., L. 2/74, p. 692.
IN VARIOLA (84:3). CHOLERA (922:6). SCARLAT. (80:3). SLEEPLESSNESS OF INSAN. (1368:5). LARYNGIS. STRI.
6. (133:6). FEVERS (1480:3). DIPHTHER. (824:3). ALBUMIN. (1015:5).

230.

WARM BATH—*Vide* DISCUSS. OF USE IN
1. DROWNING (1619:4)—
ACTION, etc., Hunter, Uses, Abuses, etc. L. 1/61, pp. 382, 430; 2/61, pp. 132, 417. Lasègue, M. R. 1/75, p. 490. Lehmann's Exp. on EXECUT. CRIM. (207:3), M. R. 1/59, p. 135. Simon, Abuse of, in INFANCY (1520:5), T. 2/73, p. 725; 2/76, p. 290.
— ON PULSE (755:3), Carter, R. 2/71, p. 133. *Vide* PHTHISIS (697:5).
PROLONGED HOT BATH *vel* HOT WATER CURE, Hebra for Weeks and Months, T. 2/61, p. 615. Ebermann, M. R. 2/62, p. 266.
2. — IN BURNS (60:4). PSORIASIS (63:5). PEMPHIGUS (52:6). HYDROPHOB. (526:5). VARIOLA (84:4). ULCERS (175:2).

APPARATUS FOR WARM BATH—
Gilbert's, L. 2/48, p. 540.
JAPANESE (12:5), Simple, Diagr., T. 1/67, p. 249.

SEA WATER BATHS—
3. Action, etc., Hunt, L. 2/46, pp. 206, 507; 2/47, pp. 94, 278. Mess, M. R. 1/62, pp. 71, 83. Virchow, M. R. 1/62, pp. 80, 83.
DIRECTIONS FOR BATHERS (228:3).
4. IN PREGN. (1552:6), Care. ANÆMIA (141:1). CHLOROSIS (791:4). CHOLERA (923:1). CUTAN. AFFECT. BAD (38:6).
ARTIFICIAL, Startin, T. 1/58, p. 632.

SEA WATER (234:1), INTERNALLY.

SPRAY—PULVERIZED WATER BATHS
5. — INHALATION (626:1) OF ATOMIZED FLUIDS—
Sales Giron, M. R. 1/62, p. 86; T. 1/62, p. 141; 2/61, p. 279; T. 2/70, p. 125. Recent Works, M. R. 2/67, p. 371. Beigel, L. 2/65, pp. 35, 114; T. 1/67, p. 92. M. Mackenzie, T. 1/65, p. 213; L. 1/65, p. 202.
6. DRUGS used, Beigel, L. 1/67, p. 14.
— RESINOUS VAPOURS (351:2).
APPARATUS FOR, Douglass, cheap, L. 2/65, p. 217. Krohne's, 12s. 6d., L. 2/65, p. 350; M. R. 1/65, p. 250; T. 1/62, p. 676; 2/62, p. 393. Girons, Diagr., T. 1/67, p. 563. Capron, Diagr., T. 2/69, p. 205.
— FOR UTERUS (1107:2).
USED IN PERTUSSIS (714:2); HÆMOPTYSIS (148:6).

231.

MEDICATED BATHS—
1. Formulæ of Hosp. for Skin Dis., T. 1/58, p. 631.
ALKAL. (216:1). CREASOTE (355:3). BETULA ALBA (361:2). PINE LEAVES (348:6). VALERIAN (397:6). MUSTARD (456:5). CARBON. AC. (238:5). MINERAL (228:1).
2. MINERAL AC. (248:5). MERCUR (302:1). ELECTRO CHEM. (289:4). SULPHUR (243:6). GUANO (254:5). ARSENIC (277:6).

TURKISH—ANCIENT ROMAN—HOT AIR
3. —VAPOUR BATH—
Wollaston, synonyms, R. 2/60, p. 10. Adams, do., T. 1/61, p. 110. Trilobet, T. 1/57, p. 624. Bolton, T. 1/60, p. 612. S. Wells, Diagr., etc., T. 2/60, pp. 423, 568. Bucknill, effect on RESPIRATION (629:3), L. 1/76, p. 736. Rev. T. 2/60, p. 309. Goolden, L. 1/60, p. 195. Hunter, PHYSIOL. ACT., L. 1/63, pp. 456, 630. G. Bird, to Fill Room with warm Moist Air, L. 2/45, pp. 371, 398. Nevins, HOT BRICKS, R. 2/63, p. 29. Death fr., T. 1/72, p. 92.
USE OF, DIRECTIONS, etc., Urquhart, Rev.
5. of Book, T. 1/65, p. 636; T. 2/60, p. 427. Bolton, T. 2/61, p. 545.
DANGERS, E. Smith, T. 2/61, p. 228. Goodfellow, T. 2/66, p. 397. Watson, L. 2/71, p. 609.
— SYPHILIS TRANSMITTED BY (1185:3).
CONSTRUCTION, APPARATUS, etc., Bolton, T. 2/61, p. 520. S. Wells, T. 2/60, pp. 423, 568. Sir J. Fife, M. R. 1/66, p. 87. Roberts, Easy, L. 1/60, p. 210. To heat, T. 1/64, p. 138. Pryce and Co., 1/60, p. 156. Matthews, PORTABLE LAMP, L. 1/70, p. 12. Milton's, do., M. R. 2/75, p. 428. Robertson's

TURKISH BATH—Construction, Apparatus, Etc. (*cont.*)—

Domestic, T. 1/65, p. 454; L. 2/64, p. 43. Wyatt's Diagr. Portable, L. 2/68, p. 309; T. 1/73, p. 670, Rogers, etc., Conven. Bed Appar., L. 2/67, pp. 624, 664; L. 1/58, p. 439. T. 2/64, pp. 40, 80.

232.

THERAPEUTIC VALUE OF TURKISH

2. BATH (*Vide* 231:4)—

In Catarrh (593:2). Phthisis (697:4). Croup (619:6). Hay Asth. (664:1). Cholera (923:1). Rheum. (1461:1). Ch. Rheum. Arth. (1721:5). Gout (1470:4) Sciatica (1242:1). Dia-

3. betes (342:2). Irritable Bladder (1068:4). Insanity (1388:5). Tetanus (1323:6). Prurigo Senilis (46:1). Acne (29:3). "Out of Sorts," S. Wells, T. 2/60, p. 427.

HOT DRY COMPRESSED AIR BATH—

4. *Vide* Cold Dry Air (257:2).

Bucquoy, &c., Working in Caisson Disc., M. R. 2/63, p. 229; 1/75, p. 234; 2/76, p. 282. Eads, As seen in making a Bridge in America, T. 2/71, p. 291. Baths of Reichenhall, T. 1/67, p. 502. Tabarié and others, L. 1/72, p. p. 582; 2/76, p. 199. Sandahl, M. R. 2/68, p. 440; 1/69, p. 315. At Ben Rhyd., T. 2/71, p. 388.

Dangers, T. 2/60, p. 422,; 1/61, p. 96.

Apparatus, Noedl's, T. 2/54, p. 394.

5. In Asthma (661:1); Phthisis (698:5).

RAREFIED AIR—

Bert., Effects, L. 1/74, p. 773. *Vide* Balloons (257:5); Mountains (580:5).

HOT WATER—

6. Scalds (59:1). Swallowed (60:1). Injected into Stomach (59:2).

THERAPEUTIC VALUE—

In Croup (620:3). Cholera (922:5). Idrosis (27:3). Prurigo (46:1). Dysentery (905:1).

233.

MINERAL WATERS—Balneology (228:1)—

1. Helft, Nat. and Artif., T. 1/61, p. 399. Thompson, L. 1/72, p. 37.

Grape (420:2) and Whey cure (541:4), Anal. with Mineral Waters. Lersch, T. 1/60, p. 1/70.

THERAPEUTICS OF M. WATERS—

Smith, etc., R. 1/70, p. 184; Rev. M. R. 1/71, p. 329.

In Phthisis (700:3); Paralysis (1281:3).

2. Vichy, Letheby, Anal., M. R. 2/53, p. 135; T. 1/60, p. 69; L. 1/72, p. 37.

THERAPEUTICS OF M. WATERS—Vichy (*cont.*)—

Granville and Williams, M. R. 2/60, p. 123. Weber, T. 2/61, pp. 400, 429.

3. — In Diabetes (339:4); Gout (1470:3).

Driburg, Strong of Carb. Ac. (238:5), and Iron, T. 1/61, p. 208.

Friedrickshalle, T. 1/70, p. 50. Thompson, How to give, etc., L. 1/72, p. 37.

Kreuznach, Analysis, Uses, etc., T. 1/61, p. 313. Michels, M. R. 1/73, p. 433.

Bavaria, Iodine (249:3), T. 1/61, p. 451.

4. Pullna, T. 1/69, p. 346; L. 1/72, p. 37.

Hunyadi Janos, T. 2/76, p. 23.

Ems (228:4). Spain (7:4).

Oxygen. Water, Perox. Hydr. (224:3).

WELLS—

Holy Wells (229:3). Prestwich, contam., T. 1/72, p. 465.

MINERAL KINGDOM—Ozone in (226:1).

234.

SEA WATER—Bathing, Etc. (230:3)—

1. Still for Distilling at Sea, L. 2/76, p. 337. Edmund's pat., T. 2/76, p. 229.

Therapeutic Value. Deschamp, etc., Intern., M. R. 1/60, p. 250; 2/75, p. 454.

Tonic Value in Bread (324:2), L. 2/71, p. 860; 1/75, p. 358; M. R. 2/75, p. 454.

To Allay Thirst Extern. (120:3).

2. Artificial, Startin, T. 1/58, p. 632.

Ice from (227:6), Is it Salt?

Phosphorescence (242:6), Huxley, &c. Plates, Microsc. J., vol. 3, pp. 49, 102. Harting, Living Wonders of the Sea, T. 2/60, p. 510.

Colour of China Sea, Dareste, Microsc. J., vol. 3, p. 66.

Atlantic Ocean, Bailey, Deep Soundings, Microsc. J., vol. 3, pp. 89, 143.

PALÆONTOLOGY—Fossil Man (3:4).

5. Nicholson, Manual, M. R. 1/74, p. 116.

EARTH—CLAY—

Earth Closets (209:3). Earth or Clay Eaters (127:3). To Dress Wounds (161:1). Purify Gas (236:3).

Mud Baths, L. 2/72, p. 3.

Hot Sand Bath, T. 2/72, p. 447.

GEOLOGY—

6. Medical, Boudin, M. R. 2/58, p. 92. *Vide* Soils (312:5).

Geological Distributions, Darwin, M. R. 1/60, p. 400.

Limestone, In Cretinism (1394:3).

Botany, aid to (311:2).

235.

CARBON—

1. Diamonds, Despetz, Artific. by Galvanism, T. 2/53, p. 465.

COALS (235:6)—

Micros. Characters, Plates, Micros. Soc., vol. 2, p. 34, Microsc. J., vol. 2, p. 200;
2. vol. 3, pp. 106, 185.
Quantity extracted yearly, 60,000,000 tons. M. R. 2/60, p. 39.
Arsenic in (277:1), Smith, T. 1/61, p. 96.

BISULPHIDE OF CARBON—

Stevenson, as a Disinfectant, L. 2/76, p. 811. Richardson, L. 1/76, p. 511. Keates, To generate Sulphurous Acid (244:3).
In Cephalalgia (1431:4). Rat Poison (545:2).

TETRACHLORIDE OF CARBON—

Anæsthetic (217:5), Smith, L. 1/67,
3. pp. 575, 660, 693, 762, 791. Sansom, M. R. 2/67, p. 551; T. 1/70, p. 436.
In Hay Asthma (663:6).

CHLORO-CARBON—

Anæsthetic (217:5), Simpson, T. 2/65, p. 651.

PEAT—

4. Rogers, &c., Value, L. 2/49, p. 40; 1/67, p. 228. Morgan, Products of Combust., Effects of inhaling, etc., M. R. 2/60, p. 495.
Human Remains in Peat Bogs—Skin, no Bone, L. 2/73, p. 175.
Deodorising Powers (214:4).
5. In Phthisis beneficial (698:3).

COLLIERS—COLLIERIES—

Visit to a Colliery, M. R. 2/60, p. 43.
Life, Health, and Disease, M. R. 2/60, p. 39. Fire-damp (445:6), *vide* 572:1.
6. Phthisis exceptional (678:3).
Collier Barges, Overcrowding of, Grainger, T. 1/53, p. 227.
Coal Dust Inhal. (235:1), P. M. Lungs, etc., M. R. 2/60, p. 52. Traube, T. 1/61, p. 427. Pick, L. 1/70, p. 157. Begbie on Anthracosis (646:5), R. 2/61, p. 197. *Vide* Greenhow (572:2).

236.

GAS FROM COAL—

1. Report, L. 2/70, pp. 185, 216.
Combustion of in Private Houses, Discuss., T. 1/69, p. 50. With Oxygen, New Plan, L. 2/71, p. 701.
Poisoning by, 5 cases. Remark. effects,
2. T. 1/60, p. 323. Aldis, Exp. P. M., T. 1/62, pp. 121, 333. Tourdes Exp., L. 2/73, p. 500. Jessop, &c., L. 2/70, p. 816; 2/73, pp. 500, 592.

SUBSTITUTES FOR GAS—

Coal Tar (351:4) and Steam, T. 1/60, p. 303.
Gas from Corpses (181:5), L. 1/67, p. 248.
Gas from Water (227:5).

PURIFICATION OF GAS—

3. Patterson, Solving the Sulphur question, L. 1/74, p. 732. Bowditch, value of Clay (234:5), T. 1/61, p. 92.

THERAPEUTIC USES OF GAS—

In Pertussis (714:3), Exhal. from Gas Lime.
Gas Cautery (212:5).
Gas Meters. Value of Glycerine to fill; does not freeze, L. 1/67, p. 31.

CHARCOAL—

4. Animal. Omerod, T. 1/55, p. 29. Garrod,
Vegetable, almost inert, R. 1/46, p. 340. How to prepare, L. 2/45, p. 651.
Vegetable, Birch best; Poplar better than any, T. 2/55, p. 401.
5. Cork Charcoal, L. 2/49, p. 385.
Action of, etc., Warrington; L. 2/45, p. 16. Garrod, R. 1/46, p. 340.
Fumes of causing Throat Affections (814:5).

THERAPEUTICS OF CHARCOAL—

6. In Sanat. Science (209:6) Disinfect (214:3).
Insuff. in Filters, etc. (227:2).
Decomposes Metallic Salts. Chevalier, Medico-Legal Importance (1616:3), L. 1/45, p. 737.
Preserves Cut Flowers (311:2), T. 2/60, p. 71.

237.

1. Poultice, Preparation of, etc. (171:6). To Prepare Skeletons (3:6). In Sloughing (174:6). Burns (61:2). Flatulence and Tympan. (864:5). Dyspep., etc. (845:2). Gastric Ul. (848:5). Diarrh. (911:1). Cholera (928:3). Typhoid F. (1503:5). Yel-
2. low F. (1515:2). Scrofula (794:5). Phthisis (699:6). Ascarides (935:1). Fetid Stools (878:2). Variola (84:4). Strych. Pois. (388:3). Moxa (213:1). Respirator (704:1).

CHARCOAL BISCUITS—

Bragg, L. 2/62, p. 245.

SOOT—

Causing Cancer (1079:2).
Curing Cancer (1668:5).

FIRES — FIRE-PLACES — GRATES — STOVES—

5. Edwards, T. 2/67, p. 492.
Carrett, Dangers of Cast-Iron, L. 1/68, p. 356.

GRATES—STOVES (*cont.*)—

Gas Stoves (208:3), George's Patent Calorigen, L. 1/72, p. 155. For Cooking (570:6), Leoni & Co., L. 1/73, p. 702. New, L. 2/75, p. 232.

Ventilat. and Warming Rooms (208:3).

238.

CARBONIC ACID—

1. Physiological Action, *vide* Respir. (629:1). Demarquay, T. 2/65, p. 200. — On Vagi (1445:2).

Quantity in Air of Manchester, per diem, 15,000 tons, M. R. 2/61, p. 432.

A cause of Coagulation of Blood (136:2).

POISONING BY CARBONIC ACID—

2. Demarquay, T. 2/65, p. 200. Bernard, T. 1/60, p. 515. M. Hall, M. R. 1/58, p. 290. Wanner's Exper., Hæmatosine (135:4), M. R. 2/57, p. 523.

Spasm of Glottis (600:4), Marcet, T. 1/57, p. 148; 2/61, p. 499.

Fœtus often violently expelled after death of Mother (1565:1), T. Smith, T. 1/60, p. 154.

Treatment, Faure, Cautery (212:5), as a stimulant, M. R. 1/56, p. 515.

SOLIDIFIED CARBONIC ACID—

5. Apparatus for, Thillorier, Amer. J., No. 46/38, p. 521.

THERAPEUTICS OF C. ACID—

Demarquay, T. 2/65, p. 200; R. 1/59, p. 360.

Anæsthetic (217:5), Jackson, in Labour (1562:4), in India, T. 1/60, p. 154. Ozanam, R. 2/62, p. 205. Demarquay, T. 2/65, p. 200.

Baths of, etc. (231:1), Driburg, the strongest, T. 1/61, p. 208. To prevent Monstrous Births (1580:1).

Waters (233:3) impregnated with, *vide* Baths, *supra*.

Bread (323:6) Prepared by aid of.

Inhalation of, In Asthma (660:5). Bronchitis (652:2). Clergyman's Sore Throat (616:4). Epilepsy, Spray (1319:5).

Goitre, due to Defic. in Water (1697:6).

6. In Opium Eating (459:1). Dyspep. (845:4). Cholera (925:1). Wounds (160:4). Vesical Affect. (1052:6). Cystit. (1068:6). Incont. Urine (1048:3). Ac. Gout (1470:3). To cause Abortion (1558:5). Uterine Affect. (1107:1). Cancer (1128:1). Dysmenor. (1147:5).

239.

CARBONIC OXIDE—

2. Physiol. Act., Demarquay, This and not CO_3 kills in Brewers' Vats, etc.,

CARBONIC OXIDE—Physiol. Act. (*cont.*)

T. 2/65, p. 200. Letheby, T. 1/62, p. 219. Wolf, Blood, after Poison., M. R. 2/57, p. 243.

Causing Diabetic Urine (336:3).

Anæsthetic (217:5). Ozanam, Exper., M. R. 2/57, p. 233. Richardson, T. 2/67, p. 615.

VANADIUM—

Platt, Physiol. Act., L. 1/76, p. 104.

PHOSPHORUS—

4. Physiol. Act., Wegner, R. 1/73, p. 134. Brunton, L. 2/74, p. 621. Fatty Degen. (240:2).

In Cerebral Matter (1247:2), Does it exist?

In Plants (311:3), Abundant in young, Corenwinder, T. 2/60, p. 172.

THERAPEUTICS OF PHOSPHORUS—

5. *Vide* Phosphoric Acid (242:1). Hypophosphites (242:3). Calcis Phosphas (273:5).

Thompson, T. 1/74, pp. 231, 313; Direct., etc., B. 1/75, p. 243. Althaus, L. 2/68, p. 590. Beaumetz, M. R. 2/68, p. 520. Ed. L. 2/72, p. 608. Routh, B. 2/74, p. 65.

In Cutaneous Affect. (39:1). Scrof. Infl. (162:3). Psoriasis (63:3). Eczema (48:2). Acne (29:4 and 5). Lupus (65:5). Pemphigus (52:6). Nerv. Affect. (1401:4). Nerv. Headaches (1435:3). Progress. Muscul. Atrophy (113:5). Neuralg. (1240:6). Hyster. (1336:2). Epilepsy (1318:1). Paral. (1281:3). Causing Paralysis (1263:5). Over Brain Work (1365:4). Insom. (1368:4). Beri Beri (1516:6). Cholera (926:2). Fever (1478:3). Leukhæm. (990:4). Bronchocele

6. (1699:2). Phthisis (700:5). Chloros. (792:2). Cancer (1666:2). Cataract. (1869:2). To restore Col. of Hair (21:1).

Administration, Brunton, L. 2/74, p. 621.

Preparations, etc.,

— Oil, best, Mialhe, T. 1/68, p. 642. Cotton, formula, T. 2/61, p. 7. Routh, B. 2/74, p. 65. Thompson, objections, T. 1/74, p. 314.

— In Alcohol, Craucour, T. 1/59, p. 222. Gerrard's Resin solvent, L. 1/74, p. 235.

— In Æther, 8 grs. to ʒj., Addison, L. 2/58, p. 315. ½ to ʒj., L. 2/74, p. 621. S. Thomson, L. 2/75, p. 661. Bradley, B. 1/74, p. 71.

— In Chloroform, Beaumetz, T. 1/68, p. 131.

THERAPEUTICS OF PHOSPHORUS—
PREPARATIONS (*cont.*)—

240.

1. — PILLS, Radcliffe, etc., R. 2/66, p. 242; L. 1/76, p. 763; T. 1/72, p. 119. Cox and Co., T. 1/74, p. 314. Martindale, L. 2/76, p. 705.
— COD OIL (499:2), Dissolves, tasteless, Thompson, T. 1/74, p. 314.

POISONING BY PHOSPHORUS — *Vide* LUCIFER MATCHES (241:5)—
Taylor, M. R. 1/67, p. 111. Courtenay, Recov., T. 2/76, p. 461. New idea of
2. act., R. 2/67, p. 128. Fungee, Report of 19 cases, M. R. 1/63, p. 529; 1/57, p. 506. Köhler, M. R. 1/69, p. 542.
FATTY DEGENERATION (1673:2), B. Jones, T. 2/65, p. 593. Ranvier, M. R. 2/67, p. 552.
— OF LIVER (976:5), Lewin, T. 2/61, p. 412; 1/62, p. 463. B. Jones, T. 2/65, p. 593. Habershon, L. 1/67, p. 459.
3. RICKETS (99:4), produced by.
P.M., Habershon, L. 1/67, p. 459. B. Jones, T. 2/65, p. 593. Reisig., M. R. 2/55, p. 501.
LUNGS, Bernard, Exper., T. 1/60, p. 390.
4. IN FRANCE in 1858, T. 1/58, p. 324.

ANTIDOTES TO PHOSPHORUS—
Mialhe, FATS PERNICIOUS, T. 1/68, p. 642. Gubler, M. R. 2/73, p. 256.
AMORPHOUS (241:1), harmless, Chevalier, T. 1/55, p. 418. Eulenberg, R. 1/68, p. 96.
5. ARGENT. NIT. (306:3), Bellini, R. 2/69, p. 98.
PEROX. HYDROG. (224:5), Eulenberg, R. 1/68, p. 96. Casse, M. R. 2/75, p. 237.
MAGNESIA (274:5), Schuchardt, M. R. 1/57. p. 506.
OL. TEREBINTH. (350:3), Jenkins, M. R. 2/69, p. 545. Personne, L. 2/69, p. 720; M. R. 1/70, p. 542. Andante, etc., M. R. 2/69, p. 555; R. 1/72, p. 131. Köhler, etc., M. R. 2/72, p. 263; 2/73, p. 257. Why, 2/75, p. 237.

LUMINOSITY OF PHOSPHORUS (242:6)
6. DESTROYED BY VAP. OF TAR (351:4), Sales Girons, L. 2/61, p. 217. Adams, by TURPENTINE VAP. (349:5), T. 2/62, p. 2.

241.

LUCIFER MATCHES—
1. Dip heads in PARAFFIN to preserve fr. damp, L. 2/73, p. 608.
ACTUAL CAUTERY (212:4), INCANDESCENT MATCH.

DISEASES OF WORKERS, ETC.—
Faraday, avoided, M. R. 2/54, p. 362. Henry, use AMORPHOUS (240:4), T.
2. 1/55, p. 418. Tardieu, Report on, T. 2/56, p. 352. Adams, T. 2/62, p. 2.
NECROSIS OF LOWER JAW (1689:1), Report in France, T. 2/59, p. 612; L. 2/60, p. 252. At Zurich, T. 1/61, p. 610. Gourier theory, L. 2/60, p. 252. Paget, conditions necessary, etc., T. 1/62, p. 157. Adams, questions Paget's views, T. 2/62, p. 1, etc. Savory, Discuss., L. 1/74, p. 443. Taylor, L. 2/49, pp. 498, 529; 1/62, p. 98.
5. Stanley, T. 1/61, p. 172.
NECROSIS OF UPPER JAW (1687:6), Wormald, removal of whole, L. 1/62, p. 98. Coote, T. 2/61, p. 57.
MISCARRIAGE (1557:3) frequent. Moignot, T. 2/58, p. 566.

POISONING FROM EATING LUCIFERS (240:1)—
Reisig, M. R. 2/55, p. 501. Ogston, M. R. 2/61, p. 490. Herapath, T. 1/64, p. 553. Pestel, Detection, cautions regarding, M. R. 1/68, p. 263. Anderson, L. 2/71, p. 189.

242.

PHOSPHORIC ACID—
1. Wilkinson, C. STRYCHNIA (390:1), L. 2/53, p. 601.

THERAPEUTICS OF PHOSPH. ACID—*Vide* P. (239:5).
Marcet, R. 1/72, p. 18. Andrews, R. 1/70, p. 182.
IN DIABETES (339:6). PHTHISIS (700:3). THIRST (333:5). LUNG DIS. (647:5).
2. NECROSIS (97:5). PNEUMONIA (670:3). CHOLERA (924:4). PRO SECALE (325:2).
IN PUS (97:3), Diagnostic of NECROSIS.

GREEK FIRE—
PHOSPH. and BISULPH. CARB., L. 2/66, p. 704.

HYPOPHOSPHITES—SODÆ HYPOPHOSPH.
3. (269:3)—
PREPARATION, Swann, L. 1/63, p. 221.

THERAPEUTICS OF HYPOPHOSPHITES (239:5)—
T. 1/71, p. 162; L. 2/72, p. 608. Cotton, L. 1/63, pp. 463, 494. Taylor, L. 2/61, pp. 517, 543, 564.
4. IN PHTHISIS (700:5). DENTIT. (103:1). SUPPUR. (167:5). ANÆM. (140:6). OVERSUCKLING (1598:6). DYSPEP. (846:4). NIGHT SWEATS (27:5).
TONIC (216:6), Taylor, L. 2/61, p. 518.

PHOSPHORESCENCE—
6. Reichenbach, in dead matter, etc., T. 2/61, p. 597. IN LIVING WOMAN, T. 1/71.

PHOSPHORESCENCE (*cont.*)—
p. 418. Phipson, In Dead and Living Animals, Plants, and Minerals, T. 2/62, p. 133; M. 1/63, p. 435; L. 1/72, p. 57.
Fish (495:5), Decompos., Mulder, T. 1/62, p. 41.
Sea (234:2). Phosphorus (240:6).

243.

SULPHUR—
1. Adulterations, Microsc. Plates, T. 1/53, p. 62.
Chemistry. Faraday, diff. degrees of heat, etc., M. R. 2/54, p. 361.

THERAPEUTICS OF SULPHUR—
Pairman, The great Sulphur Cure brought
2. to the test, T. 1/68, p. 78. Ed., Often of great value, L. 2/67, p. 588. Thorowgood, Act. of on M. M. of Colon, etc., L. 1/69, p. 599. Monk, Cramp, while taking, relieved by Alkali, L. 2/40, p. 606. Anderson, contra, Intern. and Extern., L. 1/70, p, 401.
3. In Cholera (926:1). Diarrh. (912:4). Cramps of Stomach (842:1). Lead Col. (289:6). Hæmorrhoids (896:6). Lung Affect. (647:4). Phthisis (701:1). Asthma (660:5). Rheumat. (1462:2). Sciat. (1245:5). Angina Pect. (789:4). Cramps (111:5). Te-
4. tanus (1327:2). Glandul. Angina (616:3). Granular Lids (1829.5). Scarlatina (81:3). Eczema (48:2). Acne (29:3). Herpes (53:4). Prurigo (46:2). Burns (60:5). Impetigo (51:4). Scabies (34:4). Ascarides (935:2). Tooth Stopping, *Soft*, (105:6).

SULPHUR C. CALCE (34:4).

UNGT. SULPHUR. CO.

6. Hospital Skin Diseases, T. 1/58, p. 502.

SULPHUR BATH (244:3), T. 1/58, p. 632. Ronalds, L. M. G., vol. 22/38, p. 500. Pairman, T. 1/68, p. 78. Lamprey's plan, T. 1/70, p. 308.
In Myopathia (113:5). Chorea (1297:3).

244.

IODIDE OF SULPHUR—
1. In Glanders (532:1). Mentagra (24:2). Acne (29:3).

SULPHURETTED HYDROGEN, *Vide* Effluvia (208:4)—
Bernard, Eliminat. of by Lungs, T. 2/57, p. 253; 1/60, p. 571. Exper. fatal inhaled, harmless injected, why? T. 1/60, p. 571. Barker's Exper., R. 1/58, p. 9. Demarquay Exper., T. 1/65, p. 474.

SULPHURETTED HYDROGEN (*cont.*)—
Poisoning by, Marcet, Spasm of Glottis (600:4). Tracheotomy, Exp., T. 2/61, p. 499.

SULPHUROUS ACID—*Vide* Sulphur Bath
3. (243:6); Sulphites (245:1)—

THERAPEUTICS OF SULPHUROUS ACID
Dewar, T. 1/67, pp. 492, 549. Diagr. p. 671. Pairman, T. 1/68, p. 78.
Keates, Bisulph. Carb. to Generate (235:2), L. 2/76, pp. 712, 811.
In Favus (23:4). Ringworm (22:4). Skin
4. Disease (39:1). Chilblain (62:4). Wounds (160:4). Variola (85:3). Scarlat. (81:1). Rheumat. (1457:3). Hay Asthma (663:6). Cattle Plag. (537:4). Voice (604:3). Pharyng. Dis. (815:2). Laryng. Dis. (613:4). Clergy. Sore Throat (616:3). Ozæna (595:1). Diphther. (824:2). Asthma (660:5). Bronchit. (650:3). Phthisis
5. (698:4). Puerp. F. (1593:4). Yellow F. (1516:2). Vomiting (858:6). Pyrosis (839:6). Disinfectant (214:6).

245.

SULPHITES AND HYPOSULPHITES—
1. *Vide* Sodæ Sulphis (244:3 *et* 269:1)—
Polli, T. 1/62, p. 623; 1/66, p. 477, doses etc.; R. 1/63, p. 245; M. R. 1/72, p. 266. Richardson, R. 1/64, p. 2. Wells, how to give, T. 2/64, p. 352. Rosez, best in Beef Tea, T. 2/68, p. 336. Ricci, Sulphite Magnes., best. Sulphites prefer. to Hyposulph., M. R. 1/67, p. 523. Radcliffe, L. 1/66, p. 23. Anderson, L. 1/70, p. 897. How to use extern., T. 1/66, p. 476; 2/76, p. 352.

THERAPEUTICS OF SULPHITES, Etc.—
3. In Erysip. (43:6). Prurigo (46:2). Pityrias. Vers. (36:2). Parasit. Dis. (32:4). Sarcina Vent. (856:3). Anatomical Subjects (182:3). Milk Preser. (539:6). Fermentation, Putrefact. (420:5). Zymotics (561:5). Pyæmia (169:6). Malign. F. (1481:6). Malar. F. (1488:5). Cholera (926:2).
4. Typhus (1510:1). Glanders (531:6.) Dissect. Wounds (1638:3). Cattle Plague (437:4). Boils (45:3). Pemphigus (52:6). Diphther. (822:5). Syphilis (1198:1). Thrush (797:5). Cystitis Chr. (1069:4). Scrofula (794:4).

SULPHIDES—*Vide* Pot. Sulphur (262:3)—
6. Thorowgood, Capsules at Corbyn, L. 1/74. p. 317. Burness, How they act, L. 1/74, p. 317. Ringer, L. 1/74, p. 264.

SULPHIDES (*cont.*)—

In Suppur. (167:5). Boils (55:3). Carbuncle (57:2). Scroful. Sores (171:5). Scroful. Phalanges (1741:4). S. Glands (130:3). Diabetes (340:5).

246.

SULPHURIC ACID—

2. B. Jones, on Empty Stomach, best, T. 1/65, p. 248.
Everett, ℥ ss. or more drunk pure daily, T. 1/61, p. 295.

POISONING BY SULPHURIC ACID—

Taylor, M. R. 1/67, p. 104. Fripp, Recov. after ℥ ss. Concent. Acid, L. 1/69, p. 192.
Cases, M. R. 1/56, p. 522; P. M., T. 2/57, p. 629; L. 2/72, p. 816; T. 2/73, p. 92.

THERAPEUTICS OF SULPHURIC AC.—

In Cholera (924:2). Diarrh. (912:3). Lead Col. (289:5). Yellow F. (1516:4).
3. Dyspep. (845:4). Vomit. (858:5). Tænia (939:4). Typhoid (912:4). Impetigo Intern. (51:4). Hosp. Gang. (174:3). Gonorrhœa (1173:10). Caustic (212:1). Sciat. (1245:4). Neuralgia (1241:6). Caries (96:5). Idrosis (27:3).
With Gallic Acid (359:5) increases efficacy.

CHLORINE—

5. Faraday, M. R. 2/54, p. 361.
Deodorant (214:6).
In Scarlatina (81:2). Variola (84:2). Sores (160:5). Diphtheria (823:5). Cholera (926:3). Phthisis (698:3). Sore Throat (816:3). Cancer (1666:2).
6. Antidotal to Prussic Acid (409:6). Woorara (392:2).
A test for Morphia (461:2),

CHLOROZONE—

Noad, Disinfect., R. 1/73, p. 329.

247.

HYDROCHLORIC ACID—(*Vide* 248:4)—

1. B. Jones, T. 1/54, p. 454. Best time to take, T. 1/65, p. 248. M. R. 2/67, p. 392. R. Martin, L. 1/50, p. 751.
In Typhoid (1504:4). Typhus (1510:4). Scarlatina (81:1). Diphtheria
2. (823:4). Variola (84:1). Phthisis (700:3). Diarrhœa (912:2). Gout Chr. (1472:2). Watering Streets (204:5).
Increases effects of Iron (293:3).
Poisoning by, Guy, M. R. 1/67, p. 107.

NITRIC ACID—(*Vide* 248:4)—

3. Kesteven, etc., Carried in Vaccine Tubes in pocket case, L. 2/76, p. 916.
Carbolic Acid (352.2) explodes if mixed with strong Nitria.
Effects of on Urine (1033:4), Peculiar at times.

THERAPEUTICS OF NITRIC ACID—

Thudichum, R. 2/60, p. 123. Often not borne, if not suff. diluted, why? p. 123. Martin, R. 1/50, p. 751. B. Jones, T. 1/54, p. 454. Best time to take, T. 1/65, p. 248; M. R. 2/67, p. 393.
4. Caustic (212:2). Hæmorrhoids (896:1). Bubo (1183:1). Bed Sores (178:3). Prolapsus (893:1). Hosp. Gang. (174:3). Fist. Ani (890:1). Chancre (1189:3). Nævi (737:5). Favus (23:3). Sycosis (24:3). To remove Cicatrix (160:1). To destroy Dental Nerve (105:2).
5. In Typhoid (1504:3). Typhus (1510:2). Intermitt. (1488:3). Scarlatina (81:1). Pharyngeal Dis. (815:2). Hoarseness (604:2). Cough (652:3). Pertussis (716:1). Diabetes (339:5). Ulcerated M. M. (25:3). Diarrhœa
6. (912:2). Dysentery (904:4). Cirrhosis (973:4). Biliary Calculi (985:1) Ascites (1001:2). Cholera (924:3). Syphilis (1199:2), of Liver (978:1), and of Spleen (991:4). Dis. of Blood Vessels (720:6). Leucorrhœa (1104:5).
Poisoning by, Adams, recov. after large dose, L. 1/70, p. 548. Stewart, Fumes fatal, L. 1/63, p. 311.

248.

NITROUS ACID—

1. Fumigation (214:6), Smyth, T. 1/76, pp. 351, 377.

USES OF—

In Biliary Calculi (985:1). Cholera (924:3).

NITROUS OXIDE, OR LAUGHING GAS—

2. Anæsthetic (217:5), Richardson, contra, T. 2/67, p. 615. Johnson, Clover, etc., Dangers, L. 1/76, p. 759 *et seq.* Report of Committee, L. 2/68, p. 779; L. 1/68, pp. 481, 483, 507, 513, 563;
3. T. 1/68, pp. 420, 478, 663. Clover, R. 2/68, p. 107. c. Æther (434:6). Cattlin, T. 1/68, p. 618; 2/68, p. 78. Liquid or Compound, T. 2/68, p. 78. Fox, L. 1/70, pp. 479, 515. Davis, Amput. of Leg, 1/72, p. 705. Begg, Excision of Mamma, L. 1/70, p. 800. Davis, L. 2/70, p. 535.
Fatal Cases, L. 1/73, p. 178; 2/73, p. 857.
In Fevers (1504:3). Mania (1388:3).

NITRO-HYDROCHLORIC *vel* MINERAL
4. ACIDS (*vide* 247:1 *et* 3).
Martin, L. 1/50, p. 751; 2/50, 145. Williams, C. Glycer., T. 1/62, p. 380.

USES OF MINERAL ACIDS—
In Icterus (975:4). Biliary Cal. (985:1). Dyspep. (845:4). Rheumat. (1457:3).
5. Epilepsy (1316:1). Syphilis (1199:2). Sea Sick. (862:3). Urticar. (44:5). Variola (84:3).
Bath, (231:1), Martin, L. 2/50, p. 145; 1/50, p. 751. Skin Hosp., T. 1/58, p. 631.
—In Rickets (100:6). Cholera (923:2).
6. Diarrhœa (Chr.) (914:1). Yellow (1515:4). Malarious F. (1488:5).

NITROGEN—
Preparation, L. 2/69, p. 689. Letheby, determ. of in Water (226:6), T. 1/69, p. 431.
Absorption of by Plants (312:5).
During Rest (199:6), and Exercise (198:2).

249.

CARBAZOTIC ACID (*vide* 255:1 and 293:6)—
1. Therapeutic Value, Aspland, T. 2/62, p. 289. Moffatt, L. 2/63, p. 55.
In Chorea (1296:3). Dyspep. (845:4). Marasmus (158:4). Diabetes (339:5); Intermit. (1487:3).

THALLIUM—
3. Marme, M. R. 1/68, p. 254.

IODINE—
In Body, Chatin, M. R. 1/55, p. 548.
In Milk (538:5). Mineral Waters (233:3). Eggs (512:6).
In Air (256:6), and Food (122:6), Nadler, M. R. 1/68, p. 527.

PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECTS OF IODINE
4. Bonnet, M. R. 2/52, p. 556. Schneller, Normal and Abnor., R. 1/64, p. 337 (*vide* Pot. Iod. 263:1).
On Urine (1035:2). Increasing Urea, etc. (1029:6), Lewins, M. R. 1/57, p. 403.
5. Iodism, Rilliet, M. R. 2/60, p. 245; T. 2/59, p. 173; M. R. 2/60, p. 24. Chatin, Emasculatory Powers, T. 1/60, p. 356. Ricord *v.* Rilliet, M. R. 2/60, p. 246. Fenwick, severe, L. 2/75, p. 698. Velpeau never saw it in 15,000 cases, M. R., 2/60, p. 560. Rarity, T. 1/62, p. 11. Regnard, fr. extern. appl., M. R. 2/76, p. 459. Trousseau, large doses, no Iodism, L. 2/61, p. 559.
Stomatitis and Glossitis (804:3).
Affect. of Teeth (103:6) and Gums (107:6), Martin, T. 1/62, p. 357.

EFFECTS OF IODINE (*cont.*)—
Pustular Erupt., Maunder, L. 2/69, p. 705.

THERAPEUTIC ACTION OF IODINE—
Skey knows of no remedy so much and uselessly given, L. 2/61, p. 327. Barbour's Resumé, R. 1/46, T. 199. Whitelaw, T. 2/70, p. 391.

250.

USES OF IODINE TOPICALLY—
1. Regnard, M. R. 2/76, p. 459. Lanyon, L. 1/40, p. 484. Jacobi, to produce speedy eff., R. 2/70, p. 356.
Pain Caused. Not on M. Memb. (25:4). Great on Serous M. (25:1), Boinet, M. R. 1/57, p. 258.
Histological Phenom., caused by, Max Scheede, R. 1/73, p. 164.
Tincture, Changes by keeping, Guibourt, R. 2/46, p. 374.
Tinct. Decolorata. Aitken, R. 2/65, p. 270; c. Sodæ Sulphite, R. 2/72, p.
2. 144. Arkwright, c. Aq. Amm., T. 1/61, p. 516. Boillon, c. Ac. Carbol., L. 2/67, p. 119.
Amyl Sol. (448:2), Richardson, T. 2/71, p. 374.
Mastic Paint, Ophth. Hosp., T. 1/56, p. 136.
Ethereal Sol., Curling, T. 2/53, p. 502.
Glycerine Sol. (212:3).
Iodized Cotton, Greenhalgh, L. 1/66, p. 582.
Absorption by Skin, Delioux, M. R. 1/62, p. 236. Jacobi, How to ensure, R.
4. 2/70, p. 356. Williams, Weak Lotions best, T. 2/60, p. 542. Fuller, ditto formula, L. 1/63, p. 112.
In Skin Dis. (39:4). Pip of Poultry (514:5). Acne Ros. (29:4 & 5). Chloasma (36:3). Sycosis (24:2). Eczema
5. (49:1). Tinea (22:5). Boils (55:4). Carbuncles (56:6). Chilblain (62:4 & 5). Variola (85:2). Scarlat. (81:3). Angina (815:1). Diphther. (824:1). Erysip. (43:5). Scabies (34:6). Hoarseness (604:2). Ephelis (37:5). Lentigo (37:6). Lupus (65:3). Verruca (71:2). Nævi (737:5).
6. Phlebitis (748:3). Puerp. F. (1593:5). Glandul. Dis. (130:5). Neural. (1241:6). Phaged. Chancre (1187:3). Orchitis (1221:1). Gout (1471:1). Goitre (1699:2). Indol. Ul. (173:4). Sores (160:5). Elephant. Arab. (1756:4). Hosp. Gan. (174:4). To Stumps (1635:1). Laryngeal Phthisis (686:5). Lead Palsy (290:5). Bubo (1183:1). Woorara Pois. (392:2). Bites of Rabid Animals (527:4); And of Snakes (510:3).

251.

1. In Ununit. Fract. (1655:5). In Ophthal.

USES OF IODINE TOPICALLY (*cont.*)—
Tarsi (1878:5). Granul. Lids (1830:2). Photophob. (1827:5). Trichias. (1879:6). Entrop. (1879:3). Ptosis (1875:5.) Counter-irrit. (164:6). Disinfect. (214:6). To Absorb Callus (94:4).

INHALATION OF IODINE—
2. Amyl. Sol. (448:2), Richardson, T. 2/71, p. 374.
In Diphther. (824:1). Coryza (593:1). Phthisis (698:2).

IODINE INTERNALLY—
Lloyd, c. Iod. Pot., T. 1/56, p. 8.
Preparations, Etc.,
3. — Iodized Wine, Boinet, M. R. 1/62, p. 234.
— Iodized Bread (324:2), Boinet, M. R. 2/59, p. 244.
— Quinine (402:1), incompatible.
4. In Elephant. Arab. (1756:4). Chr. Rheum. (1462:4). Rheum. Arthr. (1721:3). Ovar. Drop. (1158:5). Vomiting (860:5). Arrest of Fœtal Development (1541:4). Amenorrh. (1153:6). Fib. Tum. of Ut. (1123:2). Typhoid (1504:2). Intermitt.
5. (1487:5). Scrofula (794:4). Glanders and Farcy (532:1). Diabetes (340:5).
In Poisoning by, Strychnia (388:2); Woorara (392:2).

POISONING BY IODINE—
Bainbridge, Accidental, T. 2/61, p. 669.

252.

IODINE, Per ANUM—
1. In Hepatitis (969:5). Dysentery (905:2). Fistula Ani (890:2).

IODINE, Per VAGINAM—
In Leucorrh. (1107:5). Gonorrh. (1172:4). Menorrhag. (1151:4). Metrorrhag. (1580:2).

IODINE, Per INJECTIONES, *Vide* 130:6—
2. Wells, Sol. for, sine Alcohol, T. 1/59, p. 548.
In Glandul. Dis. (130:6). Caries (96:5). Abscess (171:3). Prostatic Hyper. (1073:6). Tonsillit. (828:6). Joint Dis. (1718:2). Hydroceph. (1355:2). Spina Bif. (1713:4). Pericard. (759:5). Ascites (1000:4). Pleurisy (710:1). Ovarian Cysts (1158:5), Ranula (809:1). Hydronephrosis (1020:6). Diphtheria (824:1).

IODINE, A TEST FOR—
Sugar in Urine (329:3).

IODOFORM—
4. Properties, Righini, M. R., 2/64, p. 247.

IODOFORM (*cont.*)—
Therap. Value, Kennedy, R. 1/71, p. 169. Brown, T. 2/76, p. 234.

USES OF IODOFORM—
In Cancer (1665:5). Rh. Gout (1721:3). Chancre, etc. (1189:5). Menorrhag. (1151:5). Noma(1096:3). Bubo (1183:3). Fungoid Sores (161:3). Anal Fis. (890:2). Burns (60:4). Onychia (1782:2). Neuralgia (1240:6).

FLUORINE — FLUORIC *vel* HYDROFLUORIC ACID—
5. In Phthisis (700:4).

IODIC ACID—
A Test for, Strychn. (389:4); Opium (461:2).

IODATE OF STARCH (314:2), Bellini, L. 2/76, p. 837.

253.

BROMINE—*Vide* Amm. Brom. (256:1); Pot.
1. B. (265:1); Sodii B. (269:6); Calcii B. (274:3); Camphor B. (369:3).
Poisoning by Vapour. Duffield, R. 2/67, p. 116.
In Erysipelas (43:5). Diphther. (824:1). Hosp. Gang. (174:4). Cancer (1129:5). Snake Bites (510:2).
Antidotal to, Cyclamen (371:3); Woorara (392:2).

BROMOHYDRIC ACID—
Fothergill, Prep. Super. to Pot. Brom. (265:1), B. 2/76, p. 356.

AMMONIA—
3. Physiology of (628:6), B. Jones, T. 2/54, p. 171. Quantity expired (248:3) in 24 hours, M. R. 1/55, p. 266.
Detection of, in Breath (633:4); In Urine (1028:4).
Therap. Act., Rev. M. R. 2/61, p. 80. Budd, T. 1/54, p. 367. Ward, L. 1/57,
4. p. 145. Richardson, Immense value in disease, T. 1/62, p. 493; R. 1/64, p. 1.
— On Muscles (253:5).
Ammonia Theory (136:1), Blood Coag.
Absorption of by Peat (214:4).
5. In Water (226:6), Determination.

LIQUOR AMMONIÆ—EAU DE LUCE—
Vide Amm. Carb. (254:1).
Action, Etc., Halford's Exp. Injected, L. 1/69, p. 854; 2/71, p. 99, *vide* 509:3. Tibbits, T. 2/72, p. 486. B. Jones, Stimul. Muscles, T. 2/66, p. 334.
6. In Croup (620:1). Counter-Irrit. (164:4). Bubo (1183:2). Boils (55:4). Snake Bites (509:3). Hæmorr. Collapse

LIQUOR AMMONIÆ, Etc. (*cont.*)—
(152:6). Chlorof. Pois. (440:2). Cholera (923:4). Collapse (1481:3). Puerp. F. (1593:4).
Bath of, Grantham, T. 1/60, p. 521.
Poisoning by, Poland, P.M., T. 2/62, p. 118; P.M., L. 1/74, p. 280. Reed, Recov., T. 2/55, p. 59.

254.

AMMONIÆ CARBONAS (*Vide* 253:5).—
1. Buchanan, Exposed to Air loses pungency, L. 1/68, p. 246.
Increases Power of Pot. Iod. (263:5).
In Fevers (1478:2). Scarlatina (80:4). Rubeola (76:4). Variola (84:2). Intermit. (1487:2). Glanders (531:6).
2. Erysipelas (43:3). Lung Aff. (650:6). Asphyx. (1619:6). C. de Sol. (186:3). Tetan. (1327:3). Cephalalg. (1431:6). Drunkenness (425:4). Rheumatism (1457:1). Embol. (17:6). Eczema (48:3). Psorias. (63:4). Antiseptic (182:3).

AMMONIÆ BENZOAS—
3. In Scarlatinal Dropsy (78:5).

AMMONIÆ ACETAS—
In Bright's Disease (1016:4).

AMMONIÆ PHOSPHAS—
In Impotency (1088:3). Gout (1470:2). Rheumatism (1462:3).

AMMONIÆ URAS (*Vide* 1029:1).
4. In Urine, seldom present (1030:3), it being Urate of Lime.
In Skin Diseases (39:1). Phthisis
5. (701:2).

GUANO BATHS (231:2)—*Vide* Urea (1030:3).
6. In Skin Diseases (39:1). Eczema (50:3). Ecthyma (52:2). Lepra (63:5). Elephantiasis (69:1). Morphæa Alba (69:3).

255.

AMMONIÆ VALERIANAS (*Vide* 397:5)—
1. Preparation, etc., Labourer, T. 2/57, p. 123. Pierlot, M. R. 1/63, p. 238.
In Neuralgia (1238:6).

AMMONIÆ CARBAZOTAS *vel* A. PICRAS (249:1).
2. In Chorea (1296:3). Ague (1487:4).

AMMONII SULPHIDUM—
Effects, Barker, R. 1/58, p. 11. *Vide* 208:4.

AMMONII CHLORIDUM—SAL AMMO-
3. NIAC—
Manufacture of, healthy, M. R. 1/54, p. 320.

AMMONII CHLORIDUM, Etc. (*cont.*)—
Inhalation of Vapour, Beigel, L. 2/67, p. 512. Libermann, M. R. 1/74, p. 519.

THERAPEUTICS OF AMMONII CHLOR.
Ward, L. 1/57. Stewart, L. 1/70, p. 727; 1/71, p. 704. Rae, L. 2/58, p. 601. Marotti, M. R. 1/68, p. 252.
4. In Inflam. (162:4). Neuralg. (1239:4). Migraine (1435:2). Ovar. Neural. (1156:1). Nervous Dis. (1401:2). Tic (1243:6). Sciatica (1245:3). Pertussis (716:3). Myalg. (110:6). Tinnit. Aur. (1802:2). Deafness (1804:2). Intermitt. (1487:4). Goitre (1699:5). Gland. Dis. (130:3). Bubo, Hypoderm. (1182:4). Skin Diseases (39:4).
5. Scroful. Swellings (130:3). Phthisis (698:4), Bronchitis (652:5). Enlarg. Prostate (1073:6). Senile Gang. (177:5). Chronic Rheum. (1462:3). Infl. Gall Blad. (981:4). Hæmatinur. (150:4). Lardac. Liver (977:2). Hepatitis (969:5). Hepat. Absc. (971:4). Hepatic Cong. (968:5). Ch. Dysentery (906:4). Milk Tum. (1607:1). Snake Bites (510:1). Sprains (1657:3) Psoriasis (63:3).

POISONING BY AMMON. CHLORID.—
6. Browne, L. 1/68, p. 720.

AMMONIÆ CITRAS—
In Irritable Bladder (1069:3).

256.

AMMONII BROMIDUM—(*Vide* 253:1 and
1. 265:1)—
Therapeutic Value, Gibb, L. 1/63, p. 11.
In Obesity (92:2). Pertussis (716:2).

AMMONII BRODIDUM—
2. Pro Pot. Iod. (264:1), Price, T. 1/61, p. 603.
In Goitre (1699:5). Scrofulous Glands (130:5). Syphilis (1198:5).

ATMOSPHERE—AIR—
4. Pettenkofer, Relat. of to Dress, etc. Popular Lect., L. 2/73, p. 338.
Quantity (636:6) daily inhaled.
Barometer, Simple Cedar and White Pine, T. 1/57, p. 441. Chemical, formula for, T. 2/62, p. 124. Self Registering, T. 1/75, p. 616. Sanderson's Differential Gauge, Diagr., T. 1/61, p. 538.
Pressure of, Effects, Kivenot, M. R. 2/61, p. 234. *Vide* Hæmorrh. (142:3).
5. Anemometer, to measure currents in Ventilators, etc., (208:3), Parkes, Diagr., L. 1/65, p. 446.

IMPURITIES OF AIR (200:2)—

Analysis, T. 2/69, p. 627 ; 1/70, p. 611 ; L. 2/72, pp. 166, 627. Parkes, Chem. Cabinet for, L. 1/70, p. 702. Tidy, T. 1/73, p. 317. Tyndall, L. 1/70, pp. 163, 555, 622, 704; T. 1/70, pp. 125, 130, 149. Maddox, how to collect, L. 1/71, p. 203. Beale on Tyndall's Dust, T. 1/72, p. 637. Living Organisms (318:3), Beale, how to obtain, etc., T. 2/68, p. 524. Lewis and Cunningham, M. R. 2/75, p. 349.

6. Smith, T. 1/59, p. 561. Hogg, T. 1/70, pp. 629, 685. Rev. M. R. 1/73, p. 1. Brodhurst, Effects on Health, T. 1/54, p. 484.

Predisposiug to Epidemics (561:3).

In Hosp., etc. (168:3). Mines (572:1). Towns (204:4).

Starch (314:3), universal. Iodine (249:3).

Sepometer, Smith, T. 2/58, p. 97 ; 1/59, p. p. 561 ; M. R. 2/61, p. 433.

Aeroscope, to catch, Pouchet, M. R. 1/71, p. 11.

Apparatus for Workmen, to breathe, Galibert, M. R. 2/65, p. 541.

257.

PURIFICATION OF AIR—*Vide* Disin-

1. fectants (214:2); Charcoal (214:3); Heat (214:5)—

BLEACHING POWERS OF AIR—*Vide* Ozone (225:1), M. R. 2/61, p. 434—

THERAPEUTICS OF PURE AIR—*Vide*

2. Change of Air (202:2)—

Resumé of Open Air Treat. (553:5), L. 2/70, pp. 133, 167 ; 2/72, p. 330.

In Phthisis (695:6). Pyæmia (169:5). Fever (1477:4).

THERAPEUTICS OF WARM, MOIST AIR—STEAM INHALATION (626:1)—

In Lung Dis. (647:3). Croup (619:5).

THERAPEUTICS OF COLD, DRY AIR—*Vide* Hot, Dry Air Bath (232:4); Hot, Moist Air Bath (231:3)—

3. Richardson, T. 1/69, p. 67.

In Laryngismus Stridulus (133:6).

THERAPEUTICS OF SEA AIR *vel* VOYAGE—

Hunt, L. 2/46, pp. 206, 537 ; 2/47, pp. 94, 278. Rev. M. R. 1/56, p. 85. Peacock, direct., etc., T. 2/73, pp. 687, 711. Pros and Cons, L. 1/76, p. 716.

In Skin Dis. (38:6) bad. Phthisis (695:6). Bright's Disease (1015:4).

Causing Amenorrhœa (1152:5.

AIR INTRODUCED INTO—VEINS (746:2) —PERICARDIUM (761:1) —VAGINA (1098:5)—

WINDS—

4. Atkinson, Influence on Constitution, L. 1/49, p. 533 ; 2/49, p 91.

Harmattan, Simpson, arresting Epidemics (561:5), T. 1/59, p. 491.

Tramontana, Chambers' Ed. Journal, 1850, p. 232.

BALLOONS—

5. Glaisher, effects, L. 2/62, p. 559. Marpheeson, M. R. 2/76. p. 279. *Vide* Rarefied Air (232:5).

PUNKAH—

Turnbull's self acting, L. 1/69, p. 819.

258.

POTASSIUM—

1. Action of Salts, Budd, T. 1/54, p. 367 ; M. R. 1/70, p. 308. Parkes, T. 1/55, p. 562. Prout, T. 1/56, p. 85.

POTASSÆ LIQUOR—

2. On Urine (1035:1), Parkes, M. R. 1/53, p. 258 ; 1/54, p. 249 ; 2/54, p. 498.

On Tinctures of, Henbane (374:3); Belladonna (376:2) ; Stramonium (378:4).

3. Administration of, Parkes, M. R. 1/53, p. 273.

THERAPEUTICS OF LIQ. POTASSÆ—*Vide* Alkalis (216:5)—

In Phthisis (701:4. Albuminur. (1016:4). Obesity (92:1). Dermatolysis (69:5). Pyæmia (169:5). Tetanus (1327:3). Scabies (35:2). Snake Bites (510:1).

POTASSA FUSA, ET c. CALCE—

4. Counterirrit. etc. (164:5). Caustic (212:3). In Phaged. (174:3). Boils (55:5). Carbuncles (56:6). Abscess to open (171:2). Bubo (1182:2). Necrosis (97:5). Caries (96:5). Whitlow (1788:5). Skin Dis. (39:6). Stricture (1218:2). Cancer Uteri,

5. etc., (1107:4). Hydrophobia (526:4).

POTASSÆ BICARBONAS—

On Urine (1028:3), Thompson, M. R. 2/64, p. 507.

6. In Rheumatism (1456:3). Caries (96:5). Necrosis (97:4).

259.

POTASSÆ CHROMAS *et* BICHROMAS—

1. A Preservative Fluid (182:3).

A Test for, Sugar (329:3) ; Alcohol (422:6).

To Photograph (1626:4) Ferns (320:1), & Silks, etc., (487:5).

As Cement with Gelatine (276:2).

POTAS. CHROMAS *et* BICHROMAS (*cont.*)

2. Therapeutic Value, M. R. 1/74, p. 413. — In Syphilis (1198:2). Neuralgia (1239:4). Warts (70:4). Glanders (532:2).
Poisoning by, Workers, M. R. 2/63, p. 533; L. 1/64, p. 542. Heathcote, etc., Recov., M. R. 1/54, p. 579; L. 1/72, p. 210. Ogston, P.M., M. R. 2/61, p. 492. Taillard, Exper., M. R. 2/61, p. 532.

CHROMIC ACID—

Dougall, M. R. 2/72, p. 274.

3. In Warts (70:3). Corns (71:2). Dermatophyta (35:4). Condylom. (71:5). Disinfec. (214:5). Hæmorrhoids (896:2). Vascular Growths (1098:2). Granul. Lids (1829:5). Strychn. Test (389:4).

4. Poisoning by, Herapath, Cows, M. R. 1/54, p. 579.

POTASSÆ CITRAS—

On Urine (1028:3), Garrod, etc., L. 1/64, p. 222.

5. In Scurvy (58:2). The Best Alkali (215:5).

POTASSÆ BITARTRAS—

How to give, etc., T. 1/73, p. 211.
In Hæmatur. (150:5). Hæmorrhoids (897:1). Cirrh. of Liver (973:4). Variola (84:2).

POTASSÆ OXALAS—

6. In Puerp. Dis. (1593:4). Scurvy (58:1).

260.

POTASSÆ CHLORAS—

1. Physiologic. Act., Isambert, T. 2/56, p. 288. Osborn, Is it harmless? L. 2/59, p. 363. Jacobi, often leads to Onanism (1083:2), T. 1/76, p. 177. Bernard, Passes off by Saliva and Pancreas, T. 2/60, p. 322.

THERAPEUTICS OF POT. CHLOR.—

Cooke, L. 2/59, p. 449. Spender, how to
2. give, M. R. 1/72, p. 230. Speer, T. 2/56, p. 288. Hutchinson, dose, etc., T. 2/56, p. 193.
In Stomat. (796:5). Ptyal. (300:4). Angina (815:4). Tonsill. (828:5). Aphthæ (797:5). Uvula Ul. (826:3). Diphther. (822:2). Fetid Breath (633:3). Scurvy (58:1). Spongy
3. Gums (107:6). Phthisis (701:4). Croup (619:2). Pneumon. (670:2). Bronch. (650:2). Fever (1479:1). Scarlatina (80:6). Variola (84:2). Yellow F.(1516:2). Jaundice (975:4). Adynam. (158:6). Dysentery (904:3). Wounds (160:5). Sores, Penis

THERAP. OF POT. CHLOR. (*cont.*)—

(1188:5). Ulcers (172:2). Ozæna (595:2). Boils (55:2). Anthrax (56:4). Chapped Nipples (1611:2).

4. Hosp. Gang. (175:3). Necrosis (97:5). Scrofula (794:6). Cyanosis (763:6). Pustul. Ophth. (1835:4). Scrof. Ophth. (1832:4). Impetigo (51:1). Eczema (48:4). Pemphigus (52:6). Ecthyma (52:2). Cancer (1128:2). Epithelioma (1669:6). Abortion to Avoid (1557:6). Ulcer Os (1116:6).

5. Bubo (1183:3). Leucorrh. (1105:2). Gonorrh. (1178:1). Syphilis Infant. (1209:5).
Substitutes, Borax (268:5). Sodæ Chlor. (269:4).

261.

POTASSÆ NITRAS, PHYSIOLOG. ACT.—

1. On Urine (1028:3), Flint, R. 1/61, p. 112. Taylor, M. R. 2/64, p. 83.
On Fibrine (16:1), B. Jones, Dissolves Ven. not Arter., T. 1/51, p. 472.

2. On Lungs (646:5), Parkes, large doses injur.
On Circulation (752:2), Volkmann, M. R. 1/61, p. 354.
On Generative Organs, Jacobi, leading to Onanism (1083:2), T. 1/76, p. 177.
Dose, etc., Taylor, large, M. R. 2/64, p. 83.

POISONING BY POT. NITRAS—

3. Taylor, M. R. 2/54, p. 545; 1/67, p. 117. Pigs (529:2), Freer, T. 2/62, p. 649.

THERAPEUTICS OF POT. NITRAS—

In Polydips. (120:3). Rheumat. (1456:6). Asthma (660:6). Pneumon. (670:2). Nævus (737:6). Intermitt. (1487:4).

POTASSÆ ACETAS—THERAPEUTICS—

4. Bird, 4th Edit., pp. 418, 439.
Diuretic (221:4), Flint, R. 1/61, p. 111. Moss, R. 1/61, p. 113. Beale, T. 1/72, p. 91.
In Intermitt. (1487:4). Rheum. (1456:6).

5. Psoriasis (63:4). Eczema (48:3). Lepra (63:4). Gonorrh. (1174:5). Quinsy (815:5).

POTASSÆ PICRAS, L. 1/69, p. 470.

POTASSÆ SULPHAS—

6. Laxative (220:6), Dickenson, L. 1/76, p. 628. Rutherford, Cholag. (967:1), T. 2/76, p. 188.

262.

POTASSÆ PERMANGANAS — Condy's Fluid—(*Vide* 276:3)—

1. Jackson, intern. remarkable cases, R. 1/64, p. 353.

POTASSÆ PERMANGANAS (*cont.*)—

In Sloughing, etc., (175:3). Fetid Feet (1784:3), and Breath (633:3). Lochial Discharge (215:1). Carbuncle (56:6). Diphther. (822:3). Gonorr. (1178:1). Leucorrh. (1105:2). Warts (70:4). Cholera (926:4). Disinfect. (214:3). Rheuma. (1457:1). Dyspep. (846:5). Diabetes (340:1). Thirst (333:5)

To measure Organic Matter in Air *Vide* Sepometer (256:6).

2. To Purify Water (227:2).

Stains of removed by Ferri Sulph., Ploss, T. 1/63. p. 578.

POTASSII SULPHURETUM (*Vide* 245:6).

3. In Wasting Palsy (113:5). Pertussis (716:4).

POTASSII CYANIDUM—

4. To remove Stains of Arg. Nit. (306:6).

Poisoning by, Ware, etc., M. R. 1/57, p. 498; T. 1/59, p. 80; M. R. 2/60, p. 525; 2/69, p. 278; 2/76, p. 231. By Vapour, four persons, M. R. 1/54, p. 579. P. M., Byerley, M. R. 1/62, p. 555.

5.

POTASSII FERROCYANIDUM, *Vide* Iron (293:4)—

Reaction with Morphia (461:4).

Antidote to Copper (298:4).

POTASSII SULPHOCYANIDUM—

In Tinea Capitis (22:4).

263.

POTASSII IODIDUM—

1. Physiolog. Eff. (*Vide* 249:3). Sieveking, T. 1/57, p. 300. Brunton, Excret. by Sal. Glands and reabsorbed, B. 2/74, p. 164. Payer, R. 1/47, p. 261. Mialhe, must be pure, no Iodate, M. R. 2/57, p. 161. Simpson, may injure Health; Bromide (265:6) cannot, T. 2/59, p. 599. Sisson and others, on diff. persons, etc., L. 1/60, pp. 382, 406, 436, 476. H. Jones, On Urine (221:4), M. R. 2/59, p. 247. Begbie, Diuretic, marvellous, L. 2/75, p. 198, Increases Pancreat. Secr. (993:4), hence value in Phthisis (701:6).

2.

PECULIAR EFFECTS OF IOD. POTAS.—

Cooper, T. 1/55, p. 487. Christopher, to avoid, L. 2/49, p. 290. Ed. L. 1/70, p. 686.

3. Coryza (591:2), Cooper, T. 1/55, p. 487. Orth. M. R. 2/61, p. 534. B. Sequard T. 1/63, p. 298. Cured by Sugar Snuff, (328:3) L. 1/67, p. 33. Sisson, prevent., L. 2/66, p. 742.

EFFECTS OF IOD. POTAS. (*cont.*)—

Ptyalism (812:4), Cooper, T. 1/55, p. 487.

4. Melsens, after Mercury (300:3), M. R. 1/53, p. 203. Kelly, rapidly induced if c. Mercury, M. R. 2/60, p. 255.

Pemphigus (52:5). Hæmorrhage (151:3) Insanity (1377:2). Bright's Disease (1009:1).

Neuralgia (1236:2), Cooper, T. 1/55, p. 487.

Cataract in Frogs by inject. Dorsal Sacs (1867:2).

Priapism, Cooper, T. 1/55, p. 487.

TREATMENT OF INTOLERANCE, Etc.—

5. L. 1/70, pp. 686, 722; 2/66, p. 742. B. Hill, Direct., L. 1/76, p. 594.

ADMINISTRATION OF POTAS. IOD.—

Cooper, where system could not be effected, T. 1/55, pp. 455, 485. Anderson, etc., rules, L. 1/70, p. 898, B. 2/75, p. 256.

c. Ammon. Carb. (254:1), Gull, efficacy increased, T. 1/54, p. 488; T. 1/62, p. 11.

c. Antim. (282:2), Thomson, directs it to Bronchial Tubes, Lect. 1856, p. 17.

c. Ferri Pot. Tart. (296:5), Mialhe, the best prepar. of Iodine and Iron, M. R. 2/57, p. 163.

c. Ozonic Ether (225:4), Day, T. 1/71, p. 569.

c. Pot. Brom. increases effect of latter (265:5).

6. Incompatible with Strychnia (388:2).

Large Doses, Melsen's Direct., M. R. 1/53, p. 207. Senex, in many blood dis., L. 1/71, p. 673. Pollock, L. 2/67, p. 787. B. Carter, Direct., B. 2/75, p. 256. *Vide* Syphilis (1198:5).

Tests of Purity fr. Brom. Pot. (265:5), M. R. 1/68, p. 248.

264.

SUBSTITUTES FOR POTASS. IODID.—

1. Pot. Brom. (265:6). Calc. Iod. (274:3). Ammon. Iod. (256:2). Sod. Iod. (267:1).

THERAPEUTICS OF POTAS. IOD.—

2. Begbie, Marvellous, L. 2/75, p. 197. Lawrie, B. 1/75, p. 299.

In Cereb. Dis. of Child. (1405:4). Hydroceph. (1358:2). Apoplexy (1413:1). Myelitis (1258:3). Epilepsy (1316:6). Convuls. (1301:2). Wasting Palsy (113:5). Progres. Loco. Ataxy (1261:5). Loss of Memory after Illness (1262:5).

3. Psoriasis (63:4). Ulcers (172:3). Glanders (532:1). Eczema Narium (49:5). Rupia (53:2). Iritis (1854:5). Erysipelas (43:3). Syphilis (1198:3). S. Angina (817:1). S. Marasmus (158:4). Leucorr. (1105:3). Stomat.

THERAPEUTICS OF POTAS. IOD. (*cont.*)

(796:6). Chlorosis (792:1). Aneurism (725:3). Unun. Fract. (1655:4).

4. Stricture (1213:2). Palpitat. (777:6). Hydatid Cysts (933:6). M. Membranes (25:4). Asthma (663:6). Phthisis (701:5). Bronchitis (650:2). Croup (619:2). Winter Cough (648:6). Diphther. (822:4). Vomiting (857:5). Ague (1487:5). Lactation, to arrest (1602:3). Milk Knots (1609:5). Albumin. (1016:5). Rheumat. (1462:3).

5. In Belladonna (377:1), Lead (290:1) & Mercury Pois. (301:2).

POTASSII CHLORIDUM—

Lander, Pro Pot. Brom., L. 2/72, p. 524.

265.

POTASSII BROMIDUM (*Vide* 253:1 &

1. 256:1). Substitutes, *vide* 253:1.

Physiolog. Eff., Begbie, M. R. 2/68, p. 249. Damourette, R. 1/68, p. 121. Bartholow, Chem. Phys. and Therap. uses, etc., R. 2/66, p. 233. Bell, etc., L. 2/68, p. 287; 2/75, p. 907. Nicol, Cereb. Circul., Exper., M. R. 2/72, p. 202.

Prostration, Etc., Huette, M. R. 2/60, p. 561. Clymer, Bad effects, T. 1/72, p. 238. Wood, R. 2/71, p. 125. Pletger, R. 2/68, p. 147. Du Saulle, if pure no ill effects (cases 2 to 4 years, etc.), T. 1/72, p. 318. Simpson, *vide*

3. Tonic Powers (266:1). B. Sequard, etc., Large doses for years, no harm, L. 1/66, p. 250; L. 1/72, p. 564.

Boils, Etc. (55:2), Ringer, L. 1/69, p. 394. Veiel, T. 2/74, p. 152. Fox, in Infant at Breast, Mother taking Bromide, L. 2/74, p. 656. Cholmeley, Confluent Acne, L. 2/69, p. 772.

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSES OF POT. BROM.—

4. L. Clarke, Singular effects of two, ʒss. doses, M. R. 2/70, p. 520. Smith, Ice Cold Water, T. 1/74, p. 598.

5. B. Sequard, *vide* (3) *supra*. Clouston, Effects of 7 oz. in 3½ days, M. R. 2/70, p. 510.

Pot. Iod. (263:5). B. Sequard, Increases eff., L. 1/66, p. 250.

Strychnia (1314:5) Combd., Tyrrell, T. 1/71, p 37.

Cannab. Sat. (362:6), Increases effect!!!

Chloral (444:4), Thompson, etc., Hypnotic value increased, L. 2/72, p. 512; 2/73, p. 474.

A Substitute for,

Pot. Iod. (264:1); Sod. Brom. (269:6); Pot. Chlorid (264:6).

Purity, Tests for, Etc. Davies, L. 1/70, p. 730, *vide* 263:6.

266.

THERAPEUTICS OF POTAS. BROMID.—

1. Rev., T. 2/70, p. 337. Ringer, L. 1/69, p. 392. Debout, R. 1/65, p. 238. Waring, M. R. 2/65, p. 423. Simpson, Tonic Powers (216:6), T. 2/59, p. 599; 1/61, p. 4; L. 1/72, p. 564.

In Hyperæmia, Peloet, of all parts, the agent, L. 1/68, p. 440.

In M. Membranes (25:4), Dis., Reinstach, lowest sensibility of all, R. 1/63, p. 331; T. 1/60, p. 454. Gubler, R. 2/64, p. 91. Debout, M. R. 1/65, p. 238.

2. Ringer, L. 1/69, p. 392.

— Pharyngeal M. M. (610:6). In Staphyloraphe (827:3).

In Spasm. Cough (648:4). Dysphag. (121:3). Laryngism (133:6). Croup (619:2). Choking while Drinking (614:5). Pertussis (716:2). Coryza (593:6). Diphther. (824:1). Lung Dis. (647:3). Angina Pect. (789:4). Tetanus (1327:3). Neuralg. (1239:5). P. Convuls. (1589:3). Epilepsy (1316:4). Hydrophobia (527:4). Strychn. Pois. (388:4). Chorea (1296:3).

Anaphrodisiac (221:5), Locock, causing Impotence (1088:3), T. 1/57, pp. 491,

3. 525; M. R. 2/60, p. 561. Ringer, L. 1/69, p. 394. Pfeiffer, T. 2/59, p. 494. B. Sequard, L. 1/66, p. 250. Simpson, T. 1/59, p. 232; 1/61, p. 4. Binet, T. 1/58, p. 301; 2/68, p. 352.

— Contra, Broca, useless, T. 1/64, p. 96. Williams, T. 2/64, p. 88.

4. In Chordee, etc. (1087:3). Spermator. (1082:4). Dis. Testicle (1222:5). Gonorrh. (1174:5). Enuresis (1048:5). Vesic. Catarrh. (1069:3). Vesic. Neuralg. (1052:5). Ut. Dis. (1113:7). Fibrous Tum. (1122:5). Ovar. Irritation (1156:2). Leucorrh. (1104:5). Prolap. Ut. (1135:1). Menorrhag. (1150:4).

5. Dysmenorrh. (1147:3). Inflam. of Mamma (1607:1). Vomiting of Pregn. (860:6). D. Tre. (430:2). Sleeplessness (1368:5). Melancholi. (1384:4). Mania Puerp. (1596:3). Hallucinat. (1371:2). Hemicran. (1434:4). Cerebrosp. Menin. (1255:3). Photophob. (1827:2). Hydroceph. (1354:4). Apoplexy (1412:4). Cholera (924:1). Diabetes (340:1). Goitre (1699:5). Splenic Dis. (989:2). Urticar. (44:5). Dental

6. Irrit. (107:4). Ague (1487:5). Corrective to Opium (461:4). Hydatid Cysts (933:6). Caustic (212:2).

267.

SODIUM—

1. A Chloroform Test (440:5).

SODII IODIDUM—

James, nicer than POT. IOD., etc., R. 1/72, p. 234.

THERAPEUTICS, Ure, L. 1/59, p. 338; 2/76, p. 893. Black, R. 2/65, p. 288.

IN SYPHILIS (1206:3), for POT. IOD.

SODII CHLORIDUM—PHYSIOLOG. AC-
2. TION (*Vide* 234:1 and 124:3)—As FOOD (127:3). DISSOLVES ALBUMEN (14:4).

Routh, T. 1/59, p. 575. Bugere, R. 1/71, p. 169.

INCREASING METAMORPH. (118:5).

IN HORSES (530:3), Boussingault, is it
3. necessary? M. R. 2/54, p. 396. Routh, improves coats, T. 1/59, p. 575.

IN MILK (1600:1), excess, produces dis. in child.

IN COWS (539:3), Routh, promotes supply of Milk, T. 1/59, p. 575.

ON FOWLS (514:4), Poison., Ogston, M. R. 2/61, p. 495.

IN AGRICULTURE, Northcote, M. R. 1/65, p. 141.

4. AS A CARGO, Freschi, is it injur., T. 2/58, p. 634.

CATARACT (1867:3), artific. prod. by inject., Dorsal sac of FROGS.

IN URINE c. UREA (1029:1), confounded with OXALATES.

IN EXPER. ON NERVES PRO GALVAN. (1232:4).

VARIETIES OF TABLE SALT, T. 1/64, p. 468.

5. THE BANE OF LIFE, Pike, T. 1/70, p. 662.

IN INTERMITT. (1488:1). REMITT. (1483:2). OBESITY (92:2). CANCER (1668:2), THRUSH (797:5). ULCER CORNEA (1846:5). GLAND. DIS. (130:3). EPISTAXIS (146:4). CHOLERA (923:6). PHTHISIS (702:3). HEADACHE (1431:5).

BRINE—

POISONOUS, Reynal, M. R. 1/56, p. 242.

268.

SODÆ CARBONAS—

1. PHYSIOLOG. EFF. (*vide* 216:6), Prout, Hunt, excess injur., T. 1/56, pp. 85, 133. Laycock, T. 1/63, p. 368. Pavy's exper., ARTIFIC. DIABETES (339:3).

2. ARRESTS GLYCOGENESIS (331:3).

INCREASES BILE (967:2).

FURRED TONGUE, suggests use, Budd, T. 1/54, p. 367.

3. IN INDIGEST. (846:5). DYSENTERY (904:3). GALL STONES (984:6). ODONTALG. (105:5). CHR. GOUT EXT. (1472:5). CHOLERA (924:1). CATHARTIC c. HYD. SUBMUR. (303:2). EMBOLI (17:6). GOITRE (1699:5). BREADMAKING (324:1).

BATHS OF (216:1).

4. RACK FOR SODA WATER, Burrow, T. 2/68, p. 167.

SODÆ SILICAS—

Champouillon, DISINFECTANT (214:3), R. 1/73, p. 162.

IN CYSTITIS (1068:5).

SODÆ BIBORAS—BORAX—

5. IN STOMAT. (796:6). DIPHTHER. (822:4). CROUP (619:3). HOARSENESS (604:3). GRAN. LIDS (1829:5). UT. DIS. (1113:8). DYSMENORRH. (1147:3). PRURIGO VULVÆ (46:3). PRO POT. CHLOR. (260:5).

BORACIC ACID—

6. IN TÆNIA CIRCIN. (35:6). T. TONSUR. (22:5).

TO DRESS WOUNDS (160:4). Cane, L. 1/76, p. 735. IN ERYSIPELAS (43:5). BOILS (55:3). SKIN GRAFTING (161:3).

ANTISEPTIC (215:2), Goodlee, as used by Lister, L. 1/73, p. 694; 1/75, p. 603. Gamgee, Prep. of BORACIC LINT, etc., L. 1/74, p. 9; 1/75, p. 604.

OINT., L. 1/75, p. 787.

269.

SODÆ PHOSPHAS—(*Vide* 273:5)—

1. IN GALL STONES (984:6). IN DIARRH. (Child) (909:3). IN CHILD. DIS. (1521:4).

SODÆ SULPHAS—

IN DYSENTERY (904:2). CORNEAL OPAC. (1847:4).

SODÆ SULPHIS AND HYPOSULPHIS—(*Vide* 245:1)—

SODÆ BISULPHITIS—

2. IN PHLEGMASIA DOLENS (748:2). PUERP. FEVER (1593:4).

SODÆ HYPOPHOSPHIS—(*Vide* 242:3)—

SODÆ ACETAS—

3. Jeannel, pecul. proper., T. 1/66, p. 422. SOLAR HEAT (183:1), stored up in.

IN LUPUS (65:5).

SODÆ CHLORAS—

4. PRO POT. CHLORAS (260:5).

IN TRACHEA after TRACHEOT. (621:4).

SODÆ CHLORINATA *vel* HYPOCHLORID. —BEAUFOY'S SOLUTION.

5. AS GARGLE IN, TONSILLITIS (828:5); SCARLATINA (80:3).

IN BURNS (60:5).

SODÆ URAS—

CATARACT ARTIF. (1867:3), by inject., dorsal sac of FROGS.

SODÆ ARSENIAS—(*Vide* 281:1)—

SODII BROMIDUM (253:1)—

6. Clysner, far superior to POT. BROM., T. 1/72 p. 238.

IN EPILEPSY (1316:2).

270.

SOAP—

1. Which is best? T. 1/72, p. 466. Savon D'Amandes Ameres sans Angles, R. 1/73, p. 120.
   In Skin Dis. (39:5) bad.
   Larch Soap (349:1). Sapo Vir. *vel* Schmier Seife (39:5).
   Castille Soap in Dysentery (904:4).

GLYCERINE—CHEMISTRY—

2. B. Jones, T. 1/51, p. 527. Startin, R. 1/46, p. 374. Lindsay, a solvent of many drugs, M. R. 1/57, p. 256. Gordon, R. 2/65, p. 277; L. 1/72, p. 680. Haseldan, L. 2/57, p. 179. c. Tannin (360:1). c. Quinine (402:2). c. Iodine (212:3). In Hypo. Inject. (218:6).
3. Purification of, T. 1/61, p. 133; R. 1/68, p. 128.
   Tests, Wilson, T. 2/63, p. 54.
   Glyceroles, Hebert, T. 2/64, p. 50.
   Of Tar (351:6). Aloes (346:3).
4. Unguent., Simon, Glyc. 5, Amyli 1, T. 1/60, p. 1/71; 1/61, p. 156.
   Poisonous Powers, Beaumetz Exper. on Dogs, T. 2/76, p. 187.

THERAPEUTICS OF GLYCERINE—

Gordon, R. 1/65, p. 277. Lindsay, M. R. 1/57, p. 256. Tilt, L. 1/63, p. 383. Mandi, act., T. 1/66, p. 46. Demarquay, M. R. 1/62, p. 233. Laycock, T. 1/63, p. 53. C. J. B. Williams for Acids, etc., L. 2/08, p. 213. To disguise Medicines (203:4), L. 2/73, p. 617.

5. In Skin Dis. (39:4). Pityrias. Cap. (41:3). Lupus (65:3). Icthyos (30:3). Prurigo (46:3). Burns (61:1). Urticar. (44:4). Acne (29:4). Wounds (160:6). Hosp. Gang. (174:5). Ozæna (595:2). Scabies (35:1). Chapped Nipples (1610:6). Deafness (1804:5). Sudorif. (27:1). Anasarca (156:1).
6. Eye Dis. (1821:2). Cataract Artif. (1867:3). Styptic c. Tinct. Ferri (154:1). Croup (620:2). Dysentery (904:4). Diabetes (341:4). Addison's Dis. (1043:5). Vaginism. (1102:2). Ul. Os (1116:6).

271.

1. To keep Vaccine (87:3). Mustard Moist (456:4). Mucilage Do. (15:2). To make Mustard Pl. (456:4). To Prepare Ferri Iod. (296:1).
   Pro Ol. Jecor. (500:6), Crawcour, T. 2/55, p. 195. Lindsay, M. R. 1/57, p. 256. Inman, super., M. R. 2/61, p. 114. Cotton, doubts, T. 1/57, p. 641.
   Tests for Purity, Muller, M. R. 2/71, p. 504.

NITRO-GLYCERINE—NITRATE OF THE OXIDE OF GLYCYL—GLONOINE—

3. Chemistry, R. 1/60, p. 342; T. 1/66, p. 639. Squire, T. 1/58, p. 358. Field, prepar., etc., T. 1/58, p. 291.
   Physiolog. Eff., Field, T. 1/58, pp. 291, 384; 1/59, p. 339. Thorowgood, T.
4. 1/58, p. 331. Brady, T. 1/59, p. 263. Fuller and Harley, T. 1/58, p. 356.
   In Neuralg. (1241:1). Odontalg. (105:4).
5. Cephalalgia (1431:4). Convulsions (1301:2). Epilepsy (1318:6). Spasms (111:5). Asthma (662:4).
   Dose, etc., Field, best undiluted, T. 1/59, p. 339.
   Tests, Field, T. 1/59, p. 340.

272.

LITHIUM—

1. Garrod, Salts of, T. 1/73, pp. 83, 246.

LITHIÆ CARBONAS—

Garrod, Doses, etc., T. 1/73, p. 246. B. Jones, rapid absorption by all parts of body, T. 1/65, p. 490; 2/65, p. 245. Foods (122:4) which contain it, T. 2/65, p. 245. Althaus, Springs in Baden-Baden, T. 2/61, p. 527.

2. In Gout (1470:1). Uric Ac. Diath. (1031:3). Calculus Ves. (1031:3). Eczema (48:3).

BARII SULPHURETUM—

A Depilatory (21:2).

BARII CHLORIDUM—

Kennedy, Dose, L. 2/73, p. 28.
In Scrofula (794:6). Gland. Dis. (130:4).
3. White Swelling (1719:1). Tetanus (1327:4). Paral. Agit. (1275:3)).
   Poisoning by, Walshe, L. 1/59, p. 211. Taylor, M. R. 1/67, p. 118.

273.

CALCIUM—

1. Dumas, Prepar., T. 2/58, p. 461.

CALX—QUICK *vel* UNSLACKED LIME—

To Purify Water (227:2). Clarke's process.
Poisonous to Lower Animals, as Fowls (514:4), Ogston, M. R. 2/61, p. 495.

2. In Eye (1841:2).
   Chalk Metastasis (556:3).

LIME—

In Goitre (1697:5). Fractures (1653:6). Rickets (100:6). Dental Caries (104:6). Cancer (1665:6).

CALCIS AQUA *vel* LIME WATER—

3. Bennett, L. 1/63, p. 3. Pellicle of, like Pavem. Epithel. (20:5).
   In Milk (808:5). Dyspep. (846:4). Diarrh. (908:5). Eczema (48:3). Variola

CALCIS AQUA *vel* LIME WATER (*cont.*)—
(85:1.) Albuminur. (1016:4). Bee Stings, etc. (486:4). Ul. Stomach (848:4). Croup (620:1). With Cod Liver Oil (500:3).

CALCIS CARBONAS—
Jeannel, a Food (127:3), effects, M. R. 2/59, p. 246.
4. In Dyspepsia (846:4).

CALCIS CARBONAS *vel* CHALK—
Granules, like Fat Globules (89:3).
In Urine (1031:6). Burns (60:4). Scabies (34:5). Ague (1488:1).

CALX SACCHARATA—
5. Cleland, Prepar., R. 1/60, p. 350.
In Dyspep. (846:4). Phthisis (687:3). Carbol. Ac. Poison. (354:4). Pyrex. (1479:2). Typhoid (1504:1). Typhus (1510:4). Black Furred Tongue (803:5). Diarrh. (911:3).

CALCIS PHOSPHAS (*Vide* 269:1)—
In Gastric Juice (835:2), Biphosphate, Essential Acid.
Therapeutic Value, *vide* Phosphorus (239:5). Jolly, M. R. 2/76, p. 466. Piorry, filings of Bones (94:5), in
6. many diseases, T. 1/57, p. 268. Gourier, Ingenious theory of assimilation of, L. 2/60, p. 251.
Wheat Phosphates (323:2), Fox, T. 1/66, p. 278.
In Spinal Curv. (1712:2). Osteomal. (98:6). Vomiting (861:1).
In Urine (1032:1).
Cakes of with Iron (293:3). Bread of (324:2).

274.

CALCIS OXALAS (*Vide* 449:5)—
1. In Blood of Cholera Patients (919:2). In Urine (1032:5). Fæces (882:3).

CALCII CHLORIDUM—
2. In Uterine Fibroid (1122:6). Sarcina Ventriculi (856:3). Chorea (1296:3).

LIME HYPOCHLORITE—CHLORIDE—CHLORINATED—
In Ozæna (595:2). Ruptured Perineum (1077:5).

CALCII IODIDUM—
3. Moore, Marvellous effects, B. 1/75, p. 297. Pro Pot. Iod. (264:1). Pidduck, L. 2/55, p. 545; T. 1/58, p. 662.
Disinfectant (214:6).

CALCII BROMIDUM (253:1)—
Hammond, super. often to Pot. Brom., R. 1/72, p. 163.

CALCIS CARBOLATUM *et* SODÆ CARB.—
In Diarrhœa of Phthisis (687:2). In Scarlatina, etc. (81:5).

MAGNESIUM—
4. A Source of Light (183:3).

MAGNESIA—
In Hæmorrhoids (897:1). Goitre (1697:5). Warts (70:5). To Dress Wounds (161:1).
Fluid Magnesia, Murray's. A Solvent of Camphor (369:3).
5. — Dinneford's Prepar., etc., T. 1/68, p. 383.
Antidotal to—Arsenic (279:2). Cobalt (298:6). Phosphorus (240:5).

MAGNESIÆ SULPHAS—
Combes, Coffee or Tannin to disguise taste, R. 2/47, p. 354.
Laycock, Quinæ gr. 1. M. Sulph. ʒj. a Laxative, T. 1/63, p. 54.
In Dysentery (904:2).

MAGNESIÆ CITRAS—
Delabarre, R. 2/47, p. 354.

275.

ALUMINIUM—
1. Renaud, Prep. Prop., T. 2/58, p. 95.

ALUMINÆ SULPHAS—
Homolle, distinct from Alum, M. R. 2/61, p. 255.
As a Caustic alone (212:1) and c. Zinci Sulph., Homolle, M. R. 2/61, p. 255.
2. In Cancer (1667:1). Scroful. Ul. (173:2). Warts (70:4). Enlarged Tonsils (829:2). Onychia (1782:2).

ALUMINÆ ET POTASSÆ SULPHAS—ALUM—
In Bread (323:4), Routh, T. 2/58, p. 215;
3. L. 1/62, p. 182. Taylor, Why so injurious, L. 2/61, p. 556.
— Analysis, Etc., Routh, T. 1/61, p. 283. Thomson, etc., T. 2/63, p. 480; 2/66, p. 551; 2/75, p. 600.

THERAPEUTIC VALUE OF ALUM—
4. In Pertussis (716:5). Bronchorrh. (652:5). Croup (618:5). Tonsill. (828:5). Hæmatem. (145:3). Dysentery (905:2). Constip. (876:6). Lead Col. (289:5). Diabetes (340:2). Otorrh. (1795:5). Ophthal. (1828:1). Onych. (1782:2). Burns (61:2).

ALUMINÆ NITRAS—
5. In Pruritus (46:3).

ALUMINÆ ACETAS—
A Preservative Fluid (182:4).

IRON ALUM.—Spring Isle of Wight (293:2).

In Dysentery (904:1). Gastric Dis.
6. (846:2). Gastric Ul. (848:5). Leucorrh. (1105:3). Anæmia (140:6).

ALUMINII CHLORIDUM *vel* CHLORALUM—

Antiseptic (215:2), Gamgee, L. 2/70, pp. 354, 527. T. 1/71, p. 724. Letheby, doubts value, T. 2/73, p. 489.
In Sloughing Sores, Etc., Bond, T. 1/73, p. 248.
In Leucorr. (1105:3). Gonorrh. (1178:3).
Internally in Cholera (924:1).

276.

SILICIUM—

1. Graham, to obtain pure, T. 2/62, p. 112.
In Urine, Normal (1032:3).
Flints, Ancient instruments, etc., of, T. 2/61, p. 253.

SILICATE OF POTASH AND SODA—GLASS—

Water Glass, pro Collodion (315:4). Glass Bandages (1648:6).
Decomposition of Old Glass, Corroded by Lichens, Hicks, Med. Gaz., vol. 20/37, p. 193.
2. Spun Glass, as a respirator (704:1).

WORKERS IN GLASS—

Lead Colic (288:5), especially in Telegraphic insulators, Lachariere, M. R. 2/60, p. 263.
Syphilis (1194:2), propagated by Blowers.
Cement for, Chromatised Gelatine (259:1), T. 2/76, p. 541.
Silvering Glass by Morphia and Argent. Nit. (461:1).

MANGANESE—(*Vide* 262:1).

3. In Blood (135:3).
Therapeutic Value, Simpson, T. 1/61, p. 517. Rogers, dose, etc., L. 2/65, p. 728.
— In Dyspepsia (841:2).

FERRO-MANGANATES—(*Vide* 293:4)—

4. Therapeutic Value, Petrequin, M. R. 2/52, p. 274. Hannon, L. 2/49, p. 542. Crane, Prep., T. 1/54, p. 21. Speer, formula, L. 2/53, p. 598.
5. In Anæmia (140:6). Chlorosis (792:2). Neuralgia (1240:2).

STANNUM—TIN—

Miners' Life, Health, M. R. 2/60, p. 55.
Mines (572:2), M. R. 2/60, p. 55.

277.

ARSENIC—

1. Existing in, River Mud, M. R. 1/62, p. 139. Coals (235:2).

PHYSIOLOGICAL ACTION OF ARSENIC—

Harley, Exper. Conclus., T. 2/61, p. 541. Hunt, R. 1/69, p. 105. Gubler rationale, T. 1/71, p. 377; Robinson, at Whitbeck, from Arsen. Water, L. 2/63, p. 124. Allbutt, T. 2/71, p. 615.
On Blood (137:3).
On Metamorphosis (118:5), Schmidt, diminishes, T. 1/61, p. 118. Harley, T. 2/61, p. 541. *Vide* 278:2.
2. On Horses, etc. (530:3), T. 2/54, p. 67; M. R. 2/58, p. 521; T. 1/61, p. 118; M. R. 1/62, p. 148. Bernard, Large quantities harmless if stomach full, T. 2/61, p. 103. Taylor, Poisoning by, M. R. 2/56, p. 520.
On Urine. Bryden makes it Saccharine (336:4); M. R. 1/57, p. 44. *Vide* 340:3.
3. On Vegetables (312:6), Davy's Exper., T. 1/60, p. 584.

ARSENIC EATERS—

Schaefer, Analysis of bodies, M. R. 2/56, p. 520. Heisch, Die suddenly, Bodies not changed after burial, R. 1/60, pp. 16, 18.
In Styria, Ischudi, T. 2/54, p. 66. Heisch, L. 1/60, p. 579; T. 2/60, p. 494; 2/75, p. 503. Knapp, T. 1/76, p. 121. Roscoe, R. 1/61, p. 14. Is it True? M. R. 1/62, p. 142; Yes, Maclagan, etc., M. R. 2/65, p. 532; 1/67, p. 124.
In West Cumberland, M. R. 1/62, p. 139; T. 2/60, p. 344.

ADMINISTRATION OF ARSENIC—

Hunt, L. 1/47, p. 91; R. 1/46, p. 76; L. 1/46, pp. 77, 506. Aran, M. R. 2/59, p. 251. Burns, continued months, R. 1/60, p. 237. Rules for, T. 1/65, p. 604. Anderson, L. 1/70, p. 687.
Doses, etc. Turner has given 19 grs. in 28 days, T. 2/61, p. 316.
6. Hypodermically (219:1), Eulenberg, R. 1/73, p. 153.

PREPARATIONS OF ARSENIC—

Anderson, Pill, good formula, L. 1/70, p. 687.
Liq. Arsen. Chlor. De Valangin's Sol., Hunt, ℥ 12=℥ 5 Liq. Fowl., than which super., L. 2/53, p. 315. Hunt has given it for 2 years, L. 1/68, p. 447.
Mist. Ferri Arsen. (293:4), Skin Hosp., T. 2/58, p. 378.
Arsenical Bath (231:2), Mussy, R. 2/61, p. 39.

278.

PATHOLOGICAL EFFECTS OF ARSENIC

1. Paralysis (1263:6), Corrigan, L. 1/46, p. 497. Barry, R. 1/63, p. 138.

PATH. EFFECTS OF ARSENIC (*cont.*)—

PARAPLEGIA (1265:4), Gibb, T. 2/58, p. 21. Barry, R. 1/63, p. 139.

NEURALGIA (1236:2), Gibb, T. 2/58, p. 21.

2. HERPES ZOSTER (54:2).

POISONING BY ARSENIC—

Liebig, Death due to arrest of METAMORPH., T. 1/53, p. 299. Taylor, M. R. 1/67, p. 121. Harvey, state of ENDOCARD., 33 cases, M. R. 2/76, p. 241. *Vide* Wilks (5).

CASES, various, M. R. 2/56, p. 516 *et seq.* Graham, by ABSORPTION, R. 1/69, p. 118. Schroff, Exper., M. R. 1/59, p. 517. Hestrey, M. R. 1/56, p. 511. Schaefer, analysis summary, M. R. 2/58, p. 519. Abegg, c. STRYCHNIA (386:3), effects, M. R. 1/60, p. 529. Corvisart, retained many months in cyst in stomach, T. 2/60, p. 25. Jackson, 2 oz. not fatal, M. R. 2/58, p. 518.

4. — MADELINE SMITH, T. 2/57, p. 66. SMETHURST, T. 2/59, p. 201. WOOLER, M. R. 1/56, p. 509.

SYMPTOMS, allied to CHOLERA (918:5), Sedgwick, T. 2/67, p. 609. Allied to ADDISON'S DISEASE (1043:3). Harvey, P.M. Stomach, T. 1/76, p. 581. Elliotson, modifies ANTIMONY (281:4), T. 1/58, p. 524.

5. — HEART (765:5), Wilks, T. 1/62, p. 70, *Vide* Harvey (2).

SOURCES OF ARSENICAL POISONING

WALL PAPERS (316:1), Taylor, etc., T. 1/59, p. 5 *et seq.* (*vide* Index), M. R. 1/62, p. 130; 2/58, p. 521. Fletcher, etc., T. 1/58, pp. 64, 76; 1/74, p. 52; 1/57, pp. 177, 521; 2/60, p. 538. Orton, L. 2/72, p. 516. Guy, STAINERS, R. 2/58, p. 20. Hicks, singular, L. 2/70, p. 356; M. R. 1/59, p. 519.

6. — TESTS FOR PAPER, Orton, L. 2/62, p. 518.

FUMES, Cameron, T. 1/70, p. 581. Burning PATENT CANDLES, T. 2/76, p. 467.

LAMP SHADES, Bigges, L. 1/60, p. 8.

BALL WREATHS and ARTIFIC. FLOWERS, Etc. (210:5), T. 1/62, p. 137. Broeck, R. 2/61, p. 12; M. R. 1/62, p. 136.

BALL DRESSES, GREEN TARLATANS, Whitmore, L. 2/75, p. 758.

CONFECTIONERY (328:5).

ANILINE DYE (414:4).

279.

ANTIDOTES FOR ARSENIC—

1. FATS (90:3), used by JUGGLERS, extraord. powers, Blondot Exp., T. 1/60, p. 154.

2. MAGNES. HYD. (274:5), Pool, M. R. 2/56, p. 517. Schroff, M. R. 1/59, p. 518. Carl, c. SUGAR, L. 2/73, p. 157.

ANTIDOTES FOR ARSENIC (*cont.*)—

FERRI SESQUIOX. HYD. (293:5), Walsh, 5 cases recov., M. R. 2/56, p. 516. Fasoli exper., L. 2/60, p. 174. Smith, M. R. 2/65, p. 539. Köhler, SACCHARINE OXIDE, M. R. 1/70, p. 538.

TESTS FOR ARSENIC—

3. Rev., M. R. 1/62, p. 150. Taylor, with ANTIM. (282:1), M. R. 1/61, p. 333; 1/67, p. 126. Gautier, how to exam. tissues, etc., localized first in NERV. SYST., T. 2/75, p. 402. Waitz, M. R. 1/72, p. 261.

ELECTROLYSIS (1616:3), Davy, T. 1/56, p. 490. Bloxam, M. R. 1/60, p. 527.

4. DIALYSIS (310:2), Graham, T. 2/62, p. 112. REINSCH'S, Watson, T. 1/57, p. 613; 2/57, p. 19.

MARSH'S ERRORS IN, Blondlot, T. 2/57, p. 612. Claubry, M. R. 1/64, p. 528. Gray, Modif. diagr., L. 2/70, p. 814.

5. MICRO-SUBLIMATION (1616:2), Birkett, T. 1/55, p. 408. Richardson, M. R. 1/68, p. 554.

SODIUM AMALGAM., Davy, M. R. 2/76, p. 241.

ADULTERATIONS OF ARSENIC—

IN BISMUTH (283:1).

280.

THERAPEUTICS OF ARSENIC—

A SUBSTITUTE FOR QUININE (400:6). IN SKIN DIS. (39:2). HERPES (54:2). HERPES TON. (22:5). FAVUS (23:3). PEMPHIGUS (52:5). SCABIES (35:2). LEPROSY (68:6). LUPUS (65:4).

1. PRURITUS (46:5). ULCERS (174:5). ONYCHIA (1783:1). BOILS (55:3). GLAND. DIS. (130:2). LEPRA (63:2). ECZEMA (48:1). VARIOLA (84:1). OBESITY (91:5). ELEPHANTIASIS (1756:4). ASTHMA (662:4). PHTHISIS (703:1). BRONCHITIS (652:4). PERTUSSIS (716:5). OBSTIN. INTEST. DIS. (865:6). DIARRH. (914:2). CHOLERA (926:4). OBSTIN. COLIC (879:5). DYS-

2. PEP. (846:2). OBSTIN. INFLAMM. (162:4). CEREBRAL CONG. (1409:6). HEMICRAN. (1435:2). APOPLEXY (1413:1). PARALYSIS (1281:2). HALLUCINAT. (1371·2). PARAL. AGIT. (1275:4). EPILEPSY (1317:1). CHOREA (1296:1). HYDROPHOB. (527:5). INTERMIT. MANIA (1387:5). NEURALG. (1240:1). HEMICRAN. (1435:2). INTERMIT. F. (1488:2). TYPHOID (1504:6).

3. SNAKE BITES (510:4). DIABETES (340:3). ALBUMINUR. (1016:5). RHEUMAT. (1462:4). RHEUM. GOUT (1721:4). GLANDERS (532:2). SYPHILIS (1198:2). DISINFECT. (214:5). CANCER (1665:5). DENTAL NERVE (Destroy) (105:2).

THERAPEUTICS OF ARSENIC (*cont.*)—
Lymphadenoma (131:3). Ut. Dis. (1113:2). Menorrh. (1150:3). Metrorrh. (1587:5). Abortion, to
4. Avoid (1557:6). Cancer Ut. (1127:5). Excess Loch. (1566:3). Leucorrh. (1104:6). Pust. Ophth. (1835:3). Phlycten. Ophth. (1835:5). Ophthal. Dis. (1820:1).
5. Hypodermically (277:6).

ARSENIURETTED HYDROGEN (224:6)—
Poisoning by, O'Reilly, M. R. 2/57, p. 520; 1/67, p. 121.

281.

SODÆ ARSENIAS—
1. Fagge, often Pro Liq. Fowler., T. 1/68, p. 230.
Tonic, Bouchut, R. 1/63, p. 128.
In Scrofula (794:6). Otorrhœa (1795:5). Ozæna (595:3).

ANTIM. ET POT. TARTRAS—TARTAR
2. EMETIC—
Chloral as a Solvent, Marsh, T. 2/76, p. 311.
Physiological Action, Larne, 1/46, p. 361. Richardson, T. 1/56, p. 473.
3. Boecker & Ackermann, M. R. 1/59, p. 344. Chouppe, Exper., L. 2/74, p. 532. H. Jones, Exper., T. 1/52, p. 362. Nöbiling, &c., in small and large doses, R. 1/69, p. 133. L. 2/76, p. 38.
— On Heart, Ackermann, M. R., 2/63, p. 249.
— On Gastro-Intestinal M. M. (863:6), Lane, L. 1/46, p. 361.
— On Fæces, Shaw, T. 1/59, p. 96.
4. — Arsenic (278:4) modified by combination.
Pathological Action.
Elliotson, Tetanus (1323:2), T. 2/56, p. 6.

POISONING BY TARTAR EMETIC—
5. Richardson, Exper. Studies, T. 1/56, p. 473. Nevins, Exp. M. R. 1/57, p. 500. Taylor, M. R. 1/58, p. 376; 1/67, p. 129. Rev., T. 2/57, p. 423. Hicks, Large doses, effects, L. 2/76, p. 38.
Cases. Gabb, T. 2/66, p. 379. Beau, Death fr. 1½ gr. given twice; cautions, Dr. Pritchard, Trial, etc., T. 2/65 (*vide* Index).
Balham Mystery, L. 1/76, pp. 755, 781; 2/76, pp. 260, 295. T. 2/76, p. 204.

282.

TESTS FOR ANTIMONY—
1. Watson, T. 1/57, p. 613. Odling, M. R. 2/57, p. 138. Lassaigne, M. R. 1/60, p. 527. Combined with Arsenic (279:3).
2. Electrolysis (1616:3), Bloxam, M. R. 1/60, p. 527.

USES OF TARTAR EMETIC—
Unsafe for Child. (1521:3), Shaw, T. 1/59, p. 96. With Pot. Iod. (263:5), acts on Bronchi. Cookson, Salicylic Acid (359:2), to preserve Sol., L. 2/76, p. 487.
3. In Inflam. (19:4 & 162:2). Erysip. (43:2). Whitlow (1688:5). Infl. of Mamma (1607:2). Liver Dis. (968:2). Bubo (1183:2). Hydrops. Articul. (1718:2). Croup (618:1). Pneumon. (669:2). Phthisis (703:2). Laryngitis (615:3). Pertuss. (716:4). Chorea (1296:2). Tetanus (1327:4). Hyster. (1335:5). D. Tre. (429:2). Colic (879:5).
4. Cholera (926:5). Puerp. Mania (1596:3). Rheumat. (1458:3). Tedious Labour (1563:4). Ophthal. (1832:4). Nævi (737:4).

P. ANTIMONII CO.—JAMES' POWDER—
Adulterations, T. 1/53, p. 374.

283.

BISMUTHI TRISNITRAS—
1. McNutt, action, R. 1/69, p. 129.
Adulterations, Tests, etc., Redwood, R. 2/68, p. 132. Bloxam, M. R. 1/60, p. 527.
— Arsenic (279:5), Herapath, how to separate, T. 2/62, p. 649.

THERAPEUTICS OF BISMUTH—
Cleland, Liq. Bis., best, B. 1/76, p. 182. Druitt, large doses, T. 1/62, p. 598. Brassac, R. 1/67, p. 124.
In Gastrodyn. (841:2). Flatul. (864:6).
3. Dyspep. (845:6). Dysentery (903:3). Diarrh. (688:1). Skin Dis. (39:6). Eczema (49:5). Burns and Scalds (61:1). Anal Fist. (888:6). Ul. Œsophag. (832:6). Coryza, as Snuff
4. (593:2). Conjunctiv. (1830:6). Leucorrh. (1105:2). Gonorrh. (1175:6).

BISMUTHI LIQUOR—
Squire, Glycerole of Nitrate, T. 2/76, p. 646. Cleland, value, B. 1/76, p. 128.
In Hæmorrhoids (896:3). Prolapsus (893:3).

BISMUTHI SUBCARB.—
5. Pro B. Trisnit., often better, Prep., etc., M. R. 2/57, p. 299.
In Dyspepsia (845:6). Vomiting (860:4). Hiccough (962:6). Diarrhœa (909:1).

284.

CERII OXALAS—
1. Simpson, Sedative Tonic, T. 1/55, p. 577; T. 2/70, p. 646. Ramskill, act. of, T. 1/62, p. 10.
In Vomiting (860:4). Dyspepsia (846:1). Epilepsy (1317:1).

NICKEL SULPHATE—

3. Simpson, T. 1/55, p. 577; 1/61, p. 517. Broadbent, T. 1/67, p. 474.
   Antiperiodic (400:6), Simpson, T. 1/55, p. 577.
   In Neuralgia (1240:1). Hemicrania (1435:2).

SELENITE—

4. Antiperiodic (400:6), Clark, T. 1/59, p. 610. (*Vide* 1488:1).

ZINC—

5. Workers in.
   — Greenhow, Brass Founders' Ague (569:3), due to fumes, T. 1/62, p. 227.

ZINCI CARBONAS—CALAMINE—

Adulterations, T. 1/55, p. 275.

ZINCI LACTAS—

In Epilepsy (1317:4).

285.

ZINCI OXYDUM—

1. Physiological Effects, Marcet, M. R. 2/61, p. 106.
   Therapeutic Value, Curran, L. 2/68, p. 538.
   Chr. Poison. by Fumes, Popoff, M. R. 2/73, p. 254.
   Administration, dose, etc., Marcet. In Carbon. Ac. Water, T. 1/62, p. 417.

USES OF ZINCI OXYDI—

2. In Dyspep. (846:1). Diarrh. (914:1). Dysentery (903:3). Idrosis (27:4). Alcoholism (425:6). Epilepsy (1317:1). Hyster. (1336:2). Spermator. (1082:4). Hemicran. (1434:2).
3. Skin Dis. (39:6). Eczema (49:1). Belladon. Pois. (377:1).

ZINCI SULPHAS—

Poisoning by, Skey, P.M., ʒ ss., T. 2/62, p. 252.

4. Caustic. Dried (212:1), Simpson, T. 1/57, pp. 57, 78; 1/59, p. 133; 2/59, p. 1. Erichsen, T. 1/57, p. 238.
   — c. Ac. Sulph. (212:1), Thompson, T. 1/58, p. 11. Simpson, T. 1/59, p. 132.
5. — c. Alum Sulph. (275:1).

USES OF ZINCI SULPH.—

In Eye Dis. (1821:2). Catarrh (592:5). Polypus Nasi (596:4). Relaxed Throat (815:3). Leucorrh. (1107:4). Gonorrh. (1177:3). Granul. Lids (1829:3). Prurigo (46:3). Eczema (49:1). Sycosis (24:2). Aphon. (609:5). Deafness (1804:5). Preservative Fluid (182:4).

INTERNAL USES OF ZINCI SULPH.—

6. In Scarlatina (81:5). Variola (83:6). Rubeola (76:4). Pertussis (716:4). Dyspep. (846:2). Gastralg. (841:3). Constipat. (876:6). Hemicran. (1435:2). Chorea (1295:5). Epilepsy 1317:4). Neuralg. Testicle (1224:4). Cancer (1665:6).

286.

ZINCI CHLORIDUM—

1. Action of on Animal Matter, Nunn, T. 1/57, p. 210. Veiel, M. R. 2/60, p. 250.
   Mixed with Zinc. Ox.: does not attract moisture, L. 1/59, p. 258. Canquoin's Paste, T. 1/70, p. 73.
   Paste of, Spencer, Zinci Sulph. c. Calce Chlor., L. 2/59, p. 449.

THERAPEUTICS OF ZINC CHLORIDE—

2. In Skin Dis. (39:6). Lupus (65:4). Eczema (49:1). Psoriasis (41:5). Sycosis (24:3). Favus (23:4). Ranula (809:2). Cysts (1660:5). Stumps, etc. (1634:5). Salivat. (300:5). Ulcers (172:5). Cancer (1666:4). Hosp. Gang. (174:5). Aneurism
3. (725:4). Gonorrh. (1177:3). Gleet (1180:2). Chancre (1189:4). Ophthal. Neon. (1833:6). Anal Fist. (890:1). Odontal. (105:2).
   Caustic (212:1), *vide* Electric Moxa (213:1 & 286:1). Owen, Maisonneuve, "Caustic Arrows," L. 2/70, p. 567; 1/71, p. 506. Nunn, T. 1/57, p. 210. Cooke, Satur. Lint, R. 2/68, p. 166, *vide* (1).
4. Sir Wm. Burnett's Fluid (215:1), Nunn, T. 1/57, p. 210. Report, its great value, L. 2/73, p. 195.
   — Poisoning by, L. 1/61, p. 29; P.M., 1/64, p. 35. Blakiston, T. 2/73, p. 238.

ZINCI VALERIANAS (397:6)—

5. Prepar., etc. Prince L. Buonaparte, R. 1/45, p. 362.
   Therapeutic Value, L. 1/45, p. 247.
6. — In Hemicrania (1435:3). Tic (1243:5).

ZINCI TANNAS—

Prepar., Bonnewyn, T. 2/57, p. 44.
In Ophthalmia (1831:4).

287.

ZINCI PHOSPHAS—

1. Prepar., etc. Squire, T. 1/58, p. 358. Vigier, Uses, etc., M. R. 1/76, p. 468.
   A Nervine Tonic (1401:2).
   In Epilepsy (1317:4). Idrosis (27:4). Chorea (1295:5).

ZINCI IODIDUM—

2. In Chorea (1296:1). Granular Lids (1829:4).

ZINCI PHOSPHIDUM—

Thompson, T. 1/74, p. 314. (*Vide* 239:4). In Tremors (1290:4).

PLUMBUM—LEAD—

3. Mines, Miners, Workers in (572:2). Life, Health, and Dis., M. R. 2/60, p. 53. Melseus, Prevent. of Dis., M. R., 1/53, p. 201. Beau, Phthisis (678:3), rare, T. 2/59, p. 149. Lewis, Employment of Women, T. 2/72, p. 539.
4. P. M. from White Lead factory, T. 2/64, p. 569.
Ligatures of (1643:3). Bullets in body, etc. (1642:3).
Molten Lead Swallowed (853:5), Spry, Exper., etc., M. R. 2/56, p. 32.
— In Eye (1841:5).
To Dress Ulcers, Sheet Lead (172:6).

PHYSIOLOGICAL ACTION OF LEAD—

5. Alderson, M. R. 1/53, p. 314; L. 2/52, *vide* Index.
On Heart (784:1). Corson, etc., T. 2/56, p. 44; 2/76, p. 232.
On Birds and Animals Generally (514:3). Falck, M. R. 2/56, p. 522.
— Taschereau, Curious results, T. 2/58, p. 384.

288.

LEAD POISONING—PLUMBISM—

1. Alderson, Diff. effects if inhaled or ingested, etc., M. R. 1/53, p. 318. Fearnside, some of the more uncommon results, R. 2/58, p. 70. Taylor and others, M. R. 1/67, p. 134. Garrod, L. 1/72, p. 1. Ainstie, L. 2/72, p. 733.
Cases, Murphy, remarkable, exhibiting all symptoms ascribed to Lead, M. R.
2. 2/52, p. 343. Moore, M. R. 2/61, p. 535. Melsens, etc., L. 1/60, p. 60; 2/68, p. 611; M. R. 1/53, p. 211. Murchison, L. 2/68, p. 215. Browne, series of, Ship Painters, L. 2/73, p. 146. Taylor, from Lute in Brewer's Tank (322:3); L. 1/70, p. 428. Kussmaul, Chr., R. 2/72, p. 22. Dowse,
3. P. M., L. 1/75, p. 545.
Blue Line on Gums (107:5), Falot, R. 1/68, p. 17. Fagge, Microsc. Ex., L. 1/76, p. 709. Delioux, how to remove (103:6), M. R. 1/58, p. 247.
Nails (32:3), Furrows on, Beau, L. 1/43, p. 75.
4. In Urine (1034:2), Reeve's tests, R. 1/62, p. 111. *Vide* 290:1.

SOURCES OF LEAD POISON—

G. Johnson, Difficulty of Discov., T. 2/75, p. 233.
Water fr. Cisterns (227:2 and 4). Type-founders (569:3). Sugar Refining (328:1). Shoemakers' Last (567:4).

SOURCES OF LEAD POISON (*cont.*)—

5. Boilers (476:1), Osborn, Detect., T. 2/60, p. 608.
Kettles, Soldering (453:6), L. 2/67, p. 508.
Glass Powder (276:2) in Telegraph insulators.
Ginger Beer (347:4), made in glazed earthen pans, Taylor, T. 2/68, p. 595.
Gazogenes, Church, T. 2/70, p. 529.
Snuff (380:6), Meyer, M. R. 2/57, p. 254.
6. Weicke, M. R. 1/60, p. 529. Cregeen, T. 2/61, pp. 443, 470, 521. Garrod, L. 2/70, pp. 781, 791; 1/72, p. 2. Zeimssen, M. 1/65, p. 537. Wenz, M. R. 1/72, p. 270.
Silk Thread (210:5), Chevallier, R. 2/66, p. 19.
Brussels Lace (210:5), Beauchet, Med. Gaz., vol. 4/47, p. 1121; M. R. 1/58, p. 533.
Flour (323:3), L. 149, p. 407; 2/49, p. 125; L. 1/49, p. 478.
Cider (410:5).
Hair Dyes (21:2), Garrod, L. 1/72, p. 2.
Cosmetics (288:6), causing Vaginismus (1102:2). Johnson, in a Ballet Dance, T. 2/75, p. 233.

289.

COLICA PICTONUM — PAINTERS'

2. COLIC—Colic (880:2).
Eulenberg, T. 1/70, p. 627. Synon., etc., T. 2/70, p. 29.
Turpentine, Vapour the cause (350:5).
Pain of (1234:3), Cause, T. 2/59, p. 92; 1/58, pp. 97, 176. B. Sequard, M. R. 2/59, p. 32. (*Vide* 291:1).
Temperature (187:5). Murchison, L. 2/68, p. 215.
3. Cases (288:1), H. Jones, Sequelæ, L. 1/67, p. 4.

TREATMENT OF PAINTERS' COLIC (290:5)—

Briquet, T. 2/59, p. 91; Legroux, T. 1/58, p. 124. Bracket, M. R. 1/51, p. 41.
4. Clapton, T. 2/68, p. 612. At La Charité, T. 2/75, p. 638.
Faradisation (194:5), Briquet, T. 2/59, p. 91; 1/58, pp. 97, 175. Anstie, L. 2/72, p. 733. Moore, M. R. 2/61, p. 537. *Vide* 290:5.
Electro-Chemical Bath (231:2). Poey and Vergnés, T. 1/55, p. 216. Knott, Extreme case Recov., L. 2/76, p. 531. Althaus, No proof, T. 2/62, p. 272.
5. Cold (190:5), Intern. and Extern., Monneret, R. 1/67, p. 77. Paul, T. 2/61, p. 2/79. Mosgrove, L. 1/40, p. 674.
Sulphuric Ac. (246:2), Bernard, Absurd, T. 1/60, p. 389. Bracket, Sheet Anchor, M. R. 1/51, p. 45. Briquet, c. Alum, M. R. 2/58, p. 252.

TREAT. OF PAINTERS' COLIC (*cont.*)—

6. Sulphur (243:3), Intern., Marguerette, M. R. 1/68, p. 521.
Chloroform (441:5), Inter. and Exter., Aran, T. 2/51, p. 415; M. R. 2/56, p. 244.
Belladonna (377:3), Stewart, T. 1/62, p. 94.
Milk (538:6), L. 1/56, p. 472.

290.

1. Eggs (513:5), L. 1/56, p. 472.
Pot. Iod. (264:5), Melsens, M. R. 1/53, p. 201. Parkes, M. R. 1/53, p. 522. Thompson, M. R. 2/71, p. 529. Sieveking, Lead in Urine (288:3), T. 1/67, p. 162. Bacon v. Sieveking, T. 2/59, p. 292.

LEAD PALSY (1263:6)—DROP WRIST—

3. Gusserow, Nature, R. 1/62, p. 38.
Diagnosis from Injury of Radial (1732:3). Duchenne, M. R. 1/55, p. 144.
— From Muscular Atrophy (112:4).
5. Cases, Wilks, L. 1/67, p. 9. H. Jones, L. 1/67, p. 6. Taylor, T. 2/60, p. 130. Wardell, L. 1/69, p. 779.

TREATMENT OF LEAD PALSY (289:3)—

Smith, L. 1/69, p. 746. Moore, M. R. 2/61, p. 537.
Iodine Ungt. (250:6), Corner, T. 1/57, p. 434. *Vide* 290:1.
Blisters (165:3), Farre, L. 1/60, p. 494.
Electricity (194:2), Bird, Med. Gaz., vol. 4/47, p. 1068. Reynolds, L. 2/70, p. 531. *Vide* 289:4.
Apparatus to Support Wrist, Taylor, Diagr., T. 2/60, p. 131.

291.

SYMPTOMS OF LEAD POISONING—

1. Hyperæsthesia (1234:3), *Vide* Pain of Colic (289:2). B. Sequard, M. R. 2/59, p. 32. Murphy, splendid case, M. R. 2/52, p. 343.
2. Delirium of Dread (1475:4), Fearnside, R. 2/58, p. 70. Down, 3 cases, T. 1/69, p. 222.
Coma (1428:2), Fearnside, R. 2/58, p. 70.
3. Aphonia (608:5), Bracket, M. R. 1/51, p. 45.
Amaurosis (1861:6), Aldersen, M. R. 1/53, p. 318. Haase, R. 1/68, p. 181. Orr, R. 2/60, p. 195.
4. Gout (1467:4), frequent among Workers.
Tendons (115:3), peculiarly liable to affection, Gubler, T. 1/68, p. 531.
Post Part. Hæmorr. (1584:3). Miscarriage (1556:6). Amenorrh. (1152:5).

PLUMBI CARBONAS—

5. In Phthisis (702:5). In Skin Dis. (40:3). In Erysipelas (43:6). Eczema (49:2). Erythema (40:4). Boils, etc. (55:3). Ulcers (176:6).

PLUMBI NITRAS—

6. In Chapped Nipples (1611:2). Onychia (1781:6). Erysipelas (43:6). Eczema Capitis (49:4).

PLUMBI IODIDUM—

Schonfeldt, Therap. Value, M. R. 1/71, p. 474.
In Gonorrhœa (1177:5).

292.

PLUMBI ACETAS—

1. Physiological Action (*Vide* 287:5). Mitscherlich on Animal Matters, Amer. J., No. 39/37, p. 217.
Murchison, Lotions c. Opio, T. 1/67, p. 523.
2. In Sugar Refining (328:1), Dangers of.

THERAPEUTICS OF PLUMBI ACETAS—

Wathen, Oint. Prepar., T. 1/76, p. 464. Squires, Glycerole, T. 1/76, pp. 302, 329.
In Diarrhœa (911:5). Dysentery (903:5). Intest. Dis. (865:6). Tympan. (865:1). Cholera (926:5). Vomiting
3. (860:5). Periton. Diarrh. of (997:3). Phthisis (702:5). Pneumon. (670:2). Chr. Bronch. (652:3). Hæmopt. (149:3). Hæmatur. (150:5). Hæmorrh. (154:3). Aneurism (725:1). Cardiac Hyper. (769:6). Palpitat. (777:6). Mammæ Painful Affect.
4. (1605:5). Bubo (1181:6). Eye Dis. (1820:2). Gran. Lids (1829:3). To Dress Wounds (1635:1). Ch. Eczema (49:2).

POISONING BY PLUMBI ACETAS—

5. Maschka, singular case, M. R. 1/72, p. 265.

PLUMBI CHLORIDUM—

Disinfectant, Goolden, wonderful powers, L. 2/75, p. 828; 2/76, pp. 422, 480. In Burns (60:6), as seen in Thunderer Accident, to destroy odour, T. 2/76, p. 377.

293.

IRON—STEEL—CHALYBEATES—

1. In Blood and Food (135:3), T. 1/73, p. 601.
Iron Wire Sutures (1643:4).
Infl. of Cold on Tenacity, L. 1/75, p. 24.
Physiological Act., B. Jones, T. 2/66, p. 245. Metamorphosis (118:5), how affected, Pakrowsky, R. 1/64, p. 343.
— Causing Goitre (1698:2). Cretinism (1394:3).

CHALYBEATE SPRINGS—

2. Isle of Wight, Lempriere, contains Iron Alum (275:5), L. 1/53, p. 52.
Harrogate (5:3), "Muspratt's," T. 2/68, p. 169.

ADMINISTRATION OF STEEL—

Graham, how Dialysis (310:2) influences Absorption, T. 2/62, p. 112. Lucas, direct., L. 2/76, p. 532. Dobell, attend. to Fat assimil. previous, R.
3. 1/67, p. 61. Ainstie, Furred Tongue (294:4), not a contra-indic., R. 2/71, p. 128. Chambers, Hydroch. Acid Lotion (247:2), increases effect, T. 1/62, p. 26.

PREPARATIONS OF STEEL—

Compar. Value, Raciborski, R. 1/45, p. 134. Budd, M. R. 2/56, p. 50. Chambers, Mist. Ferri Co., T. 1/62, p. 26. Jeannel, R. 1/69, P. 147. Iron Filings and Yellow Soap, Ed., T. 2/70, p. 467.
Cakes with Phosphate Lime (273:6), T. 1/59, p. 436.
4. Mist. Ferri Arsen. (277:6). Ferro-Mangan. (276:4). Iron Alum (275:5). Ferro-Cy. Pot. (262:5).

CHALYBEATES, To be Avoided—

In Lactation (1600:6). Early Pregnancy (1552:6).

FERRI SESQUIOXIDUM—Syn. Peroxide
5. —Red Oxide—

In Arsenic Poisoning (279:2).

FERRI CARBONAS—

In Chorea (1296:3). In Ulcers (173:3). Vesical Catarrh (1069:4).

FERRI CARBAZOTAS (249:1)—

6. In Chorea (1296:3).

294.

FERRI SULPHAS—

1. Budd, tends to nauseate, etc., Value, M. R. 2/56, p. 50.
In Phthisis (702:4). Hæmoptys. (149:3). Diabetes (340:3). Varix (750:3). Herpes (Ext.) (53:5). Erysipelas (Ext.) (43:4). Disinfect. (214:3). Onychia (1781:6).

FERRI SESQUICHLOR.—PERCHLORID.
2. —PERMURIAS — PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, Etc.—*Vide* Dialysis (293:2)

Injected into Arter., 35 Exper., Giraldes, T. 2/54, p. 18.
On Urine (1006:6), especially Albumen, Parkes, T. 2/54, p. 29.
Diuretic (221:4), Simpson, T. 1/59, p. 517. Hassall, L. 2/64, p. 740.

FERRI SESQUICHLOR., Etc. (*cont.*)—

Salivation (812:2), Inman, T. 2/53, p. 201).
3. Fetor of Breath (633:3), Inman, T. 2/53, p. 201.
Preparation, etc., M. R. 1/54, p. 587; no Spirit, L. 2/64, p. 510. Beale, Acid Sol., T. 1/65, p. 29.
4. Dose, etc., Simpson, how large may be borne, T. 2/59, p. 279. Druitt, T. 1/61, p. 184. Spender, Dry Furred Tongue no bar (293:3), M. R. 1/72, p. 227. Guibout, wash mouth with Milk (541:2) to remove taste, T. 2/62, p. 150.

INTERNAL USE OF SESQUICHLORIDE,
5. Etc., OF IRON—

Beale, T. 1/65, p. 29.
In Scarlatina (81:2). Diphther. (822:1). Variola (84:3). Skin Dis. (39:3). Erysipelas (43:2). Scurvy (58:2). Dropsy (156:4). Renal Dis. (1006:4). Chylous Ur. (1037:5). Heart Dis. (780:6). Diarr. (914:2). Dysentery (903:5). Liver Dis. (968:3). Pyæmia (169:6). Hæmostatic (154:1). Hæmop. (149.3). Hæmatem. 145:3).
6. Hæmatur. (150:5). Ves. Catarrh. (1069:4). Paral. Bladder (1052:3). Spermatorrh. (1082:4). Puer. F. (1593:4). Surgical F. (1636:3). Typhoid (1504:6). Biliary Cal. (985:1). Keratitis (1844:6). D. Trem. (430:2).

295.

LOCAL USES OF FERRI SESQUI-
1. CHLOR.—

In Varix (750:3). Aneurism (725:4). Nævus (738:3). Herpes (54:5). Erysipelas (43:3). Eczema (48:2). Skin Dis. (39:4). Scrofulous Glands (130:6). Keratitis (1844:6). Gran. Lids (1829:4). Pruritus (46:5). Tonsil. Hæmorrh. (830:1). Hæmostat. (154:1). Leech Bites (482:4).
2. Deodorant (214:3). Metrorrhag. (1585:5). Menorrhag. (1151:5). Hæmorrhoids (896:2). Cancer Ut. (1128:2). Polypus (1126:6). Polypus Nasi (596:4). Hosp. Gang. (174:4). To Stumps, etc. (1634:5). Ingrowing Toe Nail (1782:1). Syphilis Locally and Generally (1190:1). Gonorrh. (1177:5). Gleet (1180:2).
3. Hydrocele (1227:1). Rheumat. (1458:2).

A TEST FOR— Acid. Carbolic (354:4)—

FERRI DODECA HYD. PERCHLOR.—

Styptic (154:3).

FERRUM REDACTUM—

4. Garrod, Value, L. 1/64, p. 198. How to give, etc., T. 2/70, p. 467.
   In Chlorosis (792:2).

BLACK OXIDE *vel* MAGNETIC CAR-
6. BIDE OF IRON—
   To purify Water (227:2), [wonderful powers.

FERRI MALAS—
   In Pernicious Anæmia (140:6).

FERRI STEARAS—
   Ricord, Prep., etc., T. 2/60, p. 559.

296.

FERRI IODIDUM—

1. Pills, Perrens, M. R. 2/56, p. 243. Foucher, with Manna (384:5), M. R. 2/63, p. 240.
   c. Glycerina (271:1). Smith, T. 2/58, pp. 51, 378.
   In Chlorosis (792:1). Phthisis (702:4). Enuresis (1048:6).

FERRI PERNITRAS, *vel* PERSESQUI-
2. NIT.—
   Neligan, Prep. Value, T. 1/54, p. 605.
   In Dysentery (903:6). Diarrhœa (912:6). Mesenteric Disease (1002:5).

FERRI PHOSPHAS—

3. Simpson, Tasteless Syrup, T. 1/61, p. 517.
   In Cancer Uteri (1128:2).

FERRI LACTAS—
   Cordier, most readily digested, M. R. 2/63, p. 239. Dickinson, L. 2/70, p. 248.

FERRI SESQUI-FERRO-CYANIDUM —
4. PRUSSIAN BLUE—
   In Intermittents (1488:4).

FERRI POTASSIO TARTRAS—

5. Combd. with Pot. Iod. (263:5), the best prepar. of Iod. and Iron.
   In Syphilis (1190:2). Tic (1243:5). Ch. Rheumat. (1462:5). Varicose Ulcers (176:5).

FERRI AMMONIO CITRAS—
   Fleischmann, L. 1/69, p. 599.
   In Infantile Diarrhœa (909:2).
   In Vomiting (859:1).

297.

CUPRUM—COPPER—

1. In Organic Tissues, natural, Odling, M. R. 1/59, p. 168.
   In Blood (135:3). Liver (965:5).
   Mines and Miners (572:2). Life, Health, Dis., etc., M. R. 2/60, p. 55.

WORKERS IN COPPER (*Vide* 298:2)—

2. Williams at Swansea, T. 2/54, p. 525. Maisonneuve, R. 1/65, p. 31.
   Free of Cholera (922:3).
   Colic of (880:2), Harley, L. 2/63, p. 129.

CUPRI ACETAS—VERDIGRIS—
   Pecholier, Makers, etc., T. 1/64, p. 154.

CUPRI SULPHAS—

4. Emetic (220:3). To Adulterate Bread (323:4). In Dysentery (903:4). Diarr. (909:2). Hæmopt. (149:4). Croup (618:3). Epilepsy (1317:5). Gran. Lids (1829:4). Ophthal. (1830:5). Keratitis (1845:1). Sali-
5. vat. (300:5). Hydrocele (1227:1). Gonorrh. (1177:4). Bubo (1182:4). Sugar Test (329:3).

CUPRI AMMON. SULPHAS—
   In Chorea (1296:4). Epilepsy (1317:5).

298.

CUPRI ARSENIS—SCHEELE'S GREEN

1. In Arts (*Vide* 278:5), Hassall, L. 1/63, p. 204. Taylor, L. 2/64, p. 124. Rev., M. R. 1/62, p. 130.
   In Cancer (1127:5).

CUPRI OXYDUM NIGRUM—

2. In Gingivitis (104:4). Tænia (939:4).

COPPER POISONING (*Vide* 297:2)—
   Corrigan, T. 2/54, p. 277. Clapton, at St. George's, T. 1/68, p. 658.
   Detection, Tests—

4. — Electrolysis (1616:3), Bloxam, M. R. 1/60, p. 527.
   Antidotes—
   — Milk (541:2) and Eggs (513:1), Schrader, T. 1/55, p. 444.
   — Pot. Ferrocyanid. (262:5), Schrader, T. 1/55, p. 444.

COBALT—

6. Poisoning by—
   — Magnesia (274:5) Antidote, Schroff, M. R. 1/59, p. 518.

299.

MERCURY—

1. Workers, Disease, etc., Hermann, T. 1/59, p. 616. Anstie, L. 2/72, p. 734. Burton, Livers of Looking-glass Makers, T. 2/57, p. 34.

PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECTS OF MERCURY (*Vide* 301:2)—

2. Headland, L. 1/58, pp. 257, 309. Bennett, L. 2/68, p. 263. Murchison, L. 1/74, p. 611. B. Jones, T. 2/66, p. 246. Wilks, T. 1/64, p. 226.

PHYSIOL. EFF. OF MERCURY (*cont.*)—

On Liver and Bile (967:6). Report
3. Committee, Bile not increased, T. 2/69, p. 418; R. 1/69, p. 161. Murchison, a true Cholagogue, discrepancies expl., L. 1/74, p. 611. Thudichum, fallacy as regards act. on Liver, L. 2/60, p. 411. Bennett, L. 2/68, pp. 263, 416. Scott, large doses dimin. secret., R. 1/59, p. 347. Fraser, Increases Bile, M. R. 1/72, p. 458.

On Gastro-Intestinal M. M., Murray's Exp., Morehead, vol. 2, p. 727.
4. Annesley Morehead, vol. 1, pp. 219, 220. Byford, Inflam. of, fr. (866:3), T. 1/57, p. 623.

On Metamorphosis (118:4), Chambers, the most powerful promoter known, Ch. D., p. 477. Headland, L. 1/58, p. 259.

On Absorption (116:6).

5. On Urine (1006:4), Lewins, Increases Urea (1029:6), M. R. 1/57, p. 403. Harvey's Exper., Urea not increased, but Phosphates remarkably, M. R. 1/62, p. 520.

On Teeth (103:6). Laycock, if given in early childhood, T. 1/62, p. 450. Hutchinson, Mercurial Teeth, T. 2/76, p. 239.

Elimination of (117:2), Schneider, T. 2/61,
6. p. 281. R. 1/63, p. 336. Schneider, Organs containing it P. M. (301:6), T. 2/61, p. 282. Williams, 1 gr h. s. for 45 years, only found in Intest. M. M., T. 2/67, p. 21.

300.

PATHOLOGICAL EFFECTS OF MER-
2. CURY (299:4)—

Insanity due to (1377:2).

Mercurial Cachexia (299:1), Hermann, T. 1/59, p. 616.

Mercurial Sore or Ulcer (173:1), Porter, Diagn., R. 2/47, p. 79. Syme, L. 1/55, p. 552.

3. Mercurial Tremor (1290:4), Ramskill. etc., L. 2/68, p. 798; 1/72, p. 578.

MERCURIAL STOMATITIS (796:5)—
PTYALISM *vel* SALIVATION (812:2)

Fawcus, due to dirty Teeth, hints, R. 2/65, p. 271. *Vide* Pot. Iod. (263:4).

TREATMENT OF SALIVATION—

4. Pot. Chlor., Hutchinson, T. 2/55, p. 471; 2/56, p. 174. Herpin, etc., T. 1/55, p. 289; 2/56, p. 528. Alison, value and dangers of, R. 1/47, p. 37. Watson, 10 grs. c. 10 Sulphur, 4tis h.; L. 2/71, p. 610.

— To Prevent, so that Mercury may be given long, Ricord, T. 2/56, p. 528.
5. Laborde, T. 2/58, p. 280. Dethan, M. R. 1/58, p. 245.

TREATMENT OF SALIVATION (*cont.*)—

Belladonna (377:2), Erpenleck, Curat. and Prophyl., T. 2/53, p. 432.

Purgatives (220:4) and Cupri Sulph. Wash, (297:4), Paget, T. 1/58, p. 136.

Zinci Chlorid. Gargles, Nunn, T. 1/57, p. 210.

Ambrosia Trifida, Robertson, R. 1/47, p. 37.

MERCURIAL NECROSIS, Especially of Cranial Bones (1677:5).

301.

TREATMENT OF MERCURIAL POISON—
1. (299:6)

Electro-Chemical Baths (194:5, *vide* 289:4). Poey, T. 1/55, p. 216. Al-
2. thaus, no proof of value, T. 2/62, p. 272. Duvert, Description of, R. 2/71, p. 141. Ferrini's, Foot-Bath, T. 1/60, p. 43.

Pot. Iod. (264:5), Melsens, M. R. 1/53, p. 208. Parker, M. R. 1/53, p. 522. Lorinser, M. R. 1/59, p. 263. Schneider, Does it aid? M. R. 2/62, p. 244.

THERAPEUTICS OF MERCURY (*Vide* 299:1 & 1190:4)—

4. Todd, on, M. R. 2/60, p. 324. Porter and Inman, T. 1/60, p. 452. Copeman, Value in Gen., and in Cerebral Dis. (1405:5) in particular, M. R. 1/72, p. 471. Ainstie, etc., special affin. for 5th pair (1438:1), B. 1/75, p. 250; 2/75, p. 261. Drysdale, injurious at all times, T. 1/64, pp. 352, 356. Habershon, etc., do., T. 1/60, p. 41; M. R. 2/60, p. 163; R. 1/47, p. 66.

In Children (1521:4), Stephenson, R. 1/71, p. 335.

ADMINISTRATION OF MERCURY—

Paget, avoid constip., T. 1/58, p. 136; L. 1/55, p. 59. B. Carter, Direct., B. 1/75, p. 251. Wild, Signs of effect, T. 1/51, p. 505. Fawcus, R. 2/65, p. 271. White Cooper, where system could not be affected, T. 1/55, pp. 455, 485.

5. Cutaneous Irritants (165:4), increase act. Hester used Nitro-Mur. Ac. Sol. in Batavia.

How affected by Pot. Chlor. (300:4), and Pot. Iod. (300:3).

Suppositories (886:4), O'Connor, Novel and good plan, T. 2/61, p. 545. Bryant, etc., T. 1/74, p. 476; 1/76, p. 565.

6. Frictions (*vide* 1192:1), Burrows, T. 2/56, p. 53. Orosi, Oint., R. 1/45, p. 365. Marshall, Oleates, L. 1/72, p. 709; Prep., etc., R. 2/73, p. 131; Teale, always affect system rapidly, R. 2/67, p. 198. Overbeck, Absorption of, not found in Bones (94:5), T. 1/62, p. 65.

ADMINISTRATION OF MERCURY (*cont.*)

HYPODERMICALLY (219:1), Scarenzio, M. R. 1/65, p. 245. Taylor, R. 1/71, p. 355; M. R. 2/71, p. 523. Anderson, Direct., Sol., etc., L. 1/70, p. 867. Cullingworth, L. 1/74, pp. 654, 686. B. Hill, Salivation fr. $\frac{1}{10}$ gr., L. 1/66, p. 498. *Continued at* 1192:2, *which see.*

302.

MERCURIAL FUMIGATION (231:2)—

1. S. Wells, T. 2/56, p. 611. Cummings, How natives of India use it, L. 1/46, p. 659. Lee, Apparatus, etc., T. 2/56, p. 611. Cautions, etc., L. 1/72, p. 222. Time to be used, T. 1/72, p. 191. In SECOND and TERTIARY (1206:1), M. R. 1/57, p. 341. Value in SYPHILIS (1191:4), L. 2/56, pp. 77, 205; 1/57, p. 519; 1/66, p. 393. Lamp, Direct., etc., L. 2/75, p. 267. Parker, T. 1/61, p. 44. L. 1/62, p. 622; 1/57, p. 589.

LAMP FOR, Matthews, T. 1/57, p. 21. L. 1/70, p. 12; 2/75, p. 267. Churchill, to use in bed, T. 1/72, p. 191. *Continued at* 1191:4, *which see.*

SUBSTITUTES FOR MERCURY—

3. POTASSÆ BICHROMAS (1198:2). PODOPHYLLUM PELTATUM (496:3).

ADULTERATIONS OF MERCURY, T. 1/53, pp. 163, 274.

THERAPEUTICS OF MERCURY (301:2)—

5. SYPHILIS (1190:4). SKIN DIS. (39:2). SCARLATINA (81:4). WHITLOW (1788:5). VARIOLA (84:1). PYÆMIA (169:5). RENAL DIS. (1006:4). LIVER DIS. (967:6). ASCITES (1001:2). GALACTOR. (1602:4). CONSTIPAT. (876:6). DIURET. (221:3). VOMITING (860:4). ASCARIDES (935:4). DENTIT. (103:1). DIPHTH. (822:5). CROUP (618:5). EYE DIS. (1819:6). AMAUROSIS (1863:4). CEREBRAL AFF. (1405:4)
6. SPINAL DIS. (1269:5). PARAPLEG. (1269:4). PARALYS. (1281:2). HYDROPHOB. (527:5). PERICARD. (759:2). RHEUM. (1458:3). AGUE (1488:3).

303.

HYDRARGYRUM c. CRETA — GREY
1. POWDER—

Jenner, Dangers, T. 1/60, p. 466. Headland, Absorp. and Act. of METAL. MERCURY, L. 1/58, p. 257.

HYDRARGYRI CHLORIDUM—CALOMEL

2. EFFECTS, etc. (299:1), S. Thompson, Digestion of, T. 1/72, p. 518. Jeannel, Sol. in ORGANISM, R. 1/69, p. 160. Duckworth, value of early dose, B. 2/76, p. 359.

HYDRARGYRI CHLORIDUM, ETC. (*cont.*)

CATHARTIC (220:5), c. SODÆ CARB. (268:3). gr. ij. to gr. x. or xx., Hunt, M. R. 2/52, p. 555.

IN TYPHOID (1504:6). CHOLERA (925:4). DYSENT. (903:2). DIARRH. (911:3). PUERP. F. (1593:3).

3. SYPHILITIC HEADACHE (1430:3), Very small doses, $\frac{1}{60}$ gr. every hour.

LOCAL USE OF CALOMEL—

OPHTHAL. (1819:6). PHLYCTEN. CONJUNCT. (1835:5). FISTULÆ (175:6). ANAL FIST. (888:6). CONDYLOM. (71:4). OZŒNA (595:1).

CALOMEL, PER URETHRAM (1170:5)—

IN NEURALGIA OF URETH. (1171:2). GLEET (1170:5). SPERMATORRHŒA (1081:5).

POISONING BY CALOMEL—

Robarts, ʒj. swallowed, Med. Gaz., Vol. 22/38, p. 610.

HYDRARGYRI BICHLORIDUM — COR-
5. ROSIVE SUBLIMATE—

Stern, c. SALT, L. 1/71, p. 617. Clay, small doses, L. 2/41, 1/42, p. 486. Almes, Improving constitution, M. R. 2/69, p. 514.

IN SCROFUL. OPHTHAL. (1832:4). GONORRH. (1174:5). CHR. METRIT. (1108:2). ELEPHANT. GRÆC. (69:1). NERVOUS DIS. (1401:2). BRIGHT'S D. (1016:5).

LOCAL USE OF CORROSIVE SUBLIMATE—

6. VESICANT. (164:5). CAUSTIC IN NÆVI (737:5). CORN. OPAC. (1847:4) BED SORES (178:2). PRURIGO (46:2). PITYRIAS. (36:4). ECZEMA AUR. (49:6). ERYTHEMA SYPH. (41:5). TINEA (22:5). BUBO (1182:4). SYPH. ANG. (817:2). MENORRHAG. (1150:4). METRIT. (1106:4).

304.

POISONING BY CORROSIVE SUBLI-
1. MATE—

Taylor, M. R. 1/67, p. 131. Cabot, Important case P. M., M. R. 1/62, p. 533. Sedgwick, symptoms allied to CHOLERA (918:5), T. 2/67, p. 609.

SHEEP'S BRAINS (534:3) coagulate it sooner than ALBUMEN (14:4).

HYDRARGYRI PROTIODUM—

2. Sigmund, T. 1/60, p. 300. Bellini, M. R. 2/74, p. 506.

IN SYPHILIS (1190:6). ACNE (29:4).

HYDRARGYRI BINIODIDUM—

3. Spender, L. 1/74, p. 583. Bellini, M. R. 2/74, p. 506. Jaccoud, in SYPHILIS (1338:5). Castle, 10 gr. to ʒi. for OINTMENT, T. 1/64, p. 526.

HYDRARGYRI BINIODIDUM (*cont.*)—

In Goitre (1700:1). Gland. Tum. (130:4). Periost. Swell. (101:6). Nodes (1204:4). Lupus (65:3). Enlarg. Spleen (989:2). Rheum. after Syphilis (1462:2). Epilepsy (1317:5). Deafness (1804:2). Chr. Ophthal. (1831:4).

HYDRARGYRI NITRATIS ACIDUM (*Vide* 4. 212:2)—

In Carbuncle (56:6). Acne (29:6). Nævi (737:4). Slough. Ul. (174:3). Boils (55:5). Lupus (65:3). Moles (24:4).

5. Caustic (212:2). Uter. Dis. (1107:4). Gonorrh. (1177:5) Verruca Syph. (70:2).

HYDRARGYRI NITRIC-OXYDUM, *vel* RED PRECIPITATE—

Ungt. Rubrum, Skin Hosp., T. 1/58, p. 503.

In Hydrocele (1227:3).

HYDRARGYRI NITRAS—

6. Ungt. *vel* Citrine Ointment, Wilde, Prepar., T. 1/61, p. 302; 2/61, p. 195.

305.

HYDRARGYRI AMMONIO CHLORIDUM

1. —WHITE PRECIPITATE—

Poisoning by, Shout, Suspected, T. 1/60, p. 444.

HYDRARGYRI BYCYANIDUM—

2. In Syphilis (1191:4).
— Ulcers of Tongues (807:4).
Poisoning by, Moos, Recovery, M. R. 1/65, p. 535.

LIQ. HYDRARGYRI IODO-ARSENITIS —DONOVAN'S SOLUTION, L. 2/40, p. 880. Hunt, contra, T. 2/55, p. 259.

ARGENTUM—

5. Böttger, To restore tarnished artieles, T. 1/58, p. 381.
Wire Sutures (1643:2).

ARGENTI OXYDUM—

Danger of explosion fr. when mixed with alkaloids, etc., L. 1/70, p. 470.

THERAPEUTICS OF ARGENTI OXYD.—

Lane, M. R. 2/40, p. ?; L. 2/41, p. 537. Eyre, L. 1/45, p. 503; L. 2/45, p. 249. Curei, M. R. 1/76, p. 469.

6. In Gastric Aff. (845:5). Diarrh. (911:5). Asthma (662:4). Tænia (939:4). Idrosis (27:4). Diuresis (1038:3). Epilepsy (1318:1). Pertussis (716:5). Progress. Locom. Ataxie (113:6). Hæmorrh. (153:2). Uter. Affec. (1113:7). Menorrh. (1150:5). Dysmenorrh. (1147:5). Leucorrhœa (1104:6).

306.

ARGENTI NITRAS—

2. Staining of Tissues by use of (306:6), *vel* Blue Man, T. 1/57, p. 646. S. Jones, all tissues of body, T. 1/60, p. 100. Frommann, M. R. 1/60, p. 544.
Causing Death, piece swallowed and lodging near Glottis, L. 1/75, p. 628.
Causing Albuminuria (1009:1), Charcot, T. 2/68, p. 456.

USES OF ARGENTI NIT. INTERN.—

3. In Phthisis (702:5). Gastrit. (847:2). Dyspep. (845:5). Enterit. (866:4). Diarrh. (911:4). Dysentery (903:4). Cholera (926:5). Diabetes (340:3). Neurosis of Vagi (1445:2). Epilepsy (1318:1). Paraplegia Child. (1270:1). Locomot. Ataxie (113:6). Aphon. (609:4). Phosph Pois. (240:5).

4. Doses, ℈j. has been swallowed, L. 2/41, p. 939.

LOCAL USE OF ARGENTI NITRAS—

Wilson, etc., often of vast value, R. 2/69, p. 75. T. 1/71, p. 409. Higginbottom, Tough valueless, T. 2/63, p. 27. Ellis, New form of Tough, T. 1/62, p. 572.
Preparations. Lunar Caustic Points, Higginbottom, Useless, T. 2/63, p. 27. Wright's Photographer's Sol., L.

5. 1/65, p. 282. Galligo, Pine wood saturated, elegant "Porte Caustique," T. 1/62, p. 624. Lloyd, Diluted, T. 1/55, p. 9. Liebreich's Dil. c. Nit. Pot., T. 2/71, p. 763. Ward, Æther. Sol., T. 2/54, p. 394. Riboli, Caustic Charpie (212:3), T. 1/58, p. 537. Corradi's plan, touching with Metallic Zinc afterwards, L. 2/75, p. 613.

6. To Remove Stains, Argyria (306:1).
— Linseed (454:3, L. 1/59, p. 279.
— Pot. Cyan. (262:4), Assoc. J., 2/53, p. 1095. Wilde doubts it, T. 1/61, p. 170.
— From Conjunctiva (1820:4).

307.

1. In Skin Dis. (39:5). Erysip. (43:6). Prurigo (46:5). Lepra (63:5). Burns (60:6). Variola (85:2). Ulcers (172:6). Onych. (1781:4). Condylom. (71:4). Bubo (1183:1). Cancer (1668:2). Lupus (65:4). Eye Dis. (1820:4). Photoph. (1827:6).

2. Carious Teeth (105:3). Tonsilit. (828:5). Thrush (797:5). Diphther. (823:3). Laryngit. (615:2). Cough (648:5). Catarrh. (592:5). Laryng. Phthisis (686:5). Asthma (661:1). Hay Asthma (664:1). Ascarides

3. (935:4). Prolap. Ani (893:3). Hæmorrhoids (896:2). Chancre (1189:4).

LOCAL USE OF ARGENTI NITRAS (*cont.*)
Gonorrh. (1177:1). Vesical Catarrh (1068:5). Orchit. (1220:5). Hydrocele (1227:2). Uter. Aff. (1107:3). Amenorrh. (1154:4). Prem. Labour, to induce, (1559:3). Gout (1471:3). Joint Aff. (1716:3).
A Test for Morphia (461:1).
Glass Silvered by (276:2).

URANIUM—
5. In Ophthalmoscope (1824:2).
In Electric Light (192:5), Value of Spectacles (1825:1).

PLATINUM—Casting of, Deville & Debray, T. 2/60, p. 10.

308.

GOLD—
1. Spurious, good imitation of by Chinamen at Ballarat, T. 1/60, p. 204.

THERAPEUTICS OF GOLD—
Chatterley, T. 1/54, p. 447; L. 2/52, p. 455. Martini, M. R. 2/70, p. 518.
In Scrof. (130:4). Ulcers (172:3). Scrof.
2. Ophthal. (1832:4). Dyspep. (845:5). Neuralg. (1240:2). Mammary Tum. (1605:2).

CADMIUM—
Poisonous Properties of Compds. Marmé, R. 2/67, p. 117.

CADMII IODIDUM—
In Glandular Disease (130:4).

PROPYLAMINE—
6. Prepar., Etc., M. R. 2/60, p. 560; 1/73, p. 497.
Physiolog. Act., T. 2/74, p. 240.
In Rheumatism (1457:5).

TRIMETHYLAMINE—
Prepar., Etc., M. R. 1/73, p. 497. B. 1/75, p. 46.
In Rheumatism (1457:5).

309.

CHEMISTRY—
1. Books, Etc., History of, T. 1/68, p. 616. Odling's, Etc., M. R. 1/62, p. 452; 2/61, p. 363. Attfield's Gen, Med., and Pharma., T. 2/72, p. 524. Nacquet's, T. 1/68, pp. 351, 377. Recent Works, T. 2/73, p. 505. Dr. Wilson's, M. R. 1/63, p. 119. Watt's Dictionary, L. 2/75, p. 348. Barff, for Matriculation,
2. T. 1/69, p. 393. Thomson, Chem. Aids to Practit., Lect., T. 2/63, p. 321 *et seq.* Faraday, Life of, B. Jones, T. 1/70, pp. 18, 43. Harcourt and Madan's Practical Direct. for Exper., M. R. 2/70, p. 4. Valentin's

CHEMISTRY—Books, Etc. (*cont.*)—
Pract., M. R. 2/71, p. 145; T. 2/73, p. 505. Cooke, "The New Chemistry," T. 1/74, p. 575.
Concentric Calculator for the Metric System, Bellows, L. 2/70, p. 581.
3. Applied to Forgery, Ure, Med. G., vol. 6/48, pp. 456, 696.
Of Respiration (628:3).
Cheap Apparatus, L. 2/72, p. 658.

PHYSIOLOGICAL *vel* ANIMAL CHEMISTRY—
Recent Works, T. 1/69, p. 46. Ralfe, M. R. 1/74, p. 119. Liebig on relat. between Physiol. (2:2), Pathol. (582:3), Chem. and Physics, L. 2/46, p. 352 *et seq.* Od-
4. ling, M. R. 2/67, p. 144. B. Jones, M.R. 2/67, p. 386. Davy's, M. R. 2/61, p. 408. Pettenkofer's Chemistry of Life (628:3), T. 2/62, p. 458 *et seq.*; L. 2/62, p. 472, Plate, *et seq.*, T. 1/67, p. 9.
Animal Quinoidine (403:6).
5. Functional Action (582:1), due to, *vide* Catalysis (420:6).

BLOW-PIPE—
Plattner, L. 2/49, p. 536. Paine, New, L. 1/60, p. 524.

PNEUMATICS—
6. Air, Etc., in Serous Cavities, Tissues, Etc. (657:2), Leconte, Exper., M. R. 2/60, p. 236. *Vide* 746:2.

310.

DIALYSIS—DIFFUSION OF LIQUIDS—
1. Graham, etc., T. 2/61, p. 123; 2/62, p. 111; 2/63, p. 611. Harvey, L. 1/63, p. 6.
During Digestion (837:1).
2. In Arsenical Poisoning (279:4).
In Absorption of Iron Salts (293:2).
In Plants (311:5).

ANALYSIS—
3. Sutton, Volumetric, T. 2/71, p. 648. *Vide* 309:1.

AQUARIA—
Microscope for (1624:2), Beale's portable, Microsp. Trans. vol. 4, p. 13. Moginí Diagr., T. 1/68, p. 382.
Marine Animals for, Microsp. J. vol. 2, p. 278, vol. 3, p. 314.
Prawn, in (491:4).

311.

BOTANY—PLANTS—FLOWERS—
1. Books, Etc., Murta, L. 1/34, p. 297 Knowles, L. 2/45, p. 144. Cobbold, T. 1/57, p. 475; M. R. 1/62, p. 217. Unger, Letter to

BOTANY—PLANTS—FLOWERS (*cont.*)—
a Friend, Microsp. J. vol. 2, p. 123. Vestiges of Creation, Rev.M.R. 1/54, p. 425; M. R. 1/60, p. 379. Leidy, Fauna (32:4) and Flora (35:3) of
2. Living Animals, Microsp. J. vol. 2, p. 192. Thompson's Wayside Weeds, T. 2/64, p. 171. Smee, "My Garden," L. 2/73, p. 599. Henfrey, Rev. T. 2/70, p. 251.
Geology (234:6) how aided by, M. R. 1/60, p. 371.
Of Manchester (204:4).
3. No. of known Plants, M. R. 1/60, p. 383.
Chemistry of, Husemann, T. 1/73, p. 289.
Phosphorus in (239:4), As Food (127:1).
Charcoal (236:6), to preserve cut flowers.
4. Electric Light (192:5), Mangas, effects, L. 2/61, p. 171.
Coloured Light (18:2), effects of.
Therapeutic Value (202:4).

VEGETABLE PHYSIOLOGY AND HISTOLOGY—
Quekett's Lect., plates, T. 1/51, *index*.
Relation between Plants and Animals
5. (3:1), Rev. M. R. 2/54, p. 439. Huxley, Microsp. J. vol. 1, p. 307. Owen, T. 1/51, p. 663. Between Plants and Inorganic Kingdom (3:3).
Dialytic action (310:2), Daubney, T. 2/62, p. 112.
Life of (2:4), Comte, M. R. 2/55, p. 113.
6. Reflex Action (1252:1), Laycock, M. R. 2/55, p. 156.
Rhythmic Action (157:5), Paget, T. 2/57, p. 81.
Electricity in (193:3).
Fertilization, Darwin, Wonderful Facts, M. R. 1/65, p. 356; 2/62, p. 312. Cobbold, Orchis Mascula, Microsp. J. vol. 1, p. 90.

312.

EGETABLE CELLS (18:6)—
1. Moll, T. 1/53, T. 169. Comte, M. R. 2/55, p. 113, *et seq.*
Unicellular Plants and Animals, Siebold. Microsp. J., vol. 1, pp. 111, 195.
2. Huxley, M.R. 2/53, p. 304. Wenham, Cilia of, Microsp. J., vol. 4, p. 157.

VEGETABLE MORPHOLOGY (18:2)—
Spencer, M. R., 1/59, p. 191. Masters, M. R. 1/62, p. 202.

CIRCULATION OF PLANTS (752:1)—
Paget. Rhythmic movement, T. 2/57, p.
3. 81 Wenham, where best seen, Microsp. J., vol. 3, p. 54, vol. 3, p. 274, vol. 4, p. 44. Western, Microsp. J. vol. 4, p. 84. Pettigrew, L. 1/72, p. 691 *et seq.*, etc., L. 2/72, p. 54, *et seq.*, L. 1/73, p. 809. Savory, L. 2/62, pp. 79, 107.

CIRCULATION OF PLANTS (*cont.*)—
Due to Cilia (20:6), Branson, Microsp. J., vol. 3, p. 274. Kingsley, Microsp. J. vol. 3, p. 243. Siebold,
4. Microsp. J. vol. 1, p. 195. Hogg, vol. 3, p. 235. Wenham, contra, Microsp. J., vol. 4, p. 157.

FOOD OF PLANTS, *vide* MANURE (209:1)
B. Jones, T. 1/51, p. 307.
5. Insectivorous, Darwin, T. 2/75, pp. 71, 122.
Nitrogen (248:6), De Luca, M. R. 1/57, p. 349.
Soils (234:6). Analysis, B. Jones, etc., T. 1/51, p. 307; L. 2/75, p. 806. Ermauf, Excess. Populat. (3:4) impoverishes, T. 2/60, p. 366. Fergusson,
6. Sandy (558:5), are Malarious, M. R. 1/54, pp. 325, 337.
— Influencing Phthisis (678:6).
— Epidemics (561:2), influenced by.
— Arsenic in (277:3), effect of.
— Lightning Accidents (197:2), influenced by.

313.

LEAVES—
1. Physiology of, Boussingault, L. 2/69, p. 817.
Chlorophyll, Ident. with col. matter of Animals (20:2), Schultze, Microsp. J. vol. 1, p. 278. Mohl, Microsp. J. vol. 4, p. 162. Fremy, Compos. of, Blue and Yellow, T. 1/60, p. 265.
2. Spiral Vessels, Quekett, Plates, T. 1/51, p. 446.
Raphides, Quekett, Trans., Microsp. Soc. p. 20, T. 1/51, pp. 114,170. Gulliver, value of in Systematic Botany, T. 2/63, p. 24.
Cystolites, Weddel, Microsp. J. vol. 4, p. 80.
Fixed Oils (91:2), Detect. of, Warren R. 2/69, p. 126.

PRESERVED VEGETABLES—
4. Buchanan, L. 1/71, p. 716.

DISEASES OF PLANTS—
Brauer, New and little known caused by Fungi (318:5), Microsp. J. vol. 2, pp. 110, 250. West, due to Fungi, plates, T. 2/68, pp. 233, 328.

CELLULOSE—
5. Digestibility of, Lehmann, Beavers (544:1), Caterpillars (487:2) convert it into Sugar, M. R. 1/55, p. 106.
In Animals, *Vide* Corp. Amyl. (314:4).

VEGETABLE FIBRINE (16:6)—

314.

DEXTRINE—
2. B. Jones, T. 1/52, p. 525

AMYLUM—STARCH—

Allied to CHITINE and TUNICINE, M. R. 1/61, pp. 54, 64. Buckle, "The wealth and power of a nation depends on its starch," T. 2/74, p. 238.

IODATE OF STARCH (252:5).

TESTS, B. Jones, T. 1/51, p. 525.

4. STRUCTURE, Busch, Trans. Microscop. Soc., p. 58. Quekett, T. 1/51, p. 112. Allman, Microscop. J., vol. 2, p. 163; vol. 3, p. 318.

PREPARATION, INDIAN CORN (321:1), Hodges, L. 2/46, p. 627.

UNIVERSALITY OF, *vide* AMYLOID DEGEN. (1671:4). POUCHET, in AIR (256:6) of all parts of World, T. 1/59, p. 496; T. 2/60, p. 85. Is it morbid or accidental? Discuss., T. 1/54, p. 48; M. R. 1/61, p. 61. Virchow, etc., CORP. AMYL. (313:5). Rev., M. R. 2/54, p. 439; 1/54, p. 538. Harris, etc., on HANDS, etc., M. R. 1/61, p. 62; T. 1/59, p. 590.

— IN EGGS (512:6), Abundant in YELK, Dareste, T. 2/68, p. 133.

5. — IN NERVE TISSUE (1247:3),

— IN EPILEPTIC BLOOD (1311:2).

DIGESTION OF (837:3), B. Jones, T. 1/51, p. 579. Ayres, Microscop. J., vol. 3, p. 247. Lehmann, M. R. 1/55, p. 108. Korowin, by PAROTID (812:5) fr. EARLIEST life (1544:1), not by PANCREAS (993:2) until 3rd month, L. 1/73, p. 811.

As FOOD (127:1), Faye, Use and value of diff., M. R. 2/67, p. 95. Cooper, T. 2/74, p. 238. Smith, not capable of supporting life, T. 1/59, p. 532.

6. Chapman's FARINA in MESENT. DIS. (1002:5).

FARINA VITÆ, R. 2/73, p. 356.

IN FEVERS (1477:6), Fox, carefully avoid, Why? L. 1/70, p. 548.

FIREPROOF—for Dresses (210:4).

STARCH BANDAGE (1649:2).

315.

XYLOIDS—

1. PHYSIOL. PROP., R. 1/60, p. 342.

XYLONITE—

PRO INDIA RUBBER (364:3), SHEETING, etc., L. 2/71, p. 401. *Vide* 315:4.

XYLOIDINE—

COMPOSIT. PREPAR., etc., R. 1/60, p. 342.

PYROXILINE—GUN COTTON—

2. PREPAR. VARIETIES, etc., R. 1/60, p. 342. Brand, Med. Gaz., p. 4/47, p. 150.

IN CUPPING (164:2).

COLLODION—

3. COMPOSITION, etc., R. 1/60, p. 342.

COLLODION (*cont.*)—

PREPARATIONS, A cheap method, T. 1/58, p. 433. PLASTIC, L. 1/67, p. 321. With Ol. Ric. 2, Coll. 1, T. 1/58, p. 119; L. 2/58, p. 233. Maws, Tissue, T. 1/60, p. 487.

SUBSTITUTES FOR COLLODION, *Vide* 4. (1648:6)—

XYLONITE (315:1), L. 2/71, p. 401.

WATER GLASS (276:1), Kuchenmeister, R. 2/59, p. 165. Darby, T. 2/70, p. 566. Guerin, T. 1/72, p. 547.

TRAUMATICINE (394:2).

USES OF COLLODIUM—

Wilson, in various skin dis., R. 1/49, p. 88.

5. IN BURNS (60:3). ERYSIPELAS (43:3). CHILBLAIN (62:5). DENTAL CAR. (104:6). H. ZOSTER (54:4). CARBUNCLE (56:5). WOUNDS (160:4). NÆVI (737:1). ORCHIT. (1221:4). TO LIMIT ACT. OF CAUSTICS (212:5). ADENIT. (131:6). SPINA BIFIDA (1714:1). PERITONIT. (997:3). PHLEG. DOL. (748:3). ENTROP. (1879:3). CHAPPED NIP-

6. PLES (1611:2). ENURESIS (1048:2). UL. OF OS. (1116:6).

TO TAKE CASTS OF INSECTS' CORNEÆ (483:5), etc., Graham, Microscop. J., vol. 1, p. 76.

316.

PAPER—

1. ARSENICAL WALL PAPERS (278:5).

OILED, Pro OIL SILK, McGhie, Prepar., etc., T. 1/59, p. 487.

PARCHMENT, Scholtz, T. 1/61, p. 637.

BLOTTING, To DRESS WOUNDS (160:3).

2. TRACING, Prepar., L. 2/61, p. 581.

WAFER, Acton, Prepar., L. 1/46, p. 603. "PAINS AZYMES," T. 1/71, p. 298.

WOOD, McDonnell, L. 1/71, p. 174.

AMARANTH WALL PAPER, Washes, etc., L. 1/71, p. 383, 435; 2/72, p. 585.

3. PAPER CURTAINS, Pavy & Co, L. 2/72, p. 33.

BACTERIUM *vel* VIBRIO. (*Vide* 586:4)—

Beale, BIOPL. (18:4). OF BACTER., L. 1/75, p. 432. Hollis, What is a BACTERIUM? L. 2/74, p. 724. Williams, A snare and delusion, L. 1/75, p. 829. Bradley, Destruct. of by OZONE, etc., L. 1/76, p. 769. Calvert, Temperature required to destroy, T. 2/73, p. 515.

IN PUTREFACT. (421:1). MALIGN. PUST. (586:4). SWEAT (26:6). URINE (1034:1).

PHYTOZOA—CONFERVACÆ—OSCILLA-

4. RIÆ—

DEVELOP., Microsp. J., vol. 2, p. 188.

CILIA (312:3), Kingsley, Microsp. J., vol. 3, p. 243.

RHYTHMIC ACTION (311:6).

ALGÆ—DESMIDEÆ—

5. Pritchard, History, M. R. 1/61, p. 445. West, Cause of Markings, M. R. 1/62, p. 210.
6. Spermatozoids, Microsp. J., vol. 2, p. 35. Plates, vol. 4, p. 63, 124.
Closterium Lunula, Osborn, etc. Microsp. J., vol. 2, p. 234; vol. 3, pp. 54, 171; vol. 4, p. 84.
Aphanigomenon Flos. Aquæ, Allman Plates, Microscop. J., vol. 3, p. 21.

317.

DIATOMACEÆ—

1. Pritchard, M. R. 1/61, p. 445. Gregory, Plates, Microsp. J., vol. 2, p. 90; vol. 3, p. 30; vol. 4, p. 1. Rooper, Microscop. Trans., vol. 2, pp. 67, 104.
Cilia (312:3).
Species, Smith, Microscop. J., vol. 3, pp. 131, 307.
Preparat. for Microscope, Okeden, Microscop. J., vol. 3, pp. 158, 241.

SEA WEEDS—

3. As Food (127:2), Apjohn, Analyses, Chondrus Crispus vel Carrageen Moss, etc., M. R. 2/58, p. 58.
4. Fucus Vesiculosus, In Obesity (92:2).
Laminaria Digitata, as Tent (1648:5). As Bougie (1216:5).
5. Sargassum Weed, Why in Atlantic, Chambers' J., Oct. 13/55, p. 229.

LICHENS—

Reproductive Organs, Microsp. J., vol. 3, p. 263.
Cetraria Icelandica, Iceland Moss, Mitchell, T. 1/62, p. 257.

318.

FUNGI—MUSHROOMS—

2. Micrology, Etc., Fresenius, Microsp. J., vol. 2, p. 118. Curry, Plates of reproduct. Organ, Microscop. J., vol. 3, p. 263; vol. 4, p. 192; vol. 2, p. 240. Microscop. Organisms in Health and Disease, M. R. 2/75, p. 348.
Growth, Ward, immense rapidity of, T. 2/61, p. 338. How to make them grow large and rapidly, T. 2/61, p. 470.
Edible, Smith, L. 2/67, p. 269. How to
3. disting., R. 1/61, p. 15; M. R. 1/72, p. 262. Gerard, how to Remove Poison, R. 1/63, p. 15.
Intoxicating, Kennan, T. 1/71, p. 311.
Test of wholesomeness, boil with Silver Spoon, L. 2/52, p. 434.
Poisonous (1616:4), Serini, M. R. 1/69, p. 41. Chevers in India, M. R. 1/72,
4. p. 61. Good Rev., in Ceylon, etc., T. 1/62, p. 218; 2/62, p. 454. Mnschka, 7 cases, M. R. 2/55, p. 506. Taylor, P.M., T. 2/63, p. 536; M. R. 1/67, p. 71. Schiff, Poison. due to Muscarine, L. 2/76, p. 105.
Antidotes, O'Connor, Strong Coffee, L. 1/62, p. 325. Easby, Jaborandi (418:1), L. 1/75, p. 393.
Guinea Worm's Embryos (33:3) found in Spores, Carter, R. 1/63, p. 273.

FUNGI CAUSING DISEASE (557:3)—*Vide* Dermatophyta (35:3)—

5. Germ Theory (1080:1), Richardson, Medical Aspects of, 2/70, pp. 510, 534, 539; L. 2/70, p. 714. T. Fox, R. 1/66, p. 7; Ed. L. 2/67, p. 538, Saunderson, "Microzymes," etc., L. 2/70, pp. 474, 690; 1/75, p. 902; T. 2/73, p. 364. Holden, R. 1/66, p. 27; R. 2/67 p. 7!! Beale, T. 1/72, p. 637. Contra, L. 1/75, p. 674. Salisbury, R. 1/66, p. 58; L. 2/67, pp. 588, 663; T. 1/66, p. 395. Bastian, discuss., L. 1/75, p. 501 *et seq.*, (*vide* Index). Resumé, p. 694. Hallier, L. 2/68, pp. 319, 222. Tyndall and Bastian, L. 1/76, p. 206 *et seq.* Pasteur (2:3), Bastian, Lister, Rev. of views, L. 2/73, p. 529. Wood crushing, Hallier and Salisbury, T. 2/68, p. 563. Klein and Cohn, L. 1/75, p. 902. Thudichum v. Salisbury, T. 2/68, p. 100. Lewis and Cunningham, M. R. 2/75, p. 348. Berkeley v. Hallier, L. 2/68, p. 389. Cameron, discussing Bastian, B. 2/75, p. 3.
In Recurrent F. (1482:3). Spirilla in blood, L. 1/75, p. 582. *Vide* 1513:5.
Pyrexia (1473:3). Intermittents (1484:1). Remittents (1482:3). Typhoid (1495:2). Splenic F. (537:5). Relapsing F. (27:6). Cholera (917:1). Pertussis (713:2). Measles (75:2). Variola (82:2). Vaccinia (86:4). Erysipelas (42:1). Diphtheria (819:4). Rheumatism (1452:1). Fungus Foot (1785:1).
In Plants (313:4).
Horses Poisoned by Musty Oats (532:5).

319.

FERMENTUM CEREVISIÆ — BARM —
2. YEAST—

In Bread (323:6) injurious.

MEDICINAL VALUE OF YEAST—

In Boils (55:3). Wounds (174:6). Dysentery (902:5). Obstruction of Bowels (874:1). Diabetes (341:2). Typhus (1510:1). Fetor Halinæ (633:3).

LYCOPERDON PROTEUS—PUFF BALL—

3. Anæsthetic Powers (217:6), Richardson,

LYCOPERDON PROTEUS—PUFF BALL—
Anæsthetic Powers (*cont.*)—
Fumes of, T. 1/53, p. 610; 2/67, p. 615. Flourens, opposed to Richardson, T. 2/53, p. 120.
6. Diabetic Urine from Fumes (336:4).

AMANITA MUSCARIA—
Poisoning by, in India, Chevers, M. R. 1/72, p. 61.

MOSSES—
Styptic Properties (153:4).

320.

FILICES—FERNS—
1. Photographs of (1626:3), T. 1/58, p. 440.

OL. FILICIS MAS.—
2. Anthelmintic (938:2).
In Hydatid, Cyst. of Liver, Injected (979:3).

CIBOTIUM—PALEA CIBOTII—PENGHA-
3. WAR DJAMBI—
Janes, R. 1/62, p. 355. Vincke, R. 1/61, p. 289.
Styptic (153:4).

GRAMINEÆ—GRASSES—
4. Analysis, B. Jones, T. 1/51, p. 308.
Growth, Jones, viewed chemically, T. 1/51, p. 308.
Preservation of Grass and Green Fodder, Requier, L. 1/62, p. 55.

HAY—
5. Analysis, B. Jones, T. 1/51, p. 308.
Hay Asthma (663:2).

RICE—ORYZA SATIVA—
6. As Food (127:1), Braconnot, Med. G. 5/47, p. 186. Playfair, comp. with Potatoes (382:1), T. 1/58, p. 565. Blacklock, not for Europeans in Tropics (201:2), L. 2/49, p. 15.
Causing Cholera (918:3) and Cataract in Poultry (1867:4).

321.

INDIAN CORN — MAIZE — OSWEGO —
1. ZEA-MAYS—CORN FLOUR—
As Food (127:1), Hassall, not good without Milk, L. 1/63, p. 143. Letheby, cheapest for the poor, M. R. 2/73, p. 59. Maury, T. 2/64, p. 480.
Starch of (314:3).
Causing Pellagra (30:5).

OATS—AVENA SATIVA—
3. Analysis, etc., Norton, M. R. 2/57, p. 121.

OATS AS FOOD (127:1)—
Substitute for Potato (382:2), both straw seed. Norton, M. R. 2/57, p. 121.
For Infants (1544:1).
Oatmeal. Porridge v. Alcohol (576:2). Adulter., L. 2/51, p. 42.
Diuretic (221:4), Ophth. Hosp., T. 2/54, p. 263.

FUNGOID OATS poisoning Horses (318:6).

OAT STRAW causing Camp Measles (76:2).

HORDEUM—BARLEY—
6. Analysis, Jones, T. 1/51, p. 526.

MALT—
Analysis, Jones, T. 1/51, p. 526.

USES OF MALT—
Tremy, T. 1/62, p. 277.
In Dyspepsia (844:3), Liebig's Food (1543:5). Hæmorrhoids (127:1).
Feeding Cows (536:4) to increase Milk, Gardner, M. R. 2/52, p. 128.

322.

MALT LIQUORS—ALE AND BEER—
1. Quantity drunk in England per annum, £40,000,000, T. 1/65, p. 473.
Dietetically (127:2), T. 1/57, p. 542; M. R. 2/54, p. 401. Whitehead's Bottled Beer, T. 1/72, p. 637. A Frenchman's view, Coulier, T. 1/69, p. 249.
Medicinally, often injur., Johnson, T. 2/53,
2. p. 53. Gibb, often injur., R. 1/60, p. 306. Murchison, Why injur.? L. 1/74, p. 581. Bad in Skin Dis. (38:6).
A cause of Gout (1467:2). Beer Drinker's Nose (588:2).
3. Adulterations, L. 1/52, p. 473; M. R. 2/76, p. 127.
—Strychnine (390:4), Liebig, on its alleged use, L. 1/52, p. 551.
—Lead. Pois. fr. (288:2).
—Colchicin (343:6).

VIENNA BEER—
T. 2/68, p. 465.

PORTER (*Vide* 322:1)—
4. In Diabetes (338:6).
Dyspepsia fr. (842:6), in Anæmic oversuckling patients.
Adulterations, etc., L. 2/54, pp. 108,153.

TRITICUM REPENS—
6. In Vesic. Dis. (1066:2). Cystitis (1067:5).

323.

TRITICUM — WHEAT — CEREALS —
1. FLOUR—
Analysis, Jones, T. 1/51, p. 309.
As Food (127:1), Smith, T. 1/59, p. 532. Brinton, T. 2/61, p. 92, *Vide* 323:6.

TRITICUM, Etc. (*cont.*)—

2. Of India (9:6), Winslow, T. 2/57, p. 580.
   Phosphates of (273:6).
   Adulterations (323.4) $\frac{1}{10000}$ of mineral detected by macerat. in Chlorof., T. 2/58, p. 304.
   —Plates, various, L. 1/51, p. 366; 1/57, p. 74.
   —Plaster of Paris, Med. Gaz., 4/47, p. 790.
3. —Lead (288:6).
   A Grain germinating in Eye (1841:2).
   Ergot of Wheat (325:4), pro Ergot of Rye, McGugin, M. R. 2/60, p. 282; T. 2/61, p. 67.

BREAD—

4. Macé, History of a Piece. Translated by Mrs. Gatty, T. 1/67, p. 151.

ADULTERATIONS OF BREAD (323:2)—

   Poggaile, *Pain de munition* (damaged), T. 2/71, p. 289; L. 1/51, pp. 366, 386, 419; 1/62, p. 182.
   Cupri Sulph. (297:3), Muter, T. 1/71, p. 509.
   Alum (275:2), Lathyrus poisoning it (414:2).
   Bloody Bread, Ehrenberg, spot due to Infusoria, T. 1/60, p. 271.
5. Rickets fr. Adult. Bread (100:1).

COMPOSITION OF BREAD—

   Odling, L. 1/57, p. 137. Barral, Diff. between crust and crumb, T. 2/63, p. 15. Thompson, Analysis, etc., T. 2/63, pp. 374, 430, 478.
   Alcohol in, T. 1/73, p. 643.

NUTRITIVE PROPERTIES OF BREAD—

6. Bischoff, M. R. 2/61, p. 140. Meyer, exclusive bread diet, L. 1/71, p. 627.

PREPARATION OF BREAD—

   L. 1/69, p. 438. Yeast (319:2) injurious, Dauglish, T. 1/60, p. 469.
   Dauglish, Unfermented, with Carb. Acid (238:5), T. 2/57, p. 620; 1/60, p. 468.
   —In Dyspepsia (844:1). Rearing Infants (1543:6).

324.

2. Home Made, L. 1/68, pp. 458, 550. Herapath, Sodæ Carb. (268:3). c. Acid. Muriat., L. 1/46, p. 598. Horsford, Liebig's Baking Powder, T. 1/69, p. 563; L. 2/70, p. 334. Mège Mouriès, plan to save 200,000,000 francs per annum, M. R. 2/61, p. 236.
   With Sea Water (234:1); Iodized (251:3).
   Phosphated (273:6), Horsford, R. 2/66, p. 7.
   Oxygenated, Birch, L. 1/69, p. 492.
   Gluten Bread, Prepar., T. 2/55, pp. 241, 323; 2/58, p. 294. Bonthron's Biscuits, L. 2/68, p. 333.
3. — In Diabetes (338:1).

PREPARATION OF BREAD (*cont.*)—

   Almond Bread (409:2), Pavy, M. R. 2/69, p. 103.
   — In Diabetes (338:2).
   Lupin Bread (338:2).
   Ginger Bread (347:4), made with Rusty Flour, L. 2/74, p. 832.

BRAN—

4. Dauglish, Dietetic (127:1) and Medic. value, T. 1/60, p. 468.
   Cerealin Combd. with Caseine exists, Dauglish, T. 1/60, p. 468.
   Bran Tea, Dauglish, T. 1/60, p. 468.
   — In Indigestion (845:2). Mal-assimilation (158:4).

BRAN OR BROWN BREAD—

5. Chapman's, L. 2/67, p. 599. Broster prepar., L. 1/71, p. 496. Brinton, diet. value, M. R. 2/62, p. 144. Liebig, L. 1/69, p. 114. Jackson, Amer. J., No. 11/30, p. 317.
   Wheaten Biscuits Pro, T. 2/67, p. 216.
   In Hæmorrhoids (896:4); Constipation (876:3); Diabetes (338:1).

325.

SECALE CORNUTUM—ERGOT OF RYE—

2. Ergotinine. The alkaloid itself, Tauret, L. 1/76, p. 36.

ERGOTIN—

   Prepar., etc., Bonjeau, T. 1/54, p. 605. Allier, M. R. 1/61, p. 245.
   Styptic (153:6). In Uterine Fibroids (1123:1).

PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECTS OF ERGOT—

   M. R. 1/62, p. 404. Jacobi, R. 2/70, p. 353. Levi, due to Phosph. Acid (242:2), L. 1/75, p. 10; M. R. 1/76, p. 458. Millet, M. R. 2/55, p. 40. Meryon, L. 2/71, p. 704; T. 2/75, p. 458. Inman, like Belladon., R. 2/60, p. 348. Arnal, M. R. 1/52, p. 60. Allbutt, Value in Low Pulse (753:1), L. 1/76, p. 86. Ramskill may be continued many months, T. 2/60, p. 636; M. R. 1/61, p. 244.
3. On Vessels of Brain and Cord, B. Sequard, R. 2/60, p. 348. Schuller, Contracts, T. 2/74, p. 665.

PATHOLOGICAL EFFECTS—ERGOTISM

4. Gangrene (177:2).
   Distension of Bladder (1052:3). Care necessary, etc., Wernich, T. 1/73, p. 632. Montgomery, R. 1/58, p. 313.

TESTS FOR ERGOT—

   Wardleworth, L. 1/58, p. 232.

SUBSTITUTES FOR ERGOT—
RASPBERRY LEAVES (411:4), T. 2/57, p. 37; L. 1/62, p. 398.
ERGOT OF WHEAT (323:3).
5. UVÆ URSI (394:4), Beauvoir, M. R. 2/58, p. 240. Gauchet, M. R. 2/60, p. 279.
BELLADON. (1563:3). DIGITALIS (372:5).

DOSE—ADMINISTRATION OF ERGOT—
6. Best Mode, Assoc. J., 1/54, p. 198. Arnal, Aq. Ext., M. R. 1/52, p. 61. Ewens, Æther Sol., T. 2/60, p. 24. Sequard, Pulv. gr. 2 to 6 bis die, R. 2/60, p. 349.
HYPODERMICALLY (153:2).
SUPPOSITORIES, Wey, T. 1/73, p. 350.

326.

SECALE CORNUTUM, THERAPEUTICS OF—
1. IN HÆMORRH. (153:1 &6). EPISTAX. (146:4). HÆMATEM. (145:3). HÆMOPT. (149:1). METRORRHAGIA (1585:4). MENORR. (1149:5). HÆMATUR. (151:1). UTER. FIBR. (1125:1). AMENORRH. (1153:5). PARAPLEG. (1269:4) MYELITIS CHR.
2. (1258:4). REFLEX ACT. EXCESS. (1252:2). INSANITY (1387:5). OBSTETRICS (1563:5). TO INDUCE PREMAT. LABOUR (1559:4). PUERP. F. (1594:3). LEUCORRH. (1104:4); C. CATECHU (412:6). GONORRH. (1174:4). DIS. GENITALS IN MALE (1094:4). SPERMATORRH. (1082:2). PROLAP. UT.
3. (1135:2). RETENT. UR. (1052:3). DYSENTERY (902:2). SPLEN. ENLARG. (988:3). PHTHISIS (699:5). DIABETES (340:5). DIARRH. (911:3). PYÆM. (170:1). PURPURA (58:3). RHEUM. F. (1459:6). PERTUSS. (715:4). NEURALG. (1238:6). HEMICRAN. (1434:3). AGUE (1486:3). ASTHENOP. (1814:4). OPHTHAL. 1830:6). ANEURISM SUBCUTAN. (725:2). VARIX SUBCUT. (750:3).

BEET-ROOT SUGAR—
6. Crookes, M. R. 2/70, p. 431.

327.

CANE SUGAR—
1. Lankester 4, SUCROSE, GLUCOSE, HEPATOSE, LACTOSE, T. 2/58, p. 20; 2/66, p. 450. DIGESTION (837:3). (Both of CANE and GRAPE SUGARS). (*Vide* 330:4)
2. B. Jones, ready change into GRAPE (329:1), T. 1/51, p. 526. Mialhe, M. R. 2/57, p. 155. Rev. M. R., 2/62, p. 354.
3. Pavy, M. R. 1/56, p. 309. Lehmann, M. R. 2/53, p. 195; 1/55, p. 108; 1/57, p. 29. Bernard, Not known how absorbed, M. R. 1/57, p. 36. Harley, M. R. 2/57, p. 200. Hayden, as a RESPIRAT. FUEL (628:6), R. 2/64, p. 6. Brodie, into HEPATOSE IN LIVER (330:4), M.R. 2/52, p. 145.

CANE SUGAR (*cont.*)—
4. INOSITE formed fr. SUGAR, Voll, T. 1/60, p. 310.
—IN URINE (1033:3), Gallois, when found, M. R. 1/65, p. 148.
PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, ETC., Mandi, Why destructive to ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE LIFE, T. 1/61, p. 45.
5. As FOOD (127:1), Rev. M. R. 2/62, p. 352. Lankester, T. 2/58, p. 20; 2/66, p. 450. Bischoff, Influen. on METAMORPH. (118:5), M. R. 2/61, p. 138. Smith, Ed., T. 1/59, p. 533. Good for CHILD. (1543:6), Ch. D., pp. 245, 475.
6. Champouillion, Bad in Excess, R. 1/64. p. 350. HOW IT AFFECTS GROWTH OF BONE (94:3). SOLVENT POWER ON LIME (273:5).
ON TEETH, influence of (103:5).

328.

ADULTERATIONS OF CANE SUGAR—
1. L. 1/51, pp. 74, 100.
LEAD (292:2) IN REFINING, L. 2/58, p. 434.

TESTS FOR CANE SUGAR—*Vide* GLUCOSE (329:2)—

THERAPEUTICS OF CANE SUGAR—
2. IN RICKETS (100:6). BONE DIS. (95:1) MOLLIT. OSSIUM (98:6). SKIN DIS (38:6), bad. ON WOUNDS (160:6) painful. DIARRH. INFTS. (908:5). CHOLERA
3. (922:5). DIABETES (338:4). ADDISON'S DIS. (1043:5). PHTHISIS (696:2). TUBERCULOSIS (696:1) bad? DRUNKENNESS (425:4). HAY ASTHMA (664:1). CORYZA (593:2). EYE DROPS (1821:2).

CARAMEL—BURNT SUGAR—
4. TEST FOR DIABETIC URINE (329:5).

CONFECTIONARY—POISONOUS—L.1/54,
5. pp. 316, 428, 524, 581; 2/58, pp. 536, 594, 639.
ARSENITE OF COPPER (278:6), M. R. 1/62, p. 138.

TREACLE—
IN BURNS AND SCALDS (61:1).

329.

GRAPE SUGAR — GLUCOSE — GRAPES (420:1)—
1. A COMPONENT of DIGITALINE (373:1); SANTONINE (397:3); GUAIACUM (419:1); SCAMMONY (382:6).
IN FRUITS (473:1), Fresenius, Analyses, M. R. 1/59, p. 226.
DIGESTION OF (327:1). AS FOOD (327:5).

TESTS FOR GRAPE SUGAR—
2. B. Jones, for different kinds, T. 1/51, T. 525. Difficulties and fallacies, p.

TESTS FOR GRAPE SUGAR (*cont.*)—
1/65, p. 56. Behier, value of different tests, R. 1/58, p. 103. Rev., M. R. 1/53, p. 106. Roberts, L. 1/62, pp. 507, 534. Seegen, small quantities, L. 1/72, p. 344; 2/72, p. 785. Harley, T. 1/65, pp. 4, 30. Weil's Modific. of Trommer's Test, T. 1/73, p. 202. Fowler's, L. 2/74, p. 426. Seegen's,
3. T. 2/75, p. 528. Oppolzer, R. 2/68, p. 129. Longet, ALBUMEN (14:5), CASEIN (15:3). GELATINE (15:5), etc., MASK SUGAR in a fluid, M. R. 1/59, p. 395.
POT. BICHROM. (259:1), Horsley, T. 2/54, pp. 68, 95, M. R. 1/55, p. 545. Is it good? T. 2/54, p. 95.
CUPRI SULPH. (297:5), c. POT. TART. *et* LIQ. POT., Roberts, T. 1/68, p. 174.
SULPHURIC ACID, to estimate, M'Grie, R. 2/60, p. 137.
SODÆ CARB. and BISMUTH, Böttcher, T. 1/52, p. 374.
IODINE (252:2), Trousseau, T. 1/63, p. 438. Massy, L. 2/63, p. 438. Dechambre, Fallacies of, T. 1/63, p. 466.
5. FERMENTATION (420:5), Roberts, R. 1/61, p. 104; M. R. 2/61, p. 243; 2/62, p. 373. Harley, directions, T. 1/65, p. 5.
SPECTRUM ANALYSIS (183:4), Jellet, Diagr., T. 2/65, p. 100.
CARAMEL TEST (328:4), Bidwell. boil on tin-plate, R. 1/61, p. 105.
GLUCOMETER, Garrod, T. 2/57, p. 621.

330.

GLUCOSE—
1. EXISTS NORMALLY IN BLOOD (135:2); MUSCLE (108:3). IN URINE (1028:5), OF NURSING WOMEN (1603:4); OF PREGNANCY (1547:2).

GLUCOSE FOUND PATHOLOGICALLY—
IN DIABETES (332:1). ASCITIC FLUID (999:4). SPINA BIFIDA (1713:4).

GLYCOGENE (965:2)—AMYLOID MAT-
3. TER—ZOAMYLINE—
PREPAR., etc., T. 1/73, p. 655. Bernard, M. R. 1/61, p. 51.

GLYCOGENESIS—
PHYSIOLOGICALLY, Rev., M. R. 1/61, p. 63; 1/57, p. 27; M. R. 1/72, p. 418. Colin, In Relat. to FAT ABSORPTION (90:2) and ANIMAL HEAT (187:1), R. 1/61, p. 338.

GLYCOGENIC FUNCTIONS OF LIVER
4. (964:3)—
Seegen, Rev. of diff. opinions, M. R. 2/61, p. 256; 1/72, p. 418; T. 1/73, p. 654.

GLYCOGENIC FUNC. OF LIVER (*cont.*)—
HEPATOSE (327:1), etc., B. Brodie, formed fr. CANE AND GRAPE SUGAR (327:3), M. R. 2/52, p. 145. Bernard's Researches, M. R. 1/51, p. 251; 1/54, p. 66; 1/57, p. 27; 2/56, p. 232. Lehmann, in support of Bernard, M. R. 2/56, p. 232; 1/55, p. 578; 2/62, p. 357. Murchison, summary, L. 1/74, p. 430. Mc Donnell, R. 1/61, p. 334. Robins and Verdeil, M. R. 1/54, p. 104. Harley, R. 1/61, p. 333. Dalton, 2/71, p. 10. Rev., L. 2/70, p. 297.
— CONTRA BERNARD, Longet, etc., T. 1/55, p. 579; M. R. 1/56, p. 232. Pavy, T. 1/59, p. 615; R. 1/59, p. 335; M. R. 1/61, p. 231; 2/62, p. 357; R. 1/62, p. 247; L. 2/62, p. 302; Exper., T. 1/65, p. 353; Lectures *et seq.* Sanson, R. 1/59, p. 334. Mialhe, R. 2/57, p. 155.

331.

ANIMALS WHOSE LIVERS YIELD SUGAR—
1. M. R. 1/55, p. 545; 1/54, p. 67.
SLUGS (493:2), Bernard, M. R. 1/57, p. 31.
HYBERNATING (544:6), Valentine, M. R. 1/54, p. 535.
CATERPILLARS convert CELLULOSE (487:2) into SUGAR (313:5), M. R. 1/55, p. [illegible].

GLYCOGENESIS ARRESTED—
DEATH ENSUES (180:1), Bernard, Why? T. 1/60, p. 211; 2/60, p. 26.
3. ARRESTED BY SEVERE DIS. (553:3), Bernard, M. R. 1/57, p. 35.
IN FEVERS (1476:3), Bernard, T. 2/57, p. 16.
BY SODÆ CARB. (268:2) in Excess in PORTAL VEINS, Pavy, M. R. 2/61, p. 243.

GLYCOGENIC FUNCTIONS OF PLACENTA (1528:4)—
Bernard, T. 1/59, p. 349.

332.

MELLITURIA—GLUCOSURIA—SAC-
1. CHARINE URINE—DIABETES (*Vide* D. INCIPIDUS (1038:1)—
Papers, Lectures, History of, L. 2/71, p. 22; M. R. 1/76, p. 354; Rev., M. R. 2/62, p. 363; 2/69, p. 96; 1/72, p. 418; 1/76, p. 353. Harley, M. R. 2/57, p. 191; T. 1/65, p. 3 *et seq.*; 2/65, p. 357 *et seq.* B. Jones, T. 1/54, p. 101; 1/65, p. 55; 2/52, p. 123. Pavy, R. 1/62, p. 246; T. 2/62, p. 444. Resumé, T. 1/65, p. 566; 2/74, p. 322. Haughton, Chem. Theory, R. 2/61, p. 314; T. 1/63, pp. 635, 664; T. 2/68, p. 205. Richardson, T. 1/62, pp. 233, 473. Chambers, L. 2/62, p. 225.

MELLITURIA, Etc. (*cont.*)—
Carter, L. 2/61, p. 157. Venables, What is Diabetes? Test, Symptoms, etc., T. 1/63, p. 446. Bouchardat, M. R. 1/53, p. 139. Result of Life's Study, T. 2/75, p. 607. Dursch, M. R. 1/54, p. 557. Mialhe, M. R. 2/57, p. 157. Camplin, R. 2/58, p. 351. Griesinger, R. 1/61, p. 103. Herard, R. 2/61, p. 109. Watts, L. 1/48, p. 439
5. *et seq.* Seegen, M. R. 2/61, p. 256. Shearman, T. 2/56, p. 281. Wiltshire, L. 2/60, p. 404. Richardson, by a Diabetic, T. 2/71, p. 293. Lecorché, New Views, L. 2/73, p. 200. Andral, Analysis of 84 cases, Treat., etc., T. 1/75, p. 451.
In Children (1522:4), Senator, 8 cases, T. 1/74, p. 43; M. R. 1/74, p. 514. Brown, Æt. 2, R. 1/49, p. 348.

URINE OF DIABETES (1034:4) *Vide* Tests for Sugar (329:2); Sugar in Healthy Urine (1028:5).

6. Urea (1030:3), Relation of Urea and Sugar in, Ringer, etc., T. 2/60, p. 145; L. 1/71, p. 531.
Uric Acid (1030:6), Venables, Diagr. of Crystals, T. 2/58, p. 465.
Torulæ (1034:1), Hassall, relat. to Sacch. Urine, T. 2/52, p. 578; L. 2/59, p. 505.

333.

PATHOLOGY OF DIABETES—
1. Liver, Beale, Chem. and Microsc. appear., M. R. 2/53, p. 226. Andral, P. M., T. 2/55, p. 221.
Kidneys, Berle, Chem. and Micros. appear., etc., M. R. 2/53, p. 226.
2. Lungs (646:5), Richardson, When diseased rapidly fatal, T. 2/62, p. 233.
4. Diabetic Phthisis (692:5), Richardson, Treat., T. 1/67, p. 219; 2/75, p. 608. Pavy and Wilks, Not Tubercul., M. R. 2/62, p. 370.
Diabetic Pneumonia, Oppolzer apt to arise, R. 2/61, p. 83.

CEREBRO-SPINAL SYSTEM (1348:2)—
Dickinson, peculiar changes of, Vacuities, L. 1/70, p. 269; 2/75, p. 560; M. R. 1/76, p. 363; Anal. with Chorea (1291:5), *vide* (334:4).

SYMPTOMS OF DIABETES (*Vide* 332:1)—
5. Watts, L. 1/48, p. 439 *et seq.* Richardson, T. 1/62, p. 233. Oppolzer, R. 2/68, p. 78.
Thirst (120:1), Parkes, cause of, in Pyrexia, T. 1/55, p. 333. (*Vide* 120:1 & 3).
— Pot. Permang. (262:2), T. 1/62, p. 523.
— Acid. Phosph. Dil. (242:1), R. M., T. 1/62, p. 524. (*Vide* 339:6).

SYMPTOMS OF DIABETES (*cont.*)—
6. Wasting, Emaciation (158:2), Ringer, T. 2/60, p. 145.
Gangrene (177:3), Mandi, etc., probable cause of, T. 1/61, p. 46; R. 2/61, p. 110. Marchal, T. 1/57, p. 175.
Carbuncle (56:2), Relation of.

334.

SYMPTOMS OF DIABETES—
1. Vision, Affections of (1814:2), Herard, R. 2/61, p. 110. Richardson, nature, T. 2/62, p. 233.
Cataract (1867:3). Rev., M. R. 2/62, p. 370. Lecorché, M. R. 2/61, p. 547; L. 2/61, p. 339. France, T. 2/59, pp. 528, 602; R. 2/60, p. 192. Wilde v. France, T. 2/59, p. 564. Follin, T. 2/59, p. 662. Hutchinson, T. 1/61, p. 249.
3. Desmarres, oper. danger., L. 1/60, p. 585. H. Walton, oper. successf., T. 2/59, p. 477.
Deafness (1803:4), Jackson, L. 1/70, p. 192.
Anæsthesia, Laycock, use of Æsthesiometer, T. 1/71, p. 570.
4. Nervous Disorders (333:4), Bouchardat, T. 1/75, p. 320.
Vaginal Affections (1095:6), Winckel, Treat., etc., B. 2/76, p. 317.
Breath, Dubouée, often peculiar, T. 2/72, p. 101.

INTERMITTENT DIABETES—
H. B. Jones, T. 2/53, p. 123.

PROGNOSIS OF DIABETES—
Oppolzer, R. 2/68, p. 77.

INFLUENCE OF DIABETES UPON
5. OTHER AFFECTIONS—
Operations (1629:4) badly borne.
Aneurism (725:6), and its treatment.

335.

CAUSES OF DIABETES—
1. Rev., T. 2/57, p. 174; M. R. 2/62, p. 363; M. R. 1/72, p. 418. Watts, proximate, L. 1/45, pp. 437, 465; 1/48, pp. 439, 545, 607, 661. Griesinger, R. 1/61, p. 103. Richardson, T. 1/62, pp. 233, 473. Bouchardat, L. 1/62, p. 199. Andral, T. 2/55, p. 220; M. R. 1/56, p. 58. Lusk, origin,
3. M. R. 2/70, p. 535. Seegen, T. 2/71, p. 111.
Natural. Sugar Normal (1028.5).
Artificial *vel* Synthetic Diabetes, Pavy, T. 2/75, p. 124. Bernard's Exp., 4th Ventricle (335:5); Olivary Bodies (1340:4), M. R. 1/54, p. 70; 1/57, p. 42; T. 2/75, p. 125. Kuhne and Schiff, Exp. on Frogs (505:2), M. R. 1/58, p. 240.

CAUSES OF DIABETES (*cont.*)—

Hereditary (562:5), Schmitz, T. 2/74, p. 635.

Mental Excitement (1363:3), Shearman,
4. T. 2/56, p. 283. G. Johnson, T. 2/53, p. 317. Noble, R. 2/63, p. 170. Richardson, Intense Study, etc., M. R. 2/73, p. 116.

Neurosis of Vagus (1443:4), Shearman, T. 2/56, p. 283. Habershon, T. 1/76, p. 435.

Cerebral Dis. (1404:5), Leudet, 4 cases, M. R. 2/57, p. 552. Goolden, L. 1/55,
5. p. 656. 4th Ventricle Dis. (1398:5), Parkes, clot in, L. 1/60, p. 545. Luys, etc., T. 2/61, pp. 67, 511.

Blow on Head, Traumatic (1425:6), Shearman, etc., T. 2/56, p. 283; 1/57, p. 599. Buzzard, discuss., L. 1/76, p. 673. Todd, T. 1/58, p. 504. Rev. of,
6. M. R. 2/62, p. 568. Amyot, summary, etc., T. 1/61, p. 328.

Fractured Spine (1703:2), Schiff, M. R. 2/62, p. 364.

Medulla Oblongata Dis. (1340:6), Robin, M. R. 1/54, p. 106. Dompeling, R. 2/69, p. 69. Richardson, throwing back head and looking up, T. 1/62, p. 234.

336.

1. Pulmonary Affect., Robin, M. R. 1/54, p. 106. Reynoso, T. 2/52, p. 98.

Pertussis (713:3), Gibb, L. 1/58, p. 120.

Hepatic Irritation (980:3), Harley, by
2. Inject. into Portal System (969:1); M. R. 1/54, p. 106; 2/57, p. 191. Schiff, Exp., M. R. 2/62, p. 364.

Malarious Fevers (1482:1), Burdel, T. 2/59, p. 562; R. 1/60, p. 309.

Typhoid F. (1499:3), Walshe, T. 1/55, p. 614; 2/55, p. 54.

Cholera (920:2).

Onanism (1083:4), Richardson, T. 1/62, p. 473. Müller, T. 2/62, p. 643.

3. Chloroform Inhal. (435:3), Harley, M. R. 2/57, p. 191. Reynoso, T. 2/52, p. 98. Beale, M. R. 1/53, p. 111. Pavy, Why so, M. R. 2/62, p. 365.

Carbonic Oxide Inhal. (239:2), Richardson, L. 2/74, p. 340.

Old Age (576:5), Dechambre, T. 2/52, p. 98; M. R. 1/53, p. 108. H. Jones, T. 2/53, p. 123.

4. Anthrax (56:2). Arsenic (277:2). Quinine (340:6).

Blood, too little Alkali (339:3), Mialhe, M. R. 2/57, p. 157.

Asparagus (347:1), Harley, M. R. 2/57, p. 199.

Lycoperdon Fumes (319:3), due to Carbonic Oxide (239:2), Richardson, L. 2/74, p. 340,

Pregnancy (1547:3). Lactation (330:1).

CASES OF DIABETES—

P. M., Amyot, T. 1/61, p. 327. Owen
6. Rees, in young and otherwise healthy persons, L. 2/66, p. 3.

Recovery, etc., Camplin, cure, T. 1/59, p. 547; 2/61, p. 567. Calhoon, cure in four or five days, T. 2/59, p. 367. Soubie, T. 2/54, p. 574. Van Ness, R. 1/45, p. 60. Gibb, c. Abdom. Cancer (947:1), and Albumin. (1014:1), L. 2/59, p. 485.

In Children (332:5).

337.

TREATMENT OF DIABETES (*Vide* 332:1, 336:4).

1. Rev. Summary, M. R. 2/62, p. 377; 1/72, p. 426; T. 1/73, p. 574. Camplin, T. 1/59, p. 547; 2/61, p. 567; 1/55, p. 66. W. Richardson, own treat., M. R. 1/72, p. 426. Pavy, R. 1/62, p. 246. B. Jones, T. 1/65, pp. 82, 109; R. 1/67, p. 88. Bouchardat, T. 2/75, p. 608. Corfe, T. 2/58, p. 292. Oppolzer, R. 2/68, p. 78. Inman, R. 2/58, p. 140. Ainstie, R. 2/64, p. 120. Abbott, R. 1/67, p. 91. Carter, good Pill, etc., etc., L. 2/61, p. 157.

Exper. with Drugs, Basham, L. 1/54, p. 65. Smart, T. 1/63, p. 156; Forster, etc., M. R., 2/72, p. 485; 1/60, p. 545.

DIET OF DIABETES—

4. Andral, sudden changes bad, T. 2/55, p. 220. E. Smith, etc., L. 1/64, p. 149; 1/76, p. 673. B. Jones, T. 1/65, p. 82; R. 1/67, p. 88. Owen Rees, v. restricted, L. 2/66, p. 4. Boens, too strict injur., T. 2/60, p. 168. Bouchardat, Limitation of Meat, T. 2/74, p. 695. Richardson, on restrict., espec. in Diab. Phthisis (333:2), T. 1/67, p. 219. Camplin, T. 2/61, p. 591. Protest to Rees, L. 2/66, p. 106. Good tables, etc., R. 1/62, p. 249. Almond Bread (324:3). Bouchardat, T. 2/59, p. 274. B. Sequard, Exercise and Diet, L. 1/66, p. 247. Lebruscher, Exp. R. 1/60, p. 545.

338.

1. Gluten Bread (324:2). Camplin, R. 1/60, p. 308. Peacock, T. 1/60, p. 622.

Bran Cakes (324:5), Camplin, etc., T. 1/55,
2. p. 66; 1/57, p. 431; 2/57, p. 126; R. 1/60, p. 308; M. R. 2/69, p. 102. Hassall, Impurities of, etc., L. 1/66, p. 640.

Almond Bread (324:3), Pavy, M. R. 2/69, p. 103.

Potato Bread (382:2), Percy, L. 1/49, p. 289.

DIET OF DIABETES (*cont.*)—

3. Lupin Bread (415:2), T. 2/55, p. 323.
Levulose, Külz, value of certain fruits, M. R. 1/76, p. 367.
Inulin, Külz, M. R. 1/76, p. 367.
Milk Skimmed (541:2), *vide* Lactic Acid (339:5). Donkin, L. 2/69, pp. 568, 735, 766; 1/70, p. 399; 1/71, p. 603; 1/73, pp. 45, 86, 842; T. 1/70, p. 186. Donkin, etc., reply to Barclay, L. 1/73, pp. 788, 860; 2/75, pp. 347, 879. More, etc., L. 1/70, pp. 398, 471. Greenhow, successf. discus., R. 1/73, p. 346.
— Failures, Thorne, etc., L. 1/70, p. 285. Barclay, L. 1/73, p. 727. Pavy, L. 1/73, p. 860; 2/75, p. 347. Allbutt, 21 cases, M. R. 1/76, p. 367.
4. Honey (486:5), Wadham, R. 2/71, p. 88.
Sugar (328:3), Budd, Med. J., Nov. 14/57, p. (?); March 13/58, p. (?); T. 1/58, p. 520. Corfe, T. 2/58, p. 292. Amyot, T. 1/61, p. 327. Sloane, 10 cases, 6 unsatisf., 4 benef., R. 2/58, p. 141. Wadham, R. 2/71, p. 89.
— Contra, B. Jones, T. 1/58, p. 445. Ranking, R. 1/58, p. 105. Hughes, 4 cases, R. 2/62, p. 146. Griesinger, more fatal than anything, M. R. 2/62, p. 376.
6. Pepsine *vel* Rennet (836:2), Gray, Assoc. J. 1/53, p. 68. Nelson, L. 1/55, p. 60; 1/57, p. 576; 2/57, p. 108.
Porter (322:4), Chambers, M. R. 2/54, p. 409. Inman, R. 2/58, p. 140. Corfe, Contra, M. R. 2/58, p. 292.

339.

1. Burgundy, Camplin, R. 1/60, p. 308.
Climate (200:4), Oppolzer, R. 2/68, p. 83. Ben Rhydding, T. 2/71, p. 388.
2. Gymnastics, etc. (199:4), Bouchardat, Training and forced exercise, M. R. 2/66, p. 531. Richardson, T. 2/71, p. 294.
Shut your Mouth (795:4), Charteris, L. 2/75, p. 658.
Alkalis (216:2). *Vide* 336:4. Mialhe, M. R. 2/57, p. 158. Griesinger, R. 1/61, p. 103; 2/61, p. 110. Gray, Phosp. Soda, Assoc. J. 1/53, p. 68. Pavy, R. 1/62, p. 330; 2/69, p. 64. Soda in Blood prevents form. of Sugar (268:1), M. R. 1/61, p. 231; 2/61, p. 243. Danney, Citrate of Soda best, R. 2/66, p. 247.
3.
4.
Vichy (233:3), Pavy, T. 1/65, p. 567. Weber, T. 2/61, p. 429; 2/54, p. 574.
5. Carlsbad (7:2), Seegen, the only reliable treat., M. R. 2/61, p. 256; T. 1/75, p. 339.
Acid. Lactic. (543:2). *Vide* Skimmed Milk 338:3. Cantani, M. R. 1/72, p. 427.

DIET OF DIABETES (*cont.*)—

Balfour, M. R. 1/72, p. 538. Forster, M. R. 2/72, p. 494; L. 2/73, p. 457; T. 2/72, p. 205. Ogle Contra, T. 2/72, p. 206. Acute Rheum. following (1452:2).
Acid. Nitric. (247:5), Gibb, L. 1/58, p. 120.
Acid. Carbazot (249:1), Aspland, T. 2/62, p. 289.

TREATMENT OF DIABETES (*cont.*).—

6. Acid. Phosphor. Dil. (242:1), Pavy, Exp. injur., R. 1/62, p. 327. Griesinger, Bad, M. R. 2/62, p. 375. *Vide* 333:5.
Acid. Benzoic. (393:5), Stockvis, R. 2/63, p. 179.
Acid. Gallic. (359:6), Large doses, Assoc. J. 1/54, pp. 505 or 508?
Acid Carbolicum (353:6), Ebstein, etc., T. 1/74, p. 38; 1/75, p. 339.

340.

1. Pot. Bromid. (266:5), Begbie, M. R. 1/68, p. 249. Flint, L. 1/70, p. 472.
Pot. Permang. (262:2), Sampson, L. 1/53,
2. p. 42; M. R. 1/53, p. 571. Ramskill, T. 2/67, p. 566. Richardson, T. 1/62, p. 523. Basham, L. 1/54, p. 65.
—Contra, Griesinger, etc., T. 1/54, p. 346; M. R. 2/62, p. 376.
Alum (275:4) c. Rhatan (452:3), Demeaux, T. 2/61, p. 264.
3. Arsenic (280:3), Rees, L. 2/64, p. 436. Devergie, etc., M. R. 2/70, p. 519, *Vide* 277:2.
Argent. Nit. (306:3), Shearman, T. 2/56, p. 282.
Ferri Sulph. (294:1), Hanekroth, M. R. 1/53, p. 571.
Perox. of Hydrogen (224:4), Richardson, R. 1/61, p. 283. Day, L. 1/68, pp. 45, 397, 1/69, p. 396. Bayfield, etc., 2/68, pp. 468, 487, 680.
—Contra, Parry, Theory, etc., L. 1/69, p. 358. Allbutt, 4 cases, L. 2/69, p. 160.
5. Iodine (251:5), Dick, In Horse, R. 1/59, p. 83. Feraurd, M. R. 2/65, p. 241.
Sulphur (245:6), Scatliff, T. 2/75, p. 679.
Secale (326:3), Foster, large doses, L. 1/69, p. 513.
6. Cinchona (401:4), Chambers, bad, Checks Urine, L. 2/62, p. 226. Bryden increases Sugar, M. R. 1/57, p. 44.
Peruv. Bals. (414:1), Van Ness, R. 1/45, p. 60.

341.

1. Opium (462:3), Inman, R. 2/58, p. 140. Ainstie, act., L. 2/64, p. 602. Pavy, Increasing doses, L. 1/69, pp. 52, 641. Effects of diff. ingred. of Op., R. 1/70, p. 94. Stedman, etc., L. 2/69, p. 268,
2. 1/74, p. 458. Oppolzer, R. 2/68, p. 82.
—Contra, M. R. 1/72, p. 427.
Chlorodyne (443:2), Foster, R. 2/61, p. 110.

TREAT. OF DIABETES (*cont.*)—

YEAST (319:2), Hcrapath, Assoc. J. 1/54, p. 374. Oppolzer, R. 2/68, p. 82. Griesinger, contra, M. R. 2/62, p. 376.

OL. TEREBINTH (350:2), L. 1/48, p. 136.

4. GLYCERINE, Intern., Smith, etc., L. 1/68, p. 647; 1/75, p. 289. Pavy, contra, L. 1/68, p. 647.

—EXTERN., as a SUDORIFIC (27:1).

VALERIAN (397:6), Bouchard, L. 2/73, p. 633

342

1. COUNTER-IRRITATION (165:2), Goolden, to BRAIN, T. 1/54, p. 346. Kunkler, remarkable case, M. R. 2/62, p. 263. Shearman, T. 2/56, p. 283.

TURKISH BATH (232:3), Goolden, R. 2/63, p. 175.

2. ICE TO SPINE (190:3), Chapman, R. 2/63, p. 404.

ELECTRICITY (194:5), Semniola, T. 2/61, p. 488.

JUNCUS ACUTUS—

4. DIURETIC (221:4), Cazin, L. 2/76, p. 106.

BUTOMUS UMBELLATUS—

DIURETIC (221:4), Cazin, L. 2/76, p. 106.

CALAMUS AROMATICUS—

Graves, pro QUINÆ (400:6), T. 1/54, p. 450.

ARECA CATECHU—PINANG—BETEL—ARECA NUT—

IN TÆNIA (938:6).

343.

COCOA NUT OIL—

1. Petenkofer, uses, T. 2/57, p. 71.

OLEINE OF (500:6), pro OL. JEC., Thompson, M. R. 1/56, p. 23.

ANACHARIS—

2. Lawson, Microsc. J. vol. 2, pp. 54, 131. Wenham, plates, Microsc. J. vol. 3, p. 277; vol. 4, p. 159.

VALLISNERIA—

Lawson, Microsc. J. vol. 2, p. 54.

COLCHICUM AUTUMNALE—

4. COLCHICIN, Phys. Effects, L. 2/76, p. 437.

PHYSIOL. EFFECTS, Wells, etc., M. R. 2/54, p. 388. Garrod, T. 1/58, p. 662; M. R. 1/60, p. 432. Roux, M. R. 2/55, p. 505. Jones, the most potent CHOLAGOGUE (967:2), T. 1/63, p. 139. Hammond, Analysis, etc., R. 1/59, p. 356. Meldon, A NERVE TONIC, L. 2/72, p. 114. How to use, etc., T. 1/74, p. 20.

POISONING BY, Casper, etc., P.M., T. 1/55, p. 605, 2/74, p. 723. Roux, P. M., T. 1/55, p. 605; M. R. 2/55, p. 504. Rennard, recov., M. R. 1/57, p. 499.

—IN BEER (322:6), T. 1/74, p. 539.

COLCHICUM AUTUMNALE (*cont.*)—

344.

2. BULBS AND SEEDS, Schroff, comp. value, M. R. 1/58, p. 249.

COLCHICINE, Schroff, Exp., M. R. 1/58, p. 249. Percy, dose $\frac{1}{35}$ to $\frac{1}{45}$ gr., T. 2/62, . 118.

THE APEUTICS OF COLCHICUM—

Eisenmann, c. OPIUM, M. R. 1/60, p. 245.

IN GOUT (1469:3). RHEUMAT. (1459:5). NEURALG. (1238:5). CHORDEE (1087:3). GONORR. (1174:4). ODONTALG. (105:3). ERYTHEMA NOD. (40:6). OPHTHAL. CATAR. (1838:6).

VERATRUM ALBUM—WHITE HELLE-

4. BORE, BLACK HELLEBORE (466:3)—

Simpson, Pro V. Vir. (345:1), T. 1/59, p. 516.

ASAGRÆA OFF.—SABADILLA—VERA-

5. TRIA OFFICINALIS—

PHYSIOL. EFF., ETC., Bernard, destroys VIS VITÆ OF MUSCLES, T. 2/60, p. 295. Gebhort, L. 1/48, p. 501. Aran, M. R. 1/54, p. 588. Turnbull, L. 1/33, p. 523. *Vide* Book. Pegaitaz, HYPODER., R. 1/70, p. 143.

6. TESTS, Taylor, T. 1/67, p. 17.

SUBSTITUTES WOOD ANEMONE (466:1), Fosbroke, L. 1/41, p. 46.

THERAPEUTICS OF VERATRIA OFFICINALIS—

IN AC. RHEUM. (1459:3). GOUT (1469:3). JOINT AFF. (1716:3). PNEUM. (669:4). TYPHOID (1503:4). DROPSY (156:1). AMAUROSIS (1863:4). HEART DIS. (783:5). DYSMENORRH. (1147:5).

345.

VERATRUM VIRIDE—AMERICAN

1. HELLEBORE—

PHYSIOLOG. EFF., Cutter, T. 1/62, p. 665; R. 1/62, p. 357. Dulmont, R. 2/68, p. 150. Report, T. 2/58, p. 663. Act. doses, M. R. 1/59, p. 253. L. 1/62, p. 21. Wood, M. R. 2/57, p. 169. Abbott, M. R. 1/63, p. 237. Stöhr, etc., RESIN of, M. R. 2/67, p. 552; 2/68, p. 399.

—ON PULSE (753:3), Simpson, with and without stimulants, T. 1/59, p. 517.

POISONING BY, Edwards, recov., T. 1/63, p. 5.

THERAPEUTICS OF VERATRUM VI-

3. RIDE—

IN PNEUMON. (669:5). PLEURISY (706:2). DYSENTERY (902:4). INFLAMM. (162:3). CROUP (619:1). LARYNGIT. (615:3). PUERP. F. (1594:3). TRAUMAT. F.

THERAP. OF VERAT. VIRIDE (*cont.*)—

4. (1636:3). Ac. Rheum. (1459:3). Cardiac Hypert. (770:1). Hæmoptysis (149:1). Eclamps. (1301:1). Chorea (1294:6). Opium Pois. (460:5).

MASSARANDULA—MILK TREE—

6. Wallace, T. 1/54, p. 227.

346.

ALOES—

1. To Powder, dry first, T. 2/63, p. 25. Physiol. Eff., T. 1/68, p. 13; 2/68, p. 96. Dobson, of Alkaloids, T. 2/76, p. 177.

THERAPEUTICS OF ALOES—

2. Purgative (220:5), Eichstedt's Exp. on Rabbits, M. R. 1/53, p. 128. c. Iron, L. 2/70, p. 475. Chambers, on Anæmia (141:1), T. 1/62, p. 27.
In Leucorrh. (1105:4). Gonorrh. (1178:5). Gleet (1180:2). Amenorrh. (1154:4). Cholera (922:3). Dysentery (901:4).
3. Ascarides (935:1). Wounds (160:6). Burns and Scalds (61:1). Hæmorrhoids (896:6). Eczema (49:2). Lichen (45:2). Constipat. (876:3).

GLYCEROLE OF ALOES (270:3)—

Chausit, T. 1/58, p. 123.

SQUILLA MARITIMA—SQUILLS—

4. Physiolog. and Chemical Proper., Etc., Schroff, M. R. 2/65, p. 248.
Diuretic (221:4), Hammond's Exper., R. 1/59, p. 355. See, Large Doses, T. 2/74,
5. p. 650. *Vide* Dropsy (156:2).
A good Rat Poison (545:2).

ALLIUM SATIVUM—ONION—GARLIC—

6. In Burns (60:6). Diphtheria (823:6). Snake Bites (510:5).
Snakes (507:2), driven away by Crushed Garlic.

347.

ASPARAGUS OFFICINALIS—

1. Causing Saccharine Urine (336:4). In Hydrophobia (527:3).

CROCUS SATIVUS—SAFFRON—

2. Therapeutic Uses, Savignac, M. R. 2/74, p. 500.
Emmenagogue (1153:5). In Leucorrhœa (1104:4).

SMILAX—SARSPARILLA—

3. Boecker and Syme, contra, R. 1/59, p. 347. Sigmund, T. 2/60, p. 195; M.R. 2/60, p. 252. In quantities most valuable, T. 1/74, p. 154.
In Syphilis (1197:4). Rickets (100:6).

CONVALLARIA—SOLOMON'S SEAL—

4. In Ecchymosis (142:5).

ZINGIBER—GINGER—

Ginger Beer, Lead Pois. fr. (288:5). Ginger Bread (324:3).

MARANTA ARUND.—ARROWROOT—

5. As Food (127:1), Smith, T. 1/59, p. 532. Adulterations, L. 2/51, p. 352. Simple Test, L. 1/66, p. 238.

REVALENTA—

Var. and Adulter., L. 1/51, pp. 654, 677.

348.

ORCHIDACEÆ—

2. Fertilization (311:6), wonderful facts.

SALEP, Value, L. 1/63, p. 286.

VANILLA—

Poisonous at times, due to Cashew Oil smeared over pods, T. 1/72, p. 477.
Artificial Essence, L. 2/74, p. 70.
3. Galactogogue (1601:3).

CACTUS OPUNTIA—PRICKLY PEAR—

Harvey, Cattle food, T. 2/76, p. 712.

DIONÆA MUSCIPULA—VENUS'S FLY
5. TRAP—

B. Sanderson, Electric Phenom., etc., T. 1/74, p. 681.

DROSERA ROTUNDIFOLIA—

Darwin, Insectivorous (312:5), T. 2/75, pp. 71, 122.

PINE BATHS (231:1).

6. T. 1/61, p. 232; L. 2/72, p. 3.
In Gout (1470:4). Rheumatism (1463:4.)

349.

LARIX EUROPÆA—LARCH—

1. Uses, etc., Moore, T. 2/59, p. 476. Daly, T. 2/59, p. 477. Allbutt, contra, T. 1/67, p. 161. Daly, test for Tinct., T. 2/59, p. 477.

THERAPEUTICS OF LARCH—

2. In Hæmoptysis (149:2). Epistaxis (146:4). Purpura (58:3). Bronchitis (651:5). Tonic (216:6).

SAPO LARICIS (270:1)—

Prepar., etc., Moore, R. 1/59, p. 92.
3. In Psoriasis (63:6). Pityriasis (41:2). Herpes (53:5). Eczema (49:2).

OLEUM TEREBINTHINÆ—

4. Dose, etc., for Children, etc., Ayres, T. 1/56, p. 191.
Ozonized Oil, Hornidge, Exp., T. 1/61, p. 357. Seitz, compared with simple. Uses, M. R. 2/54, p. 565.
5. In Hæmoptysis (149:2).
Deodorized, T. 1/71, p. 326.
A Solvent of Caoutchouc (364:1).
Phosphorescence destroyed by Vapours (240:6). *Vide* 240:5.

THERAPEUTICS OF TURPENTINE—

Begbie, R. 2/71, p. 149. Hogg, T. 1/75, p. 414.

6. In Hæmorrh. (153:3). Hæmopt. (149:2). Hæmatem. (145:3). Pulmon. Hydat. (674:2). Pulmon. Gang. (672:4). Hæmorrhoids (896:2). Melæna (144:5). Enterorrhag. (144:5). Bronchorrh. (652:1). Gonorrh. (1173:10). Tympanit. (864:5). Metrorrhag. (1586:6). Hæmatur. (151:1). Purpura (58:3). Diphth. (822:2). Infl. Memb. Tymp. (1797:2).

A Stimulant (217:2) in Collapse of Fever, etc. (1478:3), Whitby, T. 2/52, p. 21. Copland, T. 1/55, p. 472. O'Connor, T. 1/54, p. 70.

350.

In Typhus (1509:2). Yellow Fev. (1515:4). Jaundice (975:4). Intermit. (1489:5). Remit. (1483:1). Puerper. F. (1594:4). Cholera (928:5). Diarrh. (children) (909:4). Snake Bites (510:1). Eclampsia (1302:3). Chorea (1295:4).

2. Epilepsy (1315:5). Diabetes (341:2). Neuralg. (1239:2). Nephralg. (1026:4). Sciatica (1245:2). Cephalalg. (1434:5). Pertus. (715:5). Ulcers (176:6). Carbuncle (56:6). Malign. Pust. (386:5). Pyæmia (170:1). Iritis (1854:1) Parasiticide (22:4). Herpes Tons. (22:4). Mentagra (24:3).

3. Antidotal to Phosphorus (240:5). *Vide* 240:6.

POISONING BY TURPENTINE—

Maund, Exp. Dogs, M. R. 1/57, p. 508. Miall, P. M., æt. 14 weeks, L. 1/69, p. 360.

By Vapour, Thenard, Theory, M. R. 2/56, p. 529. Richardson, Rationale of, L. 1/76, p. 511. Faucot, T. 2/57, p. 612. Liersch, Exp., M. R. 1/63, p. 532.

5. —A Cause of Painters' Colic (289:2), Bouchardat, L. 2/45, p. 210. Marchal, M. R. 1/56, p. 519.

On Dogs (521:6), fearfully irritating to skin.

PAINT AND PAINTERS—

6. Injurious Effects of Paint due to Turpentine Vapours (350:5).

White Paint (291:5).

Painters' Colic (289:2).

351.

WHITEWASH—

1. A good receipt, L. 2/46, p. 695.

In Sick Rooms (206:5), Value of.

RESINS—

2. R. Copaibæ (413:5).

Resin Cloth Pro Cere Cloth (16:52).

RESINS (*cont.*)—

Lund, Prepar., etc., B. 1/74, p. 175. Lister, Prepar. at 2d. per yard, L. 1/75, p. 366.

Emulsions of, Constantine, M. R. 2/55, p. 241.

Therap. Eff. of Resin Vap. (230:6), Ireland, M. R. 2/64, p. 250.

In Actual Cautery, Styptic (154:3).

GUM RESINS—

3. Constantine, Emulsions, M.R. 2/55, p. 241.

PITCH AND TAR—

Lemaire, Chem., T. 2/60, p. 146.

Saponine (452:6), how influenced by.

4. Phosphorescence (240:6), destroyed by Aromatic principles of Tar.

A Good Substitute for Gas (236:2) when mixed with Steam.

THERAPEUTICS OF PITCH AND TAR—

Anderson, L. 1/70, p. 687. Murell, How to give, B. 2/75, p. 91.

In Skin Dis. (40:2). Eczema (48:6). Rupia (53:1). Ecthyma (52:1). Zona Ign.

5. (54:4). Pemphigus (52:6). Prurigo (46:1). Impetigo (51:2). Lepra (63:6). Herpes (53:3). Acne (29:6). Tinea Tarsi (1878:5). Scabies (34:6). Phthisis (698:3). Pertussis (714:3).

6. Bronchitis (651:2). Typhoid (1503:5). Typhus (1510:1). Disinfectant (214:3) As a Soap (214:5).

GLYCEROLE OF TAR—

Prep., Etc. (270:3), Gibet, M. R. 1/59, p. 242. Brady, R. 2/62, p. 167.

In Eczema (48:6). Prurigo (46:1). Impetigo (51:2).

352.

CARBOLIC *Vel* PHENIC ACID—

2. Physiology, Chem., Etc., M. R. 1/73, p. 510. Mackintosh, Act. exclus. of Antiseptic, L. 2/70, p. 601. Calvert, L. 2/67, p. 733. Sansom, L. 2/71, p. 510. Rew, T. 1/66, p. 403 Dougall, comparative power, L. 2/70, p. 176.

Explodes with strong Nitric Acid (247:3), T. 1/70, p. 130.

To Purify, Church, ready plan, T. 2/71, p. 502; M. R. 1/73, p. 510.

THERAPEUTICS OF CARBOLIC ACID—

4. Calvert, L. 2/63, p. 362. Labbée, M. R. 1/72, p. 535. Godfrey, R. 1/63, p. 330. Lister, Resumé, L. 2/67, p. 353, *Vide* 215:2. Ex. of Theory, Ed. L. 2/73, p. 529. Contra, T. 2/75, p. 516. Simpson, Lister not original, L. 2/67, p. 546. Lemaire, M. R. 2/62, p. 243. In London Hosp., T. 2/67, p. 575. Readwin, R. 2/69, p. 129.

THERAP. OF CARBOLIC ACID (*cont.*)—
CONTRA USE, Tait, injur., T. 2/68, p. 465. Dougall's Exper. with VACCINE LYMPH (87:1), L. 2/73, p. 295. Wood, some results not altogether desirable, L. 2/68, p. 762.
EFFECTS OF ON URINE (1033:4), Nicholls, etc., L. 1/73, pp. 547, 759; 2/73, p. 262.

LOCAL USE OF CARBOLIC ACID—
5. Bradley, Value, T. 2/76, p. 540.
SPRAY, Fuller, R. 1/69, p. 136. c. CAMPHOR (369:3).
CAUSTIC (171:2), to open ABSCESS, etc. Calvert, Causticity destroyed by OLIVE OIL (91:2), T. 1/68, p. 589.
DISINFECTANT (214:4 *et* 215:1), Bernays, etc., T. 2/59, p. 200; 2/61, p. 382; L. 2/71, p. 559. Salt and Co., VAPORISER, diagr., L. 1/69, p. 262. Godfrey, R. 1/63, p. 330. Calvert's Exper., T. 2/72, p. 443. Hoppe Seyler, its true value, L. 2/71, p. 304; 2/73, p. 195. Lister, in his wards, effects, L. 2/67, p. 356. Dougall questions
6. power, L. 2/71, p. 848. Parkes, the best, L. 2/68, p. 676. Plugge, T. 2/72, p. 332. Sansom v. Dougall, L. 1/72, p. 66.
PRESERVATIVE FLUID (182:4).
IN COMP. FRACT. (1654:3). ULCERS (172:3). VENER. UL. (1189:5). BURNS (60:5). IRRIT. BLISTER SORE (165:5). CONDYLOM. (71:6). CANCER (1668:1). WARTS (70:3).

353.

1. IN SKIN DIS. (40:2) v. MOSQUITOES (488:4). PORRIGO FAV. (23:4). ALOPEC. (21:6). PRURIGO (46:5). LEPRA INVET. (64:2). ECZEMA (48:6). NÆVI (24:4). SCARLATINA (81:5). VARIOLA (84:5). CATTLE PLAG. (537:4). PER-
2. TUS. (715:6). DIPHTH. (823:5). TONSILLIT. (828:5). ANGINA (816:2). PUERP. F. (1595:1). SERPENT BITES (510:3). INSECT BITES (483:5). DOG BITES (527:6). DRIVES AWAY SNAKES (507:2). ARROW WOUNDS (1616:6). ODONTAL. (105:4). FŒTOR HAL. (633:3). CARIES (96:4). TO ABSORB BONE (94:4). ASCARIS VERM. (935:3). SCABIES (34:5). PHTHIRIASIS (33:2).
3. CARBUNCLES (57:2). LIGATURING ART. (719:4). OPHTHALM. (1828:2). GONORRH. (1178:3). LEUCORRH. (1107:5). AMENORRH. (1154:4). TO PRESERVE INSTRUMENTS FROM RUST (1644:4).
4. ANÆSTHETIC (217:5), Bill, L. 2/70, p. 768. Erasmus Wilson, R. 2/70, p. 111. Smith, etc., R. 2/72, p. 130. TO OPEN ABSCESS, Direct., L. 1/76, p. 77.

HYPODERMIC USE OF CARBOLIC ACID (219:1)—
Hueter, T. 1/74, p. 246.
IN BOILS (56:4). ANTHRAX (57:2). JOINT AFF. (1716:3). ERYSIPELAS (43:3). BUBO (1182:6). RHEUMAT. (1457:4).

INTERNAL USE OF CARBOLIC ACID—
Bert, etc., L. 2/72, p. 58; M. R. 2/72, p. 506. A NERVINE, T. 2/73, p. 217.
DOSE, etc., Keith, L. 1/69, p. 143. Ebstein, 5 to 7 m. in Pepp. Water, T. 1/75, p. 340. Barraut, L. 1/69, p. 136. Kempster, R. 2/68, p. 118. Clarke, R. 1/69, p. 136.
6. IN SKIN DIS. (40:2). LEPRA (64:2). SCARLATINA (81:5). VARIOLA (84:3). MALAR. F. (1489:3). CHOLERA (924:5). CHARBON (586:5). YELLOW F. (1516:2). DYSENTERY (904:5). CANCER (1127:6). VOMIT. OF PREGN. (861:2). FLATULENCE (864:6). DIABETES (339:6).

354.

INHALATION OF CARBOLIC ACID
3. (230:5)—
IN PHTHISIS (698:3). PERTUSSIS (714:2). CHR. BRONCHITIS (652:2). CATARRH (593:1). BRONCHORRH. (652:2).
INHALER FOR (626:4), Richmond, T. 2/67, p. 499. Blake, Diagr., T. 1/68, p. 405.

POISONING BY CARBOLIC ACID—
4. TESTS (295:3), Osborn, FERRI PERCHLOR., T. 1/71, pp. 239, 268.
CASES, Sutton, etc., T. 1/68, p. 456; 1/71, p. 423; L. 2/68, p. 133 (P. M.); L. 1/71, p. 672; 1/73, p. 302. Shaw, 48 ♏ recov., Treat. LIQ. AM. INJECT., L. 2/75, p. 451. Davidson recov. after 4 oz., T. 2/75, p. 597.
P. M., Harrison, L. 1/69, pp. 179, 395; 2/74, p. 33. T. 2/70, p. 474; 2/75, p. 657. Barlow, L. 2/69, p. 404.
5. ANTIDOTES, Roberts, R. 2/71, p. 104; T. 2/75, p. 657. Ferraud, SACCH. LIME (273:5), L. 2/76, pp. 178, 809.
— OIL (352:5), Calvert, T. 1/68, p. 589. L. 2/72, p. 696. Not satisf., T. 2/75, p. 657.

SULPHO-CARBOLATES—
Wood, L. 2/68, p. 762.
6. IN GONORRHŒA (1177:4). IN DYSPEP. PHTHISIS (687:3). CHOLERA (924:6). TYPHOID (1504:2).

LIQ. CARBON. DETERGENS—
Value of, etc., T. 1/67, p. 76.
IN PRURIGO (46:2).

355.

CORALLINE—
1. Tardieu, PREPAR. FR. PHENIC ACID (352:2), Tests, etc., T. 1/69, pp. 174, 254, 421. POISONOUS SOCKS, ETC. (210:6).

CREASOTE—PHYSIOLOG. EFFECTS—

2. Analog. to Prussic Acid (409:4), Assoc. J. 2/53, p. 929.
On Urine (1033:4), Hughes, M. R. 2/57, p. 134.
3. On Ferment. (420:5), Frericks, T. 2/61, p. 44.

THERAPEUTICS OF CREASOTE (*Vide* 352:2)—

General Rev., Amer. J., No. 37/36, p. 496.

LOCAL USES OF CREASOTE—

Ointment, T. 1/55, p. 310.
Baths (231:1), T. 1/58, p. 682.
In Skin Dis. (40:1). Lepra (63:5). Eczema
4. (50:6). Burns (60:5). Ulcers (172:2). Erysipelas (43:5). Gangrene (174:4). Lupus (65:4). Herpes Tons. (22:4). Sec. Syph. (1198:1). Verruca (70:4). Nævus (737:4). Panaris (1788:5). Gleet (1180:2). Leucorrh. (1105:3).
5. Sprains (1657:5). Neuralg. (1239:1). Rheumat. (1457:4). Ves. Vag. Fist. (1613:5). Odontalg. (104:6). Ophthalm. (1831:4). A Preservative Fluid (182:4). Puerp. F. (1594:4). Enuresis (1048:5).

INTERNAL USES OF CREASOTE—

Pills, L. 2/55, p. 626.
6. In Hæmorrh. (153:2). Hæmatur. (151:1). Menorrh. (1150:3). Vomit. (858:5). Diarrh. (909:5). Cholera (924:6). Sarcinæ Vent. (856:3). Tænia (939:1). Dyspep (845:2). Dysentery (902:5). Cardialg. (841:2). Typhoid (1503:5). Puerp. F. (1594:4). Biliary Calc. (984:6). Phthisis (698:2). Asthma (662:1). Bronchit. (652:2).

356.

POISONING BY CREASOTE—

2. Case, L. 2/63, p. 438.

PETROLEUM — BARBADOES TAR —
4. ROCK OIL *vel* KEROSENE—

Adulterations, Tests, etc., L. 1/62, p. 333. Richardson, a store house of Organic Hydrides (445:2), T. 2/71, p. 371.
Manufacture, a peculiar Skin Dis. produced by, Allen, R. 1/62, p. 119.

THERAPEUTICS OF PETROLEUM—

In Prurigo (46:3). To dress Wounds (160:5). Insectifuge (33:2). Porrigo (23:4). Malaria (559:4). Scabies
5. (34:5). Phthisis (689:2).

VAZELINE *vel* SAXOLEUM PURIFICATUM—

Martindale, L. 1/76, p. 721; 2/76, p. 14. Corbyn, T. 2/76, p. 639.

KEROSOLENE—

Anæsthetic (217:5), Bigelow, T. 2/61, p. 180. Cutler, R. 1/62, p. 341.
For Spray Apparatus instead of Æther (189:4).

357.

NAPHTHA—

1. In Herpes Tons. (22:4). Cholera (928:5). Diarrhœa (909:4).
2. Poisoning by, P. M., L. 2/56, p. 230.

PARAFFINE—

Local action of Crude Paraffine, Ogston, M. R. 1/73, p. 243.
Bandages and Splints (1649:2).

ANIMAL HARTSHORN or DIPPELS OIL
3. *vel* OL. FŒTIDUM—

In Phthisis, Frictions (697:3).

PYROLIGNEOUS ACID—

4. Preservative Fluid (182:2).

JUNIPERUS COMMUNIS—

On Urine (221:4), Hammond's Exper., R. 1/59, p. 355.

JUNIPERUS OXYCEDRUS — OIL OF
5. CADE—

In Prurigo (46:2). Eczema (50:6). Impetigo (51:2).

CASUVIUM OCCIDENTALE — CASHEW
6. NUT—POMME D'ACAJOU—

In Elephantiasis (69:1). Skin Dis. (40:1).

358.

ABIES NIGRA—SPRUCE FIR—

2. In Cystitis (1067:5).

THUIA—AMER. ARBOR VITÆ—

Hoppe, value of, T. 1/60, p. 323.
In Fœtid Feet (1784:2). Smegma Præputii (1164:6). Fœtid Axillæ (1744:5). Ozæna (595:2).

JUNIPERUS SABINA—SAVIN—

3. Therapeutical Value, discuss., Mr. Pascoe's case, T. 1/52, p. 421.
In Alopecia (21:6). Warts Ven. (70:2). Gonorrh. Ophthal. (1834:6).

TAXUS BACCATA—YEW—

6. Schroff, Fruit innoc., leaves Poison., etc., M. R. 2/60, p. 281.
Poisoning by, Williams. Seeds only Poison., not Pulp, L. 2/68, pp. 531, 560.
— Leaves, L. 2/70, p. 470.
— Berries, Newth, T. 2/70, p. 446.

POPULUS TREMULOIDES—

Antiperiodic (400:5 *et* 1486:2), Lee, T 1/61, p. 186.

359.

SALIX—WILLOW—

1. Antiperiodic, Cazin, M. R. 2/64, p. 248.

SALICINE—

Chemistry, Doses, Macari, etc., T. 2/55, p. 68.

Antiperiodic (400:5 and 1486:2), Cazin,
2. M. R. 2/64, p. 248. Macari, T. 2/55, p. 68.

In Vomiting of Pregn. (860:2). Diarrh. (913:6). Ac. Rheum. (1458:3).

SALICYLIC ACID, L. 2/75, pp. 430, 871. Dangers, etc., T. 1/76, pp. 470, 495.

Solubility, c. Borax, T. 2/75, p. 99; L. 2/75, p. 871; 2/76, p. 209; B. 2/75, p. 354. Chassan, Citrate of Ammon., 2/76, p. 467.

Taste, covered by Aq. Carui, L. 1/76, p. 840.

Poisonous Effects, Tuckwell, L. 2/76, p. 681. Hall, due to Carbolic Acid, L. 2/76, pp. 753, 806.

THERAPEUTICS OF SALICYLIC ACID—

Ointments of, Will, L. 2/75, p. 871; B. 2/76, p. 37.

Disinfectant (214:4), Kolbe, L. 2/74, p. 785; 2/75, pp. 430, 562, 871. Squibb, T. 1/75, p. 444. Will, most powerful Antiseptic, B. 2/76, p. 33.

To Preserve Tartar Emetic Solution (282:2).

In Wounds (160:5). Burns (59:5). Rheum. (1458:4). Pyrexia (1478:4). Ague (1487:2). Scarlatina (81:6). Eczema (48:6). Prurigo (46:5).

SODÆ SALICYLAS—

Reiss, etc., Febrifuge, L. 1/76, p. 75; T. 1/76, pp. 311, 469, 495. Ewald, better than Salicyl. Ac., Effects of single dose!!! B. 1/76, p. 31. Cavafy, In Hyperpyrexia (1480:5). Typhoid, etc. (1504:1), L. 2/76, p. 633.

In Rheumatic F. (1457:2).

QUERCUS—OAK—

3. Acorns.

— Uses, L. 2/68, p. 460; 1/69, p. 555; T. 2/68, pp. 419, 535.

— Poisoning by, Animals, L. 2/70, p. 647.

4. Garthon, 37 girls eating Acorns and Privet Berries (1153:4), T. 1/57, p. 654.

Gall Ointment in Burns (60:6).

GALLIC ACID—

5. Earle, Sulph. Ac. (246:3), increases effects, T. 1/62, p. 49.

In Hæmoptysis (149:1). Gonorrh. (1177:4). Menorrhag. (1150:2). Metrorrhag. (1587:3). Angina (79:3). Hæmatur. (151:1). Styptic

GALLIC ACID (*cont.*)—

(153:3). Fungus Hæmot. (1670:5). Albuminur. (1016:1). Chylous
6. Ur. (1037:5). Rickets (100:6). Tabes Mesent. (1002:4). Dyspep. (845:1). Diabetes (339:6). Chlorosis (791:5). Pyrosis (839:5). Idrosis (27:5).

360.

TANNIC ACID—TANNIN—

1. Quantitative Analysis, L. 1/74, p. 498.

Glycerine (270:2) dissolves equal weight, T. 1/58, p. 146. Clymer, R. 1/70, p. 148.

Physiological Effects, Cavarra, L. 1/37, p. 305. Garnier, M. R. 2/59, p. 241.

THERAPEUTICS OF TANNIN—

Cavarra, L. 1/37, p. 305. Garnier, M. R.
2. 2/59, p. 241. Miall, local, B. 1/75, p. 303.

In Chylous Ur. (1037:5). Albuminur. (1016:2). Anæmia (140:6). Hæmorrhage (153:3). Hæmoptysis (149:2). Menorrhag. (1150:2). Metrorrhag. (1586:2). Leucorrh. (1105:4). Vag-
3. init. (1103:3). Nævi (738:3). Gonorrh. (1178:5). Ophthalm. (1831:4). Diarrh. (911:2). Dysentery (902:4). Pyæmia (170:1). Bronchit. (652:1). Pertuss. (715:5). Diphther. (824:1). Enlarg. Tonsils (829:3). Intermitt. (1486:6). Tender Dentine (104:6). Chilblains (62:5). Chaps (40:4).
4. Anal Fiss. (888:6). Alopec. (21:6). Excoriations (40:4). Chapped Nipples (1610:6). Wounds (160:4). Onych. (1782:2). Cancer (1668:5). Catarrh (592:6). Polypus Nasi (596:3). Strych. Pois. (388:2).

361.

CASTANEA—HORSE CHESTNUT—

1. In Gout (1471:2). Rheumatism (1461:1). Pertussis (715:2).

BETULA ALBA—BIRCH—

2. Therapeutics, Value, Ed. T. 1/51, p. 222. Diuretic (221:4), supra. Diaphoretic (221:1), supra. Bath of Leaves, (231:1), supra.

JUGLANS REGIA—WALNUT—

3. In Vomit. (858:4). Constipat. (876:3). Scrofula (794:5). Malign. Pustule (586:5).

MYRICA—VEGETABLE OR MYRTLE
6. WAX—

In Dysentery (902:5).

ULMUS CAMPESTRIS ET FULVA—ELM—

In Skin Dis. (39:3). Ichthyosis (30:3).

ULMUS CAMPESTRIS ET FULVA (*cont.*)
Lepra (63:4). Lichen (45:3). Herpes (53:5). Ulcers (172:3). Lithic Ac. (1031:3).

362.

URTICA DIOICA—NETTLES—
2. In Cutaneous Affect. (39:3).

URTICA URENS—
Febrifuge (1486:4). In Menorrhagia (1149:6). Pertussis (715:2).

CANNABIS SATIVA — HEMP — HASCHICH—BHANG—
3. Different Names of in East, M. R. 1/58, p. 535, T. 1/71, p. 191.
Courtive, Active principle of, L. 2/48, p. 43.
Physiolog. Eff. Polli, M. R. 1/58, p. 535;
4. 2/60, p. 524. Willemin, L. 2/48, p. 508. Lucca, etc., R. 2/45, p. 436, 1/63, p. 325. Lee, M. R. 2/61, p. 533. Chevers, Bhang Eating in India, T. 1/71, p. 191. Garrod, L. 1/64, p. 198. Diff. between Opium (458:5) and Hashish, T. 1/58, p. 129. Campbell, T. 2/63,
5. pp. 194, 245. Gardner, T. 1/52, pp. 137, 273. Schroff, M. R. 1/58, p. 532. Croudace, causing Catalepsy (196:1), T. 1/59, p. 135.
Administration, Lynch, Alarming results of 7½ ℳ., L. 2/71, p. 493. O'Shaughnessy, Prep. of Resin, Tincture, etc., Doses, L. 2/40, p. 539. G. Johnson, Tinct. Resinæ, R. 1/45, p. 360.
6. Schroff, requires care, M. R. 1/58, p. 533. c. Pot. Bromid. (265:5), wonderful results in Mania, etc., Clouston, M. R. 2/70, p. 493; 1/71, p. 203; R. 1/72, p. 164.
Poisoning by. *Vide* Physiolog. Effects (362:4).
— Antidotes, Polli, R. 1/70, p. 127.

363.

THERAPEUTICS OF HEMP—
1. In Neuralg. (1238:4). Tetanus (1326:5). Hydrophob. (527:1). Cephalalg. (1434:2). Asthma (661:4). Chr. Bronch. (651:6). Insanity (1387:3).
2. D. Tre. (430:2). Singultus (962:6). To increase appetite (119:1). Menorrhag. (1149:5). Antigalact. (1602:2). Dysmenorrh. (1147:2). Diarrh. (911:2). Cholera (927:4). Plague (1517:6).
Diuretic (221:4), Bryan, R. 1/58, p. 354.
Hypnotic, Trommulier, M. R. 1/61, p. 248.

HUMULUS LUPULUS — HOP — LUPULIN—
4. In Spermatorrhœa (1082:2). Chordee (1087:2). Priapism (1087:2).

MORUS NIGRA—MULBERRY—
5. Dis. of Leaves causing Dis. of Silkworms (487:4).

364.

FICUS ELASTICA—INDIA RUBBER—
1. CAOUTCHOUC—
Workers in, Delpech, Diseases of, L. 2/61, p. 487; 2/63, p. 408.

SOLVENTS OF INDIA RUBBER—
Turpentine (349:5), Bouchardat, L. 2/45, p. 200; 2/63, p. 410.
2. Chloroform (394:2).

THERAPEUTICS OF INDIA RUBBER—
3. In Phthisis (700:1). Varicocele (1229:5). Eczema (49:3). Variola (84:5). Psoriasis (63:6). To form Imperm. Cover. (162:5).
Xylonite (315:1) Pro Sheeting, etc.
Red Rubber for Surg. Instr. (1644:3), Howse, Prepar., L. 2/76, p. 943.
India Rubber Sponge (480:3), T. 2/68, p. 378; L. 1/69, p. 585; 2/69, p. 259.
Ligatures (1632:6).

ANTIAR TOXICANIA — ANTJAR OR
4. UPAS—
Distinct fr. Upas Tieute, Ed. T. 1/63, p. 511.
History of Tree, said to exist in Java, Sigmund, L. 2/37, p. 828. Bernard, Exper., T. 1/60, p. 515; 2/60, p. 251. Kolliker, Exper., R. 1/58, p. 330.
Analogous to Corrowal and Wao, *infra*.
Antagonistic to Woorari (391:4).

CORROWAL—
Bernard, Anal. to Upas (364:4), T. 2/60, pp. 295, 296.

WAO—
Bernard, Anal. to Upas (364:4), T. 2/60, pp. 295, 296.

365.

PIPER NIGRUM—PEPPER—
2. Adulterations, L. 1/51, p. 162.

PIPERIN—
In Intermittents (1486:2).

PIPER METHYSTICUM—KAWA *vel* AWA
3. ROOT—
Properties, Gobley, M. R. 2/60, p. 251.
In Gout (1469:5). Gonorrhæa (1174:3).

PIPER BETLE—BETLE—SIRIH—
4. Its 13 Virtues, T. 1/75, p. 25.
Anaphrod. (221:5), Tschudi, T. 2/54, p. 67.
Antidotal to Opium (460:5).

PIPER CUBEBA—CUBEBS—
5. Causing Paralysis in Excess (1263:6), Maestri, T. 1/59, p. 344.

THERAPEUTICS OF CUBEBS—
In Ves. Dis. (1066:2). Hæmorrhoids
6. (896:3). Urethrit. Fem. (1171:5). Chordee (1087:3). Gonorrh. (1174:1). Ureth. Neuralg. (1171:2). Ves. Neuralg. (1052:6). Tympanitis (864:4). Diptner. (822:6).

366.

ARTANTHE ELONGATA—MATICO—
1. Hodgson, R. 1/45, p. 361.
In Gonorrhæa (1179:1). Vaginitis (1103:3). Ozæna (395:3).

EUPHORBIUM—
3. Cooper, Grinders dread irritating powers, M. R. 2/59, p. 64.
Causing Insanity (1377:2), if powder be inhaled, Cooper, M. R. 2/59, p. 2/64.
In Snake Bites (510:6). Hydrophobia (527:3).

BUXUS—BOX—
5. Ringer, special reference to Tetanus (1322:1), L. 1/76, p. 921.
Bussine, pro Quinine (400:6), Pavia, L. 1/70, p. 769.

CROTON ELEUTERIA — CASCARILLA—
6. SWEET WOOD—SEA SIDE BALSAM
Destroys nauseating effects of Tobacco Smoking (380:3).

367.

CROTON TIGLIUM—
2. Physiolog. Act., etc., Sigmund, Amer. J. No. 47/39, p. 445. Not only Purgative, Easton, L. 1/42, p. 619. Joret, M. R. 2/62, p. 247. On Duodenum (883:1), Eichstedt, M. R. 1/53, p. 128. Sullivan, soothing to M. M. of Stomach, T. 1/68, p. 485.
Dose, Harris, Large, less irritating than Small, T. 1/53, p. 232.
In Puerp. Convul. (1589:4). Dropsy (156:5). Nævi Exter. (737:3). Neuralg. (1239:2). Retent. Ur. (1213:2).

RICINUS COMMUNIS—CASTOR OIL—
4. PALMA CHRISTI—
Preparation, at Munich, L. 1/48, p. 462.
Administration, T. 2/76, p. 398. Wallace, etc., how to disguise, L. 1/62, p. 399; 1/75, p. 391. With Glycerine (203:4), L. 2/73, p. 617. Paris Médicale, L. 1/76, p. 116. Jeannel, even if fetid, with Ess. Almonds or Laurel Water, (409:1 & 2) T. 2/60, p. 644. Parola, Tinct. of Seeds Pro Oil, L. 2/46, p. 695.
—In Frothy Beer, T. 1/75, p. 703.
5. Poisoning by Seeds, 2 Seeds, T. 1/61, p. 555. Cameron, T. 1/70, p. 581.

THERAPEUTICS OF CASTOR OIL—
In Hæmorrhoids (894:5) bad.
Galactogogue (1601:2). Antigalact. (1602:2). Deficiency of Cerumen
6. (1793:2). Cholera (925:2). Diarrhœa (908:6).

RICINUS AMERICANUS—BOFAREIRA—
L. 2/50, pp. 294, 488; T. 1/59, p. 574.

368.

JATROPHA CURCAS—PHYSIC NUTS—
1. Galactogogue (1601:3)
Poisoning by, 35 cases, T. 1/64, p. 703.

ROTTLERIA TINCTORIA—KAMEELA—
2. REROO—
Gardner, T. 2/56, p. 538, 1/57, p. 429.
Administration. *Vide* Tænia Solium.

THERAPEUTICS OF KAMEELA—
In Tænia (938:5). Ascar. Verm. (934:5).
3. Ascar. Lumbric (936:6). Hydatid Tum. (933:6). Herpes circin. (35:6). Scabies (35:1). Ulcers (172:6).

LAURUS CINNAMOMUM—
4. In Metrorrhagia (1586:6).
In Menorrhagia (1149:3).

ASARUM EUROPÆUM—COMMON ASA-
5. RABACCA—
Chevallier, M. R. 1/63, p. 246.
In Alcoholism (425:6).

369.

CAMPHORA OFFICINALIS — LAURUS CAMPH.—
1. Crystals resemble Snow (227:6).

PHYSIOLOG. EFF. OF CAMPHOR—
Sigmond, Enema (886:4), remark. effect L. 1/37, p. 397. Amer., J. No. 47/39, p. 198. Dose, etc., L. 2/47, p. 553.
Epilepsy (1307:3), L. 1/57, p. 384. Brookhouse, L. 1/57, p. 475.
2. Salivation (812:2) when injected into blood, Bernard, T. 1/60, p. 362.
On Teeth action (103:5).
Poisoning by, Woodson, M. R. 2/58, p. 522. Overdose, L. 2/46, p. 695, 2/75, p. 824. By Homœopathic Sol., L. 2/73, p. 740; T. 1/75, p. 286.

PREPARATIONS OF CAMPHOR—
3. How to Powder, and to keep as Powder, T. 1/60, p. 402.
Soluble (274:5), in Murray's Fl. Magnesia (274:5), gr. 3 to ʒj., L. 2/47, p. 553.
Ointment, T. 1/60, p. 402.
Phenicated (352:4), Saulez, T. 2/76, p. 370.
Bromide (253:1), L. 2/74, p. 894; 2/76, p. 689; M. R. 2/76, p. 458.

THERAPEUTICS OF CAMPHOR—

4. In Fevers (1478:3). Variola (85:3). Catarrh (593:6). Albuminur.(1016:3) Ves. Catarrh. (1069:2). Diaphoret. (27:1). Anthelmin. (219:5). Anæsthet, locally (217:6). Stimulant (217:2). Mania (1387:5). Puerp. Mania (1596:2). Puerp. F. (1594:6). Epilepsy (1315:5). Antigalact. (1602:3). Dysmenorrh. (1447:2). Tetanus (1325:2). Cholera (928:5).
5. Asthma (662:1). Phthisis (698:2. Dyspeps. (844:5). Pyrosis (839:5). Chancre (1199:1).

Antidotal to Stramon (378:5). Strych. (388:1). Opium (460:5).

GURGUN-WOOD OIL—GURGINA BALSAM—T. 1/74, p. 683.

6. In Gonorrhœa (1174:2).
Elephantiasis Græcorum (69:2).

DRYOBALANOPS AROMATICA — BORNEO CAMPHOR—

R. 2/46, p. 388.

370.

NOCTANDRA RODLÆI — BIBIRU or
1. GREENHEART TREE—

Description of, R. 2/46, p. 410.

BIBIRINA—BEEBEERINA—BIBERINE—BIBEERINE—

Isomeric with Morphia (463:1), L. 1/45, p. 537.

THERAPEUTICS OF BIBEERINE—

R. 2/46, p. 411.

2. Antiperiodic (1486:2). Ut. Affect. (1113:8). Menorrhag. (1150:1). Strum. Ophthal. (1832:5).

DAPHNE MEZEREON—SPURGE OLIVE

4. Poisoning by, Schwebe, etc., L. 2/49, p. 637; L. 2/37, p. 43.

MÆSA PICTA—SAORIA—

6. In Tænia (939:1).

371.

RHEUM—RHUBARB—

1. History, Cultivation, L. 1/62, p. 563.
Physiolog. Act., etc., Eichstedt, M. R. 1/53, p. 128. Jackson, 10 grs. chewed better than 50 swallowed, Amer. J., No. 11/30, p. 316.
2. In Urticar. (44:5). Dyspep. (844:4). Hæmorrhoids (896:6). Pregnancy (1552:6). Anæmia (141:1). Burns Exter. (60:6).

CYCLAMEN EUROPEUM—SOW BREAD

3. Analogous to Woorara (391:4), De Luca, T. 1/57, p. 411.

CYCLAMEN EUROPEUM, Etc. (*cont.*)—

In Otalgia (1799:5). To Poison Fish (495:6).

Antidote for Bromine (253:1), De Luca, T. 1/57, p. 411.

372.

DIGITALIS PURPURA—FOXGLOVE—PHYSIOLOG. ACT.—

1. Sigmond, L. 1/37, pp. 456, 529, 567, 608. Ed., T. 1/73, p. 143. B. Jones, T. 1/55, p. 381. Fothergill, Prize Essay, M. R. 2/71, p. 518. Allbutt, compared with Prunus Virg. (411:2), T. 1/67, p. 161. Germain, T. 2/61, p. 250. Fuller, T. 1/63, p. 72; M. R. 2/63, p. 21.
2. Murray, T. 1/65, p. 277. Brunton, Rev., T. 1/69, p. 471. Ptaff, M. R. 2/61, p. 252. Dale, L. 1/71, p. 739. Feltz and Ritter, compared with Biliary Salts (966:5), T. 2/76, p. 228.

ACTION OF DIGITALIS ON HEART (775:4). *Vide* 764:2, 766:5, 767:2, 770:1, 780:2.

Fagge, T. 2/65, p. 116. Foster, M. R. 1/75, p. 148. Germain, T. 2/61, p. 250. Black, L. 2/72, p. 808. Mahomed, Sphygmograph (755:3), T. 1/72, p. 428.

Stimulant Tonic, B. Jones, T. 1/55, p. 381; 2/62, p. 629. Beau, M. R. 1/53, p. 573. Sutton, when to give, T. 1/64,
3. p. 60. Fothergill, in Frog, R. 2/71, p. 125. Murray, in weak heart, T. 1/65, p. 277. H. Jones, proving, T. 2/73, pp. 430, 459.

Weakens and Paralyses, Bernard, T. 1/60, pp. 515, 516. Gull v. Murray, T. 2/65, p. 114. Peacock, T. 1/66, p. 234. Brunton, Dangers in Fatty Heart, etc., T. 1/69, p. 472.
4. If Vagi (1443:4) be or be not divided, Traube, T. 1/55, p. 381.

Paralyses Muscular Contractility (109:6), Bernard, T. 1/60, p. 515.

Temperature (187:2) Reduced, Traube, T. 1/55, p. 383.

On Urine (1035:1), Hammond, Analyses, R. 1/59, p. 354. Brunton, Rev., T. 1/69, p. 471.
5. On Uterus, like Ergot (325:5). Dickenson, M. R. 1/57, p. 337.

Poisoning, Armstrong, T. 2/60, p. 417; M. R. 2/60, p. 523. La Pommerais Trial, Digitaline (373:1), T. 1/64, p. 590; M. R. 2/67, p. 337. Kohnborn, fatal, L. 1/76, p. 582.

— Ballard, Alcohol (432:2), the Antidote, T. 2/60, p. 363.

6. Administration, Cumulative Act., Exagger., Dale, L. 1/71, p. 740. Spender, M. R. 1/72, p. 233. Sigmond, Cautions, etc., L. 2/37, pp. 532, 609.

ADMINISTRATION OF DIGITALIS (*cont.*)

B. Jones, T. 1/55, p. 383. Wilks has obtained more credit for this than any other drug; Not afraid if patient be weak; L. 1/71, p. 262. Trousseau, when to stop, M. R. 2/61, p. 252. Black, L. 2/72, p. 808.

Doses, Peacock, large doses, T. 2/61, p. 104. Pfaff, M. R. 2/61, p. 253. In D. Tre. (429:3). Epilepsy (1314:3). Spender, repeated small doses, M. R. 1/72, p. 233.

373.

TESTS FOR DIGITALIS—

1. Infusion Tests, Falken, R. 1/46, p. 370. Bronner, Pettenkofer's, L. 1/74, p. 617. Fagge, etc., R. 2/66, p. 299.

DIGITALINE (*Vide* 393:1)—

B. Jones, Prepar., etc., T. 1/55, p. 382. Crystallized and absolutely pure, T. 1/72, p. 138; M. R. 1/73, p. 500. Kosman, decomp. into Glucose (329:1) and Digitaliretine, M. R. 1/61, p.
2. 239. Peacock, Dose, etc., T. 2/61, p. 106.

THERAPEUTICS OF DIGITALIS—

In Inflamm. (163:5). Dropsy (156:3). Suppress. Ur. (1036:4). Adenit. (130:2). Pneumon. (669:5). Phthisis (699:3). Dyspn. (635:5). Bronchit. (651:6). Hemoptys. (148:6). Menorrhag. (1149:3). Metrorrhag.
3. (1587:2). Cardiac Hypert. (770:1). Aortic Valv. Dis. (741:1 & 3). Fever (1478:5). Typhoid (1503:3). Typhus (1509:6). Rubeola (76:4). Variola (83:6). Scarlatina (81:6). D. Tre. (429:3). Mania (1387:3). Insomn. (1368:3). Neuralg. (1238:3). Epilepsy (1314:3). Hemicran. (1434:4).
4. Nymphoman. (1086:3). Erotoman. (1085:5). Spermatorrh. (1082:2). Orchit. (1220:5). Epididymit. (1228:3). Phymos. (1166:3). Paraphymos. (1165:6). Chordee (1087:2).

LEPTANDRA VIRGINICA—

6. Therapeutical Value, L. 2/62, p. 239.

374.

THYMUS SERPYLLUM—WILD THYME

1. Joret, M. R. 2/62, p. 245.

In Spasmodic Cough (648:4). In Pertussis (715:3).

Perox. Hydr. (225:3), Relat. to Habit of using Lavender, etc., Day, T. 2/73, p. 330.

Perfumes Artific., T. 2/54, p. 582.

HYOSCYAMUS NIGRA — HENBANE —

3. HYOSCYAMIA—

Physiolog. Act., Schroff, M. R. 1/57, p. 260. Harley Exper., vastly increasing effects of Opium (458:5), T. 1/68, p. 376. Oulmont, Hyoscyamine, R. 1/73, p. 143. Pearse, resembles Atropine (376:2), L. 2/76, p. 319.

Administration, Donovan, large doses, R. 1/62, p. 353.

— Alkalis (215:6), Effects of, Garrod, T. 2/57, p. 589; 2/58, p. 44; M. R. 1/59,
4. p. 435. France contra Garrod, L. 1/58, p. 211. Thompson, L. 1/68, p. 776.

— Hypoderm. (219:1), Von Potha, frightful effects of $\frac{1}{10}$ gr. Hyoscyamine, T. 2/75, p. 591. *Vide* Chorea (1295:1).

Poisoning, Craik, Scarlet Erupt., R. 2/58, p. 152. Campbell, T. 2/74, p. 797.

MANDRAGORA — ATROPA MANDRA-

5. GORA—MANDRAKES—

Physiolog. Eff., L. 1/70, p. 770. Richardson, M. R. 1/74, p. 242. Hanbury, M. R. 1/73, p. 241.

Therapeutics, L. 1/70, p. 770; M. R. 1/73, p. 241.

SOLANUM DULCAMARA — BITTER

6. SWEET—SOLANINE—

Therapeutics, Caylus, M. R. 2/59, p. 250.

In Lepra Syphilitica (64:3).

375.

ATROPA BELLADONNA — DEADLY

1. NIGHTSHADE—

PHYSIOLOGICAL ACTION—

W. Jones, T. 1/57, pp. 27, 79. Harley, T. 1/57, p. 107; 1/68, p. 326. Fleming, T. 1/57, pp. 270, 345. Fuller,
2. act. modified, T. 2/59, p. 95. Meuriot, R. 1/68, p. 113. Inman, similar to Ergot, (563:6), R. 2/60, p. 348. Grandi, T. 1/55, p. 15. Meryon, L. 2/71, p. 706.

On Brain (1405:4), Ramskill, T. 2/62, p. 541. Nicol's Exper., M. R. 2/72,
3. p. 204. Inman, R. 2/60, p. 348.

Anæsthetic Powers (217:5), Pitha, oper., T. 2/61, p. 121.

On Vagus (1445:2), Hughes, R. 1/60, p. 339.

On Chorda Tympani (1442:3), Paralysing Secret. not Vaso-Motor Fibres, Keuchel, M. R. 2/76, p. 262.

On Cord (1254:2), Ramskill, T. 2/62, p. 541. Inman, R. 2/60, p. 348. Sequard, R. 2/60, pp. 343, 345.

On Sympathetic (1448:2), Stimulant, L.
4. 1/74, p. 903.

On Iris (1852:4), (*vide* Jones, Harley, Fleming, *supra.*) Budge, M. R. 2/57, p. 367. Ruiter, M. R. 1/55, p. 271.

PHYSIOLOG. ACT. OF BELLADONNA—
On Iris (*cont.*)—
Ramskill, Expl., T. 2/62, p. 541. May be kept up for any time, T. 1/58, p. 34.
— A certain Diagnosis of Death (179:4).
5. — Birds not affected by, Why? W. Jones, T. 1/57, p. 79.
Combined with Opium, Anderson, Cerebral Effects modified, T. 2/55, p. 54. Bell, R. 1/59, p. 349. Brinton, Constipat. avoided fr. use of Opium, L. 1/63, p. 411. *Vide* Opium (376:5) as an Antidote.
6. Combined with Methyl. (445:5), Brown and Fraser, T. 1/70, p. 311. With Strychnia (385:5).

376.

TOLERANCE OF BELLADONNA—
In Children (1521:4), Fuller, T. 2/59, p. 95; 1/60, p. 539. Sadler, Exceptional case, T. 1/68, p. 391.
Birds (514:3), tolerant of large quantities, Wood, M. R. 2/71, p. 224.
Rabbits (544:4), Ogle, T. 1/67, p. 466.

ADMINISTRATION OF BELLADONNA—
2. Fuller, T. 2/59, p. 95. Harley, Opium (376:6), intensifies effects, B. 2/76, p. 16. Effects of Alkalis (374:3).
Extract., Squire, Prepar., 2/61, p. 561.

ATROPINE—
3. Effects (375). Resembles Hyoscyamine (374:3).
Therapeutics (377:2), Bricquet, T. 2/69, p. 607. Lond. Monthly J. 1/52, p. 74. Fleming, T. 1/61, p. 618.
Administration, Fleming, Tinct. Direct. Prep., T. 2/61, p. 618; M. R. 1/64, p. 244.
Tests for, Calvert, T. 1/72, p. 598.

POISONING BY BELLADONNA—
4. Cases, Holthouse, Child, T. 2/59, p. 601. Prof. Sharpey's, L. 2/73, p. 469. Seaton, P.M., T. 2/59, p. 552. Taylor, M. R. 1/70, p. 539.
Fr. Exter. Appl., Jenner, Plaister
5. (377:6), T. 2/56, p. 513. Neale Batavia /62.

ANTIDOTES FOR BELLADONNA—(*Vide* 375:5).
Opium (460:3), Seaton, T. 2/59, p. 551. Von Graef, Exper., T. 1/61, p. 533. Johnson, 16 most conclusive cases, T. 2/72, p. 268; 1/73, p. 175; L. 2/75, p. 144. Cazin, R. 1/61, p. 279. Camus, Exper., R. 2/66, p. 223. Mitchell, R. 2/65, p. 292. Richardson, rationale, M. R. 2/72, p. 268; 1/74, p. 245.
— Cases, Roys, ½ gr. Atropine, Recov., T. 1/68, p. 438. Bell, R. 1/59, p. 349. Various, R. 1/62, p. 334; L. 1/69, p. 675; M. R. 1/63, p. 535; L. 1/69, p. 473. Motherwell, T. 1/62, p. 18. Taylor, M. R. 1/68, p. 69. Cotter, T. 1/70, p. 564. Lucas, etc., T. 1/65, p. 195; T. 2/74, p. 376. Wood, Direct., Rationale, T. 1/76, p. 319.
— Contra, B. Sequard, L. 1/66, p. 249. Ainstie, T. 1/63, p. 134. Harley Exper., showing the one intensifies the other, T. 1/68, p. 376. Burness, The worst possible, T. 2/72, p. 342.

ANTID. FOR BELLAD—Opium (*cont.*)—

377.

1. Zinci Oxyd. (285:3), Chiovilli, in Horse, Amer. J., No. 37/36, p. 260.
Pot. Iod. (264:5), Roux, T. 1/61, p. 154.
Prussic Acid (409:6).
Jaborandi (418:1), Ringer, L. 1/75, p. 158; 1/76, p. 346.

INTERNAL USES OF BELLADONNA
2. (376:3)—
In Inflamm. (162:4). Salivat. (300:5). Angina (814:6). Variola (83:5). Scarlatina (82:4). Parapleg. (1269:4). Syncope (790:5). Card. Asthenia (768:1). Somnolency (1367:2). Cholera (927:4). Typhoid
3. (1503:4). Palpitat. (777:6). Dysentery (902:1). Rheumat. (1459:1). Chorea (1294:6). Trismus (1330:3). Epilepsy (1314:1). Croup (620:5). Pertuss. (714:6). Paral. of Sympath. (1448:2). Hydrophob. (527:2). Hyster. (1335:5). Tin. Aur. (1802:1). Asthma (661:4). Spinal Irrit. (1256:5). Vomiting (858:3). Intussuscept. (871:2). Lead Col. (289:6). Neuralg. Eye, Etc. (1827:4). Colic (879:6). Constipat. (876:4). Incont. Fæces (879:1). Exophthal.
4. Goitre (1838:3). Irrit. Ut. (1114:6). Ecbolic (1559:4). Rigid Os. (1570:2). Slow Lab. (1563:6). Dysmenorrh. (1147:2). Ves. Dis. (1066:2). Enures. (1048:4). Diures. (1038:3). Albuminur. (1016:3). Idros. (27:4). Spermatorrh. (1081:2). Orchit.
5. (1221:1). Chordee (1087:3). Stricture (1213:3). Hæmorrhoids (896:5).

EXTERNAL USES OF BELLADONNA—
Lotion, Fuller's formulæ, L. 1/64, p. 432. Wilde, acts best on sound skin, T. 1/61, p. 301.
In Ophthal. Dis. (1820:6). Causing Microp. (1816:2). Corneal Ul.
6. (1846:4). Myalg. (110:6). Orchit. (1221:1). Mammary Abscess, etc. (1606:5). To Arrest Lactat. (1602:1). Idrosis (28:1). Poisoning by (376:4).
Idiosyncrasy, causing in some Erysipelas, B. 2/75, p. 269.

378.

HYPODERMIC USES OF ATROPINE (219:1)—

1. Hunter, L. 2/63, p. 676; Roy, T. 1/68, p. 438. Strength, etc., T. 1/60, p. 267. Smith, Sol. in Camph. Water, 2 gr. in ℥ j. ♏ iij = $\frac{1}{50}$th gr., L. 2/74, p. 290.
   Combined with Morphia (218:6).
2. In Neuralg. (1238:1). Sciatica (1245:1). Tic (1243:4). Lumbago (1464:3). Tetanus (1325:4). Ch. Rheum. (1463:1). Vomiting (858:3). Prussic Ac. Poison. (409:6).

DATURA STRAMONIUM—THORN AP-
4. PLE—
   Sigmond, L. 1/37, pp. 327, 392.
   Alkalis (215:6), Effect of. *Vide* 374:3.

POISONING BY STRAMONIUM—
   Chevers in' India, M. R. 1/72, p. 46.
5. Sigmond, L. 1/37, p. 327. Elliott, Smoking Seeds, M. R. 1/57, p. 497.

ANTIDOTES TO STRAMONIUM—
   Camphor Lavement (369:5), Sigmond, L. 1/37, p. 397.
   Opium (458:5), Anderson, R. 1/61, p. 276; R. 1/62, p. 334.

THERAPEUTICS OF STRAMONIUM—
6. In Asthma (661:3). Bronchit. (651:5). Rheumat. (1463:2). Epilepsy (1314:4). Neuralg. (1238:4). Delir. (1475:1). Burns (61:2). Cancer (1665:2). Anaphrodisiac (221:5), Wendt, L. 1/37, p. 392.

379.

NICOTIANA TOBACUM—
1. History, Analysis, L. 2/53, p. 103; T. 2/71, p. 285. Sigmond, L. 1/37, pp. 150, 247. Carthier in 1534, T. 2/76, p. 272.
   Workers in, Morel, health of, etc., M. R. 1/58, p. 80.

PHYSIOLOGY AND PATHOLOGY OF SMOKING—
   Wood, M. R. 2/57, p. 169; L. 2/45, pp. 104, 239. Spurgeon, T. 2/74, p. 403. The Great Tobacco Controversy, L. 1/57, p. 175 *et seq.*, *vide* Index; 2/72,
3. p. 789. Guerin, T. 1/70, p. 614. Rev. Use and Abuse, M. R. 1/61, p. 104; 1/74, pp. 21, 249. Sir B. Brodie, T. 2/60, pp. 242, 244, 310. Blatin, T. 2/70, p. 349. Miller, T. 2/60, p. 571. Duputryen, T. 2/60, p. 505. Morel, M. R. 1/58, p. 80. Hammond, R. 1/58, p. 357. Decaisne, peculiar ill

PHYS. & PATH. OF SMOKING (*cont.*)—
   effects on Lads, T. 2/68, p. 71. Richardson, Relat. to health of individ. and commun., R. 2/63, p. 11; M. R. 1/61, p. 138. Death fr. excess., M. R., 2/75, p. 234. Le Bon, Active Principles of Smoke, relative effects in room and open air, etc., M. R. 1/74, p. 249. Wolfe, serious symptoms, L. 2/76, p. 811. Bigelow, Ac. Poisoning, M. R. 2/76, p. 229. Hutchinson, not so injur. if drinking at same time, T. 2/69, p. 279.
   How modified by Methyl, Brown and Fraser, T. 1/70, p. 311.
   On Heart (753:3), *vide* 380:2. Rouget, Contract. Ventricles, R. 1/61, p.
4. 330. E. Smith, Exper., L. 1/63, p. 292. Kennedy, Bad in all Heart Affect., R. 1/65, p. 121.
   — Prisoners (555:1) Tobacco in Rectum to make themselves ill.
   On Nervous System, Jackson, T. 2/66, p. 219.
5. On Blood (138:3), Richardson, M. R. 1/59, p. 388.
   On Stomach, Shipman, Shocks at Epigastr. (944:5), R. 1/45, p. 73.
   — Dyspepsia (842:5), Shipman, R. 1/45, p. 73. Hooker, M. R. 1/57, p. 25. Lizards, M. R. 2/54, p. 146.
   On Teeth, Preservative (103:4).

380.

1. Amaurosis (1861:6), Wordsworth, T. 1/63, p. 345; L. 2/63, pp. 95, 173. Hutchinson, Clin. Data for, R. 2/63, p. 201; T. 2/67, p. 360; T. 2/69, p. 279. Sichel, M. R. 2/63, p. 265; 2/65, p. 267.
2. — Contra, Carter, T. 1/63, p. 389. Hart, L. 2/63, pp. 141, 201.
   Otitis (1794:5). Deafness (1794:5). Angina Pect. (788:5), *vide* 379:3. Epilepsy (1307:3). Paral. Portio Dura
3. (1440:5). Ulcerat. Stomat. (797:1). Follic. Angina (616:3). Syph. Ul. of Mouth, etc. (1194:4).
   Cascarilla Bark (366:6), destroys nauseating effects, L. 1/75, p. 779.
   Citric Acid (450:6) in stem of Pipe absorbs Nicotin, Melsens, L. 1/66, p. 376.

CIGARS—
5. Bowman, Prepar. of Medicated, T. 2/65, p. 266.
   Adulterations, L. 2/53, p. 443; T. 2/70, p. 349.

SNUFF—
6. Effects, Wood, M. R. 2/57, p. 169. Wicke, chiefly absorbed by Stomach, M. R. 1/60, p. 529. Morin, Nicotin detected in Viscera, T. 1/62, p. 41. Murray,

SNUFF, EFFECTS (*cont.*)—
Great Value, T. 2/70, p. 350. Prevents Phthisis (698:5). Bronchitis, etc., M. R. 2/71, p. 154.
Adulterations, L. 2/53, pp. 508, 532.
Lead Poisoning from (288:5).
Medicated Snuffs or Sternutatories (222:2).
Scotch Snuff in Croup (620:4)

CHEWING TOBACCO—
Wood, Effects, M. R. 2/57, p. 169.

381.

NICOTIN—
1. Physiolog. Eff., Exper., Van Praag, M. R. 1/56, p. 243. *Vide* 379:1.

POISONING BY NICOTIN—
Taylor, M. R. 2/67, p. 328; how it kills, 1/59, p. 172. Tardieu, all animals fall on right side, T. 2/68, p. 629. T. 1/58, p. 659.
Tobacco Leaves extern., Bernard, Case of a Smuggler, M. R. 2/64, p. 531. Allan, as poultice (171:6), L. 2/71, p. 663.

THERAPEUTICS OF TOBACCO—
Dangers, L. 2/72, p. 462.
3. In Asthma (661:6). Hay Asthma (663:4). Croup (620:4). Erysipelas (43:5). Prurigo (46:5). Against Snakes (507:2). Otalg. (1799:6). Tetan. (1326:4). Strych. Poison. (388:1). Boulim. (119:3). Ves. Paral. (1052:4).

CAPSICUM—CAYENNE PEPPER—
5. Adulterations, L. 2/52, p. 15.
Counter-irritant (164:6)
In Sea Sickness (862:2). Cholera (927:5). D. Trem. (429:5). Metrorrhagia (1587:3).

382.

SOLANUM TUBEROSUM—POTATO—
1. Nutritive Powers (127:1), compared with Rice (320:6), Lankester, T. 1/58, p. 565. In Ireland (6:1), value and influ., M. R. 2/57, p. 119. Knight, to feed Stock (536:4), M. R. 2/58, p. 56. Anderson, How to select the Mealiest by sp. gr., T. 2/61, p. 484.
2. Cooking, Half boiled best for poor men; why? M. R. 2/67, p. 100.

SUBSTITUTES FOR POTATOS—
Rice (320:6). Oats (321:3). Dahlia Root (395:1).
Saa-gaa-ban, Gesner, L. 2/46, p. 627.

DISEASE OF POTATO—
L. 2/45, pp. 437, 648; 1/46, p. 415; 2/72, p. 414. O'Brien, singular symptoms from eating, L. 1/46, p. 190.

DISEASE OF POTATO (*cont.*)—
Prevention, Cadell, good manuring, T. 2/62, p. 609. Lemaire, Mix Tar with earth, L. 1/62, p. 56.
Bread fr. Gluten, useful in Diabetes (338:2).

CONVOLVULUS SCAM.—SCAMMONY—
6. Kosman, Resin, M. R. 1/61, p. 239.

383.

EXOGONIUM PURGA—JALAP—
1. Aperient Powers (220:5), Half as strong as Podophyllin (469:4). Livingstone, T. 1/61, p. 684.

GENTIANA LUTEA—
3. Physiological Effects, Budd, on Liver (968:3), M. R. 2/56, p. 49. Inman values it little, R. 1/60, p. 276.
4. In Dyspepsia (844:6),
Antiperiodic (400:6), Chavasse, M. R. 2/60, p. 247.
Surgical Tents (1647:5), Aveling, T. 1/58, p. 653.

QUININE FLOWER—
L. 2/76, p. 705.

384.

OLEA EUROPEA—OLIVE—THERAPEU-
1. TICS OF LEAVES—
Derblick, M. R. 2/63, p. 246. S. Wells, T. 1/55, p. 433.
Antiperiodic (400:6), S. Wells, T. 2/55, p. 147. Maltas, M. R. 1/56, p. 248. Aran, T. 1/59, p. 93.

THERAPEUTICS OF OLIVE OIL—
2. Intern., Ramskill, L. 2/68, p. 790. *Vide* Strychnine Poison (387:4).
Locally in Sprains (1657:5). Ectrotic (84:6). Erysipelas (43:6).

FRAXINUS POLYGAMIA *vel* EXCELSIOR
4. —ASH—
In Gout (1469:5). Rheum. (1459:5).

FRAXINUS ORNUS *vel* ROTUNDIFOLIA
5. —MANNA—
O'Rorke, Nature, etc., of Manna of the Bible (5:1), R. 1/61, p. 285.
Vide Pil. Ferri Iod. (296:1).
Mannite, Sobrero, Fulminating, Med. Gaz., Vol. 5/47, p. 259.

LIGUSTRUM—PRIVET—
6. Emmenagogue (1153:4), Garthon, 37 girls, results, T. 1/57, p. 654.
Poisoning c. Acorns (359:4).

385.

STRYCHNOS NUX VOMICA—STRYCH-
1. NIA—
History, Poison Valley of Java, Etc., Sigmund, L. 2/37, pp. 828, 857.

PHYSIOLOG. EFF. OF STRYCHNIA—*Vide* GELSEM. SEMPER. (393:3)—

Harley, L. 1/56, pp. 619, 647; 2/56, p. 40; R. 1/58, p. 328. Majendie, no convuls. (1299:6) if animal at rest, M. R. 1/56, p. 408. Inman, R. 2/60, p. 346. Adams, symptoms not those
2. of TETANUS, T. 2/56, p. 165. B. Sequard contra Harley, DILATES VESSELS, ETC., T. 2/60, p. 433. Bernard, acts on SENSIT. NER. (1251:4), T. 1/60, p. 515. Kolliker, acts on MOT. NER. (1252:2), T. 2/56, p. 270. Ringer, contrasted with ETHYL-STRYCHNIA, L. 1/76, p. 922. Startin, feelings from over-dose, T. 2/56, p. 36.
3. Shearman, simulating MORPHIA (458:5), T. 1/57, p. 235.

ON QUADRUMANA (517:5), some species affected, others not, L. 2/70, p. 97.

ON BLOOD, Radcliffe, L. 1/63, p. 320. Harley, Exper., OXIDATION arrested (224:2), L. 1/56, p. 648.

4. ON CIRCULATION (753:3), B. Jones, retards HEART, T. 2/66, p. 334. Harley, L. 1/56, p. 649. *Vide* 783:6.

ON BILE (966:3), Röhrig, diminished, T. 2/73, p. 67.

ON RIGOR MORTIS (180:5). P.M. Changes (180:3).

COMBINED with OPIUM (458:5), or BELLAD. (375:6), B. Sequard, differ. effects, R. 2/60, p. 347.

5. EXTERNALLY, Reid, T. 2/59, p. 663. Wilde acts best on broken surface, unlike BELLAD. (377:6), T. 1/61, p. 301.

AS ENEMA (886:4), B. Sequard, quicker than PER OREM, L. 1/66, p. 249.

COMPARED WITH WOORARA (391:4), Bernard, ANTAGON., T. 1/60, p. 515; 2/60, p. 295. Vella, R. 1/61, p. 294. Buisson, ANALOGOUS, T. 2/59, p. 661. *Vide* 387:6.

386.

2. IS IT FOUND IN MILK (1600:5) if given during LACTATION? Harley, L. 1/69, p. 733. Lewis, L. 1/69, p. 872.

STRYCHNINE EATER, Gilroy, 16 to 20 grs. repeated in an hour to cure a DEBAUCH, L. 1/75, p. 669.

POISONING BY STRYCHNIA (*Vide* 587:2)—

Bernard, Quicker during DIGESTION than
3. FASTING, T. 1/60, p. 110. Gallard, Dose, treat., etc., T. 2/62, p. 416. Harley, Peculiar Case, L. 2/61, p. 397. Kaupp, How affected by HÆMORRH., M. R. 1/56, p. 245; c. ARSENIC (278:2).
4. HAMSTRING MUSCLES (1758:1), the last to Relax.

CASES, RECOVERY, Dr. and wife 5 grs. Ext. Nuc. Vom., T. 1/58, p. 69. Kirk, etc., after large doses, etc., T. 1/55, pp. 412, 423; (6 grs.), T. 1/56, p. 609; (3 grs.), L. 2/75, p. 310; (6 grs.), p. 470. Part 17 cases, Treat., T. 2/60, p. 596. Schuler, $\frac{1}{12}$ per PUNCT. LACHRYM. (1872:6), nearly fatal, T. 2/61, p. 67.

CASES P. M., T. 1/56, p. 148; 1/55, pp. 412, 423, *vide* 180:3 & 5. Startin, T. 2/56, p. 35. Paley, well reported, M. R. 2/60, p. 526. Nunneley, etc, M. R. 1/56, p. 512; 2/56, p. 525.

PALMER'S TRIAL, T. 1/56, p. 533; M. R. 2/56, p. 431; L. 1/56, pp. 563, 596.

6. DIAGNOSIS FROM TETANUS (1323:3), Taylor, M. R. 2/57, p. 139. Roberts, TETANUS closely simulat., L. 1/58, p. 313. Adams, T. 2/56, p. 165.

Fergus, simulating STRYCH. POIS., but due to AORTIC CONSTRICT. (739:6), L. 2/69, p. 460.

387.

ANTIDOTES OF STRYCHNIA—

2. Part., L. 1/61, p. 335. Harley, L. 2/61, p. 398. Paul, L. 1/76, p. 36.

CHLOROFORM, SUCCESSF. (441:1), Gobrecht, etc., T. 1/71, p. 282; T. 1/58, p. 19; 1/68, p. 691; 1/61, p. 499; M. R. 2/54, p. 549; 2/56, p. 525; 2/60, p. 529; L. 1/67, p. 401. Folker, after 3 grs.; 2/67, pp. 41, 118; 2/75, pp. 310, 470; R. 1/63, p. 70.

—USELESS, Pilwax, Exper., T. 1/58, p. 44.

4. FATS (90:4), Piddell, T. 1/59, p. 303; M. R. 1/56, p. 514. Shaw, Sweet Oil (384:2), M. R. 2/56, p. 526.

— USELESS, Hammond, Exper., M. R. 1/57, p. 503; 2/56, p. 526.

PRUSSIC ACID (410:2), Bewley, T. 2/59,
5. p. 149. Rummington, L. 1/68, pp. 275, 335. Harley, Hastens act., L. 2/61, p. 398.

OPIUM (461:6), Winter, etc., L. 1/63, p. 49; 1/72, p. 43. Beatty, L. 2/71, p. 907. Puzey, etc., HYPODERM., T. 2/68, p. 336; T. 2/71, p. 608.

ACONITINA (468:1), Gallard, Exper., T. 2/62,
6. p. 417. Folker, L. 2/67, p. 41.

WOORARA (392:2), Vella, T. 2/60, p. 357. Harley, L. 2/61, p. 398; *vide* 585:6.

GELSEMINUM (393:3), Ringer, L. 1/76, p. 84.

388.

1. NICOTIN (381:3), O'Reilly, T. 1/58, p. 600. Haughton, R. 1/60, p. 340; T. 2/62, p. 442. Chevers, R. 2/66, p. 225.

CAMPHOR (369:5), Pidduck, L. 2/52, p. 80;
2. 2/48, p. 554. Rochester, M. R. 1/57, p. 259. Pritebard, L. 1/57, p. 422.

TANNIN (360:4), Kurzack, T. 2/60, p. 316; L. 1/76, p. 36.

ANTIDOTES OF STRYCHNIA (*cont.*)—

Iodine (251:5), Harley, etc., L. 2/61, p. 398; 1/76, p. 36. Fuller, L. 1/68, pp.
3. 373, 453, 490, 550. Randall, doubts, L. 1/68, p. 678.

Charcoal (237:2), Chippendale, T. 1/55, p. 423. Garrod, L. 2/45, p. 651; R. 1/46, p. 340.

Emetics (220:2), Part, L. 1/61, p. 336. Harley, etc., L. 2/61, p. 398; 1/76, p.
4. 36. Bartlett, value of Salt, R. 2/67, p. 119.

Chloral (444:5), Bennett, R. 2/70, p. 126. Charteris, L. 1/75, p. 510; 2/75, p. 513. Dickenson, Hypo., L. 1/73, p. 698.

Pot. Brom. (266:2), Gillespie, Large doses, R. 2/70, p. 125. Hewlett, M. R. 2/71, p. 225.

Perfect Rest and Quiet, Inman, necessity of, Why? R. 2/60, p. 346. Majendie, M. R. 1/56, p. 408. Bernard, T. 2/60, p. 25.

389.

TESTS FOR STRYCHNIA—

2. General Rev., T. 1/57, p. 619. Harley, Med. Leg. Chem., L. 1/56, pp. 619, 647; 2/56, p. 40. Thudichum, $\frac{1}{40000}$ gr. in Urine, M. R. 1/59, p. 161, Horsley, why often difficult, T. 2/56, p. 249. Letheby, L. 1/56, p. 706; 2/56, p. 26. Rodgers, L. 1/56, p. 718. Watson, T. 1/56, p. 594. Calvert's plan, T. 1/72, p. 598. Macadam, M. R. 1/57, p. 503; 2/75, p. 236. Wenzell, to detect $\frac{1}{900000}$, R. 1/71, p. 188. Tilhol, To obtain solid, L. 1/72, p. 591.

The Frog (505:3), "The Test," M. Hall, M. R. 1/56, p. 514.

3. Microscopic., Letheby, Diagr., etc., L. 1/56, p. 707; 2/56, p. 37. Blunt, L. 1/67, p. 212. Smith, L, 1/68, p. 335.

Morphia (461:1), Disguising it, etc., Horsley, tests for, T. 1/62, p. 682; 2/62, p.
4. 31. Recce, M. R. 1/62, p. 540; 2/62, pp. 532, 533.

Iodic Ac. (252:5), Southey, B. 1/75, p. 305.

Chromic Ac. (259:4), Dougall, L. 2/71, p. 913.

5. Administration of Strychnia, B. Sequard, $\frac{1}{20}$ gr. per diem alone, $\frac{1}{10}$ c. Bell, *vide* 385:4; $\frac{1}{10}$ c. Opio (385:4); R. 2/60, p. 347. Flemming, Direct., M. R. 1/64, p. 244. Incompat. with Iod. (263:6) and Pot. Iod. (*Vide* 388:2).

390.

THERAPEUTICS OF STRYCHNIA—

1. Tonic (216:5), M. Hall, $\frac{1}{50}$, L. 2/52, p. 486. Kennedy, R. 2/65, p. 38. Davis, far better than Alcohol, M. R. 2/75, p. 187. c. Phosph. Acid. (242:1).

THERAPEUTICS OF STRYCHNIA (*cont*)

In Nerv. Depress. (1401:5). Paralys. (1269:2). Parapleg. (1269:2). Cephalalg. (1431:2). Eczema (48:1). Facial Palsy (1441:5). Amaurosis (1863:2). Impaired Spinal Energy
2. (1254:2). Aphon. (609:5). Neuralg. (1238:4). Prurigo (46:5). Tetanus (1326:1). Chorea (1295:1). Epilepsy (1314:5). Ague (1487:2). Typhus (1510:1). Cholera (928:2). Vomiting (858:4). Snake Bite (510:5). Woorara Pois. (387:6). Aconite Pois. (467:4). Chloral Pois. (444:1). Dyspeps. (844:5). Asthma (661:2).

3. Hay F. (663:4). Bronchit. (651:4). Bronchorrh. (651:4). Fetid Bronchit. (653:6). Phthisis (689:3). Pneumon. (669:6). Constipat. (876:4). Hæmorrhoids (896:5). Prolaps. Ani, etc. (893:4). Heart Dis. (783:6). Enures (1048:3) Chordee (1087:3).

4. Amenorrh. (1154:4). Rheum. Gout. (1721:3). Hemeralop. (1817:6). Beer (322:3).

Hypodermically (219:1), Strength of Sol.,
5. T. 2/70, p. 98; 2/71, p. 347. Chisolm, M. R. 1/73, p. 499.

— In Prolapsus Ani (893:4). Neuralgia (1238:5). Paralysis, etc. (390:1).

BRUCIA—

6. Physiological Effects, Harley, R. 1/58, p. 328.

Tests, Watson, T. 1/56, p. 594.

In Stomachal Epilepsy (1309:2).

391.

WOORARA — WOURALI — OURARI —

1. URARI—CURARE—TICUNIAS—

Is it Strychnos Toxifera? Discuss., T. 1/55, p. 169.

Source of, History, etc., Cogswell, T. 1/55, p. 169. Sigmund, L. 2/37, p. 830. Bernard, L. 1/51, p. 298; M. R. 1/54, p. 75.

PHYSIOLOG. EFF. OF WOORARA—

Campbell, L. 2/51, p. 4. Cogswell, T. 1/55, p. 169. Bert, R. 1/70, p. 161. Bernard, T. 1/60, p. 515; 2/60, p. 251; 1/61, p. 217; M. R. 2/65, p. 526. Althaus, As felt by himself, T. 1/59, p. 313. Kolliker's Exper., T. 2/56, p. 269. Bouvier, etc., L. 2/59, p. 567; M. R. 2/67, p. 547. Lehmann, Not absorbed by Intestines? M. R. 1/55, p. 105; T. 1/55, p. 169. Bernard, In Fast. and Mutilated Animals, T. 1/60, p. 183; 2/59, p. 563.

Salivation, Profuse (812:2), Bernard, T. 1/60, p. 362.

PHYSIOLOG. EFF. OF WOORARA (*cont*).

4. Analogous to, Strychnia (385:5) ? ? Cyclamen (371:3). Conhin. (405:2) Cobra Poison (508:2).
   Antagonistic to Upas (364:4), Kolliker, R. 1/58, p. 330.
   Solution for Physiological Exper., B. Sanderson, T. 1/71, p. 505.
   Tests, Voisin and others, M. R. 1/67, p. 248.

392.

ANTIDOTES TO WOORARA—

2. Iodine (251:5), Intern., and Extern. (250:6) Assoc. J. 1/54, p. 466. Reynoso, M. R. 2/54, p. 545.
   Bromine (253:1), De Luca, T. 1/54, p. 411. Reynoso, M. R. 1/54, p. 545.
   Chlorine (246:6), Reynoso, entirely decomposes it, M. R. 2/54, p. 545.
   Strychnia (387:6).
   Artificial Respiration (630:6), Bernard, T. 2/60, p. 25.

THERAPEUTICS OF WOORARA—

4. In Tetanus (1326:1). Epilepsy (1314:5). Strychn. Pois. (387:6). Hydrophobia (527:1).

NERIUM — OLEANDER — KUNARE (In-
5. dian Name)—
   Poisoning, Broughton, M. R. 1/60, p. 530. Kurzak, M. R. 2/60, p. 523.

CERBERA TANGHIN — TANGHINIA
6. VENENIFERA—
   Kolliker, R. 1/58, p. 359.

393.

STROPHANUS HISPIDUS—L. 2/72, p. 827.

1. Inæa, more subtle than Digitaline (373:1). Carville, L. 2/72, p. 827.

VINCA MAJOR—

In Menorrhagia (1149:6).

GELSEMINUM SEMPERVIRENS, *vel*
3. GELSEMIUM, T. 2/76, p. 425—YELLOW JASMINE—History, etc., Holmes, Nat. Ord. Loganiaceæ (385:1). L. 1/76, p. 591.

THERAPEUTICS OF GELSEMINUM, L. 2/62 p. 629. Ringer, etc., Exper., showing act. is on Cord, etc., L. 2/75, p. 908; 1/76, pp. 82, 124, 415, 489, *et seq.* 2/76, pp. 78, 569. Dose, etc., L. 1/76, p. 661.
   Dangers, etc., L. 2/73, p. 475; 2/75, p. 907.
   In Gonorrhœa (1174:3), Douglass, T. 2/57, p. 569.
   Cystitis (1069:2). Antidote to Strychnia (387:6). Odontalg. (105:4). Facial Neuralg. (1243:5). Sciatica (1245:1). Effect on Respirat. (678:1).

STYRAX BENZOIN—BENJAMIN TREE
4. —*Vide* Scabies (35:2).

BENZOIC ACID—

How to administer, L. 2/71, p. 626.

THERAPEUTICS OF BENZOIC ACID—

5. In Cystitis (1067:5). Gouty Diath. (1469:6). Jaundice (975:4). Ammonical Ur. (1028:5). Diabetes (339:6). Ch. Dysentery (906:3). Disinfect. (214:5).
   In Skin Dis. as Benzoated Zinc Ointment (285:2).
6. In Fistulæ (890:2). Chapped Nipple (1610:6). Slough. Ul. (174:6). Syph. Ul. (1203:1). Aphonia, Fumes of (609:6). Laryngit. (615:3). Comp. Fractures (1654:4).

394.

ISOMANDRA GUTTA—GUTTA PERCHA

1. Substitute, Boiled Bark of Lime Tree (454:4), Kirner, T. 2/59, p. 10.

THERAPEUTICS OF GUTTA PERCHA—

2. Mixed with Caustics (212:1), Richards, Advantages, etc., T. 2/56, p. 121.
   Combined with Collodion (162:5), To form Traumaticine (315:4), Graves, T. 2/54, p. 452.
   In Skin Dis. (40:3). Psorias. (41:6). Eczema (49:1). Lepra (63:5). Impetigo (51:2). Variola (84:6). Hydrocele (1230:2).

MONŒSIA—

4. Derosne, L. July 14/40, p. 612.

ARCTOSTAPHYLOS UVÆ URSI—BEAR BERRY—

A Substitute for Ergot (325:5).

LOBELIA INFLATA—

6. Lobelina Ott., M. R. 1/76, p. 468. Barailler, T. 2/64, p. 146.
   In Hay Asthma (663:4). Pertussis (715:1).

395.

DAHLIA—

1. Pro Potato (382:2), L. 2/46, p. 360.

EUPATORIUM—

In Cholera (927:5).

GUACO—MIKANIA GUACO—HUACO—

3. A Sp. of Serpentaria ? T. 2/56, p. 597. Pritchard, A Sp. of Aristolochia ? T. 2/52, pp. 522, 651.

THERAPEUTICS OF GUACO—

Pritchard, T. 2/52, pp. 522, 651.
Tonic (216:5), Pritchard, T. 2/52, p. 651.

THERAPEUTICS OF GUACO (*cont.*)—

4. In Virus Dis. (558:3). Serpent Bites (510:6). Syph. (1197:6). Aton. Deafn. (1804:4). Cholera (927:5). Gonorrh. (1174:4). Lumbago (1464:3). Gout (1469:5). Sprains (1657:6).

ANTHEMIS NOBILIS—CHAMOMILE—

5. In Suppuration (127:5).
In Tympanitis (864:4) of Fever, etc.

ACHILLÆA MILLEFOLIUM—YARROW

6. or MILLEFOIL—
T. 2/55, p. 164.
In Uterine Hæmorrhage (1587:3). Emmenagogue (222:1). Suppressio Lochiæ (1566:4).

396.

HELIANTHUS ANNUUS—SUN FLOWER

1. In Malarious districts valuable (559:4).

ARNICA MONTANA—

2. Garrod, value due to Spirit, T. 1/64, p. 117. Henry, L. 2/59, p. 580. Wilks, Effects decided, Eruption often follows use, T. 1/69, p. 377.
Tonic (216:5), Pro Quinine (400:6), M. R. 1/60, p. 26.
3. In Wounds (142:6). Tinnit. Aurium (1802:1). Gout Extern. (1471:2). Paralysis of Bladder (1052:3). Infl. of Mamma (1606:5). Pertuss. (715:4). Pulmon. Dis. (647:4).
Poisoning by, Bertin, L. 2/64, p. 571.

LACTUCA VIROSA—

Boe, Poisoning, M. R. 2/76, p. 233.

LACTUCA SATIVA—LETTUCE—

4. Fronsmuller, slight soporific powers of, T. 1/64, p. 348.

CARDUUS—

5. In Uterine Hæmorrhage (1587:2).

CYNARA—ARTICHOKE—

In Rheumatism (1459:6).

CICHORIUM INTYBUS—CHICORY—

6. Adulterations, L. 1/51, pp. 302, 506; 2/51, p. 420.
In Gout (1469:6).

397.

LEONTODON TARAXACUM — DANDE-

1. LION—
Smith, unusual effect of, L. 2/45, p. 506.
In Morphia (461:1) Tests, Is it a source of Fallacy?

ABSINTHE—

2. Evil Effects of, Saulle, T. 1/60, p. 280; Composit., etc., L. 1/73, p. 22. Decaisne, M. R. 2/64, p. 533; L. 2/68, p. 288; 1/69, p. 334. Compared with Alcohol (423:3), Magnan, L. 2/74, p. 410.

SANTONINE—

3. Chemical Prop., Kosman, Decomp. into Glucose (329:1) and Santoniretine, M. R. 1/61, p. 239. S. Wells, Prepar., etc., Med. Gaz., vol. 6/48, p. 1035.
4. Physiolog. Eff., Falk, Exper., T. 2/60, p. 219. Farquharson, Exp., 2/71, p. 146. Guepin on Iris (1852:4), T. 2/60, p. 219. Rose, M. R. 2/61, p. 247.
Poisonous Effects, Etc., Moore, L. 1/59, p. 402.
Convulsions, L. 2/76, p. 443.
Urticaria (44:3).

THERAPEUTICS OF SANTONINE—

Anthelmin. (219:5). Asc. Lumbric.
5. (936:5). Asc. Vermic. (934:6). In Amauros. (1863:2). Irit. (1854:1). Iridochoridit. (1855:1).

VALERIANA OFFICINALIS—

Bouchard, Tonic, L. 2/73, p. 633. Pierlot, Uncertain, M. R. 1/63, p. 238. Bourallier, Value and Effects of Ess. Oil, M. R. 1/61, p. 246.
6. In Nerv. Headache (1434:4). Epilepsy (1315:4). Hydur. (1038:2). Diabetes (341:4).
Valerian Baths (231:1), Beau, T. 2/62, p. 203.
Valerianates of Zinc (286:5), and Ammonia (255:1).

398.

CEPHAELIS IPECACUANHA—

1. Physiolog. Eff., Pecholier, M. R. 2/63, p. 436; 2/64, p. 251. D'Orenellas, of Emetine, M. R. 2/74, p. 247. Todd, on branches of Vagus (1445:2), T. 1/54, p. 203. Chouppe, L. 2/74, p. 532. Fuller, very small doses, L. 2/69, p. 768. Phillips, R. 1/70, p. 160.

THERAPEUTICS OF IPECACUANHA—

2. Where intolerance look to Liver (968:1), Morehead, vol. 2, p. 76.
In Fevers (1479:3). Cholera (927:1). Jaundice (975:3). Puerperal F. (1594:2). Exhaustive Dis. (554:2). Dipsoman. (425:4). Hyster. (1335:6).
3. Vomit. (858:4). Croup (618:2). Bronchit. (650:2). Pneumon. (669:3). Pertuss. (715:1). Winter Cough (648:6). Asthma (662:1). Dyspeps. (844:4). Dysentery (901:5). Diarrh. (910:6). Labour (1564:1). Metro-

THERAP. OF IPECACUANHA (*cont.*)—
RRHAG. (1587:2). COUNTER-IRRIT.
4. (164:5). SERPENT BITES (510:5). WASP, ETC. STINGS (486:4). SCORPION STINGS (490:6). OPIUM POIS. (460:4).

CHIOCCA RACEMOSA—CAÏNCA—
5. IN CHARBON OF MALIGN. PUST. (586:5) in HORSES.

RUBIA TINCTORUM — DYERS' MADDER—
COLOURING FŒTAL BONES (94:1).

399.

COFFEA ARABICA—PHYSIOLOG. EFF.
1. Zobel, M. R. 2/53, p. 549. Wood, M. R. 2/57, p. 167. Lehmann, M. R. 2/54, p. 406. Aubert, L. 2/72, p. 92. Druitt, better than BEER, T. 1/63, p. 440. Squarrey, on URINE, L. 2/65, p. 621.
2. Gasparin, L. 2/50, p. 175. Brinton v. Lehmann, T. 2/61, p. 93. Hayes, in TROPICS (201:2), T. 2/59, p. 439. Parkes, on URINE (1035:1), T. 1/57, p. 208; R. 2/60, p. 358; L. 1/71, p. 527.
DIFFERS FR. TEA (453:3), Retards META-
4. MORPH. (118:5). E. Smith, T. 1/59, p. 533; 2/60, p. 206. Wood, M. R. 2/57, p. 167. Hammond, M. R. 1/64, p. 24. Parkes, R. 2/60, p. 358. Voit, Increases METAMORPH., M. R. 2/62, p. 235.

PATHOLOG. EFF. OF COFFEE—
Wood, M. R. 2/57, p. 169. Overdose of, T. 2/73, p. 584.
CAUSING DYSENTERY (900:4), Joby, T. 1/60, p. 150.
DIMINISHING LACTATION (1602:3).
COFFEE HOUSE DYSCRASIA (205:4).

ADULTERATIONS OF COFFEE—
5. L. 1/51, pp. 20, 213, 276, 305, 465, 501; 2/51, p. 420; 1/53, p. 477; 1/57, p. 195.

SUBSTITUTES FOR COFFEE—
LEAVES FOR BERRIES, Stenhouse, M. R. 2/54, p. 411.

CAFFEIN—
ANALYSES, Zobel, M. R. 2/53, p. 509. B. Jones, Ident. with THEIN (453:2). Resembles KREATIN (125:2). Stuhlmann and Falck, Exper., Poison. to lower animals, R. 1/59, p. 351. Aubert, amount in COFFEE, etc., L. 2/72, pp. 92, 538.

PREPARATION OF COFFEE—
Doyen, T. 2/74, p. 463. Liebig, L. 1/66, p. 17.
Tin Vessels spoil Flavour.

400.

THERAPEUTICS OF COFFEE—
1. VALUE of to the Soldier (573:5).
DIURETIC (221:4), Zwinger, T. 1/60, p. 71, *vide* 399:2.
IN FEVERS (1478:5). TYPHOID (1503:3). AGUE (1486:6). ASTHMA (662:1). NEURALG. (1238:1). CEPHALALG. (1430:3). HAY F. (663:4). PER-
2. TUSS. (715:2). VOMIT. (860:3). HYPERTR., bad (159:1). HERNIA (952:5). OPIUM POIS. (460:4). DISINFECT. (214:5). To DISGUISE QUIN. (402:1). PREVENTS GRIPING OF SENNA (413:3).
CANCER, ETC., (Dressing) (1068:5), Storey, L. 2/73, p. 617.

CINCHONA—BARK—
4. CULTURE of Plants yielding QUININE, T. 1/65, p. 636. In India, T. 2/61, p. 221; 1/62, p. 482; 2/67, p. 147. Rev., M. R. 2/63, p. 1. B. Jones, Lect., T. 1/55,
5. pp. 453, 563. Guillermond, to calcul. QUININE in, M. R. 2/59, p. 243. Dougall, CHINCHONA ALKALOIDS, L. 2/73, p. 750.
IN SUPPURATION (167:5), Bark the great agent.

SUBSTITUTES FOR CINCHONA, *vel* ANTI-PERIODICS—
CINCHON. (404:1). SALIC. (359:1). POPU-
6. LUS (358:6). EUCALYPTUS (408:1). BUSSINE (366:5). OLIVE LEAVES (384:1). ARNICA (396:2). BIBERINE (370:1). APIOL. (1486:5). CALAMUS AROM. (342:5). PIPERIN. (365:2). BITTERA FEBRIF. (418:3). GENTIAN (383:4). URTICA (362:2). SPIDER'S WEB (490:2). ARSENIC (280:1). SELENITE (284:4). AMMON. CHLORID. (1487:3). NICKEL SULPH. (284:3).

401.

QUININE—
1. In India for Army costs £50,000 per an., T. 2/61, p. 315.
SUBSTITUTES, ETC. (400:6).
MAKERS, Diseases of, Chevallier, M. R. 2/58, p. 540.
ARTIFIC. SULPHATE, T. 2/68, p. 432.
2. TESTS, Mohl, M. R. 1/53, p. 296.

PHYSIOLOG. EFF. OF QUININE—
Chunder Roy, T. 1/71, p. 245. Walker, T. 1/63, p. 203. Monteverdi, L. 2/71, p. 335. Resumé of recent observations, T. 1/72, p. 135; L. 1/72, p. 629; 2/74, p. 209. Bennett, not Tonic, L. 1/63, p. 467.
ON BLOOD (138:4), a Depurator, Stewart,
3. R. 1/58, p. 39. Ed., L. 1/72, p. 629.
ON LIVER (968:2), Impedes, Budd, M. R. 2/56, p. 49.

PHYSIOLOG. EFF. OF QUININE (*cont.*)—

On Urine (1035:2), Ranke, T. 1/57, p. 537. Hammond, R. 1/58, p. 37. Stewart, R. 1/58, p. 39. Herapath, Microscop. appear., Plates, Micr. J., vol. 2, p. 13.

4. Bryden makes it Saccharine (340:6). Bad in Diabetes (340:6).

On Temperature (187:3), Ringer, L. 2/68, p. 564. Ed., L. 1/72, p. 629; 2/72, p. 8. Stobell, 33 cases, R. 1/70, p. 177.

POISONOUS OR OTHER ILL EFFECTS OF QUININE—

Baldwin, R. 1/48, p. 230. Binz, R. 1/72, p. 166. Lawson, Causing Coma, etc.,

5. etc., M. R. 2/62, p. 507. Gelineau, Head Symptoms, M. R. 2/62, p. 530.

Blindness (1818:2), M'Lean, R. 1/48, p. 299. Solomon, R. 1/72, p. 219.

Amaurosis (1861:6), Von Graefe, T. 1/58, p. 586.

Deafness (1803:5), Williams, L. 2/40, pp. 639, 786.

Dumbness (1805:5), Menage, L. 1/40, pp. 307, 448. Monteverdi, L. 2/71, p. 335.

6. Abortion (1557:3), Pettigrew, R. 2/45, p. 285. Monteverdi, R. 2/71, p. 127. A. Smith, Does it? T. 2/75, p. 247. Rodrigues denies it, R. 2/46, p. 311; M. R. 2/73, p. 518.

Cystitis (1067:4) and Retention (1050:2), Segalas, T. 1/58, p. 355.

Caries (96:3). Purpura (57:4).

402.

ADMINISTRATION OF QUININE—

2. Wood, M. R. 1/53, p. 20. Gubler, Contra-indications, T. 2/58, p. 16.

Coffee to Disguise (400:2), T. 1/68, p. 105.

Incompatible with Iodine (251:3), Fuller, L. 1/68, p. 373.

Pills, with Creasote bulk diminished, Wake, T. 1/68, p. 412.

Solubility of in differ. Menstrua, Calloud, T. 1/59, p. 453.

— In Glycerine (270:2), Crawcour, T. 2/55, p. 195.

c. Tartaric Acid. (449:4), Galamini, less dose, M. R. 1/53, p. 569.

c. Diuretics (221:2), Barlow, T. 1/68, p.

3. 106. Wake, Citric Ac. and Cit. Pot., T. 1/68, p. 411.

c. Opium (458:5), Antagonistic, Gubler, M. R. 2/58, p. 247; T. 2/68, p. 97. Sherzer in China in Opium Smoking (459:3), T. 2/59, p. 666. Enables Opium to be borne often, Nevison, T. 2/61, p. 250.

To Fauces (814:3), Ducros, Rapid Action, R. 1/46, p. 364.

4. To Nares in Hay Fever (663:4).

Enemata (886:4), Briquet, T. 2/57, p. 558; R. 1/58, p. 358.

ADMINISTRATION OF QUININE (*cont.*)—

Hypodermically, McCraith, 2 grs.=20 per orem, T. 2/62, pp. 120, 367; L. 2/65, p. 704. Rogers, etc. Sol., etc., L. 2/70, p. 532; 1/76, p. 527. Maury, M. R. 1/67, p. 523. Desvignes, L. 1/65, p. 93. Gubler, Bromohydrate best, T. 1/76, p. 176. Francis, Neut. Sulph., L. 2/76, p. 736. Moore, L. 2/63, p. 126; R. 1/65, p. 65. Limousin, Sulphovinate best, most sol., M. R., 1/73, p. 503. Seguin, etc, R. 1/68, pp. 8, 124; L. 1/71, p. 660. Maclean, etc., L. 2/72, p. 67; 1/76, p. 527; 2/76, pp. 67, 140. Wenzel, Formula, M. R. 1/68, p. 523. Lente, Sol., T. 1/74, p. 573. Report, R. 1/66, p. 46. Scriven, Tart. Ac. Sol., 1/76, p. 650. Sullivan, etc., in Pernicious F. (1484:5), T. 1/76, p. 279; 2/76, p. 59. Mitchell, Dangers of, R. 2/67, p. 123. Hunter, 11 cases, etc., Dangers, etc., L. 1/76, pp. 527, 737. Campbell, answer to Hunter, L. 2/76, p. 140.

6. Small Doses, Lawson, M. R. 2/62, p. 507. Augé, M. R., 2/65, p. 245. Briquet, Comp. value of small and large, M. R. 2/56, p. 237; R. 1/46, p. 168; 1/58, p. 40.

Large Doses, How Borne, L. 2/45, p. 268. Pavy, T. 1/66, p. 659. Hare, ℈i, bis terve die, R. 2/54, p. 255; 1/58, p. 40. Taussig, ℥j, taken by mistake, no ill effects, T. 1/64, p. 461. *Vide* Ague (1485:6).

403.

THERAPEUTICS OF QUININE—

1. In Suppur. (167:5). Antiper. (1485:5). Scarlatina (81:3). Variola (83:6) Intermit. Hæm. (142:2). Erysip. (43:3). Yellow F. (1515:2). Pyrex. (1478:6). Splenic Enlarg. (989:3). Typhoid (1503:1). Typhus (1509:5).

2. Rigors of Pyæm. (169:6). Rigors of Catheterism (1214:5). Delir. (1475:2). Sun Stroke (186:4) Dissect. Wounds (1638:3). Elephant. Arab. (1756:3). Phthisis (699:4). Idrosis (27:3). Urticar. (44:4). Bronchit. (650:2). Pneumon. (670:1). Asthma (662:1). Pertuss. (715:4). Croup (618:5). Laryngit. (615:3)

3. Jaundice (975:3). Cholera (928:1). Dysent. (902:3). Diarrh. (910:6). Periton. Idiop. (997:2). Periton. Puerp. (1594:1). Phleg. Dolens (748:3). Heart Dis. (783:4). Aneurism (725:3). Pericard. (759:3). Rheum. (1458:4). Lumbago (1464:2). Chorea (1294:5). Epilepsy (1314:5).

4. Tetanus (1326:6). Nerv. Headache (1434:3). Deafness (1804:5). Ted.

THERAPEUTICS OF QUININE (*cont.*)—
LAB. (1564:1). MENORRHAG. (1150:1). RETENTION (1050:4). OPIUM POIS. (402:3).

LOCAL USES OF QUININE (402:3)—
5. BED SORES (178:3). ULCERS (172:5). ANTISEPTIC (215:2). GRANULAR LIDS (1829:5). GARGLE IN SCARLET F., etc. (79:3).

QUINIUM *vel* QUINIDIA—QUINETUM—
Deloudre, M. R. 2/58, p. 240. Dougall, L. 2/73, p. 750. Thorowgood, T. 2/76, p. 474.

KINOVIC ACID—
Kerner, R. 2/68, p. 109.

QUINOIDINE *vel* AMORPHOUS QUININE—
6. PREPAR., Uses, etc., R. 1/46, p. 360; 2/46, p. 399.
ANIMAL (309:3), B. Jones, QUININE-LIKE SUBST. in HUMAN Body, T. 1/66, p. 343; 2/66, p. 163. Chalvet, contra B. Jones, L. 1/68, p. 642.

404.

CINCHONINE—
1. Pro QUININE (400:5), Sedillot, T. 1/55, p. 537; 1/59, p. 18. Report, T. 2/60, p. 315; 2/72, p. 440. Marten, M. R. 2/60, p. 254; R. 2/60, p. 42. Dougall, L. 2/73, p. 750.

WARBURG'S TINCTURE—
2. Maclean, True Comp. Value, L. 2/75, p. 716. Supposed formulæ, etc., R. 2/46, p. 410; T. 1/73, p. 565; 1/74, p. 406.
IN AGUE (1486:1).

GALIUM APARINE—
3. IN SKIN DIS. (39:2). LEPRA (63:3). SCROFULA (794:5). ECZEMA (48:1). CANCER (1665:5). EPILEPSY (1315:1).

SAMBUCUS NIGRA—ELDER—
4. IN DROPSY (156:4). EPILEPSY (1315:1).

LONICERA CAPRIFOLIUM — HONEYSUCKLE—
Bradburn, Pois. by BERRIES, L. 2/76, p. 486.

SUMBUL—
6. Neligan, T. 1/54, p. 605; L. 1/50, p. 63.
IN EPILEPSY (1315:3). FLATULENCE 864:4). INSOMNIA (1368:4).

405.

FERULA ASSAFŒTIDA—
1. IN CHOLERA (927:1). SNAKE BITES (510:5). EPILEPSY (1315:4). ASCARIDES (935:1). SCROF. UL. FAUCES (816:3). ANGINA (816:3).

CONIUM MACULATUM—CONIIN—
2. PHYSIOLOG. Eff. CONIIN only in fresh juice, Sigmond, L. 2/37, pp. 614, 647. Burman on CONIA, M. R. 1/73, p. 444. All Prepar. not alike in Action, T. 1/70, p. 312; M. R. 1/73, p. 444. Mourrut, Salts of CICUTINE, M. R. 2/66, p. 463. Schroff, M. R. 2/56, p. 238. Verigo, L. 1/71, p. 834. Bernard, etc., Analogous to WOORARI (391:4), T. 1/59, p. 313; 2/60, p. 395. Fraser, c. METHYL. (445:5), act. mod., T. 1/70, p. 312.
4. Harley, SUCCUS only of use, L. 1/67, p. 375; T. 1/68, p. 325. Lautenbach doubts Harley; not a BRAIN Poison, T. 2/75, p. 631. Davidson, T. 2/70, p. 32. Garrod, T. 1/64, p. 168, dose, etc. Dodgson, R. 2/70, p. 161. Verigo, R. 1/71, p. 165.
POISONING BY, Is it a Poison? T. 1/69, p. 358. Socrates' death, Sigmond, L. 2/37, p. 613; case, 1/75, p. 627. Bennett, case exactly like Socrates, M. R. 2/58, p. 383.

THERAPEUTICS OF CONIUM—
Kennedy, Sol. of Extract, R. 1/73, p. 142.
IN CANCER (1665:3). INDUR. TONGUE (804:5). SCROF. JOINTS (1718:5).
5. SPASM (111:5). EPILEPSY (1314:3). TETANUS (1326:4). CONVULS. (1301:1). NEURALG. (1238:5). CHOREA (1295:1). INSANITY (1380:4). LARYNGIS. STRID. (133:5). HOSP. PHAG. (175:3). TORTICOLL. (1694:1). PHTHISIS (689:3). CH. BRONCH. (651:6). ASTHMA (661:6). TÆNIA (939:2). PROSTATIC ENLARG. (1073:6). INFL. MAMMA (1606:3). MEDICATED PESSARIES (1136:5).

406.

APIUM PETROSELINUM—APIOL—
1. COLOPHANE—PARSLEY—OIL—
PHYSIOL. EFF., Yoret, T. 1/55, p. 289. Jacquot, M. R. 2/55, p. 245.
ANTIPER. (1486:6). INTERMIT. NEURALG. (1236:3). IDROSIS (27:4). EMMENAGOGUE (1153:2). DYSMENORRH. (1147:1).

DAUCUS CAROTA—
3. FOOD FOR INFANTS (127:2), Juice, Gumprecht, T. 2/55, p. 270 (*vide* 1543:6).
POULTICE (171:6), Heyfelder, R. 1/62, p. 189.

HERACLEUM SPONDYLIUM — COW PARSNIP—
IN GONORRHŒA (1174:3).

HYDROCOTYLE—
IN ECZEMA (48:1). LEPROSY (68:6).

407.

CITRULLUS COLOCYNTHUS—

1. Physiolog. Eff., Eicholdt, M. R. 1/53, p. 128. Tidy, L. 1/68, p. 158.
   Poisoning by, Tidy, L. 1/68, p. 158.
2. Endermically (26:3) as a Purgative, Salques, R. 1/45, p. 69.
   In Cholera (925:4).

MOMORDICA ELATERIUM—

3. Administration, Formula, T. 1/55, p. 412.
   In Dropsy (156:5). Hydrocephalus (1358:1). Mania (1387:5).

CUCURBITA PEPO—PUMPKIN—

4. In Tænia (939:2). Ephelis (37:5).

CARICA PAPYA—

5. Roy, Action of Juice on Meat, etc., B. 1/74, p. 75.

CARYOPHYLLUS—CLOVE TREE—

Oil of Cloves, To disinfect (214:5), Sponge Tents, Soap, etc., Tait, T. 1/74, pp. 35, 170.

CHAULMOOGRA—

6. Mouat, M. R. 1/56, p. 239. Syn. Charul Moogra, T. 1/60, p. 559.
   In Leprosy (68:6). Syph. Ul. (1203:2).

MYRTUS—MYRTLE—

Savignac, M. R. 2/76, p. 462.

408.

MELALEUCA CAJUPUTI—OIL—

1. Delvoux, T. 2/61, p. 171.
   In Varicose Ulcers (176:6). Cholera (928:5). Chilblains (62:5).

EUCALYPTUS GLOBULUS, T. 2/71, p. 596; L. 1/72, pp. 344, 557. Doses, etc.

Against Malaria (559:4), T. 2/73, p. 502. Bentley, T. 1/74, p. 539. Is it true? L. 2/74, p. 855. Yes, L. 2/75, pp. 31, 648; 1/76, p. 585.
Failure of Cultivat. in India, T. 2/74, p. 610; L. 2/75, p. 824.
In Fever (1486:4), Thor. Aneur. (725:6) Pulm. Gangrene (672:4).

COTYLEDON UMBILICUS — WALL—

2. PENNYWORT—

Salter, T. 1/49.
In Epilepsy (1315:1).

RHIZOPHORA RACEMOSA-MANGROVE.

3. In Chylous Urine (1037:5).

PUNICA GRANATUM—POMEGRANATE.

4. In Tænia (938:5).

ROSE WATER—

6. Artificial, Wagner, T. 1/59, p. 283.

PHLORIDZINE—

In Bark of Apple, Cherry, etc., Ricci, M. R. 1/63, p. 249.

409.

CERASUS—LAURO CERASUS—CHERRY

1. LAUREL—

Bröker, M. R. 2/68, p. 517.
In After Pains (1566:1). Emmenagogue (1153:5). To Purify Castor (367:4) and Cod Oil (500:2). To Destroy Fleas (33:1).

AMYGDALUS COMMUNIS—ALMOND—

2. (324:3)—

Bread in Diabetes (338:2).

ESS. OIL OF ALMONDS—

Artificial (415:5).
To purify Castor (367:4) and Cod Oil (500:2).

3. Poisoning by, Ellis, L. 2/63, p. 447. Shorts' Rousing Treat., R. 2/68, p. 102.

AMYGDALINE—

Transf. into Prussic Ac. (409:4) in body, Kölliker, M. R. 1/57, p. 498. Bernard, T. 1/60, p. 389.

EMULSINE—

Converts Amygdaline into Prussic Ac., Kölliker, M. R. 1/57, p. 498. Bernard, T. 1/60, p. 389.

ACID. HYDROCYANICUM — PRUSSIC

4. ACID—

Vide Amygdaline (409:3).
Physiolog. Eff., Milton, M. R., 2/57, p. 154.
Resembles Creasote (355:2).

POISONING BY PRUSSIC ACID—

5. Taylor, M. R. 2/67, p. 324. Burnam, Recov. after ʒj. Scheele's, L. 1/54, p. 39. Toscani, if taking Iod. of Iron, care necessary, M. R. 2/62, p. 531.
   Gentle, Large doses not killing mutilated Dog, etc. (520:3), T. 2/59, p. 595; L. 1/68, p. 335.
6. Griffith, etc., Power of moving after, L. 1/64, p. 52; 1/66, p. 310; T. 1/66, p. 235; L. 2/76, p. 132.
   Antidote, Smith's, M. R. 2/65, p. 539.
   — Artif. Respir., Boehm, T. 2/74, p. 715.
   — Chlorine Water (246:6), Ratton, L. 2/37, p. 693.
   — Atropia (378:2), Preyer, R. 2/68, p. 103. Useless, Boehm, L. 2/74, p. 715.

410.

TESTS FOR PRUSSIC ACID—

1. Schonbein, M. R. 2/69, p. 552.

THERAPEUTICS OF PRUSSIC ACID—

To Kill Whales (546:3).

2. In Insanity (1388:3). Vomiting (687:5). Pertuss. (715:6). D. Tre. (429:5). Dysphag. (121:3). Cholera (924:6). Eye Diseases (1821:5). Ophthalm. (1832:2). Corneit. (1845:2). Iritis. (1854:1). Asthenop. (1814:4).

THERAPEUTICS OF PRUSSIC ACID (*cont.*)—
Antid. Strychn. (387:4).
Hypoderm. (1388:1).

CYANIDES—
4. Luton, Zinci Cyanid., M. R. 1/75, p. 504.
In Rheumatism (1458:3).

CYDONIA—QUINCE—
5. In Aconite Poisoning (467:4).

CIDER—
For Army and Navy (574:6), Tucker, L. 2/55, p. 17. In India, T. 1/67, p. 449.
Lead in (288:6), Coombs, T. 2/69, p. 488.

411.

FRAGARIA—STRAWBERRY—
1. Physiolog. Eff., Lallemand, M. R. 2/60, p. 128.
In Gout (1470:1).
Poisoning by (578:1), Fergus, L. 2/69, p. 563; T. 2/75, p. 109.

PRUNUS VIRGINIANA—
2. Physiolog. Eff., Allbutt, T. 1/67, pp. 161, 217.
Tonic (216:6), Allbutt, T. 1/67, p. 162.
In Chloros. (792:5). Dyspeps. (845:1). Phthisis (699:4). Bronchit. (651:3). Heart Dis. (783:3). Aneur. Aorta (725:4). Gout (1470:1).

RUBUS IDÆUS—RASPBERRY—
4. Substitute for Ergot (325:4).

ALCHEMILLA ARVENSIS—
In Irritable Bladder (1069:2).
Pus in Urine (1021:3).

BRAYERA ANTHELMINTICA—KOUSSO
5. Neligan, T. 1/54, p. 605; Kirk, L. 1/51, p. 309.
In Tænia (938:5), *vide* Ailanthus (418:6).

412.

TONQUIN BEAN—
3 Cumarin, Köhler, Exp., T. 1/76, p. 65.

CYTISUS LABURNUM—
Physiolog. Eff., Chevalier, M. R. 1/63, p. 246. Hardwicke, T. 2/75, p. 459.

POISONING BY LABURNUM—
By Root, Sedgwick, T., 1/57, p. 7; 2/75, p. 425.
By Bark, L. 1/68, pp. 55, 86. Holding twig in mouth, L. 2/70, p. 182.
By Seeds, Hais, M. R. 2/69, p. 543.
By Leaves, Horse, T. 2/75, p. 426.

PTEROCARPUS ERINACEUS—KINO—
5. In Pyrosis (839:5).

ACACIA CATECHU—
6. In Leucorrhœa (1104:4). Chapped Nipples (1611:1).

ARAROBA—GOA—
Lima, History, Uses, etc., of Goa Powder, T. 1/75, p. 249. Fayrer, T. 2/74, pp. 470, 547; 2/76, p. 711.
In Herpes (35:6). Mentagra (24:3).

413.

CERATONIA — EGYPTIAN BEAN — CAROB TREE — ST. JOHN'S BREAD TREE — LOCUST NUT — LOCUST TREE—ALGAROLA BEAN—
1. Poisoning by, T. 1/57, p. 197, 241, 266, 269, 570.

HÆMATOXYLON CAMPECHIANUM — LOGWOOD—
2. In Diarrh. (911:1). Astringent (214:2). Cancer (1668:5). Fungus Hæmatodes (1670:5). Ammoniacal Urine (1028:5). Hosp. Gangr. (174:5). Sloughing Ul. (174:5).
Antiseptic (215:2), Cotton, T. 1/75, p. 125.

CASSIA OFFICINALIS—SENNA—
3. Physiolog. Eff., Bourgoin, R. 2/71, p. 149.
In Hæmorrhagic Affect. (152:6).
Coffee Prevents Griping (400:2), L. 2/64, p. 29.

COPAIFERA—COPAIVA—
4. Physiolog. Eff. *Vide* Resina (413:5). Turle, 2/55, p. 112. Adam, locally. T. 2/55, p. 164, 215.
Causing Paralysis in Excess (1263:6), combd. with Cubebs (363:5), Maesti, T. 1/59, p. 344.
In Gonorrh. (1173:6). Gonor. Ophthal. (1834:6). Ves. Dis. (1066:2). Orchit. (1220:5). Ves. Neuralgia (1052:6). Urethral Neuralg. (1171:2). Diuretic (221:4). Hæmatur. (151:1). Dropsy (156:1). Dysentery (902:5). Psorias. (63:4). Scabies (35:2). Croup (619:1). Scarlatina (81:6). Variola (84:4). Ophthalmic Dis. (1820:2).
5. Resina Copaibæ, Wilks, L. 1/73, p. 893. Taylor, B. 2/76, p. 126.

414.

MYROSPERMUM — MYROXYLUM — QUINQUINA—PERUVIAN BALS.—
1. In Scabies (34:6). Phagedæna (174:6). Diabetes (340:6).

TRIGONELLA FŒNUM GRÆCUM FENUGREEK—
Value as Food, etc., L. 2/76, p. 312.

LATHYRUS—VETCH—
2. Irving, var. sp. poisonous, R. 2/60, p. 90.

LATHYRUS—VETCH (*cont.*)—
Bread (323:4), Poisoned by Seeds, R. 2/60, p. 90.
Paraplegia (1265:4), fr. Poisoned Bread, Irving, M. R. 1/62, p. 247.

INDIGOFERA TINCTORIA *vel* ANIL—
3. INDIGO—
Physiol. Eff., Roth, Amer. J., No. 39/37, p. 488.
In Urine in Dis. (1033:5), Gilchrist, M. R. 2/62, p. 260. Dickinson, T. 2/65, p. 24. In Eczema (48:4).

THERAPEUTIC USE—
4. In Epilepsy (1315:3).

ANILINE—FUCHSINE—MAGENTA—ROSANILINE, T. 1/70, p. 617—
Tardieu, Arsenic (278:6), in manufact., differs fr. Coraline, T. 1/69, p. 254. Detect. of Arsenic, T. 1/69, p. 254; 1/70, p. 617.
5. Physiolog. Eff., Schuchardt, M. R. 2/61, p. 247. Letheby, to Form Mauve, T. 1/62, p. 240; M. R. 2/63, p. 539.
Poisoning by (211:3), Fraser, T. 1/62, p. 239. Knaggs, T. 1/62, p. 583. Chevallier, M. R. 1/56, p. 538. Letheby, M. R. 2/63, p. 539.
Causing Eczema (47:3), Tardieu, T. 1/69, p. 254.

THERAPEUTIC USES—
In Epilepsy (1315:3). Chorea (1295:2).

415.

SPARTIUM SCOPARIUM—BROOM—
1. In Dropsy (156:2).

TRIFOLIUM IN FŒNO—CLOVER—
2. In Pertussis (715:3).

TRIFOLIUM LUPINELLA—
In Adder Bites, etc. (508:4)

LUPINUS—
2. Bread of (324:3), in Diabetes (338:3).

BENZINE *vel* HYDROPHENYL—
4. Manufacture, etc.; M. R. 1/56, p. 538.
To Clean Skin (40:3). Startin, R. 1/67, p. 164.
In Pertussis, Vap. (714:3). Trichina (940:5).
Poisoning by, Chevallier, M. R. 1/56, p. 538.

NITROBENZOLE — NITROBENZINE — ARTIFICIAL ESS. OF BITTER ALMONDS—ESS. OF MYRBANE—
Manufacture, Etc., M. R. 1/56, p. 538.
Physiological Prop., Etc., R. 1/64, p. 357.
Poisoning by, Chevallier, Etc., M. R. 1/56, p. 539; T. 2/67, p. 518. Letheby, M. R. 2/63, p. 539.

416.

SEMECARPUS ANACARDIUM—INDIAN MARKING INK NUT—
1. Taylor, Bad Effects of using for Tattooing on skin, T. 2/75, p. 519.

PISTACIA LENTISCUS—MASTIC—
3. Therapeutic Value, Prepar. in East, etc., T. 2/60, p. 493.
In Enuresis (1048:5).

PISTACIA TEREBINTHUS—CHIAN *vel* CYPRIAN TURPENTINE—
In Prostatorrhœa (1072:4). Gleet (1180:1).

RHUS TOXICODENDRON — TRAILING OAK—SUMACH—
4. White, R. 1/73, p. 147.
In General Paralysis (1280:2).
Poisoning by, Sanders, M. R. 2/68, p. 546. White, Treat., etc., R. 1/73, p. 147.

BALSAMODENDRON MYRRHA—
To Powder easily, dry well first, T. 2/63, p. 25.
Physiological Effects, Increases White Corpuscles more than Iron or Bark, Hirt, M. R. 2/56, p. 226.
In Remittent F. (1483:2). Intermittent F. (1486:6). Compd. Fractures (1654:4).

ETHERIAL OIL OF ELEMI—
6. Poisonous Proper., Mansikopff, M. R. 2/59, p. 242.

417.

RHAMNUS FRANGULUS — BUCKTHORN—
3. Purgative (220:5), M. R. 1/60, p. 26. H. Jones, T. 1/64, p. 61. Will, Pro Castor Oil, T. 1/75, p. 141.

SIMARUBA AMARA—
5. Sigmond, L. 1/38, p. 626.
In Dysentery (902:2).

PICRÆNA EXCELSIOR—QUASSIA—
6. Easly, Concent. Infus., L. 2/76, p. 486.
Physiolog. Eff., Budd, Impedes Secret. of Liver (968:2), M. R., 2/56, p. 49. Analogous to Bittera Febrifuga (418:3).
In Ascarides (935:2). Cholera (928:3). To take Cod Oil in (500:3). Bug Poison (33:2).

418.

JABORANDI—POLYCARPUS PINNATUS—
1. Pilocarpine, Active Principle, T. 2/75, p. 583.
Ringer, etc., L. 1/75, p. 157; known in 1640, p. 393. Stumpf, M. R. 1/76, p. 471. Robin, etc., T. 1/75, pp. 348, 525; 2/75, pp. 106, 583. Purjesz, M. R. 2/76, p. 465.

JABORANDI—POLYCARPUS PINNATUS (*cont.*)—

Diaphoret. (27:2). Scialagogue (811:3). Belladonna Pois. (377:1). Diabetes Incip. (1038:3). Galactogogue (1601:2). Mushroom Pois. (318:4). Dropsy (1016:3).

RUTA GRAVEOLENS—

In Tympanitis (864:5).

BITTERA FEBRIFUGA—BITTER ASH—

3. Pro Quinine (400:6), Delioux, T. 1/57, p. 344. Pro Quassia (417:6).
Tonic (216:6), Delioux, T. 1/57, p. 344.

XANTHOXYLON FRAXINUM—

4. —PRICKLY ASH—

Stimulant (217:2), Lee, T. 1/61, p. 234.

BAROSMA BUCHU—

Fothergill, c. Potash, L. 2/75, p. 523.

AZADIRACHTA INDICA—NEEM, OR

5. MARGOSA TREE—

Waring, R. 1/58, p. 355.

AILANTHUS GLANDULOSA—

6. Daji, Medicinal value of, A. Excelsa, L. 2/70, p. 320.
Pro Kousso (411:5), Anthelmintic (219:5), Held, M. R. 2/59, p. 251. In Dysentery (902:3).

419.

GUAIACUM OFFICINALIS—

1. Kosman, M. R. 1/61, p. 239.
In Phthisis (699:6). Tonsillit. (828:4). Pharyng. Aff. (815:1). Rheum.
2. (1463:2). Sciatica (1245:1). Constipat. (876:5). Steril. (1090:4). Menorrhag. (1150:3). An Ozonometer (225:3). A Blood Test (138:6).

CORIARIA RUSCIFOLIA—TUTU PLANT

5. OF NEW ZEALAND *vel* TOOT PLANT—

Lindsey, M. R. 2/65, p. 153; 2/68, p. 465. Skey, Poisonous Principle, M. R. 2/71, p. 231.

CUNDURANGO—

6. T. 2/71, p. 473.

AMPELOPSIS QUINQUEFOLIA — VIRGINIA CREEPER—

Bernays, Poison., L. 2/76, p. 105.

420.

VITIS VINIFERA — GRAPES AND

1. RAISINS—

Phylloxera, Etc., T. 2/74, p. 456.
Oidium in Man, Metier, R. 2/64, p. 13. *Vide* Thrush (797:3).

VITIS VINIFERA — GRAPES AND RAISINS (*cont.*)—

Cure de Raisin, Lefevre, in Russia, L. 1/45, p. 560. At Meran, L. 1/74, p. 822.
2. Herpin, etc., M. R. 1/61, p. 171; 1/76, p. 55. Carrière, R. 1/61, p. 272. Lersch, Analogy with Min. Waters (233:1), T. 1/60, p. 170.
Grape Sugar (329:1).

FERMENTATION—FERMENTS—

4. B. Jones, T. 1/66, p. 219. Beale, v. Jones, T. 1/66, p. 248. Liebig, T. 1/70, p. 232. Bernard, none absorbed by Stom. (833:5) or Bowels, T. 1/60, p. 390. Injected (138:3), all act deleteriously, T. 1/60, p. 184. Pasteur,
5. A Vital Action, T. 2/59, p. 100. Schützenberger, T. 1/76, p. 559.
Test for Diabetic Ur. (329:5).
Arrested by Sulphites (245:3), Polli, R. 1/63, p. 245.
— By Creasote (355:3), Frerichs, T. 2/61, p. 44.
6. Putrefactive Ferment. (421:1).

CATALYSIS—

Chemical Agents of Disease (557:2).

421.

PUTREFACTIVE FERMENTATION —

1. EREMACAUSIS—DECAY—

Relation of Bacteria to (316:3), T. 1/75, p. 145. Ozone (225:5) a Cause. Ayres, Nature and Results, L. 1/48, p. 445.
Putrid Emanations a Cause (208:4). After Death (180:3). Restoration of Features, Etc. after Putrefaction (181:4).

WINE—

3. Shaw, the Vine and Cellar, M. R. 2/64, p. 399. A cheap Wine for Doctors only, T. 2/66, p. 574. Rev., M. R. 1/58, p. 297. Druitt, etc., Report Cheap Wines, T. 1/64, '65, '67; L. 2/65, p. 202. Visit to Wine Districts of W. France, T. 2/74, pp. 530, 556. Marshall, Chemistry of, T. 2/57, p. 491.
Sparkling and French Wines bear Tropics well, T. 1/65, p. 592; Prepar., etc., T. 2/74, pp. 530, 557. Cheap Sparkling, T. 2/67, p. 677; 2/74, p.
4. 531. New Wine Injur., M. R. 2/61, p. 103. Why Wine has a differ. effect at differ. times, T. 1/68, p. 255.
Claret and Burgundy, L. 2/67, p. 263 *et seq.* Chambers, The perfection of a Wine, M. R. 2/75, p. 343.
Port, Propert. and Value, T. 1/57, p. 542. Muspratt, Analysis, T. 2/56, p. 355; 2/57, p. 491.
— Adulterations, T. 2/67, p. 12; 1/57, p. 541. Mayo, Cork a sure test, T. 2/67, p. 356.

WINE (*cont.*)—

Uses of Port, *vide* Alcohol (431:1).

6. —In Post Partum Hæmorrh. (1586:2). Enem. (432:3). Pro Transfusion (152:6), R. 2/58, p. 271.

Champagne, Styrian, 4s. per bottle, T. 1/70, p. 652.

Greek Wine, T. 1/72, p. 494.

422.

1. Sherry, Hassall's Analysis of 19 samples, all adult., L. 1/74, p. 384. Plastering of, etc., T. 2/75, p. 606.

Australian Wines, Analyses, L. 2/72, p. 451.

Alcohol in Wine (422:6), Test for natural and added, Baniot, T. 2/59, p. 272.

2. Ethers in (433:4), Dupré, T. 2/67, pp. 572, 609.

Foozel Oil in New (447:2).

STILLS—

3. Smith's Æsculapian, Diagr., L. 1/51, p. 647. Coffy's Paraffine, L. 1/70, p. 844. Diagr., T. 1/70, p. 680.

ALCOHOL—

4. Chemistry, Hyd. Ox. of Ethyl (445:3), C_4H_5O, HO. Hoffman, Derivat. of Alcohol Series, T. 2/54, p. 561; 1/55, p. 203. Richardson, T. 2/67, p. 423.

TESTS FOR ALCOHOL—

To Concentrate. Graham, Gelatine (15:5), T. 1/55, p. 333.

Fusel Oil (447:1). Binz, Charcoal to remove, etc., B. 2/76, p. 25.

Rev. of, M. R. 2/61, p. 91; B. 1/75, p. 318.

6. Pot. Bichrom. (259:1), Smith, T. 1/61, p. 93; M. R. 2/61, pp. 92, 232. Ainstie, L. 2/67, p. 190.

— Error of, T. 2/68, p. 464. Parkes, T. 2/70, p. 650.

Of Quantity in Differ. Fluids, B. Jones, T. 2/54, pp. 205, 231.

— In Wines (422:1).

METHYLATED ALCOHOL (446:6)—

Use of in Medicine, T. 2/61, p. 560.

423.

ABSORPTION OF ALCOHOL (116:6)—

2. M. R. 2/61, p. 90. Waller's Exper., M. R. 1/61, p. 232.

ADMINISTRATION OF ALCOHOL (217:2, *vide* 431:5 & 6)—

Todd, R. 1/60, p. 285. Beale, T. 1/72, pp. 245, 391, 591. Parkes, R. 2/60, p. 361. Ainstie, L. 2/67, p. 386. When to give, L. 1/74, p. 397. Suckley, one large dose best, R. 2/62, p. 5.

3. Wilks, "Mistura Alcoholica," L. 1/72, p. 113.

PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECTS OF ALCOHOL, *Vide* 431:1—

Compared with Absinthe (397:2).

4. Goodfellow, T. 2/60, p. 472. Harley, etc., M. R. 2/56, p. 430; 2/61, p. 94. H. Jones, Resumé, B. 1/75, p. 7. Beale, T. 2/72, p. 89. Parkes, etc., Exper., T. 2/70, p. 100; L. 2/72, p. 457. As affecting Digestion (836:6), etc., L. 1/74, p. 758. Richardson, T. 2/69, p. 703. Of Diff. kinds, T. 1/68, p. 255; B. 1/75, p. 316. E. Smith, Summary, R. 1/62, p. 343; L. 1/61, pp. 80, 132, 212. How Exhal. of CO_2 (629:1) affected by Diff. Alcohol, M. R. 2/61, p. 100. Marcet, T. 1/60, pp. 214, 264, 312. On Frogs (505.3). Dogs, etc. (521:6). Boecker, M. R. 2/54, p. 398; M. R. 2/61, p. 98. Mulvany's Exp. with Galvanometer, etc., L. 2/75, p. 166. Hammond's Exper. on Self, R. 1/58,

6. p. 356; M. R. 2/61, p. 98. Jacobi and Falck, M. R. 1/58, p. 530. Liveing, T. 2/61, p. 21. Lallemand's Exper., etc. (431:3). Brinton, Resumé, T. 2/62, p. 146. Brunton, B. 1/76, p. 335. Addison, Effects of Sherry Wine added to drawn blood, T. 2/60, p. 472. Perrin, Resumé, T. 1/64, p. 16. Ainstie v. Perrin, L. 2/65, p. 343; 1/68, p. 120. Differ. of Small and Large Doses, L. 2/67, pp. 189, 385, 462. Baudot, etc., destruction of in the body, etc., T. 2/63, p. 622; B. 1/75, p. 317. Parkes, Issue of Spirit Rations to Troops (573:5), L. 2/74, pp. 238, 263, 492.

424.

1. During Exposure to Cold, Kinley, Effects bad, L. 1/71, p. 636.

On Pulse (753:3), Volkman, inject. into art., M. R. 1/61, p. 354. Ainstie, Sphygmograph. (755:3), L. 2/67, p. 387; 1/74, p. 396. Carter, do., R. 2/71, p. 134.

Metamorphosis (118:5) arrested, M. R. 2/61, p. 99. Parkes, Exp., L. 2/72, p. 457.

2. Thermo-Electrical Effects (195:1), Mulvany, L. 2/75, p. 164.

On Urine, *Vide* Elimination of, etc. (431:3). Dupré, A substance yielding Iodoform in Urine of Teetotallers, T. 1/72, p. 196.

Impeding Work, Parkes, L. 2/72, p. 458; 1/74, p. 809.

PATHOLOGICAL EFFECTS OF ALCOHOL (426:4)—

Morel, Degeneration of Races, M. R.

3. 1/58, p. 75. Murchison, Why diff. Alcohols have diff. effects, Evil effect on Liver, etc., L. 1/74, p. 581. Rev.,

PATHOLOGICAL EFFECTS OF ALCOHOL (*cont.*)—

M. R. 2/61, p. 108. Goodfellow, T. 2/60, p. 473. Ainstie, Lect., L. 2/72, p. 661. Dickinson, on Traders in Alcohol, T. 2/72, p. 500. B. W. Richardson, HEART AND LUNG DIS., etc., B. 1/75, p. 319.

ON TEMPERATURE (187:2), Ainstie, L. 2/67, p. 189.

4. ON BLOOD (138:3), Boecker, M. R. 2/61, p. 107. Addison, T. 2/60, p. 472.

ON BRAIN (1404:4), Kingsett, L. 2/76, p. 470.

ON LIVER, *Vide* CIRRHOSIS (973:1). ON NOSE (588:2). CATARACT (1867:3). OTITIS (1794:5). DEAFNESS (1803:5). ASTHENOPIA (1814:2). ALBUMINUR. (1008:3). PARAPLEG. (1267:1). PARAL.

5. OF EXTENSORS (1263:2). GOUT (1467:2). RHEUM. (1453:1). LUNG DIS. (646:4). ALCOHOLIC PHTHISIS (693:2). EPIDEMICS, ETC. (561:3). INSANITY (1376:1). IDIOCY (1392:5). After COUP DE SOLEIL (186:4) the smallest doses bad.

DIPSOMANIA — INEBRIATION —

6. DRUNKENNESS—INTOXICATION—ACUTE ALCOHOLISM—INTEMPERANCE—DRUNKARDS (326:2).—

Rev. of Works, M. R. 2/58, p. 286; 1/47, p. 564; 1/74, p. 293. Increase, L. 2/66, p. 330. Druitt, Causes, Prevention, T. 1/62, pp. 29, 371. Natural history of, etc., T. 2/69, p. 501. As affected by RACE, T. 1/71, p. 420. Ward, ACUTE, L. 1/66, pp. 4, 90; M. R. 1/74, p. 28.

425.

PHENOMENA OF DRUNKENNESS—

1. (1374:1)—

Described by a DIPSOMANIAC, L. 2/72, p. 247.

Rev., M. R. 2/61, p. 94. Is it a Disease? M. R. 1/74, p. 296.

Allied to GEN. PARAL. of INSANE (428:2).

Relation of to INSANITY (1374:1).

— To HEMICRANIA (1433:1).

2. SPASM OF GLOTTIS (600:5), Sampson, Tracheotomy, T. 2/61, p. 499.

DIAGNOSIS OF DRUNKENNESS—

FROM APOPLEXY (1411:3), Wilks, great difficulties, T. 1/68, pp. 498, 545. H. Jackson, T. 1/71, p. 360; 1/75, pp. 498, 556, 630. Harrison, TEMPERATURE, L. 1/72, p. 563; 1/75, p. 811. Taylor, M. R. 2/67, p. 317. Bastian, L. 2/74, p. 789.

DRUNK or DYING, Cases, L. 1/75, pp. 768, 777 T. 1/75, p. 630.

POISONING BY ALCOHOL—AC. ALCO-

3. HOLISM—

Rose, æt. 3, T. 2/60, p. 236. Penfold, etc., P. M., L. 1/68, p. 589; 1/75, p. 13; M. R. 2/67, p. 261.

TREATMENT OF DRUNKENNESS (425:6)

COPIOUS DRAUGHTS of Water to dilute Alcohol in Blood, L. 2/74, p. 319.

Inf. GENT. and MAGN. SULPH., Martin, M. R. 2/56, p. 130.

4. CAPSICUM (381:5) in Morning Sickness, Ringer, L. 2/71, pp. 752, 840.

LUMP SUGAR (328:3), Le Cœur, Crunching, R. 1/62, p. 341.

AMMONIA (254:2), Le Cœur, T. 2/60, p. 644.

AMYL NITRITE (447:4), Wylesworth, L. 1/75, p. 743.

EMETICS (398:2), Higginbottom, IPECAC., CURAT. and PREVENT., L. 1/55, p. 392. Gilbert, ANT. TART., L. 1/55, pp. 272, 302.

OPIUM (461:6), Johnson, T. 2/53, p. 416. *Vide* 429:1.

ALCOHOLISMUS CHRONICUS (*Vide*

5. 424:6)—

Rev., M. R. 1/51, p. 47. Marcet, M. R. 2/61, p. 103. Distinct fr. D. TRE. (428:1), T. 1/60, p. 148. Unknown among WOMEN (577:2), M. R. 2/61, p. 104. Huss, M. R. 1/52, p. 339.

6. Ainstie, Diagn., L. 1/66, p. 399.

TREATMENT OF CH. ALCOHOLISM (425:3)—

Marcet, T. 1/59, pp. 71, 174; 1/60, pp. 148, 206; 1/62, p. 417; M. R. 2/61, p. 106. Stokoe, VOMITING of, etc., B. 2/75, p. 97.

ZINCI OXID. (285:2), Marcet, T. 1/59, pp. 71, 174, *et supra*. Curran, L. 2/68, p. 539.

ASARUM EUROPÆUM (368:5), Smiroff, T. 2/60, p. 91. Chevallier, M. R. 1/63, p. 247.

426.

DRUNKARDS, *Vide* DIPSOMANIA (424:6)—

3. STATISTICS. Startling facts, L. 2/52, p. 598; M. R. 1/62, p. 290; 1/74, pp. 28, 293, 298.

Trelat. Book, M. R. 1/62, p. 285. Ainstie, great tendency to lie, L. 2/65, p. 345. Morcet, Predis. to Dis., Tables, M. R. 1/62, p. 485. Druitt, T. 1/71, p. 420.

4. Reincke, TEMPERAT. LOW, 18 cases, M. R. 1/76, p. 480.

PATHOLOGICAL CHANGES IN DRUNKARDS (424:4)—

Ogston, M. R. 1/54, p. 502; 2/54, p. 507; 2/55, p. 187. Rokitansky, M. R. 1/53, pp. 32, 347. Bergeron, R. 2/72, p. 4.

PATHOLOGICAL CHANGES IN DRUNKARDS (*cont.*)—

5. Abdominal Walls (943:5) hardened, Why? Treat., etc., M. R. 1/60, p. 27.
Dyspepsia (842:5), Budd, M. R. 2/56, p. 49; T. 1/54, p. 311. Druitt, T. 1/62, p. 30.
Offspring (424:5), Down, degenerate, L. 1/69, p. 337. Woodman, Idiots, etc., T. 2/75, p. 333.
Operations, Paget, How borne, L. 2/67, pp. 33, 220.

TREAT. OF DRUNKARDS (425:3 & 6)—

6. Existing laws, T. 2/69, pp. 554, 606. In America, T. 2/69, p. 583. Symonds on State Interfer., T. 2/69, p. 427; Necessity of, T. 2/75, p. 222.
Sanatoria, In N. York, etc., M. R. 1/62, p. 314; T. 1/70, pp. 389, 417; 2/71, p. 170; L. 2/70, p. 480; M. R. 171, p. 102. Maclaren's Perthshire, L. 2/66, p. 285. Webster, etc., L. 1/69, p. 286; 2/75, p. 135. Rules, etc., M. R. 1/74, p. 302. Bucknill, in America, T. 2/76, p. 286. A French view of value, L. 1/75, p. 459.
Drunkard's Mess on Shipboard as Preventive, T. 2/76, p. 507.

427.

DELIRIUM TREMENS, *Vide* Delirium

2. (1475:4)—
An attempt to regain Vitality, M. R. 2/61, pp. 102, 105. Johnson, a Mental Disease, T. 2/53, p. 158; L. 1/66, p. 419. Wilks, T. 2/68, p. 327. Laycock, Rev. of Johnson, L. 1/66, p. 581. Camps, T. 1/53, p. 410. Ainstie, L. L. 272, p. 662.
3. Age (576:4), Althaus, T. 2/76, p. 673.
Nature, Causes, etc., Paget, L. 1/69, p. 318. Hardwick, T. 2/63, p. 139. Never caused by Sudden disuse of Stimulants, M. R. 1/74, p. 31. McCrea, T. 2/68, p. 698. H. Jones, T. 2/70, p. 259.
4. Pneumonia (667:3), Thompson, Freqt., T. 1/74, p. 477.
Epileptic Fits (1307:3), H. Jones, Why common, L. 2/67, p. 7; T. 2/70, p. 269.
Urine (1032:2), M. R. 1/52, p. 525; T. 2/53, p. 467. Johnson, L. 1/66, p. 420.
5. P.M., Wilks, T. 2/68, p. 327. Johnson, Heart gen. fatty, L. 1/66, p. 240.
Cases, Stevens, Extraordinary, T. 1/53, 399. H. Jones, T. 2/70, p. 259.

428.

DIAGNOSIS OF DELIRIUM TREMENS—

1. Walshe, Deferential, T. 2/55, p. 53. Marcet, Distinct fr. Alcoh. Chr. (425:5), T. 1/60, p. 148. Johnson, Distinct. fr. D. of Intox., T. 2/53, p. 158.

DIAGNOSIS OF D. TREMENS (*cont.*)—

2. From Gen. Paral. of Insane (1278:5), Wilks, T. 2/68, p. 327; R. 2/59, p. 311.
From Pericarditis (758:6), with Head Sympt., Wilks, T. 2/68, p. 327.
From Cerebral Dis. (1403:1), Wilks, T. 2/68, p. 327.

CRIMINAL RESPONSIBILITY IN DELIRIUM TREMENS (207:3)—
T. 1/72, p. 371.

TREATMENT OF D. TREMENS—

5. Gairdner, R. 1/61, p. 33. Ainstie, L. 2/72, p. 662. Johnson, L. 1/66, p. 450. Laycock, Rest Only, T. 2/64, p. 114. R. 2/58, p. 77; 1/63, p. 57. Dunglison Confirms Laycock, R. 1/60, p. 48. McCrea, T. 2/68, p. 698. Wilks, runs course in spite of treat., T. 2/68, p. 328. Hormann agrees with Wilks, T. 1/68, p. 507. Murchison, review of various, L. 2/70, p. 596.
At Different Hospitals, R. 2/69, p. 21.
Food, Paget, Its vast import., L. 1/69, p. 318. Ainstie's Jelly, L. 2/72, p. 662. Johnson, Why of chief import., L. 2/75, p. 156. Maclean, pill to enable food to be taken, R. 2/69, p. 25. Longhurst, L. 2/74, p. 153.
Stimulants (432:1), When to give and when not, M. R. 2/61, p. 102; T. 1/70, p. 417. Carson, value, L. 1/62, p. 155.
— Contra, Wilks, T. 2/68, p. 327; L. 2/60, p. 237; 1/72, p. 323; M. R. 1/74, p. 31. Ward, L. 1/66, p. 90. Murchison, L. 2/70, p. 597. Ainstie, direc., etc., R. 1/68, p. 32. Laycock (428:3).

429.

1. Beer, Hutchinson, T. 2/68, p. 584.
Opium (461:6), Laycock, contra (428:3). Johnson, Dangers and Value, L. 1/66, p. 449; c. Drastics, M. R. 2/52, p. 26. Nicholson, Large doses of Morph., T. 1/76, pp. 274, 302. Robinson, c. Digit. (429:3), L. 2/63, p. 463.
2. — c. Ant. Pot. Tart. (282:3), Paget, T. 1/58, p. 63. Ewens, T. 2/57, p. 98. Thomas, R. 1/68, p. 34. Ainstie, contra, R. 1/68, p. 32.
— Hypoderm. (291:2), Hunter, T. 1/59,
3. p. 310. Ogle, etc., T. 2/60, p. 54; 1/76, p. 302.
Digitalis (373:3), c. Opio (429:1).
— In Heroic Doses (372:6), Jones, etc., T. 2/60, pp. 301, 363, 364, 388. Barker, etc., T. 2/60, p. 534; 1/70, p. 336. Eaton, T. 2/65, p. 639. Carey, etc., T. 2/61, pp. 206, 284; 2/73, p. 321. Peacock,
4. T. 2/61, p. 104. Duchesne, etc., T. 1/62, p. 120; 2/62, p. 95. Sanders, R.

TREATMENT OF D. TREMENS (*cont.*)—
2/69, p. 26. McCrea, 80 cases, M. R. 2/63, p. 468. Wiltshire, 5 cases, L. 2/70, p. 286. Murchison, L. 2/70, p. 597.
DIGITALIS IN HEROIC DOSES. CONTRA,
5. Johnson says it is dangerous, L. 1/66, p. 450. Mackenzie, L. 1/62, p. 260. Roots, in 1835, T. 2/60, p. 513. Dale, opposed to all principles, L. 1/71, p. 739.
ACID. HYDROCYAN. (410:2), Dow, R. 2/73, p. 122.
CAPSICUM (381:5), Kinnear, L. 1/62, pp. 262, 287, 390. Lyons, R. 2/66, p. 61; 2/68, p. 148. Maclean, R. 2/69, p. 23. Ringer, L. 2/71, p. 752. Wills, T. 2/73, p. 704.

430.

2. CANNABIS SATIVA (363:1), Tyrrell, R. 1/67, p. 126. Beddoe, R. 2/67, p. 52.
TINCT. FERRI (294:6), Seaton, 3j. doses, wonderful effects, L. 1/73, p. 512.
POT. BROM. (268:5), Behrend, L. 1/64, p. 608.
BROM. CAMPHOR (369:3), Berger, L. 2/76, p. 698.
CHLOROFORM, Pratt, INTERN. (441:6), T.
3. 2/53, p. 198. Tegert, T. 2/52, p. 173.
— INHALATION (441:2), Rogan, T. 2/52, p. 174. Gosselin, badly borne by DRINKERS (436:2), R. 2/68, p. 106.
CHLORAL (444:4), Chapman, etc., T. 2/69, pp. 419, 538; L. 2/70, p. 888. Barnes, L. 2/69, p. 741. Frank, small doses often fatal, T. 2/76, p. 586.
5. LEECHES (163:6), Mc Crea, T. 2/68, p. 698.
ICE BATH (229:4), Sayre, cure, R. 2/62, p. 61.

431.

ALCOHOL AS FOOD (127:2). *Vide* 423:3.
1. ITS FRIENDS AND FOES, M. R. 1/74, p. 16; 2/76, p. 1.
USE AND ABUSE, Rev., M. R. 1/51, p. 47; 2/61, p. 96; 2/54, p. 399. Richardson, L. 1/76, p. 7; M. R. 2/76, p. 1. Parkes, In HEALTH as undesirable as could be, R. 2/60, p. 361; L. 1/74, p. 809; M. R. 2/76, p. 4. Beale, T. 1/72, p. 245.
A TRUE FOOD, Ainstie, R. 1/63, p. 308; L. 2/67, pp. 189, 385, 462; 1/68, p. 120. B. W. Richardson, B. 1/75, p. 319. Rev., T. 2/63, p. 589. Thudichum, T. 1/70, p. 644. Inman knows of no substitute in its double capacity of Food and Stimulant (*vide* 433:2), R. 1/63, p. 312. Binz, cases living long on Wine alone, B. 2/76, p. 21. Todd, R. 1/60, p. 285. Richardson, T. 2/69, p. 706. B. Jones, T. 2/54, p. 231. Dupré on ELIMINATION, T. 1/72, p. 196. Murchison, R. 1/63, p. 283.

ALCOHOL AS FOOD (*cont.*)—
Relation of to Food required, case in point, T. 1/58, p. 492; M. R. 2/61, p. 97. Mulvany, L. 2/75, p. 166.
NOT A FOOD, Kidneys eliminate all, Lallemand's Exp., M. R. 2/61, p. 94; T. 1/61, p. 43; Not so, B. 1/75, p. 317. Beale, T. 2/72, p. 30. Ainstie, Lalle-
5. mand's Exp. utterly wrong, L. 2/67, pp. 190, 385. Goodfellow, T. 2/60, p. 472. Richardson, Latest views, L. 1/75, p. 241.
INJURIOUS in Health, Parkes, R. 2/60, p. 361; L. 1/74, p. 809.
— IN TROPICS (201:3), E. Smith, T. 2/60, p. 206.
— IN ARCTIC REGIONS (201:6), Haynes, T. 2/59, p. 439.

ALCOHOL IN DISEASE—
Todd's views, Discussion, etc., T. 1/60, pp. 245, 265, 273, 352, 429. Beale, T. 1/72, p. 591; 2/72, pp. 29, 89. Ainstie, Use and Abuse, L. 2/67, pp. 189, 385. "Medical Declaration" respecting, T. 2/71, pp. 770, 778 *et seq.* Fraser, STIMUL. (217:1), *v.* DEPLET. (163:2), L. 2/60, pp. 159, 181. Richardson, contra, L. 1/76, pp. 7, 122. Gairdner, Limits, R. 2/68, p. 114. Binz, Value, B. 2/76, p. 20. An Excuse for the Glass, L. 2/67, p. 28. Wilks on indiscriminate use of, L. 1/67, p. 505. Latham, PULSE (754:1) the guide, R. 1/63, p. 114. Skey, T. 2/66, pp. 1, 55.
DIRECTIONS, Dose, etc. (423:1), Ainstie, L. 2/67, p. 462; 1/68, pp. 120, 423. Smith, L. 1/61, p. 213; and AT NIGHT why (*vide* 579:5).

432.

1. IN FEVERS (1478:2). TYPHOID (1502:1) TYPHUS (1509:1). INTERMITT. (1479:3). DELIRIUM (1474:6). D. TRE. (428:5). CHOLERA (929:1). PERICARDIT. (759:4). HEART DIS. (781:2). TETANUS (1328:2). CHOREA (1297:2). SNAKE BITES (509:6). ASTHMA (660:4). CROUP (619:4). DIPHTHER. (822:2). AC. RHEUM.
2. (1460:2). BRAIN WORK (1365:4). SLEEPLESSNESS (1368:5). MARASMUS (158:4). TABES MESENT. (1002:5). CHILD. DIS. (1520:5). PHTHIS. (697:5). DYSPEPS. (844:2). CHLOROS. (791:5). DIARRH. (910:4). BRONCHIT. (650:1). PNEUMON. (668:6). CH. RENAL AFF. (1015:4). SCURVY (57:5). DIGITAL POIS. (372:5). CHLOROF. (440:1).
3. EXCESS. HEMORRH. DANGERS AT TIMES (151:3). IN EXERCISE IS IT DESIRABLE? (198:2).
AS ENEMA, (886:4), Aran, T. 1/55, p. 266; R. 2/58, p. 271. IN CHOLERA (929:1). PHTHISIS (696:5).

ALCOHOL IN DISEASE (*cont.*)—

4. As Lotion in Bruises (142:6); In Gout (1470:2).
   Cold Tea *v.* Alcohol (453:3)—

BRANDY—

6. Manufacture of Cognac, T. 2/74, p. 557. Physiol. Effects, Smith, M. R. 2/61, p. 100.

RUM—

Physiological Effects, E. Smith, M. R. 2/61, p. 100. In West Indies New Rum proverbially fatal, M. R. 2/61, p. 103. With Milk, E. Smith, T. 1/59, p. 533; 1/73, p. 149. Inman, M. R. 2/70, p. 378. Fattening Pigs (529:3), Ch. D., p. 524.

433.

GIN—

2. Adulterations, L. 2/54, p. 536. Inman, Woman living 2 years on Gin and Opium P.M., R. 1/60, p. 275, *vide* 431:1.

WHISKY—

Hawkins, Can be taken with greater impunity than other spirit, L. 2/74 p. 289.

TOKAY—

Aphrodisiac, Its great powers, T. 1/75, p. 25.

ETHER—

4. Richardson, T. 2/67, p. 479. Hofmann, T. 2/54, p. 591.
   In Wines, quantity, etc., (422:2).
   Anæsthesia fr. Ether Spray (189:2).
   Methylic Ether (446:2).

SULPHURIC ETHER—

After Essential Oils, the best Carrier of Ozone (225:3).

6. Physiolog. Act., Forster, Wonderfully increases Pancreatic Secretion (993:4). L. 1/70, p. 380. Bernard, R. 2/68, p. 126.

THERAPEUTICS OF SULPH. ETHER—

Rev. M. R. 1/52, p. 443.
In Convuls. (1302:5). Ascarides (935:4). Tænia (939:4). Tetanus (1328:5). Puerp. Convuls. (1589:2). Hepat. Col. (984:5). Asthma (662:6).

434.

1. In Aphon. (609:6). Otalg. (1799:5). Tin. Aurium (1802:2). Deafness (1804:4). Dumbness (1804:4). Asthenop. (1814:3). Phthisis (697:1). Collapse (1481:3).

ETHER AS AN ANÆSTHETIC—

Discovery of, Etc., R. 1/47, p. 373; M. R. 1/52, p. 158; L. 1/70, p. 842.

2. Physiolog. Eff., R., 1/47, p. 381; M. R. 1/52, p. 158. Wakley, L. 1/48, p. 19. Kidd, T. 2/61, p. 362. Forster, (433:6), An Ether Breather, Ewald, T. 1/75, p. 399.
   Compared with Chloroform, At Lyons, T. 2/59, p. 542. Clover, etc., Safer, L. 1/75, p. 33, *et seq.*; B. 1/74, p. 182; L. 2/75, p. 226, *et seq.* Report of Committee, etc., T. 2/64, p. 74; M. R. 1/52, pp. 158,443; 1/61, p. 146; 2/62, p. 53. Boston Med. Soc., T. 2/61, p. 585. Dalton, T., 1/60, p. 322. Hayward, M. R. 1/56, p. 303; T. 2/58 p. 89. Discuss., L. 2/71, p. 638; 1/75, p. 68. Lenté, M. R. 2/61, p. 246. Wakley, L. 1/48, p. 19. Schiff, Safety of, T. 2/75, p. 629. Kidd, Which to use? T. 2/61, p. 362; R. 1/73, p. 139. Sawyer, B., 1/76, p. 344. Taylor, etc., Direct., etc., L. 2/72, p. 879; 2/75, p. 228. Chambers, Vomiting unknown, etc., L. 2/75, p. 294.
   Mixed with Chloroform, etc. (440:4).
5. Deaths from, at Lyons, etc., T. 1/67, p. 633; L. 2/72, p. 722; 2/73, p. 573; 2/75, p. 327. Caused by Chr. Bronchit., Hodges, etc., L. 2/75, pp. 261 326. Kidd, 25 in General Surgery, T. 2/60, pp. 622, 36; T. 1/61, p. 643; R. 1/73, p. 141. Richardson, Case, reported not pure Ether, but Robbins' Spray Fluid, L. 1/75, p. 719. Case, pure Explan., L. 2/75, p. 36.
   Resuscitation (439:3), more diff. than Chlorof., Kidd, T. 2/64, p. 76.
   Locally Anæsthetic, *vide* Spray (189:3).
   c. Camphor (217:6), to Extract Teeth, etc. (369:4). *Vide* 106:3.

ADMINISTRATION OF ETHER—

6. Clover, c. Nitrous Oxide (208:3). Direct., B. 1/74, p. 187; L. 1/75, p. 33. Diagr., B. 2/76, p. 364.
   Diagrams of Inhalers (436:5), Angove, L. 2/76, p. 853. Hawksley, etc., L. 1/75, p. 251; 2/75, p. 874; 1/76, p. 721. Golding Bird, etc., T. 2/75, p. 281. Tom Bird, T. 2/76, p. 114. Lawson Tait, B. 1/76, p. 341. Morgan, B. 2/76, p. 362.

435.

CHLOROFORM—

1. Duncan and Flockhart, sell 2,500,000 doses yearly, T. 2/65, p. 652.
   History and Discovery, L. 2/70, p. 16. Snow, M. R. 1/59, p. 52; 1/52, p. 443.

PHYSIOLOG. EFF. OF CHLOROFORM—

2. Report of Committee, T. 2/64, p. 74. Harley, Arrests Oxidation (224:2), M. R. 2/56, p. 430. Jackson, T. 2/61, p. 468. Richardson, in Veins, Death instant., T. 1/70, p. 575. Exper. Lectures, T. 1/70, pp. 517, 573; 2/70, p. 85. Lallemand Exp., T., 1/61, p. 43. Sansom, Caustic to Protein Cells, Discuss., T. 1/61, p. 433. Wakley, L. 1/48, p. 19.

On Heart, Richardson, T., 1/70, p. 575; 2/70, p. 86.

3. On Brain (1407:2), Brown, M. R. 2/61, p. 95. Schüller Exper., T. 2/74, p. 665.

On Urine Rendered Saccharine (336:3).

4. A Test for Adulterated Flour (323:2).

INHALATIONS OF CHLOROFORM—

5. M. R. 1/52, p. 158. Rigden, after effects, L. 2/74, p. 620.

Idiosyncrasy (578:1), Tyler Smith, Fainting caused by a few drops, T. 2/60, p. 624. Snow, Why some are affected and others not? T. 1/56, p. 630; 2/56, p. 20.

Fear (575:5), Kidd, T. 2/60, p. 168.

6. Richardson, T. 1/70, p. 574. 2/70, p. 85.

Quantity necessary, Snow, ℥ xij. in Blood, T. 1/56, p. 630; 2/56, p. 121. Kidd, Small doses more dangerous than large, T. 1/61, p. 78. V. Poore opposed to Kidd, L. 2/72, p. 596.

Sex, etc., Safer in Females, Sansom, T. 2/63, p. 325. Kidd, Reason, T. 2/63, p. 597.

Children, Debout, Direct, T. 1/65, p. 418.

436.

1. When to Avoid, Richardson, Dilated rt. side of Heart c. Varicose Veins, the one contra indication, 1/70, p. 518. Bouisson, M. R. 1/52, p. 499. Todd, T. 1/53, p. 443. Kidd, T. 2/61, p. 362. Paget, badly borne by Dyspeptics (844:1), L. 2/67, p. 151.

2. — In Rectal Operations (887:6).

— Dipsomaniacs (430:3), Gervis, fatal cases, T. 2/60, p. 623. Sansom, dangers, T. 2/51, pp. 52, 56; 2/53, p. 326.

Pupil (1852:6), Diagn. fr. Asphyx. pupil, Budin, Exper., L. 1/75, p. 550.

Directions for, Memoranda, R. 1/70, p. 155. Resumé, T. 2/64, p. 75. Macleod, B. 1/76, p. 349, capital paper. Marcet, T. 2/61, pp. 56, 499. V. Poore, Clin., L. 2/72, pp. 521, 594. Richardson, T. 1/70, pp. 517, 573. Kidd, 12 rules, T. 2/61, p. 362. Ether and Chlorof. alternately, T. 2/63, p. 21. Metcalfe, M. R. 2/52, p. 136. Clendon, T. 1/52, p. 587. Sansom, T. 2/63, pp. 405, 481. No food for 4 hours, etc., 1/70, p. 473. A glass of Wine before, T. 2/56, p. 652.

INHAL. OF CHLOROFORM (*cont.*)—

4. Attend to Pulse (754:2), Dyce, The only sign, T. 1/57, p. 509, *vide* 438:4. Sansom, L. 2/61, p. 180. Clover, L. 2/72, p. 689. Richardson, T. 2/70, p. 85.

Attend to Respiration, Black, best, M. R. 1/56, p. 156. Faure, necessity, case, T. 1/60, p. 402.

5. How to Avoid Vomiting (857:3), Kidd, T. 2/61, p. 362. B. Brown, L. 1/64, p. 179. Chesshire, a few drops of Chlorof. intern. previously, L. 2/67, p. 89. Rigden, L. 2/74, p. 620.

CHLOROFORM INHALERS (626:4), etc.

All apparatus bad, Paris Soc. Discus., T. 2/57, pp. 94, 149; M. R. 1/52, p. 447. Richardson, Inhaler or No? T. 1/70, p. 573.

Rag, Handkerchief, etc., Ainstie, most dangerous, T. 2/52, p. 19. Dyce, Direct., T. 1/57, p. 510; 2/56, p. 378. Simpson, one fold, R. 1/62, p. 136. Gream, tumbler and handker., T. 2/60, p. 624. Wigan, guttatim on rag, L. 2/63, p. 640.

Diagrams, Clover, T. 2/62, p. 149; L. 2/64, p. 698. Ellis, for mixed vapours, etc., T. 1/67, p. 246; L. 1/66, pp. 144, 509, 708. Weiss, L. 1/59, p. 267. Junker, T. 2/67, p. 590; 1/68, p. 171. Murray, T. 1/61, p. 540. Foveaux, L. 1/68, p. 196. Todd, T. 2/59, p. 30. Skinner, 1/62, p. 550. Sansom, T. 2/63, p. 406. Crombie, Safe, for self-inhalat., L. 1/76, p. 245.

437.

3. Drop Bottle for, Thomas, L. 1/72, p. 288.

For Nose, Coleman, Diagr., L. 1/62, p. 42. Foveaux, Diagr., L. 1/68, p. 196.

CHLOROFORM PER TRACHEAM (625:5).

4. In Mouth Operations, etc., L. 1/70, p. 414. Nussbaum, R. 1/70, p. 236. Junker, Tracheal Tampon, T. 1/72, pp. 510, 595.

Gag, Fergusson's, in Mouth Operations (796:3), Diagr., B. 1/76, p. 180.

438.

TO PROLONG SLEEP AFTER CHLORO-

3. FORM INHAL.—

Morphia Hypoderm. (219:2), Nussbaum, T. 1/64, pp. 259, 596. Moore, L. 1/65, p. 654. Labbé and Guyon, T. 1/72,

TO PROLONG SLEEP AFTER CHLOROFORM INHAL. (*cont.*)—

p. 350. Bernard, Explan. of Recip. Eff. of Morph. and Chlorof., L. 2/69, p. 789. Demarquay strongly condemns it, T. 2/72, p. 334.

Chloral Hydrate (444:5), Tait, etc., T. 1/70, pp. 193, 445. Discuss. as to effects before and after Inhal., T. 2/74, p. 688.

DEATH FROM CHLOROFORM INHALATION—

4. Richardson, Death Rate, T. 1/70, p. 518. Four modes, T. 2/70, p. 85. Ker, T. 1/76, pp. 386, 409. Kidd, Statistics and Cause, etc., T. 1/60, p. 482. Rules for guidance, 2/61, pp. 362, 494. Paris, Discuss., T. 2/57, pp. 94, 149. Lallemand, T. 1/61, p. 43. Marcet, T. 2/61, pp. 56, 498. McLeod, T. 2/56, p. 377.

Causes, Snow, Prevent., etc., T. 1/52, pp. 253, 349; 2/53, p. 485. Sansom, Prevent., Statist., Tables, T. 2/63, pp. 325, 404.

— Heart (436:4 et 775:4), Bernard, Vagus Divid. does not stop, M. R. 2/59, p. 28.

5. Haward, always, L. 1/75, p. 68. Richardson, T. 2/70, p. 86. Chapman, T. 2/58, p. 459. Report of Com., T. 2/64, p. 74. Pretty, etc., Causes that render Heart suscept., T. 1/57, p. 321; L. 2/72, p. 594. Snow, Fatty (772:5), T. 2/52, p. 361. The only danger, L. 2/73, p. 161.

— Lungs (646:5), Lallemand, Paralysis of Phrenic, T. 1/61, p. 43. Richardson, Diagr., T. 2/67, p. 481. Kidd, Diagr., T. 1/61, p. 78. Faure (P.M.), T. 1/60, p. 402.

6. — Epiglottis (601:4), free end passing into Glottis, Schweigger, T. 2/73, p. 557.

— Spasm of Glottis (600:4), Marcet, T. 2/61, pp. 499, 591.

— Vomit passing into Trachea, Balfour, R. 2/62, p. 207. Howse, T. 2/76, p. 360.

— In Bloodless Operat. (1632:5), Colman, L. 2/73, p. 689.

439.

2. Cases, M. R. 1/62, p. 537; R. 2/62, p. 207, *vide* Statistics, etc. (438:3). Billroth, T. 2/68, p. 609; 2/69, p. 624. Report, T. 2/64, p. 74. Simpson, L. 1/70, p. 297. Jackson, Anal. of Blood (138:4), M. R. 2/56, p. 430.

—In Boy, æt. 14, rare, T. 2/66, p. 560.

3. —In Midwifery (1562:3), why rare?

—Suicidal, Chereau, T. 2/57, p. 533.

RESUSCITATION AFTER CHLOROF. INHAL.—

Richardson, no one need die, L. 1/70, pp.

4. 202, 519, 575; 2/70, p. 87. Kidd, T. 2/61, p. 362; 1/63, p. 441. More diff. with Ether, T. 2/64, p. 76. Pulling

RESUSCITATION AFTER CHLOROF. INHAL. (*cont.*)—

forward Tongue a mistake, T. 1/62, p. 197. Metcalfe, M. R. 2/52, p. 136. Lizards, T. 2/54, p. 260. Sansom, T. 2/63, p. 482. Heiberg's plan, Pull forcibly forward Lower Jaw, T. 1/74, p. 36. V. Poore, Pull Chin away fr. Sternum as far as possible, etc., L. 2/72, p. 701.

Artificial Respiration (630:6), Richardson, Bellows, T. 2/70, p. 87. Lalle-

5. mand, T. 1/61, p. 43; 2/53, p. 173. Marcet, Tracheot. (623:2), T. 2/61, pp. 499, 591. Recovery fr. apparent Death, T. 1/59, p. 9. After 22 minutes, Kennedy, R. 2/72, p. 299. *Vide* Drowning (1620:1).

Electricity (194:5), Friedberg, Farad. of Diaph., T. 1/60, p. 196. Kidd, T. 2/61, p. 494. Direct., T. 1/63, pp. 333, 361; 2/63, p. 631; 1/65, p. 563. Rev. T. 1/70, p. 125. Richardson, Useless, T. 2/70, p. 87. Hardie, two cases, L. 1/72, p. 574. V. Poore, Direct., L. 2/72, p. 847.

440.

1. Brandy Enemata, T. 2/56, p. 652.

Ice in Rectum, Baillie, T. 2/69, p. 471; L. 2/73, p. 157.

Head Downwards (223:5), Holmes, etc., L. 2/68, p. 289; 1/74, p. 392. Nelaton's Plan, B. 1/76, p. 349. Bradley, B. 2/75, p. 365. B. Taylor, L. 2/76, p. 462.

2. Percussion, Fowler, Slapping surest and best, T. 2/60, p. 388. Bullar, T. 2/65, p. 127. Richardson, bad, T. 2/70, p. 87.

Ammonia (253:6) in Veins, Neild, T. 1/71, p. 616.

Nitrite of Amyl (447:4), Schüller, T. 2/74, p. 666. Bader, L. 1/75, p. 644.

3. Strychnine Hypo. (390:4), Nairne, B. 2/75, p. 133.

Morphia Hypo. (460:5), Mutually Antagon, *v.* Pitha cases, T. 2/75, p. 592.

METHYLATED CHLOROFORM (446:6), G. R. Symes, superior to pure, T. 2/61, p. 620.

SUBSTITUTES FOR CHLOROFORM, *Vide* Anæsthetics 217:4—

4. Ether (434:3). Cold (189:2).

Mixtures (434:4), Ellis, T. 1/67, p. 246; L. 1/66, pp. 144, 509, 708. Report, T. 2/64, p. 75; L. 2/72, p. 828. Cowell, Chlor. first, Ether after, T. 2/69, p. 640. Higgens believes Ellis' Mixture best, L. 2/75, p. 328. Richardson opposed to, Tables of Diffusion, etc., T. 1/70, p. 575. Sansom's reply to Richardson, T. 2/70, p. 107.

TESTS FOR CHLOROFORM—

5. Berthe, T. 1/59, p. 585. Fleming, M. R. 1/52, p. 183. Hardy, Sodium (267:1), T. 2/62, p. 119. Lepage, Detect. of Alcohol in, T. 2/60, p. 394. V. Poore, L. 2/72, p. 595. Richardson, T. 1/68, p. 291.

441.

CHLOROFORM INHALED—

1. In Operat. (1633:2). Midwif. (1562:1). Retain. Placen. (1531:4). Epilepsy (1318:6). Puerp. Convul. (1569:1). P. Mania (1596:2). P. Fever (1594:6). Rigors (1474:2). Tetanus (1328:4). Infant. Convul. (1302:5). Chorea (1296:4). Strych. Pois. (387:2). Hydrophob. (527:5). Hyster. (1336:3). Aphon. (609:5). Cholera (928:6).
2. Feigned Madness (1374:6). Laryngis. Strid. (133:6). Pertuss. (714:5). Asthma (662:3). Angina Pect. (789:3). Neph. Col. (1022:3). Bil. Col. (984:4). Pneumon. (670:4). Cancer (1665:2).
3. D. Tre. (430:3). Hernia (952:4). Tracheot. (622:3). Laryngot. (612:2). Obstruct. of Bowels (874:1). Ophthal. Surg. (1822:2). Photophob. (1827:4).

In Journeys (200:1), Squarey, etc., L. 2/73, pp. 243, 355.

CHLOROFORM HYPODERMICALLY (219:1)—

Hunter, effects, etc., T. 2/59, p. 253. *Vide* 1241:1. Richardson, in Veins, Death instant. *Vide* 435:2.

CHLOROFORM INTERNALLY—

4. Doses, etc., Dorvault, with water, T. 2/55, p. 351. Jaillard, shake with milk, T. 2/76, p. 255. Balfour, effects, L. 1/69, p. 496. Merrill, in var. dis., R. 2/65, p. 267. Dannecy, M. R. 1/56, p. 238.

Poisoning, Dean, Recov., T. 2/57, p. 615; 1/62, p. 577; P. M., T. 1/62, p. 478; M. R. 2/64, p. 532; T. 1/71, pp. 607, 616.

— Ammonia in Veins, T. 1/71, p. 616; 2/73, p. 323.

5. A Sedative (218:1), Johnson, for Opium, T. 2/53, p. 415; 1/60, p. 174.

— In Fever (1478:4), ℥ xxv. every hour, Dublin Hosp. Med. Circ. 1/54, p. 114.

To Cover Taste of Medicines (203:3).

In Spasm (111:6). Col. Pict. (289:6).

6. Hep. Col. (984:4). Cancer Ut. (1127:6). Neuralg. (1241:1). D. Tre. (430:3). Vomiting (687:5). Jaundice (975:5). Intermitt. (1489:6) Cerebral Conges. (1409:6). Cholera (928:6). Convuls. Inft. (1302:5).

442.

CHLOROFORM—EXTERNALLY—

1. Promotes Absorption (116:5).

Formula, with White of Egg, T. 2/57, p. 130. Rauch, M. R. 1/52, p. 274.

In Neuralgia (1241:2). Odontalgia (105:3). Otalgia (1799:5). Cramp, Etc. (111:6). Tin. Aurium (1802:2). Burns (60:4). Scabies (34:6). Malis
2. (32:6). Variola (84:5). Vesicant (164:5). In Cholera (928:6). Scorpion Bites (490:5). Anal Fissures, Etc. (888:6). Gonorrh. (1178:1).

CHLORIC ETHER—

5. Properties, Etc., Assoc. J. 2/54, pp. 806, 905.

Sedative (219:4), Kidd, T. 2/60, p. 574.

ALDEHYD—

Properties, Etc., T. 2/75, p. 340.

Anæsthetic (217:4), T. 2/75, p. 340.

Antiseptic (182:5).

443.

CHLORODYNE—

2. Composition, Controversy, T. 1/58, p. 208, *et seq.* *Vide* Index, 2/60, p. 200. E. Smith, R. 1/70, p. 163.

Injurious, Washbourne, T. 1/61, p. 79.

In Diarrhœa (912:5). Diabetes (341:2). Phthisis (699:3).

Poisoning by, Kidd, death, T. 2/60, p. 547. Halford, Ammonia injected into Veins (253:5), Recov., T. 2/73, p. 324.

CROTON CHLORAL *vel* BUTYL CHLORAL

3. Liebreich, Effects on 5th Nerve, T. 2/71, p. 572; B. 1/74, p. 361. Liebreich, Butyl Chloral, M. R. 1/76, p. 473. Legg, in Neuroses of 5th, L. 2/72, p. 558. Althaus, etc., in Tic (1438:1), T. 2/71, p. 573; B. 2/75, p. 349. Yeo, etc., L. 1/74, p. 159; 2/76, p. 776; T. 1/75, p. 636; 2/75, p. 134. Skerritt, when to use, L. 2/76, p. 814. Wallich, Sol. Spts. Vini, L. 1/74, p. 574. Will, Glyc. and Orange Fl. Water, B. 2/75, p. 349.

In Odontalg. (105:4). Neuralg. (1240:6). Hemicran. (1435:5). Cephalalg. (1431:3). Pertuss. (716:6). Cough (659:2). Hypoderm. (218:6).

CHLORAL HYDRATE—

4. Chemical Propert., Fairthorne, R. 1/72, p. 175. Smith, Solvent of Alkaloids, etc., B. 1/75, p. 334; L. 2/76, p. 311.

Effects, Preparation, Etc., R. 2/69, p. 139, *et seq.* Rev., T. 2/70, pp. 177, 207; 2/69, p. 496; L. 2/69, p. 641; 2/76, p. 526. Richardson, T. 2/69, pp. 290, 509, 537. Meryon, on Sym-

CHLORAL HYDRATE (*cont.*)—

pathetic (1447:4), L. 2/71, pp. 705, 706. Dumas, L. 1/70, p. 743. An-
5. drews, after use of 90 lbs., R. 2/71, p. 121. B. Jones, T. 2/69, p. 296; 1/70, p. 591. Mc Crae, on Rabbits, R. 2/72, p. 136. S. Wells, T. 2/69, pp. 346, 408. Fothergill, "A Brain Starver," B. 1/76, p. 72. Demarquay, T. 2/69, pp. 358, 417. Is it Anæsth. or Hyperæsthetic? T. 2/69, p. 496. B. Saunderson, on Animals Hypoderm. (444:3), T. 1/71, p. 212.

Effects Postponed, Allbutt, L. 1/70,
6. p. 905.

ILL EFFECTS OF CHLORAL HYDRATE

Maund, L. 1/70, pp. 409, 421. Dabbs, T. 2/70, p. 435. Richardson, over doses, etc., T. 1/71, p. 169; M. R. 1/75, p. 225. Adams, L. 1/70, p. 567. Habershon, etc., L. 2/70, p. 402; 1/72, p. 564. Smith, Affect. of Fingers (1741:3), etc., T. 2/71, p. 386. Laborde, L. 2/69, p. 759; 1/70, pp. 18, 409, 421, 786; 1/71, pp. 403, 440, 473; 1/72, p. 9: 2/74, p. 802. Thornley has used largely for years and never saw danger, L. 2/75, p. 898.

Death, T. 1/71, pp. 133, 169; L. 1/71, p. 226; 2/76, p. 549.

Simulating Scarlatina (77:5), Burman, L. 1/72, p. 356.

Eyelids, L. 1/70, p. 405.

In Drinkers, Waters, L. 1/72, p. 604; 1/73, p. 754.

Paralysis, Manning, etc., L. 1/73, p. 696; 2/73, pp. 150, 191.

Arthritis (1715:4), Shapter, T. 2/74, p. 169.

444.

CHLORAL HYDRATE—TESTS FOR—

1. M. R. 1/70, p. 523. T. 1/71, p. 591. R. 1/72, p. 175.

ANTIDOTES FOR CHLORAL HYDRATE—

Richardson, M. R. 1/72, p. 260.

Electricity (194:5). Oré, T. 2/74, p. 554. Cole, L. 2/76, p. 687.

Strychnia (390:2), Liebreich, L. 1/70, p. 387. B. Jones, Singular Exper., T. 2/69, p. 723. Oré, *contra*, L. 2/72, p. 83.

THEORY OF ACTION OF CHLORAL HYDRATE—

Personne, L. 2/69, p. 757. Schiff. not converted into Chlorof. L. 2/74, p. 537. A
2. lady's observ., T. 2/75, p. 371. Richardson, T. 2/69, p. 537. Nicol, Exper. on Effects on Cereb. Circul., M. R. 2/72, p. 201.

Length of time it may be used, Thornley, Years! L. 2/75, p. 898.

THEORY OF ACTION OF CHLORAL HYDRATE (*cont.*)—

Dose: ʒ ij., Recovery, L. 1/71, p. 673. Levinstein, 5 oz., Recov., T. 2/76, p. 294. 160 grs., no bad effects, L. 2/70, p. 142. 1/74, p. 272. ʒ vj. Richardson, What is a safe dose? M. R. 1/72, p. 258. c. Pot. Brom. (265:8), L. 2/73, p. 474. 2/72, p. 512.

Administration: Syrup, Ferrés, L. 1/70,
3. p. 271. Richardson, Cautions, T. 1/71, p. 169. Smith, Effects modified by menstruum, L. 1/71, p. 328. Marsh, Ginger Best Cover, L. 2/76, p. 311. Orange Fl. Water, L. 1/71, p. 379.

—As Enema, Richardson, T. 2/69, p. 550; R. 1/70, p. 129. Axham, Cases, L. 1/73, p. 653.

—Intra Venous Inject. (444:6), Oré, M. R. 1/73, p. 493; T. 2/74, pp. 453, 554; 2/75, p. 184. Linhart, L. 2/76, pp. 141, 270. Tizzoni, Dangers, L. 2/76, p. 696.

—Externally, *vide* 444:6, Strother, T. 1/72, p. 415. On Plasters, L. 2/76, p. 106. On Warts (70:4). In Eczema (49:3).

—Hypoderm. (443:5). In Varix (750:3). In Sol. Morphia to preserve (218:6).

THERAPEUTICS OF CHLORAL HY-
4. DRATE—

Andrews, Observation after using 90 lbs., R. 2/71, p. 121.

Sedative (219:4): c. Pot. Bromid. (265:5).

In Nervous Aff. (1401:4). Cephalalg. (1435:5). Delirium (1474:6). D. Tre. (430:3). Ac. Man. (1380:4). Puerp. M. (1596:2). Eclamps. (1300:6). Tetanus (1328:2). Strych. Pois (388:4). Pa-
5. ral. Agit. (1275:3). Hydropho. (527:4). Chorea (1296:4). Sciatica (1245:2). Gout (1470:4). Ang. Pect. (789:3). Hiccough (962:6). Pertuss. (716:6). Cough (689:2). Bronchit. (650:3). Asthma (662:6). Croup (619:4). Biliary Cal. (984:5). Cancer (1668:5). Otorrh. (1795:5). Obstruct. Bowels (874:1). Diarrh. (912:6). Cholera (928:6). Idros. (27:4). Enures (1048:5). Spermatorr. (1082:4). Arrests Lactat. (1602:4). Prurit. (46:3). Chlorof. to Prolong
6. Sleep (438:3). Heart Dis. (784:1). To Avoid Abort. (1557:6). Painless Lab. (1562:3). Veterin. Surgery, Etc. (530:5). Dyspeps. and Gastrodyn (841:3). Sea Sickness (862:3).

Operations Under (1633:4), Noir, Bad results, L. 1/70, p. 18. B. Saunderson (444:3), Exper. upon, T. 1/71, p. 212.

—In Children (1630:2). Capital results, Tooth Extract (106:3). *Vide* Intra Venous Inject. (444:3).

THERAPEUTICS OF CHLORAL HYDRATE (*cont.*)—

LOCALLY (*Vide* 444:3), L. 2/73, p. 311; 1/74, p. 384; B. 1/76, p. 363.

—DIPHTHERIA (823:2). CYSTITIS (1068:6). TO WOUNDS (160:5). PRESERVATIVE FLUID (182:5). SUPPOSITORIES (886:5).

445.

HYDRIDES—

2. Richardson, T. 2/71, p. 371.
IN PETROLEUM (356:3) Abundant.

ETHYL DEUTYL—

3. Hofmann, T. 2/54, p. 561. Richardson, T. 2/70, p. 470. 2/71, p. 371.
HYD. OX., *vide* ALCOHOL (422:4). ETHER (433:4).

MONOCHLORINATED CHLORIDE OF ETHYL *vel* CHLORIDE OF ETHYLIDENE—

Liebreich, T. 1/70, p. 642; L. 1/70, p. 849. Hofmann, T. 2/54, p. 562.

XYLOL—XYLENE—ETHYLE BENZINE—

4. Tichborne, Prep., etc., R. 1/72, p. 168.
IN VARIOLA (84:3).

METHYL PROTYL—

5. Hofmann, T. 2/54, p. 561. Richardson, T. 2/67, p. 423; 2/71, p. 371.
COMBINED WITH, BELLADONNA (375:6). NICOTIN (379:3). CONIIN (405:2).

HYDRATED OXIDE OF METHYL—PYROXYLIC OR WOOD-SPIRIT—

IN SARCINA VENTRICULI (856:4).

6. IN VOMITING OF PREGNANCY (861:1).

HYDRIDE OF METHYL—PROTYLEN—MARSH GAS—FIRE DAMP—

PROP. EFF., Richardson, etc., T. 2/71, p. 371, 372.
How to avoid accidents, L. 2/75, p. 881.

446.

IODIDE OF METHYL—

2. Richardson, R. 1/68, p. 142; T. 2/70, p. 472 (note).

BICHLORIDE OF METHYLENE—

ANÆSTHETIC (217:4), Richardson, T. 2/67, pp. 423, 434, 479, 693. Tours and Help, R. 1/68, p. 141. Searle, 100 cases, R. 1/72, p. 135. Marshall, L. 1/68, p. 537. Barnes, L. 2/67, p. 662. Gaine, etc., T. 1/71, pp. 232, 734. S. Wells, etc., L. 1/71, pp. 591, 634; 2/71, p. 638. Morgan, 1800 cases, L. 1/72, p. 671.
INHALER FOR (626:4), Rendle, L. 1/71, p. 579.

BICHLORIDE OF METHYLENE (*cont.*)—

DEATH FROM, Marshall, T. 2/69, p. 554 P.M.; R. 1/70, p. 125; L. 2/74, p. 881.

3. Taylor, almost fatal during Extirp. of Eye Ball, L. 2/76, p. 463. Richardson, Diagr. of condition LUNGS, T. 2/67, p. 482.

METHYLIC ETHER, SULPHURIC ETHER

5. (433:5)—

ANÆSTHETIC (217:4), Richardson, T. 1/68, pp. 581, 609; 1/70, p. 312; L. 1/70, pp. 423, 483. INHALER Diagr., Richardson; the SAFEST of all, T. 2/72, p. 564; 1/73, p. 1/64.

— DEATH during, Tait, T. 2/73, p. 3.
METHYLATED ALCOHOL (422:6).
METHYLATED CHLOROFORM (440:3).

447.

AMYL PENTYL—

1. Hofmann, T. 2/54, p. 561; Richardson, T. 2/70, p. 470. Action of Var. Compds., M. R. 1/67, p. 245.

HYDRATED OXIDE OF AMYL—AMYLIC ALCOHOL—FOOZEL OIL—POTATO SPIRIT—

CHEMISTRY, Liebig, etc., C_5, H_{12}, O, L. 2/70, p. 445.
TESTS, Dupré, M. R. 2/76, p. 242.

2. EFFECTS OF, M. R. 2/61, p. 101; B. 2/76, p. 25. In NEW WINES, a cause of their injurious effects, M. R. 2/61, p. 104.

AMYL CHLORIDE—

ANÆSTHETIC (217:5), Snow, T. 1/57, p. 457.

AMYL NITRITE—

3. Richardson, T. 2/63, p. 334. Peart, Carried in Sealed Tubes, L. 2/76, p. 917. Browne, causing YAWNING (634:6); B. 2/74, p. 83.
DILATES ARTERIES OF BRAIN, Schüller, T. 2/74, p. 665. Ziegler, value, etc., T. 2/76, p. 423.
ANÆSTHETIC (217:5), Richardson, M. R. 2/66, p. 450; T. 2/70, p. 472. Picks, T. 1/74, p. 117. Rev., T. 2/70, p. 271; M. R. 1/67, p. 245. Wood, M. R. 1/72, p. 545. Ainstie, L. 1/72, p. 797. Smith, INHALER for, Diagr., L, 1/74, p. 871.

4. IN ANGINA PECT. (789:2). ASTHMA (660:5). NEURALG. (1240:6). TETANUS (1328:5). CHLOROF. POIS. (440:2). ALCOH. POIS. (425:4). EPILEPSY (1318:6). SPASM (111:6). PALPITAT. (777:6). CEPHALALG. (1431:4) SEA SICK. (862:3). HYSTER. (1336:3). CHOREA (1296:4). DYSPNŒA (635:5). AGUE (1489:6). TIN. AURIUM (1802:2).

AMYLENE—

5. Schauenstein, Always impure with Chlo-

AMYLENE (*cont.*)—
rine, M. R. 1/58, p. 252. Richardson, Allied to Amyl Hydride, Tables, T. 2/71, p. 401.
Anæsthetic (217:5), Snow, T. 1/57, pp. 60, 82, 333, 357, 379. Espagne, Directions, etc., M. R. 1/58, p. 253. Robert, etc., T. 1/57, p. 623; M. R. 2/57, p. 234.
— Contra, Jobert, etc., T. 2/57, p. 228.
Deaths fr., Snow, T. 1/57, p. 381; 2/57, p. 133.
— In Children (1521:3), Luton, M. R. 2/57, p. 234. Giraldes, T. 1/57, p. 345.

448.

HYDRAMYLE — RHIGOLENE — AMYL
1. HYDRIDE—
Prepar., etc., Richardson, T. 2/71, pp. 14, 373, 490.
Anæsthetic (217:5), Richardson, T. 2/71, pp. 14, 373, 490. Method of Administration, etc., Richardson, c. 1 Bichl. Methylene and 9 Amyl Hyd., T. 2/71, p. 491.
For Ether Spray (189:4).
2. Solutions of Fats in (91:2). Uses, etc., T. 2/71, p. 401.
In Burns (59:3).
Iodized, Greatest Disinfectant (214:6), etc., Richardson, T. 2/71, p. 374; L. 1/75, p. 829.

FORMIC ACID—
4. In Nervous Diseases (1401:3), Ramskill, Internally, T. 1/64, p. 90.

ACETIC ACID—
Liebig, Acetous Fermentation, T. 1/70, p. 524.
Albumen (14:4) coagulated by.
In Scarlatina (81:1). Warts (70:3). Chancre (1189:5). Ulcerat. (172:5).
5. Cancer (1667:4). Hydrophob. (527:6). Carunculæ Meat. Urin. (1098:3). Gland. Swelling (131:1). Metrorrhag. (1586:1).
Poisoning by, Birkett, L. 2/67, p. 98.

VINEGAR—
Adulterations, L. 2/52, p. 200.
6. In Shock (1259:6).

PICKLES—
Adulterations. L. 1/52, p. 132.
Pickled Meats (124:4).

449.

ACIDUM TARTARICUM—
4. Effects on Urine compared with Lemon Juice (450:4).
Added to Quinine Increases Effects (402:2).

ACIDUM OXALICUM—
5. In Blood (274:1). In Urine (1032:5).

THERAPEUTICS OF AC. OXALICUM—
In Phthisis (700:4). Spedalskhed (69:1).
Poisoning by, Thudichum, Taste of in Gruel, Exper., T. 1/60, p. 391. Skinner, T. 1/60, p. 419. Taylor, M. R. 1/67, p. 109. Barker, P. M., M. R. 1/56, p. 512. Herapath, singular case, T. 1/68, p. 456.
—From use of Copper Kettle (453:6) cleaned by it, M. R. 1/67, p. 111.
Tests, Birkett, Microscop., T. 1/55, p. 409.

450.

CITRUS AURANTIUM—ORANGE—
3. In Catarrh (593:5).

CITRUS LIMONUM — LEMON — LIME JUICE—
Analysis of Ash, Witt, T. 1/54, p. 50. Gillon & Co., L. 2/70, p. 639.
Preparation, Sir W. Burnett, T. 2/54, p. 635.
Properties, Effects, etc., Cogswell, T. 1/54, p. 334. B. Jones, Compared with Citric (450:6) and Tartaric Acids (449:4), T. 1/54, p. 369. Trinkowsky, Diuretic (221:4), T. 1/57, p. 320.
5. In Rheum. (1457:2). Ague (1486:6). Diarrh. (910:5). Diphther. (823:6). Ophthalm. (1828:2).

ACIDUM CITRICUM—
6. B. Jones, 34 grains equal 1 lemon, T. 1/54, p. 369. Value of doses, T. 1/66, p. 275.
In Rheum. (1457:2). Cancer (1668:5). After Pains (1566:1). To absorb Nicotin of Pipes (380:3).

451.

BAEL or BAIE FRUIT—
1. Moulin, L. 2/53, p. 53. Waring, T. 1/64, p. 198.
In Dysent. (901:4). Leucorrh. (1105:4).

GARCINIA—GAMBOGE—
6. Action, Eichstedts, M. R. 1/53, p. 128.
In Dropsy (156:5). Ascarides (935:3).

452.

POLYGALA SENEKA—
2. Emetic (220:3), Gibbs, T. 2/59, p. 641.
In Croup (618:4).

KRAMERIA—RHATANY—
3. In Hæmorrh. (153:6). Anal Fis., etc. (888:6). Spongy Gums (107:6) Diabetes (340:2). Corneit. (1845:1). Sore Nipples (1611:1).

SAPONARIA OFFICINALIS — SOAP-
6. WORT—SAPONINE—
Lemaire, Act. of c. Coal Tar (351:3), T. 2/60, p. 146.

453.

KEY-LU-SING—KEY-TSE-SING—

1. Williams, Account of Tree, etc., L. 2/50, p. 321.
   Emmenag. (1153:1). Aphrodis. (221:5). In Sterility (1090:5).

TEA—

2. Cultivation, etc., in China, Ball, L. 2/48, p. 127. Smith, T. 2/71, pp. 95, 157.
   Thein, B. Jones, Ident. with Caffein (399:5), and resembles Kreatin, (125:2), T. 1/51, p. 364. Thompson, Prepar., Uses, T. 1/71, p. 185, Test, etc.
   Physiolog. Eff., Rev., L. 1/63, pp. 587,
3. 651. Francis, Cold Tea v. Alcohol (432:4), L. 2/76, p. 811. Wood, M. R. 2/57, p. 167. Haynes, in Arctics (201:5), T. 2/59, p. 439. E. Smith, with or without Milk (540:3) and Sugar, etc., R. 1/62, p. 343.
   —Retards Metamorph. (118:5), Parkes, The Reverse of Coffee (399:2), R. 2/60, p. 358. Böcker, M. R. 2/53, p. 549; 2/54, p. 404. Hammond, M. R. 1/64, p. 24.
   —Increases Metamorph., E. Smith opposed to Böcker, T. 1/59, p. 533; 2/60, p. 206; 1/61, p. 242; R. 2/61, p. 10; 1/62, p. 343. Brinton, T. 2/61, p. 93.
   Substitutes Guarana (455:6).
5. In Tropics (201:2). Arctics (453:3). Coup de Soleil (186:3). Coma (1428:4). Cephalalgia (1434:2).
   Injurious, Northern Surgeon, L. 1/63, p. 651. Arlidge, T. 1/72, p. 900; M. R. 1/74, p. 22.
6. —In Dyspepsia (842:6). Myalgia (110:6). Hypertrophy (159:1).
   Adulterations, L. 2/51, pp. 90, 112, 136, 161, 210; 2/73, p. 568. Microscop. Characters, L. 1/74, p. 177. Hassall, Silkworms' Dung (487:4), T. 1/60, p. 280.
   Compressed Tea, L. 2/73, p. 653.

TEA KETTLES—

Lead Poisoning fr. (288:5). Oxalic Acid Pois. (449:5).

454.

LINUM—LINSEED—

3. To Remove Stains of Argent. Nit. (306:6).
   In Phthisis (696:4) Oil.

TILIA EUROPÆA—LIME TREE—

4. Substitute for Gutta Percha (394:1).

MALVA MOSCHATA—MALLOW—

In Constipation (876:5).

455.

THEOBROMA CACAO—CHOCOLATE—

2. Manufacture, Ch. J., Oct./52; L. 2/73, p. 322. Cadbury, L. 1/74, p. 498.

THEOBROMA CACAO—CHOCOLATE (*cont.*)—

Adulterations, L. 1/51, pp. 552, 607, 631; 2/51, p. 15; 1/74, p. 498.
Butter of, for Pessaries (1136:5), Oint., etc.

ERYTHROXYLON COCA—

4. Botanical Characters, History, etc., Dowdeswell, L. 1/76, pp. 631, 664.
   Physiolog. Eff., Abl, etc., R. 2/65, p. 280; L. 1/72, p. 746. Use of by Travellers in Peru, etc., L. 2/76, p. 449. Mantegazza, Tonic (216:5), T. 1/58, p. 129; R. 1/61, p. 272; M. R. 2/59, p. 153; T. 1/64, p. 117. Mühry, miraculous, M. R. 1/59, p. 59. Dowdeswell, questions, L. 1/76, p. 667. Scrivener, Dietet. and Med., T. 2/71, p. 407. Reiss, etc., L. 1/63, p. 222;
5. 1/76, p. 665. Devon, B. 2/76, p. 345. Christison, B. 2/76, p. 339. Weston, tried it, L. 1/76, pp. 447, 476.
   Therapeutic Value, Dowdeswell, etc., L. 1/76, pp. 631, 664; 2/76, p. 449.
   —In Dyspepsia (844:2). Gastrodynia (841:1). Enteralgia (879:6).

PAULINIA SORBILIS—GUARANA—

6. A Substitute for Tea (453:3), Cooke, L. 2/70, p. 581. Mantegazza, Aliment. and Excit., M. R. 1/68, p. 154. Leconté, etc., L. 2/72, pp. 313, 507.
   In Diarrhœa (911:2). Dysentery (902:3). Migraine (1434:2). Rheumatism (1463:2).

456.

ERODIUM—STORK'S-BILL—

2. Diuretic (221:4), Byerley, T. 2/59, p. 268.

SINAPIS—MUSTARD—

4. Mrs. —, the Bane of Life, causing all the immorality and sin in the world, T. 1/70, p. 663.
   Emetic, at outset of Fever, etc. (1479:3).

   Sinapism, Glycerine (271:1), to keep it moist, T. 1/59, p. 24. Vincent's instantaneous, T. 2/76, p. 267. Grimault, Prepar., T. 1/60, p. 427.
   Therapeutic Uses of, Galactog. (1601:3); Emmenagogue (1154:4); Delirium (1475:2).
   Oil of, T. 2/68, p. 97.
5. Leaves for Plaster, Rigollet's, T. 1/68, pp. 162, 222. Prepar., M. R. 2/73, p. 496.
   Baths (231:1), Newington, L. 1/65, p. 621. — In Mania (1388:5).
   Action of Mustard Plaster and Bath on Brain Circul., Schüller, T. 2/74, p. 665.

THLAPSI BURSA PASTORIS — SHEP-
6. HERD'S PURSE—
In Hemorrhage (152:6).

457.

NASTURTIUM OFFIC. — WATER
1. CRESS—
In Asthma (660:4).

COCHLEARIA ARMORACIA — HORSE-
2. RADISH—
In Acne Rosacea (29:6).

SARRACENIA—PITCHER PLANT—
5. In Variola (83:4).

458.

SANGUINARIA CANADENSIS — BLOOD
1. ROOT—PUCCOON—
History, Etc., Gibb, R. 1/60, p. 355; R. 2/47, p. 387; T. 1/57, p. 609; M. R. 1/59, p. 452.
Emetic (220:3) and Expectorant (219:6), Gibb, R. 1/60, p. 355.
In Bronchit. (652:1). Phthis. (699:5).
2. Diphther. (822:6). Croup (618:5). Constipat. (876:5). Skin Dis. (39:6). Cancer (1667:1). Emmenagogue (1153:5).

PAPAVER SOMNIFERUM — POPPY —
3. OPIUM—
Culture, In Asia Minor, Maltass, M. R. 1/56, p. 241. In France, Decharmes, M. R. 1/56, p. 242.

PHYSIOLOG. EFF. OF OPIUM—
Bernard, T. 2/64, p. 284. Why it excites at first, T. 1/61, p. 245. Symonds, T. 1/58, p. 472. Skey, L. 1/55, p. 118. Rabuteau, of diff. constituents of, M. R.
4. 2/72, p. 507. Laycock, M. R. 2/55, p. 185. Gross, Does it produce Cerebral Congest? M. R. 1/61, p. 390.
On Birds (514:6), very large doses borne by Pigeons, Richardson, T. 1/69, p. 388. Mitchell, M. R. 1/69, p. 538.
On Cats (520:3), causing them to purr, Hunter, T. 1/59, p. 235.
5 Compared with Strychnia (385:3 and 4). Haschish (362:4). Stramonium (378:5). Belladonna (375:5). Quinine (402:3).
On Liver (966:3). Increases Bile, Röhrig, T. 2/73, p. 68.
Hyoscyamus (374:3) increases action.

459.

OPIUM EATING—
1. Morel, M. R. 1/58, p. 79. In Norfolk, etc., T. 2/73, p. 73. Skey, not permanently injur., L. 1/55, p. 119.
Cases, Chambers, Distressing symptoms, L. 2/53, p. 280. Kosierradaski, Remarkable effects, etc., T. 1/60, p. 453.

TREATMENT OF OPIUM EATING, Etc.—
2. Dudgeon, Anti-Opium Pills, T. 2/71, p. 608. Lewenstein, etc. in Nature and Treat. of Morphinism (463:3); Abuse of Hypoderm., etc., T. 2/75, p. 478; L. 1/76, p. 578.
Quinine (402:3), Scherzer, T. 2/59, p. 666.
Carbonic Acid Waters of Driburg (238:6), T. 1/61, p. 210.

OPIUM SMOKING—
3. Smith, L. 1/42, pp. 707, 727, 820. In Madras, etc., T. 2/73, p. 73. Morel, M. R. 1/58, p. 79.
In Ague (1486:3).
Treatment, Lockhart, T. 1/61, p. 310. Dudgeon, difficult, T. 2/69, p. 533.
5. Quinine (402:3).
Epilepsy (1307:3) following sudden cessation, R. Martin, L. 2/53, p. 52.

POISONING BY OPIUM—
From Enema (462:5).
Diagnosis, Taylor, M. R. 2/67, p. 317.
— From, Dis. of Pons (1342:8); Fract. Base Skull (1681:6).
In Uræmia (1818:5), small doses often rapidly fatal.
Cases, Griffin, Mr. Stafford's, T. 2/57, pp. 553, 600. Cleveland, fr. Battley's Sed., T. 1/55, p. 82. Shearman, Simulating Strychnine (384:3). Chamberlain, Inft. Recov. after 1½ gr., T. 1/58, p. 510. P. M., after 1½ gr., Man, T. 1/60, p. 564; $\frac{1}{20}$, Inft., Smith, T. 1/54, p. 386.

460.

TREATMENT OF OPIUM POISONING—
2. Sequard, L. 1/66, p. 249. Wood, T. 1/76, p. 319.
Free Respirat. (629:6), Hunter, T. 1/60, p. 179.
Cold Affusions (229:4), Wray, T. 1/62, p. 339. Jackson, 2/59, p. 367. Harley, T. 2/63, p. 323. Syringe face,
3. Ed. M. R. 2/57, p. 392.
Galvanism (194:5), Turle, T. 1/69, p. 478. Schweig properly applied, specific, T. 2/74, p. 377!! Ogle, T. 2/63, p. 368.
Bleeding (163:5), Griffin, T. 2/57, pp. 554, 601. *Vide* 153:2.
Belladonna (376:5). Quinine (402:3). Tea Enema (1428:5).
4. Ipecacuanha (398:4), Ewers, T. 1/60, p. 506. Chambers, T. 1/60, p. 658.
Coffee (400:2), Recov. after 10 grs. of Morph. Acet. Med. Gaz., vol. 4/47, p. 859. Ainstie, T. 1/63, p. 134. Campbell, Enema with 20 grs. of Caffein, (399:5); T. 2/60, p. 169; M. R. 2/60, p. 529.
5. Betle (365:4), T. 1/58, p. 129.

TREATMENT OF OPIUM POISONING (*cont.*)—

CAMPHOR ENEMA (369:5), Sigmund, L. 1/37, p. 397.

VERATRUM VIR. (345:4), Sholl, R. 1/71, p. 138.

MUSTARD EMETICS versus SULPH. ZINC., L. 2/73, p. 725.

CHLORFORM INHALATIONS (446:3).

461.

TESTS FOR OPIUM—

1. Tidy, months after death, Difficulties, etc., T. 1/68, p. 497.

IS TARAXACUM (397:1) a source of Fallacy? T. 2/57, p. 229, *et seq.*

STRYCHNIA (389:3), disguised by.

ARGENT. NIT. (306:1) Horsley, T. 2/62, p. 31. SILVERING BOTTLES (276:2).

2. POT. FERROCYAN. (262:5), Horsley, Singular action, T. 2/62, p. 155.

ACID. SULPH. C. MANGAN. PEROX., M. R. 1/54, p. 582.

IODIC AC., Lefort, M. R. 2/62, p. 534.

MOLYBDIC ACID, Southey, B. 1/75, p. 307.

CHLORINE (246:6) Wellcome, M. R. 1/76, p. 249.

ADMINISTRATION OF OPIUM—

3. Schönbein, When indicated, R. 1/45, p. 70. Johnson, T. 2/53, pp. 155, 233, 315, 415.

SMALL DOSES (554:1), Spender, repeated, M. R. 1/72, p. 214. E. Smith, Edin. M. J., May /56. How they affect some (1018:5), L. 1/63, p. 341. Da Costa, R. 1/71, p. 351. Richardson, why sometimes rapidly fatal, R. 1/61, p.

4. 107. Godwin, peculiar case, L. 1/63, p. 458. C. POT. BROMIDI (266:6), Ill Effects avoided, Da Costa, R. 1/71, p. 351.

LARGE DOSES, when borne; Rules, etc., L. 2/57, pp. 166, 194.

PIGEONS unaffected (458:4).

THERAPEUTICS OF OPIUM—

5. DIURETIC (221:5), Woodward, T. 2/61, p. 563. Wilson, T. 2/61, p. 586.

ANAPHRODISIAC (221:5), Woodward, T. 2/61, p. 563. Bell, T. 2/59, p. 586.

IN CEREBRAL INFL. (1415:6). NERV. DIS.

6. (1401:5). GOUT (1469:5). CEPHALALG. (1431:1). HYSTER. (1335:4). D. TRE. (429:2). INSAN. (1387:1). DEMENT. (1383:3). URÆM. (1019:2). D. OF FEVERS (1475:1). DIPSOMAN. (425:4). PUERP. MANIA (1596:1). P. CONVULS. (1589:4). PUERP. F. (1594:1). TRAUMATIC F. (1636:3). INSOMNIA (1368:1). HEAVY SLEEP (1367:1). DREAMING (1368:3). HEMICRANIA (1434:2). EPILEPSY (1314:4). CHOREA (1294:5). TETANUS (1325:1). STRYCH. POIS. (387:5).

THERAPEUTICS OF OPIUM (*cont.*)—

462.

1. SKIN AFF. (39:3). CHANCRE (1190:1). IN INFLAMM. (162:3). CHILBLAIN (62:5). ULCERS (176:2). VARIOLA (84:6). PHAGEDÆNA (175:2). SENILE GANGR. (177:5). BURNS (61:4). CORYZA (593:5). HAY ASTHMA (663:4). PHTHISIS (699:2). LUNG DIS. (647:4). CH. BRONCH. (651:4). PERTUSS. (714:5). SPASM. ASTHMA (661:5).

2. DYSENTERY (902:1). CHOLERA (927:2). PERITONIT. (997:2). VOMITING (687:5). OBSTRUCT. OF BOWELS (873:6). CONSTIPAT. FROM IRRITABLE RECTUM (876:4). DYSMENORRH. (1147:2). PROLAPSUS ANI CHILDR. (893:4). HERNIA (952:4). HÆMORRHAGE (153:2). TO AVOID ABORTION (1557:5). EXPOSURE

3. TO COLD, ETC. (188:3). AC. RHEUM. (1459:1). HEART DIS. (783:3). DIABETES (341:1). PERICARDIT. (759:2). PHOTOPHOB. (1827:2). SCLEROTIT. (1843:4). IRITIS (1853:5).

OPERATIONS as Anæsthetic Fumes, Case, T. 2/58, p. 438.

SUPPOSITORIES (886:5)—

HYPODERMICALLY (218:6)—

AS ENEMA (886:4)—

4. Johnson, T. 2/53, p. 416.

5. IN UTERINE DISEASES (1106:4).

POISONING BY (459:5), Finlay, L. 2/68, p. 664.

PER URETHRAM (1170:5)—

Riberi, M. R. 2/52, p. 445.

IN HERNIA (952:4). COLIC (879:6).

6. NEPHRIT. COL. (1022:3). ISCHURIA REN. (1036:4). RETENTIO (1050:4). URETHRALG. (1171:2). CANCER UT. (1128:2). INTEST. DIS. (879:6). ABDOM. CANCER (943:6).

PER NARES (588:5)—

IN TIC (1243:4). CATARRH (592:5).

463.

OPIUM EXTERNALLY—

1. Skey, T. 2/66, p. 307. Cooke, L. 1/70, p. 612.

IN PRURIGO (46:4). BOILS, ETC. (55:4).

ENDERMICALLY (26:4)—

2. IN HYDROPHOB. (527:2). GASTRODYN. (841:1). RHEUM. AFF. OF JOINTS (1721:5).

MORPHIA, *Vide* MORPHINISM (459:2)—

3. ISOMERIC with BEBEERINE (370:1). EFFECTS, TESTS, ETC., *vide* 458:3 *et seq.* POISONING, Taylor, Symptoms differ fr. OPIUM, M. R. 2/67, p. 320.

4. SOLUBILITY of in OLEIC ACID, Marshall, with or without HYDRARG., L. 1/72, p. 711.

MORPHIÆ HYDROCHLORAS—
Osmotic Action arrested by (117:4).

MORPHIÆ BIMECONAS (218:6)—
Balfour, Best for Hypod. Inject. (218:6). B. 1/76, p. 97.

SUBSTITUTES FOR OPIUM—
5. Nepenthe, Edwards, T. 2/61, p. 161. Chloroform (441:5).

464.

CODEIA—
1. Aran, T. 2/61, p. 599; R. 1/63, p. 328. Garrod, T. 2/64, p. 71. Ambrosoli, Child Poisoned by, Recov., M. R. 1/76, p. 235.
In Gastrodyn. (841:2). Neuralg. (1237:6). Cancer (1665:5). Sleeplessness (1368:3). Cough (651:4).

APOMORPHIA—
3. T. 2/70, p. 592.
Emetic, Loch, etc., M. R. 1/73, p. 496; T. 2/70, p. 592; 1/76, p. 98. Chouppe, Exper., L. 2/74, pp. 532, 603. Smith, B. 1/75, p. 314.
Is it the Cause of Sickness in Hypod. Inject. of Morphia? (218:3).

NARCOTINE *vel* ANARCOTINE—
4. Report, L. 1/62, p. 53.
In Intermittents (1486:3).

NARCEIN—
5. Therapeutics, B. Sequard, L. 1/66, p. 250. Laborde, M. R. 2/66, pp. 526, 527; 1/67, pp. 525, 527.
In Neuralgia (1237:6).

465.

COCCULUS PALMATUS—CALUMBA—
1. In Dyspepsia (844:6). Vomiting (860:3).

ANAMIRTA COCCULUS—COCCULUS INDICUS—
2.
Chemistry, Etc., Garrod, L. 1/64, p. 198. Boullay, Picrotoxin, active principle, L. 1/69, p. 616.

CISSAMPELOS PAREIRA—PAREIRA BRAVA—VELVET LEAF—
3.
In Vesical Disease (1066:2).

466.

ANEMONE PULSATILLA—
1. In Odontalg. (105:3). Neuralg. (1243:5).

ANEMONE NEMOROSA—
A Substitute for Veratria (344:6).
In Amaurosis (1863:4).

HELLEBORUS NIGER—BLACK HELLEBORE. WHITE HELLEBORE (344:4)—
3.
Schroff, Poisonous Prop., M. R. 2/60, p. 561.

ACTÆA RACEMOSA — CIMICIFUGA RACEMOSA—BLACK SNAKEROOT—
4.
Therapeutic Value, L. 1/62, p. 85.
In Puerp. Hypochond. (1596:6). Ac. Rheum. (1459:4). Chorea (1295:5). Lumbago (1464:2). Phthis. (689:3). Ch. Bronchitis (651:6).
Poisoning by, Garrison, M. 2/69, p. 547.

DELPHINIUM STAPHYSAGRIA — STAVESACRE—
6.
In Scabies (35:1). Prurigo (46:4).

467.

ACONITUM NAPELLUS—
1. Physiolog. Eff., Garrod, L. 1/64, p. 159. Ringer, L. 1/69, p. 42. Fleming, Work, L. 2/45, p. 100; R. 2/45, pp. 75, 439. Schroff, M. R. 1/56, p. 244. Habershon, R. 2/62, p. 79. Meryon, L. 2/71, p. 706.
On Pulse (755:3), McNalty, T. 1/73, p. 569.

POISONING BY ACONITE—
Cases, Peet, M. R. 2/55, p. 505. Simpson, P.M., L. 1/55, p. 467. Puckle, T. 2/63, p. 597; L. 2/63, p. 602.
Recovery, Hanson, M. R. 1/62, p. 540. Duncan, L. 1/70, p. 46. Easton, after ʒij Fleming's Tincture, L. 2/66, p. 34. Richardson, T. 2/69, p. 709. Blake, remarks by Richardson, M. R. 2/75, p. 239.
Antidotes,
4. — Quince Juice (410:5), in Spain, Williams, T. 2/63, p. 343.
— Strychnia (390:2), Hanson, M. R. 1/62, p. 540.

TESTS FOR ACONITE, Garrod, L. 1/64, p. 159.

ACONITIN—
Van Praag, Exper., etc., M. R. 1/56, p. 244.

ADMINISTRATION OF ACONITE—
Doses, etc., Fleming's Tinct., Prepar., etc., R. 2/45, p. 78. Effects of large and small, etc., T. 2/75, p. 343. De Morgan, large doses some can bear, M. R. 1/59, p. 494. Ringer, direct., etc., L. 1/69, p. 43.

468.

THERAPEUTICS OF ACONITE—
1. Garrod, L. 1/64, p. 159. Ringer, L. 1/69, p. 42.
Instead of Venæsectio (163:5).
In Neuralg. (1238:2). Hemicran. (1434:2). Cephalalgia (1431:2). Pertussis

THERAPEUTICS OF ACONITE (*cont.*)—

(715:1). Hoarseness (604:3). Dyspeps. (845:1). Scirrh. Pylor. (850:3). Vomiting (860:2). Spinal Irrit. (1256:4). Tetanus (1326:1). Strych. Pois. (387:5). Inflam. (162:4). Catarrh. (593:5). Ton-

2. sillit. (828:4). Fevers (1478:4). Catarrhal Croup (619:1). Pharyngit. (814:6). Variola (83:6). Erysipelas (43:3). Chilblains (62:4). Ulcers (172:3). Prurit. (46:4). Ephidros. (27:2). Dropsy (1016:2). Rheum. (1459:2). Heart Dis. (783:5). Palpitat. (777:6). Aneurism (725:3).

3. Suppres. Mens. (1153:4). Gonorrh. (1174:1). Priapism (1087:3). Catheterism (1214:5). Infl. Mamma (1606:5). Ophthalmia (1826:4).

Local Uses of Aconite, Jones, T. 1/63, p.

5. 240. Smith, over Blister, T. 2/68, p. 493.

— With Chloroform (164:5), Little, T. 1/59, p. 231. Walter, theory, M. R. 1/70, p. 255; 1/61, p. 232.

— With Voltaic Narcotism (194:1), Richardson's Sol., T. 1/59, p. 157.

469.

TSAU WA—

1. Christison, A new Poison fr. China, T. 2/59, p. 23.

PODOPHYLLUM PELTATUM—MAY

2. APPLE—

Pysiolog. Act., Anstie, T. 1/63, pp. 326, 487. Pietre, M. R. 2/69, p. 516; R. 1/62, p. 347.

Ptyalism, Etc., Lagrave, R. 2/73, p. 72.

Therapeutics, Report, L. 1/62, pp. 209, 286, 397, 418, 503, 593; T. 2/70, p. 646. H. Green, A Vegetable Mercurial (302:3); M. R. 1/59, p. 451; T. 1/61, p. 365. Ramskill, T. 1/62, p. 10; L. 2/61, p. 514. Schmidt, M. R. 2/67, p. 549.

4. Dose, Administration, Etc., Clarke, T. 1/62, pp. 10, 204; L. 1/62, pp. 209, 286. Wilmot, T. 2/66, p. 214. Twice as strong as Ext. Jalapæ (383:1), T. 2/61, p. 259.

Cholagogue (967:1), Ramskill, most powerful known, T. 1/62, p. 10. In Children and Adults, value, T. 2/61, p. 521; 1/62, p. 204. Is it so? T. 1/63, p. 251. No, T. 2/70, p. 647.

6. In Hepat. Dis. (968:3). Cirrhos. (973:4). Ch. Dysentery (906:4). Cholera (925:4). Constipat. (876:4). Heart Dis. (784:1). Phthisis (699:1). Emmenagog. (1153:4). Sec. Syphilis (1197:5).

470.

BERBERRIS—BARBERRY—

3. L. 2/72, p. 498.

Berberine, Altin, T. 2/56, p. 476.

In Cholera (928:3). Dyspepsia (844:6). Chlorosis (791:5). In Ague (1486:2).

HYDRASTIN CANADENSIS—

5. In Gonorrhœa (1179:1). Cancer (1668:5).

SPICES—

6. Adulteration, L. 1/52, pp. 178, 548.

CURRY POWDER—

Adulterations, L. 1/52, p. 63.

471.

PHYSOSTIGMA VENENOSUM — CALA-

3. BAR *vel* ORDEAL BEAN—

Eserine Active Principle,

Natural History, Etc., T. 2/70, p. 593.

Physiolog. Eff., Christison, Ed. Month. J., March, 1855. Robertson, M. R. 2/63, p. 243. Fraser, R. 1/68, p. 131. Giraldes, T. 2/63, p. 125. Nunneley, L. 2/63, pp. 476, 503, 530, 288, 616.

Tests, Edwards, M. R. 1/65, p. 536.

5. In Ophth. Dis. (1821:4). Prolaps. Iris (1855:6). Defic. Accommod. (1814:4). Chorea (1295:4). Tetanus (1325:5). Cholera (928:2). Tic. (1243:5).

Poisoning by, Cameron, T. 2/64, p. 406.

—Cases, T. 2/64, p. 283.

472.

AKAZGA ORDEAL—

3. Frazer, M. R. 2/67, p. 210.

TAMBAC—

Thompson, Uses, etc., L. 2/51, p. 546.

CONDURANGO—

L. 2/71, p. 621.

In Cancer (1665:3).

473.

FRUITS—

1. Analysis of Various, Fresenius, M. R. 1/59, p. 226.

—Sugar of (329:1).

FRUITS AS FOOD (127:1) IN DISEASE—

Rowbotham, L. 1/42, p. 232; L. 2/53, p. 53.

2. In Gland. Dis. (130:5). Skin Aff. (39:2). In Dysentery (901:3). Diarrh. (910:5). Cure de Raisin (470:1).

Poisonous Bottled Fruits, L. 2/52, p. 153.

PRESERVES—

Adulterations, L. 1/53, p. 90.

JELLIES—

Adulterations, L. 1/53, p. 90.

476.

KETTLES — BOILERS — SAUCEPANS, Etc.—

Deposit on, Why Marbles prevent such; Theory of Calculus Form., Osborn, T. 2/60, p. 608.

—Lead (288:5) in Detection, etc.

For Inhalation of Steam (626:2).

478.

COMPARATIVE ANATOMY—ZOOLOGY—

1. Human Anatomy (1638:1). Animals (3:1). Owen and Rhymer Jones, Rev. M. R. 2/56, p. 1; L. 1/66, p. 317. Prof. Grant, Biography, L. 2/50, p. 689. Rolleston, etc., Rev. T. 2/70, p. 250. Flower, Introduct., T. 1/70, p. 195. Nicholson's Zoology, M. R. 2/70, p. 428; 2/71, p. 131, *Errata*, 2nd Edit., L. 1/72, p. 15. Ord, M. R. 1/72, p. 133. Huxley, The Placenta (1528:5) as a means of Classification, T. 1/63, p. 553.

Of Brain (1348:4).

INVERTEBRATA—

2. Huxley, Notes, T. 1/75, p. 491, *et seq.*

480.

SPONGE—

1. Wadding Balls Pro Sponges in Oper., Etc., T. 1/76, p. 156.

In Bilious Headache (1430:3), Hot Sponge to Forehead, etc.

COMPRESSED SPONGE—

2. Prepar., T. 2/57, p. 460; 2/59, p. 66.

In Mamm. Absc. (1607:4). To Arrest Milk (1602:5). Ulcers (172:5). Ecchymos. (142:5). Varicose V. (750:2). Prolaps. Ani (892:5). Sinus (175:6). Necrosis, to Dilate Sinus (97:5).

3. Aural Polyp. (1796:2). Contract. Meatus Auditor. (1792:4). Wounds of Art. (719:2). Stricture of Rectum (869:5).

Sponge Tents (1648:1). Probang (1646:6). India Rubber Sponge (364:2).

481.

ARTICULATA—

1. Develop. of Segments, Siebold, M. R. 2/52, p. 331.

Sensibility, Laycock, M. R. 2/55, p. 162.

LUMBRICUS—EARTHWORM—

3. H. Jones, The Typhlosole, Med. Gaz., Vol. 5/47, p. 1140. Value of to Grass Lands, etc., T. 1/59, p. 522.

Medicinal Uses.

—To Increase Milk (1601:4). Neale, to Purify the Blood, among Chinese.

482.

HIRUDO—LEECH—

1. Jumping Leech of Ceylon, Tennant, T. 2/59, p. 557.

Blood Crystals in Intestines (135:4).

Trade in, Australian, L. 1/67, p. 291. In France, T. 2/67, p. 15.

Propagation, Stearns, T. 2/58, p. 25. Borne, M. R. 2/54, p. 242.

Preservation, Bell, T. 2/59, p. 101.

Overgorged, forbidden in France, T. 2/60, p. 421.

Revival, Directions, T. 2/56, p. 375.

3. A Weather Prophet (580:1), T. 1/76, p. 687.

Uses, etc., Markham, T. 2/58, pp. 32, 135. Martin, Abuse of, etc., in India, M. R. 2/56, p. 133.

— To open Scrofulous Abscess (171:4).

Bites, Why they bleed so much, Richardson, M. R. 1/61, p. 137.

4. To Stop Bleeding, Wailes, Glazed Visiting Card, L. 2/48, p. 219. Hensley, Sect. of Quill bound on, L. 1/45, p. 400. Mainwaring, Needle through bite, L. 1/46, 633. Simpson, Perchlor. Iron (295:2), T. 1/59, p. 79.

5. Application of, Wailes, L. 2/48, p. 219. Mustard Plaster first, L. 2/70, p. 840. Butge, Cut off Tail when fixed, one does work of four, T. 2/56, p. 370. Carter, Incised freely longitudinally, B. 1/75, p. 222.

— To Cervix Uteri (1113:3) Causing Urticaria (44:3).

— To Anus, Glass for, etc. (865:6), L. 2/63, p. 524.

6. — To Nares (588:5) in Cerebral Dis.

Artificial Leech, Whicker and Blaise, L. 2/64, p. 694.

Eye lost by Leech Bite (1822:2).

Leech in Larynx (614:2).

483.

ENTOMOLOGY—

3. Woods, Insects abroad, L. 2/74, p. 767. New plan of preserving, L. 1/74, p. 671.

INSECTA—

Huxley's Lect., T. 2/68, p. 450, *et seq.*

Intellectual Processes, Shepherd, L. 1/48, p. 334.

Reproduction (1093:5), Huxley, Virgin Repro., the rule in many, T. 1/68, p. 585.

— Ova, Leuchart, M. R. 1/56, p. 237.

Circulation, Kunckel, New Views, T. 2/68, p. 430.

Metamorphoses of, Duncan, L. 2/71, p. 433.

Corneæ, Graham, Microsp. J., vol. 1, p. 76.

INSECTA—Corneæ (*cont.*)—
5. — Casts of in Collodion (315:6).
Poison for (33:2).
Bites of Insects.
— Carbolic Acid (353:2), T. 2/68, p. 97.
— Ipecacuanha (486:4).

484.

ANTS—
1. Sutures (1643:4), by means of Mandibles.
How to Baulk them by a Horse-Hair Rope, Rubio, T. 2/69, p. 121.

CANTHARIS VESICATORIA—SPANISH
2. FLY—
How they affect the eyes of Hunters, M. R. 1/56, p. 129.
Bladder (1050:2), Morel, how affected by, T. 1/57, p. 319; 2/57, p. 497.
Albuminuria (1009:1) from.
Poisoning by, Sedgwick, effects of one fly,
3. T. 2/64, p. 617. Oil (91:2) increases Pois. Eff., Schroff, M. R. 1/56, p. 519.
Tests, Tichborne, M. R. 2/63, p. 537.
Blisters (165:4). Obstinate Ulcers
4. (172:4). Tonic (216:6), *vide* 158:6. Pertuss. (717:2). Cholera (929:3). Parapleg. (1270:2). Paralyt. Insanity (1280:2) bad. Alopecia (21:6). Renal Colic (1022:3).
Diuretic (221:3), Francis, T. 1/68, pp. 157, 158.

COCCUS CACTI — COCHINEAL — CAR-
6. MINE—
Action of Organic Cells (18:5), Wittich, T. 2/60, p. 571.

485.

LAMPYRIS NOCTILUCA—GLOW WORM
2. Light of, Elect. not Phosphorescent, Kolliker, T. 1/58, p. 537.

APHIS—
3. Habits, etc., "Tour round my Garden," p. 25.
Reproduction, Huxley, T. 1/68, p. 585.
Wings, Tyrrell, Hooklets, Microscop. J., vol. 3, p. 230.

MUSCA—HOUSE FLY—
4. Anat. and Phys. Loune, L. 1/70, p. 87. Hepworth, Foot Plates, Microscop. J., Vol. 2, p. 158; Vol. 3, p. 312. Delves, Trunk. Photograph, Microscop. Trans., Vol. 1, p. 57; Mic. J., vol. 4, p. 238.
In a Sanitary point of view, a Carrier of Infect., Nicholas, L. 2/73, p. 724.
6. Will not pass through Meshes of Net, T. 1/75, p. 102.
Larvæ under Skin (31:5), Bots. Œstrus Human., Spencer, etc., R. 1/59, p. 91. Hilks, L. 2/68, p. 239.
In Nasal Sinuses (590:5). Frontal Sinuses (1684:6). Ear (1793:5).

486.

APIS MELLIFERA—HONEY BEE—
1. Anat. and Phys., Samielson, Microsp. beauties, T. 2/60, p. 362.
Nervous System, Carpenter, etc., Instinct, M. R. 2/53, p. 2; 2/55, pp. 65, 67.
Reproduction, Siebold, Remarkable facts, M. R. 2/57, p. 435. Huxley, T. 1/68, p. 585.

BEE STINGS—(488:1)
Inoculation rendering harmless, Walker, L. 2/74, p. 883.
3. Fatal, M. R. 2/57, p. 530; T. 2/58, p. 617; 1/60, p. 232; 2/72, p. 99. Amer. J. 37/36, p. 265.
Not Fatal but Serious, T. 1/60, p. 232; 2/60, p. 389; L. 2/72, p. 437.
4. — Causing Urticaria (44:3).
Ipecacuanha (398:4), Coles, Med. Gaz., vol. 4/47, p. 664. Kent, L. 1/65, p. 556.
Aq. Calcis (273:3), Dauverne, T. 2/73, p. 495.

HONEY—
5. Poisoned, Bidie, M. R. 1/62, p. 534.
In Diabetes (338:4). Pill excipient (203:4).

PROPOLIS—
In Diarrhœa (913:6).

BEE BREAD—
6. Diuretic (221:4), Whitmore, R. 1/65, p. 283.

487.

CERA—WAX—
1. To occlude Ulcers (172:6).
Wax Models, Prepar., L. 2/71, p. 839.

CATERPILLARS—
2. Digest Cellulose (315:5), converting it into Sugar (331:1).
Causing Urticaria (44:3), Maysmoor, etc., T. 2/60, p. 59; R. 1/61, p. 119; L. 2/62, pp. 27, 77. Death resulting, T. 1/62, p. 656.

BOMBYX—SILK WORMS—
3. Culture, etc., Meneville, in France, T. 1/63, p. 439.
Spiracles, Photographs, Delves, Micros. Trans. vol. i. p. 57.
Cocoons coloured by food eaten, Roulin, T. 1/53, p. 257.
4. Dung of, to adulterate Tea (453:6).
Diseases of, *vel* Muscadine, Pasteur, L. 1/70, p. 719. Meneville, T. 1/53, p. 439. Due to diseased Mulberry Leaves (363:5), T. 2/57, p. 232.
5. SILK—
Photographs of Ferns on (1626:4), Persoz, T. 1/58, p. 440.

SILK (*cont.*)—

Silk Thread and Lead Poisoning (288:6).

6. Silk Ligatures (719:3).

Oiled Silk, pro Oil Paper (316:4). Parhydor, T. 1/63, p. 23.

SILK SPINNERS' DISEASES—

Hands of Women winding Cocoons, etc., T. 2/52, p. 241.

488.

WASPS—VESPA—

1. Anat. and Phys., etc., Omerod, T. 2/68, p. 431. Laycock, Instinct, etc., M. R. 2/55, p. 167.

WASP STINGS (486:2)—

Madge, L. 2/64, p. 508. Death from, Mease, etc., Amer. J., No. 37/36, p. 266, L. 2/73, p. 333.

Treatment, *vide* 486:4.

CULEX MUSQUITO—

4. Auditory Apparatus, Plates, Microsp. J., vol. 3, p. 97.

MOSQUITO BITES—

Forster's Specific, L. 2/68, p. 167.

Ess. Pennyroyal, Hunters' Feast (Capt. Mayne Reid).

Carbolized Oil (353:1), L. 2/73, p. 633.

USE OF MOSQUITOS DISCOVERED!!

To drive away man from Pestilential Spots, and to thin blood if they will not listen to reason, L. 2/75, p. 233.

490.

ARACHNIS—SPIDER—

1. Anat. and Phys., Blanchard, Circulation, Microsp. J., vol. 1, p. 279.

SPIDER BITES (483:5)—

Wright, The Kalipo or Poison Spider of New Zealand, death from, T. 2/70, p. 570; M. R. 2/71, p. 227. Death fr.,

2. Amer. J., No. 37/36, p. 267. Severe symptoms, Hulse, bite on Glans Penis (1164:3), Amer. J., No. 47/39, p. 69. Semple, T. 1/76, p. 20.

SPIDERS' WEB—

Styptic (153:4).

Antiperiodic (400:6), Donaldson, T. 2/60, p. 55; L. 1/67, p. 212. Macé, L. 1/50, p. 209.

SCORPION BITES (483:5)—

5. Valentin, Act. of Poison, L. 2/76, p. 474. Harvey, 6 fatal cases, M. R. 1/76, p. 241.

Ipecacuahna (486:4).

Chloroform on Lint (442:2), 16 cases, M. R. 2/71, p. 351.

491.

CRAB—

4. Laycock, Instinct, M. R. 2/55, p. 167.

PRAWN—

In Aquarium (310:6), Leisure Hour, 2/55, p. 591.

492.

MOLLUSCA—

2. Teeth placed on Tongues, Plates, Gray, Microsp. J., vol. 1, p. 170.

CONCHIFERA—

Carpenter, Structure of Shells, Microsp. J., vol. 4, p. 236.

MYTELUS EDULIS—MUSSELS—

3. Poisonous, Cooper, etc., L. 1/64, p. 274; 1/73, p. 247. Thompson, L. 2/37, p. 913.

OSTREA EDULIS—OYSTERS—

4. Culture, L. 2/72, p. 502.

G. Johnson, increases Vesical Irritat. (1068:4), L. 2/76, p. 847.

Poisonous, Bridgewater, M. R. 1/53, p. 167.

Preserved, T. 1/68, p. 620.

In Cancer (1665:6), Shells.

493.

HELIX—SNAIL—

1. Impregnation, Robin, L. 2/49, p. 251.

In Stomach (853:1), *vide* Slugs.

Sympathetic Snails, Benoit, Wonderful Statements!!! L. 2/51, p. 462.

LIMAX—SLUGS—

2. Glycognesis (331:1).

Arteries, coated with Lime in Black Slug, H. Jones, M. R., 1/53, p. 328.

Swallowed (853:1) and Living in Stomach. To Destroy, L. 2/69, p. 258.

494.

VERTEBRATA—

1. Vertebra (1693:1).

Anat. and Phys., Huxley, Skeleton, L. 1/63, p. 287, *et seq.*

Microscopical (1625:1), Wallich, T. 2/62, p. 506.

PISCICULTURE AND FISHERIES—

4. Rev., T. 1/63, p. 428; M. R. 1/63, p. 331. Why so good in Japan (12:5) and America (13:5), Ch. J. 2/55, p. 230, "Gulf Stream."

495.

PISCES—FISHES—

1. Why Fresh Water Fish die in Salt and *vice versâ*, Best, T. 1/68, p. 425.

PISCES—FISHES (*cont.*)—

Myology (108:1), Humphry, M. R. 1/74, p. 99.
Skull, Huxley, L. 1/63, p. 403.
Liver, H. Jones, Fatty, M. R. 1/53, p. 346.
Bile, Lehmann, M. R. 2/52, p. 497.
Pancreas, Legouis, L. 2/70, p. 196.
Urinary Organs, Davy, M. R. 1/58, p. 237.
Ova, Develop., Klein, L. 2/72, p. 21.
Generative Organs, Owen, Nidification of Ova, L. 1/41, p. 877.

3. Eyes (1851:2), Choroid Gland, W. Jones, Med. Gaz. 21/38, p. 650. Absent in Fish fr. Mammoth Cave, Specimen Descript., Lee, L. 2/71, p. 871.
Nerves, Reissner, Structure of Spinal Cord, M. R. 2/61, p. 519. Jobert, terminat., L. 1/71, p. 455.
Gastric Juice, Davy, M. R. 2/60, p. 232.
Circulation, Savory, Throwing light upon Capillary Circul., M. R. 2/55, p. 18. Williams, In Branchiæ, L. 2/49, p. 141.
Blood, Gulliver, Diagrams, T. 2/62, p. 430. Bacteria (139:5) in Perch of Lake of Geneva, L. 2/73, p. 657.

5. Phosphoresc. (242:6) during Decomp.
Causing Death, etc., by jumping into Mouths of Persons (852:3).
Poisonous, M. R. 2/62, p. 535; R. 2/63,
6. p. 18. Roe of Torpedo (496:2) fatal. Roe of Ikan Buntal fatal, Houghton, L. 2/76, p. 939.

TO POISON FISH—

Cyclamen (371:3), De Lucca, T. 1/57, p. 411.

FISH SKIN DISEASE (30:3).

496.

SPORTING FISH—

1. Chamber's J., May 11/50.

ELECTRICAL FISH—

2. Matteucci, L. 2/47, p. 141; R. 1/61, p. 321.

TORPEDO, Matteucci, L. 2/47, p. 141; M. R. 2/53, p. 258; R. 1/61, p. 321.
Roe, Poisonous, fatal, Henderson, T. 2/67, p. 274, *vide* 495:5.

GYMNOTUS—

Electrical Eel, Matteucci, L. 2/47, p. 141.

LEPIDOSIREN—

4. Myology, Humphry, M. R. 1/74, p. 99.

EELS—

Killed by water at 140°, Med. Gaz., vol. 5/47, p. 20.
Gymnotus or Electric Eel (496:2).

SALMON—

5. As Food, etc., M. R. 2/62, p. 325.

CARP—

Killed by Toads (505:5), Dickenson, sit on head of Carp and blind them, T. 1/70, pp. 542, 597.

497.

PETROMYZON FLUVIATILIS — RIVER
1. LAMPREY *vel* LAMPERN—

Anat. and Physl., Reissner, Structure of Spinal Cord, M. R. 2/61, p. 519. The Eye, Langerhans, L. 2/73, p. 599.

ANCHOVIES—

6. Adulterations, etc., L. 2/52, p. 359.

ISINGLASS—ICHTHYOCOLLA—

Adulterations, T. 2/51, pp. 472, 510.

499.

OLEUM JECORIS MORRHUÆ *vel* ASELLI
2. —COD LIVER OIL—

History, Prepar., etc., M. R. 1/56, p. 1.
Chemistry, Winckler, Assoc. J. 2/52, p. 623.
Dissolves Phosphorus (240:1).
Tests, Berthé, T. 2/55, p. 347.
As Food, Dellon, chief support for 2 years, T. 1/52, p. 426. E. Smith, R. 1/58, p. 85. Hooker, M. R. 1/57, p. 25. Pollock, powers to fatten animals, L. 2/53, p. 434. Berthé, Digestibility
4. of, T. 1/55, p. 579. Williams, best with open air exercise, M. R. 2/60, p. 145. Leared, Oleine only nutrit., rest excrement., L. 2/55, p. 58. J. R. Cormack, B. 2/76, p. 110. Duffey, Hypoderm. (219:1), B. 2/76, p. 115.
Effects on Blood (138:3), Analysis, Campbell, T. 1/54, p. 607. Inman, R. 1/58, p. 245.
Ill Effects, Hœbeke, Pelvic Deformity, (1572:6), 9 cases, L. 2/40, p. 529.

500.

ADMINISTRATION OF COD OIL—

1. Hosp. Chest Dis., direct. under diff. circumst., T. 1/54, p. 487. Wallace, good exper., T. 1/62, p. 399. Hooker, when with advantage, etc., M. R. 1/57, p. 25. Mann, good emulsion, T. 2/75, p. 555. Atcherley, Yolk of Egg, etc., T. 1/64, p. 497. Jeannal, Ess. of Almonds (409:2), or Laurel Water (409:1), T. 2/60, p. 644.
With Salt, Lependriel, T. 1/57, p. 624. Wicks, L. 1/71, p. 561.

3. In Beer, frothed up, T. 1/75, p. 703.
In Lime Water (273:3), Wallace, T. 1/62, p. 399. Thomas, T. 1/62, p. 577.

ADMINISTRATION OF COD OIL (*cont.*)—
With Hydrate of Lime, Saponified and Solid, T. 2/70, p. 624.
In Inf. Quassia (417:6), Morris, T. 2/52, p. 271.
4. With Magn. Calc., 10 grs. after, if sickness, Danneey, T. 1/62, p. 118.
With Glycerine and Ol. Cinnan., T. 2/71, p. 167. Andrews, T. 1/74, p. 560.
With Soap, as Pills, T. 2/71, p. 776.
Cakes of, Newberry and Co., T. 1/59, p. 177.
5. Bread Jelly, Bassi, T. 2/59, p. 369.
Extract of, T. 1/66, p. 327.
Ozonized Oil (226:1), Thompson, on Pulse (753:3), etc., R. 1/61, p. 86, *vide* 696:3.
Phosphorized, Prepar., L. 1/76, p. 841.
Injunction (90:4) on Spongio Piline, T. 1/53, p. 26.

SUBSTITUTES FOR COD OIL, M. R. 1/56,
6. p. 22.

Glycerine (271:1). Linseed Oil and Whisky (696:4). Dog Fat (521:3). Cream (539:1). Cocoa Nut Oil Oleine (343:1). Bullocks' Blood (138:4).

501.

THERAPEUTICS OF COD OIL—
1. In Skin Aff. Exter. and Int. (39:2). Ecthyma (52:2). Impetigo (51:1). Sycosis (24:2). Lepra (64:1). Lupus (65:4). Burns (61:1). Acne (29:4 & 6). Ichthyosis (30:3). Herpes Cir. (35:6). Tinea Cap. (22:5).
2. Ulcers of Corn. (1846:5). Dis. Bones (95:1). Fatty Degen. (1673:5). Phthis. (696:2). Cancer (1665:2). Heartburn (840:2). Nervous Dis. (1402:2). Convul. Aff. (1301:1). Epilepsy (1318:1). Neuralg. (1239:2). Pertus. (717:2). Diphther. (823:1). Typhus (1510:4). Infant. Syphilis (1209:5).

504.

REPTILIA—
1. Owen, Lectures, T. 2/62, p. 552, *et seq.*
Skull, Huxley, T. 1/63, p. 443; 2/63, p. 529.
Excreta in Phthisis (701:2).

AMPHIBIA—
3. Human Amphibian (3:6), Buckland, L. 2/67, p. 240. Schultze, Manufacture of, T. 1/73, p. 631. *Vide* 763:3.

RANA—FROGS—
4. Anat. and Physiol., Mivart, L. 2/74, p. 767.
Showers of, L. 2/46, p. 83.
Preservation, Hayes, T. 1/53, p. 315.
How to Fix, Hayes, T. 1/53, p. 315.

RANA—FROGS (*cont.*)—
Rainey, Soon destroyed by fine Dry Sand, Why? Microscop. J., vol. 3, p. 262.
Skin, Virchow, Pigment Cells, Microscop.
5. J., vol. 2, p. 254. Rainey, Follicles Plates, Microscop. J., vol. 3, p. 257.
Tongue, Papillæ, Hoyer, M. R. 1/60, p. 517.
Blood, Gulliver, Diagram, T. 2/62, p. 429.
Circulation (756:4), Hayes, Plates of Web, T. 1/53, p. 315. Weber's Exper. with Lotions (166:6), M. R. 1/53, p. 274.
Heart, Tod, 4 cavities, etc., L. 2/52, p. 434.
— Pulsation out of Body, Paget, Exper., T. 2/57, p. 79. Goltz, Explan., M. R. 1/62, p. 222. Castell, Duration in differ. gases, M. R. 1/55, p. 266.

505.

1. Lymphatic Hearts, Paget, Cause of Rhythm, T. 2/57, p. 80.
Respiration, M. R. 2/56, p. 228. Michell in Chelonia, M. R. 2/64, p. 425.
Impregnation (1527:2), etc., Newport,
2. M. R. 2/51, p. 253; 1/52, p. 255; 2/53, p. 266. Tyler Smith, Sexual excitabil., L. 1/48, p. 356. Hinton, Pressing thumbs of Frogs during Coitus causing Convuls., M. R. 2/56, p. 185.
Diabetes (335:3) artific. produced.
3. Cataract (1867:3) artific. produced.
Alcohol (423:4), effects of.
The Test for Strychnia (389:2).
Shut up for years in Plaster of Paris, Seguin, T. 1/60, p. 612.

BUFO—TOADS—
5. Poison of, Rainey, Microscop. J., vol. 3, p. 257. Bernard, T. 2/60, p. 296. Vulpian, T. 1/55, p. 239; 2/57, p. 431. Gratiolet, T. 2/52, p. 251. Zalesky, M. R. 1/67, p. 138. Villard on Eye of Man, M. R. 1/56, p. 129.
— Carp (496:5), etc., Poisoned by them.
— For Arrow Heads (1616:5).

506.

TRITON—AQUATIC SALAMANDER—
1. Poison of, Vulpian, T. 2/57, p. 431. Zalesky, M. R. 1/67, p. 138.

TERRESTRIAL SALAMANDER—
Poison of, Vulpian, Exp., T. 2/57, p. 431.

LIZARDS—
2. In Nose (590:6), causing death.

507.

OPHIDIA—SNAKES—
1. Voided by a Bull (536:3), "Times," L. 2/49, p. 331.

OPHIDIA—SNAKES (*cont.*)—

Worship in India, Lingam, Phallic and Serpent Worship, T. 2/75, pp. 193, 349, 278.

TO DRIVE AWAY SNAKES—

2. Garlic (346:6) crushed among plants, Landerer, etc., T. 2/60, p. 664; 2/74, p. 260.

Tobacco (381:3), Landerer, T. 2/60. p. 644.

Carbolic Acid (353:2), Francis, L. 2/68, p. 656. Fayrer, T. 2/72, p. 231. Francis, to Cobra wonderfully obnoxious, T. 2/74, p. 259.

SNAKE BITES—

Mitchell, venom, T. 1/69, p. 137; M. R. 2/68, p. 303. Buckland, Microsp. appear., etc., L. 1/68, p. 212 (*vide* 508:1). Mulvany, Fœtus killed, Mother saved, L. 2/74, p. 446. Mitchell, T. 1/69, p. 138. Shortt, How to make snakes bite victims, etc., T. 1/72, p. 730; 2/73, p. 213. Fayrer, Thanatophidia of India, T. 2/72, p. 231; M. R. 2/72, p. 437. Halford, Australian Snakes, T. 2/73, pp. 90, 224, 324, 461, 575, 712.

Blood (135:4), Mitchell, why Hæmorrhage (142:2), T. 1/69, p. 138. Halford, M. R. 2/67, p. 560. Sieveking, Crystals in Guinea-pig, T. 2/52, p. 129. Shortt, T. 2/73, p. 213.

6. Cardiac Oppression (768:1). Bland, value of Venæsect., R. 1/61, p. 126.

Hogs (529:2) not injured by, fangs do not penetrate beyond fat, Bernard, T. 2/61, p. 103.

Death in Boots (567:6), buried fangs in, T. 2/56, p. 597.

508.

COBRA DE CAPELLA—

1. Venom, Shortt, Physical Properties (507:4), L. 2/68, pp. 556, 615; T. 2/73, p. 213. Cockle, T. 1/53, 299. Mitchell, R. 1/68, p. 98. Francis, fatal to other kinds, not to Cobra species, T. 1/68, p. 504. Fayrer, Anal. to Curara (391:4), L. 1/73, p. 781; 2/73, p. 272.

Ichneumon killed by, Francis, T. 1/68, p. 504.

Used to Poison Arrows (1616:6).

Skin made into Boots (567:5).

Cases of Cobra bites at U. C. Hosp., Engraving, etc., L. 2/52, p. 327. T. 2/52, p. 441. T. 2/73, p. 214.

ADDER—VIPER—

Venom, Prince Napoleon, M. R. 2/69, p. 164. Demeuret, affecting period. for 39 years? R. 2/63, p. 195.

CASES OF ADDER BITE—

4. Pemberton, L. 2/49, p. 638; 2/51, p. 157.

CASES OF ADDER BITE (*cont*)—

Trifol. lupin. (415:2), Med. G., vol. 5/47, p. 427.

Inoculation of Venom in Yellow Fever (1517:2).

— In Hydrophobia (526:3), Specific.

AUSTRALIAN SNAKES (13:3)—

6. Bland, Bites, Treat., L. 1/48, p. 71; R. 1/61, p. 127.

WATER SNAKES—

Death fr. Bite, T. 1/54, p. 443.

509.

TREATMENT OF SNAKE BITES—

1. Fayrer, Number of Deaths in one half of India, 11,416, L. 2/70, p. 865. Mitchell, all antidotes fallacious; good direct., M. R. 1/62, p. 539. Moriarty, T. 2/63, p. 54. Fayrer, T. 1/71, p. 374. Halford Australian, T. 2/73, 90, *et seq.*

Cases, Mr. Drummond's P.M., T. 2/68, pp. 99, 219; L. 2/68, p. 132 (*vide* 508:3).

Liq. Ammoniæ (253:6) Injected into

3. Veins (746:1). Halford, Exper. Strength, etc., T. 1/69, pp. 55, 123, 227. Priority of claimed, T. 2/71, p. 161; L. 1/69, pp. 167, 854; 2/71, p. 99. Confirmed, T. 1/73, p. 445; 2/73, pp, 170, 225. Exper., pp. 323, 461; T. 1/74, p. 53. Report of Indian Commiss., T. 2/76, p. 465. Smith, R. 1/68, p. 97. Inlach, cures 41 out of 45, M. R., 2/57, p. 528. Attempted in 1782, T. 2/73, p. 216.

— Cases pro, T. 1/70, pp. 379, 556; 2/70, p. 83; 1/71, p. 346; 2/71, p. 78; 1/54, p. 58. Dowling, T. 1/70, p. 135; L. 2/52, p. 584.

— Contra, Fayrer, Exper., etc., L. 1/69, p. 407; 2/69, p. 289; T. 1/70, p. 379;

6. 2/72, p. 231. Report of Commission on India, etc., T. 1/75, p. 421; 2/76, p. 120. Webb, Fearful Ulcers, etc., caused by, L. 2/72, p. 275. Cases, L. 1/70, pp. 456, 505; T. 1/71, p. 502; 2/71, p. 28.

Stimulants (432:1), Addy, etc., till drunk, T. 1/59, p. 297; 2/67. p. 338; L. 1/70, p. 540. Cases, etc. Gunning, Recov., T. 2/75, p. 518. Bernard, Theory of, etc., T. 1/60, p. 110. Moriarty, etc., T. 2/63, p. 54; R. 1/63, p. 145; L. 2/52, p. 594. Pemberton, L. 2/51, p. 157.

510.

1. Turpentine (350:1), Bland, R. 1/61, p. 129. Ammonii Chlor. (255:5), Minas, 40 cases, R. 2/59, p. 150.

TREATMENT OF SNAKE BITES (*cont.*)—
Potash and Brandy (258:3), Shortt, T. 2/73, p. 215.
Alkalis (216:3), Shortt, L. 1/68, p. 616, *vide* 509:2.
2. Bromine (253:1), Bibron's Specific, Hammond, Composition, etc., M. R. 1/58, p. 527. Vesey, M. R. 2/58, p. 518. Walker, M. R. 1/59, p. 523. Heury, M. R. 1/60, p. 531. Hughes, Composit., M. R. 1/64, p. 536. Deprez, T. 1/69, p. 25.
3. Iodine (250:6), Locally, Brainard, T. 1/58, p. 434; 2/68, p. 219. Soubeirain, Specific, M. R. 1/64, p. 535.
Carbolic Acid (353:2), Hood, T. 2/68,
4. p. 170, Mitchell, useless, T. 1/69, p. 158.
Arsenic (280:3), Traves, 1 gr. every half hour for 6 or 8 doses, Assoc. J. 2/52, p. 812. Shortt, M. R. 2/57, p. 526.
5. Garlic (346:5), Franci's Exp., T. 2/74, p. 260.
Strychnine (390:2), Shortt, L. 1/68, p. 549. Richard, T. 1/74, p. 595.
Assafœtida (405:1), Shaw, L. 2/63, p. 295.
Ipecacuanha (398:4), Coles, wonderful effects, Med. Gaz., vol. 5/47, p. 664. Baillie, T. 1/69, p. 238. Arding,
6. Emetics (220:2), cure, T. 2/76, p. 613.
Guaco (395:4), Pritchard, T. 2/52, p. 522. Chamber's Exp., T. 2/56, p. 597.
Euphorbia Prostrata (366:3) (Rattlesnake), Irwin, M. R. 2/61, p. 246.

511.

SNAKE BITES—
1. Snake Stone, Shortt, Valueless, L. 1/67, p. 576.
Perpetual Motion, Hood, L. 1/68, p. 221.
Perfect Rest, Berncastle, with Brandy and Cauterization!! T. 2/68, p. 219.
Artificial Respiration (630:6), Fayrer, L. 1/73, pp. 246, 781; T. 2/73, pp. 249, 492.

512.

BIRDS—AVES—
1. Skull, Huxley, Plates, T. 2/63, p. 1. Parker, L. 2/70, p. 95.
Vision, Accommodation of, Lee, L. 2/72, p. 94.
Lungs, Rainey, L. 1/48, p. 643.
2. Heart, Einbrodt, Action, M. R. 2/60, p. 243.
Wings, Pettigrew, Action, Describes figure of 8 in flight, T. 2/70, p. 142; 1/74, p. 768. Marey, Aerial Locomotion, (115:6), M. R. 2/75, p. 98.
Feathers, Richardson, Metals in, T. 2/69, p. 373.
3. Eye, Alldridge, Colour of in Courier

BIRDS—AVES (*cont.*)—
Pigeons, etc. (514:6), M. R. 2/71, p. 505.
Iris not aff. by Belladonna (375:5).
Blood, Gulliver, Diagr., T. 2/62, p. 429.
4. Nests, Owens, L. 1/41, p. 876.
Edible or Swallows' Nests, Payen, Analysis, etc., T. 2/59, p. 646.
Mesmerism (195:5), Infl. upon Birds.

EGGS—
5. Tester for, Schafer, T. 1/68, p. 513. Diagr., L. 1/68, p. 639. Labiche, Those that swim on Sol. Cbl. Lime Sp. Gr. 1040 fresh, T. 1/61, p. 214.
Sex, Genisi's Test, T. 1/58, p. 469.
Hatching, Tod, L. 1/46, pp. 379, 408, 507, 615. Capezzuoli, Chemical Changes before and after, Med. Gaz., vol. 5/47,
6. p. 43. Dareste, partially coating eggs causing deformities, etc., L. 2/61, p. 216.
Chemistry, Analysis, Capezzuoli, Med. Gaz., vol. 5/47, p. 43; T. 1/71, p. 260.
Iodine (249:3) abundant, L. 1/56, p. 472.
Starch (314:4) in Yolk, Dareste, T. 2/68, p. 133.

513.

1. Nutritive Value (513:1), T. 1/69, p. 547; T. 2/74, p. 79. Liebig, L. 1/69, p. 113.
Putrefaction, Gayon, Interesting observat. M. R. 1/74, p. 241.
Foreign Bodies in, Cormack, One egg inside another, etc., L. 2/49, p. 699. Ed., L. 2/76, p. 617.
— Ascaris Lumb. (936:4), Leveson, L. 2/49, p. 386.

THERAPEUTIC USES OF EGGS—
5. In Jaundice (975:6). To allay Thirst of Pyrexia (120:3). Lead Pois. (290:1). Copper Pois. (298:4).

514.

DISEASES OF BIRDS—
2. Scabies of (32:1) transmitted to Man and Animals.
Fatty Degen. (1673:3), In Confin., M. R. 1/52, p. 337.
Grouse Dis., Farquharson, L. 2/74, pp. 342, 645.
3. Effects of Salt (267:3). Lead (287:5). Opium on Pigeons, etc. (458:4). Atropine (376:1).

POULTRY—FOWLS—
4. Duchesne, Fed on putrid meat unwholesome, Exp., R. 1/60, p. 7.
Poisoned by, Quicklime (273:1); Salt (267:3).

DISEASES OF POULTRY—
5. Pip, Curran, Iodine (250:3), L. 2/67, p. 513.

DISEASES OF POULTRY (*cont.*)—
GAPES, Crisp due to SYNGAMUS TRACHEALIS, T. 2/72, p. 474.
CATARACT (1867:4) fr. eating RICE (320:6).

PIGEONS—
6. INFLUENCE OF ANÆSTHETICS UPON (217:3).
OPIUM (458:4) has no effect upon.
EYES OF COURIER PIGEONS (512:3).

516.

MAMMALIA—
3. OSTEOLOGY, Flowers, T. 2/70, p. 562; M. R. 2/71, p. 17.
DIGESTIVE ORGANS, Compar. Anat., Flowers, T. 1/72, pp. 215, 291, 335, 392, 451, 567, 561, 621.
MAN (3:4).

DISEASES OF ANIMALS *vel* VETERI-
5. NARY MEDICINE—
Brown's Institution for, T. 2/71, p. 619. Williams, etc., M. R. 2/73, p. 71; 1/74, p. 400; 1/75, p. 408; 2/75, p. 378. Lindsay, Community of disease in MAN and ANIMALS (552:5), M. R. 1/74, p. 150.
SYPHILIS IN ANIMALS (1194:4).
INSANITY IN ANIMALS (1373:3). Lindsay, M.R. 2/71, p. 178.

517.

QUADRUMANA—MONKEYS—
1. Mivart, MEN AND APES, Anti-Darwinian (4:3), T. 2/73, p. 617; M. R. 1/74, p. 107.
OSTEOLOGY, etc., Owen, L. 1/40, p. 353; T. 1/62, pp. 373, 473. Owen, Compared with MAN (3:6), T. 1/54, p. 509.
NERVES, Carpenter, M. R. 2/53, p. 17.
2. BRAIN (1348:4), Bibliography of, T. 2/62, p. 445. Flowers, M. R. 2/62, p. 238. Owen, GORILLA, T. 2/62, pp. 373, 473. Rolleston, etc., v. Owen, T. 1/62, pp. 184, 260; 2/62, pp. 398, 418, 481. Huxley v. Owen, M. R. 2/61, p. 480; T. 2/62, p. 449. Marshall, CHIMPANZEE, M. R. 2/61, p. 481. ORANG, M. R. 2/61, p. 480. Budd, IDIOTS (1393:2) like MONKEYS, T. 2/60, p.140.
6. EAR (1791:1), Laycock, Shape, IN CHIMPANZEE, Diagr., T. 1/62, p. 288.
LIVER, Flower, GORILLA, etc., T. 1/72, pp. 336, 393, 507.
MENSTRUATION (1141:3), Neubert, T. 2/58, p. 539.
STRYCHNIA (385:3), Poisonous to some Species, not to others, L. 2/70, p. 97.
MARIA, The Orang Outang (24:3).

518.

CHEIROPTERA—BATS—
4. Owen's Classific, M. R. 1/59, p. 38.

CHEIROPTERA—RATS (*cont.*)—
NERVES, Owen, M. R. 1/59, p. 38.
CIRCULATION, W. Jones, Pecul., M. R. 2/52, p. 250.
DIGESTIVE SYSTEM, Flowers, T. 2/72, p. 59.

519.

INSECTIVORA—
2. Owen, Classific, M. R. 1/59, p. 38.
NERV., Owen, M. R. 1/59, p. 38.

MOLE—
EYE OF, L. 2/70, p. 55.
SNOUT, Eimer, Structure, etc., L. 2/71, p. 584.
DIGESTIVE ORGANS, Flowers, T. 2/72, p. 1.

HEDGEHOG—
Flowers, DIGESTIVE ORGANS, T. 2/72, p. 1.

CARNIVORA—
4. Boudin, More than 12,000,000 in Europe, T. 2/61, p. 563.
Chevers, 13,401 Persons Destroyed in 6 years in Bengal, M. R. 2/71, p. 351.
NERVES, Carpenter, M. R. 2/53, p. 17.
DIGESTIVE ORGANS, Flowers, T. 1/72, pp. 621, 678.

LIONS—
5. TOOTH DRAWN (106:2).

LEOPARDS—
ATTRACTED BY VARIOLOUS PATIENTS (82:5).

520.

TIGERS—
1. Fayrer, The Royal Tiger of Bengal, T. 2/75, p. 276.
CLAWS cut at Dublin, T. 1/67, p. 271.

CATS—
2. NERVES, Carpenter, M. R. 2/53, p. 17.
KIDNEY (1013:6), Fatty in London, M. R. 1/53, p. 348.
3. HOW AFFECTED BY PRUSSIC ACID (409:5). — MORPHIA (458:4).
4. FAVUS transmitted to Children by CATS through MICE (23:2).

BITE OF CATS—
HYDROPHOBIA from (523:5), Sabatin, P. M., M. R. 2/56, p. 532. Smart, T. 2/76, p. 425.
— FR. a SCRATCH OF A CAT, T. 2/76, p. 892.
CHOLERA AMONG CATS (916:5).

BEARS—
LIVER, often poisonous to Arctic Voyagers, M. R. 1/61, p. 21.
ENTOZOA (941:1).

521.

DOGS—
1. Dalzell, Diseases of, L. 2/74, p. 520.
NERVOUS SYSTEM (519:4).

DOGS (*cont.*)—

2. Memory (1362:2), Anecdotes of, Kelso, L. 1/46, p. 489.
   Tongue, "Worm of," Virchow, Structure, M. R. 1/55, p. 562.
   Hare Lip (801:3), Hereditary in some.
3. Liver, Fatty in London, M. R. 1/53, p. 348.
   Milk of, Cure for Rickets (100:6).
   Fat of, A Substitute for Cod Oil (500:6), McSherry, M. R. 1/59, p. 560.
   Breed, Affecting Exper., etc. (*vide* 521:4).
4. Laycock, Affecting Dentition, etc., T. 1/62, p. 287.
   Operations (1629:5), Bernard's Exper. on diff. Breeds as regards Pain, etc., T. 1/60, p. 110. Waller, often painless,
5. T. 1/59, p. 287. After Operations and Mutilations, etc., not affected by Prussic Acid (409:5).
   How Affected by Various Agents, M. R. 1/74, p. 405; T. 2/76, p. 285.
6. — Alcohol (423:4). Molten Lead Swal. (287:4).
   — Turpentine (350:5), Fearfully Irritating, M. R. 1/74, p. 405.
   A Source of Hydatids (933:2), by contaminating Drinking Water.

522.

DISEASES OF DOGS—

1. Measles (76:3). Chorea of (1291:3).

DISTEMPER OF DOGS—

2. Causing Hydrophobia (523:5). Alvine Discharges causing Typhoid (1493:2) by Effluvium.
   Treatment of Distemper—
   — Vaccination (86:5), Neil, antiquity of, etc., L. 1/57, p. 142. Jenner, etc., T. 1/57, pp. 11, 37; 1/56, p. 594. Jessens, etc. best place and manner, etc., T. 1/57, p. 89; 2/58, p. 538.
   — — Useless, L. 1/67, p. 558.
4. Tapeworm (938:1), Treat., L. 2/62, p. 242; Cobbold, Jalap, etc., M. R. 2/65, p. 341.
   New Dracunculus in Blood, *vel* Filariæ-Hæmatozoa (33:4).
   Favus (25:2) caught from Mice.

523.

HYDROPHOBIA—RABIES—

NATURE OF, etc.—

1. Saliva of a Healthy Dog may cause it !! Ellis, R. 2/47, p. 253. Muscroft, L. 2/74, pp. 513, 610, 864. Fleming, etc., L. 1/76, p. 359, 565, 762; Moritz, T. 2/76, p. 630.
   Fleming, M. R. 1/73, p. 246; 2/74, p. 49. Faber, etc., a Febrile Dis., M. R. 2/56, pp. 529, 531. Huseman, an Epizootic in early ages, R. 1/60, p. 86. Reich,

HYDROPHOBIA—NATURE, Etc. (*cont.*)—

   Summary, L. 1/72, p. 528. Radcliffe, Materials towards forming a better knowledge, L. 1/55, pp. 153, 258; 1/56, p. 683; 2/56, pp. 217, 271. Boudin, Summary, T. 2/61, p. 563. Forster, M. R. 1/67, p. 75. Muscroft, On Hydrophobia and Rabies, L. 2/74, p. 864; 1/76, p. 565. Report in France, Tardieu, T. 2/60, p. 142. Mênecier, more freq. in pampered than half-starved Curs, T. 1/69 p. 301.
   Allied to Hysteria (1334:1) and Catalepsy (196:2), Kemp, M. R. 2/56, p. 532. Thompson, L. July, /37, pp. 583, 916. Eagle, L. Oct. /37, p. 151. Gabriel, 2/76, p. 320.
   In Children, Edis, etc., L. 2/72, pp. 659, 696.
2. Diagnosis in Dogs, Hunting, real and apparent, L. 1/74, pp. 253, *et seq.* Bouley, good resumé, R. 2/63, p. 98. Discuss. T 2/63, p. 493. Samson, Gait and Howling, R. 2/60, p. 22. Fleming, will often drink freely, etc., etc., L. 1/74, p. 286. Marochetti, Ulcers or Vesicles under Tongue, L. 2/68, p. 453. Peuch, L. 1/70, p. 123.
5. Caused in Dogs by Distemper (522:1), Philpots, etc., L. 1/74, p. 286.
   Rabies in other animals than Dogs. —In Cats (520:4).
   —In a Mare (532:3), L. 1/46, p. 605.
   Incubation of in Man, Maclean, L. 2/74, p. 655. Forster, R. 266, p. 298. Fereol, after 17 months, L. 2/74, p. 206. Cockle, case, 9 months, L. 2/76, p. 682. Ed. Reasons that determine, L. 2/67, p. 59. Chuckerbutty, after 17 years, cure, R. 2/64, p. 62. Hughes, after 5 years, T. 1/54, p. 543.
   Incubation in Dogs, etc., Renaut, T. 1/63, p. 225.

524.

TRANSMISSION OF HYDROPHOBIA—

1. By Suckling, cases, Reich, L. 1/72, p. 528.

SYMPTOMS OF HYDROPHOBIA—

2. In Man, Radcliffe, L. 1/55, p. 259. Faber, compared with Tetanus (1323:3), M. R. 2/56, p. 529.
   Erotism (1085:4) often fearful, Trousseau, T. 2/61, p. 172.

PATHOLOGY OF HYDROPHOBIA—

5. Kemp, Morbid appearances constant, M. R. 2/56, p. 631. Robinson, etc., T. 2/52, pp. 175, 296. Brodhurst, T. 1/53, p. 185. Bastian, Brain, L. 2/66, p. 64. Coote, T. 2/68, p. 372. Coates, Microscop. appearances of Medulla, etc., L. 2/76, p. 905. Hammond, T. 2/74, p. 715.

PATHOLOGY OF HYDROPHOBIA (*cont.*)
Habershon, Fifth Pair (1437:6), T. 1/76, p. 434.

HYDROPHOBIA CAUSED OTHERWISE
6. THAN BY RABIES—
Suppression of Lochia (1566:4).
Intense Cold (188:5). In Arctic Voyagers, M. R. 1/61, p. 17. St. Cyr, contra, T. 1/68, p. 400.
Spontaneous, Guillery, T. 1/72, p. 230; 1/59, p. 584.
Irritation of Pin in Stomach, Discuss., etc., L. 1/74, pp. 176, 253.
Bites of Dogs not Mad (523:1).

525.

MORTALITY OF HYDROPHOBIA—
3. Radcliffe, Distribution of in England, T. 2/58, p. 22.

FATAL CASES—(*Vide* 523:5).
Capt. Williams, Frightful Death, T. 2/52, p. 506. Baylis, T. 1/56, p. 369. Owen
4. Rees, T. 1/65, p. 61. Cunningham, Remarks, M. R. 2/62, p. 538. Teale, etc., T. 2/56, p. 241; L. 1,71, p. 537; 2/72, p. 596; Med. Gaz., vol. 22/37, p. 100. Heath, T. 1/52, p. 296. Davidson, T. 2/70, p. 234.
Spont. Idiop., Henrich, etc., T. 1/59, p. 584; 1/72, p. 230.
Various, T. 2/65, p. 333; 2/66, p. 499; 1/63, p. 197; 2/76, p. 626; L. 1/73, p. 664; 2/76, p. 682.
From Cat Bite (520:4).
Recovery, Finlay, combined with Mania, L. 1/70, p. 871.

526.

TREATMENT OF HYDROPHOBIA—
1. Harland, etc., L. 1/71, p. 561; 2/72, p. 539. Gosselen, Some days after Bite, T. 2/63, p. 494. Mackenzie, Feed by Stomach Pump, etc., T. 1/66, p. 222. Roser, T. 2/62, p. 643. Monks at Salamis, T. 2/61, p. 644. Hood, L. 1/68, p. 222. Fleming, Actual Cautery and Copious Fluids Drunk, M. R. 1/73, p. 246. Haddon, T. 2/74, p. 492.
Nature Alone, Decroix, in Dogs, etc., occupy Thoughts, R. 1/64, p. 82.
3. Perpetual Motion, Hood, Cure, L. 1/68, p. 222.
Viper's Bite (508:4), Jitzki, L. 1/74, p. 814.
Vaccination (86:5), Preventive in Dogs, T. 1/57, pp. 11, 66.
Actual Cautery (212:6), In France, Pre-
4. ventive, T. 2/60, p. 142. Turenne, of Vesicle under Tongue, L. 2/68, p. 453. Fleming, M. R. 1/73, p. 247.
Potassa Fusa (258:5), Schuh, within twenty-four hours, T. 1/63, p. 198.

TREAT. OF HYDROPHOBIA (*cont.*)—
Transfusion (152:4), Direct fr., Lamb, Cure, L. 2/74, p. 541.
Cold Douche (229:3), Moore, Cure, R. 2/61, p. 60; T. 1/69, p. 593.
5. Hot Bath (230:2), Hood, Cure, L. 1/68, p. 222.
Smothering with Feather Bed, Accidental Discovery, Rationale, Hood, L. 1/68, p. 222.
Laryngotomy (612:3), Scriven, L. 1/59,
6. p. 409. Chevers, Relief, R. 1/65, p. 88.
Russian Specific (Xanthum Spinosum), Méneville, T. 2/57, p. 308; L. 1/76, p. 761; M. R. 2/76, p. 460.
Grecian Specific, Dumeril, T. 2/57, p. 483.

527.

1. Curare (392:4), Offenberg, Cure, L. 2/76, p. 811.
Cannabis (363:1), O'Shaughnessy, L. 2/40,
2. p. 539. Polli, R. 1/70, p. 176. Failure, M. R. 2/60, p. 525.
Atropine (377:3), Muscroft, L. 2/74, p. 515.
Morphia Endermatically (463:2), Remarkable Effects, Med. Gaz., vol. 22/38, p. 100.
3. Euphorbia (366:3), Krebel, R. 1/45, p. 8.
Asparagus Officin. (347:1), Chareyetes, L. 2/53, p. 186.
Alisma Plantago, Russian Specific, T. 2/72, p. 140.
4. Iodine Ext. (250:6), Brainard, T. 1/58, p. 434.
Pot. Iod. (263:6), Senex, L. 1/71, p. 673.
Potassii Brom. (266:2), T. 2/75, p. 377.
Chloral (444:5), Ellis, Two cases Relief,
5. not Cure, L. 2/71, p. 217. Sainter, Recov., L. 1/72, p. 537. Grazi, M. R. 2/75, p. 460.
Chloroform (441:1), Inhal., Jones, L. 2/75, p. 589.
Arsenic (280:3), Travers, In large Doses, Assoc. J., 2/52, p. 812. Syson, L. 1/73, p. 548.
Mercury (302:6), Brodhurst, T. 1/53, p.
6. 185. Ligget, Cure, ʒj. Doses, R. 1/60, p. 83.
Acetic and Muriatic Acids (448:5), etc., Gastell, T. 2/59, p. 272.
Carbolic Acid (353:2), Haddon, T. 2/74, p. 493.

528.

ELEPHANT—
5. Anat., Physiol., etc., Crisp, T. 1/54, p. 416. S. V. Der Kolk, Liver in Relat. to no Gall Blad., M. R. 2/62, p. 113. Flower, Digestive Organs, etc., T. 2/72, p. 372.
Entozoa (932:1), Cobbold, Death, L. 2/76, p. 415.

529.

SUS—PIG—
1. Skull of Sus Babyrussa, Gibb, T. 1/55, p. 321.

SUS—PIG (*cont.*)—

DIGESTIVE ORGANS, Flower, T. 2/72, p. 319.
BILE (966:6), Chemical Peculiarities.
MILK (1543:4), Analyses, Scheven, M. R. 1/58, p. 232. Becquerel, M. R. 2/57, p. 239.

HOW PIGS ARE AFFECTED BY DIF-
2. FERENT AGENTS, ETC., M. R. 1/74, p. 406.
POT. NITRAS POISONOUS (261:3).
SERPENT BITES INNOCUOUS (507:6).

FEEDING OF PIGS—

3. RUM AND MILK TO FATTEN (432:6).
In India live on FÆCES, etc., T. 2/64, p. 667.

DISEASES OF PIGS—

4. MEASLES (76:3).
HOG CHOLERA (916:4), R. 2/58, p. 29; L. 1/69, p. 575; 2/75, p. 843.
MEASLEY PORK (940:1), Vitality of CYSTERCI, Kuckenmeister, T. 2/60, p. 414.
5. Delpech, R. 2/63, p. 1. *Vide* BEEF AND VEAL MEASLES (123:5).

HIPPOPOTAMUS—

DIGESTIVE ORGANS, Flower, T. 2/72, p. 320.
BLEEDING (163:1) themselves if too Obese, Homer, T. 2/76, p. 272.

530.

HORSE—

1. Mayhew's Book on HORSES AND CARRIAGES, T. 1/64, p. 681. Carson, How to Select, L. 2/63, p. 163.
ANAT. AND PHYSIOL., Chauveau, M. R. 2/73, p. 434.
DIGEST. ORGANS, Flower, L. 2/72, p. 219.
2. SKELETON OF ECLIPSE, Gamgee, T. 2/60, p. 493.
EYE (1841:6), A WORM in, removal, Jeaffreson, L. 2/37, p. 690.
PAROTIDS (812:5), Quantity of SALIVA Secreted, Colin, M. R. 1/55, p. 549.
STOMACH (833:5), not absorptive, Bouley, Exper., T. 1/52, p. 525.
3. INTESTINES (864:1), GASES OF, Valentin, Analysis, M. R. 1/55, p. 264.
BREED (3:2), Bernard, How it affects Physiological Exper., T. 1/60, p. 110.
FOOD, In relation to Work, etc., Playfair, T. 1/65, p. 485.
SALT (267:3), Is it useful?
ARSENIC (277:2), Its effects on Coats, etc.
STABLING, Wooden floors in Sweden as in Batavia, hence sound feet, L. 1/46, p. 605.
5. TAMING, Field, T. 1/58, p. 389. Catlin in N. America, T. 1/58, p. 412. Rarey, T. 1/58, p. 518. CHLORAL, T. 2/74, p. 714.
SHOEING, Charlier's plan, L. 2/68, p. 421.

HORSE (*cont.*)—

DUNG, In Medicine of Old, T. 1/62, p. 258.
FLESH AS FOOD—HIPPOPHAGY (127:3), Parisian Banquet, T. 1/65, p. 176. London Banquet, etc., T. 1/68, p. 177. In Paris and Berlin, L. 1/69, p. 140; 1/70, p. 64; T. 2/74, p. 643. Decroix,
6. A safeguard against TÆNIA (937:2), L. 1/76, p. 936.
MILK (1543:4), KOUMISS, L. 2/70, p. 752; T. 1/71, p. 71; L. 2/74, pp. 751, 853. Prepar., George, R. 2/72, p. 154; L. 1/75, p. 72. *Vide* PHTHISIS (696:2). MARASMUS (158:3).
HAIR AS LIGATURES (719:5). DRAINAGE TUBES (101:3).
HAIRLESS HORSE, Lovell, L. 2/76, p. 451.

531.

2. ANÆSTHETICS, How to Use, L. 2/67, p. 119.

EQUINIA *vel* GLANDERS AND FARCY IN MAN AND HORSE—

T. 2/55, p. 133. Renaut, Minute Anat., L. 2/75, p. 607.
TRANSMISSION, Bernard, T. 1/60, p. 184. Prost, L. 2/37, p. 414. Percival, FOUL
3. AIR the Cause, T. 1/61, p. 161. Causing MALIGNANT PUSTULE (586:2).

GLANDERS IN MAN—

T. 2/55, pp. 109, 133; 1/61, p. 469; 1/65, p. 441; 1/69, p. 297; 1/71, p. 116; 2/72, p. 373; T. 2/52, p. 613; 2/53, p. 539; L. 1/46, pp. 667, 711. Skey, etc., P.M., T. 1/63, p. 160. Ballard, etc., P.M., L. 1/50, p. 51; 1/69, p. 397; 2/72, p. 910.
CHRONIC, Recovery, etc., L. 2/37, p. 492; R. 2/61, p. 40; L. 1/56, p. 633; P. M., L. 1/74, p. 545.

TREATMENT OF GLANDERS—

6. T. 2/55, p. 132.
AMMONIÆ CARB. (254:1), large doses, Mackenzie, etc., T. 2/52, p. 6; 1/54, p. 303.
SULPHITES (245:4), Polli, R. 1/63, p. 245.

532.

1. IODINE (251:5), Youatt, L. 2/37, p. 693.
IOD. OF SULPHUR (244:1), Bourdon, R. 2/61, p. 41. Savory, cure, T. 1/63, p. 161.
2. POT. BICHR. (259:1), Mayor, M. R. 1/74, p. 414.
ARSENITE OF STRYCHNIA IN HORSE (280:4), Ercolani, M. R. 1/62, p. 231.

ROARERS—

3. LARYNX, Wilks, T. 1/68, p. 387.

RABIES IN HORSES (523:5)—

MALIGNANT PUSTULE OF HORSES (586:5)—

TYPHOID IN HORSES (1499:6)—

MANGE OF HORSES—

4. Due to Acari (34:3), M. R. 2/65, p. 29. Raynall, T. 2/59, p. 148.

GREASE OF HORSES—

A source of Vaccine Lymph (87:2).

THE AMERICAN DISTEMPER IN
5. HORSES, OF 1872—

L. 2/72, p. 795; Diphtheritic, 1/73, p. 246.

BONES OF HORSES (98:4).—

Diseased. Harley, Peculiar Case, T. 1/70, p. 276. Varnell, Peculiar and Unusual Case, T. 2/61, p. 583.

HORSES POISONED—

By Fungoid Oats, (318:5), T. 1/62, p. 219.

533.

MULES—

2. Breeding, Case, T. 2/68, p. 448.

RUMINANTIA, *Vide* RUMINATION IN
5. MAN (3:5)—

Digestive Organs, Flowers, T. 2/72, p. 371.

Nerves, Carpenter, M. R. 2/53, p. 217.

6. Lungs, Cloelta, Uric Acid (1030:6), normal; M. R. 155, p. 266.

Cæcum, why large, Lehmann, M. 1/55, p. 117.

Placenta (1528:5), Gamgee, M. R. 1/64, p. 180.

534.

SHEEP—OVIS ARIES—

2. Milk (1543:4), Becquerel, Analysis, M. R. 2/57, p. 239.

3. Liver (1817:6) in Hemeralopia, a popular remedy.

— In Snow Blindness (1817:6).

Brain, wonderful action on Albumen (14:4).

Hæmostatic (154:3).

Blood (127:5), Hypoder. in Insanity, Duffey, B. 2/76, p. 116.

4. Newly Flayed Skin applied to Sir W. Scott, etc., T. 2/71, p. 669.

Skin Disease (38:4), fr. a wound while dressing fresh Sheep's Head, Burrows, Clin., T. 1/56, p. 589. Allen, In a Butcher lad wounded in foot, P.M.; T. 2/57, p. 118. *Vide* 538:1.

Puerp. Diseases of Sheep, Hutchinson, L. 1/76, p. 498.

5. Foot Rot, Hutchinson, Contagiousness, L. 2/75, p. 409.

Staggers, Cut Out Hydatid fr. Brain, T. 2/68, p. 603.

Rot or Liver Fluke. Distoma Hepaticum, History of, Ed., T. 1/62, p. 562.

SHEEP, Etc. (*cont.*)—

Variola *vel* Sheep Pox (83:1).

6. Malignant Pustule (586:4).

Navel-Ill of Lambs (1535:3).

535.

GOATS—

2. Milk Analyses, Lebert, T. 2/70, p. 201. Becquerel, M. R. 2/57, p. 239.

— Poisonous fr. Food (539:2), at Malta, T. 2/62, p. 88; 1/63, p. 113; L. 2/75, p. 580.

3. Goat's Whey Cure (541:4), Lee, R. 1/63, p. 316. Lebert, T. 2/70, p. 201.

— In Scrofula (794:4).

5. To Suckle Children (1543:4), Routh, M. R. 1/62, p. 58.

MOSCHUS MOSCHIFEROUS — MUSK DEER—

In Asthenic Pneumonia (668:6), Trousseau, T. 2/57, p. 379.

BUFFALO—

6. Milk (1543:4), Anal., Becquerel, M. R. 2/57, p. 239.

536.

BOS TAURUS—OX—COW—CATTLE—

1. Bile (966:6), differs fr. Pigs in effect on Starch.

2. Urine in Uric Acid Calculi (1031:3).

Blood in Infantile Anæmia (140:6).

3. Stomach, Pin (854:2), Etc. in, Simpson, T. 1/58, p. 626.

Snakes (507:1) Voided by a Bull.

Dairy Stock, Selection, Diseases, Produce, T. 1/61, p. 230.

4. Blood Dairies (138:4).

Food of Cattle *vel* Stock (126:2).

Potatoes (382:1). Cod Oil (499:3). Grains (321:6).

Beef and Beef Tea (125:1).

537.

SLAUGHTERING CATTLE—

1. Carson, etc., L. 2/64, p. 610; 1/65, p. 138. How Influenced by Weather, M. R. 2/61, p. 434.

Anæsthetically, Richardson, L. 2/71, p. 616.

DISEASES OF CATTLE—

2. Fleming, Animal Plagues, History, etc., T. 2/71, p. 538. In Relation to Meat (123:3) and Milk (539:3), Report, R. 2/63, p. 318. *Vide* 123:4. As regards Foot and Mouth Dis. (537:6), Plates, L. 2/69, p. 589.

Murrain (798:1).

PLEURO-PNEUMONIA *vel* CATTLE
3. PLAGUE—

Reports, etc., R. 2/65, p. 358; 1/66, pp. 199,

PLEURO-PNEUMONIA, Etc. (*cont.*)—
523, 594, 623, 641. Reports, etc., M. R. 2/66, p. 307; L. 1/70, 902; 2/70, pp. 471, 550. Beale & Cobbold, Entozoa in Muscles, Etc., T. 1/66, p. 57; L. 1/66, p. 88. Flesh of Cattle eaten by Kaffirs (123:5).

TREATMENT OF CATTLE PLAGUE—
Inoculation (89:1), Bernard, T. 1/160, p. 184. Egan, at the Cape, T. 1/73, p. 682.
Vaccination (86:5) compulsory by Insurance Offices in Holland, T. 2/69, p. 46.
Artificial Chyle, Richardson, T. 1/66, p. 671.
4. Sulphites (245:4), T. 2/65, p. 423. Polli, M. R. 1/72, p. 266.
Sulphur. Ac. (244:4), T. 1/67, p. 590. Dewar, T. 2/71, p. 608.
Carbol. Acid (353:1), T. 1/67, p. 590. Lochan, L. 2/71, p. 473.

SPLENIC APOPLEXY *vel* FEVER OF
5. CATTLE—
Sanderson, Microzymes (318:5) in Blood, etc., L. 1/75, p. 902.
FEVER (1512:1)—
A Peculiar Kind in Cattle Plague Districts, Harbord, T. 1/66, p. 519.

FOOT AND MOUTH DISEASE, *Vide*
6. Murrain (798:1)—
Ed., L. 2/75, pp. 432, 506, 511. Milk in (537:2), L. 1/76, p. 78.
In Man, Amyot, etc., T. 2/71, pp. 555, 596, 623. Balfour, R. 1/63, p. 44; *vide* Peculiar Fever, Etc. (537:5).

538.

ANDERS (38:4), A Peculiar Vesicul. Dis.
1. Communicable to Man. Lemaistre, M. R. 1/58, p. 536. *Vide* 534:4.

MILK SICKNESS *vel* TREMBLES OF CATTLE—
2. Sutton, in America, M. R. 2/60, p. 149. Med. Soc. Kentucky, T. 2/68, p. 228.
Milk (539:4), unboiled injurious, boiled wholesome.

COWS' MILK—
4. Analyses, etc, Voelchers Lect. M. R. 2/63, p. 31. Becquerel, M. R. 2/57, p. 239. Smee, in Health and Disease, L. 1/76, p. 55. Müter, rapid plan, L. 1/71, p. 189. Compared with Human (1599:5). Pavy, Nitrogen=2·22 per ℥ j., L. 2/76, p. 743. Gardner, of Distillery and other fed
5. Cows, M. R. 2/52, p. 128. Müller, must contain 12 per cent. Solids, L. 1/71, p. 658; 1/76, p. 759. Routh, R. 2/58, p. 311. Thomson, T. 2/63, p. 532. Hassall, Afternoon's Milk richer than Morning's, L. 1/63, p. 81. B. Jones, etc., Difference in Morning and Afternoon Milks, T. 1/51, p. 418; 2/63, p. 532. Trousseau, 3 Diff. Kinds during one Milking, R. 1/63, p. 213.

COWS' MILK, ANALYSES (*cont.*)—
— Of Differ. Purveyors, T. 1/70, p. 69.
— Iodine (249:3) said to be abundant, and hence useful in Lead Poison (289:6), 1/56, p. 472.
— Salts of, B. Jones, T. 1/51, p. 365. Routh, T. 2/58, p. 315.

539.

1. Butter (91:1), Cream (500:6), pro Cod Oil, Ch. D., p. 524.

SUGAR OF MILK *vel* LACTOSE—
2. B. Jones, T. 1/51, p. 418. Lankester, T. 2/58, p. 20. Changed into Lactic Ac. (543:1), B. Jones, T. 1/51, p. 419. Quantity in Diff. Animals, etc., Ch. D., p. 244.

HOW MILK IS AFFECTED BY FOOD—
Routh, R. 2/58, p. 5. L. 2/73, p. 518 (*vide*
3. Goats' Milk 535:2). Gardner, Malt-fed (321:5) Cows, M. R. 2/52, p. 128. Ogle, Effects of drinking bad Water, L. 2/73, p. 518. Salt (267:3) increases secret., Routh, T. 1/59, p. 575. Gamgee, Town v. Country Milk, T. 1/71, pp. 38, 67, 42.

HOW MILK IS AFFECTED BY CATTLE DISEASES—*Vide* 537:2—
4. In Ohio, Milk Sickness (538:2). Unboiled Pois. Smith, T. 1/68, p. 624.
Diseased Milk (535:2), Ogle, causes of, various, L. 2/73, p. 518.
— Causing Erysipelas (42:2). Typhoid (1493:1).

ADULTERATIONS OF MILK—L. 2/51, pp. 257, 279, 392; 1/76, pp. 679, 759. Routh, R. 2/58, p. 4. In Dublin, T. 1/62, p. 440.

LACTOMETERS—
Minekins, R. 2/60, p. 8.
6. Milk A very ready Absorbent, T. 1/76, p. 304.

TO KEEP MILK SWEET, Rapidly Decomposed by Effluv., M. R. 2/61, p. 434. Scoffern ʒ ss. Sulph. Sodæ (245:2) to Cong. j., L. 1/66, p. 475. Pasteur, Cotton Wool, in neck of Flask, L. 1/70, p. 704.

540.

COWS' MILK—CONDENSED MILK—
1. Corvers & Co., T. 1/68, p. 620. Bordens,

COWS' MILK, CONDENSED (*cont.*)—
T. 1/58, p. 416; L. 1/64, pp. 262, 290. Newnham, T. 2/70, p. 137. Grimwade's, L. 1/64, p. 316. In New York, 20,000 lbs. daily, How prepared, T. 1/65, p. 500. Swiss, Aylesbury, L. 2/72, p. 339.
CONTRA USE, Daly, etc., L. 2/72, pp. 653, 695. How SUGAR (94:3) Affects GROWTH of BONE.

ICED MILK—
3. Abrath, T. 1/72, p. 88.

MILK AS FOOD (127:2). *Vide* 1543:2—
Ed., T. 1/71, p. 70. B. Jones, Clin., T. 1/51, p. 417. E. Smith, T. 1/59, p. 532. Arrests LOSS OF WEIGHT, R. 2/61, p. 10; 1/62, p. 344. Habershon, Patients often say it does not agree, do not listen to them, T. 1/76, p. 681.

THERAPEUTIC VALUE OF MILK—MILK CURE, ETC.—
E. Smith, T. 1/59, p. 532.
5. SKIMMED, Donkin, L. 2/69, pp. 538, 567, 767; 1/70, pp. 578, 613. Explanation of DIURETIC Act., etc., L. 2/76, p. 921. Lebert, T. 2/70, pp. 173, 201. Jaccoud, M. R. 1/76, p. 268. Karrell, R. 2/66, p. 218. Johnson, etc., Direct. for giving, some really cannot digest, *vide* supra, etc., L. 2/76, pp. 848, 921.
6. Banks, R. 2/67, p. 129. Hippocrates, L. 2/75, p. 199. Cleland, c. SACCH. LIME (273:5), B. 1/76, p. 17.
DO NOT BOIL, Chemically changed, T. 2/68, p. 141.
BUTTER MILK (1478:1), De Lisle, T. 2/73, p. 104. FOR INFANTS (1543:3).

541.

1. IN FEVERS (1478:1). CHOLERA INJECTED INTO VEINS (922:5). DIARRH. (913:6). DYSENTERY (901:3). DROPSIES (156:1). HEART DIS. (783:2). BRIGHT'S (1015:4). ADDISON'S (1043:5). CYSTIT. (1067:5).
2. DIABETES (338:3). SCURVY (58:2). OBESITY (9:21) HÆMORRH. (151:3). ELEPHANT. ARAB. (1756:3). LEAD POIS. (289:6). COPPER POIS. (298:4). TO REMOVE TASTE, ETC., OF STEEL MEDICINES (294:4).
TRANSFUSED INSTEAD OF BLOOD (152:6), Thomas, T. 1/76, p. 193. Duffey, B. 2/76, p. 116.

WHEY CURE—
4. Lebert, 2/70, pp. 173, 201. Carriere (554:4), R. 1/61, p. 272. Beneke, Rationale, M. R. 2/53, p. 149. Lersch, Analogy with MINERAL WATERS (233:1), T. 1/60, p. 170. E. Smith, Use of SOUR MILK in America and Greece, T. 1/59, p. 532.
GOATS' WHEY CURE (535:2).

542.

RENNET—
1. Now called PEPSINE, N. E., T. 1/57, p. 411. *Vide* 835:3.
WINE, Ellis, T. 2/62, p. 56. Test for, T. 1/63, p. 414.

FEL BOVINUM—OX GALL—
2. Bonorden, Reduces Action, of HEART (775:4), T. 2/58, p. 353.
DESICC. and INSPISS., Lane, etc., L. 2/46, pp. 26, 51, 52.

THERAPEUTICS OF OX GALL—
Allnatt, L. 1/45, p. 635. Clay, R. 1/46, p. 200. Wolff, M. R. 1/65, p. 246.
3. Bonorden, T. 2/58, p. 352. Harley, how to give, etc., T. 1/62, p. 603.
IN CONSTIPAT. (877:2). JAUNDICE (975:6). DIARRH. (912:6). ABSCESS LIVER (971:4). DYSPEPS. (844:4). CHOLERA (929:3). MARASMUS (158:4). CHLOROS.
4. (791:5). GELATIO (62:3). HYPERTROPHY (159:2). INDURAT. (72:5). CANCER (1608:5). ENLARG. GLANDS (130:6). ENLARG. TONSILS (829:2). SCIRRHUS (1608:5). HYPERTROPHY HEART (769:6). CORNEAL OPACITIES (1847:5). STAPHYLOMA (1848:4). PANNUS (1836:3).

543.

LACTIC ACID—
1. B. Jones, derived from LACTOSE (539:2).
IN GASTRIC JUICE (835:2), normal acid.
INJECTED INTO PERITONEUM, etc., causing HEART DIS. (779:6).
IN BLOOD OF RHEUMATISM (1452:2).

THERAPEUTICS OF LACTIC ACID—
2. LACTATES, Petrequin, R. 2/64, p. 101; M. R. 1/66, p. 32.
A SUBSTITUTE FOR PEPSINE (836:4), Squire, etc., T. 1/57, pp. 409, 445, 470, 496, 530.
IN DYSPEPSIA (844:4). DIABETES (339:5). CROUP (620:2).
3. SEDATIVE (219:4), Mendel, T. 2/76, p. 53.
CAUSING, RICKETS (99:4); OSTEOMALACIA (98:4).

CAMEL—
6. DIGESTIVE ORGANS, Flower, Diagr., T. 1/72, p. 371.

544.

THE BEAVER—CASTOR—
1. DIGESTIVE ORGANS, Flowers, T. 2/72, p. 115. DIGESTS CELLULOSE (313:5).

HARE—
2. UTERUS, Hutchinson, Detached containing Fœtuses, T. 1/54, p. 247.

GUINEA PIGS—

3. As Food, T. 2/73, p. 518.
Experiments on, Bernard, How to reduce to state of Cold-Blooded Animals, T. 1/61, p. 381.

RABBITS—

4. Analysis of Flesh, Bartlett, L. 1/73, p. 463.
Ear, Rutherford, Diagr. of Nerves, L. 1/72, p. 71.
Atropine (376:1), Can be borne in enormous doses.

MARMOT—ARCTOMYS—

5. Hybernation, Valentin, M. R. 1/59, p. 229. Richardson, Artificial, T. 2/67, p. 57.
Sugar in Liver (331:1).
State of Blood. *Vide* Fastino (119:4).

545.

MUS—

1. Rat and Crow united by Plastic Surgery (1639:2), T. 1/60, p. 282.
Ear, Schölb, External, L. 2/71, p. 584.
Instinct of White Mouse, Martin, L. 2/68, p. 461.
Fright fr. Causing Puerp. F. (1595:5).
2. Transmitting Favus (23:2).
Death fr. Bite, Matthew, M. R. 1/76, p. 240.
To Destroy. Electricity (194:6) used in Paris, L. 1/66, p. 135.
— Squills (346:5), Clommessery, L. 1/49, p. 109.
— Sulphuret of Carbon (235:2), Clocz, T. 2/66, p. 187.

EDENTATA—

Digestive Organs, Flowers, T. 2/72, p. 591.

MARSUPIALIA—

5. Skull, Huxley, L. 2/63, p. 209.
Digestive Organs, Flower, T. 2/72, p. 645.

KANGAROO—MACROPUS—

Bile, Analysis, M. R. 1/61, p. 231.
Splenic Veins, Valves, Crisp, T. 1/54, p. 416.

546.

MONOTREMATA—

1. Schull, Huxley, L. 2/63, p. 122.

WHALES—

2. How they led to a knowledge of the Gulf Stream (200:2), Ch. Ed. J., 2/55, p. 230.
Nerves, Carpenter, M. R. 2/53, p. 17.
Liver, H. Jones, M. R. 1/53, p. 347.
Digestive Organs, Flowers, T. 2/72, p. 427.
3. Capture of (410:1), Prussic Acid, Christison, L. 2/60, p. 91.

JONAH'S WHALE—

L. 2/73, p. 676.

549.

MEDICINE—MEDICAL SCIENCE—

1. What is Medicine? Bernard, T. 1/60, p. 4.
History of, Hæser, M. R. 2/55, p. 91; Rev., M. R. 2/72, p. 430. Wise, Rev. Book, L. 1/68, p. 623. Meryon's,
2. M. R. 2/61, p. 443; T. 2/61, p. 226. Renouard, early, M. R. 2/57, p. 65. Gasquet, In time of Galen., M. R. 2/67, p. 472. Begbie, Ancient and Modern Practice, L. 2/75, p. 191.
In Spain (7:4). Russia (8:6). In Greece (8:1). China (10:2).
5. Books, etc., Watson's Pract., Rev., L. 2/71, pp. 609, 715; M. 1/72, p. 369. Aitkens, Sc. and Pract., T. 2/63, p. 655. Reynolds, M. R. 2/66, p. 43. Billings, L. 1/68, p. 723. Holden, Medical and Surgical Landmarks, L. 1/76, p. 890. v. Ziemssen, T. 2/76, p. 472. Inman's, New Theory, M. R. 2/60, p. 129. Elam, Medicine, Disease and Death, Rev., L. 2/69, p. 162. Savignac, Principles of Doctrine and Method in, M. R. 1/62, p. 59. Ward, Rational Medicine, its Position and Prospects, R. 1/60, p. 267. Benecke's Method for advancing Rational Med., M. R. 2/53, p. 61. Bushnan, Narrow Limits of so-called Rational Med., T. 2/61, p. 214. Williams, Success and failure of, T. 1/62, p. 353; T. 1/72, p. 1, *et seq.* Gull's Address (550:6), Brit. Assoc., L. 2/68, p. 171; 1/72, p. 139. Jenner's, L. 2/69, p. 171. Parkes', L. 2/73, p. 177.
6. Moral Aspect (565:2), Shuttleworth, T. 1/57, p. 557. The Handmaid of Christianity, Ed., T. 1/62, p. 403.
Deriders and Sects, French, T. 1/60, p. 171.

550.

2. Clinical Study, Waters, L. 2/72, p. 1.
Clinical Note Book, Fairbank, T. 1/70, p. 135. Case taking, M. R. 2/72, p. 151.
Photography (1626:4) applied to.
Greek Terms, Technology, Greenhill, M. R. /64/, /65, /66, etc., etc. *Vide* Appendix of each number.
Medical Acts 1858. T. 2/58, p. 117.
3. Medical Witness (1615:3), Payment of Fees, Laws of, L. 2/73, p. 202.
Medical Education (566:1 & 1524:3), Politics, M. R. 1/70, pp. 1, 283. Suggestions, T. 2/62, pp. 86, 359. Ed. Notes, T. 2/67, p. 99 *et seq.* Bennett, L. 1/66, p. 504; 2/66, p. 287. Parkes's Scheme, L. 1/68, pp. 441, 472, 507, 535; contra, T. 1/68, p. 607. Harvey, Certain existing Evils, L. 2/73,

MEDICINE—MEDICAL SCIENCE (*cont.*)
pp. 765, 801, 846. Billroth's Work, T. 2/76, pp. 553, 580. Lives of British Physicians, L. 2/73, p. 410. In Germany, T. 2/68, pp. 126, 294 *et seq.* At Cambridge, L. 2/76, pp. 299, 333, 411, 481, 561.

6. Medical Examinations (566:3), Rev., M. R. 2/60, p. 2. Papers and Questions in Medicine and Surgery, L. 1/71, p. 716; 1/76, p. 174.
Introductory Lectures (549:5 & 566:1), Letter on, T. 2/71, p. 578; M. R. 1/61, p. 143. Stokes, T. 2/69, p. 565.

551.

HEALTH—

5. Laycock, Standards, T. 1/62, p. 206. Parkes, Personal Care, Posthumous Work, L. 1/76, p. 891.
Analogy of with Disease (552:1).
Coffee Houses (205:4). Theatres (205:5). Town *v.* (204:4) Country (204:6). Public Social Science—Hygiene (204:2). Sanatory Science (204:2).
Pictures of Health, so called, Broadbent, Difficult to treat, etc., L. 2/75, p. 906. *Vide* Alcoholic Phthisis (693:2).

552.

DISEASE—

2. What is it? M. R. 1/56, p. 322. Moxon, T. 2/70, p. 1. Richardson, Diseases of Modern Life, L. 1/76, p. 570. Russell, Analogy of Health (551:5) and Disease, T. 2/70, p. 90. Bernard, Analogy of Poisons (1615:5) and Disease, T. 2/60, pp. 25, 151, 225. Bristowe, Disease and its Remedial Treat., L. 1/72, p. 387. Paget, Neuromimesis (1232:1), L. 2/73, p. 512, *et seq.* *Vide* Hysterical Affect. (1332:1).
Nosology *vel* Nomenclature, Walshe, T. 1/55, p. 613. Savignac, M. R. 1/62, p. 63; M. R. 2/69, p. 352.
Type *vel* Character of Disease. Walshe,
3. how influenced by past and present state of Health, L. 1/71, pp. 259, 298.
Change of Type, Christison, during last 40 years, R. 2/58, p. 39. Smith, Explan., M. R. 1/60, p. 408. Symonds, Change Real, T. 2/66, pp. 368, 514. Pollitzer most gloomy view, M. R. 2/57, p. 260, Bennett, Fallacy, L. 2/63, p. 273. Wilks, do., T. 1/68. p. 599. Tweedie, In Fevers (1473:3).
5. Community of, in Man and Animals (516:5).

DEVELOPMENT OF DISEASE—
Along Course of Nerves (1400:3), Moxon, L. 1/71, p. 819,

DEVELOPMENT OF DISEASE (*cont.*)—
Symmetrical, Explan., Paget, Budd, L. 1/42, p. 479. Todd, and its relation to Altern. Hemiplegia (1285:4), T. 1/58, p. 133.
6. Two Co-existing Diseases, Murchison, M. R. 2/59, p. 179. *Vide* Variola (82:5). Rubeola (75:3). Scarlatina (78:2).

553.

SEMEIOLOGY—SYMPTOMS—DIAGNO-
2. SIS OF DISEASE—
Corfe, T. 2/67, p. 252. Bernard, Exper., T. 1/60, p. 570. Salter, Hints, T. 1/56, p. 105. Windsor, T. 2/55, p. 260. Erichsen, Method in Surgical Diagn. (1628:1), T. 2/73, pp. 485, 513. Distinction between Signs and Symptoms, T. 2/73, p. 485.
Fibrine in Blood, Significance (16:2).
Eye (1837:1). Pupils (1852:5). The
3. Pulse (753:5). Physiognomy (1691:3). Fingers (1740:4). Hereditary Influences (562:2).
Growth of Bones during Disease (94:2).
Menstruation during Disease (1142:6).
Diabetes arrested during Disease (331:3).

TREATMENT OF DISEASE (*Vide* 202:5)—
5. Blackiston's Reminiscences, T. 1/74, p. 106.
Dietetics of the Sick (126:1). Open Air (257:2). Influence of Mind over Body (1360:4). Rest (199:6). Sleep (1367:4).
Expectant, Latham, R. 1/63, p. 313.
6. Acute Diseases (431:4). Todd, T. 1/60, pp. 242, 272, 349, 424. Rev., M. R. 1/60, p. 139; 2/60, p. 324. Chambers, Renewal of Life in (2:3), T. 2/61, p. 523.
Junod's Appar., L. 2/63, p. 447; 2/64, p. 452; T. 2/53, pp. 258, 408. Vogel, value, M. R. 1/53, p. 294. Ainstie, failure, T. 1/61, p. 115.

554.

1. Inhalations (626:1).
Doses of Drugs, B. Carter, Small and freqt. repeated, B. 2/75, p. 255. *Vide* Morphia (461:3).

TREAT. OF EXHAUSTIVE DISEASES—
2. Urine, Phosphatic (1032:2) in Nervous Depression (1401:5), Barclay, B. 1/74, p. 51. *Vide* Cerebral Exhaustion (1365:2).
Ipecacuanha (398:2), Higginbottom, L. 1/55, p. 732; 2/60, p. 122; R. 2/68, p. 110; M. R. 1/69, p. 513.
Ice (190:1) Strychnia (390:1).
Stopping Circulation in Limbs (151:3), *Vide* 756:5.
Gout apt to arise (1467:4).

CHRONIC DISEASES—

4. Paralysis often following (1263:5). M. M. of Intestines Peculiar (863:5). Whey Cure (541:1).

RARE DISEASES—

6. Boudin, M. R. 2/58, p. 102.

CONVALESCENCE—

Servants, Etc., Convalescent Home, L. 1/70, p. 865; 2/75, p. 614.

555.

FEIGNED DISEASES — MALINGERING—

1. Tobacco in Rectum (379:4), by Prisoners, L. 1/76, p. 28.
   Extraordinary case, L. 1/71, p. 819. Bullin, Tetanus, Hemiplegia (1323:4), L. 1/72, p. 219. Wilson, etc., Detection, L. 1/72, p. 92; 1/76, p. 625. Ramskill, peculiar Case of Real Disease simulating Malingering, T. 2/73, p. 497.
   Furrows on Nails (32:3), Useful Guide, Palmer, L. 1/69, p. 519.
   Ophthalmoscope, to Detect (1823:2).
   Electricity, to Detect (194:3), B. 1/74, p. 70.
2. Hæmoptysis (148:2). Skin Dis. (38:3). Insanity (1374:5). Deafness (1806:1). Blindness (1818:5). Paralysis (1274:5). Epilepsy (1312:1). Tetanus (1323:3). Pregnancy (1549:5). Vomiting (857:5).
   In Children (1334:1).

QUARANTINE—

3. M. R. 2/61, p. 29; 1/62, p. 367; T. 2/68, p. 586; 2/66, p. 590; 1/73, p. 169. Discuss. by Internat. Society, L. 2/66, p. 661.
   In Yellow Fever (1514:5), M. R. 2/52, p. 285.
4. In Cholera (922:2), Necessity, L. 1/67, p. 18. Payne, Summary, Value doubtful, M. R. 1/70, p. 59; 2/74, p. 30. Discuss., T. 1/74, p. 387; M. R. 1/76, p. 316.
   Lazaretto at Lisbon, M. R. 2/61, p. 36.

STATISTICS—

6. Ed. T. 1/62, p. 282.
   Fallacies, Barnes, T. 2/63, pp. 505, 554. Rumsey, L. 2/75, p. 492; M. R. 2/76, p. 435.
   Of Phthisis (677:1).

556.

CRISIS—CRITICAL DAYS—

1. Parkes, Explan., T. 1/55, p. 279. Virchow, M. R. 1/55, p. 327. Traube, M. R. 1/53, p. 38.

METASTASIS—

3. Hunt, T. 1/54, p. 446. Laycock, T. 1/62, p. 554.
   Chalk (273:2), Virchow, R. 2/55, p. 249.
   Tonsilitis (828:3). Hepat. Absc. (971:2). Orchitis (1220:3). Hydrocele (225:3).

DIATHESIS—

5. Brackenbridge, Theory, T. 1/69, p. 652; 2/69, p. 77. Laycock, T. 1/62, pp. 103, 151. Walshe, List of Diathetic Diseases, T. 1/55, p. 613.
   Sex, How affected by (577:2).
   Venous (746:5). Syphilit. (1195:1). Tubercul. (675:1). Rheum. (1452:3). Gouty (1452:3).

557.

ÆTIOLOGY—

1. Parkin, R. 1/59, p. 202. Beale, Changes of Bioplasm (18:3), L. 1/75, p. 672.
   Food (123:2). Rainfall (227:5).

GEOGRAPHY OF DISEASE (4:1).

2. Mountains (580:5), Mühry, Influence, M. R. 1/59, p. 57. Lombard, Medical Aspect of Mountain Climates, T. 1/75, p. 293; M. R. 2/76, p. 277. Jourdanet, Altitude and Dis. (9:3), M. R. 2/76, p. 277.
   Phthisis (679:2), how affected by.

CHEMICAL AGENTS *vel* CATALYSIS (420:6).

B. Jones, Chem. and Mechan. Dis., T. 1/65, p. 1, *et seq.* Bernard, T. 1/60, p. 183.

CONTAGION. *Vide* Germ Theory (318:5).

4. Recent Physiolog. Discoveries, M. R. 1/71, p. 11; 1/70, p. 128; L. 2/70, p. 474. Lee, 1/71, p. 472. Beale, the Poison of Contag. F. (1476:5), T. 2/65, pp. 273, 329. Moura, Different Characters,
5. R. 1/70, p. 13. Saunderson, L. 1/75, p. 731. Influence upon Epidemics (561:2).
   Laws regarding Conveyance of persons with Contag. Diseases, L. 2/68, p. 717.
   Measles (75:2). Scarlatina (77:2). Typhoid (1493:3). Yellow F. (1514:5). Cholera (916:3). Phthisis (681:5). Plague (1517:3).
6.

CONTAGIOUS DISEASES ACT (1092:4).

CONTAGION PER POST (75:2)—

558.

INFECTION—

1. Moura, Diff. Characters of, R. 1/70, p. 13. Liebermeister, Nature, T. 2/76, p. 267.
   The Dead (181:4), Can they Infect? Wilks says No, L. 1/71, p. 171. Cases proving they do, L. 1/71, pp. 211, 251 *et seq.*

VIRUS—

3. Bernard, Exper., T. 1/60, pp. 183, 209. Chauveau, L. 2/71, p. 722; R. 1/72, p. 39. Walshe, List of Diseases of Virus Origin, T. 1/55, p. 613.
Guaco (395:4) in all Virus Dis., Parola, T. 1/59, p. 643.
Vide Germ Theory (318:5). Contagion (557:4). Syphilis (1185:5).

MALARIA—MIASM—

4. Nature, Origin, Etc., M. R. 1/54, pp. 325, 326, 338. Balæstra, R. 2/70, p. 13; M. R. 2/71, p. 147. Oldham, What is it? T. 1/71, p. 319; M. R. 2/71, p. 147; L. 1/74, p. 499. Sullivan, T. 2/75, p. 678. Posnaski, New Theory, L. 2/68, p. 735. Walshe, List of Diseases of Miasm. Origin, T. 1/55, p. 613. Parkin, Not a Cause of Fever (1483:5), Etc., M. R. 1/60, p. 118; R. 1/59,
5. p. 202. Barker, Causing Typhus (1506:1) and Typhoid, (1493:2), Etc., R. 1/63, p. 4. Fergusson, Sandy Soils (312:6), M. R. 1/54, pp. 325, 337. In India (9:2). Palmellæ, causing (318:5). Moore, Impure Water, R. 2/66, p. 10. Can be arrested by Gauze Curtains, M. R. 2/76, p. 428. Inman, Due to Chill, not to Miasm, B. 1/75, p. 3.

559.

EFFECTS OF MALARIA—

1. H. Jones, T. 2/65, p. 217; M. R. 1/53, p. 169. Morehead, vol. I., 120.
On Tongue (830:5), Osborne, Diagnostic, M. R. 1/52, p. 265.
On Brain, Causing Pigmentary Deposits, Hammond, L. 1/76, p. 221; M. R. 1/76, p. 481.
2. Malarial F. (1482:1). Cholera (917:5). Odontalg. (105:1). Asthma (658:5). Epilepsy (1307:4). Scorbut. (57:5). Boils (55:2). Hepat. Dis. (969:3). Embolism (784:4). Paralys. (1263:3). Splen. Dis. (988:6). Fatty Degen. (1673:2). Cancrum Oris (798:4). Aphasia (607:3). Menorrhag.
3. (1148:5). Intermit. Hæmorrh. (142:3). Ac. Goitre (1697:6). Elephant. Arab. (1756:1). Danger in Catheterism (1214:4).

TO DESTROY MALARIA—

4. Eucalyptus Globulus (458:1).
Sun Flowers (396:1) Absorb large quantities, Maury, R. 2/59, p. 9.
Ozone (225:5).
Petroleum Oil (356:4), White, L. 2/68, p. 457; T. 2/68, p. 495.
Heat (184:2), Busch, Exper., M. R. 1/53, p. 574.

560.

ENDEMICS—

2. Boudin, M. R. 2/58, p. 89.
In Sweden (8:3), Huss, M. R. 2/52, p. 365.
Contagion (557:6). Influence of on Rise and Progress, Milroy, L. 1/61, p. 114.
Hemeralopia (1817:1).

EPIDEMIC *vel* ZYMOTIC DISEASES—

4. History from B.C. to 1848, Bascombe, M. R. 1/52, p. 484. In 1860, M. Williams, T. 2/61, p. 542. 1872 and 1873, Smart, L. 2/73. p. 835. 1861 and 1862 in Great Britain, Radcliffe, R. 1/63, p. 20. Marchal, M. R. 1/53, p. 163. Radcliffe, Progress of Epidemiology, L. 2/75, p. 708. Memoranda fr. last 12 years, M. R. 2/69, p. 209; 2/74, p. 292. Milroy, Epidem. conclus. and suggest., M. R. 2/70, p. 467. Geograph. Distrib., etc., M. R. 2/63, p.
5. 475. Pearse, on Shipboard, T. 1/74, p. 64, *et seq.* Baker and Ainstie, M. R. 1/67, p. 164. Colin, Epidemics and Epidemic Media, M. R. 1/76, p. 411. Stokes, Study of, T. 2/62, p. 591; R. 1/63, p. 18. Greenhow, as illustrated by the Plague of London (1517:1), T. 2/57, p. 540; R. 1/58,
6. p. 3. Radcliffe, Prospect of Re-appearance of Plague, T. 1/76, p. 83. Richardson, Exper., Investigation, R. 1/58, p. 1. Kennedy, T. 2/72, p. 625. Wolff, Correlation and Causation, L. 1/72, p. 438. Lawson, How they check Advance of Cholera (922:2). Errors in usual method of Investigating Causes, etc., L. 1/74, p. 547.

561.

CAUSES OF EPIDEMICS—

1. Rev., M. R. 2/73, p. 269. Noble, Popular Fallacies, R. 1/60, p. 264. Richardson, origin of Poisons that cause them, R. 1/66, p. 20. Marchal, Exciting, M. R. 1/54, pp. 1, 313. Marchal, Predisposing, M. R. 1/53, p. 159.
2. Contagion (557:6), Milroy, L. 1/61, p. 114.
Effluvia (208:6).
Electricity (193:4), Craig, R. 1/59, p. 198.
Soil (312.6), Fergusson, M. R. 1/54, p. 325. Lewis and Cunningham, M. R. 2/76, p. 239.
3. Impure Air (256:6), Marchal, M. R. 1/53, p. 171.
Fatigue (198:3), Marchal, M. R. 1/53, p. 173.
Famine (119:5), Marchal, M. R. 1/53, p. 170.
Drunkenness (424:5), Marchal, M. R. 1/53, pp. 173 to 175. Marcet, Tables, M. R. 1/62, p. 415.
Impure Milk (1493:1), T. 2/73, p. 174.

REMEDIAL AGENTS IN EPIDEMICS—

5. Harmattan Wind (257:4).
Sulphites and Hyposulphites (245.3), Ricci, M. R. 1/65, p. 242. Report, T. 1/66, p. 475.

EPIDEMIC AFFECTIONS—

6. Angina Pect. (788:4). Catalepsy (196:1). Ulcerat. Omphalit. (1535:2). Hernia (951:1). Jaundice (974:4). Cholera (917:1). Spinal Congest. (1256:6). Chorea (1292:2). Bronchocele (1697:6). Entozoa (932:2). Hemeralopia (1817:2).

562.

HEREDITARY INFLUENCES, Etc.—

1. Atavism, M. R. 2/74, p. 83. What is it? T. 1/76, p. 544.
Lucas, Laws of Limitation, M. R. 1/62, p. 345. Whitehead, M. R. 1/52, p. 320. Laycock, Rules for Diagn., T. 1/62, p. 52. Ribot, L. 1/75, p. 342; M. R. 2/75, p. 53. Ogle, etc., Hereditary Transmiss. of Structural Peculiarities, M. R. 1/72, p. 500; T. 1/76, p. 543.
Fœtus (1536:4) Inocul. Mother with Father's Peculiarities, Harvey, R. 2/59, p. 352. *Vide* 1208:4.
2. In Diagnosis (553:2), Paget, T. 2/73, p. 513.
Sex (577:1), Which has the greatest Influence? M. R. 2/61, p. 210. Sedgwick, Sexual Limitation, M. R. 1/61, p. 477; 2/61, p. 198; 1/63, p. 445; 2/63, p. 159.
Age (576:4), Sedgwick, M. R. 2/66, p. 501; 1/67, p. 466; 2/67, p. 438.

EXAMPLES OF HEREDITARY INFLUENCE—

4. Bleeders (141:5). Phthis. (678:1). Cancer (1663:5). Gout (1467:4). Cerebral Dis. (1400:2). Insan. (1375:4). Epilepsy 1307:3). Syphil. (1202:2). Tumours (1658:5). Suicide (1618:2). Amauros. (1861:6). Strabis. (1811:2). Cataract (1867:4). Blindness (1818:1). Deaf-Mutism (1805:6). Old Age (576:5). Exostos. (1661:6). Deafness (1803:3). Twin Births (1578:6). Deformit. (1710:2). Enures. (1047:4).
5. Hypospad. (1169:1). Diabetes (335:3). Injur. to Nerves, Peculiarities Resulting from (1249:2). Stammering (603:3). Paralysis (1262:6). Eclamps. Infant. (1301:5). Ch. Hydroceph. (1353:3). Umbil. Hæmorrh. (1535:2). Iris (1853:2). Crime (1391:5).

563.

CONSANGUINITY—RELATIONSHIP IN MARRIAGE, Etc.—COUSINS, Etc.—

1. Offspring of, Rilliet, M. R. 2/56, p. 533. Aveling, T. 2/58, p. 458. Boudin, T. 1/62, p. 489. Beniss, Incestuous (1542:4), etc., Frightful Results, M. R. 2/60, p. 151. Mitchell, R. 2/65, p. 24. Summary, L. 1/75, p. 378.
— Not so Injuriously Affected, M. R. 1/62, p. 461. Summary, p. 470; 2/75, p. 363. Voisin, as seen at Batz, R. 2/65, p. 22; T. 2/68, p. 436; 1/76, p. 575.
3. Idiocy (1392:5), frequent; *vide* supra.
— Contra, Down, M. R. 1/68, p. 122.
Deaf-Mutism (1805:6). Boudin, frequent, T. 1/62, p. 489. Bennis, L. 1/68, p. 456.

564.

RELIGION—

1. Morbid Relig. Thought, Winslow, L. 1/67, pp. 662, 760; M. R. 2/74, p. 17. Ainstie, Relig. Training of the Young, L. 2/71, p. 680.
Infidel Tendencies of the Profession (565:2).
Religious Melancholia (1384:3).
Religious Mania (1375:5).

REVIVALS—

2. Cuthbert, Prominent Features at Ulster, T. 2/59, p. 451. Bushman, in relat. to Nervous and Mental Disease (1375:6), T. 1/60, p. 40.

NUNS—

3. Sensuality (1085:3), M. R. 2/60, p. 299.
Rosary Swallowed (853:4).

MONKS—

Sensuality (1085:3), M. R. 2/60, p. 299.
4. Trappist, Vegetable Diet (127:1).

MORMONS—

Medicine among, Ed. T. 1/61, p. 190.
Physiognomy (1691:4), T. 2/61, p. 190.

SHAKERS—

5. T. 2/75, p. 274.

QUAKERS—

Jeffrey, The Quakers' Dis., Stupidity, T. 1/61, p. 102.
Mortality, Chase, L. 1/70, p. 21.

CLERGYMEN—

6. Medical Missions and Missionaries, M. R. 2/75, p. 307.
Sore Throat (616:2).
Derangement of Voice (603:6).
Lost *Vide* Wandering Mania (1381:6).

565.

MEDICAL MEN—DOCTORS, ETC.—

1. SHAKSPEARE, his Medical and Psycholog. Knowl., M. R. 2/60, p. 399. Jeaffreson, Book about, M. R. 1/61, p. 74. Corrigan, "Lives of British Physicians," etc., etc., L. 2/73, p. 410. Three Different Types, Ed., L. 2/76, pp. 754, 829.
   DR. E. A. PARKES, In Memoriam, M. R. 2/76, p. 246.
   CONSULTING PHYSICIAN, L. 2/73, p. 669.
   LONGEVITY (2:6), T. 1/54, p. 360; 1/60, p. 77. Bennett, Why die early, L. 2/70, p. 76.
2. DEGREES, M.D. in London, L. 2/71, p. 619. German, Relative value, L. 2/76, p. 243.
   INFIDEL TENDENCIES (549:6), Ed. T. 2/61, p. 557. SCIENCE AND ATHEISM, Ed., T. 2/74, pp. 338, 398.
   PRAYER FOR, Mason, T. 2/62, p. 371.
   DRESS (210:4), VARIOUS UNIVERSITIES, L. 2/63, p. 406, *et seq.*, p. 625. Plea for Distinctive, L. 2/76, p. 523.
   PROVIDENT SOCIETY FOR, T. 2/70, p. 622.
3. LEGAL GUIDE, ETC. (1615:1), Langley, Via Medica, L. 2/67, p. 359. Weightman, L. 1/70, p. 876. Glenn, T. 2/71, p. 262.
4. AS REGARDS ATTENDANCE ON MINORS, ETC., T. 2/71, p. 504.
   PARTNERSHIPS, L. 2/62, pp. 120, 294.
   PRACTICES, Ed., T. 2/52, pp. 192, 338; 1/66, p. 420.
   TITLE OF DOCTOR, Abuses, etc., L. 1/76, pp. 192, 216.
5. ETHICS, Property in Patients, L. 2/71, p. 625. Correct views regarding, L. 2/73, p. 708. Gull and Johnson, in Bravo case, L. 2/76, p. 623.
   FEES, T. 2/73, p. 549. *Vide* Lancet, 1873. Lovell's case, L. 2/75, p. 173.
   WOMEN DOCTORS, Lines to a Medical Wife, T. 2/75, p. 283.

566.

STUDENTS AND STUDY—

1. HIGH PRESSURE, L. 2/71, p. 565; 2/72, p. 572. *Vide* OVERWORK (1365:2).
   CEREBRAL DIS. Simulated by OVERSTRAIN OF EYE (1403:1), B. Carter, T. 2/74, p. 511.
   ADDRESSES (550:6), Meadows, L. 2/71, p. 495. Stokes, T. 2/69, p. 565. Webb, T. 2/61, p. 372; 1/74, p. 23.
2. Reynolds, Facetious, L. 2/63, p. 383. Ed., L. 2/63, p. 325. Hyde Salter's, 1855; T. 2/71, p. 363; 2/55, p. 339. Corrigan's, L. 2/73, p. 410. Hinton's, L. 2/73, p. 477.
3. WHAT BECOMES OF STUDENTS IN AFTER LIFE, Paget, L. 2/69, p. 653.

STUDENTS AND STUDY (*cont.*)—

   CHRISTIAN ASSOC. U. C. HOSPITAL, L. 2/70, p. 728.
   SUICIDE AND OVERWORK (1365:3), T. 2/72, p. 412; L. 2/72, pp. 572, 714; WORRY WORK, not BRAIN WORK, kills (1618:4).
   EXAMINATIONS (550:5). MEDICAL EDUCATION (550:3).

PROFESSIONAL MEN—

5. LONGEVITY (566:1), T. 1/60, p. 77.

567.

TRADES—OCCUPATION—ARTISANS—

1. INFLUENCE OF ON MORTALITY, ETC., T. 1/54, p. 652; 1/56, p. 212; 1/60, p. 176; M. R. 2/62, p. 419. Richardson, INDUSTRIAL PATHOLOGY, L. 2/75, p. 893; Table, 1/76, p. 110, *et seq.*
2. IN RELAT. TO PHTHIS. (678:2); HEART DISEASE (781:5); BRONCHITIS (654:4).
   SECOND OCCUPATION, Wilks, Value of in BRAIN WORKERS, ETC. (1365:2), L.
3. 1/75, p. 886.

FARMERS—

   MORTALITY 11·99 per mille.
   MODERN FARMING (123:4) AND UNWHOLESOME MEAT. SEWAGE FARMS (209:2).

SHOEMAKERS—COBBLERS—

4. MORTALITY 15·03 per mille, T. 1/56, p. 212.
   DISEASES OF, Cobbler's Pills, etc., T. 1/54, p. 652; R. 1/67, p. 58; Ch. D., pp. 429, 431.
   LEAD POISONING (288:4) FR. LEADEN LAST, Hall, L. 1/76, p. 894.

BOOTS AND SHOES—

5. MAKE OF, Ormsby, Effects of Misfits, B. 2/74, p. 296. OUR FEET (1783:4) and their Covering, M. R. 2/62, p. 117. Meyer, Why the SHOE Pinches, T. 2/59, p. 385. Dowie, L. 1/65, p. 488.
   — ELASTIC SIDES, Causing Pain in SOLE, ETC. (1783:5).
   — ANHYDROUS LEATHER (571:4) FOR SOLES, T. 1/67, p. 27.
   — BOA CONSTRICTOR SKIN (508:2) made into Boots, Cloquet, T. 2/60, p. 407.
6. DEATH IN, RETAINED SERPENT'S FANGS (507:6).
   SCARPAS, ETC. (1787:2) FOR CLUB FEET.

568.

FACTORIES—

1. Roberts, Physique of Factory Children, L. 2/75, p. 274. Inspectors' Report, 1868, M. R. 2/69, p. 161; 2/74, p. 197.

COTTON MANUFACTORY, ETC.—WEAVERS—

   MORTALITY 15·37 per mille, T. 1/56, p. 212.

COTTON MANUFACTORY, Etc. (*cont.*)—

2. Diseases, Leach, of Surat, L. 2/63, p. 648. Buchanan, in the Sizing Process, T. 1/72, p. 633. Thomson, Compared with Woollen Workers (568:3).
Iodized Cotton (250:2).

COTTON FAMINE—
Report, R. 2/63, p. 314.

WOOLLEN MANUFACTORIES—

3. Compared with Cotton Workers (568:2). Thomson, R. 2/58, p. 24. Simpson, Peculiarly exempt fr. Scrofula (794:3) and Phthisis (678:3), M. R. 1/57, p. 57.
Cotton Wool as a Surgical Dressing (1635:1). For Deafness, Etc. (1798:2). Respirator (704:1).
Poisonous Woollen Clothes (210:6).

MERCHANTS—

6. Russell, Nervous Diseases, T. 1/56, pp. 29, 53.

569.

WATCHMAKERS—

1. Diseases, Perron, T. 2/61, pp. 327, 488. Functional Spasm (111:1), Mitchell, T. 2/76, p. 551.

BLACKSMITHS—

2. Mortality 16·56 per mille, T. 1/56, p. 212.
Hemiplegia (1287:2) from use of Hammer.

TYPE FOUNDERS—

3. Diseases. *Vide* Lead Workers (288:4). —Miscarriage (1556:6). Post Partum Hæmorrh. (1584:3).
—Compositors' Thumb (1742:5), Cracks on, etc., Treat., L. 1/70, p. 436.

BRASSFOUNDERS—
Ague of (284:5).

570.

GROCERS—

2. Mortality 15·79 per mille, T. 1/56, p. 212.

CARPENTERS—
Mortality 16·67 per mille, T. 1/56, p. 212. Shelley, Workshop Appliances Book, L. 2/73, p. 233.
Subclavian Murmur (743:2) constant in, Richardson, T. 2/68, p. 443.

DAY LABOURERS—

3. Mortality 17·30 per mille, T. 1/56, p. 212.
Diseases, Chambers, T. 1/54, p. 652.

WASHERWOMEN—CHARWOMEN—
Kurton's Patent Washing Machine, L. 2/75, p. 723.

WASHERWOMEN, Etc. (*cont.*)—
Diseases of, Chambers, T. 1/54, p. 652.
Washerwoman's Sweat (1494:5).
Phlegmasia Dolens (747:6).

BAKERS—

4. Mortality 21·21 per mille, T. 1/56, p. 212; 2/60, p. 493. Guy, Evils of Night Work, M. R. 1/65, p. 399.

BUTCHERS—

5. Mortality 23·10 per mille, T. 1/56, p. 212. Stokes, Liable to Typhoid Symptoms in Disease, T. 2/54, p. 633.
Skin Disease (534:4) peculiar.

COOKING—

6. Gouffe, "The Book," L. 1/68, p. 787. Edwards, L. 1/69, p. 846. Notes by the G. C., L. 2/72, p. 83. B. Jones, T. 1/51, p. 365; M. R. 2/53, p. 405. Its influence on Food (123:1). Johnson, Invalid Cookery, L. 2/72, p. 450. Borsarelli, Diff. between Roast and Boiled, T. 2/61, p. 229. Nicholls, M. R. 1/74, p. 146. Capt. Warren, L. 1/68, p. 64; 2/68, p. 459.
Norwegian (8:3) Self-acting Apparatus, T. 2/67, p. 461.
Cooking Stoves (237:6).

571.

TAILORS—

2. Mortality 16·74 per mille, T. 1/56, p. 212.
Diseases, Chambers, T. 1/54, p. 652.

MILLINERS — DRESSMAKERS — NEEDLEWOMEN—SEAMSTRESSES—
Dressmakers' Compy., T. 2/65, p. 53.
Palsy of (1263:3), Holbeck, R. 1/62, p. 63. *Vide* Poisonous Millinery (210:5).

SEWING MACHINE—

3. Ill Effects, etc., Gardner, R. 1/61, p. 7; M. R. 1/61, p. 538. Down, etc., L. 2/66, p. 447; R. 1/67, p. 28; L. 2/67, p. 59; 2/69, p. 23; 2/73, p. 849. Guibot, R. 2/66, p. 13.
— Contra, Decaisne doubts it if worked moderately, T. 2/70, p. 43. Nicholls, L. 1/72, p. 492.

LEATHER DRESSERS—HIDES, Etc.—

4. Healthy as a Rule, M. R. 1/54, p. 321.
Fingers of (1741:3), Peculiar Skin Dis., Armieux, T. 1/54, p. 550.
Anhydrous Leather for Soles (567:5).

572.

MINES AND MINERS—

1. Air in (256:5), Mackworth, Analysis, M. R. 2/60, p. 60. *Vide* 235:5.

MINES AND MINERS (*cont.*)—

Mortality 20·15 per mille, T. 1/56, p. 212; 1/54, p. 652; M. R. 1/59, p. 10.

Life, Diseases, Death, etc., Couch, M. R. 2/60, p. 39. Mackworth, T. 1/54, p. 652; M. R. 1/55, p. 153. Boisseau, etc., M. R. 2/62, p. 431; 1/65, p. 361.

2. Miners' Lungs (235:6), Greenhow, Discuss., L. 1/69, p. 604.

Nystagmus (1837:2).

Respirator for (704:1), King, L. 1/71, pp. 327, 366.

Food for (123:1), Haughton, T. 2/68, p. 203.

Lead Mines (287:3). Tin (276:5).

Copper Mines (297:1). Coal (235:5).

MILLSTONE MAKERS—

4. Phthisis (678:2) frequent.

MUSICIANS AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS—

5. Wind Instruments not injurious, Sax, etc., T. 2/63, p. 265; T. 1/67, p. 415. Best curative for Phthisis, Burg, etc., L. 2/75, pp. 264, 547.

— Amaurosis (1862:5) said to arise, Sichel, T. 2/61, p. 564.

MUSIC—

6. Miss Nightingale as a Treatment, T. 2/60, p. 343. Jackson's Finger Gymnastics, L. 1/66, p. 150.

Heart's sounds set to (776:5).

Singing (604:5), etc.

573.

INNKEEPERS—

1. Mortality 28·34 per mille, T. 1/56, p. 213.

DRAYMEN—

Scalp Wounds (1674:4) often do very well.

CHIMNEY SWEEPS—

2. Soot Cancer (1079:2).

SOLDIERS — ARMY AND MILITARY LIFE—

3. War, Number killed, etc., since Creation, T. 2/60, p. 366.

Hygienics (204:2), *vide* Military Surgery (1628:3), Chenu, T. 2/74, p. 606. Gordon, M. R. 1/74, p. 471.

Growth (18:3) of Recruit and Young Soldier, Aitken, T. 1/62, pp. 369, 395. Adams on Abnormities of Recruits, L. 1/74, p. 364, *et seq.* Their Physical Requirements, Adams, M. R. 1/75, p. 202.

Dress (210:4), Rev., M. R. 1/59, p. 375.

Dress for India (201:2), Stuart, etc., R. 1/60, p. 11; M. R. 1/61, p. 39; 1/59, p. 111. New Head Dress, Jeffreys, R. 1/60, p. 10.

SOLDIERS, Etc. (*cont.*)—

4. Knapsack, New Diagr., L. 2/67, p. 262; T. 1/67, p. 395. Tourist's, L. 1/72, p. 831.

Gymnastics (199:3), Value for.

5. Food for (126:3).

— Coffee (400:1), Larrey, T. 1/62, p. 364.

— Cyder (410:5). Spirits (423:6).

SOLDIERS' WIVES—

6. Hogg, L. 1/71, p. 680.

Indian Army (9:3), Jeffreys, M. R. 1/59, p. 111, *et supra et* 9:4.

Crimean Army, Health of, etc., M. R. 1/58, p. 424.

Roman Army (7:5).

574.

DISEASES OF SOLDIERS—

2. Mouat, etc., in India, M. R. 1/61, p. 39; 1/59, p. 111. Army Reports, /73 and /74, M. R. 2/76, p. 311. Longmore's Instructions for Testing Vision (1813:4), etc., M. R. 2/75, p. 425.

At Home and British America, Statistics, M. R. 1/54, p. 405. Army Medical Reports, /60, M. R. 1/63, pp. 345, 385. Farr, M. R. 1/62, p. 91; R. 2/61, p. 15. Gordon, The Army in relation to public health, M. R. 1/71, pp. 138, 454; 2/71, p. 155.

3. Phthisis (677:4), Welch, in British Army, M. R. 1/76, p. 333.

Aortic Aneurism (731:5), common.

Heart Dis. (781:5), Meyers, L. 2/70, p. 570; M. R. 1/71, p. 415.

—Irritable Heart (768:3), Da Costa, L. 1/71, p. 349; 1/76, p. 839.

4. Prolapsus Ani (892:4) induced.

SICK AND WOUNDED—*Vide* Ambulances (179:1). Stretchers, Etc. (178:5).

Transportation, of, L. 1/69, p. 677. By Rail, 1/76, p. 752. Alcock, Gleanings in War Sanitation, T. 2/73, pp. 172, 251, 432. Help for in War, Brunell's Exhibit., L. 2/76, p. 171. Porter, L. 2/76, p. 529.

NAVY—SAILORS—Ships (207:4).

5. Health, Reports, 1857, etc., M. R. 2/60, p. 100; 1/62, p. 97; 1/64, p. 455; 1/65, p. 319; 2/76, p. 311; T. 1/72, p. 11. Mercantile Marine, L. 1/67, p. 19, *et seq.*

Inspection, Rules for Men and Boys, L. 2/66, p. 642.

6. Goliath Training Ship for Boys, etc., L. 2/72, p. 638.

Food (126:3).

Cyder (410:5) good in Army and Navy.

575.

LOVE (1363:2)—

3. Nature of, M. R. 2/60, p. 313.

HATRED (1363:2)—

Nature of, M. R. 2/60, p. 313.

FEAR—FRIGHT, *Vide* Emotions (1363:2).

4. Influence of, M. R. 2/73, p. 121. Blandford, Frightened out of one's Wits, T. 2/66, p. 467. H. Jackson, Anxiety is Fright Spread out Thin, L. 2/75, p. 338. Laycock, Tickle Nostril of Child awakening in a Fright with a Feather, T. 1/65, p. 489.

Death fr. (180:2), Richardson, How it occurs, T. 1/70, p. 574.

Canities (21:4). Melasma (28:5). Purpura (57:3). Dental Caries (104:5).
5. Blood Sweat (143:1). Puerp. F. (1595:5). Difficulty with Chlorof. Inhal. (435:5). Rupture of Tricuspid. (764:5). Chorea (1292:3).

576.

TEMPERANCE — TEETOTALISM — NE-
1. PHALISM—TOTAL ABSTINENCE—

Stimulants (217:1).

Controversy, T. 1/61, pp. 146, 374. Ed., Against Gen. Use of Stimulants, L. 2/71, pp. 647, 727, 891. The Secret of, Biography of Father Mathew,
2. T. 2/63, p. 539. Brinton, Advocating Stimul. in crowded communities, M. R. 2/62, p. 147. The Medical Declaration, L. 2/71, p. 901, *et seq.* Maclean on the "Spirit Ration" and General Ill Effects of Drink, etc., L. 1/74, p. 332.

Porridge or Skilly (321:3) *v.* Alcohol, L. 2/76, p. 142.

AGE—

4. Southey, Determin. of, L. 1/76, p. 272. Ogston, in its Legal Relations, T. 1/76, p. 107.

In Heredit. Dis. (562:2). Phthis. (677:3). D. Trem. (427:3). Convuls. (1299:4). Insanity (1375:5). Chorea (1292:2). Brain Dis. (1404:4). Typhoid (1500:4). Pregnancy (1548:1). Tetanus (1322:6). In Operat. Surg. (1637:4). Epilepsy (1307:4).

OLD AGE—

Decline of Life (746:1). Change of Life (1143:5). Longevity (2:6).

Dis. and Infirm. of, MacLachlan, R. 2/63, p. 307; M. R. 1/64, p. 403.
5. Hereditary (562:4), Jenner, T. 2/61, p. 1. Heart Dis. (782:1) and Premat. Old Age. Veins, Why Large (746:1). Male Generat. Organs (1164:1). Semen (1080:6). Diabetes of (336:3). Larynx (599:2). Children of old Men often Scrofulous (794:1).

577.

SEX—Hermaphroditism (1581:1).

SEX (*cont.*)—

1. Ogston, In its Legal Relations, etc., T. 1/76, pp. 161, 189.

In Hereditary Dis. (562:2).

Production of, Thury, Theory of, T. 1/65, p. 527. Ogston, T. 1/76, p. 161. Sleeping on Rt. of Wife, Male; Left, Female, L. 1/70, p. 608.

Diagnosis of, ante partum (1537:6).

A Cause of Dystocia (1571:1).

In Nervous Diseases (1400:4).

2. Respiration (627:1) in two Sexes.

Hypertrophy of Tongue (805:1).

Diatheses (556:5), How the two Sexes are affected by, Laycock, T. 1/62, p. 152.

Alcoholismus Chron. (425:5) unknown among Women.

In Children's Dis. (1519:4) Influence.

WOMEN—

3. Two Classes, Backs and No Backs (1148:2).

Develop., Southey, Etc., L. 1/76, p. 339.

Diseases of (1111:1). Geometrical Beauty (3:5). Our Girls, Education of (1524:2).

TEMPERAMENT—

5. Meaning of Term, Classification, Etc., Laycock, T. 1/62, pp. 101, 153.

Sanguine, Laycock, T. 1/62, p. 101. Southey, L. 1/76, p. 235.

Neuro-Sanguine, Laycock, T. 1/62, p. 102.

6. Lymphatic, Photographs, Laycock, T. 1/62, p. 153. Southey, L. 1/76, p. 235.

Melancholic (1383:5).

Nervous, Southey, L. 1/76, p. 235.

578.

IDIOSYNCRASY—

1. Bernard, T. 1/60, p. 109. Southey, Distinct. between Idiosyncrasy and Temperament, etc., L. 1/76, p. 235.

As Regards Chloroform (435:5). Uræmia (1018:5). Strawberries (411:1).

PERSONAL IDENTITY—

3. Ogston, T. 1/76, pp. 27, 55. Tichborne case, M. A. 2/75, p. 115.

ASTRONOMY—

4. Webb's popular Book, T. 2/59, p. 340.

MOON—

Smyth, Heat of Rays, etc., L. 1/58, p. 24.

INFLUENCE OF, ON HEALTH—

5. Smyth, L. 1/58, p. 24. Winslow, L. 2/55, pp. 457, 458, 567; 1/56, p. 254. Morehead, in India (9:2), vol. 1, p. 254.

On Menstruation (1140:5). Lunatics (1374:6). Blindness from (1818:1). Photography by aid of (1626:3).

579.

STARS—PLANETS—

1. A Star on Fire, T. 1/67, pp. 396, 639. Photography by aid of (1626:3).

METEORS—

Influence on Health, Herschell, L. 2/69, p. 276.

SEASONS—WEATHER (*Vide* 580:1)—

3. Cyclical changes in System, E. Smith, M. R. 1/60, p. 408; R. 2/61, p. 293. Spring, Periodicity of Corporeal Functions, L. 1/69, p. 712; of Fevers (1473:6).

Seasonal Diseases, E. Smith, M. R. 1/60, p. 408; 1/62, p. 435. Buchan, Weather and Mortality (180:1), M. R. 2/76, p. 85. S. Jackson, M. R. 1/64, p. 171.

4. Metamorphosis (*Vide* 118:5). Respiration (628:4).

SUMMER—

Search for (200:4), *vide* Jamaica (8:1).
Suez Canal as Route to Winter Quarters, T. 2/76, p. 463.
Winter Cough (648:6).

NIGHT—

5. Turning out During. How to get Tea and Coffee, etc., Hot, L. 2/67, p. 727.

Diseases, Why Worse during. Necessity of Stimulants, etc. (431:6). Smith, T. 2/61, p. 228. Hingeston, T. 2/52, p. 529.

Nocturnal Madness (1381:6).

580.

METEOROLOGY — *Vide* Climatology (200:2)—

1. Morris, New Mode to investigate Effects on Health, Life, etc., T. 2/57, p. 57. Buchan, M. R. 1/72, p. 139.

In Operations (1629:2), Necessity of Studying.

In Insanity (1374:4). In Cephalalgia (1430:1).

Instruments, Atkinson, L. 1/49, p. 533; 2/49, p. 91.

The Common Leech (482:3) a great Weather Prophet.

MOUNTAINS—Rarefied Air (232:5).

5. Influence of on Disease (557:2).

Alpine and Tourists' Dangers (*vide* 198:5). Ill Effects of arduous Ascensions, etc., L. 2/67, p. 271. Latest careful Exper., "Mal des Montagnes," T. 2/69, p. 436.

6. Temperature on Ascending (187:6). Marcel, etc., L. 1/70, p. 21; T. 2/69, p. 436. Ford, Exper. *v.* Marcet, T. 2/71, p. 448.

MOUNTAINS (*cont.*)—

Fall fr. Mt. Blanc (59:6). A "Brush Burn," Moore, T. 2/61, p. 122.

Volcanos, Book on, Scrope, T. 1/62, p. 487.

582.

FUNCTIONS AND FUNCTIONAL ACTIONS, *Vide* Life (2:3)—

1. Hinton, 3 forms: Muscular (109:1). Nervous (1232:1). Secretive (116:3), M. R. 2/56, p. 181. Due to Chem. Changes (302:5), M. R. 2/56, pp. 181, 187, 194.

Functional Disorders of Nervous System (1400:1).

PATHOLOGY—Cellular Pathology (18:5).

3. Bernard, Exper., T. 1/60, *vide* Index.

Johnson, 6 Lect. relat. to Therapeut. (202:5), T. 2/53, *vide* Index. Liebig, Relat. between Path., Physiol., Chem. (309:3), and Physics, L. 2/46, *vide* Index. Ziemssen, M. R. 175, p. 317. Moxon's Analytical, T. 2/70, pp. 1, 57, 147.

PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY—

5. Earliest Traces of, Mayer, T. 2/61, p. 328.

Books, etc., Green, the best, L. 2/71, p. 510; M. R. 1/74, p. 137. Liebig, etc., M. R. 2/65, p. 35; 1/76, p. 115.

TRANSPOSITION OF VISCERA—

6. Webster, cases more or less complete, T. 2/62, p. 614. Young, Complete, L. 1/61, p. 630. Lees, L. 2/76, p. 894. Maclean, Liver and Heart, L. 2/63, p. 159. Moxon, Thoracic and Abdom., L. 2/76, p. 749.

TRANSPLANTATION OF VISCERA (1639:3).

583.

PATHOLOGICAL SPECIMENS—

2. Valentine's Knife (1645:2). New form, Diag., L. 1/70, p. 13.

Microtome (1625:2).

Preservation, Fluids for (182:2).

Casts of, Tait, easy method, T. 2/67, p. 168.

POST MORTEM EXAMINATION—

4. Of Oscar I., T. 2/59, p. 331.

Method of Performing, Virchow, T. 1/76, pp. 397, 420, 447, 476, 503, 531; 2/76, pp. 46, 67, cases. In Legal cases, T. 2/76, p. 109.

Verruca Necrogenica (70:2). Absorption of Fluids by Sound Skin

5. (1638:2). Dissection Wounds (1638:2). Corpse (181:4).

To Cleanse Hands (214:6).

Portable Dead House and Movable

POST MORTEM EXAMINATION (*cont.*)—
Bay for Ships (207:5), Cockburn, L. 1/68, p. 470.
Craniotome (1678:4), Lund, Diagr., L. 2/58, p. 520.
6. How to examine Brain of Child, Curtin, T. 2/75, p. 349.
Pectous Changes, Richardson, T. 1/74, pp. 465, 517.

586.

MALIGNANT PUSTULE *vel* CARBUNCLE
1. —POLISH CARBUNCLE—PUSTULAR CELLULITIS—CHARBON—
Carbuncle (56:2).
Helbich, Amer. J., No. 3/30, p. 390. Bourgeois, M. R. 1/63, p. 176. Davaigne, L. 1/70, p. 527; T. 1/75, p. 155. Pennock, Plates, Amer. J., No. 37/36, p. 13.
2. In England (5:2). De Morgan, Caught from Glandered Horse (531:3), T. 1/70, p. 466. Budd, R. 2/62, p. 36. Paget, T. 2/62, p. 195. Ludlow, etc., T. 2/52, p. 287; 1/63, p. 107. Rogers, L. 2/73, p. 42. Cameron, Fr. Dressing Foreign Hair, L. 2/76, p. 905.
On Conjunctiva (1826:3).

CAUSES OF CHARBON—
4 Bacteria (310:3), Budd, L. 1/65, p. 47. Richardson, L. 2/68, p. 155. Davaigne, M. R. 1/66, p. 239.
As seen in Sheep (534:6), T. 2/64, p. 126.

TREATMENT OF CHARBON—
Discuss., Paris, T. 2/57, p. 427; 1/75, p. 155. Benavente, etc., T. 1/54, p. 579; R. 2/62, p. 171; T. 2/63, p. 369.
5. Chiococca Racemosa (398:5), Damil, In Horses (532:3), L. 2/45, p. 541.
Walnut Leaves (361:3), T. 2/57, p. 427.
Ol. Terebinth (350:2), Locally, Thielman, T. 2/55, p. 325.
Acid Carbol. (353:6) Intern., Bouley, L. 1/69, p. 234. Estradere, M. R. 2/75, p. 449.
Amputation. Jourdan, Singular case, 8 weeks, P. M., T. 2/62, p. 323.

587.

SPONTANEOUS COMBUSTION—EM-
1. PRESMUS, M. R. 1/70, p. 182—
Gasper, M. R. 2/57, p. 392. Devergie, M. R. 2/52, p. 280. Joly, Man and Wife, Med. Gaz., vol. 20/37, p. 63. Ogston, Reported Cases, M. R. 1/70, p. 179. Ed., Idea Fallacious, T. 2/63, p. 618; L. 1/75, p. 73.

588.

THE NOSE—
1. The Nasal Segment of Skull, Ed. T. 1/63, p. 189.

NOSE (*cont.*)—
Schneiderian Membrane—Erectile Tissue of, Kohlrausch, M. R. 1/54, p. 546. —Micrology, M. R. 2/57, p. 510; 2/60, p. 512; 2/62, p. 521.
2. Sebaceous Follicles (29:1), Why stopped up, Ch. D., p. 480.

PHYSIOGNOMY OF NOSE (1691:4)—
Laycock, T. 1/62. p. 257.
In Idiots (1393:3). Leprosy (68:5). Ozæna (594:3)
In Wine (424:4) and Beer Drinkers (322:2), Hebra, R. 2/61, p. 114.

MALFORMATION OF NOSE—
Retzius, Peculiar Case, due to Cerebral Hernia (1426:3), T. 2/60, p. 180.

RHINOSCOPY—
4. Johnson, L. 1/64, p. 604. Thudichum, Specula, etc., Diagr., L. 2/68, pp. 243, 307. Duplay, T. 2/69, p. 696.

MEDICINES, Etc., PER NARES—
5. Sternutatories (222:2). In Catarrh (592:5).
Leeches, In Brain Aff. (1406:2), Downie, good place for, T. 1/65, p. 507.
Chlorof. Inhal., During Mouth Operations (437:3). *Vide* per Tracheam (437:4).
Feeding Lunatics, etc. (1389:1).
Morphia (462:6) In Tic (1243:4).

IRRIGATION OF NOSE (161:1)—
6. Thudichum, L. 2/64, pp. 599, 628. Skinner, L. 2/64, p. 708. Anderson, T. 2/66, pp. 536, 687. C. Heath, Simple Plan, L. 2/67, p. 40. Duke's, Diagr., L. 2/76, p. 394.
Diseases of Ear fr. (1790:3), Boiven, Case, L. 2/76, p. 442,
To Extrude Foreign Bodies (590:4).
In Ozæna (595:1).

589.

ALÆ NASI—
2. Sloughing, Ranking, T. 2/54, p. 190.

SEPTUM NASI—
Malformation, Mistaken for Polypus (596:1), Bryant, L. 2/67, p. 224.
Ulcer of, Smith, Treat., Amer. J., No. 41/37, p. 232.
Necrosis of, Roger, after Rheumat. (1455:2), and Typhoid F. (1498:6), M. R. 2/60, p. 536.

INJURY TO NOSE—
4. Fracture, Fatal Hæmorrh., West, L. 1/62, p. 660. Jarjavy, of Cartilag. Septum, M. R. 2/67, p. 530. Combd. with Fracture of Base of Skull (1681:3).

ABSCISSION OF NOSE—

5. Reunion (1628:3) after ¾ hour, Nicholl, L. 2/41, p. 195. Gason, R. 2/62, p. 233. Mason, L. 2/61, p. 239.

590.

RHINOPLASTICS—TALICOTIAN OPER.

1. Plastic Surgery (1639:4).
   Hamilton, Series of Cases, R. 1/64, p. 238. Ward, T. 1/56, p. 385. Wood, Clin., T. 1/67, p. 711; 2/69, p. 413; L. 1/70, p. 301, Diagr., T. 2/73, p. 714. Friedberg, M. R. 1/56, p. 383. Greenhow,
2. T. 2/53, p. 22. Mason, Diagr., New Plan, L. 1/71, p. 780. Telford, Diagr., L. 1/71, p. 607. Lichtenberg, 2 Cases, L. 2/71, p. 713; 2/72, p. 850.
   Bony Supports for Flaps (1639:5), Langenbeck, R. 2/61, p. 335. Ollier, T.
3. 2/61, p. 585; L. 2/63, p. 188. Buchanan, L. 2/65, p. 148.
   In Syphilitic Patients (1631:1), Barton, L. 1/76, p. 707.

FOREIGN BODIES IN NOSE—

4. Hewitt, Extract so as to avoid Brain Mischief, T. 2/55, p. 157. Gross, M. R. 1/65, p. 263. Causing Ozæna (594:4).
   Emetics (220:3), Novel Plan, T. 1/60, p. 504; L. 2/64, p. 708.
   Irrigation (588:6) per Opposite Nostril, Skinner, L. 2/64, p. 708.
5. Calculus *vel* Rhinolith. Brown, R. 1/60, p. 158. West, L. 1/72, p. 147. Demarquay, etc., L. 2/45, p. 90; 2/59, p. 13.
6. Larvæ of Dipteræ (485:6) *vel* Peenath. Coquerel, M. R. 2/58, p. 531. Moore, etc., Treat., etc., T. 2/69, p. 269; 1/75, pp. 125, 156. Lyons, In the Punjaub, R. 2/62, p. 235.
   — In Frontal Sinuses (1684:6).
   Lizard (506:2) Causing Death, T. 2/76, p. 717.

591.

NASAL AFFECTIONS—

2. Ross, Value of Iod. Pot. (263:3), L. 2/65, p. 56. Watson, Diseases, M. R. 1/76, p. 370.
   Rhinosclerma, Hebra, M. R. 2/71, p. 552.
   Rhinorrhœa (1682:4), Davies, L. 2/70, pp. 592, 660. Elliston, 2 Rum Punch, and 25 Galls. discharged, T. 2/57, p.
3. 290. After Fracture of Base of Skull (1682:4).
   Red Nose, Wilson, Collod., R. 1/49, p. 89.
   Scrofulous Affect. (793:6), Ranking, Iod., T. 2/54, p. 190.
4. Nævus (735:6). Rodent Ulcer (66:4). Eczema (49:5). Epistaxis (146:1).
   Phthisical Affections *vel* Post Nasal Catarrh (686:4). Bennett, Caustic behind Velum in, M. R. 2/60, p. 378. Thorowgood, L. 2/66, p. 85.

NASAL AFFECTIONS (*cont.*)—

   Nasal Affect. mistaken for Phthisis, Bennett, T. 2/59, p. 660.
5. Gangrene. Following Typhoid (1498:6) and Typhus (1508:3), Rogers, M. R. 2/60, p. 537.
   Elephantiasis (1755:5), Ollier, Treat. by Decortication, M. R. 2/76, p. 215.
   Lipoma (1661:1).
   Tumours, External, Smith, L. 2/67, p. 65.

SYPHILITIC AFFECT. OF NOSE (1205:4)—

6. Anderson, Diagn., T. 2/63, p. 137. Sigmund, R. 1/71, p. 224. Fox, Tubercles about Nose, L. 2/74, p. 42.

592.

CORYZA—COLD—CATARRH—

2. Epidemic Catarrh *vel* Influenza (655:1). Forster, M. R. 2/62, p. 96. Salter, Path. Lect., A Blood Poison allied to Typhus, L. 1/57, p. 1. H. Jones, Allied to Neuralgia, etc., L. 2/57, p. 329. Chambers, Partial Death, L. 2/63, pp. 153, 183, 212. Barrier, Why the Catarrh Element is strong in Children (1519:4), T. 1/61, p. 178.
3. Nature of Fluid Discharged, Ranvier, L. 1/74, p. 887.
   Herpes Labialis (53:5), The Eruptive Symptom, Salter, L. 1/57, p. 2.

TREATMENT OF CATARRH—

   Counsels against Cold, Ed. T. 1/64, p. 36; L. 1/71, p. 18. Johnson, R. 2/69, p. 39. Symond's, Good Pill, R. 1/68, p. 55. Inman, M. R. 2/70, p. 377. Barlow, How to cut short, M. R. 1/56, p. 366. Salter, L. 1/57, p. 3. Diday, R. 1/66, p. 38. Brandt's Remedy, R. 2/72, p. 64.
   Leech to Nostrils, T. 1/65, p. 351.
5. Occlude Nostrils by Gold Beaters' Skin, T. 1/65, p. 606.
   Injections into Nares.
   — Zinci Sulph. (285:5), gr. j — ℥ j, Pretty, 1/55, pp. 303, 356.
   — Argent. Nit. (307:2), gr. x.— ℥ i., Tessier, R. 1/46, p. 179; T. 1/72, p. 27.
   — Opium in Sol. and Fumes (462:6),
6. Lombard, T. 1/55, p. 310. Deschamps, R. 2/47, p. 39. *Vide* 593:5.
   — Tannic Acid (360:4), Porteus, L. 1/69, pp. 520, 556.

593.

1. Inhalations (626:3).
   — Iodine (251:2), Diday, R. 1/66, p. 39. Luc, T. 2/55, p. 523, c. Camphor, T. 1/74, p. 331.
   — Carbolic Acid and Ammonia (354:3) S. Watson, L. 1/76, p. 625.

TREAT. OF CATARRH--INHALATIONS (*cont.*)

2. — BISMUTH SNUFF (283:3), Monneret, T. 1/59, p. 354; 2/76, p. 282; L. 1/76, p. 525.
— SUGAR SNUFF (328:3), B. Sequard, L. 1/67, p. 33.
— MORPHIA AND BISMUTH SNUFF (592:5), Ferrier, L. 1/75, pp. 525, 625.
TURKISH BATH (232:2), S. Wells, Prevents Susceptibility, etc., T. 2/60, p. 425.
3. Curative, M. R. 1/56, p. 367. Goolden, Cur. and Prevent., L. 1/61, p. 96.
STIMULATING FRICTIONS TO OCCIPUT (1685:5), Cur. and Prevent., Jandy, T. 1/62, p. 89. Diday, R. 1/66, p. 38.

INTERNAL REMEDIES FOR CATARRH.

5. ORANGES (450:3), T. 1/55, pp. 270, 310.
OPIUM (462:1), H. Salter, L. 1/57, p. 3. Cooper, 2 ♏ *vel* 3 ♏, R. 2/62, p. 52. *Vide* 592:5.
ACONITE (468:1), Ringer, L. 1/69, p. 43.
6. POT. BROM. (266:2), Gubler, R. 2/64, p. 91.
CAMPHOR (369:4), H. Salter, L. 1/57, p. 3.

594.

FŒTOR NARIUM—

3. Valleix, Not always due to OZÆNA (594:3), vol. 1, p. 61.
IRRIGATION (588:6). *Vide* 594:5.

CORYZA ULCEROSA—OZÆNA—

Valleix, supra. Gallwey, OZÆNA, with Black Discharge, L. 2/59, p. 387.
FACIES OZÆNÆ, Druitt, T. 2/58, p. 417.

CAUSES OF OZÆNA—

4. FOREIGN BODIES (590:4) long retained, Manby, L. 1/71, p. 846. Tillaux, Cherrystone for 20 years, T. 1/76, p. 179.
EXANTHEMATA (74:3), Cooke, Treat., etc., L. 2/50, p. 45.
DISEASE OF THE BONES, Fatal Convulsions, etc., M. R. 2/74, p. 91.

OZÆNA FOLLOWED BY—

5. CEREBRAL DIS., Weber, T. 1/60, p. 538. Hewitt, T. 2/55, p. 157.
PYÆMIA (169:3), Savory, L. 1/67, p. 76.

TREATMENT OF OZÆNA—

Druitt, T. 2/58, p. 417; 2/60, p. 387. Fraser, R. 1/72, p. 231. Bryant, M. R. 1/61, p. 239. Robert, bad case, T. 1/59, p. 68.

595.

1. IRRIGATION (588:6), Anderson, T. 2/66, pp. 536, 687, etc., etc. Crequy with CHLORAL SOL., 1 per cent., T. 2/75, p. 225.
CALOMEL SNUFF (303:3), Wolfe, L. 2/63, p. 296.

TREATMENT OF OZÆNA (*cont*).—

SULPHUROUS ACID, (244:4), and in STUFFED NOSTRIL, Dewar, T. 1/67, p. 493.
2. TR. THUIÆ (358:2), Hoppe, T. 1/60, p. 323.
GLYCER. C. IODINE (270:5), T. 1/58, p. 511; 1/59, p. 505.
POTASSÆ CHLORAS. (260:3), Moore, T. 1/55, p. 504. Arnold, T. 2/59, p. 42.
CALCII CHLORID. (274:2), Horner, Amer. J., No. 11/30, p. 265.
3. MATICO (366:1), Gibb, L. 2/63, p. 724.
SODÆ ARSENIAS (281:1), Bouchut, T. 1/61, p. 607.
POT. IOD. (263:3), Ross, L. 2/65, p. 56.

596.

POLYPUS NASI—

1. DIAGNOSIS, Czermak, T. 1/62, p. 581. Damorseau, R. 1/45, p. 91. Cases mistaken for (589:2).

TREATMENT AND CASES OF SIMPLE
2. MUCOUS OR GELATINOUS POLYPUS NASI—

Syme, L. 1/55, p. 2. Bryant, L. 1/67, p. 235; 2/67, p. 224. Mason, Discuss. L. 1/74, p. 479. Noble, Plate, Large, T. 2/62, p. 404. Thudichum, 24 removed at one sitting, etc., Diagr. L. 2/68, pp. 307, 534. Keyc's plan, Finger in Nostril, another per Fauces, T. 1/74, p. 560. Gant, New Forceps, L. 2/58, p. 257.
4. CATGUT AND SPONGE, Pass Gut per Nares into Mouth, attach Sponge and draw back again.
TANNIN (360:4), Bryant, L. 1/67, p. 235; 2/67, p. 224.
ZINCI SULPH. (285:5), Amer. J., No. 37/36, p. 251.
SESQUICHL. IRON (295:2), Neale.

FIBROUS POLYPUS NASI—

6. Marotte, M. R. 2/56, p. 310; 2/60, p. 365. Robert, M. R. 2/60, p. 364. Syme, L. 1/55, p. 2. Lichtenberg, New Oper., Diagr., L. 2/72, p. 773.

597.

NASO PHARYNGEAL POLYPI — FI-
1. BROUS TUMOURS OF NASAL FOSSÆ AND PHARYNX (1660:1)—

Marotti, M. R. 2/56, p. 310. Verneuil, R. 2/71, p. 318. Robert, M. R. 2/60, p. 366. Nelaton, T. 2/54, p. 93. Langenbeck, The MOST DIFFICULT OPER. ON RECORD, T. 2/61, p. 256.
2. LIFTING UP NOSE, Laurence, New Oper., T. 2/62, p. 491.
ELECTROLYSIS (1659:3), Nelaton, Cure, T. 2/64, p. 126. Althaus, T. 1/71, p. 411.

NASAL OSTEOMATA (1661:5)—
Michel, R. 2/73, p. 213.

OLFACTORY NERVES—SMELL—
5. Anat. and Physiol. of Olf. Bulb in Cats, etc., M. 1/62, p. 521. Walters, etc., Minute Anat. of Bulbs, M. R. 1/62, p. 523; 1/61, p. 516.
Thief Catching By means of Smell, Ebers, T. 1/60, p. 613.
6. Epileptic Aura (1310:3) as of Rotten Eggs, etc.
Hyperæsthesia of (1234:5), Browne, Odours causing Peculiar Effects, M. R. 2/73, p. 455.

598.

ANOSMIA—LOSS OF SMELL—
1. Notta, R. 1/70, p. 17. Yeo, R. 1/72, p. 71. Causes, etc., H. Jackson, L. 2/74, p. 622. —Blows on Head (1678:6), Ogle, Discus., L. 1/70, p. 230. Legg, L. 2/73, p. 659.

SNEEZING—
3. Mosler, convulsive, 48 or 50,000 times, T. 1/59, p. 656.
Treatment of Excessive, L. 1/69, p. 72; 2/73, p. 864; 1/75, p. 73. Seguin, Pressing Skin beneath Nose, L. 2/75, p. 588.
Dislocat. of Crys. Lens (1866:6). Fracture of Rib during (1745:5).

599.

LARYNX—
1. Movements, Spitta, New View, L. 2/75, p. 626. Nerves and Muscles, Schech, Exper., M. R. 2/74, p. 262.
Photographs (1626:5), Czermak, T. 1/62, p. 604.
M. Membrane, Histology, Heitler, Adenoid Tissue, L. 1/75, p. 62.
Nerves of (1445:4), Habershon, Table of Diseases and Causes, etc., T. 1/76, p. 435; M. R. 2/74, p. 262.
In Deaf Mutes (1806:1). Laryngeal Epilepsy (1309:2). Sympathy with Ext. Meatus (1792:2). Ear Cough (648:5).
2. In Old Age (576:5), Gibb, in 9 living Centenarians, T. 1/74, p. 669.
Calcification (1672:6), Gibb, of all the Cartilages, T. 1/61, p. 289.
Ulceration, Gibb, M. R. 2/60, p. 383.
3. Necrosis (97:3) after Typhoid (1498:6), Rokitansky, 12 cases, M. R. 2/60, p. 537. Gull, causing Emphysema, L. 1/72, p. 897. Wilks, T. 2/62, p. 276. Fagge, L. 2/75, p. 593.
Removal, Bottini, L. 2/75, p. 32. Langenbeck, T. 2/75, p. 241. Billroth, Recov., T. 1/74, pp. 192, 508; 2nd Case fatal, L. 2/74, p. 814. Artificial Larynx supplied with success, T. 1/74, p. 508.
Dysphagia in Laryngeal Dis. (121:2).

LARYNX—Removal (*cont.*)—

OS HYOIDES—
4. Diseases and Injuries, Gibb, T. 1/62, p. 623.
Displacement, Reduction, Gibb, R. 1/60, p. 307.
Expulsion, Rozat, L. 1/45, p. 7.
In Person Hung (1620:5).

ARYTÆNOID CARTILAGES—
Diseases, etc., Lewin, T. 1/62, p. 67.

600.

GLOTTIS—CHORDÆ VOCALES (*Vide* 1. 602:1)—
Physiology, Etc., Macdonald, L. 2/48, p. 607. Lewin, T. 1/62, p. 66. Gibb, L. 1/63, p. 476; 2/64, p. 434; 2/66, p. 604. Garcia, M. R. 1/56, p. 229. Czermak, R. 1/62, p. 270. Behnke, L. 1/73, p. 207.
Atrophy of, Mackenzie, T. 2/67, p. 597.
3. Syphilitic Affect. (1205:2), M. R. 2/61, p. 293, *vide* 616:5.
Paralysis (1442:6), *vide* 608:3.
Tubage of Glottis (613:1).

CAUSES OF SPASM OF GLOTTIS—(*Vide*
4. 133:3), *Vide* Dyspnœa (635:1), Habershon, T. 1/76, p. 435.
Tumour upon Recur. Laryng. (1446:1), Budd, T. 1/59, p. 138. Johnson, L. 2/74, p. 835.
Carbonic Ac. (238:2). Chlorof. (438:6).
5. Sulphuret. Hydro. (244:1). Intoxication (425:2). Drowning (1619:1). Excis. of Cerv. Tum. (1695:1).

INFLAMMATION OF GLOTTIS—ŒDEMA OF GLOTTIS—*syn.* ŒDOMATOUS LARYNGEAL ANGINA—
A Cause of Pertussis (713:1).
Sestier, Œdema Glottidis not a good
6. name, etc., M. R. 2/54, p. 349. Gibb objects to it, L. 1/68, p. 590. Tuerck, M. R. 2/59, p. 259. Pitman, L. 1/60, p. 392.
From Scalds (60:2), Bryant, T. 1/61, p. 229. Wright, etc., M. R. 1/63, p. 423. Parker, Discuss. upon Membrane formed, L. 1/75, p. 613. Croly, Value of Mercury, R. 1/66, p. 166.
In Typhus (1508:2).

601.

EPIGLOTTIS—
2. Malposition, Effects, etc., Gibb, L. 1/63, p. 65.
Diseases, Green, T. 1/58, pp. 43, 122. Todd, Food returning per Nares, Diagnostic, T. 1/52, p. 557.

EPIGLOTTIS (*cont.*)—

3. Ulcers of Epiglottis, Sugar bad, Ch. D., p. 411, Avoid in Laryngeal Phthisis (686:5).
   Loss of Epiglottis, Beigel, 2 Cases, L. 1/68, p. 530.
   Œdema of Epiglottis (615:3), Thornton,
4. Acute, T. 1/76, p. 239.
   —From Scalds (60:2). Rheumatism (1454:5).
   Free End passing into Glottis during Narcosis (438:6).

602.

VOICE AND SPEECH—LANGUAGE —

1. Vocal Chords (600:1). Aphasia (605:3). How to teach Language (1524:2).
   Origin, etc., Starling, L. 2/62, p. 684. Broadbent, Cerebral Mechanism of Thought and Speech, L. 1/72, p. 256, *Vide* 1361:1. Matteucci, Vocal appar., Voice, L. 2/47, p. 455. Garcia, Observations on Voice, M. R. 1/56, p. 229. Fournie, Physiol, M. R. 1/67, p. 393. Muller, Med. Gaz., vol. 21/37, pp. 39, 89. Bishop, Relat. of Voice, Speech and Thought (1361:1), Med. Gaz., Vol. 4/47, p. 915. Hunt, M. R. 1/60, p. 140. Maudsley, Physiol. of Language, L. 2/68, p. 692. Jackson, Language and Thought, T. 2/68, p. 256.
   Parts of Brain (1359:4) that preside over, Hewitt, T. 2/55, p. 180. Carrier, T. 2/68, p. 135. Bateman, etc., T. 1/69, pp. 486, 540, 651. Jackson, T. 2/68, pp. 208, 358. Wilks, An Educated Centre, Good Idea, T. 1/68, p. 57.
   — Left Hemisphere, Dax, T. 2/64, p. 679.
2. — Ant. Lobes (1344:5), Belhommie, L. 2/45, p. 63. Hutchinson, L. 1/65, p. 62. Farge, P.M., Antagon. to view, R. 2/64, p. 46.
   — Olivary Bodies (1340:3), S.V. D., Kolk,
5. M. R. 1/60, p. 75. Gray, T. 2/61, p. 474.
   Vowels, Barry, New Sensitive Vowel Flame, L. 2/71, p. 278. *Vide* 605:1.
   Palate (825:3), in Pronunc. of Vowels, T. 2/59, p. 396.
   Thyroid Gland (1695:6) Influ. upon Voice, Martyn, T. 2/57, p. 434.
   Intoning, Stone, Why well heard, L. 1/67, p. 114. Hullah, L. 2/70, p. 477.

603.

2. Logograph. *vel* Writing by the Voice, Barlow, L. 2/74, pp. 109, 201.
   Speaking Machines, L. 2/70, p. 477.

STAMMERING AND STUTTERING—

3. Bishop, Med. Gaz., vol. 4/47, p. 917; L. 1/48, p. 100. Hunt, Nature and Treat., M. R. 2/61, p. 476. Chervin, T. 2/70, p. 371; 2/74, p. 461; 1/75, p. 668. Wood, etc., Treat., M. R. 2/60, p. 187; L. 1/69, p. 484. Bates, Instrum. for, Diagr., T. 2/62, p. 334; 2/67, p. 159. Coen, Heredit. (562:5), Treat., etc., T. 1/76, p. 453.
4. Artificial Palate (827:5).
   In Paralysis of Insane (1278:3), Diagnostic.

ORATORS—PUBLIC SPEAKERS—

5. Elements of Oratory, Ed., T. 2/61, p. 435.
   Derangement of Voice, Bishop, L. 1/48, pp. 100, 212; Ch. D. p. 543; cure, 544.

CLERGYMEN (564:6)—

6. Intoning (602:6). Derangements of Voice, *Vide* supra. Sore Throat (616:2).

604.

HOARSENESS, *Vide* Aphonia (608:3)—

1. Johnson, T. 1/70, p. 60; L. 2/64, p. 113. Bennett, T. 1/58, pp. 61, 117, 139. Czermak, Due to Polypi (624:2), T. 1/62, p. 581. Tuerck, M. R. 2/59, p. 259.
2. Cases, Various, T. 1/58, pp. 60, 87, 117.

TREATMENT OF HOARSENESS (604:1)—

   Jaccoud, Cure in three or four hours, R. 2/62, p. 121. Coison, Magic, T. 1/73, p. 239.
   Nitric Acid (247:5), Diday, T. 1/60, pp. 402, 439.
   Iodine (250:5), T. 1/58, p. 117.
   Galvanism (194:3), *vide* 609:3.
3. Sulphurous Acid (244:4), Dewar, In all Derangements of Voice, T. 1/67, p. 549.
   Borax and Nitrate of Potash (268:5), Corson, Speedy in recent cases, L. 1/73, p. 775.
   Aconite (468:1), Sée, M. R. 1/73, p. 499.

READING—

4. Value of as an Exercise among the Greeks and Romans, Ch. D., p. 543.
   Lip Reading for Deaf and Dumb (1806:3).
   Railway Reading Bad (200:1).

SINGING, *Vide* Music (572:6).

5. Lewin, Chords (600:1) during, T. 1/62, p. 66. Wagstaffe on Singing Voice, Discuss, T. 1/53, p. 101.
   Falsetto Notes, Hunt, Product., M. R. 1/60, p. 141. Battaille, as seen by Laryngoscope, M. R. 2/62, p. 345.
   Singers peculiarly free fr. Gastric Derangements, Ch. D., p. 544.

SINGERS AND SINGING (*cont.*)—

6. Aconite (604:3) for Contract. of Larynx in.

Singing Aphasia (606:4). Curative in Sea Sickness (862:4). Fracture of Clavicle during (1724:3).

605.

SOUND—ACOUSTICS—Hearing (1799:1)—

1. C. J. B. Williams, Lect. Med. Gaz., vol. 21/37, p. 145 *et seq.* Tyndall, Sound made visible, L. 1/69, p. 799; M. R. 2/68, p. 419. Transmiss. of through Air cause of Variations, etc., L. 1/74, p. 138, *vide* Vowel Flame (602:5).

Of Thunder (196:5).

Phonautography, Scott's Instrument, L. 2/61, p. 581.

Diapason (639:3) in Auscultation.

APHASIA — IMPERFECT SPEECH —

3. ALALIA, T. 2/76, p. 364, *Vide* Aphonia (608:3). Dumbness (1805:5). Bulbar Paralysis (809:5).

Localization of Speech (602:1).

Papers, etc., Thacker, L. 2/70, pp. 429, 463. Ogle, L. 1/68, p. 370; 2/70, pp. 112, 396. Bastian, L. 2/74, p. 439. Hammond, T. 2/71, p. 360. Wilks, T. 1/68, pp. 57, 225. Jaccoud, T. 2/76, pp. 364, 390, 443; M. R. 1/76, p. 255,

4. Maudsley, Broca criticized, L. 2/68, pp. 691, 721. Bateman, Contra all Theories, T. 1/69, p. 486; L. 1/70, p. p. 838; M. R. 2/71, p. 103. Alcock, T. 1/69, p. 651. Jackson, Disappearing temporally under effort, L. 1/75, p. 161. Showing we are Left-Brained and Right-Handed (607:1 & 1783:3), T. 2/68, p. 358; 1/69, p. 600; R. 2/66, p. 79. 3 cases, Rt. Frontal Convol. Diseased (1344:5). No Aphasia, R. 1/66, p. 128. All-

5. butt, T. 1/69, p. 491. Dunn, L. 2/50, p. 473.

In Children (1522:2), Clarus, M. R. 2/75, p. 483.

In Brain Diseases (147:1), Bastian, Various forms of, M. R. 1/69, pp. 209, 470; L. 2/74, p. 439. Druitt, T. 1/71, pp. 34, 66, 124. Stewart, In Sclerosis (1418:2), T. 2/74, p. 358.

606.

APHASIA WITH RIGHT HEMIPLEGIA (1288:1)—

1. Jackson, T. 2/68, p. 358; 1/69, p. 600; 2/64, pp. 87, 167; L. 2/64, p. 604. H. Jackson, Clin. Rev. of known Facts, T. 1/66, p. 659; R. 1/66, p. 128. Bastian (*vide* 1359:4); L. 2/74, p. 440. Moxon, M. R. 2/66, p. 481; T. 1/68, p. 57. B. Sequard, R. 1/65, p. 351;

APHASIA WITH RT. HEMIPLEG. (*cont.*)

Latest views, L. 2/76, p. 77, *et seq.* Wilks, T. 1/67, p. 57; 2/68, p. 111. Gintrac, M. R. 1/67, p. 540.

Cases, T. 1/65, p. 572; 2/65, p. 283; M. R. 1/67, p. 538; L. 1/66, p. 174. Sanders, Island of Reil Softened, L. 1/66, p. 636. Althaus, Syphilis, Cured by Constant Current, T. 2/71, p. 617.

RIGHT HEMIPLEGIA—No Aphasia—

4. Russell, T. 1/70, p. 413.

PATIENTS CAN OFTEN SING, Etc.—SINGING APHASIA (604:6)—

H. Jackson, L. 2/67, p. 70; 2/71, p. 430. Wilks, often Swear, etc., Why, T. 1/68, p. 225.

LOSS OF ANTERIOR LOBES (1525:1)—

6. No Aphasia (*vide* 605:4).

AMNESIA (1362:3)—

Bastian, Distinct fr. Aphasia, L. 2/74, p 439 (*vide* 1362:3).

607.

APHASIA WITH LEFT HEMIPLEGIA—

1. Godfrey, T. 2/64, p. 620. Bruce (Partial), T. 1/68, p. 87. Jackson, T. 2/64, p. 166. Patient Left-handed (605:4), L. 1/68, pp. 316, 457. Russell, Case, T. 2/74, pp. 36, 473.

APHASIA, YET NO PARALYSIS—

3. Lush, Recov., T. 2/71, p. 523. Francis, Singular Case, probably Malarious (559:2), R. 1/67, p. 30. Dudgeon, own case, Recov. aft. 2 hours, T. 1/72, p. 484.

In Typhoid (1499:2), H. Jones, T. 2/73, p. 64. Curran, L. 2/73, p. 111.

APHASIA WITH DYSPHAGIA (221:1)—

Marcet, Discuss., T. 1/68, p. 433.

Galvanism, Marcet, L. 1/69, p. 115.

608.

LABIO-GLOSSO-PHARYNGEAL PARA-

1. LYSIS—TROUSSEAU'S DISEASE—

Tait, 2/70, p. 667. Habershon, T. 1/76, pp. 434, 436.

DERANGEMENT OF SPEECH FR. FACIAL PALSY (1441:3)—

CAUSES AND PATHOL. OF APHONIA—

3. WANT OF VOICE—*Vide* Aphasia (605:3); Hoarseness (604:2)—

Bishop, R. 1/46, p. 26. Mussy, etc., M. R. 2/57, p. 144; 2/59, p. 258. Wagstaffe, Treat., etc., Discuss., T. 1/53,

CAUSES AND PATHOL. OF APHONIA, ETC. (*cont.*)—
p. 100. Mandl, T. 2/61, p. 358. Lewin,
4. T. 1/62, p. 302. Watson, L. 2/66, p. 6. B. Sequard, L. 2/61, p. 79. H. Jackson, Singular Case, P.M., T. 2/66, p. 638.
NECK TUMOURS, T. 1/58, p. 138; 1/62, p. 358.
5. DIPTHER. (820:4). ANEURISM (732:1). PHTHIS. (685:4). ALBUMINUR. (1009:5). PARAL. OF SPINAL ACCESS. (1442:6). LEAD POIS. (291:3).
DENTAL DIS. (106:6), Levison, T. 2/52, p. 522.
CATARRHAL, T. 1/58, pp. 87, 117, 138.
INTERMITTENT, Remies, Amer. J., No. 11/30, p. 222.

609.

1. HYSTERIA (1335:1), *vide* 617:1. Wagstaffe, etc., T. 1/53, p. 100; 1/58, pp. 87, 138. Treatler, T. 1/68, p. 653. Mandl, Fr. HYST. PARAL. of SP. ACCESS. (1442:6), T. 2/61, p. 358.

CASES OF APHONIA—
3. Peacock, etc., T. 1/58, pp. 60, 87, 117; 1/62, p. 34; R. 2/62, p. 271.

TREATMENT OF APHONIA. *Vide* 604:2—
ICE TO SPINE, Morchead, L. 2/65, p. 520.
ELECTRICITY (194:3), Mackenzie, Instrum. Diagr., etc., T. 1/63, pp. 137, 184. Savage, T. 1/58, p. 247. Stokes, T. 2/63, p. 39. Althaus, R. 1/60, p. 310.
4. 13 cases, T. 2/58, p. 398. Tanner, TO TONGUE, L. 2/69, p. 837. Reynolds, SPARK FR. LARYNX, L. 1/70, p. 331.
ARGENT. NIT. (306:3), Bishop, TO FAUCES,
5. R. 1/46, p. 27; T. 1/58, p. 61. Otto, IN PILLS, R. 1/46, p. 147.
ZINCI SULPH. (285:5), Gargles, Druitt, T. 1/57, p. 247.
NUX VOMICA (390:2) TO CORDS, Gibbs, L. 1/63, p. 179.
CHLOROFORM INHAL. (441:1), Lente, R. 1/61, p. 166. Richards, L. 1/61, p. 6.
6. ETHER (434:1), Lente, R. 1/61, p. 166. Hutchinson, R. 2/64, p. 76.
BENZOIN FUMES (393:6), Prep. of Paper, etc., R. 1/48, p. 41.

610.

LARYNGOSCOPE (1645:6)—
3. REVS., etc., M. R. 2/62, p. 340; 2/64, p. 124; 2/65, p. 310; 2/72, p. 32. Czermak, R. 1/62, p. 267; T. 1/62, p. 452. Direct., Diagr., L. 2/60, p. 216. Demonstration, Plates, etc., T. 1/60, p. 453; 2/60, p. 236. Mackenzie, T. 1/62, pp. 34, 358. Practical Hints, p. 400. Mandl, M. R. 1/74, p. 131. Babington, 1829, Mackenzie, descript. of, T. 1/64,

LARYNGOSCOPE (*cont.*) —
p. 522. Gibb, R. 1/60, p. 114; L. 2/60, p. 307; 1/63, p. 65. Lewin, T. 1/60, p. 218; 1/62, p. 67. Tuerck, M. R. 2/59, p. 258; 2/62, p. 346; 2/65, p. 310; 1/63, p. 124; T. 2/61, p. 170. Mason, Diagr., L. 2/63, p. 159.
6. TO ALLAY IRRITABILITY OF FAUCES (814:2).
—POT. BROMIDI (266:2).
—SUCK ICE, Mackenzie, M.R. 1/67, p. 142.
—ICE BAG (190:4), Marcet, L. 2/68, p. 585.
—ETHER SPRAY (189:6), R. 1/68, p. 54.

611.

3. Labordelle's SPECUL. c. MIRROR and DEPRESS., Diagr., T. 1/66, p. 213; 2/67, p. 20. Avery's GLOTTIS SPECUL., M. R., 2/57, p. 152.
MIRROR, Self Holder for, Mackenzie, Diagr., T. 2/63, p. 138. Condenser, Diagr., T. 2/64, p. 589. Johnson's FRONTAL, Diagr., T. 1/63, p. 157, 584. Gibb, L. 1/63, p. 65.
SHADE FOR EYE, Johnson, Diagr., L. 2/65, p. 230.
LAMP, CHAIR, ETC., at THROAT HOSPITAL, T. 2/69, p. 99.
IN TONGUE DISEASES (803:3). AORTIC ANEURISM (732:1).

AUTOLARYNGOSCOPY—
5. Johnson, Direct., T. 1/63, pp. 157, 586; B. 2/74, p. 235, Diagr. Walker, T. 1/64, p. 447. Fauvel, L. 2/76, p. 121.

612.

LARYNGOTOMY — THYROTOMY (*Vide* 1. 637:5)—
Erichsen, Advantages over TRACHEOT. (621:1), T. 1/55, p. 400; L. 1/55, p. 427. Clarke, Advantage of Persev. to resuscitate, passing Feather into TRACHEA, T. 2/60, p. 26. Mackenzie, T. 2/71, p. 689. Pitha, Detachm. of M. M. frequent, M. R. 1/60, p. 262. Dunham, T. 2/71, p. 691.
2. PNEUMONIA AFTER (667:3), Schuh, M. R. 1/58, p. 268.
CHLOROFORM (441:3) not advis., Pain slight, H. Smith, T. 1/61, p. 234.
TUBAGE OF LARYNX (613:1) instead.
IN DIPHTHERIA (824:3). HYDROPHOB. (526:5).

613.

TOPICAL MEDICATION OF LARYNX—
1. TUBAGE, ETC. OF GLOTTIS (600:3), Erichsen says no Probang, etc. can be passed, Diagr., L. 2/55, pp. 489, 518. Green, Facility, T. 1/58, p. 122. Discuss. as to Possibility, T. 1/52, p.

TOPICAL MEDICATION OF LARYNX—
TUBAGE (*cont.*)—
199; 1/58, pp. 583, 635; 1/59, p. 125. Bouchut, pro TRACHEOT. (621:1), T.
2. 2/58, p. 455, pro LARYNGOTOMY (612:2).
MEDICINAL AGENTS, Wagstaffe, T. 1/52, pp. 199, 274. Watson, M. R. 1/55, p. 174. Thompson, Apparat., Plates,
3. T. 1/60, p. 102. Mathews, Holders for, Diagr., T. 1/63, p. 40. Johnson, L. 2/64, p. 114.
—ARGENT. (307:2) NITRAS, Green's Exper., M. R. 2/60, p. 258. Gibb,
5. Strength, etc., L. 2/62, p. 589. Green, Death fr., T. 1/69, p. 220.
—SULPHUROUS ACID (604:3).
IN PERTUSSIS (714:1). APHONIA (609:3). EPILEPSY (1319:5).

614.

FOREIGN BODIES IN LARYNX—IN
1. BRONCHI (637:4).
Laboulbene, L. 2/72, p. 713. Gross, Brunel's Case, M. R. 1/56, p. 26. Gee, DRESS HOOK, L. 2/71, p. 468. Walker, 1 INCH SCREW, child 3 mths., removed, L. 2/76, p. 670. Krishaver, Harmlessness of under certain circumstanees, T. 2/65, p. 200. Schrötter, trouble-
2. some case, R. 1/68, p. 175. Whistler, piece of BONE wedged in, removal, etc., L. 2/76, p. 778. M. Mackenzie, PIECE OF BONE, singular case, T. 2/66, p. 628. Cameron, Removal of 1d. PIECE after 6 years, R. 2/70, p. 234. Clementi, LEECH (482:6) in, Extract., T. 1/75, p. 66. Fountain, etc., R. 2/59, p. 81; M. R. 2/52, p. 134; L. 2/63, p. 277. Duncan, Removal of COIN by Inverting Patient, L. 1/45, p. 239.
3. TRACHEOTOMY (623:2) TO REMOVE, Birkett, Inft. 18 mths., T. 2/53, p. 268. Griffiths, Old Man, T. 1/62, p. 144; L. 2/65, p. 39.

CHOKING—
5. Huxley's Ready Method, T. 1/62, p. 121. West, Fatal case after DIPHTHERIA (820:3), L. 1/66, p. 33.
Ringer, IN CHILD. DRINKING, Value of POT. BROM. (266:2), L. 1/69, p. 393.

615.

ACUTE LARYNGITIS—
1. Jenner, Different from HYSTERICAL (617:1), T. 2/57, p. 599.
A SEQUELA OF VARIOLA (83:2).

TREATMENT OF ACUTE LARYNGITIS.
2. Johnson, L. 2/64, p. 114.
ARGENT. NIT. (613:3), TOPIC., Watson, M. R. 1/55, p. 175. Green, R. 2/47, p. 223. Ebert, INHALE POWDER,

TREAT. OF ACUTE LARYNGITIS—
ARGENT NIT (*cont.*)—
M. R. 2/54, p. 562; 2/55, p. 255. Fetter, T. 1/61, p. 312. Gibb, SPRAY, T. 1/64, p. 46.
3. ANT. POT. TART. (282:3), Inman, R. 2/60, p. 136. Fraser, T. 1/62, p. 533.
VERATR. VIR. (345:3), H. Jones, T. 1/75, p. 29.
QUININE (403:2), Eastman, R. 1/60, p. 90.
BENZOIN INHALED (393:6), Whistler, L. 2/76, p. 778.
TRACHEOTOMY (623:1), T. 2/53, p. 265; 2/53, p. 34. P.M. 3 years after, 2/56, p. 88. Wood, Never despair, L. 1/72, p. 319.

ŒDEMA OF LARYNX—
5. Thornton, Acute, T. 1/76, p. 239.

CHRONIC LARYNGITIS—
Norton, etc., L. 2/70, p. 152; T. 1/58, pp. 87, 117, 138. Barker, Sudden ASPHYXIA not uncommon, T. 2/59, p. 134.
6. TREATMENT, Mandl, L. 1/61, p. 329.
— TRACHEOTOMY (623:1), Barker, etc., T. 2/59, p. 134; 2/61, p. 187; L. 2/72, p. 144. Bryant, early stage, L. 1/68, p. 621.

616.

FOLLICULAR LARYNGITIS—CLERGY-
2. MAN'S SORE THROAT (564:6)—LARYNGO-PHARYNGEAL DISEASE—GLANDULOUS ANGINA—
Green, R. 2/47, p. 222; 2/60, p. 383. Gibbs M. R. 2/60, p. 383. Mackness, Path., Treat. Prev., L. 1/48, p. 212. Johnson, Nature, etc., L. 2/64, p. 113. Mussy, Due to HEPATIC DIATH. (53:3), M. R. 2/57, p. 143.
3. TOBACCO SMOKING causing (380:3), Mussy, M. R. 2/57, p. 147. Lizards, T. 2/54, p. 146.

TREATMENT OF FOL. LARYNGITIS—
How a Quack Cures it in the Isle of Wight, Ch. D., p. 514.
AC. SULPHUROSUM (244:4) Dewar, T. 1/67, p. 548. Mussy, T. 2/57, p. 151.
4. AC. CARBON. (238:6), Inhal., Willemin, M. R. 1/59, p. 245.
ELECTRICITY (609:3) to Cords in early stage, Mackenzie, T. 1/63, p. 137.

SYPHILITIC LARYNGITIS (1205:2)—
(*Vide* 816:5)—
5. Gerhardt and Roth, M. R. 2/61, p. 264. Lagneau, SPASM OF MUSCLES freqt., etc., Treat., M. R. 2/61, p. 303.
CASES, T. 2/53, p. 266; 1/64, p. 253.

617.

HYSTERICAL LARYNGITIS (1335:1)—
1. *Vide* 609:1—Jenner, T. 2/57, p. 599.

DIPHTHERITIC LARYNGITIS—CROUP
2. —*Vide* 617:8—

PATHOLOGY, ETC., Is it DIPHTHERIA? (819:1). Spence, No, T. 2/75, p. 212. Distinct Diseases, L. 1/75, p. 443; L. 2/75, p. 700. Jenner, etc., Yes, L. 1/75, p. 75, *et seq.* Discuss. M. R. 1/76, p. 102. Eastman, R. 1/60, p. 87. Jordan, T. 2/72, pp. 221, 322. Ottenburg, ENLARGED TONSILS (829:1), Protective, T. 1/59, p. 517, *vide* 620:6.

CONTAGIOUS, Huss, in Sweden, M. R. 2/52, p. 371. Spence, Not so, T. 2/75, p. 212.

DIAGNOSIS OF CROUP, Jenner, L. 1/75,
3. pp. 1, 75.

FR. DIPHTHERIA (819:1), Hillier, Jenner, etc., One and the Same, T. 1/62, p. 422; L. 1/75, p. 3. Spence, Diagnostic Marks, T. 2/75, p. 212. Jordan, the Same, T. 2/72, p. 322, *vide* 617:2.

DEATH RATE OF CROUP—

4. IN DIFF. COUNTIES of England, M. R. 1/59, p. 18.

FR. EMBOLI OF HEART (784:5). Richardson, Diagnosis, T. 1/56, p. 230; L. 2/72, p. 777. Smith, Seriously Affecting TRACHEOT., T. 2/59, p. 617.

TREATMENT OF CROUP, *Vide* DIPHTHERIA (821:5).

Barker, No fatal case in 20 years, T. 2/70, p. 135. West, Latest Views, M. R. 2/70, p. 389. Inman, etc., R. 2/68, pp. 54, 352; 2/70, p. 72. Budd, T. 1/52, p. 611. Lurzinsky, T. 2/58, p. 148.

618.

1. ANTIM. POT. TART. (282:3), Elliotson, in Large Doses, T. 2/56, p. 6. Meek, etc., T. 2/56, pp. 46, 70; L. 2/72, p. 890. Sullivan, Ans. to Kesteven, T. 2/56, pp. 70, 271.
2. — CONTRA, Kesteven, T. 2/56, p. 197. Prior, T. 2/56, p. 178.

IPECACUANHA (398:3). C. TRACHEOT., M R. 2/60, p. 135; 2/75, p. 400.

EMETICS (220:2), Budd, No substitute, T.
3. 1/52, p. 614. West, M. R. 2/70, p. 392; 2/75, p. 400. Jordan doubts, T. 2/72, p. 223.

CUPRI SULPHAS (297:4), Trousseau, etc., Doses, etc., M. R. 2/53, p. 279; 2/59,
4. p. 245; T. 1/55, p. 579. Purdon, T. 2/78, p. 479. Jacobi, at onset only, R. 2/68, p. 353.

ALUM. SULPH. (275:4), as EMETIC if IPECAC. and CUPRI SULPH. fail.

SENEGA EMETICS (452:2), Gibb, T. 2/59, p. 641; R. 1/60, p. 306.

5. SANGUINARIA EMETICS (458:1), Allen, R. 1/46, p. 180.

MERCURY (302:5), Jones, in Country, L. 1/60, p. 241. Dixon, Is it good, T. 1/68, p. 363.

QUININE (403:2), Eastman, Large Doses, R. 1/60, p. 87.

TREAT. OF CROUP, ETC. (*cont.*)—

619.

1. VERATRUM VIRIDE (345:3), H. Jones, L. 2/62, p. 63!!

BALS. COPAIBÆ (413:5), Barker, Lincoln, B. 2/75, p. 90.

ACONITE (468:2), Ringer, MAGICAL IN CATARRHAL, L. 1/69, p. 43.

2. POT. IODID. (264:4), Griscom, T. 2/54, p. 195. Laurie, R. 1/75, p. 300.

POT. BROMID (266:2). Ozanam, T. 1/56, p. 579. Kieffer, R. 2/71, p. 62.

POT. CHLOR. (260:3), Isambert, etc., T. 2/56, p. 220. Sankey, T. 2/52, p. 98.
4. Jacobi, C. AMMON. CHLOR. M. R. 2/70, p. 392.

SODÆ BIBOR. (268:5), Lenche, Large Doses, T. 2/59, p. 639.

CHLORAL (444:5), Barclay, in Exudation, L. 2/72, p. 404; M. R. 2/75, p. 400.

STIMULANTS (432:1), Martyn, T. 1/56, p. 101.

5. INHALATIONS (626:3).

STEAM (257:2), Boulton, Apparatus, etc., L. 1/68, p. 396. Budd, How to make CHILD'S BED a VAPOUR BATH, T. 1/52, p. 611. Jacobi, Injurious, R. 2/68, p. 353.

620.

1. AMMON. VAP. (253:5), Daguilla, R. 2/70, p. 74.

OXYGEN (224:4), In threatened ASPHYXIA, Miguel, R. 2/62, p. 101.

LIME WATER SPRAY (273:3), to Dissolve Membrane, Biermier, M. R. 2/65, p.
2. 242; 2/75, p. 401. Albu, etc., R. 1/70, p. 147; T. 1/73, p. 632. Böcker, Subsequent to TRACHEOT., T. 2/76, p. 294.

LACTIC ACID, SPRAY (543:2) AND STEAM, Weber, T. 1/70, p. 95. After TRACHEOT., T. 2/76, p. 294. Hosp. Throat Dis., T. 2/72, p. 229; 2/76, p. 294.

GLYCERINE SPRAY (270:6), Mayer, etc., T. 1/58, p. 511; R. 1/59, p. 44; L. 1/71, p. 415.

ACTUAL CAUTERY (212:6), Valentin, L. 2/55,
3. p. 417. Fischer, Ineffica., R. 2/63, p. 121.

HOT EPITHEMS (171:6), T. 1/58, p. 61.

4. COLD COMPRESSES (229:4), Purdon, C. CUPRI SULPH. (618:3), T. 2/58, p. 479. Jacobi, ICE POULTICES (190:4), etc., M. R. 2/70, p. 393. McFarlane, ICE COMPRESS in 200 cases, T. 1/61, p. 530.

TOBACCO PLASTER (381:3), SCOTCH SNUFF, Goodman, Amer. J., No. 2/28, p. 480.

TREAT. OF CROUP, ETC. (*cont.*)—

5. BELLADONNA PLASTER (377:3), Skelton, M. R. 2/58, p. 238.
EXCISION OF TONSILS (829:6), Bouchut, T. 2/60, p. 413. *Vide* 617:2.

621.

TRACHEOTOMY—

1. M. Hall, New Oper., L. 2/52, p. 419. Schuller, T. 2/76, pp. 446, 472. Maissonneuve, New Oper., R. 1/62, p. 154. St. Germain, Red-hot Bistoury (212:6), B. 2/76, p. 113. Guersant, Practical Remarks, Instruments, etc., R. 2/58, p. 211. Wood, Clin., L. 1/72, p. 317. Maunder, Direct. for Child., R. 1/61, p. 167. Giraldes, for Child., M. R. 2/63, p. 264. McWhinnie, Diagrams, etc., L. 1/62, p. 595; 2/64, p.
3. 35. Jessop, Remarks, Cases, L. 1/69, pp. 458, 491. Le Gros Clark, TICKLE TRACHEA with Feather, never despair, T. 2/60, p. 26. Trousseau, T. 1/55, p. 346. In LAST STAGE, Clin., T. 1/56, p. 1. Barthez, Compar. Value of MEDICAT. AND TRACHEOT., M. R. 1/60, p. 540.
DANGERS AND DIFFICULTIES, Durham, Instrument to facilitate, M. R. 2/69, p. 324. Spence, T. 2/75, p. 211. Smith, T. 1/62, p. 254; 1/56, p. 87; 1/53, p. 244. Wilks, R. 2/60, p. 217. Pitha, M.M. apt to be detached, M. R. 1/60, p. 262.
EARLY, Jordan, T. 2/72, p. 322. Liveing, T. 2/76, p. 597.
AFTER TREATMENT, Debenham, T. 2/57, p.
4. 346. Trousseau, Most essential, T. 2/58, p. 512; 1/59, p. 325. Jenner, Is Entrance of COOL AIR so dangerous? L. 1/75, p. 76.
— CHLORATE OF SODA IN (269:4), Barthez, M. R. 1/59, p. 251.
— SPRAY, Bocker, T. 2/76, p. 294.
— ARTIFIC. RESPIR. (630:6), Richardson (Lovell's), T. 2/75, p. 64, Recov.
CONTRA, Vacker, Opposed to Operation, T. 2/68, p. 149. Spence, M. R. 1/72, p. 21.
CANULA, Various Diagr., etc., T. 1/62, p.
5. 649; 1/67, pp. 507, 563. Durham's, etc., Discuss., L. 2/76, p. 785. Charriere's, T. 2/62, p. 16, Diagr. Wilks, Is it not retained too long? L. 1/67, p. 538. Causing fatal HÆMORRH. FR. INNOMIN. (742:5), L. 1/66, p. 662. Pratt's Plates, T. 2/62, p. 335. Fuller's DILATING TUBES, Plates, T. 1/57, p. 595. Holthouse, SLIPPING IN, REMOVAL, L. 1/72, p. 113. Ogle, after 14 mths., T. 2/72, p. 324.
TENACULUM (1645:3), Curved with groove, S. Wells, T. 1/57, p. 209. Langenbeck, Diagr., T. 2/62, p. 37; 1/67,

TRACHEOTOMY—TENACULUM (*cont.*)—

p. 507. Maunder, Capital Suggestion, Diagr., L. 1/61, p. 262.
KNIFE AND DIRECTOR Combined. Worthington, T. 2/66, p. 8. Various, Diagr., French Exhib., T. 1/67, p. 507.

622.

1. BY GALVANIC CAUTERY (213:3), etc., Verneuil, L. 1/72, p. 688; B. 2/76, p. 113.
FORCEPS for Extracting False Membranes, T. 1/69, p. 672.
FLEXIBLE TUBES instead of CANULA, Baker, L. 2/76, pp. 784, 798.
3. FOOD, apt to return per Wound, Why? Trousseau, etc., T. 1/61, p. 230.
PNEUMONIA, Why apt to arise after, etc., Schuh, M. R. 1/58, p. 268.
CHLOROFORM (441:3), Not Advisable, Smith, pain slight, T. 1/61, p. 234.
4. INDICATIONS WHEN TO OPERATE, Spence, T. 2/75, p. 212.
— GENERAL ANÆSTHESIA OF SKIN, Bouchut, R. 2/58, p. 9. Trousseau, T. 2/58, p. 456. Jacobi, M. R. 2/70, p. 293. Early advised, T. 2/56, p. 465.
— CONTRA, EMBOLI OF HEART (617:4).
CASES, T. 1/53, pp. 244, 522; 2/56, p. 341; 1/57, pp. 347, 430; 1/59, p. 325; 2/61, p. 487. At Paris, Statistics, 1856, Andre, R. 1/58, p. 76. Fock, 24, M. R. 2/60, p. 264. Radcliffe, C. ARTIF. RESPIR. R. 1/61, p. 66. Liveing, 2 Recov., T. 2/76, pp. 597, 600.

623.

1. IN OPERAT. ABOUT JAWS, Temporary, Capital Plan (437:4). LARYNGIT. (615:3). CH. LARYNGIT. (615:6). DIPHTHER. (824:4). CROUP (621:1). SCARLATINA
2. (79:4). SCALDED THROAT (60:1). CANCER OF PHARYNX (817:6). REMOVING BODIES FR. LARYNX (614:3). ASPHYX. (181:3). EPILEPSY (1320:2). CHLOROF. POIS. (439:5).

SACCULUS LARYNGIS—

4. EVERSION, Moxon, T. 1/68, p. 191.

LARYNGO-TYPHUS—*Vide* 1508:2.
PHTHISICAL LARYNGITIS, *Vide* 685:4.
5. SCALDS (60:2) OF LARYNX, *Vide* 600:6.

624.

CANCER OF LARYNX—

1. Cooke, PRIM. SCIRRH., L. 2/74, p. 412.

GROWTHS — TUMOURS — POLYPI OF
2. LARYNX—
Lewin, Treat., etc., T. 1/62, p. 67. Budd, IN VENTRICLE, T. 1/60, p. 342. Moxon, Everted SACCULUS (623:4) Forming

GROWTHS OF LARYNX, Etc. (*cont.*)—
Tumour, T. 1/58, p. 191. Czermak, Diagn., T. 1/62, p. 581. Walker, etc., R. 1/62, p. 160; T. 1/64, p. 254. Mackenzie, Diagr., T. 1/68, pp. 631, 647. Fournie, Forceps for, Diagr., T. 1/67, p. 563. Eysell, Plan to fix and remove Tumour below Cords, T. 2/74, p. 451.
Guillotine, Matthieu, L. 2/63, p. 524.
Ecraseur, Gibb, Diagr., L. 1/63, p. 520.
Causing Hoarseness (604:1).

625.

TRACHEA—
2. Absent, Colby, T. 2/62, p. 236.
Rupture, Atlee, M. R. 1/58, p. 534. Drummond, R. 1/73, p. 203.
Cut Throat (817:4), McWhinnie, L. 2/46, p. 267. Cooke, L. 2/60, p. 56.
3. —Wounds of Cervical Vessels (1693:3). Suicide (1618:4).

FOREIGN BODIES IN TRACHEA (614:1).

DISEASES OF TRACHEA—
4. Causing Dysphagia (121:1).
Ulceration causing Cough (648:2). Fr. Cancer of Œsophagus (832:2).
Syphilis (1205:2), Suffocation fr. (634:1), Moissenet, M. R. 2/61, p. 304.
5. Peritracheal Deposits, Brinton, L. 1/57, p. 209.
Stricture of Trachea, Lee, Removal of a Ring, Cure, T. 2/74, p. 458.

QUININE PER TRACH. IN INTERMIT. (1485:6).

CHLOROFORM INHAL. (437:4) PER TRACH.

626.

INHALATIONS, *Vide* 619:5—
1. Spray Baths (230:5).
Warm Moist Air and Steam (257:2). Hunter, How in Infts., etc., L. 2/64, p. 350. Boulton, Appar., L. 1/68, p.
2. 396. Bird, L. 1/46, pp. 36, 55. Pipe for, Diagr., T. 1/69, p. 672. Pretty's Kettle, B. 2/76, p. 108. Nash's 10/6, 253, Oxford Street.
Carbolic Acid (354:2).
3. In Croup (620:1). Phthisis (698:1). Catarrh (593:1). Lung Dis. (647:3). Cardiac Hyper. (769:6).
Inhalers (*vide* 217:4).
—Curtis, T. 2/61, p. 624; 1/68, p. 77, Plate. Nelson's, L. 1/65, p. 152. Corbyn's Improved, Diagr., T. 1/74, p. 519.
4. M. Mackenzie, Diagr., T. 2/70, p. 138. Sparkes, Lamp, Diagr., T. 2/71, p. 705. Lee, do., T. 2/72, p. 612.
—For Chlorof. (436:5). Bichl. of Methyl. (446:3). Ether (434:6). Carbol. Ac. (354:3).

627.

RESPIRATION—
1. Black, Why do we Breathe? Popular Lect., T. 1/76, p. 2/61. B. Sanderson, L. 1/76, p. 489.

MECHANISM OF RESPIRATION—
M. R. 2/56, p. 79; 1/54, p. 262; 2/54, p. 250. Walshe, of the two Sexes
2. (577:2), T. 1/53, p. 366. Virchow, How affected by Anomalies of Costal Cartilage (1746:2), R. 1/61, p. 77.
Heart (761:4), Altered Position during.
3. Circulation (753:4), How affected by Respiration.

SPIROGRAPH *vel* PNEUMOGRAPH—
M'Vail, Diagr., L. 1/68, p. 311. Marey, T. 1/68, p. 187. Ransome, T. 2/72, p. 613.

SPIROMETER—
4. Hutchinson, Value, Illustrated by Freeman, the Amer. Giant, M. R. 2/56, pp. 78, 90. Bowman, Cheap one, Diagr., R. 2/63, p. 131. Nelson's new Instrument, Plate, T. 2/56, p. 640. Coxeter's simple, Diagr., T. 1/62, p. 595. Battray, c. Aspirator and Aeroscope, Cheap, L. 2/72, p. 915.

SPIROMETRY—
Beigel, L. 1/64, pp. 119, 180. Balfour, T. 2/60, p. 119. Ballot, etc., M. R. 2/54, p. 250. Silvester, Results Differ if Weight of Arms removed, Exp., R. 1/63, p. 270. Other Organs than Lungs influencing Results, M. R. 2/56, p. 94.

628.

NERVES OF RESPIRATION — Paralysis
1. of (1341:3).
B. Sanderson, Effects of Gelseminum (393:3), L. 1/76, p. 490.
Medulla Oblong. (1340:6), Paget, Regulates Rhythm, T. 2/57, p. 80.
Phrenic (961:3).
2. Vagus (1443:3), Gilchrist, M. R. 2/58, p. 495. Valentin, M. R. 1/58, p. 161. Bernard, T. 1/61, p. 437. Budge, Exp., M. R. 2/60, p. 242.
Respiratory Track, B. Sequard, Extends into Spinal Cord, L. 2/76, p. 76.

PHYSIOLOGY, Etc., OF RESPIRATION—
3. Bert, M. R. 2/70, p. 242. B. Jones, Lect. Digest. (836:3), Respir. and Secret. (116:3), T. 1/51, p. 307 *et seq.* E. Smith, R. 1/61, p. 331. Pettenkofer, Chemistry of Life (2:5), T. 2/62, pp. 458, 487, 516, 544, 570; 1/67, p. 9. Diagram, etc., L. 2/62, pp. 472, 500, 527. Marcet, L. 1/67, p. 158.

CHEMISTRY OF RESPIRATION (309:3)—

4. Rev., M. R. 2/54, p. 114; 2/56, p. 410. E. Smith, T. 1/59, p. 122. At Different Seasons (579:4), M. R. 1/60, p. 408. Influence of Food (123:1), T. 1/59, p. 225. Valentin, M. R. 1/61, p. 226. Grainger, Effluvia (208:6)
5. of, T. 1/53, p. 227. Pettenkofer's Exp., Instruments, etc., T. 2/61, p. 282; 2/66, p. 680; 1/67, p. 9. Harley, Pigment Changes (20:2), M. R. 2/56, p. 428.

Oxygen (224:1), B. Jones, Act. of on Nitrogen in Body, etc., T. 2/51, pp. 219, 269. Harley, M. R. 2/56, p. 430. Richardson, R. 1/61, p. 298.

6. Ammonia (253:3).

Sugar (327:3) a Respir. Fuel.

629.

1. Carbonic Acid (238:1), Moleschott, Infl. of Light, T. 1/56, p. 629. Smith, Actively injur. in small quantities, M. R. 2/73, p. 10. Scharling, Exhal. in Man, T. 1/51, p. 324.

— Alcohol (423:4), How various Forms of Spirits affect it, M. R. 2/61, p. 100.

— Andral, during Pregnancy (1547:1) Increased, T. 1/61, p. 326.

RESPIRATION OF—

3. Muscles (108:5). Placenta (1528:5). Pregnancy (1547:1).

HOW RESPIRATION IS INFLUENCED BY—

Treadmill (207:3), E. Smith, T. 1/67, p. 601.

Phthisis (685:3). Pyrexia (1475:6). Turkish Bath (231:3). Gelseminum (393:3).

FORCED INSPIRATIONS THERA-
5. PEUTICAL IN—

Diagn. of Card. Hyper. fr. Hyper. and Dilat. (769:2). Lung Dis. (647:3). Pneumon. (669:2). Phthis. (697:2). Lung Congest. (664:6). Hæmoptys. (148:5). Anæsthesia fr. (217:4).

FREE RESPIRATION IMPORTANT IN—

6. Coma (1428:4). Cerebral Narcot. (460:2). Epilepsy (1319:4). Cereb. Aff. (1406:2).

630.

ARTIFICIAL RESPIRATION—

1. Sylvester's Plan, T. 2/57, pp. 485, 563; 1/58, pp. 147, 301. Rev. of Book. Introduces 10 times more Air than M. Hall's Plan, R. 2/58, p. 356. The Best Plan, T. 2/62, pp. 12, 45; R. 1/63,

ARTIFICIAL RESPIRATION—Sylvester's Plan (*cont.*)—

p. 343. Pros and Cons over M. Hall's, Good Resumé, T. 2/63, p. 419. Richardson, Best after his Bellows, M. R. 1/63, p. 494; T. 2/70, p. 87.

M. Hall's Legacy, Ready Method, M. R. 1/58, p. 285; T. 1/57, p. 605; 2/57, p. 425. Hunter and others, T. 2/63, p. 469.

4. — Contra, Water, T. 1/61, p. 562; R. 1/62, p. 330. Brodie, T. 1/61, p. 529.

Various Plans, Bain, L. 2/68, p. 799. Marchant, L. 1/68, p. 440. Paccini, Lifting Clavicles, T. 1/67, p. 722. Kidd, Pulling forward Tongue a mistake, T. 2/61, p. 362.

5. Apparatus for, Small, Diagr., T. 1/51, p. 468. Marcet's, Diagr., T. 1/54, p. 401. New and Simple, T. 1/62, p. 197. Richardson's Bellows, T. 2/69, pp. 375, 649. Exp., etc., 2/70, p. 87. Woillez, Spirophor, L. 2/76, pp. 61, 436.

Resuscitation after long periods, Bohm, Exp. in Animals, L. 1/74, p. 846.

6. In Chlorof. Acc. (439:4). Opium Pois. (460:2). Paral. Medul. (1341:3). Asphyx. (181:3) Woorara Pois. (392:2). Apoplexy (1413:4). Snake Bite (511:1). Tracheot. (621:4). Coup de Soleil (186:3). Drowning (1619:4).

633.

FŒTOR OF BREATH (215:3)—

3. Laycock, etc., M. R. 2/65, p. 253; L. 2/58, pp. 294, 439, 389. After use of Tr. Ferri Sesquichl. (294:3).

Carbol. Ac. (354:2), Preterre, T. 2/68, p. 138.

Pot. Permang. (262:1), Preterre, T. 2/68, p. 138.

Yeast (319:2), L. 1/63, p. 458.

Pot. Chlor. (260:2), L. 2/58, p. 294; R. 2/61, p. 81.

4. Pepsine (836:2), Ellis, T. 2/62, p. 56. Puddock, L. 2/58, p. 439.

Tonsillar Follicles, Clean out their offensive secretions, M. R. 2/73, p. 215.

AMMONIA IN BREATH (253:3)—

6. Reuling, In Health, M. R. 1/55, p. 275. In Bright's Disease (1018:1).

LUMINOUS BREATH (179:5).

PULSE BREATH (633:6).

BREATH BEFORE DEATH (179:5).

634.

SUFFOCATION—SMOTHERING—

1. Tardieu, Subpleural Ecchymosis a Sign, R. 1/68, p. 93. Page v. Tardieu, M. R.

SUFFOCATION—SMOTHERING (*cont.*)—
2/74, p. 250. Ogston, T. 2/76, pp. 247, 275, 721.
Vide Asphyxia (181:1). Drowning (1619:1). Hanging (1620:4). Infanticide (1562:2).
APNŒA—Cardiac (788:1); Dyspnœa (635:1).
3. Johnson, Pathology of Apnœa and Cholera (918:5), M. R. 1/70, p. 481.
In Cardiac Dis. (782:4), Recurrent and causing Sleeplessness.
In Cerebral Exhaustion (1365:2), Radcliffe, Breathlessness and Fainting frequent, L. 1/73, p. 518.
4. In Cerebral Disease (1403:5), Passing off after Paralysis sets in, Radcliffe, L. 1/73, p. 518.

APNŒA OF INFANTS (1540:4).

SIGHING—
6. West, Freqt. in Child. (1523:2), T. 1/61, p. 356.

YAWNING—
Caused by Amyl Nitrite (447:3).

635.

DYSPNŒA, *Vide* Apnœa (634:3). Spasm
1. of Glottis (600:4). Asthma (658:2).
Definition of Term, H. Salter, L. 2/65, p. 225.
Lectures, etc., H. Salter, L. 2/65, pp. 111, 141, 225, 253, 281, 341, 475. Relation to Lung Dis. (646:2), R. 2/60, p. 352. Habershon, Nocturnal in Heart Dis. (782:4), Treat., etc., L. 1/71, p. 333; T. 1/76, p. 436.
—Smith, Pulmon. Congest. (664:6), fr., R. 2/60, p. 355. Bell, Sleep of Resp. Ganglia, T. 1/73, p. 434.
Ascending and Descending Resp. (782:5). In Cardiac Dis., Laycock, T. 1/73, p. 433. Little, Theory, L. 2/75, p. 194..

CAUSES OF DYSPNŒA—
3. Lung Dis. (635:1). Bronchit. (649:4). Bronchial Glands Enlarged (637:3). Heart Dis. (635:1). Pericardit. (758:6). Cardiac Emboli (784:6). Embolus of Pulm. Art. (742:4). Aneurism of Innom. (729:6). Aneurism of Arch of Aorta (732:2).
4. Thyroid Tum. (1698:5). Purpura (57:4). Uræm. (1018:2).
Amenorrhœa (1152:6), Simpson, T. 1/61, pp. 327, 515.

TREATMENT OF DYSPNŒA—
5. Broadbent, of Nocturnal, L. 2/75, p. 904. Digitalis (373:2), Murray, T. 1/65, p. 277. Amyl Nitrite (447:4), Ziegler, T. 2/76, p. 423, *vide* 660:5.
Pressure on Axillary Arteries (756:6), De Morgan, L. 2/73, p. 413.

636.

LUNGS (*Vide* 628:2)—
1. Shape, Hilton, Reason of 3rd Lobe, How to Inject to Preserve Form, etc., L. 1/60, p. 131.
Anat. and Physiol., Heale, T. 1/63, pp. 195, 571. Bernard, The most powerful absorbing (116:5) surface of the Body, T. 1/60, p. 570. Mandl, Absorpt. and Exhal., T. 1/61, p. 45.
2. Air Cells, 600,000,000 in two lungs, each=70th to 200th In. in diam.=145-166 square yards, "Leisure Hour," 1855, p. 624. Waters, How to prepare Microscop. Prepar., M. R. 2/60, p. 37. Structure of Ultimate Air Tubes (637:1), T. 2/59, p. 71; M. R. 2/60, p. 32.
Epithelium of Air Cells, Pro and Con, Rainey, M. R. 2/55, p. 491. Williams, T. 2/55, p. 361. R. Hall, Plates, M. R. 2/57, p. 204. Eberth, M. R. 2/62, p. 517.
4. Nerves (628:2), C. T. Williams, L. 2/73, p. 513. Habershon, T. 1/76, pp. 490, 515.
Blood Vessels (637:1 & 642:1) Turner, Nutrient Arteries, M. R. 1/65, p.
5. 208. Johnson, Interesting facts, L. 1/68, p. 781. Waters, etc., T. 2/59, p. 71; 1/60, p. 297; M. R. 2/60, p. 32. Heale, T. 1/63, p. 195; L. 1/60, p. 178. Sharpey on Heale's Views, L. 1/60, p. 152.
Lymphatics (128:3), Sikorsky, L. 1/71, p. 129. Klein, L. 2/75, pp. 633, 777. Inflam. of *vel* Pulm. Lymphangitis (128:5), Troisier, M. R. 2/75, p. 180.
6. Chemistry, Dumas and Verdeil A peculiar Acid, M. R. 2/52, p. 256. Friedreich, Starch (1672:4) and a peculiar blue body, M. R. 1/57, p. 524.
Quantity of Air (627:4) daily inhaled, A. Smith, L. 2/73, p. 516.

LUNGS OF STILL-BORN INFANTS (1561:1).

637.

BRONCHI—Ramifications, etc. (636:4)—
1. Bronchial Vessels (636:2).
Bronchial Muscles, Rhindfleisch, The
2. smaller Bronchi, L. 1/72, p. 518. Spasm of, Kidd, M. R. 2/61, p. 263. Paralysis of (113:2), Duncan, Treat., R. 2/60, p. 107.

BRONCHIAL GLANDS (132:2)—
Cancer of, Woodman, T. 1/76, p. 411, *vide* 644:4.
Tuberculosis (676:6) of, Jenner, Diagnosis, T. 2/61, p. 426.
Enlarged causing Cough (648:3). Dyspnœa (635:3), etc., Mussy, R. 2/73, p. 24. E. Smith, Diagn. in Child., L. 2/75, p. 240.

DILATATION OF BRONCHI—

Wilks, T. 1/62, p. 573. Skoda, R. 1/65, p. 105. Clarke, Instructive Case, T.
4. 1/68, p. 548. C. J. B. Williams, Causes, etc., T. 1/72, p. 533.

FOREIGN BODIES IN BRONCHI (614:1). *Vide* 614:3—

Gross, Why Gen. in Rt., M. R. 1/56, p. 29. Crisp, etc., T. 1/53, p. 126. Left,
5. 2/71, p. 377. Spence, Treat., etc., T. 2/75, p. 211; 2/76, p. 613. Claremont, etc., Tooth, etc., L. 1/58, p. 477; 2/72, p. 67; 2/74, p. 798. Whistle expelled after 4 months, 2/76, p. 148. Maunder, Button snared with Silver Wire, L. 2/76, p. 854. Spitta, Screw ejected after a month, L. 2/76, p. 391. Pollock, Bone impacted 18 months simulating Phthisis (685:1), L. 2/76, p. 179.

BRONCHOTOMY—

Gross, M. R. 1/56, p. 33. *Vide* Tracheotomy (614:3. Laryngotomy (612:1).

638.

CHEST *vel* THORAX—

1. Shape, Traube, Diagn. Value, T. 1/65, p. p. 449.
Pigeon-breasted, Jenner, Cause, T. 2/60, p. 583. 2/61, p. 3.
Deformity, Congenital, doubtful, Jenner,
2. T. 1/60, p. 333. A Cause of Lung Dis. (646:4).
In Rickets (99:5), Jenner, T. 1/60, pp. 262, 333.
In Phthisis (686:2). Tuberculosis of Children (677:4).
Caries of Ribs (1746:1).

DISEASES OF THE CHEST—

3. Books, etc., Waters, L. 1/68, p. 752. Dr. Fuller, M. R. 2/63, p. 14. Gairdner, Those known to the Ancients, M. R. 1/55, p. 242. C. J. B. Williams, Lect., Med. Gaz., vol. 21/37, p. 145, *et seq.*
4. Rest (199:6), as Treatment, Roberts, B. 1/74, p. 72 (*vide* 647:3).

AUSCULTATION OF CHEST.

Beau, If Doubtful Examine in Evng., L. 2/63, p. 524. Chambers, Auscult. Drill,
5. Diagr., L. 1/61, pp. 307, 334. Dalton, Position of Viscera during Life, how to see in P.M., etc., M.R., 2/61, p. 239. Edwards, Series of Tables, T. 2/62, p. 40. Sibson, Position of Viscera, Plates, Med. Gaz., vol. 6/48, p. 357, 589, 754. Alison, R. 2/61, p. 299. Blakiston, Reminiscences of Mistakes, etc., T. 2/63, p. 587.

AUSCULTATION (*cont.*)—

6. Shoulders (1729:1), Corson, How to manage, T. 1/59, p. 505.
Graphic Method (754:3).
Percussion Hammer, Vernon, 1/58, p. 89. Winterich's spoken highly of by Bennett, M. R. 2/58, L. 372.

639.

Stethoscope, Howley's Patent durable, T.
1. 1/73, p. 617. Alison's Differential, R. 2/58, p. 106; T. 1/61, p. 425; M. R. 2/61, p. 147. Garstane's Hydrophone (filled with Water), Alison, T. 2/59, pp. 7, 28. C. J. B. Williams, Acoustic Principle and Construction of, L. 2/73, p. 664. Bryant's, Diagr., L. 1/59, p.
2. 10. Fox's c. Thermometer (184:5), T. 2/69, p. 460.
Double Stethoscope, Davies, Diagr., T. 1/62, p. 359. Pollock's Self-adjusting, L. 1/56, p. 398. Hilliard's Flexible, Diagr., T. 2/75, p, 543; L. 2/75, p. 649. Reed, Diagr. L. 2/74, p. 550.
Diapason, Griffiths, use, Diagr. L. 2/71, p.
3. 848. O'Donovan, L. 1/72, p. 421. Stone, L. 1/72, p. 494.
Dynamoscopy, Finger of Patient in Ear of Auscultator, Garston, R. 1/59, p. 59.

MEASUREMENTS OF CHEST—

5. Stethometer *vel* Stetho-goniometer, Alison, R. 2/58, p. 111; M. R. 2/61, p. 147. Coxeter, New, T. 1/62, p. 595. Leared's Differential, Diagr., T. 2/62, p. 103. Ransome, T. 1/76, p. 533.

640.

RESPIRATORY MURMUR—

1. Nature, Causes, etc., Salter, M. R. 1/61, p. 502; 2/61, p. 185. Physical Theory, M. R. 2/73, p. 13. Waters's New Theory, M. R. 1/65, p. 217. Leaming, R. 1/72, p. 78.

ÆGOPHONY—

2. Landouzy, R. 1/62, p. 88.

METALLIC TINKLING, Hartsen, Expl., T. 2/71, p. 586. Todd, Singular case due to Stomach, T. 2/52, p. 612.

AUSCULTATION OF OTHER PARTS
4. THAN CHEST—

Femoral Art. (745:2). Infant Brain (1537:4). Ear (1790:5).

TIMBROMETER—

Forjett, To determine Limits of Internal Organs by Vibration Note, T. 1/76, p. 686.

641.

INTERCOSTAL MUSCLES—

1. In Hemiplegia (1287:5) why not Paralysed.

INTERCOSTAL ARTERIES—

2. Ligature, Howard, Good Mode, R. 1/63, p. 183.

INTERCOSTAL NERVES—

3. Distribution, Hilton, L. 2/63, p. 33.

PLEURODYNIA, *Vide* 1236:5—

4. Jago, Cause of Obscure and Chr. Pains in Thoracic Walls, M. R. 1/61, p. 490. Eade, Exhaustive Paper on Causes, etc., T. 2/67, pp. 24, 64. Todd, Connect. of with Leucorrhœa (1103:6), T. 1/53, p. 2.

Diagnosis, Hilton, of Cause, etc., L. 2/63, p. 33. From Pleurisy (705:4). Thermometer (187:5), Ed. T. 1/66, p. 177.

Treatment, Spender, Morphia (463:3) in Small and Repeated Doses, M. R. 1/72, p. 218.

TIGHTNESS ACROSS CHEST—

6. In Coup de Soleil (181:6). Gastric Ulcer (847:5). Spinal Dis. (1253:5).

642.

NÆVI ON CHEST (736:2)—

PRÆCORDIAL VASCULARITY—

1. Laycock, in Neuro-Vascular Diathesis (556:5), T. 1/62, p. 151.

PENETRATING WOUNDS OF THORAX

3. WITH WOUNDS OF LUNG, Etc.—

Vide Wounds of Heart (686:1).

Fraser, R. 2/58, p. 214; M. R. 1/60, p. 136. Miller, M. R. 1/53, p. 73. Adams, Clin. case with Extensive Emphysema (657:2), L. 2/67, p. 665.

Treatment. Ashhurst, R. 1/68, p. 211.

4. Hilton, T. 2/59, p. 183. Howard, Hermetically Sealing Wound, R. 2/63, p. 242. Longmore, L. 1/64, p. 5.

5. —Of Hæmorrhage. *Vide* 644:1.

Cases. *Vide* Wounds of Heart (686:1).

—Various, L. 1/74, p. 90. Hoyland, Transfixion by Iron Bar, Recov., R. 2/63, p. 241. Longmore, Transfixion by Spear, L. 1/71, p. 78. Marsh, showing Hæmoptysis is not essential, T. 1/61, p. 629. Tillaux, Blade in Chest 13 months, R. 1/68, p. 228. Bleisweis, Knife Blade in Pleura for years discovered (P.M.), L. 1/76, p. 761. Both Lungs Wounded, Recovery, T. 2/59, p. 60.

643.

GUNSHOT WOUNDS OF THORAX—

2. Fayrer, T. 2/70, pp. 31, 93. Cooper, Remarkable Oper. for Removing Bar of Iron lodged beneath Heart, R. 1/58, p. 164.

FOREIGN BODIES IN THORACIC CAVITY.

Durham, etc., cases of Lint, Drainage Tubes, Etc., L. 2/73, p. 739.

LACERATION OF LUNGS—

4. From Crushing, Etc., M. R. 1/67, p. 190. Without Ext. Inj. or Fract. of Rib, Bryant, R. 2/60, p. 220. Giovanni, etc., T. 1/61, p. 68; R. 2/61, p. 164.

5. Skey, T. 2/62, p. 59. Nelson, L. 1/73, p. 767.

From Fract. Ribs, Bryant, Treat, M. R. 1/61, p. 329.

MEDIASTINUM—

6. Diffuse Suppuration, Goodhart, L. 2/76, p. 750.

Tumours (644:4 and 6). Cancer (644:4). Aneurism (644:6).

644.

INTRA-THORACIC HÆMORRHAGE —

1. HÆMOTHORAX—

Symptoms, etc., Valentin, M. R. 1/53, p. 73. Turner, P. M., Fract. Rib (1745:4) and no Ext. Inj., T. 2/60, p. 607.

Treatment (642:5), Miller, M. R. 1/53, p. 72. Duret, Enlarge opening to Collapse Lungs if they be wounded, M. R. 1/53, p. 74. Trousseau, Do nothing, T. 2/60, p. 486. Frazer, T. 1/59, p. 528.

INTRA-THORACIC TUMOURS—

4. Diagnosis, Whipham, L. 2/76, p. 911.

MALIGNANT TUMOURS *vel* CANCER OF CHEST *Vide* (711:6)—

Bennett's Lect., L. 1/70, pp. 565, 679, 738, M. R. 1/72, p. 345; L. 2/76, p. 708. Budd, Diagn., R. 2/59, p. 76. Cockle, T. 2/58, p. 239; 2/66, p. 647; 2/74, p. 549. Charteris, Fatal in 3 months, etc., L. 1/74, p. 126; 2/74, p. 583.

Mediastinal (643:6). Ward, etc., L. 1/67, p. 238; L. 2/72, p. 10; T. 2/72, p. 599; 1/76, p. 359. Yeo, L. 2/76, pp. 707, 767, 911.

NON-MALIGNANT TUMOURS OF

5. CHEST—

Bennett, M. R. 1/73, p. 344.

Diagnosis fr. Pleurisy (705:4), 2/74, p. 549; L. 2/76, p. 911.

Causing Asthmatic Sym. (658:6).

Hairy (24:5), Dickson, T. 1/60, p. 302, Salomonsea, R. 1/65, p. 109.

6. Mediastinal (643:6), Thorowgood, Aneur. of Aorta (731:5) bursting into Mediastin., T. 2/76, p. 57. Macdonald, Simul. Aneurism (732:4), L. 2/63, p. 274. Barclay, etc., L. 1/64, p. 244; 2/75, p. 586; 2/76, p. 573.

HERNIA OF LUNGS — PNEUMATOCELE—

Cockle, Intermittent, T. 1/73, pp. 5, 30.
Fox, T. 1/76, p. 86; 2/76, p. 351.
Diagnosis fr. Nævus of Chest (736:2).

645.

THORACIC DUCT—

2. Inflammation, Worms, R. 2/59, p. 125. — Chouppe, M. R. 1/74, p. 258.

646.

DISEASES OF LUNGS—

2. Walshe, Rev. of, 4th Edit., L. 1/72, p. 48.
Laycock, Physiognomical Diagn. of Tendency to, T. 1/62, p. 342.
Dyspnœa (635:1), Relation of, to extent of Dis., Salter, R. 2/60, p. 352.
Left Lung generally first affected, Laycock, T. 1/62, p. 502.
Death Rate (180:4), Less in North than South, M. R. 1/59, p. 6.

CAUSES OF PULMONARY DISEASE—

4. Disease of 5th Pair (1437:6), Habershon, T. 1/76, p. 434.
Injury to Base of Brain (1425:6), B. Sequard, L. 1/71, p. 6.
Hemiplegia (1287/6).
Injury to Vagus, *Vide* 672:3. Laycock, etc., Defect. Innervation of Vagus (1443:3), T. 1/62, pp. 208, 502; 1/76, pp. 490, 515.
Deformity of Chest (638:3), Freund, R. 1/61, p. 77.
Intemperance (424:5), Marcet, Tables, M. R. 1/62, pp. 492, 496.
Vide Alcoholic Phthisis (693:2).
5. Typhoid (1497:1). Puerp. State (1583:6) Diabetes (332:2). Albuminur. (1009:5). Gouty Diath. (1467:5). Chlorof. Inhal. (438:5). Cholera (919:1). Pot. Nit, Large Dose (261:2). Inhal. of Carbon. (235:6).
Dust Inhalations (678:2), S. Thompson, T. 2/73, pp. 429, 457. Arlidge, M. R. 2/75, p. 433.
6. Syphilis (1205:1). *Vide* 690:3. — Hutchinson, P.M., T. 2/62, p. 384. Walshe, R. 2/72, p. 78. Lee, L. 2/75, p. 121. Meschede, R. 1/67, p. 25.
Syphilitic Bronchitis (654:5).
Syphilitic Pneumonia (665:4).

647.

LUNG DISEASES CAUSING VARIOUS
1. OTHER DISEASES, Etc.—

Cardiac Hypertrophy (769:3), Gairdner, etc., M. R. 1/53, p. 474; 2/53, p. 209. *Vide* 782:2.
Amaurosis (1862:5). Diabetes (336:1).

TREATMENT OF LUNG DISEASES GENERALLY—

3. Rest (638:4).
Forced Respiration (629:5), Piorry, T. 2/58, p. 617. *Vide* 660:6.
Chest Protectors. Fraser, L. 2/60, p. 445.
Inhalations (626:3). Blisters in Child. (1521:3).
Potassii Bromid (266:2), Neale. *Vide* Sequard's Exper. (646:4).
4. Arnica (396:3), Balding, L. 2/70, p. 885.
Opium (462:1), H. Jones, L. 2/70, p. 535.
Sulphur (243:3), Bernard, Why? T. 2/57, p. 253. *Vide* 650:3.
5. Phosphoric Acid (242:1), Marcet, R. 1/72, p. 18.
Ammonia (254:2), The great Remedy in Children (1522:2).

648.

COUGH—

2. Varieties, Todd, T. 1/54, p. 203. Semple, T. 1/58, p. 251.

CAUSES OF COUGH—

Kohts' Exper., T. 1/75, p. 64.
Irritation of Vagus in any Branch (1443:3), Todd, T. 1/54, p. 203.
Aneurism Aortic (732:2), Todd, T. 1/54, p. 204.
Tracheal Ulceration (625:4), Todd, T. 1/54, p. 204.
Pericarditis (758:6). Uvula (826:2).
3. Bronchial Glands Enlarged (637:3).

NERVOUS, HYSTERICAL, OR SPASMODIC COUGH (1333:3) — *Vide* Pertussis (713:1).

Mandl, T. 2/61, p. 358. Harley, Extraordinary Case, Girl 14, T. 2/63, p. 116. Notta, Case, probably from Chorea of Diaphr. (962:1). M. R. 1/59, p. 247. T. 1/70, p. 236.

TREATMENT OF HYSTERICAL COUGH

4. Good Pill, T. 2/60, p. 270. Hough's plan to break Paroxysm, R. 1/73, p. 67.
Pot. Brom. (266:2), Gabler, R. 2/64, p. 91.
Thyme Tea (374:1), Joret, M. R. 2/62, p. 245.
Zinci Sulph. (1336:4), Peacock, T. 1/62, p. 109.

THROAT COUGH (814:4)—

5. Todd, T. 1/54, p. 204.
Argent. Nitras (307:2) to Fauces, 8 gr. to ʒi., Assoc. J., 2/53, p. 930.

EAR COUGH (1790:1)—

6. Fox, L. 1/66, p. 451; 2/69, p. 181. *Vide* 1792:5.

BOAT COUGH—

Morgan, at St. Kilda (5:6), M. R. 1/62, p. 183.

WINTER COUGH (579:4)—
Dobell, T. 1/65, p. 129. Lawrie, Pot. Iod. (264:4), B. 1/75, p. 299. Ringer, Ipecacuanha Spray, L. 2/74, p. 338; B. 2/75, p. 91.

649.

STOMACH COUGH—
1. Habershon, T. 1/76, p. 680.

COUGH OF PHTHISIS (688:5)—

COUGH OF IRREGULAR MENSES (1142:2).

RIB FRACTURED (1745:5) DURING COUGHING—Piffard, T. 2/60, p. 441.

COUGH A CAUSE OF DISEASE—
Phthisis (688:5) induced by.

TREATMENT OF COUGH. *Vide* 651:3—

SPUTUM *vel* EXPECTORATION—
3. Green Sputa, Andral, T. 1/65, p. 450.
Purulent (168:4), In Large Quantities, Peacock, Diagn. of Origin, T. 1/62, p. 425.
Milky (1599:2). Intervertebral Cartilage in (1693:1). Pneumonic (666:3). Hydatids in (674:2). Phthisis (688:5). Pertussis (713:3). Consecutive to Paracentesis Thoracis (700:4).

ACUTE BRONCHITIS—
4. M. R. 1/53, p. 452. Habershon, Influence of 5th Nerve (1437:6) in causing, etc., T. 1/76, p. 434.
Dyspnœa (635:3), Physiology, Cause, etc., R. 2/60, p. 356.
Urine, often Albuminous (1034:5), Johnson, T. 1/58, p. 106.
Sphygmographic Tracings, Etc. (755:2).
5. Fox, T. 1/67, p. 114.
Fevers Causing (1508:2).

TREATMENT OF ACUTE BRONCHITIS *Vide* 651:3—
M. Hall, L. 1/62, p. 367. Johnson, R. 2/69, p. 40. Symonds, In Asthenic cases, R. 1/68, p. 55.

650.

1. Food often Relieves Cough, Symonds, T. 1/58, p. 285.
Bleeding (163:5), Wilks, T. 1/68, p. 599.
Warm Moist Air (626:2).
Stimulants (432:2), Wilks, often bad, L. 1/67, p. 506.
2. Ipecacuanha (398:3), Higginbottom, Vast value of an Emetic in Sinking, L. 1/45, p. 732, *vide* 650:6. Ringer, As Spray, L. 2/74, p. 338.
Quinine (403:2), Cameron, L. 2/61, p. 457.

TREAT. OF ACUTE BRONCHITIS (*cont.*)
Pot. Chlor (260:3) in Ac. and Chr., Laborde, M. R. 1/65, p. 243. Buchanan, T. 1/68, p. 247.
Potassi Iodid. (264:4), c. Antim., Clark, T. 1/67, p. 195, *vide* 652:5.
3. Sulphurous Fumes (244:4), Dewar, T. 1/67, pp. 493, 549; *vide* 647:4.
Chloral (444:5), Waters, L. 1/72, p. 603.

ACUTE *vel* SUFFOCATIVE BRONCHITIS IN CHILDREN (1522:2)—
Buchanan, L. 1/68, pp. 215, 246. Jenner, T. 1/60, p. 335.
In Rickets (100:5) why so Fatal, Jenner, T. 1/60, p. 335.

TREATMENT OF ACUTE B. IN CHILD,
5. *Vide* 650:1—
Valleix, How to Remove Mucus, M. R. 1/52, p. 553.
Warm Air Moist (626:2). Quinine (650:2).
6. Ammonia (254:2), Jenner, the great Remedy, T. 1/60, p. 467. Buchanan, How to lose Pungency of Carb., L. 1/68, p. 246. Smith, Dangerous too early, T. 1/73, p. 397.
Ipecacuanha (650:2), Shaw, Large Doses, T. 1/59, p. 96; 1/74, p. 407. Buchanan, L. 1/68, p. 246. Jenner, T. 2/60, p. 583.

651.

CHRONIC BRONCHITIS — BRONCHO-
3. RRHŒA — CHRONIC BRONCHIAL FLUX—
Greenhow, L. 1/67, pp. 199, 231.

TREATMENT OF CHRONIC BRONCHITIS, *Vide* 649:5—
Glover, L, 1/65, p. 228. A good Pill, T. 1/58, p. 13. A good Linctus, T. 1/56, p. 137. At Ben Rhydding, T. 2/71, p. 388. Symonds, Food often allays Cough, T. 1/58, p. 285.
4. Ipecacuanha (650:3). As Spray (648:6).
Codeia (464:1), Aran, In all Chronic Coughs, T. 2/61, p. 599.
Morphia (462:1), Small Doses, E. Smith, Ed. M. J., May /56.
Strychnia (390:2), Clarke, R. 2/47, p. 38. Duncan, R. 2/60, p. 109. Thorowgood, L. 2/69, p. 668. Laycock, When valuable, T. 1/61, p. 596; 1/57, p. 481.
5. Tr. Larici, Daly, Especially in Profuse Expect. after Fever, T. 2/59, p. 476. Greenhow speaks well of it, L. 1/67, p. 233.
Stramonium (378:6), if Dyspnœa Great, Headland, L. 1/66, p. 8.
6. Cannabis (363:1), Gardner, T. 1/52, p. 137.
Prunus Virgin. (411:2), Allbutt, T. 1/67, p. 218.
Digitalis (373:2), Braithwaite, B. 1/75, p. 69.

TREAT. OF CHR. BRONCHITIS (*cont.*)—
Actæa Racemosa (466:4), T. 1/68, p. 82.
Conium (405:5), Kennedy, R. 1/73, p. 143.

652.

1. Sanguinaria (458:1), Gibb, R. 1/60, p. 356.
Tannin (360:3), Cavarra, L. 1/37, p. 305. Berthol, M. R. 2/57, p. 557. Wolliez, M. R. 1/64, p. 242.
Ol. Terebinth. (349:6), Begbie, L. 2/75, p. 197.
2. Creasote (355:6), Arenot, M. R. 2/52, p. 558. Murrell, How to give Tar, etc., B. 2/75, p. 93. Inman, T. 1/53, p. 507. Imlay, Inhal., Direct., etc., T. 2/76, p. 514.
Carbolic Ac. (354:3), Inhal. and Inter., Clarke, R. 1/69, p. 137. Lidell, Inhal., R. 2/72, p. 63. Imlay, Direct., T. 2/76, p. 514.
Chloral (650:3).
Carbonic Acid (238:5), Inhalat., M. R. 1/70, p. 305.
3. Sulphurous Fumes (650:3).
Nitric Acid (247:5), Graves, Amer. J., No. 41/37, p. 226. Glover, L. 1/65, p. 228.
Plumbi Acetas (292:3), Corrigan, R. 2/45, p. 45.
4. Arsenic (280:2), Wood, in obstinate cases, R. 1/60, p. 92. Bouchut, R. 2/63, p. 128. Trousseau, as Cigarette, L. 2/60, p. 150. Thorowgood, L. 2/69, p. 669.
5. Potass. Iod. (264:4), Clarke, T. 1/67, p. 195; 1/65, p. 10. Spurgin, L. 1/74, p. 786; *vide* 650:2.
Amm. Mur. (255:5), Wood, R. 2/72, p. 63.
Alum (275:4), G. Bird, R. 1/45, p. 180.
Snuff (380:5), Murray, Preventive, M. R., 2/71, p. 154.

653.

DRY BRONCHITIS—
1. Mandl, Treat., etc., M. R., 2/61, 358.

CAPILLARY BRONCHITIS—
3. Salter, P.M., R. 2/63, p. 112.

PLASTIC—PSEUDO-MEMBRANOUS *vel* CROUPOUS BRONCHITIS—
Thierfelder, M. R. 2/54, p. 526. Peacock, T. 2/54, p. 658. Salter, relation of Hæmoptysis (147:5) to, L. 2/62, p. 85. Payne, Treat., etc., L. 2/74, p. 656.

FETID BRONCHITIS—
5. Laycock, M. R. 2/65, p. 253; T. 1/57, p. 479. Empris. Clin., R. 2/63, p. 119.
Cause of Fetor, Laycock, Butyric Ac., (91:1); M. R. 2/65, p. 253. Gamgee,
6. not, R. 1/65, p. 103.
Cases, Laycock, T. 1/57, p. 480.
Strychnia (390:3), Laycock, T. 1/57, p. 480.

654.

GOUTY (1467:6) BRONCHITIS—
4. Greenhow, L. 1/67, pp. 200, 294, 479; 2/67, p. 759. Gregory, L. 2/67, p. 285.

RHEUMATIC (1455:2) BRONCHITIS—
Jones, Case, T. 1/65, p. 10.

BRONCHITIS DUE TO TRADES—
5. Greenhow, T. 1/63, p. 262; 2/73, pp. 430, 457. *Vide* Phthisis (678:2).

SYPHILITIC BRONCHITIS (646:6)—
Thorowgood, L. 2/57, p. 50. Hayward, L. 2/57, p. 76.

655.

INFLUENZA—EPIDEMIC BRONCHITIS.
1. Catarrh (592:2).
Peacock, Rev., L. 2/48, p. 670. H. Jones, Cerebral Paresis fr., T. 2/65, p. 55. Marten on Zinkin's or Cape (11:6). Influenza, M. R. 2/57, p. 529.
Hæmoptysis (147:4), Leared, L. 1/62, p. 454.
Treatment, Catlin, 2/69, p. 210.
— Tr. Aconite (593:5), ℥ 1 every hour, T. 2/71, p. 361.

656.

PULMONARY EMPHYSEMA. *Vide* Asthma (658:2)—
2. Rev., M. R. 1/53, p. 468; 1/64, p. 285. Waters, M. R. 2/62, p. 510; T. 1/63, p. 328. Greenhow, L. 2/67, pp. 635, 759; 1/68, pp. 582, 745. Rainey, Minute Anatomy, L. 2/48, p. 71. Jenner, M. R. 1/72, p. 296.
In Children (1522:2), Buchanan, L. 1/68, p. 245. Hervieux, Not so often due to Pertussis (713:4), T. 2/61, p. 280.
4. Jenner, In Rickets (100:5), Cause, etc., T. 1/60, p. 334.

CAUSES OF PULM. EMPHYSEMA—
Waters, T. 2/60, p. 94. Greenhow, L. 2/67, p. 636; 1/68, pp. 582, 745, Constitutional Cases. Corfe, A Blood Disease, T. 2/53, p. 86. Gairdner, Bronchial Collapse (671:1), Always present, M. R. 1/53, p. 469. Jenner, Not always, 1/60, p. 335. B. Sequard, Injury to Base of Brain, Exp., L. 1/71, p. 6.
6. Inspiratory Theory, Gairdner, M.R. 1/52, p. 469.
Expiratory Theory, Jenner, M. R. 2/58, p. 105; T. 1/60, p. 335. Greenhow, L. 2/67, p. 635.
Costal Cartilages, Anomalies of (1746:2) Virchow, R. 1/61, p. 78.
Causing Cardiac Hyper. (647:1). Albuminur. (1008:5).

TREATMENT OF EMPHYSEMA. *Vide* ASTHMA (660:2)—
ARTIFICIAL EXPIRATION, Berkart, L. 2/71, p. 745. Dobell, T. 1/72, p. 501.

657.

CAUSES OF EMPHYSEMA *vel* AIR IN TISSUES, ETC.—

2. Chaissaignac, M. R. 2/62, p. 268. Roger, Treat., etc., L. 1/62, p. 316. Leconte, Exper. (309:6). Syme, Clin., Singular case, P.M. after FRACT. OF CLAVICLE, L. 1/55, p. 477.
RUPTURED LUNGS (642:3), Roger, L. 1/62, p. 316. Mapother, R. 2/68, p. 22. Adam, Clin., L. 2/67, p. 665. No EXT. INJ., L. 2/75, p. 129. Rugg, produced at pleasure, L. 1/62, p. 343.
3. PERTUSSIS (713:4), Bierbaum, Universal in a Child at 3, R. 1/61, p. 69.
GANGRENOUS SORES at ANGLES of MOUTH, Heslop, T. 2/68, p. 638.
RUPTURED STOMACH (851:3), Newman, L. 2/68, p. 728.

EMPHYSEMA OF ABDOMINAL WALLS (948:3)—

4. O'Ferrall, Cause, etc., R. 1/58, p. 171. Erichsen, Clin., L. 2/55, p. 573.

EMPHYSEMA OF LIVER (980:3) AFTER INJURY, Chalert, Unique, T. 2/61, p. 171. Meigs after Typhoid (1499:2), L. 2/72, p. 825.

EMPHYSEMA OF LEG (1755:2) AFTER FRACTURE, Broca, Cause, M. R. 2/62, p. 267.

EMPHYSEMA OF ORBIT (1808:6) FROM
5. BLOWING NOSE, Dunn, L. 2/63, p. 231.

EMPHYSEMA OF PERICRANIUM FROM FRACT. OF PETROUS (1679:3), Chevance, R. 2/63, p. 225.

AIR IN VEINS (746:2).

AIR IN CEREBRAL ARTERIES (1408:6).

EMPHYSEMA IN CHILDREN (1522:2)—
Ryan, General, IDIOP., T. 2/52, p. 431.

658.

SPASMODIC ASTHMA, *Vide* 656:2 and
2. 635:1—
PATHOLOGY, Etc., Salter, M. R. 2/58, p. 187; 2/59, p. 201; 2/60, p. 386; M. R. 1/72, p. 297. INFLUENCE OF SEX AND AGE, Etc., L. 2/66, p. 90; L. 1/70, p. 147; 2/68, p. 381. Views opposed to Kidd's, T. 2/61, pp. 476, 500. Kidd, R. 1/61, p. 68. Johnson, compared with CHOLERA COLLAPSE (930:1), L. 1/68, p. 781. C. J. B. Williams, L. 1/62, pp. 375, 399; T. 1/72, pp. 649, 705. C. T. Williams, Clin., L. 2/73, pp. 325, 513.

CAUSES OF SPASMODIC ASTHMA—
Lehmann, M. R. 1/67, p. 411. C. J. B. Williams, T. 1/72, p. 705. Salter,
4. M. R. 2/58, pp. 189, 198; L. 2/64, p. 711; 2/66, pp. 259, 381; 1/70, p. 147.
CONSTITUTIONAL, Greenhow, L. 2/67, p. 636; 1/69, p. 455.
MEDULLA OBLONGATA (1340:6), Kidd, R. 1/61, p. 68.
5. TUMOURS OF PNEUMOGASTRIC (1444:6), C. T. Williams, L. 2/73, p. 515.
HERPETIC DIATHESIS (53:3), Duclos, R. 2/61, p. 84.
CUTANEOUS AFFECT. (38:5), Relat., etc., Gaskoin, L. 1/74, p. 443.
GOUT (1467:6), Greenhow, L. 1/69, p. 455; 2/67, p. 759.
MALARIA (559:2), frequent in India, Morehead, vol. 1, p. 91.
LOCALITY (660:2), Salter, R. 1/58, p. 87; L. 2/57, p. 648. LONDON (5:3), peculiarly exempt.
DYSPEPSIA (843:2), Roods, L. 2/41, p. 717.
6. Salter, L. 1/70, p. 147.
BRONCHITIS (651:2), Salter, BRONCHITIC ASTHMA, L. 1/70, pp. 147, 183.
PRESSURE ON VENA CAVA (751:1), Piorry, R. 2/62, p. 115.
ANEURISMAL and other MEDIAST. TUMOURS (644:5), C. T. Williams, L. 2/73, p. 514.
UTERINE AFFECTIONS (1112:3), Salter, L. 2/64, p. 711.
AMENORRHŒA (1152:6), Simpson, T. 1/61, pp. 327, 515.

659.

SYMPTOMS OF SPASMODIC ASTHMA—
3. PRURIGO (45:5), about CHIN (1690:5) and SHOULDERS, Salter, M. R. 2/59, p. 208.
ECZEMA (47:3), L. 1/68, p. 397.
BRONCHITIS (651:2), Johnson, why so apt to arise? L. 1/68, p. 782. Salter, L. 1/70, pp. 147, 183.
4. ANGINA PECTORIS (788:6), C. T. Williams, frequency of Association, L. 2/73, p. 514.

DIAGNOSIS OF SPASMODIC ASTHMA—
Salter, care necessary, L. 1/70, p. 148. C. T. Williams, DYSPNŒA, INSPIRATORY IN CROUP, *vice versâ* IN ASTHMA, L. 2/73, p. 514.

PROGNOSIS OF SPASMODIC ASTHMA — Salter, R. 2/59, p. 85.

CASES OF SPASMODIC ASTHMA—
Salter's own, T. 2/71, p. 363.
IN CHILDREN (1522:2), Salter, L. 2/66, p. 90. Buchanan, L. 1/68, p. 245.

660.

TREATMENT OF SPASMODIC ASTHMA,
2. *Vide* 663:3—
Salter, M. R. 2/60, p. 390; L. 2/58, p. 279;

TREAT. OF SPASMODIC ASTHMA (*cont.*)

R. 2/68, p. 52. Macleod, T. 1/61, p. 95. C. J. B. Williams, T. 1/72, pp. 651, 705. C. T. Williams, L. 2/73, p. 515. Pridham, etc., suggestions, 100 cases, R. 2/61, p. 82; L. 2/63, p. 380. Hale's Recipe, R. 1/72, p. 88.

Locality (658:5), Salter, R. 2/68, p. 50. Curiosities of, C. T. Williams, L. 2/73,
3. p. 515. Ben Rhydding, T. 2/71, p. 388. London Best (5:3), and Why, C. T. Williams, L. 2/73, p. 515.

Diet, Smith, immense Importance, L. 1/64, p. 432. Salter, R. 2/68, p. 50.

4. —Water Cresses (457:1), T. 1/68, p. 624. —Alcohol (432:1), Salter, Large doses, L. 2/63, p. 558; 2/68, p. 381.

Electricity (194:3), Poggioli, R. 1/64, p. 133.

5. Sulphur. Fumig. (244:4), Dewar, T. 1/67, pp. 493, 549. Duclos, Value of Sulphur (243:3), R. 2/61, p. 84.

Nitrite of Amyl. (447:4), Ainstie, T. 2/70, p. 272. Reigel, T. 2/76, p. 472.

Carbonic Acid Inhaled (238:5), Simpson, T. 1/61, p. 515; L. 2/73, p. 516.

6. Nitre Paper (261:3), Salter, Prepar. etc., T. 1/60, p. 63; L. 2/58, p. 225; R. 2/68, p. 49. Thorowgood, T. 1/74, p. 64.

Deep Inspiration (647:3), Salter, will at times break Spasm, M. R. 2/51, p. 205. *Vide* 663:3 and 661:2.

Leeches (482:1), Capt. Ross, Batavia, /62.

661.

1. Compressed Air Bath (232:5), Ben Rhydding, T. 2/71, p. 388. Thorowgood, T. 1/74, p. 64.

Caustic to Larynx (307:2), Assoc. J., 1/53, p. 462. Bowditch, How to apply, T. 1/58, p. 44.

2. Forced Expiration, Dobell, Instrument for, T. 1/72, p. 501. Berkart, L. 2/71, p. 745. *Vide* 660:6.

Pressure on Axillary Art. (756:6), De Morgan, L. 2/73, p. 413.

Strychnia (390:2), Kennedy, R. 2/65, p. 38.
3. Gream, L. 1/50, p. 692; T. 2/62, p. 696. Thorowgood, L. 2/69, p. 668.

Stramonium Smoking (378:6), Various, L. 1/37, p. 393; 2/63, p. 410; R. 2/46, p. 169. MacLeod, only fails if bad, T. 1/61, p. 96. C. J. B. Williams, L.
4. 1/62, p. 399. Mc Veach, Datura Tatula, M. R. 1/64, p. 247.

Cannabis (363:1), Gairdner, T. 1/52, p. 137.

Atropia (377:3), Fleming, T. 2/61, p. 618. Salter, Dose, etc., L. 1/69, p. 152. C.
5. J. B. Williams, L. 1/62, p. 399. Spender, Direct, M. R. 1/72, pp. 211, 231. Buchanan, Belladon., L. 1/68, p. 247. Reeves, Belladon. Leaves Smoked Super. to Stramon., T. 2/76, p. 238.

TREAT. OF SPASMODIC ASTHMA (*cont.*)

—Hypodermically, Courty, Cure, R. 1/60, p. 62. Oliver, c. Morphia, B. 1/76, p. 102.

Morphia (462:1), E. Smith, Small doses,
6. Ed. Med. J., May /56. Cooper, ℥ ij. or ℥ iij., Tr. Op. Safer, R. 2/62, p. 52. Spender, M. R. 1/72, p. 221.

Tobacco (381:3), Salter, M. R. 2/60, p. 399; L. 2/58, p. 279. Sée, R. 1/70, p. 141.

Conium (405:5), Kennedy, R. 1/73, p. 413.

662.

1. Ipecacuanha (398:3), Salter, M. R. 2/60, p. 390. Ringer, Spray, L. 2/74, p. 338. Large doses as for Dysentery (901:5), Smith, T. 1/74, p. 407.

Camphor (369:5), Copland, L. 2/47, p. 554. Fowler, c. Opium, T. 2/73, p. 731.

Creasote (355:6), Arendt, M. R. 2/52, p. 558.

Coffee (400:1), Salter, M. R. 2/60, p. 390. Worthington, L. 2/42, p. 766.

2. Quinine (403:2), Morehead, vol. i., p. 91. Potassii Iodid. (663:5) Valuable.

3. Chlorof. Inhal. (441:2), Salter, M. R. 2/58, p. 189; L. 2/54, p. 515. Todd, T. 1/54, p. 206. Beardsall, L. 1/49, p. 336. Kidd, T. 2/60, p. 623.

4. Gloinine (271:5), Neale, Batavia.

Argent. Oxyd. (305:6), Macfarlane, R. 1/70, p. 162.

Arsenic (280:2), Duclos, R. 2/61, p. 84. Watson, In Hay Asthma (663:6), L. 2/71, p. 714.

Arsenic Smoking, Cauvin, L. 2/61, p. 138. Lcared, Prepar., etc., L. 1/63, p. 181.

6. Chloral (444:5), Adams, L. 1/70, p. 113. Waters, L. 1/72, p. 603. Reigel, T. 2/76, p. 472. C. T. Williams, L. 2/73, p. 517. Barclay, Disappointed, L. 2/72, p. 405.

Ether (433:6), Salter, L. 1/70, p. 185.

663.

HAY ASTHMA—HAY FEV.—Hay (320:5)—

2. Pirrie, 2 kinds, T. 2/67, p. 230. Althaus, Nature, Treat., etc., L. 1/67, p. 208. Smith, T. 2/63, p. 535. Wyman, Rev., Book, L. 2/73, p. 117. Fowler, L. 1/72, p. 422. Blackley, Exper., L. 2/73, p. 231. Barratt, Non-Estival, T. 1/72, p. 721.

TREAT. OF HAY ASTHMA, *Vide* 660:1—

3. Salter, Deep Inspiration Breaking Paroxysm, M. R. 2/58, p. 205. Cooper, Good Hints, R. 2/62, p. 52. Young, L. 2/74, p. 145.

Various, L. 2/57, pp. 24, 127; 2/62, p. 55; 1/64, p. 716; 2/64, pp. 29, 58, 139;
4. 2/69, p. 36; 2/71, p. 149.

TREAT. OF HAY ASTHMA (*cont.*)—
Morphia (662:5). Coffee (662:1). Tobacco (661:6). Strychnia (661:2).
Quinine (402:4) Injected into Nostril, Murphy, etc., L. 1/70, p. 573; 1/74, p. 740; 2/74, p. 259. Holden, etc., L. 1/76, p. 763.
Lobelia (394:6), Smith, 2/63, p. 535.
6. Pot. Iod. (264:4), Stilwell, T. 2/57, p. 412. Melville, etc., L. 2/64, p. 139; L. 1/74, p. 786. C. J. B. Williams, In Spasmodic Asthma (661:2), T. 1/72, p. 651.
Arsenic (692:4).
Tetrachl. Carbon (235:3), Smith, L. 1/67, p. 792.
Sulphurous Spray (244:4), J. B. Williams spoke well of it, 1872.

664.

1. Sugar Snuff, Etc., L. 1/67, p. 33; 2/73, p. 219.
Argent. Nit. (307:2), to Nasal M. M., R. 1/46, p. 180.
Turkish Bath (232:2), T. 1/62, p. 633.
Veil over face, Calcott, Protective, T. 1/62, p. 683.

PULMONARY CONGESTION—
6. Dyspnœa (635:3), a mechanical cause.
Forced Respiration (629:5), Piorry, Curative, T. 2/58. p. 617.

665.

PULMONARY APOPLEXY—
1. Ogston, P.M., M. R. 1/66, p. 459. Habershon, causing Gangrene and Pneumothorax (711:2), L. 1/69, p. 527. Thompson, T. 1/70, p. 550.
2. Forced Inspiration (647:3), Piorry, Curative, T. 2/58, p. 617.

PNEUMONIA—PLEURO-PERI-PNEUMO-
3. NIA—LOBULAR PNEUMONIA—
Cattle (537:2). Puerperal (1583:6). Typhoid (672:3).
Pathology, Etc., Morehead, Discuss., T. 1/66, p. 456. Rev., M. R. 1/53, p. 455. C. J. B. Williams, as much a Blood Dis. as a Local Inflam., etc., T. 1/72, pp. 121, 533. Sturge, M. R. 1/73, p. 461. Todd, Carnification, T. 1/54, p. 205. Fox, M. R. 1/72, p.
4. 300. Fearnside, Lobes affected, T. 1/52, p. 339. Friedlander's, etc., Exper., L. 2/73, p. 499; 1/76, p. 48. Lépine, Caseous Pneum. (692:3), M. R. 2/73, p. 410.
Bronchial Collapse, M. R. 1/53, pp. 452, 463.
Syphilitic (646:6), Greenfield, L. 2/75, p. 664.

SYMPTOMS OF PNEUMONIA—
5. Temperature (187:5), Zimmermann, M. R. 1/53, p. 283. Fox, Tables, 2/70, p. 6. Wunderlick, T. 1/62, p. 302.

SYMPTOMS OF PNEUMONIA (*cont.*)—
Sphygmograph (755:2), Fox, T. 1/67, p. 114. Ainstie, L. 2/67, p. 485.
Pulse (754:1), Broadbent, Rapid, Serious, L. 2/75, p. 442.

666.

1. Bronchophony, Walshe, Mechanism of, T. 1/52, pp. 460, 636. Markham on Stokes' Theory, T. 1/53, p. 280.
Tympanitic Note, Stokes, T. 1/45, p. 509. Fearnside, Expansion of Chest during Attack., T. 1/52, p. 338.
Cheek, Red, on Side Affected, Gubler, M.R. 2/57, p. 255. Habershon, Why
3. Warm, etc., Cautions, T. 1/76, p. 434.
Herpes (53:6), at Angle of Mouth, very common, M. R. 2/60, p. 343. Geissler, favourable, T. 1/62, p. 118.
Sputum (649:3), Rusty not Pathognomonic, Crane, T. 2/52, pp. 234, 295. Williams, uncertainty of as a Diagnostic Sign, L. 2/61, p. 224.
— Elastic Fibres in, Munk, 2 Cases Chronic, M. R. 2/60, p. 539.
4. — Chlorides in, Beale, T. 2/52, p. 74.
— Hæmoptysis during (147:5).
Urine (1034:5), Beale, T. 2/52, p. 74. West, Estimat. of Urea, etc., L. 2/74, p. 695. Todd, T. 1/52, p. 486. Zim-
6. mermann, M. R. 1/53, p. 283. Parkes, M. R. 2/60, p. 401; L. 1/71, p. 527. H. Jones, 2 Cases, c. Nephritis, L. 2/70, p. 14. Ainstie, Chlorides Absent, etc., L. 1/74, p. 395, Diagnostic Sign, L. 1/76, p. 411.
Blood (139:3), Analyses, Beale, T. 2/52, p. 74.
Cerebral Symptoms. Cerebral Pneumonia, E. Smith, T. 1/73, p. 460. Wild Delirium (1475:4), H. Jones, T. 2/73, p. 118.
Constipation (875:1), Skoda, T. 2/73, p. 528.

667.

PNEUMONIA—DIAGNOSIS—
1. Absence of Chlorides fr. Urine (666:5).
From Tuberculosis (690:3), Skoda, R. 1/67, p. 52, *vide* Pneumonic Phthisis (692:3).
In Children (667:5), Buchanan, L. 1/68, p. 114. Smith, T. 1/73, pp. 435, 437, 459.

PROGNOSIS OF PNEUMONIA—
3. Fearnside, Lobes Affected, T. 1/52, p. 339. Todd, Upper most Serious, M. R. 2/60, p. 343. Juergensen, Length of Convalescence, T. 2/76, p. 500.
In Children (667:6), Buchanan, L. 1/68, p. 337.

CAUSES OF PNEUMONIA—
Sewer Gas (208:6) or Pythogenic Pneu-

CAUSES OF PNEUMONIA (*cont.*)—

MONIA, T. 1/74, pp. 373, 674; B. 2/75, p. 93.

INFECTION, Blyth, Cases, L. 2/75, p. 416.

TYMPANITIS (EAR) (1759:2), causing LOBULAR PN., Gull, Remarks, L. 2/63, p. 447.

DEFECTIVE INNERVATION OF 5TH NERVE (1437:6), Habershon, T. 1/76, p. 434.

LARYNGOTOMY (612:2).

DELIRIUM TREMENS (427:4).

CASES OF PNEUMONIA—

6. Ainstie, etc., L. 1/74, p. 395. Hall, Analysis of 12, L. 2/75, pp. 91, 125.

SENILE, Glover, L. 2/76, p. 7.

PNEUMONIA IN CHILDREN (1522:2)—

Buchanan, L. 1/68, pp. 114, 216, 245, 337. E. Smith, CH. CATARRHAL, Unabsorbed Deposits, PNEUMONIC PHTHISIS (678:2), T. 2/75, pp. 464, 490, 518, 539. Trousseau, etc., M. R. 1/52, p. 261. Barrier, freq. of LOBULAR, T. 1/61, p. 178. Bennett, Chronic Cases, T. 1/58, p. 10. Jenner, Diagn. fr. PLEURAL EFFUSION (707:1), etc., T. 2/60, p. 583. Smith, APEX, freq. attacked, T. 1/73, pp. 437, 459, *vide* 1405:2. DIAGNOSIS (667:1) FR. TYPHOID, etc., T. 1/73, p. 459. LOBULAR *vel* CATARRHAL, T. 2/74, p. 543. DIAGN. FR. CROUPOUS OR LOBAR PNEUM., T. 2/74, pp. 625, 705.

TREATMENT OF PNEUMONIA IN CHILDREN—

E. Smith, T. 1/73, p. 460; 2/74, p. 705.

QUININE (670:1), Rapmund, M. R. 2/74, p. 509.

EXPECTANT (668:4). ANTIM. TART. (669:3). VERAT. VIRIDE (669:5).

668.

TREATMENT OF PNEUMONIA—

2. IN CHILDREN (667:6).

Johnson, T. 2/70, p. 145. C. J. B. Williams, T. 1/72, p. 183. Waters, Resumé, R. 2/67, p. 61. Gairdner, M. R. 1/54, p. 207. Flint, R. 2/62, p. 95. Chambers, L. 2/62, p. 169. Bennett, 105 cases, T. 2/62, p. 171; L. 1/63, p. 600; 1/65, p. 194; 1/66, p. 114; 1/69, p. 603. Laycock, Clin., T. 1/61, p. 593. Todd, T. 2/54, p. 51; 1/52, p. 483; 1/60, p. 272; M. R. 2/60, p. 331. Habershon, T. 2/57, pp. 548,

3. 573. KEEP FACE WARM, etc., 1/76, p. 434. H. Jones, 32 cases, R. 1/61, p. 201. Wilks, 5 cases, T. 2/60, p. 79. Juergensen, T. 2/76, p. 500.

REST (199:6), NO TALKING, Berkart, L. 2/73, p. 553. Hilton, L. 2/63, p. 34.

TREATMENT OF PNEUMONIA (*cont.*)—

EXPECTANT, Parkes, Ac. Sthenic, T. 1/60,

4. p. 184. Trousseau, T. 1/61, p. 187. Fungel, T. 1/61, p. 343. Barthez, Especially in CHILDREN (667:5), M. R. 2/62, p. 249.

BLEEDING (163:5), Controversy, M. R. 2/58,

5. p. 3. Richardson, L. 1/69, p. 603. C. J. B. Williams, etc., T. 1/72, p. 183; 1/76, p. 61. Simorre, L. 1/72, p. 140. Smith, R. 2/66, p. 95.

STIMULANTS (432:6). *Vide* Todd, *supra*.

6. Ainstie, L. 1/74, p. 396. Wilks, often Vastly Prejudicial, L. 1/67, p. 506.

MUSK (535:5), Trousseau, T. 2/57, p. 379.

669.

1. BLISTERS (165:3), C. J. B. Williams, etc., Large, T. 1/72, p. 183; R. 2/73, p. 58.

POULTICE (171:6), Chambers, T. 2/61, p. 525; L. 2/62, p. 169.

COLD BATH (1480:1), Juergensen, Never without STIMULANTS before and after, T. 2/76, p. 500.

COLD COMPRESS ON CHEST (229:4), Niemeyer, M. R. 2/56, p. 248.

2. FORCED RESPIRATION (629:5), Piorry, T. 2/58, p. 617.

ANT. POT. TART. (282:3), C. J. B. Wil-

3. liams, T. 1/72, p. 183. Boting, Occasional Ill Effects, Substitutes, etc., M. R. 1/52, p. 262. Buchanan, Emetic for CHILD. (667:6), L. 1/68, p. 338.

IPECACUANHA (398:3), Large Doses, Pecholier, etc., M. R. 2/64, p. 252; R. 1/71, p. 156.

4. OPIUM (647:4), H. Jones, L. 2/70, p. 535.

VERATRIA (344:6), Intern., Aran, M. R. 1/54, p. 588; T. 2/55, p. 477. Ghiglia, M. R. 2/59, p. 242. Vogt, 56 cases, M. R. 2/60, p. 248. Duchek, Contra, T. 2/75, p. 372.

5. VERATR. VIR. (345:3), Cutler, T. 1/62, p. 666; L. 1/62, p. 22. Toland, IN CHILD. (667:6), T. 2/58, p. 663. Duchet, Contra, T. 2/75, p. 372.

ARNICA (647:4).

DIGITALIS (373:2), Neale, T. 2/56, p. 388. Mossman, etc., L. 2/37, p. 609; M. R.

6. 2/70, p. 512. Todd, Questions, T. 2/54, p. 51.

STRYCHNIA (390:3), Laycock, When to Use, T. 1/61, p. 596.

670.

1. QUININE, Corrigan, R. 1/58, p. 77. Terrell, R. 2/71, p. 67. Allbutt, B. 1/74, p. 14. Rapmund, M. R. 2/74, p. 509. Juergensen, Large Doses, ʒ ss., etc., T. 2/76, p. 500.

2. POT. NIT. (261:3), Jones, R. 2/73, p. 57.

POT. CHLOR. (260:3), Fountain, T. 2/59, p. 218.

TREATMENT OF PNEUMONIA (*cont.*)—

PLUMBI ACETAS (292:3), Brande, etc., T. 2/59, p. 120; 2/55, p. 477; R. 1/63, p. 103. Strohl, T. 2/60, p. 311; M. R. 1/72, p. 541.

3. ACID. PHOSPH. (242:2), Stromeyer, T. 1/72, p. 607. Marcet, Why? R. 1/72, p. 18.

CHLOROF. INHAL. (441:2), Varrentrapp, etc., T. 2/51, p. 414; 2/55, p. 477; 1/55, p. 499; M. R. 2/58, p. 15. Balfour, Intern., L. 1/69, p. 494.

OF UNABSORBED PRODUCTS, Clarke, L. 2/66, p. 439.

671.

BRONCHIAL *vel* PULMON. COLLAPSE—

1. Gairdner, etc., M. R. 1/53, pp. 452, 463; 1/54, p. 207. Long, INFRA CLAVIC., and yet no PHTHISIS due to HÆMOPTYSIS (147:3), L. 2/75, p. 49. Jenner, IN RICKETS (100:5) due to PRESSURE, T. 1/60, p. 335. E. Smith, POST NATAL ATELECTASIS, T. 1/73, pp. 513, 567.

IN ATROPHY OF LUNG (672:5). EMPHYSEMA (656:4). PNEUMONIA (665:4).

PNEUMONIA TYPHOSA — LUNG TY-
3. PHUS (1506:5)—

Hersch, M. R. 1/54, p. 550. Stokes, T. 1/55, pp. 103, 509.

TREATMENT, Chambers, T. 2/61, p. 525.

HYPERTROPHY OF LUNGS—

5. Rennie, From Excess of Diet in PRISONERS (119:3), T. 1/58, p. 663.

ATROPHY OF LUNGS—

FROM BRONCHIAL COLLAPSE (671:1), M. R. 1/53, p. 466.

INDURATION OF LUNGS (159:4). *Vide*
6. CIRRHOSIS (672:1)—

Heschl, M. R. 2/56, p. 513.

OF STILL-BORN INFANTS (1561:3).

672.

FIBROID DEGENERATION OF LUNGS—

1. CIRRHOSIS. *Vide* INDURATION (671:6)

H. Jones, L. 2/70, p. 41. Davies, T. 2/67, p. 566. Hayden, Multiple, R. 1/73, p. 21. Bastian, T. 2/67, p. 581. C. J. B. Williams on Bastian's and Fox's views, T. 1/72, p. 535.

IN CHILDREN (1522:2), E. Smith, T. 2/75, pp. 259, 381, 411, 440.

FIBROID PHTHISIS (692:6).

GANGRENE (177:3)—LUNGS—

3. C. J. B. Williams, L. 1/62, p. 373; T. 1/72, p. 243. Todd, Clin., T. 1/55, p. 25. Sturges, etc., Girl æt. 14, T. 1/70, p. 547; 2/72, p. 67. Sieveking, etc., L. 1/75, p. 437; 2/75, p. 629. Macdonald, after TYPHOID (1497:1), T. 2/62, p. 127.

GANGRENE, ETC. (*cont.*)—

FROM PRESSURE ON VAGUS (1443:3), Gull, R. 2/59, p. 78. Eade, L. 1/61, p. 157.

4. IN CHILDREN, Hayes, T. 1/74, pp. 177, 206.

GANGRENOUS ABSCESS OF LUNGS (673:1).

EUCALYPTUS (408:1), Bucquoy, T. 2/75, p. 255.

TURPENTINE (349:6), Begbie, L. 2/75, p. 197.

ŒDEMA OF LUNGS (155:5)—

5. B. Sequard, Exp. fr. Inj. to BASE OF BRAIN (646:4), L. 1/71, p. 6.

673.

ABSCESS OF LUNGS—

1. C. J. B. Williams, T. 1/62, p. 380; L. 1/62, p. 373.

GANGRENOUS (672:4), Clark, Instructive Case, T. 1/68, p. 548. C. J. B. Williams, T. 1/72, p. 243.

CANCER OF LUNGS—

3. Walshe, Clin., T. 1/56, p. 157. McAldowie, Primary in Child at 5½ months, L. 2/76, p. 570. Salter, Primary, L. 2/69, p. 1.

CASES, etc., Ward, L. 1/67, p. 238. Page, L. 1/62, p. 489. Day, Secondary generally associated with CANCER OF BONES (95:5), T. 2/66, p. 230.

DIAGNOSIS, Walsh, L. 1/49, p. 117. Russell, SIMULATING ANEURISM, T. 2/54, p. 278.

674.

SARCINÆ OF LUNGS (856:5)—

1. Zenker, M. R. 1/53, p. 561. Microsp. J. Vol. ii., p. 41.

HYDATIDS OF LUNGS (933:4)—

2. Todd, Clin., T. 1/52, p. 1. Bowman, Interesting Case, L. 1/76, p. 532. Bird, L. 2/71, p. 23.

IN SPUTA (649:3), Peacock, Expectorated, T. 2/52, p. 166. How to Detect, etc., T. 2/72, p. 437. Hanbury, R. 2/62, p. 118. Leared, T. 2/57, p. 162.

TURPENTINE (349:6), Begbie, L. 2/75, p. 197.

675.

TUBERCULOSIS — PHTHISIS — TUBERCULAR CRASIS *vel* DIATHESIS (556:5)—TUBERCLE—

1. WORKS, ETC., Ancell and Cotton, M. R. 2/53, p. 443. Dobell, T. 1/67, p. 123. Perroud, M. R. 1/67, p. 308. C. J. B. Williams, L. 2/71, p. 579. Lawson, M. R. 1/63, p. 307. Bennett, T. 2/59, p. 660; M. R. 1/74, p. 332.

PAPERS, LECTURES, ETC. (689:5), M. R.
4. 2/69, p. 431 (4 pamphlets); E. Smith, In its Early and Remed. Stages, M. R. 2/62, p. 433. C. J. B. Williams, L.

TUBERCULOSIS, Etc. (*cont.*)—

1/68, pp. 369, 403, 431, 491, *et seq.* Niemeyers, M. R. 1/70, p. 389. Waldenburg, L. 1/70, p. 485. Bennett, L. 2/63, p. 3. Rokitansky, M. R. 1/56, p. 332. Hill, M. R. 2/61, p. 499. Draper, R. 1/71, pp. 59, 66. Cotton, L. 2/67, p. 550. H. Jones, M. R. 1/56, p. 325. Laycock, T. 1/62, pp. 341, 449. Beau, L. 2/61, pp. 147, 171. Stokes on Tubercular F., T. 2/54, p. 256. T. Thompson, a Local Dis., L. 2/54, pp. 3, 45, 97. Smith, Clin. remarks, T. 1/76, pp. 30, 195. Pollock, L. 1/76, pp. 413, 487; 2/76, p. 179.

Histology, etc., Green, T. 2/72, p. 457; 2/74, p. 600, 654.

What is Tubercle? Resumé of recent
6. views, etc., T. 1/67, p. 414; M. R. 2/68, p. 26; 2/73, p. 404. Revs. of, T. 1/75, pp. 198, 281, 364, 469. Jenner, M. R. 1/53, p. 183. Green, T. 1/75, pp. 4, 57, 112. McCormack, True Nature and absolute Preventibility of, T. 1/61, p. 504. Fox, Anat. Relat. of Phthisis to Tubercle, T. 1/73, p. 285; L. 1/73, pp. 412, 490, 501, 555.

Origin and Formation of Tubercle. Waldenburg, M. R. 1/70, p. 400. Hall, Plates of Develop., etc., M. R. 1/55, p. 477. S. V. D. Kolk, M. R. 2/53, p. 196. Mandl, T. 1/61, p. 45. Copland, 1/61, p. 338. Atkinson, L. 2/52, p. 515. Lawson, New Views, L. 1/67, p. 487.

676.

1. Micrology of Tubercle, Varieties, T. 1/71, pp. 64, 153. Laycock, T. 1/62, p. 344. R. Hall, Metamorph., Etc., M. R. 2/54, p. 526; 1/55, p. 477, Plates; 2/55, p. 465.
2. Chemistry of Tubercle, Atkinson, Analysis, L. 2/52, p. 515. Bennett, L. 2/63, p. 3. Marcet, Colloid condition of Matter in Lungs, etc., R. 1/72, p. 18.

Fatty Degeneration of Tubercle
4. (1673:3), H. Jones, M. R. 1/53, p. 357. R. Hall, Of Small Blood-vessels, L. 1/55, p. 18.

Retrograde Tubercle, Calcification, Laycock, T. 1/62, p. 500.

Seat of Tubercle, Why at Apex, M. R. 1/59, p. 62. Green, T. 1/75, p. 113. Sieveking, Disgr., M. R., 1/53, p. 518.

Cavities (685:1), Mode of Contraction, Etc., Williams, L. 1/73, p. 298, 369;
5. 2/76, p. 718. Pollock, L. 1/76, p. 487; 2/76, p. 179. Mosler, Injection of through Walls of Chest (697:6), T. 1/74, p. 187. Pepper, T. 2/74, p. 531. Berkart, Ac. Carbol. Inject. (698:3), L. 1/74, p. 458.

TUBERCLE IN OTHER PARTS THAN
6. LUNGS—

Brain (1420:5). Pituitary Gland (1345:2). Bronchial Glands (637:2). Cord (1260:3). Lymphatic Glands (131:2). Mesenteric G. (1002:1). Peritoneum (998:3). Uterus (1130:2). Ovary (1163:4). Testis (1222:4). Skin on and under (69:3). Bladder (1070:2). Prostate (1074:4). Bone (95:6). Pericardium (760:2). Vesiculæ Seminales (1230:5).

677.

PHTHISIS—STATISTICS (555:6)—

1. Smith, 1,000 cases, Conditions of Body, T. 1/62, p. 361. Cousins, 303, T. 2/60, 355. C. J. B. Williams, L. 2/68, p. 107. Leared, 156 cases, T. 2/56, p. 362. Hill, 220 cases, M. R. 2/61, p. 497; 1/62, p. 191.

CAUSES OF PHTHISIS—

3. Alison, Specified in 935 cases, T. 2/58, p. 107. Green, T. 1/75, p. 112. Williams, L. 2/68, pp. 3, 107. Laycock, T. 1/62, p. 341. Sansom, Inflam. of Lungs as a Cause, T. 2/72, pp. 565, 620, 648.

Aneurosis (1400:4), Allbutt, T. 2/71, p. 613. Laycock, T. 1/62, p. 499.

Infantilism and Feminism, Lorrain, T. 2/75, p. 105.

Dyspepsia (687:1).

Age (576:4), Williams, L. 2/68, p. 107.

4. In Fœtus (1539:2), 7½ months, Chabrin, General, L. 2/73, p. 563.

In Children, Jenner, T. 2/61, pp. 2, 423; 1/60, p. 259; *vide* 690:1, 692:3.

—Teeth (102:3).

—Chest (638:2), Jenner, T. 2/61, p. 2.

5. —Acute Tuberculosis (692:3).

Sex (*Vide* 678:1 & 3).

Costal Cartilages (1746:2), Virchow, Anomalies of as a Cause, R. 1/61, p. 78.

378.

1. Hereditary Influence (562:4), Sedgwick, M. R. 2/61, p. 208; 2/63, p. 159. Greenhow, Case Illustrat. Sex. Limit., T. 1/62, p. 362. Jenner, Father transmits most, L. 2/70, p. 118.

Pleurisy (705:5), Beau, R. 2/64, p. 79.

2. Pneumonic Phthisis in Children (667:5).

Hæmoptysis (692:5).

Cough Long Continued (688:5).

Trades (567:2), Zenker, Dusty Occupations, R. 1/68, p. 59; T. 2/73, p. 457. *Vide* 654:4 et 646:5.

French Millstone Makers (572:4), Peacock, T. 2/60, p. 263, P.M., Showing
3. Silica in Lung, p. 418. M. R. 1/60, p. 214. Thompson, T. 2/73, p. 457.

CAUSES OF PHTHISIS (*cont.*)—

Colliers Exempt (235:6), Francois, T. 1/58, p. 486.

Woollen Manufact. (568:3), Pecul. Exempt. Lead Workers (287:3) Exempt, hence use of Lead in Treat. (702:5).

4. Soldiers (574:3). Training (198:4).

Sexual Excesses, Acton, T. 1/62, p. 362. Johnson, Onanism (1083:4), L. 1/60, p. 344.

6. Tight Lacing (211:1), Walshe, T. 1/53, p. 366.

Impure Air (257:2), MacCormac, Air Rebreathed, T. 1/72, p. 469.

Dampness of Soil (312:6) *vel* Geography of Phthisis, Buchanan, etc., L. 2/69, pp. 18, 108. Haviland, M. R. 2/76, p. 353.

679.

CLIMATE (200:4) IN RELAT. TO PHTHI-

1. SIS, *Vide* Ozone (695:5)—

False Ideas Regarding, Ed. M. T. 2/63, p. 167. MacCormac, Consumption and Air Rebreathed, T. 1/72, p. 469. Bennett, Erroneous Ideas of, Necessity of Pure Air Day and Night, L. 1/66, p. 21; 2/66, pp. 321, 350, 406. Blake, living in Open Air, M. R. 2/64, p. 249. Parkin, England (5:2) the Best, M. R. 1/76, p. 405; L. 2/76, p. 175. Brackenbridge, Error to suppose Perpet. Summer good; Winter the Bracer, T. 1/68, p. 633. Mühry, the East is exempt more or less? M. R. 1/59, p. 61.

2. Williams, Warm Climate in 251 cases, L. 1/72, p. 613. Rochard, Hot Clim. most obnoxious, M. R. 1/58, p. 117. Ruhlmann, S. Climes, R. 2/61, p. 1. Jackson, etc., M. R. 2/62, p. 70; 1/58, p. 459; 1/59, p. 60; 2/58 p. 101.

Mountain Climes (557:2), Mühry, 4,500 ft. checks it, M. R. 1/59, p. 60. Weber, Discuss., L. 1/69, pp. 713, 834. Scrivener, T. 2/69, p. 525. Marcet, B. 2/75. p. 86. Macpherson, M. R. 2/76, p. 277. Davos and Enghadine, L. 2/76, p. 482.

4. India (9:2), Gordon, T. 2/56, p. 188.

Egypt, Flora, M. R. 1/70, p. 149. *Vide* 11:1.

Peru (13:6), Smith, M. R. 2/56, p. 479; T. 2/58, p. 280. Scrivener, T. 2/69, p. 525.

North America (13:5), Ed. Utah Peculiarly Exempt, T. 2/61, p. 190. Blake,

5. San Francisco, T. 1/63, p. 22.

Esquimaux (4:5), Hayes, says Unknown, T. 2/59, p. 439. Goodsir, not Exempt, T. 2/59, p. 510.

Canada (13:4), Mackeleave, Previously Rare, now Common; Houses ill Ventilated, T. 2/68, p. 227.

Andes (13:6), Mexico, Scrivener, Unknown there, T. 2/69, p. 525.

CLIMATE IN REL. TO PHTHISIS (*cont.*)—

680.

1. Australia (13:3), Reeves, Frequent, R. 1/62, p. 83; L. 2/70, p. 622. Pro and Con, L. 1/71, p. 789; 1/70, p. 561; T. 2/70, p. 101. Bird highly extols it, L. 2/63, p. 539; M. R. 2/64, p. 168, L. 1/67, p. 6.

New Zealand (4:6), Tassell, L. 2/70, p. 622.

2. Iceland (8:4), Pro and Con, T. 1/70, pp. 105, 220, 248, 318.

3. Hebrides and N. W. Scotland, Morgan, Not prevalent, Why? M. R. 2/60, p. 483. Statistics in Scottish towns, T. 1/61, p. 242.

4. Ireland (6:1). Italy (7:6). Madeira (7:3). Switzerland (228:5). Pau (6:5). Cannes (6:5).

Devonshire, Statistics of Mortality, Good Sanatorium, etc., L. 2/76, p. 833.

Torquay, Hall, T. 1/57, p. 368. Is it

5. Relaxing? T. 2/75, p. 77. Hounsell, L. 1/76, p. 556.

Brighton (5:4). Llandudno (5:3). England (5:2).

681.

CAUSES OF PHTHISIS (*cont.*)—

1. Typhus (1506:5), Stokes, Diagnosis, etc., T. 2/54, pp. 180, 255, 486.

Septicæmia (169:3), Marcet, Is Phthisis a form of Septicæmia? B. 2/75, p. 79.

3. Transmission by Digestive Canal, Chauveau, M. R. 1/74, p. 255; 2/74, p. 477.

Inoculation of, Simon's Exper., L. 1/67, p. 367. Villemin's, L. 1/67, pp. 582, 641; 2/67, p. 774; M. R. 2/74, p. 474. Colin and others confirming Villemin, L. 2/67, pp. 110, 134; R. 2/67, p. 1. Resumé, L. 2/68, p. 88. Marcet, T. 2/67, pp. 361, 420. Sanderson's Exp. with Seton (166:2), etc.; T. 1/68, pp. 398, 431; 2/69, p. 492; L. 2/68, p. 316, Fox, T. 1/68, p. 546; L. 1/68,

4. pp. 649, 679. Cohnheim Confirm. Fox, L. 1/69, p. 131. Thompson, fr. Retained Menses (1144:6)? L. 2/72, pp. 143, 210. Klein's Exp. on Guinea Pigs diff. fr. Fox, L. 2/75, p. 702. Resumé of Views, T. 1/67, p. 414; M. R. 2/74, p. 470. Doubting Validity of Exper., T. 2/67, pp. 352, 420. Metzquer, 130 Exper., L. 2/75, p. 824.

5. Contagion (557:6), Pro. De Mussy, M. R. 1/60, p. 539. Tait, R. 2/71, p. 68. Fleming, etc., in Animals, M. R. 2/74, p. 461 Petersen, M. R. 2/70, p. 166. Villemin, etc., Suggestive, R. 1/68, p. 64; M. R. 2/68, p. 36; T. 2/61, p. 435. Sim, In Naples, T. 1/60, p. 363. Budd, Positive Views, L. 2/67, pp. 451, 550.

— Contra, Cotton, Statistics of Hospital

CAUSES OF PHTHISIS — CONTRA CONTAGION (*cont.*)—

NURSES, etc., L. 2/67, p. 550; T. 1/69, p. 152,; R. 2/72, p. 74. Hartsen, T. 2/70, p. 171. Ed., How Delusion arises, T. 2/63, p. 167.

682.

CAUSES OF PHTHISIS—

1. SYPHILIS, Lebert, T. 2/69, p. 621. Tibbitts, L. 2/76, p. 890. Jordan, T. 1/67, p. 698; 1/68, p. 23. Nemo doubts it for MONKEYS are decimated by PHTHISIS, and yet no SYPHILIS, T. 1/68, p. 46. Hutchinson contra, T.
2. 2/67, p. 658; L. 1/76, p. 204. Drysdale, T. 1/68, p. 287. Marston, Does SYPHILIS retard PHTHISIS? L. 1/62, p. 279.

UTERINE DISEASES (1111:3), Bennett, L. 1/65, p. 561. Battye, T. 2/66, p. 183.

PHTHISIS, A CAUSE OF OR PREDIS-
5. POSING TO—

EPILEPSY (1307:5). INSANITY (1376:6). IDIOCY (1392:6). GRANULAR KIDNEYS (1008:6).

683.

RELATION OF PHTHISIS TO OTHER
1. DISEASES—

RICKETS (99:3). SYPHILIS (682:1). ANEURISM (723:1). SMALL HEART (770:5). SPINAL CURVATURE (1711:4).

SCROFULA (793:3), Laycock, the SCROF. DIATH., an Almost Necess. Condit. to Develop, T. 1/62, p. 341. Virchow, M. R. 1/67, p. 38. King, Coexistence in Families, Med. Gaz., vol. 5/47, p. 891. Atkinson, L. 2/48, pp. 157, 192. Moxon, T. 2/70, p. 721. Balman, Antagonism, M. R. 2/52, p. 185. Wiltshire, PHTHISIS, a Local Manifestation of SCROFULA, M. R. 2/56, p. 75. Jenner, views it as Wiltshire, T. 1/60, p. 260. Hutchinson, R. 2/61, p. 46.

4. AMYLOID DEGENERATION (1672:2), Gairdner, M. R. 2/60, p. 161.

HOW PHTHISIS IS AFFECTED BY—

MARRIAGE (1093:1), Hartsen and Virchow, L. 1/70, p. 738; T. 2/70, pp. 143, 171. Williams, R. 1/71, p. 74. Barnes,
5. R. 1/71, p. 75. Savage, R. 1/71, p. 76. Bennett, R. 1/71, p. 76.

PREGNANCY (1551:2), Grisolle, progress not affected, M. R. 2/51, p. 325. Jackson, Relief in India (9:2) not so Marked as in Europe, T. 1/60, p. 154. Larcher, Why Must be Increased by? T. 2/59, p. 561. Lebert, M. R. 2/73, p. 524. Ortega, Injur., L. 2/76, p. 337.

SUCKLING (1599:4), Roser, Beneficial, M. R. 2/52, p. 550.

HOW PHTHISIS AFFECTED BY (*cont.*)

684.

1. AGUE (1484:6), Cockle, Antagon. marked, R. 1/58, p. 37. Pietra Santa. Curative Powers, etc., M. R. 2/62, p. 74. Peacock, Doubts, M. R. 1/59, p. 202; T. 2/63, p. 167. Case Complicat. AGUE also Case Simul. AGUE, T. 2/61, p. 434.
2. HYSTERIA (1333:4), Beau, Rare in HYSTER. SUBJECTS, L. 2/60, p. 150.

HÆMORRHOIDS (894:3), Sutro, Favourably, T. 1/62, p. 362.

CYANOSIS (763:5), Richardson, Favourably, T. 2/60, 606; L. 2/73, p. 808.

3. ANAL FISTULÆ (890:3), Is operation advisable? Lane, Pro, L. 1/59, p. 417. Heath's Views, L. 1/73, p. 264. Chassaignac, Pro, Frequency of Disease, etc., R. 2/62, p. 270. Paget, M. R. 2/75, p. 301. Thiry, Contra, M. R. 2/61, p. 271.

4. AMPUTATION OF THIGH (1761:6) and OPERATIONS generally (1630:3).

DISEASES CO-EXISTING WITH PHTHISIS. *Vide* 683:1—

CANCER (1664:3), Holden, Statistics, R.
6. 2/68, p. 14. Cooke, Interchangeable quantities, T. 1/67, p. 538. Tibbitts, L. 2/76, p. 891. Haldane, Has never met the two actually co-existing, Case proving care necessary in Diagn., R. 2/62, p. 45. Hutchinson, Antagonism, T. 1/58, p. 11.

— CASES, Bristowe, T. 2/52, p. 499. Lebert, L. 2/45, p. 175. Coote, Of STOMACH (849:6), T. 2/59, p. 376.

THORACIC ANEURISM (732:3).

685.

SYMPTOMS OF PHTHISIS, ETC. (*Vide* 689:5)—

1. Allbutt, ANÆMIA (140:1), One of the earliest, T. 2/71, p. 613.

1ST STAGE, Dobell on the true 1st Stage, R. 1/67, p. 59. Pollock, L. 2/76, p. 179.

3RD STAGE (676:4), Pollock, L. 2/76, p. 180.

4TH STAGE, Alison, R. 2/61, p. 299. Ali-
2. son's 4th Stage, Is PNEUMOTHORAX, (686:2), R. 2/61, p. 300.

PULSE (754:1). E. Smith, Tables, Time of day, M. R. 1/56, p. 475. Sigmund, Diag., L. 2/37, p. 569, *vide* 689:6.

BLOOD (139:3), Compared with RHEUM. (1452:3), Inman, R. 1/58, p. 246.

3. RESPIRATION (629:3), E. Smith, Tables, M. R. 1/56, p. 475; 2/56, p. 1. Mandl, Why sometimes oppressed and sometimes not, T. 2/61, p. 358. Hutchinson, Value of SPIROMETER (627:4), M. R. 2/56, p. 86.

SYMPTOMS OF PHTHISIS, Etc. (*cont.*)—

Temperature (187:5), *vide* 692:2, Ringer, R. 1/65, p. 108; M. R. 2/66, p. 93. Lebert, R. 1/73, p. 1. Ed., T. 1/66, pp. 229, 311, 394, 667; 1/75, p. 158. Charteris, Varies on side affected, L. 1/76, p. 704. Boileau, Caution necessary, L. 2/70, p. 96.

4. Left Lung, Why generally first affected, Laycock, T. 1/62, p. 502. Cocheteux, Life longer in Left Cavity than Right, T. 2/63, p. 74. Mandl, Voice (608:5) less affected in extensive Left than slight Right, T. 2/61, p. 358.

Arterial Murmurs (723:4), Heard in Incipient not in Advanced Stages, Why? etc., T. 1/62, p. 503.

5. Tongue (803:6), Newham, Diagnostic State, L. 1/64, p. 662.

Gums (107:6), Thompson, T. 1/54, p. 190. Saunders, etc., contra Thompson, T. 1/57, p. 345; R. 1/66, p. 187.

6. Teeth (104:1), Laycock, T. 1/62, pp. 449, 499. Corfe, Decay at Edges, T. 2/67, p. 514.

Muscles, Irritability of (109:1) Myoidema, Tait, L. 1/72, p. 508.

Skin (1041:2), Frequently Bronzed.

686.

1. Fingers, Clubbing of (1740:4). *Vide* Scrofula (793:3). Hartsen, Explan., T. 2/71, p. 586. Laycock, etc., not frequent, 3 in 19 cases, T. 1/62, p. 449; R. 1/62, p. 81. Trousseau, etc., on frequency in Chr. Chest Affect., R. 1/63, p. 106; T. 1/59, pp. 291, 326.

2. Copland, M. R. 1/62, p. 155. Smith, in Aneurism of Aorta (732:3), L. 1/72, pp. 507, 562.

Chest (638:5), Alison, Exam., T. 1/61, p. 425; M. R. 2/61, pp. 145, 153. Gintrac, Dimensions, etc., R. 1/63, p. 105. *Vide* 638:5 & 677:5.

Pneumothorax (685:2, and *vide* 711:1), Alison's 4th Stage, etc., T. 2/62, p. 354; R. 2/61, p. 300. Powell, etc., L. 1/68, p. 590; T. 1/69, pp. 112, 166, 194.

4. Hill, 6 Cases, Treat., etc., M. R. 1/62, p. 195. Woillez, Case, where it Cured the Phthisis (694:5), M. R. 1/54, p. 544.

Nasal Affections (591:4).

LARYNGEAL PHTHISIS (623:5)—

Gibb, M. R. 2/60, p. 384. Sommerbrodt's Exp. on Animals, T. 2/73, p. 669. Hill, in 220 cases of Phthisis, Analysis, Treat, Etc., M. R. 1/62, p. 197. Marcet, L. 1/75, p. 304. Mackenzie, with no Physical signs of Phthisis, T. 1/64, p. 253. Diagram of appearance, L. 1/72, p. 7. Mandl on Voice (1446:1), not affected in Rt. Phthisis,

LARYNGEAL PHTHISIS (*cont.*)—

5. T. 2/61, p. 358. Sawyer, Clin., L. 1/75, p. 152.

Treatment, Smith, Belladonna, L. 2/75, p. 40.

—Argent Nit. (307:2), T. 1/52, pp. 199, 274; 1/58, pp. 87, 116.

—Tr. Iodini (250:6), T. 1/58, p. 117. M. R. 1/62, p. 198.

EPIGLOTTIS, ULCERATION (601:3), OF IN PHTHISIS, Etc.—

687.

DYSPEPSIA OF PHTHISIS (842:5)—

1. Brackenbridge, Digestive Habit as a cause, T. 1/68, pp. 633, 658. Brinton, Gastric Phthisis, M. R. 1/65, p. 420. Budd, Treat, Etc., T. 2/58, p. 131. Gastralgia due to Softening, M. R. 2/56, p. 30. Peter, R. 2/70, p. 98. Laycock, T. 1/62, p. 342. Hutchinson, a Form of Dyspep. that often Precedes, T. 1/55, pp. 383, 433. Habershon, T. 1/76, p. 680.

Treatment *Vide* Supra, Hill, Hydrocyan. Ac. and Gentian, Etc., M. R. 1/62, p. 192.

3. —Saccharated Lime Water (273:5), Bennett, T. 1/68, p. 439.

—Sulpho-Carbolates (354:6), Sansom, L. 1/69, p. 496.

VOMITING OF PHTHISIS (857:3)—

4. Peter, R. 2/70, p. 98. Budd, often sympathetic, M. R. 2/56, p. 41. Wilks, T. 1/68, p. 387; 1/76, p. 680.

TREATMENT OF VOMITING OF

5. PHTHISIS, *Vide* 858:2—

Chloroform (441:6), Baron, T. 1/58, p. 301. Inman, T. 1/53, p. 252.

Acid Hydrocyan. (410:2), Lond. Hosp., T. 2/54, p. 614; M. R. 1/62, p. 192.

Opium (462:2), Chambers, R. 1/67, p. 65. *Vide* 858:3.

Cerii Oxalas, Lee, T. 2/60, p. 512; 1/62, p. 49. *Vide* 860:4.

688.

DIARRHŒA OF PHTHISIS (910:3)—

1. Wilks, A good Pill, T. 1/62, p. 238.

Ipecacuanha (910:6), Chouppe, As Enema, M. R. 2/74, p. 501.

Bismuth (283:3), Ringer, Large Doses, M. R. 1/70, p. 310. Baiz, etc., R. 2/66,

2. p. 116; 1/67, p. 124. Thompson, T. 1/54, p. 190, *vide* 909:1.

Ferri Pernit. (912:1). Argent. Nit. (911:5).

Calcis Carbolas (274:3), Habershon, L. 1/68, p. 8.

NIGHT SWEATS OF PHTHISIS, *Vide* 3. 27:3—

ARTHRALGIA OF PHTHISIS (1717:3)—

Beau, Bad Sign, etc., T. 2/56, p. 120.

In Shoulder (1729:2), Trousseau, M. R. 1/58, p. 329.

Arthritis (1719:3), Laveran, L. 2/76, p. 589.

ŒDEMA OF LEGS IN PHTHISIS—

4. Cursham, R. 2/60, p. 104. Ball, One Leg only (1755:2), T. 1/62, p. 223. Lewis, M. R. 1/57, p. 539.

COUGH OF PHTHISIS (649:1)—

5. Bennett, When a Good Sign of Improvement, L. 2/66, p. 435. Habershon, Remarks, Causes, etc., T. 1/76, p. 680.

A Cause of Phthisis (649:1), Roberts, B. 2/74, p. 101.

Sputum (649:3). Hæmoptysis (147:1). Microscop. Ex., S. V. D. Kolk, Elastic Fibres in, M. R. 1/51, p. 257. R. Hall, etc., Plates, M. R. 1/55, p. 495; L. 1/55, pp. 18, 80, Microscop. J., vol. 3, p. 229. Fenwick, Lung Tissue in, T. 2/66, pp. 353, 396; L. 2/68, pp. 723, 759. Dusch, Vegetable Parasite (35:4), M. R. 1/58, p. 520.

689.

TREAT. OF COUGH OF PHTHISIS (651:3)

1. Various, T. 1/66, p. 418; 2/74, p. 232. Peter after Food, etc., R. 2/70, p. 98.
2. Croton Chloral (443:4), Will, B. 2/75, p. 353.

Chloral (444:5), Bennett, T. 2/70, p. 209. Waters, L. 1/72, p. 603.

Strychnia (652:4), Laycock, In Profuse Expect., T. 1/57, p. 481.

Petroleum or Barbadoes Tar (356:5), Thompson, M. R. 2/54, p. 564; L. 2/54, p. 97.

3. Conium (405:5), T. 1/69, p. 359. Kennedy, R. 1/73, p. 143.

Actæa Racemosa (466:4) in Hacking Cough, T. 1/68, p. 82.

DIAGNOSIS OF PHTHISIS, *Vide* 685:1—

6. Alison, Aids in Early Stages, R. 2/58, p. 106; M. R. 2/61, p. 145; T. 1/66, p. 228. Leared, Difficulties, T. 2/64, p. 587. Wade, Some Sources of Fallacy, L. 2/67, pp. 697, 730. Beau, Exam. in Evng. if doubtful, L. 2/63, p. 524. Laycock, Diathetic Diagn., T. 1/62, p. 341. Smith, In Early and Remediable Stage, M. R. 2/62, p. 434. Bird, Case Simulating, Value of Laryngoscope, R. 2/62, p. 102. Foss, Decubitus, Peculiarities, T. 2/70, p. 238.

Pulse (685:2), Sigmund, L. 2/37, p. 569.

DIAGNOSIS OF PHTHISIS (*cont.*)—

690.

1. In Children (677:4), Buchanan, Treat., etc., L. 1/68, p. 113. A peculiar
2. Hairiness on Forehead, L. 1/68, p. 153, *vide* 677:4 and 692:3.

From Typhus (1507:2), Stokes, T. 2/54, pp. 180, 486. Hill, Difficulties often,

3. M. R. 2/61, p. 506.

From Pneumonia (667:1). From Nasal Affections (591:4).

From Syphilitic Abscess of Lung (1205:1), as in Children, Depaul, M. R. 2/55, pp. 33, 347; 2/75, p. 28.

PROGNOSIS OF PHTHISIS—

Bennett, L. 2/66, p. 487. Lassitude often felt more when Arrested, L. 2/66, p.

6. 352. Pollock, Elements of, T. 2/59, p. 294. Cotton, Weight may Increase while Local Changes Progress, T. 2/61, p. 604.

Arthralgia (688:3), Beau, a bad sign, T. 2/56, p. 120.

Breath (179:5), Occas. Phosphor. before Death if Diarrhœa present, Quekett, L. 2/45, p. 436.

691.

VARIETIES OF PHTHISIS—

3. Richardson, T. 1/67, p. 219. Powell, T. 1/71, p. 657; 2/71, pp. 123, 702; 1/72, pp. 155, 365. Pollock, Clin., T. 1/74, pp. 609, 665; 2/74, p. 97.

LATENT PHTHISIS (689:5)—

De Mussy, R. 2/71, p. 69.

ACUTE PHTHISIS (675:1)—

Wilks, Diagn., etc., L. 2/70, p. 815. Fox, Nature, etc., M. R. 2/73, p. 415. C. J. B. Williams, L. 1/68, p. 369, *et seq.* Leon Colin, Galloping Phthisis, Syn. with Ac. Tubercul., M. R. 2/74, p. 490. Goodfellow, T. 1/63, p. 450. E. Smith, Ac. Gen. Tubercul. (Granulia), T. 1/74, p. 445, *et seq.*, In Children, 2/74, p. 438. Bennett, L. 2/66, p. 462. Jaccoud, M. R. 1/76, p. 263. Green, Microscop., Characters, etc., T. 2/72, p. 457.

6. Cases, Wunderlich, 30 hours, M. R. 2/59, p. 261. Tuckwell, 8, with especial refer. to Caseous Centres of Infect., L. 2/75, p. 831. Jenner, T. 2/67, p. 90. Ringer, Anomalous Case, T. 1/68, p. 226. Shand, L. 2/74, p. 444. Stokes, Foll. or Accomp. Typhus (1508:3), T. 2/54, pp. 180, 255, 486. H. Jones, 2, etc., T. 2/73, p. 85; 1/74, pp. 472, 498.

Simulating Typhoid (1500:2), Copland, M. R. 1/62, p. 157. Tuckwell, P.M., T. 2/67, p. 222.

692.

CAUSES OF ACUTE PHTHISIS—

2. Typhus (691:6).
   Suppressed Suppuration, C. J. B. Williams, 2 cases? L. 1/68, p. 494 (note).

SYMPTOMS OF ACUTE PHTHISIS—
   Urine (1034:5), Parkes, M. R. 2/62, p. 402.
   Temperature (685:3), Fox, T. 2/70, p. 262; 2/73, p. 108. Smith, T. 1/74, p. 471. Russell, T. 2/71, p. 526.

3. In Children (690:1), Jenner, Difficulty of Diagn., Recov. freqt., etc., T. 2/61, p. 3. Smith, T. 1/74, pp. 445, 471, 498.

PNEUMONIC PHTHISIS—CASEOUS INFILTRATION (667:1)—
   Walshe, R. 2/72, p. 76.
   Caseous Pneumonia (665:4).

HÆMORRHAGIC PHTHISIS — Hæmop-
5. tysis (678:2) a Cause.
   Sanderson, L. 1/69, p. 523. Weber, Discuss., L. 1/69, p. 604. Bradbury, L. 2/71, p. 602. Powell, Clin., T. 2/71, pp. 674, 702. Clark and Marshall, T. 2/68, p. 718. Finny, R. 2/73, p. 60. Jaccoud, M. R. 1/76, p. 264.

NEUROTIC PHTHISIS (677:3) —

DIABETIC PHTHISIS (333:2) —

FIBROID PHTHISIS (1673:6) —

6. Clarke, Discuss., L. 1/68, p. 347. Pollock, Clin., L. 2/76, p. 565. Moxon, T. 1/71, p. 153. Powell, T. 1/72, p. 155. *Vide* 672:1.

693.

RHEUMATIC PHTHISIS (1455:2)—

1. Laycock, Physiog., etc., T. 1/62, p. 451.

BILIOUS—GOUTY PHTHISIS (1467:6)—
   Laycock, Physiog., etc., T. 1/62, p. 499. Bennett, L. 2/66, p. 463. *Vide* 1467:6.

GOUTY—ATHEROMATOUS PHTHISIS—

2. Laycock, T. 1/62, p. 499.
   Hæmoptysis of (147:5).

NEURO-VASCULAR PHTHISIS (677:3)—
   Laycock, Physiog., T. 1/62, p. 499.

PLUMP OR PHLEGMATIC PHTHISIS (91:4)—
   Laycock, Physiog., T. 1/62, p. 499.

ALCOHOLIC PHTHISIS (424:5) — *Vide* Lung Disease, (646:5). Pictures of Health (551:5).
   B. W. Richardson, B. 1/75, p. 319.

694.

DURATION OF PHTHISIS—

1. C. J. B. Williams, T. 1/71, p. 83. Hill, M. R. 1/62, pp. 199, 202. Pollock, L. 1/76, p. 487.

PREVENTIBILITY OF PHTHISIS—
   MacCormac believes it may be Stamped
2. out, Rules, L. 2/62, p. 505. Budd, L. 2/67, p. 451. Cotton opposed to Budd, L. 2/67, p. 550.

CURABILITY OF PHTHISIS—
   C. J. B. Williams, T. 1/62, p. 435; L. 1/68, pp. 553, 613, 711; 2/68, pp. 211, 253; 1/75, p. 513. Bennett, Frequency of Spontan. Cure, R. 1/45, p. 16. In Early Stages Very Curable, L. 2/61, pp. 321, 350. After 45 Months, M. R. 2/58, p. 384. Ed., Smith, R. 1/62, p. 241. R. Hall, Local Conditions Promote or Retard, M. R. 1/56, p. 449. Turnbull, Inquiry into, R. 2/60, p. 98. Flint, Arrestin 24 cases, T. 1/58, p. 173.
5. Pollock, T. 1/63, p. 84. Stokes, Cure in Highlands, plenty of Grog, etc., T. 2/54, p. 487. Possible to those who determine to get well, T. 2/72, p. 463. Pollock, Keep off Inflam., and often the Stage is unimportant, L. 1/76, p. 487. Perroud, Contra, M. R. 1/67, p 310.
   After Pneumothorax (686:3), Woillez, Case rare, M. R. 1/54, p. 544.
   After Pleuritic Effusion (705:5), Peacock, 2 Cases rapid improv., T. 2/60, p. 108.

695.

TREATMENT OF PHTHISIS. *Vide* Gastro-
1. Intestinal Symptoms and Cough, etc. (687:1), *et seq.*—
   Symonds, R. 2/68, p. 67. Bennett, R. 1/45, p. 19; L. 2/63, p. 5; 2/66, pp. 321, 350, 406, 433, 462, 487 ! ! ! 1/72, pp. 653, 684. Cotton, Resumé, Tables, R. 2/64, p. 80. Robinson, Analysis, 220 cases, M. R. 1/62, p. 191. Mallam, Prescription, L. 2/62, p. 491. Sylvester, Physiolog. Method, R. 1/63, p. 269. Stokes, etc., Practical Remarks, T. 2/54, p. 487; 1/76, p. 197. Spender, T. 1/64, p. 147. Thompson, L. 1/54, p. 97. Waldenberg, M. R. 1/70, p. 405. City Hospital, T. 1/54, p. 487. Parkes, L. 2/73, p. 179. Jaccoud, M. R. 1/76, p. 266.
4. Transfusion (152:4), Recov., L. 2/76, p. 134. Howe, L. 2/76, p. 311.
   Strapping Chest, McCrea, Direct., L. 2/74, p. 76. Roberts, B. 2/74, p. 96.
   Rest (199:6), Bennett, with Diet, T. 1/69,
5. p. 65. Berkart, L. 2/73, pp. 552, 808. McCrea, L. 2/73, p. 617.
   Ozone (225:5). *Vide* Climate (679:1). Morgan, M. R. 2/60, p. 490.
   Ozonized Oils (226:1), Thompson, T. 2/59, p. 70.
6. Open Air (257:2), Blake, B. 2/76, p, 98.
   Sea Voyages, Maclaren, Pro and Con,

TREATMENT OF PHTHISIS — SEA VOYAGES (*cont.*)—

M. R. 1/71, p. 193; T. 2/72, p. 581 *et seq.* Jackson, Are they good? M. R., 2/62, p. 271. Hunt, etc., *Vide* 257:3. Rochard, etc., Injurious, M. R. 1/58, p. 117; T. 2/72, p. 555. Smyth, SWINGING Preferable, T. 1/76, p. 377. Peacock, as regards HÆMOPTYSIS, T. 2/73, p. 688.

696.

1. DIET (126:1), Jackson, Importance, M. R. 1/56, p. 122. Bennett, L. 2/66, p. 488; T. 1/69, p. 65.

KOUMISS (530:6), R. 1/72, p. 167; T. 1/74, p. 462; L. 2/74, p. 853.

SUGAR (328:3), Avicenna, T. 2/53, p. 173. Champillar, Bad in Excess, R. 1/64, p.

2. 351. CURE DE RAISIN (420:1). Turle, c. POT. CHLOR. (701:5), T. 1/61, p. 588.

OL. JECORIS ASELLI, ADMINISTRATION, etc. (499:2). SUBSTITUTES (500:6).

E. Smith, etc., R. 1/58, p. 85; 2/60, p. 98. C. J. B. Williams, L. 2/68, p. 212;

3. stands alone, 1/62, p. 400. Hooker, Relation between an OLEAG. DIET and PHTHISIS, M. R. 1/57, p. 25. Foster, ETHERIZED OIL, increasing PANCREATIC SECRET., etc. (433:6), R. 2/68, p. 126; L. 1/70, p. 380. Bennett, L. 2/63, p. 5; 2/66, p. 434. Hill, 220 Cases, Analysis, M. R. 1/62, p. 192. Laycock, etc., when likely to be of Value and when Not, T. 1/62, p. 502; M. R. 1/57, p. 25. Perroud, questions value, M. R. 1/67, p. 312.

RAW MEAT and PHOSPHATES (124:5), Blanc, L. 1/74, p. 831.

4. PANCREATIC EMULSION (993:5), Dobell, L. 2/64, p. 288; 1/65, p. 620; T. 1/67, p. 123 (Book).

OLEUM LINI and WHISKY (454:3), R. 2/60, p. 103.

5. ALCOHOL (432:2), Atkinson, etc., Argument for use, L. 2/52, p. 515, Pro and Con., M. R. 1/74, p. 33. Binz, most Valuable, B. 2/76, p. 24. Tripier, M. R. 1/65, p. 240. Flint, R. 2/63, p. 124. Stokes, Cure, T. 2/54, p. 487. Aran, as ENEMATA (432:3), T. 1/55, p. 266.

— PREJUDICIAL, Bell, T. 2/59, p. 587.

697.

1. ETHER (433:6), Increases PANCREATIC SECRET., Foster, M. R. 1/75, p. 148.

DRESS (210:4), M. R. 1/59, p. 379.

2. EXERCISE (199:3), Davis, Special, R. 1/58, p. 82. Roberts, Cautions, B. 2/74, p. 99. Sylvester, to Remove Weight of Arms and increase Respir., R. 1/63, p. 268. Smyth, value of SWINGING, T. 1/76, p. 377.

TREATMENT OF PHTHISIS (*cont.*)—

FORCED RESPIRATION (629:5), Mühry, as seen in MOUNTAINOUS COUNTRIES (679:2), M. R. 1/59, p. 62. Roberts, B. 2/74, p. 99. Piorry, T. 2/58, p. 617.

3. SKIN (26:4), Toulmin, Importance of attending to, T. 1/60, p. 382.

INUNCTIONS (90:5). WOOLLEN MANUFAC. (568:3), Peculiarly Exempt.

— OL. FŒTIDUM (357:3), Palmeda, L. 2/41, pp. 49, 113, 176.

4. — LARD, ETC. (90:6), Palmeda, L. 2/41, pp. 49, 176. Simpson, M. R. 1/57, p. 56.

TURKISH BATHS (232:2) S. Wells, T. 2/60, p. 426. Leared, L. 2/63, pp. 587, 646; M. R. 1/66, p. 91. Trousseau, M. R. 1/68, p. 253.

5. WARM BATH (230:1), Souplet, M. R. 1/74, p. 517.

COUNTER-IRRITATION (165:3) (St. John Long), Evans, R. 1/45, p. 16. Bennett, L. 2/66, p. 435. C. J. B. Williams, L. 1/68, p. 494, *vide* Sanderson's Exp., (681:3).

TINCT. IODINE (698:2), W. Williams, Weak Solut. Constantly Applied, T.

6. 2/65, p. 50. Balman, L. 1/67, p. 456. Scudamore, Formula, L. 2/67, p. 513.

ANTIM. POT. TART. (703:1), Hogg, Plaster, M. R. 2/60, p. 382.

PENETRATING CAUSTICS (211:6) to Open Abscess, Guirette, L. 1/60, pp. 584, 655, *vide* 676:5.

698.

1. INHALATIONS (626:3), Morgan, Various, M. R. 2/60, p. 495. Chéron, M. R. 2/73,

2. p. 494.

—IODINE VAPOURS (251:2), *vide* 697:5, Simon, M. R. 2/61, p. 248. Pidduck, Good formula, L. 2/55, p. 545. Scudamore, L. 2/67, p. 513.

—CAMPHOR VAP. (369:5), Chéron, M. R. 2/73, p. 494.

—CREASOTE VAP. (355:6), Inman, Remarkable Effects, Cases, T. 1/53, p. 507.

3. Morgan, as seen in TAR OF PEAT FIRES (235:5) in Hebrides, etc., M. R. 2/60, p. 495.

—AC. CARBOL. (354:3), Wolfe, Inhaler for, etc., T. 2/65, p. 572. Marcet, Value, Cautions, etc., R. 1/69, p. 76; B. 2/75, p. 85. Clark, Injurious, R. 1/69, p. 137. Injected through Parieties into ABSCESS OF LUNGS (676:5).

—CHLORINE GAS (246:5) Injur., L. 2/48, p. 193.

4. —AMMONII CHLORID. (255:3) Inhaled, Beigel, etc., L. 2/67, p. 512; M. R. 1/74, p. 518.

—SULPHUROUS AC. (244:4), Dewar, T. 1/67, p. 549. C. J. B. Williams, Not en-

TREATMENT OF PHTHISIS—Sulphurous Acid (*cont.*)—
couraging, L. 2/68, p. 213. McGregor,
5. To relieve Dry Throat of advanced, R. 2/69, p. 134; *vide* Sulphur (701:1).
—Compressed Air Bath (232:5), Berkart, Keeping Lungs at Rest, L. 2/73, p. 554.
—Snuff (380:5), Murray, M. R. 2/71, p. 154.

699.

1. Emetics (220:1), Burslem, M. R. 1/53, p. 200.
Podophyllin (469:6), Ramskill, Cholagogue, Etc., T. 1/62, p. 10.
2. Morphia (462:1), E. Smith, Small doses (461:3). Trousseau, Why at times Dangerous, T. 1/59, p. 219.
3. Chlorodyne (403:2), Wilders, T. 2/60, p. 547.
Digitalis (373:2), Salmon, Specific Transcends all others, L. 1/37, p. 461. Sigmund, L. 2/37, pp. 568, 569. Murray, T. 1/65, p. 277. Is it of Value? L. 1/72, p. 654.
4. Tr. Prunus (411:2), Allbutt, T. 1/67, p. 218.
Quinine (403:2), Cotton, value not great,
5. T. 2/62, p. 220. Liebermeister, R. 2/69, p. 116. Allbutt, Direct., B. 1/74, p. 14.
Secale (326:3), Rossi, T. 1/58, p. 96.
Sanguinaria (458:1), Gibb, R. 1/60, p. 356.
6. Guaiacum (419:1), Pritchard, T. 2/55, p. 418.
Carbo Lign. (Acacia) (237:2), Evan, T. 1/57, p. 658.

700.

1. Caoutchouc in Turpent. (364:2), Hamon, T. 2/61, p. 172.
3. Mineral Waters (233:2), Grimaud, T. 2/57, p. 123. D. Fardel, M. R. 1/60, p. 243.
Mineral Acids (247:2), Cotton, T. 2/60, p. 474.
Acid Phosphor. (242:1), Cotton, Effects not marked, T. 1/63, p. 558. C. J. B.
4. Williams, L. 2/68, p. 213. Marcet, Rationale, R. 1/72, p. 18.
Acid. Fluoric. (252:5), Hastings, L. 1/55, p. 31.
Acid. Oxalic. (449:5), Hastings, L. 1/55, p. 31.
5. Phosphorus and Hypophosphites (242:3), Churchill, T. 1/58, p. 93; R. 2/59, p. 70; T. 2/68, p. 640; 1/76, p. 208. Ed. T. 1/71, p. 162. Taylor, etc., L. 2/61, pp. 518, 565; 2/63, p. 273. Fenwick, when Indicated, T. 1/68, p. 619. C. J. B. Williams thinks well of them, L. 2/68, p. 213. Charteris, L. 1/76, p. 704; 2/76, p. 147.
— Contra, Cotton, T. 1/58, p. 163; 2/68, pp. 555, 640, 680; 2/61, p. 7; L. 1/63,

TREATMENT OF PHTHISIS (*cont.*)—
p. 495. Hill, M. R. 2/61, p. 496. Bennett, T. 1/61, pp. 438, 467, 489. Quain, L. 1/60, p. 267.

701.

1. Sulphur (243:3), *Vide* 698:4. Sutro, Weilback, Sulphur Springs, T. 1/62, p. 362.
Perox. Hydrogen (224:4). *Vide* Ozone
2. (695:5). Richardson, T. 1/62, p. 336; 2/68, p. 694.
Ammoniæ Uras (254:5), Bauer, M. R. 2/52, p. 277. *Vide* Urine in Hæmoptysis (149:4).
Excreta of Reptiles (504:1), Hastings, Rev. T. 1/62, p. 216.
4. Potassæ Liq. (258:3), Cotton, not Marked, T. 1/61, p. 382.
Potassæ Chloras (260:3). Flint, Clin., ℥ss. per diem, R. 2/61, p. 80; T. 2/61, p. 615. Spender, M. R. 1/72, p. 230. Harkin, M. R. 1/62, p. 237. Fountain, R. 2/60, p. 100; T. 1/61,
5. p. 530. Turle, c. Sugar (696:2), T. 1/61, p. 588.
Contra, Cotton, T. 1/62, p. 531. Kohler, Amer. J., No. 37/36, p. 497.
Pot. Iod. (264:4), Pollock, L. 1/70, p. 285. Forster, Acts upon Pancreatic Juice (993:4), L. 1/70, p. 380. Williams, L. 2/68, p. 211. Cotton, Contra, T. 2/59, p. 626.

702.

3. Sodii Chlor. (267:5), D. Fardel, M. R. 1/60, p. 243. Cotton, T. 1/59, p. 543. Ancelon, T. 2/59, p. 50.
Ferrum (293:2), Cotton, T. 2/61, p. 604; 1/63, p. 81. Bennett, When to give, etc., L. 2/66, p. 434. Jones, Rationale of Act., Administration, etc., T. 1/62, p. 292. Thompson, in diff. stages, R. 2/67, p. 70. Millet, Dangers, T. 2/62, p. 446; M. R. 1/63, p. 245.
4. Ferri Sulphas (294:1), Bonorden, M. R. 2/53, p. 281.
Ferri Iodid. (296:1), M. R. 2/58, p. 249. Cotton. T. 1/60, p. 594.
5. Argent. Nit. (306:3), Brady, T. 1/57, p. 658.
Plumbi Carbonas (291:5), Beau, T. 2/59, p. 149. *Vide* 678:3.
Plumbi Acetas (292:3), Beau, T. 2/59, p. 149; L. 2/61, pp. 171, 196. Corrigan, R. 2/45, p. 45. Broechx says worse than useless, T. 1/60, p. 435.

703.

2. Ant. Pot. Tart. *Vide* 697:6. Bagot, (282:3), Med. Gaz., vol. 5/47, p. 479.
Arsenic (280:2), Cauvin, Smoked in Advanced Stages, R. 1/62, p. 87. Marcet,

TREAT. OF PHTHISIS—Arsenic (*cont.*)—
Acts Antisep., B. 2/75, p. 85. Leared, 9 Cases, T. 1/63, p. 61. Martin, T. 1/68, p. 80; M. R. 2/69, p. 505. Sanger, etc., L. 1/69, p. 776; 1/70, p. 446; M. R. 1/70, p. 525. Allbutt, Especially in Neurotic, T. 2/71, p. 615. Jaccoud, L. 2/73, p. 777.

704.

RESPIRATORS—

1. Garrett, 1/62, pp. 296, 397.
Charcoal (237:2), Marcet, etc., L. 2/69, p. 632; T. 2/73, p. 516. Rationale, B. 2/75, p. 86.
Oakum (160:6), Olliver, L. 2/71, p. 45.
Spun Glass (276:2), Gray, L. 2/71, p. 248.
Cotton Wood (568:3), Letheby, T. 2/73, p. 516.
Invisible, Nightingale, T. 1/72, p. 556.
5. For Firemen and Miners (572:2), King, L. 1/71, pp. 327, 366.

SEROUS CAVITIES, *Vide* 25:1—
Connection of with Lymphatics (128:4).

PLEURA—

6. Nerves, Hilton, L. 2/61, p. 368; 2/63, p. 33.
Vessels, Heale, fr. Pulmon. Artery, T. 1/63, p. 195.

705.

ACUTE PLEURISY—HYDROTHORAX—

1. Bernard, Artif. fr. div. Sympath., T. 1/60, p. 55. Aran, T. 2/60, p. 590. Wagner, R. 1/72, p. 84. Waters, Clin. Difficulties of Diagn., etc., L. 1/76, p. 199. Gairdner, L. 1/61, p. 453. C. J. B. Williams, T. 1/72, pp. 333, 421. T. K. Chambers, Meaning of Idiopath. Hydroth., etc., T. 1/62, p. 128.

SYMPTOMS OF HYDROTHORAX—

2. Fluctuation, Day, L. 2/74, p. 647.
Pain, Lusehka, In Shoulder (1729:2), Cause, etc., M. R. 2/53, p. 346. Hilton, L. 2/63, p. 33. Hilton, In Upp. part of Abdomen, Cause, etc., L. 2/61, p. 368. Jago, On Opp. Side to Effusion, M. R. 1/61, p. 496.
3. Dyspepsia (842:5) and Flatulence (864:2) in Lt. Pleur. Eff., Habershon, L. 1/68, p. 186.
Urine (1034:5), Parkes, M. R. 1/62, p. 402.

DIAGNOSIS OF HYDROTHORAX (708:1).

4. Barker, Difficulties, M. R. 1/52, p. 512. Waters, often imposs., etc., L. 1/76, p. 199. Aran, Right Pleurisy Always with Phthisis, T. 2/60, p. 590.
Fr. Intra Thoracic Tumours (644:5), Dulmont, Difficulties, M. R. 2/56, p. 539.

DIAGNOSIS OF HYDROTHORAX (*cont.*)—
Thermometer (187:5), Fox, Tables, T. 2/70, p. 5. Russell, T. 2/71, p. 527. From Pleurodynia (641:4).

HYDROTHORAX CAUSED BY—

5. Phthisis (678:1). Typhoid (1497:1) and other Diseases, Necessity of Exam. Chest during Convalescence, Aran, T. 2/60, p. 590.

HYDROTHORAX CURING—
Phthisis (694:5).

CASES OF HYDROTHORAX—
Various Treat., etc., T. 1/54, p. 10. Gairdner, Double, L. 1/61, p. 453. Chambers, T. 1/62, p. 127.

706.

TREATMENT OF ACUTE PLEURISY
2. (*vide* 705:1).
Discuss. Clin. Soc., T. 2/71, p. 640. Jones, T. 1/62, p. 61. Roe, T. 1/58, pp. 477, 524. Chambers, L. 2/62, p. 277. Ainstie, R. 2/72, p. 66.
Rest (199:6), Berkart, No Talking, L. 2/73, p. 553. Hilton, L. 2/63, p. 34.
Strapping Chest, etc., Roberts, B. 1/74, p. 73; Mode, etc., 2/74, p. 165.
Morphia, Hypod., Leavitt, R. 1/68, p. 23.
Veratrum Viride (345:3), Poland, especially in Child. (707:2), T. 2/58, p. 663.
Thirst (120:1), Glauert, T. 1/70, p. 342. Moxon, T. 1/72, p. 5.
3. Jaborandi (1016:3).
Tr. Ferri (294:5), Ainstie, R. 2/72, p. 63.
Paracentesis Thoracis, Direct., etc. (709:2). Discuss. Clin. Soc., T. 2/71, p. 660. In France, T. 1/64, pp. 344, 429. C. J. B. Williams, T. 1/72, pp. 334, 421. H. Roe, T. 1/58, pp. 477, 524. Murchison, L. 1/70, p. 221. Schœpf, M. R. 1/54, p. 277. Begbie, R. 1/66, p. 161. Barlow, Cautions, M. R. 1/56, p. 368. Becker's object., T. 1/75, p. 10.
Blisters (165:3), Besnier, on 2nd or 4th day prevent Effusions, etc., T. 2/76, p. 245. Lereboullet strongly contra Besnier, T. 2/76, p. 366.

707.

ACUTE PLEURISY IN CHILDREN (1522:2)—

1. Aran, Rapid. of Effus., etc., T. 2/60, p. 590. Buchanan, L. 1/68, p. 338. Smith, T. 1/73, p. 679; 2/73, pp. 59, 114, 197.
Diagnosis (705:3), fr. Pneumonia (667:5).
Treatment (706:1).
2. —Veratrum Viride (706:2).
Paracentesis Thoracis (706:2), Aran, etc., T. 2/60, p. 590; 2/75, p. 355. Jenner,

ACUTE PLEURISY IN CHILDREN—
PARACENTESIS THORACIS (*cont.*)—
Care necessary, the 2nd time, etc., T. 1/64, p. 308.

DIAPHRAGMATIC *vel* PHRENIC PLEURISY—
4. Mussey, M. R. 1/54, p. 276. Haydn, M. R. 2/71, p. 547; R. 2/71, p. 66. Stone, 3 Cases, T. 2/57, pp. 497, 523.

708.

CHRONIC PLEURISY *vel* CHRONIC
1. HYDROTHORAX—
DIAGNOSIS (705:3), Barker, Difficult, M. R. 1/52, p. 512. Allbutt, do., T. 1/74, p. 497; M. R. 2/56, p. 538.
2. Waters, do., etc., L. 1/76, p. 199. Buchanan, L. 1/68, p. 339. Baccelli, Auscultatory Signs of SERUM, PUS, or SEROPURULENT COLLECT., T. 1/76, p. 306.
— From HYDATIDS OF PLEURA (712:2), Vigla, M. R. 1/56, p. 255; 2/56, p. 538.
3. EMPYEMA, C. J. B. Williams, T. 1/72, p. 421. Jenner, Clin., CHILD, T. 1/61, p. 308. Mackey, IN CHILD, T. 2/75, p. 355. Milton, fr. INJURY TO RIBS, etc., Treat., T. 1/52, p. 260. Wardell, L. 1/67, p. 599. Omerod, ENCYSTED, T. 1/52, p. 637.
— SPONTANEOUS EVACUATION, Jones, T. 1/62, p. 60. C. J. B. Williams, per BRONCH., T. 1/72, p. 422. Malcolm, HEAD over bed PUS ran out of MOUTH, R. 1/66, p. 157. Peacock, per BRONCH., L. 1/73, p. 2/69.
CASES, VARIOUS, L. 1/60, p. 216. Griffith, 121 ozs. removed fr. Child æt. 3, L. 2/76, p. 251. Blachez, SUDDEN DEATH, R. 2/62, p. 115. Jenkins, L. 2/76, p. 850. Scott, rapidly formed (15 days), T. 2/73, p. 493.

709.

TREATMENT OF CHRONIC PLEURISY
1. Skoda, R. 1/61, p. 65. Waters, L. 1/76, p. 200.

PARACENTESIS THORACIS—
IN ACUTE CASES (606:3). IN CHILDREN (707:2).
Allbutt, Direct. contra ASPIRATOR, T. 1/74, p. 527. Bell, Free Incision v. Aspirator, B. 2/76, p. 94. Bennett, T. 1/54, p. 582. Ainstie, Direct., R. 2/72, p. 71. Begbie, due to HIPPOCRATES, L. 2/75, p. 195. Bowditch, 62 cases, T. 2/57, p. 302. Resumé of 12 years' Exper., R. 1/63, p. 109; T. 1/74, p. 527. Waters, L. 1/76, p. 200. Trousseau, T. 1/56, p. 79; 2/57, p. 534; T. 1/59, p. 635; M. R. 1/62, p. 434. Wood, Clin., L. 1/74, p. 645. Becker's Objections, T. 1/75, p. 10. Powell,

PARACENTESIS THORACIS (*cont.*)—
Early Performance, etc., L. 2/62, p.
3. 384. Mackey, IN CHILD (707:2), POSITION, etc. T. 2/75, p. 355. Begbie, etc., R. 1/66, p. 161; 1/69, p. 226.
Roser, M. R. 1/65, p. 547. Skoda, etc., R. 1/61, p. 65; 1/67, p. 225; R. 1/65, p. 110; 2/71, p. 63. Laffan, when to Operate, Case in Point, L. 2/76, p. 915. Aran, GANGRENE OF LUNGS, only Contra-indic., T. 2/60, p. 590. Ewald, Resumé of 250 cases, T. 1/76, p. 362. Buchanan, Simple Plan, Direct. for SEROUS and PURULENT COLLECT., L. 1/68, p. 399. B. Hill, When ASPIRATE, when DRAINAGE, etc.? L. 2/75, p. 88. Sedillot, new Oper., T. 2/57, p. 534.
5. Skerritt, ANTISEPT., B. 2/76, p. 89. Blakiston, to overcome COMPRESS. OF LUNG and to produce EXPANSION, T. 1/74, p. 107. Blachez, ALBUMINOUS EXPECT. (649:3), subsequent to Operat., R. 2/73, p. 30.
CASES, Various, T. 2/63, pp. 406, 482; 2/71, p. 277; 1/73, p. 221.
SUDDEN DEATH FOLLOWING, Legroux, etc., T. 2/75, pp. 382, 664, 680; 1/76, pp. 64, 258. Foster, EMBOLI FR. VEINS OF COMPRESSED LUNGS Causing, T. 1/74, p. 526. Waters, etc., L. 1/76, pp. 201, 532. Broadbent, P.M., T. 2/76, p. 558. Ed., How far is the Oper. concerned in ever causing it? T. 2/76, pp. 257, 558, 657. Cayler, Fatal Convuls. after 10th washing out of Cavity, T. 2/76, p. 557.
AIR ENTERING, HARMLESS, Skey, T. 2/66, p. 67; L. 2/70, p. 247. Chaplin, L. 2/71, p. 428. Pollock, T. 1/60, p. 509.
— INJURIOUS, Buchanan, L. 1/68, p. 399. Gritti, Open Subaq., M. R. 2/70, p. 273. Ewart, Lister's plan, L. 2/73, p. 809.
ANÆSTHETICS (217:3), B. Hill, Care needed, L. 2/75, p. 88.
INSTRUMENTS (1646:2), Hutchinson, to prevent Air entering, T. 1/53, p. 25.
6. — Dieulafoy's "ASPIRATOR," Diagr., L. 1/70, p. 859; T. 1/72, p. 523; 2/73, p. 499. Rev. of Treatise, L. 2/73, p. 559. Wood, Direct., L. 1/74, p. 646. Lane, "DOUBLE SYRINGE," Diagr., T. 1/62, p. 649. Coxeter's Diagr., L. 1/74, p. 235. Weiss, Diagr., L. 1/74, p. 283. Bell, Diagr., 2/70, p. 117. C. Thompson's TROCAR (1646:1), T. 1/58, p. 329. Woodman, Diagr., T. 2/73, p. 243.

710.

CHRONIC PLEURISY—TREAT. *cont.*
1. DRAINAGE (101:3), Goodfellow, R. 2/59, p. 74. C. J. B. Williams, T. 1/72, p. 421; L. 1/72, p. 251. Cases, T. 1/62,

CHRONIC PLEURISY—TREAT.—Drainage (*cont.*)—

p. 349; L. 2/66, pp. 545, 574. Bell, etc., B. 2/76, p. 94. B. Hill, Catheter, used daily for months, L. 2/66, p. 574; 2/75, p. 88. Wilks, L. 2/72, p. 848; 2/75, p. 624.

Iodine Inject. (252:2), Boinet, etc., M. R. 2/56, p. 249; R. 1/61, p. 65. Aran, T. 2/60, p. 591.

PLEURITIC ABSCESS—

6. Heyfelder, 3 Cases, Open. Spont. between Ribs, T. 2/60, p. 464.

711.

PNEUMO-THORAX—In Phthisis (686:2).

1. Kirkes Clin., T. 2/52, pp. 12, 277. Ranking, Idiop., Recov., R. 2/60, p. 111. Thompson, Clin., L. 2/71, p. 389. Cotton, Displac. of Heart, Etc., T. 2/69, p. 218. Cole, Fistulous, Rare, L. 2/74, p. 340. Gairdner, Clin., L. 1/75, p. 605. Habershon (665:1).

Paracentesis (709:6), Curling in Traumatic, T. 2/67, p. 459. Thompson? L. 2/71, p. 390.

Strapping Chest (695:4), Roberts, B. 2/74, p. 106.

HYDRO-PNEUMO-THORAX—

6. Trousseau, 3 Cases, Paracentesis c. Inject. Iod., M. R. 1/58, p. 257. Sanné, Washing out Pleura, R. 2/73, p. 353.

Cases, Various, T. 2/63, p. 39.

CANCER OF PLEURA, *Vide* Intra-thoracic Tumours (644:4)—

712.

HYDATIDS (933:4) OF PLEURA—

2. Martin, L. 2/71, p. 612. Vigla, M. R. 1/56, p. 255; 2/56, p. 538.

Diagnosis Fr. Pleurisy (708:2).

Hydatids of Lung (674:1).

3. Lumbricus (936:3) in Cyst of Pleura, Luschka, M. R. 2/54, p. 527.

713.

PERTUSSIS—WHOOPING COUGH, *Vide* Nervous Cough (648:3).

1. Statistics, Pathology, etc., E. Smith, M. R. 1/55, p. 406. H. Salter, etc., T. 2/56, p. 9; 1/76, p. 435. Todd, Clin. T. 1/54, p. 203. Sturges, Clin. L. 1/76, pp. 659, 731. Beau, Fr. Infilt. near Glottis (600:5), T. 2/61, p. 280. Letzerich, Due to Fungi (318:5), R. 1/71, p. 53. De Mussy, Theory, M. R. 1/76, p. 466. Jenner, Why so fatal in Rickets (100:5), T. 1/60, p. 335. Gibb, T. 2/54, p. 117.

2. Coexisting with Variola (82:5).

PERTUSSIS, Etc. (*cont.*)—

3. Infection Period, Squire, R. 1/73, p. 32, Cortis, L. 1/76, p. 264. Sturges, L. 1/76, p. 660.

Expectoration (649:3). Poulet, Animalculæ in, L. 1/68, p. 92.

Frænum Linguæ (803:5), Ulcer under Pathognomonic, Bouchut, T. 1/74, p. 331.

Urine, Saccharine as a rule (336:1), Gibb, L. 1/58, p. 120.

PERTUSSIS CAUSING—

4. Gen. Emphysema (657:3). Pulmon. Emphysema (656:2). Deaf Dumbness (1805:5). Spinal Caries (1709:4).

TREATMENT OF PERTUSSIS—

5. At Different Hospitals, L. 1/67, p. 513. Mott's Prescript., R. 2/69, p. 43. Hynes, Abort., L. 2/56, p. 87. Waddington, L. 1/45, p. 722. Holl, T. 1/59, p. 456. Wright, etc., L. 1/61, p. 519; T. 1/67, p. 584; 1/76, p. 264. Maclean, "Open Air," R. 2/72, p. 335. Hough, Plan to break Paroxysm, R. 1/73, p. 67.

714.

1. Topical Medication of Larynx (613:5), Watson, M. R. 1/55, p. 174. Meyer, Alum, L. 1/73, p. 678. Morris, Argent. Nit., T. 1/66, p. 652. McNutt, R. 2/71, p. 61.

Blister to Nape of Neck (165:2), T. 1/59, p. 456; L. 1/67, p. 591.

2. Leeches to Nape of Neck (482:1), Sanders, L. 1/67, p. 591.

Vaccination (86:5), Otsolig, T. 1/60, p. 71. Russel, L. 2/62, p. 297.

Inhalation of Atomized Fluids (230:6), Mackenzie, L. 1/65, p. 203.

Carbol. Ac. Spray (354:3), Blake, Instrument Diagr., T. 1/68, p. 405. Lee, T. 2/76, p. 448.

3. Tar Vapour (351:5), Waddington, Swedish Tar in Room, T. 1/45, p. 722.

Gas Lime Exhalations (236:3), Preston, 2/58, p. 283; 1/64, p. 381. Guerad, etc., T. 2/64, p. 238; R. 2/65, p. 103. Lochner, Benzine (415:4) same as Gas Lime, M. R. 1/57, p. 532.

Pot. Brom. Spray (716:2), R. 2/67, p. 342.

5. Chloroform (441:2), Kidd, T. 2/60, p. 622. Todd, T. 1/54, pp. 191, 206. C. J. B. Williams, T. 1/72, p. 243.

Morphia (462:1), E. Smith, Small doses, Ed., M. J., May/56. Muller, R. 1/59, p. 45. Spender, M. R. 1/72, p. 220. Whitehead, R. 1/59, p. 47. Wolkenstein, T. 1/75, p. 65.

6. Belladonna (377:3), Fuller, c. Zinci Sulph. (285:6), T. 1/60, p. 539. Whitehead, Doses, etc., M. R. 1/60, p. 335; 2/60, p. 306. Ed., After Nitric Acid

TREATMENT OF PERTUSSIS — BELLADONNA (*cont.*)—
the best. Garraway, L. 2/63, p. 445. Kelly, In large doses, L. 1/73, p. 422. Barnes, L. 1/73, p. 620.

715.

1. IPECACUANHA (398:3), Phillips, R. 1/70, p. 160.
LOBELIA (394:6), Ringer, Large doses, ℥ x. for a child, L. 2/71, p. 752.
ACONITE (468:1), Beaufort, c. POT. BROM., etc., M. R. 1/68, p. 252. Wright, L. 1/61, p. 519; 1/67, p. 584.
2. URTICA (362:2), Murray, Eruption after, L. 1/72, p. 539.
CASTANEA VESCA (361:1), Ludlow, R. 1/69, p. 65.
COFFEE (400:1), R. 2/61, p. 81.
3. CLOVER TEA (415:2), Forster, T. 1/61, p. 561. Usher, Far Infer. to NITRIC ACID, T. 1/62, p. 394.
WILD THYME (374:1), Joret, M. R. 2/62, p. 245.
4. QUININE (403:2), Dawson, T. 2/73, p. 88. Chegoin, T. 2/74, p. 614. Rapmund, M. R. 2/74, p. 509. Reynolds, etc., Large Doses, L. 1/76, pp. 557, 657.
SECALE (326:3), Gripenkerl, Cure in 8 days, R. 1/64, p. 97.
ARNICA (396:3), Genkil, T. 1/57, p. 624.
5. TANNIN (360:3), Berthold, T. 2/55, p. 271. Otsolig, Doses, etc., T. 1/60, p. 71.
OL. TEREBINTH. (350:2), Brown, In Complications, R. 1/70, p. 58.
6. ACID. HYDROCYAN. (410:2), H. Roe, T. 1/73, pp. 504, 531.
AC. CARBOL. (353:1), Bott, T. 1/72, p. 749.

716.

1. AC. NITRICUM (247:5), Gibb, R. 1/58, p. 105; T. 2/54, p. 117; 1/59, p. 298. Ussher, etc., "THE REMEDY," T. 1/62, p. 394; 1/59, p. 210. Pearce, c. COD OIL (717:2), L. 1/57, p. 378. Berry, T. 1/73, p. 149.
PEROXIDE OF HYDROGEN (224:4), Richardson, Effects Remarkable, T. 1/62, p. 336; 2/68, p. 694.
2. POT. BROM. (266:2), AS SPRAY (714:3). Beaufort, c. ACONITE AND TOLU (715:1), M. R. 1/68, p. 252; R. 1/68, p. 110. Ringer, L. 1/69, p. 392.
AMMON. BROM. (256:1), Harley, L. 2/63,
3. p. 363; T. 1/64, p. 124. Gibb, etc., L. 2/63, p. 364; T. 1/65, p. 376.
AMMON. CHLOR. (255:4), Rae, L. 2/58, p. 601.
4. POT. SULPHURET. (262:3), Mackelcan, R. 1/69, p. 65.
ANTIM. POT. TART. (282:3), Holt's Specific.
ZINCI SULPH. (285:6), c. BELLADONNA (714:6).

TREATMENT OF PERTUSSIS (*cont.*)—
5. ALUM (275:4), G. Bird, R. 1/45, p. 180. Thomson, L. 1/68, p. 396. To LARYNX (714:1), etc.
ARSENIC (280:2), Simmonds, R. 2/51, p. 36.
ARGENT. OXYD. (305:6), Macfarlane, R. 1/70, p. 162.
6. CHLORAL (444:5), Adams, L. 1/70, p. 212. Murchison, L. 2/70, p. 596. Various, L. 1/70, p. 898, dose 2 to 5 gr.; 2/70, p. 768; M. R. 2/70, p. 514; R. 2/72, p. 334.
CROTON CHLORAL (443:3), Will, B. 2/75, p. 352.

717.

2. CANTHARIDES (484:4), Hynes, L. 2/56, p. 87.
OL. JECORIS (501:2), Prestwich, L. 2/71, p. 812. Pearce, c. NITRIC ACID (716:1), L. 1/57, p. 378.

718.

BLOOD VESSELS—CAPILLARIES—
1. Hulke, Abnormal Develop. of Large, L. 2/76, p. 857. Bernard, Two kinds, T. 2/61, p. 183.
DEVELOPMENT, Billroth, T. 1/58, p. 143.
— IN EXUDATION (167:2).
— OF CEREBRO-SPINAL (1406:4), Robin,
2. M. R. 1/60, p. 518. His and Bastian's Peculiar Structure, T. 2/68, p. 231.
CIRCULATION IN (756:1). ANEURISMS (720:6). EMBOLI (17:4).

VASO-MOTOR NERVES *vel* INNERVA-
3. TION OF BLOOD-VESSELS—
CIRCULATION (752:1). MOTOR NERVES (1251:6).
Rutherford, L. 1/72, p. 69. Hartshorne, Present condition of VASO-MOTOR PHYSIOL., R. 2/72, p. 357; M. R. 2/76, p. 253. Sanderson, T. 1/71, p. 683. Bernard, T. 1/61, pp. 54, 645; L. 2/76, p. 332. Vulpian, L. 1/75, p. 207. THE SYMPATHETIC (1447:3), THE MOTOR NERVES, T. 1/61, pp. 437, 645; M. R. 2/59, p. 26. Chapman, VASO-MOTOR THERAPEUTICS (202:5), L. 1/64, p. 633. Ed. DUALITY of, L. 2/76, pp. 332, 756. Goltz, M. R. 2/76, p. 264.
SPLANCHNIC (1449:6), The great VASO-MOTOR Nerve of the Body, Rutherford, L. 1/72, p. 69.
4. IRRITATION OF DURA MATER (1349:1) causing Contraction, Bernard, T. 2/60, p. 433.
REFLEX INFLUENCE of Counter-irritation (164:3), etc., M. R. 1/61, p. 364; L. 2/71, p. 704.
INFLUENCE OF PROLONGED COLD BATH (228:3).
VAGUS (762:2), Moleschott, T. 2/61, p. 95.

VASO-MOTOR NERVES, Etc. (*cont.*)—
Medulla Oblongata (1340:2), Owsjannikow, The Vaso-Motor centre, but not Sole, M. R. 2/76, pp. 260, 272.
5. Paralysis of Vaso-Motor Nerves causing Dropsy (155:2). Section of "The Depressor," causing Paraly. of V. M. Nerves, M. R. 2/76, p. 260.

PLETHYSMOGRAPH ($\pi\lambda\eta\theta\upsilon\nu\omega$) Mosso, To Measure Size of Vessels, M. R. 2/76, p. 256.

ARTERIES—Veins (746:1).
6. Development (718:1). Nerves (718:2). Elasticity, Jenner, According to Age, T. 2/61, p. 1.

719.

ARTERIES, WOUNDS OF (161:2)—
1. How to Find and Expose the different Arteries, Deville, T. 2/54, pp. 490, 518, 540, 589.
Repair of, Grant, T. 2/67, pp. 251, 343.
Tourniquet (1645:5), Salt, New Plan, T. 2/56, p. 472. Moffitt, Winged Screw, Diagr., B. 1/74, p. 199. Hunter's Diagr., 2 kinds, L. 2/76, p. 79.
—In Aneurism (727:3) to apply Pressure.
2. Forceps (1645:1), Jeaffreson, Diagr., Superseding Torsion, Ligature, Etc., L. 1/70, p. 693. Webber's Anti-Ligature and Intracisors, L. 2/62, p. 328, Diagr., T. 1/70, pp. 76, 189. Wells, B. 1/74, p. 202.
Presse Artère, Richardson, Diagr., T. 1/69, p. 435.
Sponge Compress (480:3), Bedford Cases, L. 1/64, p. 121.

LIGATURE OF ARTERIES (1643:1)—
3. Scott's Exper., M. R. 2/59, p. 211. Arnold's Patent Silk Cord, L. 2/70, p. 556. Haynes, Comparative Value, T. 2/74, p. 453. Wragg, Deer Tendon, R. 1/49, p. 290. Gant, Act., etc., T. 2/67, p. 343. Wells, Silk best where need not be kept in long, T. 1/63, p. 150; 2/74, p. 453. De Morgan's Management of Lig. passed through Skin, L. 1/67, p. 82. Boeckel, Traction of after 8 days, L. 2/75, p.
4. 932. Ogston, New Knots for, Diagr., L. 1/71, p. 707. Compar. Strength of Vessels Secured by Lig. Acupress. and Torsion, L. 1/69, p. 524.

ANTISEPTIC CATGUT LIGATURE (215:2)
Lister, etc., L. 2/67, p. 355; 1/69, p. 453; Method to Prepare, etc., p. 455; B. 1/76, p. 123; T. 2/75, p. 600. Will, L. 1/73, p. 907. Holmes, L. 2/72, pp. 288, 325; T. 2/72, p. 639. Maunder, etc., L. 2/68, p. 596; 1/70, p. 577; 1/75, pp. 293, 521; 2/73, p.

ANTISEPTIC CATGUT LIGATURE (*cont.*)
28; 2/75, pp. 737, 835; 1/76, p. 239. Spence, Unsuccessful, Remarks, L.
5. 1/69, pp. 772, 864. Fleming's Exper., L. 1/76, p. 771.
—In Aneurism (726:4).

HORSEHAIR LIGATURE (530:6)—
Smith, L. 2/62, pp. 501, 693. Renze, In Ovariotomy, L. 1/71, p. 475. Fayrer, L. 2/66, p. 554. Greene, How to Prepare, etc., T. 2/75, p. 352.

720.

METALLIC LIGATURES (1643:1)—
1. Simpson, History, 1/58, pp. 571, 625; 1/59, p. 3. Langenbeck, T. 1/61, p. 372. Nunneley, L. 1/62, p. 486. Holmes, In Aneurism (726:4), L. 2/72, p. 287.
Temporary Metallic Compress, Tait, Diagr., etc., T. 2/65, pp. 57, 85. Dix, T. 1/63, p. 94.

ACUPRESSURE (151:6).

TORSION—
2. Syme, L. 2/67, p. 5. Report fr. Diff. Hosp., B. 1/74, p. 203. Ed. Resumé, T. 2/68, p. 338; 1/76, p. 10. Hill, L. 2/70, p. 629. Hargrave, R. 1/70, p. 170. McDonnell, Direct., Forceps for, etc., B. 1/76, p. 166. Forster, etc., L. 2/69, p. 871; R. 2/68. p. 160. Porta, In 1845, L. 2/68, 497. Bryant, T. 2/68, p. 79. Forceps for (1645:1) Diagr., L. 1/71, p. 173. Wells, New Artery and Torsion Forceps, B. 1/74, p. 202.

ABSCESSES NEAR LARGE VESSELS (170:4)—
5. Paget, Danger, etc., Syme's Views, L. 1/69, p. 558. Spence, M. R. 2/76, p. 295.

DISEASES OF ARTERIES—
6. Cerebral Arteries (1408:5). Microscop. Pathology (718:2).
Capill. Aneur., M. R. 1/71, p. 285. Johnson's Views, T. 1/58, p. 313; 2/70, p. 3; 1/68, p. 265; 1/67, pp. 533, 641. Althaus, B. 2/76, p. 67. Arterio Capillary Fibrosis, Gull, L. 1/72, p. 794.
Ac. Nitricum (247:6), Wilkinson, Value of, L. 2/45, p. 65.

721.

ARTERITIS—
1. Acute, Virchow, M. R. 2/57, p. 23.
In Puerperal Fever (1592:1).
2. Gangrene fr. (177:3), Porta, M. R. 2/56, p. 262.

ARTERITIS OBLITERANS—
Freidlander, T. 1/76, p. 550.

ATHEROMATOUS (1672:6) *vel* FATTY DEGENERATION OF ARTERIES—

3. Laycock, Physiognomy (1691:4), T. 1/62, pp. 152, 502. Hæmoptysis (147:5) in Youth, Atheroma in Old Age, T. 1/62, p. 502, *vide* G. Diath. (1467:5). Canton, L. 1/60, p. 5, *et seq.*; T. 1/60, p. 587. Moxon, Nature, Inflammatory, L. 1/72, p. 800. Gibb, L. 1/60, p. 463. Lee, Nature and Effects, M. R. 2/57, p. 215. Rokitansky, M. R. 1/53, p. 338; 2/53, p. 43; 1/57, p. 52; T. 1/54, p. 297. Sieveking, Origin, etc., M. R. 1/55, p. 356. Broadbent, Causes, Treat., etc., L. 2/75, pp. 583,
4. 902. Kelly, No connection with Central and Peripheral Diseases, L. 2/69, p. 802. Jenner, Brachial Art. (744:3) is Index of Heart and Brain Vessels, T. 2/61, p. 1.

Of Brain (1408:5).

5. Causing, Senile Gangrene (177:5); Cerebral Apoplexy (1410:6).

CALCIFICATION OF ARTERIES—

Rokitansky, M. R. 2/53, p. 36; 2/54, p. 103; T. 1/60, p. 687.

722.

SYPHILITIC AFFECT. OF ARTERIES

3. (1205:2)—

Steenberg, etc. Brain Dis. fr. (1409:3), M. R. 2/61, p. 289; L. 2/66, p. 467. Mickle, M. R. 2/76, p. 173. Heubner, Cerebral Art. (1408:6), T. 1/76, p. 423, *vide* 1286:5.

Aneurism fr. (723:3).

OBSTRUCTION OF ARTERIES, *Vide*

4. Embolism (17:1)—

Filtz, Foreign Bodies Injected, M. R. 2/71, pp. 370, 380.

Pus Injected (168:4).

Causing Disease, Bennett, M. R. 2/58, p. 382. Lee, 2/57, p. 221.

Vide Cerebral Soft. (1416:3). Hemiplegia (1286:3).

723.

ANEURISM—

1. Works, Clinical Lectures, Etc. Broca, M. R. 2/57, p. 415; T. 2/57, p. 69. Erichsen, L. 2/68, p. 503. Holmes, L. 1/72, p. 783, *et seq.*; 1/73; R. 2/72, p. 156. Maunder, L. 1/75, p. 39, *et seq.* Cockle, Pathol. and Treat. of Cervical and Thoracic, L. 1/69, pp. 422, 489. Lebert, Influence on Phthisis (683:1), T. 2/69, p. 677.

In the Army, Muscroff, L. 1/69, p. 625.

CAUSES OF ANEURISM—

3. Syphilis (722:3), McNalty, T. 1/76, p. 569; *vide* 725:3 et 732:6.

DIAGNOSIS OF ANEURISM—

Hart, Difficult, T. 1/62, p. 377; *vide* 728:3, 729:1, 730:1, 731:5, 733:4. Nunneley's Unique Case, showing Difficulty, etc., L. 2/67, pp. 390, 430. Erichsen, 3, mistaken for Abscess (170:3), L. 2/68, p. 503; T. 1/62, p. 467. Paget, Mimicry of, L. 2/73, p. 834.

Pulsation, Moore, Where none, L. 1/62, p. 536.

4. Murmur (743:2), Richardson, Murmurs not Aneurismal, Cause, T. 2/68, pp. 440, 501. Leared On "Blood Sounds," v. Richardson, T. 2/68, p. 501. Heard in Incipient Phthisis (685:4).

Ptosis (1875:2) In Cerebral Aneurism, Etc.

Sphygmograph (755:1), Walter, Axil.,
5. L. 1/66, p. 176. Mahomed, Plates, T. 2/73, pp. 141, 223.

ANEURISM OPENING INTO AN ABSCESS, *Vide* 170:4—

Paget, Hæmorrhage slight at first often, and also if it Ulcerate into Trachea, etc., L. 1/69, p. 558.

RUPTURE OF ANEURISMAL SAC—

Paget, Clin., L. 1/69, pp. 521, 527. Fr.
6. Coughing, etc., Explained, M. R. 1/61, p. 353.

In Popliteal Aneurism (728:5).

FALSE *vel* TRAUMATIC ANEURISM—

Stanley & Skey, T. 2/59, 629; 1/60, p. 34. Maunder, L. 1/75, p. 295. Spence, T. 1/72, p. 735; *vide* 728:4, 731:1, 734:1.

Femoral (728:4).

724.

VARICOSE ANEURISM *vel* ANEURISMAL

1. VARIX—

Hain, Structure of Sac, L. 1/75, p. 562. Stokes, of Heart and Aorta, R. 2/71, p. 243. J. Smith, Arterio-Venous Aneur. of Femoral Vessels, T. 2/76, p. 724. Pemberton, Following Pressure (727:1), R. 2/61, p. 138. Spence, on Traumatic V. A. between Fem. Vein and Artery, T. 2/75, pp. 210, 251. Lee, L. 2/67, p. 147. Gull, of Aorta and V. Cava Sup. (751:2), L. 1/64, p. 409.

Congenital, Hewitt, L. 2/67, p. 146.

ANEURISM BY ANASTOMOSIS *vel* ERECTILE TUMOURS—Nævus (735:3).

3. Fergusson, Clin., T. 1/51, pp. 143, 445. Pemberton, Excision, L. 1/60, p. 516. Hill, L. 2/70, p. 430. Cook, Difficulties in Diagn. if Deep Seated, T. 2/57, p. 422. Michaux, New Plan of Treat., T. 2/70, p. 566.

ANEURISM BY ANASTOMOSIS, Etc. (*cont.*)
At Bend of Elbow (1733:3), Charnel, M. R. 1/60, p. 101.
4. Of Leg (745:2), Unique, Adam, T. 1/57, p. 511.

CIRSOID ANEURISM—
Buchanan, B. 2/75, p. 191.

DISSECTING ANEURISM—
6. Of Thoracic Aorta (732:5).

MULTIPLE ANEURISM—
Lowe, 4 to 63 in One Person, T. 2/62, p. 382.

725.

MEDICAL TREATMENT OF ANEURISM
1. (*Vide* 732:1).
Discuss., T. 2/73, p. 691. Holmes, L. 1/72, p. 785. Tuffnell, M. R. 1/65, p. 416; L. 1/72, p. 786. Murray, T. 1/65, p. 383.
Bleeding and Rest (733:1).
Plumbi Acetas (292:3), O. Rees, Cure, L. 1/65, p. 280. Clarke, T. 2/67, p. 566.
2. Holmes? L. 1/72, p. 786.
Secale (320:3), Hypod., Langenbeck, Wonderful Results, T.1/69, p. 443; R. 2/69, p. 150. Holmes? L. 1/72, p. 786.
— *Vide* Innominate (729:6).
Cold, H. Davies, Ice (189:6), M. R. 1/65, p. 409. Clark, T. 2/67, p. 566. Harrison, Ether Spray, T. 1/68, p. 229.
3. Pota. Iod. (264:3), *vide* Syphilis (723:3), Balfour, M. R. 2/68, p. 522; 2/69, p. 508. Shapter, Remarks, etc., T. 2/74, p. 169. Roberts, M. R. 2/63, p. 242. Begbie, L. 2/75, p. 198; 1/76, p. 373. Bouillard, etc., T. 1/59, p. 227; M. R. 1/60, p. 242. Holmes? L. 1/72, p. 786.
Aconite(468:2),Flemming, To Relieve Pain, R. 2/45, p. 77.
Quinine (403:3), in Italy, R. 2/47, p. 52.
4. Ferri Perchl. Inject. (295:1), Giraldes, 35 Exp., T. 2/54, p. 18. Gay, T. 1/53, p. 609. Bribosia, M. R. 1/62, p. 549.
Zinci Chlorid. (286:2), Bonnet, Subclav. (730:6), Cure, T. 1/53, p. 98.
Prunus Virgin. (411:2), Allbutt, T. 1/67, p. 218.
6. Eucalyptus (408:1), To Procure Rest, etc., Maclean, L. 1/72, p. 557.
Spontaneous Cure, De Morgan, T. 2/62, pp. 541, 569.
—*Vide* Popliteal (729:1).
Laminated Clot, Leftwich, Formation of, etc., L. 1/76, p. 420.
Diabetes (334:5), Influence of upon Aneurism and its Treatment, Verneuil, L. 1/69, p. 608.

726.

TREATMENT OF ANEURISM (*cont.*)—
1. Galvano Puncture (194:4 *et* 1659:2) TREATMENT OF ANEURISM—Galvano-Puncture (*cont.*)—
Nelaton, etc., R. 2/53, p. 302. Althaus, Direct., T. 2/62, p. 219. Holmes, L. 2/72, pp. 326, 697; 1/73, pp. 159, 714. Boinet, etc., M. R. 2/52, p. 410; R. 1/48, p. 123; 1/66, p. 231. Cristoforis, etc., L. 2/70, p. 676; 1/71, p. 159. Duncan, etc., R. 1/73, p. 170. Of Aortic Arch (733:2).
2. Flexion of Limb, Hart, T. 1/62, p. 145. Tait, Difficulties, Pain, etc., T. 2/67, p. 534. Paget, Dangers, T. 2/59, p. 11.
— In Popliteal (729:3).
3. Acupressure (151:6), Lee, L. 2/66, p. 519. Teale, Temp. Metal. Compress., L. 1/67, p. 3; 2/65, p. 717, *vide* 730:2.
Iron Wire in Sac Itself, Moore and Murchison, T. 1/64, p. 377. Discus., P.M., T. 2/64, p. 500. Holmes, L. 1/72, p. 786.
4. Ligature (719:5), *vide* 726:3. Compared with Pressure (727:2). Brasdor's Distal Oper., Holmes, L. 1/72, p. 817; 2/72, pp. 35, 69, 107, 287; 1/76, p. 306. Syme, Opening Sac. and tying Both Ends, T. 1/62, p. 625. Holmes, L. 1/73, p. 295. Bryant, Pyæmia Fol., T. 2/72, p. 31. Broca, Return of Pulsation, Why? M. R. 1/62, p. 259. Corradi, 2 Lig. and Divide Art. between, T. 2/72, p. 429. *Vide* Subclavian (743:1). Innominate (729:5). Thoracic (733:2). Carotid (730:2). Abdom. Aorta (740:2).
6. Manipulation *vel* Displacement of Fibrinous Layers of Clot. Ferguson, etc., T. 1/52, p. 255 (Subclav. 730:6); L. 2/55, p. 197; T. 2/56, p. 500; M. R. 2/58, p. 103. Little, Subclav., Cure, T. 1/57, p. 508. Teale, T. 1/59, p. 2/65. Holmes, L. 1/73, p. 159.
— Dangers, Markham, T. 1/57, p. 578. Teale, Embolism (17:3), especially in Carotids (730:2) and Innom., T. 1/59, p. 265. Esmarch, M. R. 2/57, p. 532.

727.

PRESSURE AND COMPRESSION (222:4)
1. IN TREAT. OF ANEURISM—
Paget, L. 1/69, p. 558. Ferguson, Clin., 2/54, p. 657. Erichsen, L. 2/68, p. 533. Skey, T. 2/54, pp. 311, 335. Maunder, T. 1/69, pp. 269, 380. Macnamara, Irish Treat., L. 2/71, p.
2. 331. Alcock, Conical Weight, Funnel filled with Shot, L. 2/75, p. 274. Tuffnell, T. 2/54, p. 386. O'Ferrel, Combd. Distal. and Proximal, R. 1/65, p. 149. Sutherland, Rapid Cure, L. 2/76, p. 286.
Aneurismal Varix (724:1), caused by.

PRESSURE AND COMPRESSION IN TREAT. OF ANEURISM (*cont.*)—

Compared with Ligature (726:4), M. R. 1/54, p. 477. 76 Cases, T. 2/56,
3. pp. 515, 543. 62 Do., T. 1/60, p. 12, 36, 62, 89, 117.

Clamps (719:1), Tourniquet for (1645:4), Colles, T. 1/61, p. 281. Hart, Applicat. of, Indices, etc., T. 2/63, p. 658; Diagr., L. 2/63, p. 707. Taits, Perfection, Diagr., T. 2/67, p. 535.
4. Bulley, etc., Diagr., T. 1/72, p. 95; 1/62, p. 676. Hilles, for Femoral (728:4), T. 1/69, p. 311, *vide* 729:2. Broca, Diagr., etc., M. R. 2/57, pp. 430, 433. Wales, most Ingenious, R. 1/68, p. 162. Bond, etc., T. 1/62, p. 88; L. 1/68, p. 535.

5. By Esmarch's Bandage (1632:6), Reid, L. 2/75, p. 448; 2/76, p. 184. Favell, T. 2/76, p. 170.

By Hand or Digital, Goss, 24 Cases, T. 1/56, p. 296; R. 1/59, p. 250. Mac Cormac, L. 2/74, p. 866. Vauzelli, T. 1/59, p. 296.

6. Cases (727:2), T. 2/53, p. 450, 9 Years After, 1/61, p. 174; 2/53, p. 475; 1/56, p. 441; 1/57, p. 22; 1/58, p. 211. Cusack, Cure in 26 hours, T. 1/58, p. 321. Laurence, Cure under singular circumstances, T. 2/56, p. 593.

Vide Innominate (729:5). Carotid (730:1). Abdominal Aorta, Dangers, etc. (734:1).

728.

INGUINAL ANEURISM (1747:3)—

3. Holmes, L. 2/74, pp. 297, 507, 543. Bernard, Lig. of Ext. Iliac (744:6), L. 1/72, p. 853, Cure. Watson, Lig. of Both Ext. Iliacs, L. 2/76, p. 213.

FEMORAL ANEURISM—

Diagnosis (723:3), Paget, with Rupture of Sac (724:6), Clin., L. 1/69, pp. 521, 557. Nunneley, Unique Case, P. M., L. 2/67, pp. 390, 431. Cloag, Simulating Cancer, R. 2/73, p. 284. *Vide* (1759:1).

4. False (723:6), Stanley, Remarkable Case, T. 2/59, p. 629. Baker, fr. Open. into Adjoining Abscess (170:4), T. 1/66, p. 468.

TREATMENT OF FEMOR. ANEURISM—

Holmes, L. 2/74, pp. 297, 336, 507, 543. Watson, Clin., Common Femoral, L. 1/76, p. 80.

Pressure (727:4). *Vide* (745:2). Ilio Femoral (734:3). Watson, Pressure
5. upon Abd. Aorta (740:2), L. 2/67, p. 514. Brown, Recov. during Active Exercise, M. R. 2/76, p. 209.

POPLITEAL ANEURISM (745:4)—

Clinicals, etc., West, L. 2/69, p. 75. Duplay, R. 2/71, p. 273. Poland, 70 Cases, Rupture of Artery and Sac. (723:6), R. 2/60, p. 260. Cooper, Forster, Discuss. on 2 Cases, T. 1/72, p. 234. Hilton, L. 1/66, p. 195. Holmes, B. 1/75, p. 637. Teale, L. 1/67, p. 3. Hill, Lig. of Femoral, T. 2/67, p. 695. Moore, Some Unusual Circumstances during, T. 2/63, p. 657.

729.

DIAGNOSIS OF POPLITEAL ANEUR-
1. ISM, *Vide* 723:3—

Erichsen, mistaken for Abscess, T. 1/62, p. 467. Rouse, Difficulties, etc., L. 2/74, p. 870. Hart, etc., Cysts behind Knee Joint (1771:3), Simulating, T. 1/62, p. 377; T. 2/75, p. 520. Moore, Arterio-Venous Cyst, T. 1/66, p. 159.

In Women, Reddy, T. 1/75, p. 15.

TREATMENT OF POPLIT. ANEUR. (725:1)—

Holmes, 2/74, pp. 825, 859.

Spontaneous Cure. *Vide* (725:5).

2. Pressure (727:4). Adams, Successf. in Old Man with Diseased Arteries, T. 1/61, p. 494. Birkett, Double, Lt. Cured in 10 Days, Rt. in 7 Hours, L. 1/69, p. 225. Bryant, in 24 Hours, L. 2/67, p. 484. Moffatt, New Method, M. R. 2/60, p. 547. Bland, R. 1/62, p. 183. Longfield, Diagr. of New Pressure Appar. (727:3), L. 2/69, p.
3. 838. Reid, etc., With Esmarch's Bandage (1632:6), L. 2/76, pp. 184, 461. A. Heath, Cure in 2 Hours, L. 2/76, p. 638.

Flexion (726:2), Hart, etc., T. 1/59, p. 482; 1/62, p. 145. Adams, Cure in 60 Hours, T. 1/61, p. 82.

— Paget, Dangers (726:2), T. 2/59, p. 11.

Cases, Double, Catgut Ligature, L. 2/76, p. 639.

INNOMINATE ANEURISM (742·5)—

5. Ligature (726:5), Heath, Subclav. and Carotid, L. 1/65, p. 619; 1/67, p. 12; P. M., 2/70, p. 11. Holmes Brasdor's or Distal Oper., L. 1/72, p. 819; 2/72, p. 35. Safety of, on Lister's plan, L. 1/69, p. 455. Ensor, Lig. of Subcl. and Carotid, L. 1/75, p. 192; P. M., 2/75, p. 165.

Pressure (726:6), Edwards, on Distal End, Cure, R. 1/58, p. 297.

6. Manipulation, (726:6), Dangerous.

Cold (725:2), Cootes, Ice and Rest, T. 1/70, p. 635.

Ergotine (725:2), Hypoderm., Albanese, M. R. 1/71, p. 239.

INNOMINATE ANEURISM (*cont.*)—
Death fr. Dyspnœa (635:3), 2 Cases, T., 2/52, p. 490.

730.

CAROTID ANEURISM (743:4)—
Dakin, L. 1/73, p. 867.
1. Diagnosis (723:3). From Goitre (1698:3). Duke, Mistaken for Tonsillar Abscess (828:3), L. 1/48, p. 233.
Pressure (727:6), Sheppard, T. 2/63, p. 643.
2. Ligature, Temporary (726:3), Dix, L. 2/65, p. 717 (*vide* 743:5).
Manipulation (726:6), Dangers.

ARTERIO-VENOUS ANEURISM (1408:2)—
Holmes, L. 2/73, p. 257.

ANEURISM OF SCALP (1675:3)—Southam, Seton, etc., L. 1/65, p. 316. Mirault
3. Pressure (727:1), rarely succeeds, M. R. 1/61, p. 547.

TEMPORAL ANEURISM (1487:1), Mirault, Pressure rarely succeeds, M. R. 1/61, p. 547.

VERTEBRAL ANEURISM (1407:4)—
Holmes, L. 2/73, p. 105.

ANEURISM OF CEREBRAL ARTERIES (1408:5)—Capillary (720:6)—
4. Ogle, M. R. 2/65, p. 491; 1/71, p. 94. Hutchinson, Diagn. during Life, Cure; P.M. 8 Years after, L. 1/75, p. 546. Holmes, L. 2/73, p. 107; 1/74, p. 52. Humble, Diagnosed during Life by Bruit, etc., L. 2/75, p. 489; Cured, 874.
Ophthalmic (1809:1).
Basilar (1407:4), Russell, T. 1/64, p. 615. *Vide* Occipital Headache (1429:5).
5. Anterior Commun., McDowall, P.M., Diagr., L. 2/75, p. 202. Greenfield, p. 593.

SUBCLAVIAN ANEURISM (743:1)—
Poland, T. 2/69, p. 266. Holmes, L. 2/72, p. 697; 1/73, p. 159. Paget, Mimicry of, L. 2/73, p. 834. Canton,
6. Lig. of Axillary, T. 1/64, p. 8. Beach, Lig., T. 2/71, p 616. McGill, Temp. Lig., L. 1/75, p. 612. Cases, T. 2/72, p. 639.
Manipulation (726:5). Cold (725:2). Chloride of Zinc Paste (725:4). Lig. of Subclav. (743:1).

731.

AXILLARY ANEURISM (1745:1)—
1. Syme, Propose Treat., T. 1/60, p. 457. Deville, How to Ligature, T. 2/54, p. 589. Turner, Double Lig. of both Subclav., L. 1/68, p. 456. Holmes, L. 2/73, pp. 443, 583.

AXILLARY ANEURISM (*cont.*)—
False (723:6), Skey, T. 2/59, p. 630; 1/60, p. 34.
Pressure, Erichsen, Cure, L. 2/73, p. 709.

ANEURISM OF HEART (724:1)—Varicose
3. Aneurism between Aorta and Heart.
Of Apex. Syphilitic (785:3), McNalty, T. 1/73, pp. 570, 624.
Of Ventricular Septum, Hauska, How and Why they Occur at one Spot, T. 1/55, p. 417. Simpson, T. 1/52, p. 369.
Of Mitral Valves (767:2).
4. Left Ventricle (764:6), Scriven, L. 1/51, p. 82. Wilks, T. 2/56, p. 479. Peacock, etc., T. 1/61, p. 404; L. 2/72, p. 630. Watson, T. 2/67, p. 32. Wales, R. 2/63, p. 141.

AORTIC *vel* THORACIC ANEURISM
5. (739:6)—
Diagnosis (724:3), etc., Key, Reaction of on Heart, T. 1/70, pp. 603, 633, 664, 689. Reynolds, T. 2/52, p. 283. Shapter, Special Diagnostic Features, T. 2/74, p. 169. Cockle, T. 1/63, pp. 504, 530, 557. Welch, Frequency in Army (574:3), L. 2/75, pp. 769, 809. Johnson, Clin., T. 1/62, p. 265. Fincham, etc., Clin., T. 2/64, p. 243; L. 1/72, p. 247. Fuller, T. 2/56, pp. 463, 487. Gull, T. 1/64, p. 34. Waters, M. R. 2/64, p. 493; L. 1/72, p. 247. Douglass, R. 2/64, p. 154. Moore, Position as an Aid, R. 1/67, p. 70.

732.

1. Murmurs (723:4), Richardson, Fallacies, T. 2/68, p. 444.
Laryngoscope (611:5), Johnson, T. 1/64, p. 33; L. 2/72, p. 813. Jackson, T. 1/64, pp. 34, 643.
Voice Alterations (608:4), Traube, T. 1/64, p. 34. Johnson, Throat Symptoms, 3 Cases, L. 2/72, p. 813.
2. Dyspnœa (635:4), Habershon, T. 1/76, p. 435.
Cough (648:2), Todd, T. 1/54, p. 204; L. 2/72, p. 813.
Hæmoptysis (147:4). Hydruria (1038:2).
Ruddy Cheek, Brinton, Peculiarity, L. 2/61, p. 395.
Pupil (1852:6), Ogle, Why Contracted or Dilated, R. 2/58, p. 198. Waters, L. 1/72, p. 249.
Ear Ache (1799:4), Gull, Not infrequent, T. 1/64, p. 34.
3. Pain over Shoulders and Chest (1729:2), Todd, Cases in pt., L. 2/75, p. 798.
Clubbing of Fingers (686:2).
From Mediastinal Tumours (644:6).
Co-existence of Tubercle (684:6) Rare, Fuller, T. 2/56, p. 629.
4. Cases (731:5), Todd, Obscure, T. 1/55, p.

AORTIC *vel* THORACIC ANEURISM — Cases (*cont.*)—

25. Yeo, Ascending Aorta, Anomalous Symptoms, L. 1/72, p. 891. Ward, T. 2/61, p. 553; 2/62, p. 324. Cockle, etc., T. 2/72, p. 484; 2/76, p. 57. Brinton, L. 2/61, p. 395. Pitman, Bursting Extern., T. 1/60, p. 394. Robinson, Of Arch Simulating Thoracic Tum. (644:6), L. 2/75, p. 554. Gairdner, known to Exist 10 Years,

5. R. 2/59, p. 318. Russell, Singular, T. 1/72, p. 6. Ranking, Dissecting with Pneumoth. (724:6), R. 2/60, p. 110. Chartres, Ac., T. 2/64, p. 220. McDowel, Death fr. Asphyxia (181:1), R. 2/60, p. 117. Yeo, Multiple, T. 1/75, p. 297.

— Various, T. 2/63, p. 198; 2/66, p. 497; L. 2/63, p. 127; 1/61, p. 157.

Syphilis (1205:2) as a Cause, Welch, L. 2/75, pp. 769, 809, 899.

733.

TREATMENT OF THORACIC ANEURISM

1. Spontaneous Cure, Moxon, Case, M. R. 1/67, p. 86.

Medical Treat. of Aneurism, *Vide* 725:1, Ed., Treat. of Internal Aneurism, T. 2/75, p. 335.

Bleeding (163:6), Discus., T. 2/61, p. 623. Moxon, M. R. 1/67, p. 86. Johnson, Bled 157 times, lived till 69, T. 1/62, p. 267.

2. Rest (199:6), Clark, T. 2/67, p. 566. Tuffnell, c. Restricted Diet, L. 2/73, p. 878; T. 2/75, p. 335. Waters, R. 1/66, p. 271. De Lisle, T. 2/73, p. 228. Morph. Hypod. to Secure, T. 2/75, p. 336.

Galvano-Puncture (726:1), McCall Anderson, L. 1/73, p. 261; 1/74, pp. 825, 863. Beck, etc., P.M., L. 2/73, p. 550; 1/76, p. 291; T. 1/74, p. 67. Bastian, B. 1/74, p. 190.

Ligature of Subclav. and Carotid (726:4), Heath, L. 2/65, p. 619; 1/67,

3. p. 12; P.M. 2/70, p. 11. Annandale, Distal, B. 1/76, p. 163.

PULMONARY ANEURISM (742:5)—

Buckle, of Pulm. Art., L. 2/75, p. 615.

ANEURISM OF ABDOMINAL AORTA (740:1)—

4. Diagnosis (724:3), Moore, Differential, R. 2/69, p. 231. Hunter, Difficulties, T. 2/52, p. 652. Habershon, M. R. 2/64, p. 80. Cockle, Valuable Sign, L. 1/64, p. 486. Paget, Mimicry of, L. 2/73, p. 834.

5. — Fr. Lumbago (1464:3), Ogle, Simulating, T. 1/60, p. 24.

— Fr. Hepatic Abscess (971:2), Moore, Mistaken for, R. 1/67, p. 69.

ANEURISM OF ABDOMINAL AORTA— Diagnosis (*cont.*)

— Fr. Hepatic Cancer (977:5).

6. Cases (733:4), Cœliac Axis (1001:5). Cargill, T. 2/52, p. 554. Solby, Arrested in Progress, T. 2/59, p. 514. Bakewell, Large, L. 2/74, p. 625. Ramskill, Obscure, Sudden Death, T. 2/68, p. 32. Storrer, Double, P.M., T. 2/63, p. 265. Hamilton, Causing R. Paraplegia (1266:3), M. R. 1/76, p. 443. Various, T. 2/63, p. 199; L. 2/64, p. 207; 1/68, p. 407.

734.

1. False (723:6), Goodfellow, Caused by Pressure (727:6), and Involv. Cœliac Axis (1001:5), T. 2/67, p. 647.

Treatment (733:1), Holmes, L. 1/73, pp. 160, 193.

— Pressure (727:6), Moxon and Durham, Discus., T. 1/72, pp. 473, 500. Murray, T. 1/64, p. 626; 1/65, p. 383; P.M., L. 1/71, p. 832. Headlam, L. 1/73, p. 805; T. 2/78, p. 78.

ILIAC ANEURISM (744:5)—

3. Syme, Opening Sac and Tying each End, T. 1/62, p. 625. Mapother, Pressure (728:4), Cure of Ilio-Fem. Aneur. (728:4), R. 1/65, p. 180. Wheelhouse, Pressure in Ext. Iliac, Cure, L. 2/73, p. 879.

GLUTEAL ANEURISM (950:3)—

Servier, R. 2/68, p. 208. Holmes, Lect., L. 2/74, pp. 37, 74.

735.

NÆVUS—VASCULAR TUMOURS—TEL-

3. ANGIECTASIS, *Vide* Vascular Marks, Pigment, and Pilous Nævi (24:3); Varix (749:1); Aneurism by Anastomosis (724:3)—

Varieties, Etc., Birkett, what is Really a Nævus? L. 2/76, p. 856. Smith, L. 2/67, pp. 65, 124, 191. S. Wells, T. 2/54, p. 460. Clark, T. 1/52, p. 76. Hulke, General Telangiectasis, Discuss., L. 2/76, p. 857. Buchanan, B. 2/75, p. 189. Carter, L. 1/73, p. 87.

4. Of Papilli *vel* Papillary Excrescences of Skin (26:2), Stubenrauch, M. R. 1/56, p. 531.

Of Scalp (1675:3), Hewitt, Most Common Site, T. 2/55, p. 82. Smith, Treat., etc., L. 2/67, p. 191. Partridge, T. 2/70, p. 447. Smith, mistaken for Meningocele (1349:6), L. 2/67, p. 65.

5. Of Face (1691:6), Clark, Treat., etc., T. 1/62, p. 77. Smith, about Parietal and Submaxil. Glands, Tendency to

NÆVUS, Etc.—Of Face (*cont.*)—

Spontan. Cure, etc., L. 2/67, pp. 124, 126.

Of Eyelids (1876:3), M. R. 1/56, p. 128. Hart, L. 2/62, p. 475.

6. Of Caruncula Lachrymalis (1872:3), Hart, L. 2/62, p. 475.

Of Conjunctiva (1826:2), Smith, L. 2/67, p. 192.

Of Nose (591:4), S. Wells, T. 2/54, p. 460. Clarke, T. 1/62, p. 77. Smith, L. 2/67, p. 192.

736.

1. Of Tongue (808:2), Clark, Ac. Nit., T. 1/62, p. 77. Dudgeon, P.M., T. 2/72, p. 8.

Of Pharynx (817:6), Birkett, T. 2/52, p. 112.

Of Ear (1791:5), Smith, L. 2/67, p. 192.

2. Of Chest (642:1), Smith, Over Mamma, Tendency to Spont. Cure, L. 2/67, p. 124. Edwards, Mistaken for Hernia of Lungs (644:6), T. 2/57, p. 350.

Of Muscles (114:2)

3. Multiple, Hutchinson, More than 100 on One Child, L. 1/58, p. 63. Wickham, in Case of Hæmophilia (141:6), L. 2/76, p. 856.

TREATMENT OF NÆVUS (735:3)—

4. Carter, L. 1/73, p. 88. Buchanan, B. 2/75, p. 189. Duncan, B. 1/76, p. 170. Discuss., New York, T. 1/76, p. 288.

Spontaneous Cure, Hewitt, etc., L. 1/67, p. 334. Duncan, Bad Case, B. 1/76, p. 172. Coote, 2/56, p. 652. Gay, T. 1/57, p. 146. Smith, L. 2/67, p. 124.

Enucleation, etc., Teale, L. 1/67, p. 333.

5. Nunn and Jordan, Dissecting off Flap, Cutting Vessels, and Replacing Flap, L. 1/66, p. 256; 2/66, 618. Buchanan, Direct., B. 2/75, p. 195.

Ligature (1633:1), Le Gros Clark, T. 1/62, p. 77. Barwell, c. Nitric Acid (737:5). Scarless Plan, Diagr., L. 1/75. p. 642. Wood, c. Pressure (737:1), T. 2/58, p. 113. Christopher, Plan, L. 1/62, p. 366. Saturated with Cupri Sulph.,

6. M. R., 1/56, p. 128. Forster, New method, T. 1/57, p. 592.

Elastic Subcutan. Ligature, Startin, T. 2/52, pp. 524, 594. Lee's Method, L. 1/70, p. 881.

Ecraseur (1647:2), West, L. 1/71, p. 302.

737.

1. Pressure (222:4), Lacey, T. 1/54, p. 495, *vide* 736:5.

Browning, Collodion (315:5), T. 2/59, p. 513.

Heat (212:6), Laurence, M. R., 2/63, p. 334. Wordsworth, Hot Needle, L.

TREATMENT OF NÆVUS—Heat (*cont.*)—

1/63, p. 294. Holmes, L. 2/68, p.

2. 185. Douglass, Cautery, L. 1/66, p. 328.

Electric Cautery (213:3), Bryant, L. 1/69, p. 601; Cicatrices good, L. 1/74, p. 470. S. Wells, T. 2/54, pp. 460.

Electrolysis (1659:3), Althaus, R. 1/67, p. 151; 1/66, p. 231; B. 1/76, p. 159. Penhall, L. 1/74, p. 530. Duncan, B.

3. 1/76, p. 175. Knott, 40 Cases, L. 1/75, p. 402. *Vide* Varix, 750:2.

Vaccination (86:5), Nelaton, Direct., T. 1/58, p. 124; 2/60, p. 618; R. 2/61, p. 139. Legendre, M. R. 2/56, p. 257. Clark, T. 1/62, p. 76. Depaul, T. 2/73, p. 470. Buchan, B. 2/75, p. 191.

Croton Oil Inoc. (367:2), Ure, 1/45, p. 98. Smet, 2/73, p. 556.

4. Ol. Creasoti (355:4), Bugalski, T. 1/60, p. 20.

Ung. Ant. Pot. Tart. (282:4), Cumming, T. 1/54, p. 195. Zeissel, etc., Direct. T. 2/62, p. 445; L. 1/62, p. 420. B. Brown, T. 1/55, p. 292. Bateman, L. 2/69, p. 660.

Ac. Nit. of Mercury (304:4), Startin, T. 1/55, p. 9.

5. Acid Nitricum (247:4), Routh, T. 1/56, p. 73. Clark, best for Skin Cases, T. 1/62, p. 76. Duncan, B. 1/76, p. 171.

Tinct. Iodini (250:5), Edwards, T. 4/55, p. 540.

Hydrag. Bichlor. (303:5) and Collodion, Macke, T. 2/56, p. 427.

6. Potassæ Nitras (261:3), Mangenot, Extern., T. 1/57, p. 269.

738.

INJECTIONS INTO NÆVI (219:2)—

2. Cases showing Dangers (218:3), Etc., P.M., Smith, L. 2/67, p. 191; R. 1/70, p. 145. Clark, T. 2/62, p. 76. Carter, T. 2/63, p. 262; R. 1/65, p. 150. Kesteven, P.M., L. 1/74, p. 195. West, P.M., Rejects it for Nævi on Face, L. 1/74, p. 402. Crisp, etc., T. 1/64, p. 683; 2/58, p. 507. Bribosia, M. R. 1/62, p. 550.

Sloughing fr., Hewett, L. 1/60, p. 63.

3. Ferri Perchlor. (295:1), Forster, Instrument for, etc., T. 2/53, p. 654. De Morgan, T. 1/67, p. 286. Buchanan, Value, Dangers, etc., B. 2/75, p. 194. *Vide* Varix (750:3).

Tannin (360:3), Walton, etc., T. 1/58, pp. 149, 612; R. 2/58, p. 202.

Carbolic Acid (353:3), Bradley, Large Veno-Cutaneous, Cure, B. 2/76, p. 188.

Substitute for Injections, Clark, Solid Nitrate of Silver Probe, T. 1/62, p. 76.

739.

AORTA—

1. Electro-Motor Phenom. of Coats, Tidy, L. 1/74, p. 27.

MALFORMATION OF AORTA (785:5)—

Turner, M. R. 2/62, pp. 173, 461. Watson, Double Arch, T. 2/76, p. 658. Opening into both Ventricles, Hauska, etc., T. 1/55, p. 417; 2/61, p. 595. Opening into Right Ventricle, Lebert, T. 1/70, p. 2.

DISEASES OF AORTA, *Vide* 739:5—

2. Stokes, M. R. 2/54, pp. 1, 419. Kirkes, in relation to Hypertrophy of Lt. Vent. (764:6).

Sphygmographic Tracings (755:1), Mahomed, T. 2/72, p. 324.

INFLAMMATION OF, *vel* AORTITIS—

3. Leudet, ending in Suppuration, M. R. 1/62, p. 251.

RUPTURE OF AORTA—

Hill, in Female æt. 20, T. 1/63, p. 30.

WOUNDS OF AORTA—

Skey, Puncture by Needle (32:6), P.M.,
4. T. 1/60, p. 34. Waymouth, P.M., L. 1/67, p. 298. From Fish Bone Swallowed (853:6).

PULSATION OF AORTA—

Williams, Principles, 1/48, p. 207. Murchison, fr. Hepatic Derang., L. 1/74, p. 578.

THORACIC AORTA—

5. Dalton, Situation of Arch in Thorax, M. R. 2/61, p. 239.

Diseases (739:2), Blakiston, M. R. 2/65, p. 285.

— Obliteration — Stenosis — Contraction *vel* Coarctation (740:1), Skoda, M. R. 1/56, p. 543. S. Jones, Complete, P.M., T. 1/57, p. 488. Walshe, Clin., Diagr., etc., T. 2/57, pp. 389, 510. Peacock, 40 Cases, Contract. and Obliter. near Junct. of D. Arterios., M. R. 1/60, p. 467. Fergus, Singular Case Resembling Strychnia Poison (386:6), L. 2/69, p. 463.

— Aneurism (731:5).

740.

ABDOMINAL AORTA——

1. Esmarch, How to control, T. 1/74, p. 685. Turner, Anastomosing Branches between Visceral and Parietal Branches, M. R. 2/63, p. 222.

Obliteration (739:6) fr. Embolism (17:3) in a Paralytic, Broca, M. R. 1/62, p. 260.

Aneurism (733:4).

2. Ligature (726:4), South, L. 2/56, p. 222.

Pressure in Femoral Aneurism (728:4). In Uterine Hæmorrhage (1585:2).

AORTIC — SEMILUNAR VALVES (*Vide* 4. 779:1)—

Structure and Connect., Savory, L. 2/52, pp. 420, 438; M. R. 2/52, p. 535. H. Davies, Relative Size of, L. 1/70, p. 670. Ceredini, Mechanism, L. 1/72, p. 554.

Diseases of (779:4), Wilks, Relative importance of Aortic and Mitral (766:2) Valvular Dis., R. 2/58, p. 115. Peacock, T. 2/73, p. 221, 319. Leared,
5. Gastralgia, T. 1/67, p. 697.

Rupture by Accident, Foster, T. 2/73, pp. 657, 685. Yeo, L. 2/74, p. 792.

AORTIC REGURGITATION — INSUFFI-
6. CIENCY—INCOMPETENCY—

Symptoms, Balfour, Clin., T. 1/75, pp. 264, 397. Henderson, "Radial Pulse follows Systole at a Longer Interval than Usual," "Diagnostic," L. 1/72, p. 525. Flint, Hæmoptysis (147:4), M. R. 2/60, p. 145. Waters, Clin., Tracings, Etc., L. 2/73, p. 291. Marey, New Sign, R. 2/68, p. 70. Peacock, T. 2/73, p. 319. *Vide* Water Hammer Pulse (753:2). Cockle, Sudden Death (180:2), M. R. 2/61, p. 260.

741.

1. Sphygmographic Tracings (755:2), Mahomed, T. 2/72, p. 143. C. H. Jones, Diagr., L. 2/76, pp. 182, 215.

Cases, Johnson, T. 1/62, p. 133. Salter, c. Mitral Regurg. (767:1), L. 2/70, pp. 661, 697.

TREATMENT OF AORTIC REGURGITANT—

Digitalis (373:3), Forster, Seldom of any Use, M. R. 1/71, p. 214. Thorowgood, Avoid it, T. 1/64, p. 212. Balfour, Valuable, M. R. 1/76, p. 351.

AORTIC OBSTRUCTIVE DISEASE—

3. Digitalis (373:3), Forster, Why Good? M. R. 2/71, p. 220. Thorowgood, Avoid it in Aortic Disease, Case, T. 1/64, p. 212.

RUPTURE OF AORTIC VALVES—

4. Peacock, from Violence, T. 1/59, p. 171.

OSSIFICATION OF AORTIC VALVES—

Wiltshire, extreme in Girl æt. 11, M.R. 1/59, p. 339.

742.

PULMONARY ARTERY (636:5)—

1. Turner, Irregul. Mode of Origin, etc., M. R. 2/62, pp. 173, 461. Heale's views on Distribution, etc., T. 1/63, p. 195.

Valves (779:1), H. Davis, Relative Size, L. 1/70, p. 670. Ceredini, Mechanism, L. 1/72, p. 554. *Vide* 779:1.

STENOSIS OF PULMONARY ARTERY—

2. Brown, followed by Phthisis, L. 1/71, p. 677. Paul, R. 2/71, p. 74. Speer, Cyanosis(763:3), in a Case of Extreme.

MURMURS IN PULMONARY ARTERY (723:4)—

3. Sieveking, Diagnosis of Value, L. 1/60, p. 135. Balfour, Systolic, T. 2/74, p. 655; M. R. 1/76, p. 349.

EMBOLISM OF PULMONARY ARTERY (17:3)—

4. Ball, T. 1/62, p. 223. Feltz, of smaller Branches causing Dyspnœa, Etc., (635:3), M. R. 2/71, p. 373. Trousseau, etc., R. 1/61, pp. 76, 86. Playfair, Recovery, L. 2/67, p. 153; 2/72, p. 408. Cohn, etc., Signs, T. 1/62, pp. 82, 111; 1/63, p. 167. Enlarged Spleen (988:6); T. 1/62, p. 112. Phillip, Recov., Post Partum, R. 2/73, p. 322.
5. Sudden Death (17:2), Panum, Preeminently Caused by, M. R. 2/61, p. 77.

ANEURISM OF PULM. ARTERY (733:3).

INNOMINATE ARTERY—

Aneurism (729:5). Ligature (729:5).
Pulsating Tumours of Neck due to Dilatation of (1695:1), Cockle, L. 1/70, p. 643.
Fatal Ulceration from Pressure of Tracheotomy Tube (621:5).

743.

SUBCLAVIAN ARTERY—

1. Perrin, Branches of 3rd Part, M. R. 1/76, p. 186.
Aneurism (730:5).
Ligature of (730:6), Deville, Direct., T. 2/54, p. 589. Staples, New Incis., T.
2. 2/71, p. 96. Torrell, R. 2/62, p. 251. Report, R. 1/69, p. 223.
Murmurs (723:4), Richardson, Nature and Causes, M. R. 2/62, p. 443; T. 2/68, pp. 443, 501. Palmer, L. 1/64, p. 379; 2/68, p. 306.
—In Carpenters Constant (570:2).

CAROTID ARTERY—

4. Aneurism (730:1). Neck (1693:2).
Bruits and Murmurs of Intern., Richardson, Causes, etc., T. 2/68, pp. 442, 502.
Embolism, Verneuil, of Intern., T. 1/72, p. 138.
In Typhoid (1494:5), Pulsations, Diagnos-
5. tic. Ulcerat. in Caries of Petrous (1686:4). Commun. with Abscesses (1694:5).

LIGATURE OF CAROTID (726:5)—

Brasdor's Oper., Holmes, L. 1/72, p. 818.
Cases, Smith, of Rt. Carot. Innom. and Vertebral, L. 1/65, p. 41. Knowles,

LIGATURE OF CAROTID—Cases (*cont.*)—

without Chlorof. successful, L. 1/68,
6. p. 750. Pilz, etc., R. 2/68, p. 197; T. 1/61, p. 472. Semnes, of Both within 6 days of each other, L. 1/64, p. 90.
Results (1286:4), Difference of in Man and Animals, Wonderful Conservative Powers, M. R. 1/62, p. 116. Ogle, L. 1/69, pp. 355, 392. Stanley, Softening of Brain (1416:4), T. 2/59, p. 630; 1/60, p. 88.

744.

1. In Tonsillar Hæmorrhage (830:2). Epilepsy (1319:2). Facial Neuralgia (1244:2).

COMPRESSION (222:5) OF CAROTIDS CURATIVE—

2. In Epilepsy (1312:2). Apoplexy (1413:3). Sleeplessness (1368:1). Cephalalgia (1432:2). Odontalgia (105:2). Painless Extraction of Tooth (106:3).

COMPRESSION OF CAROTIDS CAUSING Epilepsy (1309:2).

BRACHIAL ARTERY—Arm (1727:1).

3. Condition of, an Index of State of Arteries of Brain and Heart (721:4).
Ligature, Deville, Direct., T. 2/54, p. 541.
Wounds, Boinet, Compress., Cure, M. R. 1/61, p. 258. West, Canal Shattered by Bullet, Artery untouched, L. 1/62, p. 660.

COMMON ILIAC ARTERY—

5. Ligature, Smith, 32 Cases, M. R. 2/60, p. 549. Bickersteth, R. 1/63, p. 186.
Aneurism (734:3).

EXTERNAL ILIAC—

6. Ligature, T. 1/52, p. 393; L. 2/69, p. 700; 1/72, p. 853.

ILIAC VEIN—

Aneurismal Varix, Simon, L. 2/75, p. 834.
Œdema of Leg (155:4), fr. Obstruction.

745.

FEMORAL *vel* CRURAL ARTERY—

1. Ligature, Porter, New Mode, R. 1/61, p. 201.
— In Elephantiasis Arabum (1756:4).
— In Hæmorrhage fr. Femoral Vein (1758:5), Why it arrests it? Halford, T. 1/62, p. 667.
2. Aneurism of (728:3).
Aneurism by Anastomosis (724:4).
Auscultation (640:4), Durozier, M. R. 2/61, p. 259.

PROFUNDA FEMORIS—
Aneurism, Watson, T. 1/65, p. 143.

POPLITEAL ARTERY (1771:1)—
4. Aneurism (728:5).
Rupture, Poland, 70 Cases, R. 2/60, p. 260. Cases, T. 1/66, p. 426; L. 2/76, p. 426. Of Artery and Vein, T. 2/68, p. 123.
Wounds, Wordsworth, T. 2/57, p. 216.

746.

VEINS—Arteries (718:6).
1. Development (718:1). Circulation (755:5). Connection with Lymphatics (128:4).
In Age (576:4) Why increased in aged? M. R. 1/62, p. 126.
Of Extremities (1727:1), Verneuil, Their Valves and Safety Tubes, T. 1/62, p. 489.

INJECTION OF VARIOUS SUBSTANCES INTO VEINS—*Vide* Cholera (913:3).
2. Ammonia, In Snake Bites, etc. (509:2). Water (220:5), Wittich, Convulsions fr. (1299:5) Soon after Death, M.R., 2/59, p. 240.
Air (657:5). In Arteries (1408:6). Velpeau, Med. Gaz., 1/38, p. 952. Rey and Reid, Exp. on Horses often Harmless, R. 2/61, p. 89; L. 2/61, p. 262; T. 2/73, p. 462. Hutchinson, Recov., T. 1/56, p. 165. D. Fardell, etc., In all Vessels excepting Brain, P.M., T. 1/52, p. 375; 1/62, pp. 403, 413. Laborde, etc., Exp., L. 2/73, p. 817; 2/76, p. 473. Cases, M. R., 2/54, p. 368; T. 2/53, p. 20; 1/67, p. 137 (*Vide* 309:6).
Food (127:4), Richardson, Composit., etc., T. 2/66, p. 112.

THROMBOSIS (17:1) —

WOUNDS OF VEINS—
4. Of Jugulars (1693:3).
5. Venous Hæmorrhage (144:1), Langenbeck, Treat., M. R., 1/61, p. 259. Adams, T. 2/62, p. 125. Porter, How to Arrest, R. 1/64, p. 199. *Vide* Operations (1633:2).

VENOUS DIATHESIS (556:5)—
Hingeston, T. 2/52, pp. 272, 424, 529.
6. Relation of, with Insanity (1376:4); with Heart Disease (782:1) in Old Age.

VENOUS CONGESTION—
Martin, in Returned Indians (9:1); L. 2/51, pp. 54, 79.
In Gout (1468:1).

747.

PHLEBITIS—
1. Skey, Chronic, L. 2/70, p. 247. Chassaignac, after Inj. no Ext. Wound, T. 1/62, p. 624. Herapath, Infantile, of Umbilical Vein (1533:5), T. 1/54, p. 286. Daunt, Gouty, T. 2/73, p. 683. Of Cerebral Sinuses (1408:2), Fr. Otitis (1795:2), Lebert 3 Cases, M. R. 2/56, p. 534; Fr. Purul. and Other
2. Deposits, *Vide* Thrombosis (1408:2).
In Syphilis (1205:2), Girdwood, L. 1/60, p. 619.
Treatment *vide* Crural Phlebitis (748:1). Lee, Surgical in Certain Cases, L. 1/65, p. 536; 1/72, p. 497.

PHLEGMASIA DOLENS—CRURAL
3. PHLEBITIS—LYMPHANGITIS—ŒDEMA LACTIUM—WHITE LEG—*Vide* Inflam. of Lymphatics (128:5).
Mackenzie, Exper., Discuss., T. 1/53, p. 329; 2/63, p. 206; M. R. 2/54, p. 71. Simpson, Nature not Decided, T. 1/59, pp. 567, 619. Tilbury Fox, T. 1/60, pp. 609, 634; 2/62, p. 46. Lee, M. R., 2/54, p. 71. Its Origin and Connection with Erysipelas (42:2), etc., L. 1/72, p. 497. Inman, R. 1/60, p. 68.
4. In Men, Holthouse, T. 2/70, p. 588.

RELATION OF PHLEGMASIA DOLENS WITH—
Puerperal State (1584:1), Cruveilhier, T. 2/58, p. 228. Adey, During Pregnancy, Cured by Labour, L. 2/74, p. 504. Winn, Case of Arm, T. 2/52, p. 166. Barnes, P.M. of Uterus and Vessels, etc., T. 2/68, p. 107.
5. Fevers (1475:4), Stokes, Signs of Approach, after Fever, T. 2/54, p. 383. Bennett, T. 1/57, p. 410. Stewart, Comment. on Bennett, T. 1/57, p. 446.
Erysipelas (42:2), *supra*.
Menstruation (1142:2), Ranking, R. 2/62, p. 128.
6. Cancer (1663:4), Trousseau, of Stomach (849:5), T. 1/58, p. 538.
Myositis (110:2), Inman, R. 1/60, p. 67.
Over-walking (198:6), Inman, R. 1/60, p. 68.
Washerwomen (570:3), Apt to Arise, R. 1/60, p. 69.

748.

TREATMENT OF PHLEGMASIA
2. DOLENS—
Ranking, R. 2/62, p. 130. Lee, Cautions to avoid Death fr. Embolism, L. 1/65, p. 536; 1/72, p. 497.
Depletion (163:1) in Puerp., R. 2/62, p. 129.
Counter-irritation (165:3), Nonat, Large Flying Blisters, T. 2/58, p. 150.
3. — Iodine Paint (250:5), T. 1/60, p. 480.

TREAT. OF PHLEGMASIA DOLENS (*cont.*)

Turpentine, Foment, Copeman, T. 2/72, p. 593.

Collodion (315:5), Latour, T. 2/61, p. 143.

Quinine (403:3), Cabanellas, M. R. 2/62, p. 252. Stokes, contra, T. 2/54, p. 384.

Sodæ Bisulphitis (269:2), Carson, T. 1/74, p. 501.

749.

VARIX *vel* VARICOSE VEINS—HYPER-

1. VENOSITY—Varicose Ulcers of Leg (176:1). Nævi (735:3). Varicocele (1228:6).

Startin, T. 1/51, p. 285. Hingeston, T. 2/52, pp. 272, 424, 529. Bozeman, R. 2/73, p. 236; M. R. 2/74, p. 237. Verneuil, Real Origin, etc., of V. Veins of Leg (1755:1), L. 2/55, p. 417. Gay, R. 2/68, p. 255.

2. Embolism (17:3), Causing Sudden Death, L. 2/74, p. 164.

Cases. Adams' Unique of Congen. Dilatat. of Veins of Leg, R. 1/58, p. 189; L. 1/58, p. 9; T. 2/61, p. 118.

3. — Of Scrotum (1078:6). Pudendum (1096:6).

TREATMENT OF VARICOSE VEINS—

Hingeston, Bad to Cure, Spontan. Cure after 40 Years, T. 2/52, p. 530. Chapman, Memoranda, T. 1/55, pp. 255, 282, 487, 515. Blot, Stability of Radical Cures? T. 1/62, p. 489.

Ligature (1633:1) of Jugulars (1693:3). Lee, etc., Effects, T. 1/53, p. 5; M. R.

4. 1/61, p. 259. Minkewitch, Exper. with Lig. and Sect., Etc., L. 1/70. p. 563. Gay, Often Useless, Why? L. 2/71, p. 630.

— Dangers. Lee, etc., T. 1/53, p. 5; P. M., 2/57, p. 273.

5. Needle (1644:6) under Vein, followed by Subcut. Division. Lee, T. 1/53, p. 5; R. 1/63, p. 199. Walton, T. 2/70, p. 174. Marshall, New Oper., Slitting up Vein, L. 1/75, p. 113. Wood, New Oper., Curved Needle, T. 2/61, p. 377. Capital Plan, Diagr., T. 1/65, p. 38. Startin's, Bar Needle, T. 1/60, p. 516.

6. Bozeman's, Button Suture (1643:2), R. 2/60, p. 164.

— Dangers, P. M., T. 2/57, p. 273. None if Vein be not Transfixed, T. 2/55, p. 625.

750.

1. Caustic Issues, etc. (211:6), Skey, T. 2/55, p. 625; 2/61, p. 327; 1/64, p. 1. Coote, T. 1/57, p. 257. A Most Simple Plan, T. 1/65, p. 79. Ure, Blisters, L. 1/59, p. 507; 2/61, p. 61, Cases.

Compression (222:4), Hargreave, Elastic

TREAT. OF VARICOSE VEINS — Compression (*cont.*)—

2. Garter, R. 1/62, p. 188. Batchelder, etc., With Compressed Sponge (480:2), T. 2/59, p. 67; 2/60, p. 270. *Vide* Spiral Bandages, Etc. (176:4).

Compression c. Ferri Perchlor., Linon, L. 1/74, p. 791.

Position (223:3), Hilton, Raise Foot, L. 2/61, p. 224.

Galvano-Puncture (194:4), Stienlein, T. 2/54, p. 620. *Vide* Nævus (737:2).

3. Injections, Dangers (738:2).

— Ferri Perchlor. (295:1), Desgranges, etc., M. R. 2/58, p. 133; 1/62, p. 550. Maisonneuve, into Surrounding Cell. Tissue, T. 2/75, p. 249. *Vide* Nævus (738:3).

— Ferri Persulph. (294:1), R. 2/60, p. 166.

— Ergot (326:3), Vogt, T. 1/72, p. 547.

— Chloral (444:3), Porta, M. R. 1/75, p. 241.

Dissecting away Diseased Vein *vel* Isolation, Colley, B. 2/75, p. 186. Rigaud, M. R. 2/76, p. 211. Bergeron, p. 212.

HYPOVENOSITY OF LEGS. *Vide* Solid

6. Œdema of Legs (1755:4)—

Gay, L. 2/71, p. 629. Pepper, Case reported as Sclerosis (72:2), M. R. 2/71, p. 551.

751.

VENA CAVA SUPERIOR—

1. Obstruction, Rees, etc., R. 2/61, p. 85; T. 2/61, p. 118. Salter, etc., Diagn., etc., L. 2/69, p. 2; 2/75, p. 837; 1/76, p. 533.

— Causing Asthma (658:6).

2. Aneurism of Aorta (724:1) opening into.

VENA CAVA INFERIOR—

Pulsation of, in Tricuspid Dis. (764:4).

Obstruction, Salter, Diagn., L. 2/69, p. 2. Robin, Recov., L. 1/75, p. 248.

3. Rupture, During Riding, A Soldier, Harper, R. 2/62, p. 66.

Compression, In Uter. Hæmorrh. (1585:2).

Absent, Greenfield, L. 1/76, p. 533.

752.

CIRCULATION. Cerebral (1406:4).

1. Lectures, Etc., Who discovered it, Harvey or Cesalpinus, L. 2/76, pp. 663, 676, 743, 840. Aveling's Memorials of Harvey, M. R. 1/76, p. 410. B. Sanderson, Diagr., etc., T. 1/71, pp. 211. *et seq.* Pettigrew, In Plants (312:5) and Animals, L. 1/72, p. 691, *et seq.*; 2/72, p. 54, *et seq.*; L. 1/73, pp. 809, 843. Milne Edwards, etc., M. R. 1/60, p. 339. Dalton, Phenomena in Connection with various other Functions, etc.

CIRCULATION—Lectures, Etc. (*cont.*)—
of Body, M. R. 2/61, p. 239. Rutherford, Diagr., Models, L. 1/72, pp. 211, 673.
Vaso-Motor Nerves (718:2).
Velocity of, Volkmann's Exper.,etc., M.R. 1/61, p. 353. Chauveau, M. R. 2/61,
3. p. 241. Haughton, All Blood passes through Heart in 42 sec., T. 1/73, p. 558. Rutherford, L. 1/72, p. 677. H. Davies, Mean Rate of Currents through Diff. Cardiac Orifices, L. 1/70, p. 670. Rutherford, Tachometer *vel* Hæmo-Dromometer, Diagr., L. 1/72, p. 677. Mosso, L. 1/76, p. 269.
Quantity of Blood (134:3) flowing through a Vessel in a Given Time.
4. Rutherford, Hæmometer *vel* Strömühr, Diagr., L. 1/72, p. 675.

FORCES OF CIRCULATION (754:3)—
Black, T. 1/55, pp. 305, 357, 483. Rev., M. R. 1/61, p. 342. Hering, M. R. 2/53, p. 256. Buchanan, L. 2/70, p. 665; M. R. 2/75, p. 411. Griffiths, Hæmodynamics, M. R. 2/68, p. 475. Brooke, L. 2/69, p. 4. Bernard, Effects of Mental Impress., T. 1/61, p. 6; *vide* 776:1.

PULSE, *Vide* Heart's Action (775:1)—
5. Its Nature, Etc., M. R. 1/61, p. 355; L. 2/75, p. 441. Broadbent, Diagn. Prognost. and Therap. Indicat., L. 2/75, pp. 441, 549, 584, 901. Laws Regul. Freq., etc., M. R. 1/53, p. 277. Rutherford, Models and Diagr. to Illustrate, L. 1/72, pp. 211, 673. Halford, Synchr. all over Body, why? T. 1/62, p. 677. Ainstie and B. Sanderson, Theory of in Health and Dis., L. 2/66, pp. 517, 688.
Average 72, L. 2/75, p. 441.

753.

1. Daily Variations, Schauffhausen, T. 1/62, p. 463.
Force of (752:4), Allbutt, Pulse of High Tension, Treat., etc., L. 1/76, p. 86. Broadbent, Cause of Variations, etc., L. 2/75, pp. 443, 901, 906.
Slow, King, etc., L. 1/45, p. 321; 1/75, pp. 339, 906; 2/75, p. 443. Somerville and Brunton, Treat., B. 1/76, p. 98. H. Jones, c. Epileptoid Seizures, L. 2/76, p. 919. Peacock, T. 1/64, pp. 7, 31, 56. Flint, With Funct. Disord. of Heart, T. 1/76, p. 259; M. R. 1/76, p. 488.
Shabby Pulse, Broadbent, L. 2/75, p. 906. Difficult to Treat, etc., 1/76, p. 86.
2. Rapid (753:5), Cotton, 232 per Minute, R. 2/69, p. 53. Brisbane, etc., L. 1/75,

PULSE—Rapid (*cont.*)—
pp. 193, 374. Latham, etc. on Significance of, R. 1/63, p. 113; L. 2/75, p. 442. Smith, Quick and Irregular not so Bad, but Slow and Irreg. Bad, T. 1/73, p. 437.
Water Hammer Pulse of Aort. Regurg. (740:6), Galabin, L. 1/76, p. 887.
Dicrotic (777:2). Venous (755:6). Abdominal (943:4).

HOW PULSE IS AFFECTED BY—
3. Rest (199:6), Savory, L. 1/68, p. 248.
Treadmill (207:3), E. Smith, T. 1/57, p. 601.
Rarefied Air (775:3), Forsyth, T. 2/73, p. 207.
Heat (184:1). Cold (190:2). Alcohol (424:1). Veratria (345:1). Digitalis (372:2). Smoking (379:2). Ozonized Cod Oil (500:5). Strychnia (385:4).
Pulse in New-born Infants, Etc. (1542:1),
4. M. R. 2/56, p. 227. Gorham, fr. 1 Day to 10 Years, Med. Gaz., vol. 21/37, pp. 190, 321.

THE PULSE AND RESPIRATION (627:3)
Influence on Circul. along Arteries, M. R. 1/61, p. 352. Hall on Pulse Breath (633:6), T. 1/62, p. 197. Richardson, Balance between Resp. and Circul., T. 1/67, p. 110. Einbrodt, Infl. on Heart, etc., M. R. 1/62, p. 223.

PULSE IN DISEASE (553:3), *Vide* 753:1—
Simpson, Diagnos. and Prognos. Value, T. 2/60, p. 549; M. R. 1/61, p. 362.
5. Ainstie, etc., Theory of in Health and Dis., L. 2/66, pp. 517, 688. Signif. of Freq. Pulse (753:2). Broadbent, L. 2/75, pp. 441, 549, 901; 1/76, p. 86.

INTERMITTENT PULSE (766:3)—
Richardson, Often a Sign of Cerebral (1403:3) not Cardiac Dis., T. 1/68, p. 259. Broadbent, L. 2/75, p. 442. Eulenberg, Where Phrenic Nerves (961:4) were Diseased, T. 1/70, p. 433. Balfour, Treat., etc.!! B. 1/76, p. 91. Somerville & Brunton, B. 1/76, p. 98. Fothergill, Singular Case, P. M., L. 1/72, p. 498. Due to Gout (1468:5),
6. Treat., etc., L. 2/75, p. 522. Balfour, do., 1/76, p. 91. Murchison, fr. Hepatic Disorder, L. 1/74, p. 578.
In Hydroceph. (1356:2). Cerebral Dis. (1403:3). Suicides often (1618:2). Fatty Degen. Heart (772:3).
Voluntary, In Jugglers and others, Fothergill, L. 1/72, p. 498; T. 1/62, p. 173.

THE PULSE (*cont.*)—

754.

1. The Guide as Regards Stimulants (431:6), *vide* 755:1.
   In Phthisis (685:2). Fatty Heart (772:3). Dement. (1383:2). Pyrex. (1473:4). Pneumon. (665:5). Puerp.F. (1591:4). Typhus (1507:4). Scarlatina (77:6). Puerp. Mania (1595:5). Gout (1466:3). Cholera (919:2). Abdom. Dis. (943:4). Hepatic Colic (983:2). Renal Dis. (1009:4).
2. Chlorop. Inhal. Guide (436:4). Operat. (1629:2). In Labour (1563:1). Brain Disease (1403:3).

THE GRAPHIC STUDY OF THE PULSE

3. Lorain, M. R. 2/71, p. 57. Forster, In Dis. of Heart and Large Vessels, Diagr., T. 2/66, pp. 337, 607; M. R. 2/67, p. 240.

SPHYGMOGRAPH—

Marey, Rev. List of Diff. Instru., etc., T. 1/68, p. 186; T. 2/62, p. 393. Anticipated by Galileo, etc., L. 2/70, p. 765; 2/75, p. 441. Rutherford, Diagr., etc., L. 1/72, p. 674. H. Jones, Value,
4. L. 1/76, pp. 274, 306. Sanderson, Use, Direct., etc., T. 1/67, p. 353; 1/71, pp. 329, 477; L. 2/66, pp. 517, 688. Rev. of Recent Works, M. R. 2/68, p. 1; T. 2/67, p. 572; 1/68, pp. 72, 127; History, etc., 1/69, p. 43. Mahomed, T. 1/72, p. 63, *et seq.* Ainstie, Cautions, etc., L. 1/67, p. 170; 2/67, pp. 35, 63, 123. Improved Diagr., L. 1/69, p. 783. Holden,
5. M. R. 2/75, p. 154. Broadbent, Description of Healthy Pulse, L. 2/75, p. 549. Capt. Webb, pp. 576, 610, *vide* 199:4; And, Weston (198:5).

KYMOGRAPH—

B. Sanderson, Diagr., T. 1/71, p. 213; M. R. 2/76, p. 257.

CARDIOGRAPH—

Marey, Diagr., etc., L. 2/71, p. 742. In Pyrexia (1475:6).

CARDIOMETER, M. R. 1/61, p. 344.

SPHYGMOSCOPE—

6. Scott and Alison, Diagr., T. 1/59, p. 7; M. R. 1/61, p. 276; 2/61, p. 149.

SPHYGMOMETER—

To Measure Strength of Pulse, H. Jones, Diagr., T. 2/71, p. 183.

POLYGRAPH (775:2)—

755.

WHEN GRAPHIC STUDY OF PULSE IS
1. USEFUL, *Vide* 754:1.
   In Aneurism (723:4). Aortic Dis. (739:2).

WHEN GRAPHIC STUDY OF PULSE IS USEFUL (*cont.*)—

Dicrotic Pulse (777:4). Pericardit.
2. (759:1). Adher. Pericard. (760:5). Stenosis of Mitral (766:3). Pyrex. (1475:6). Typhoid (1494:4). Aortic Regurg. (741:1). Bronchit. (649:5). Pneumonia (665:5).

SPHYGMOGRAPHIC TRACINGS AFTER
3. Alcohol (424:1); Warm Bath (230:1); Digitalis (372:2); Aconite (467:1).

SECONDARY CIRCULATION—

4. Parkes, T. 1/55, p. 333. Murchison, L. 1/74, p. 466. Brinton, Equals 20 lbs to 25 lbs, M. R. 2/62, p. 141. B. Jones, Chem. Circul. of Body, T. 2/65, p. 245.

CIRCULATION IN VEINS (746:1)—

5. Nicholls, Lateral Pressure as a Cause, L. 2/59, p. 296; 2/61, p. 49. Cyon, Rapidity of, L. 2/71, p. 896.
   Obstructed, Salter, L. 2/69, p. 2.

VENOUS PULSE (753:2)—

6. Alison, Amer. J., No. 45/38, p. 306. Explan., M. R. 1/61, p. 364. Broadbent, L. 1/75, p. 466.

756.

CIRCULATION IN CAPILLARIES (718:2)

1. Reviews, Etc., M. R. 1/55, p. 372; 2/55, p. 12; 1/61, p. 365. B. Sanderson, How to study, T. 1/71, p. 505. Broadbent, How Pulse is Affected by (752:5), L. 2/75, p. 443.
   Heat (190:2), Increasing Rapidity, Poisseuille's Exper., T. 2/60, p. 397.

CELL MIGRATION THEORY, *vel* PAS-
2. SAGE OF LEUCOCYTES THROUGH WALLS, *vel* DIAPEDESIS—

Arnold, Red and White, T. 1/74, p. 322. Waller and others, T. 2/68, pp. 473, 481. How to See, L. 1/70, p. 779; 1/72, p. 69. Picot, Exper., R. 2/70,
3. p. 15. Caton, L. 2/70, p. 862. Arnold, T. 1/74, p. 321.
   Pigment Cells (20:2) passing, Saviotti, L. 1/70, p. 779.

HEPATICO-RENAL CIRCUL. (1004:4).

FŒTAL CIRCULATION (1537:5).

CIRCUL. IN FROG'S FOOT (504:5).

CIRCULATION IN ARMS (1727:2)—LEGS (1754:5)—BRAIN (1406:4).

CONTROLLING CIRCULATION IN
5. TREATING DISEASE. *Vide* Pressure (222:4)—De Morgan, L. 2/73, p. 413.
   By Ligature around Limbs, *vide* 151:3. In Hæmorrhage (151:3). Exhaust. Dis. (554:2). Cholera (923:2). Inflam.

CONTROLLING CIRCULATION IN TREATING DISEASE (*cont.*)—
162:5). Ague (1490:2). Epilepsy
6. (1320:2). Dyspnœa (635:5). Asthma (661:2). Neuralgia (1242:4). Operation as Tooth Extract. (106:3). As Anæsthetic (217:6). White Swelling (1719:1).
By Heat and Cold (190:2).

758.

PERICARDIUM—
1. Relation of Diaphragm to (961:2), Hilton, Practical Remarks, L. 2/61, p. 369.
Nerves of, Hilton, L. 2/63, p. 33.
Serum in, Lehmann's Exp., 1½ Gallons per 24 Hours, T. 1/62, p. 128.
Absorptive Powers, Chambers, T. 1/62, p. 128.
White Patches, Rokitansky, M. R. 1/54, p. 375. Jenner, T. 1/60, p. 334. Bæumler, Due to Pericardit. (759:1), R. 2/71, p. 71.

PERICARDITIS, *Vide* Ac. Rheum. (1454:5)
4. Lectures, Etc., Stokes, M. R. 2/54, p. 2. Gairdner, M. R. 1/62, p. 251; L. 1/61, p. 603. Alderson, Cases, L. 1/59, p. 383. Morehead, in India, M. R. 2/54, p. 448. Kirkes, Consequent on Pyæmia (169:4), T. 2/62, pp. 431, 461. Bæum-
5. ler, Idiopathic, R. 2/71, p. 71. Farquharson, Interesting Case, T. 1/73, p. 491.

SYMPTOMS OF PERICARDITIS—
Mussy, R. 1/70, p. 70.
Triple Friction Sound, Johnson, Clin., T. 1/76, p. 697.
Restrained Act. of Diaphragm (962:1), Barlow, T. 2/57, p. 249.
6. Dyspnœa (635:3), Stokes, fr. Pressure on Trachea, M. R. 2/54, p. 13. *Vide* 635:1.
Dry Cough (648:2), Gairdner, Characteristic, L. 1/61, p. 603.
Delirium, Diagn., fr. D. Tremens (428:2), Wilks, T. 2/68, p. 327.

759.

1. Sphygmographic Tracings (755:2), Ainstie, L. 2/67, p. 63.
White Patches on Pericardium (758:1), due to.

TREATMENT OF PERICARDITIS (758:4).
2. Fuller, L. 2/62, p. 695. Waters, Acute, L. 1/65, p. 504. Gairdner, M. R. 1/62, p. 252.
Mercury (302:6), Todd, Useless, Why? M. R. 2/60, p. 325.
Opium (463:3), Stokes, M. R. 2/54, p. 18. Johnson, T. 1/59, p. 162. Farre, M. R. 1/68, p. 114. *Vide* 783:4.

TREAT. OF PERICARDITIS (*cont.*)—
3. Quinine (403:3), Johnson, T. 1/59, p. 162. Winn, In Delirium (1475:2), Etc., L. 2/68, p. 633.
Rest (199:6), Hilton, L. 2/63, p. 89.
4. Bleeding (163:6), Flint, When Good, Etc., M. R. 2/60, p. 146. Leeches, T. 2/67, p. 566.
Stimulants (432:1), Todd, T. 2/57, p. 219. *Vide* 1460:2.
5. Iodine Injections into Pericardium (252:2), Aran, M. R. 2/56, p. 245.
Paracentesis Pericardii, Trousseau, etc., M. R. 1/55, p. 276; 1/57, p. 533; L. 2/56, p. 466; 2/72, p. 785. Charon, T. 2/75, p. 638. Loebel, etc., L. 1/70, p. 415; R. 2/68, p. 25; 1/69, p. 79. Stokes, M. R. 2/54, p. 17. Allbutt, T. 1/66, p. 474; L. 1/69, p. 807. Dieulafoy, L. 2/73, p. 560; 1/76, p. 50. Bartleet, Aspirat. (709:6), L. 2/74, p. 866.

760.

TUBERCULAR PERICARDITIS (676:6).
2. Burrows, R. 1/47, p. 34.

PNEUMO-PERICARDITIS—
3. Begbie, R. 1/63, p. 117.

PYO-PERICARDITIS—
Glover, etc., L. 1/72, p. 893; L. 2/63, p. 160; R. 1/66, p. 172. *Vide* Carditis (768:4).

HÆMORRHAGIC PERICARDITIS—
4. Roger, Double Paracentesis (759:6), R. 1/69, p. 79.

ADHERENT PERICARDIUM—
5. Diagnosis, Friedrich, R. 2/64, p. 92. Stokes, etc., M. R. 2/54, p. 19; 2/65, p. 297.
Sphygmographic Tracings (755:2), Foster, T. 1/67, p. 410.

RESULTS OF ADHERENT PERICARDIUM—
6. Gairdner, R. 2/58, p. 113; M. R. 1/62, p. 252. King, Harmless, L. 2/45, p. 590.
Cardiac Hypertrophy (769:3), Gairdner, R. 2/58, p. 113. Kirkes, M. R. 1/53, p. 157. Sedgwick, L. 2/54, p. 332.

761.

SYPHILITIC AFFECTIONS OF PERI-
1. CARDIUM (1205:2)—
Steinberg, M. R. 2/61, p. 289.

AIR IN PERICARDIUM (257:3)—
Stokes, Symptoms, M. R. 2/54, p. 7.

WOUNDS OF PERICARDIUM—

2. Fischer, R. 2/69, p. 233. Erichsen, STAB Recov., L. 2/55, p. 198. Farquharson, STAB Recov., T. 1/73, p. 491. Smith, FISTULA? T. 1/63, p. 319.
ECHINOCOCCI PERFORATING (933:4), Wunderlich, M. R. 2/58, p. 534.

HEART, *Vide* FŒTAL HEART (1537:6)—

4. ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY, M. R. 1/60, p. 339; 1/61, p. 340. Hayden, The Best in the English Language, M. R. 1/76, p. 345.
POSITION, Dalton, etc., As Seen in Le Groux, M. R. 1/61, p. 273; 2/61, p. 240. Donders, During RESPIRATION (627:2), M. R. 2/53, p. 257.
MALPOSITION (785:6).

VESSELS OF HEART—

5. IMPAIRED CIRCUL. CAUSING HYPERTROPHY (769:3), Jenner, T. 2/60, p. 94.
CORONARY ARTERY, Schiff, Effects of LIGATURE, M. R. 1/60, p. 364.
— CALCIFICATION CAUSING ANGINA PECTORIS (788:5).
6. — RUPTURE, Harlan, R. 2/61, p. 85. Osborne, As Seen in ANGINA PECTORIS (788:2), T. 1/62, p. 317.
— OCCLUSION, Greenfield, Discus., T. 1/75, p. 297.

762.

NERVES OF HEART, MOVEMENTS OF
1. HEART (775:1).
Rutherford, Diagr., L. 2/71, p. 841; 1/72, pp. 69, 71. Lee, Diagr., T. 2/57, pp. 209, 264, 365; L. 2/64, p. 574; M. R. 1/53, p. 276. Beck, L. 2/56, pp. 6, 69, *et seq.* Moleschott, etc., T. 2/61, p. 94; 2/62, p. 365. Vulpian's Exper. of FARADISATION, L. 1/75, p. 208. Schiff, etc., M. R. 2/74, p. 264.
2. VAGUS (1443:3), Moleschott, etc., 2/61, p. 95; M. R. 1/56, p. 414; 2/60, p. 243. Wilks, A REGULATOR OR INHIBITORY NERVE, T. 1/68, p. 387. Quincke, Observat., M. R. 1/76, p. 488. Bernard, Sect., T. 1/61, p. 437. Rutherford, Diagr., L. 2/71, p. 841. Masoin, Differ. Act. of Rt. and Lt., T. 2/72, p. 101. Sommerville and Burton, Case of Affection of, B. 1/76, p. 98.
3. SUPER. LARYNGEAL (1445:4), Ludwig, DEPRESSOR OF, M. R. 2/69, p. 126.
IN HYPERTROPHY OF HEART, NERVES HYPERTROPHIED (769:1).

RIGHT AURICLE—

5. Shapter, Functions, T. 2/57, p. 553. Halford, Why Last to Die? M. R. 1/60, p. 363.

763.

FORAMEN OVALE—

1. Alvarenga, M. R. 1/70, p. 161. L. Tait, PROX. CAUSE OF CLOSURE, L. 1/76, p. 302. Peacock, MUSCULAR. OF VALVE and CAUSES OF CLOSURE, M. R. 2/53,
2. p. 255. Richardson, not Closed before 14 Days, T. 2/60, p. 605.

CYANOSIS — MORBUS CÆRULEUS — *Vide* FŒTAL HEART (1537:6); F. CIRCULATION (1537:5)—

Chever, R. 2/47, p. 47. Richardson, T.
3. 2/60, p. 605. Peacock, T. 1/54, p. 564; M. R. 2/58, p. 172. Fox, T. 2/59, pp. 209, 254. Schultze, AMPHIBIOUS INFANT !! (504:3), T. 1/73, p. 631.
With EXTREME PULM. STENOSIS (742:2), Speer, T. 2/55, p. 412. Lebert, Lect., T. 1/70, p. 1.
4. CASES, VARIOUS, Elliot, T. 2/68, p. 283. Sheely, P.M., L. 2/70, p. 669. Longhurst, OPEN FORAMEN, no CYANOSIS, L. 1/74, p. 655. Sutherland, æt. 13, BLUENESS not Appearing until 11, T. 2/71, p. 526.
5. SOUNDS HEARD, Richardson, Normal if No VALV. DISEASE, T. 2/60, p. 606. Markham says BRUIT is Heard, M. R. 2/57, p. 257.
PHTHISIS (684:2), How modified?
SPONTANEOUS RECOVERY, Lawson, Adult after Fainting, L. 1/62, p. 599.
6. Chapman, æt. 16, after EPILEPTIC FIT, T. 1/65, p. 251.
TREATMENT, Richardson, T. 2/60, p. 607, B. Jones, T. 1/66, p. 332. Meigs, POSITION (223:4), RT. DECUBITUS, R. 2/70, p. 87.
Fountain, etc., POT. CHLOR. (260:4), T. 2/59, p. 218; 2/61, p. 117.

764.

RIGHT VENTRICLE—

1. MODERATOR BAND OF, Rolleston, In Man and Animals, T. 2/75, p. 17.
ABSENT, Iliffe, T. 2/67, p. 456.

DILATATION OF RIGHT VENTRICLE
Hingeston, connected with MANIA (1376:5).
PREMATURE OLD AGE (576:5), Etc., T. 2/52, p. 530.
DIGITALIS (372:2), H. Jones, T. 2/62, p. 629. Wood, T. 1/75, p. 372, *vide* 764:4.

TRICUSPID VALVES—

3. ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY.
ABSENT, Iliffe, T. 2/67, p. 456.

DISEASES OF TRICUSPIDS, *Vide* VALVULAR DISEASE (777:4).

INSUFFICIENCY *vel* REGURGITANT TRICUSPID—

4. Walshe, Commentary, T. 1/57, p. 157. Seidel, Pulsat. of Vena Cava Infer. (751:2), R. 2/65, p. 108. Leared, Why Digitalis (764:2), Injur. ? T. 2/62, pp. 669.

RUPTURE OF TRICUSPID VALVES—

5. Fr. Fright (575:5), Hitchcock, R. 2/67, p. 85.

LEFT VENTRICLE—

6. Hypertrophy, *vide* 769:1. In Relation to Aortic Dis. (739:2), Kirkes, T. 2/58, pp. 109, 135.
Aneurism of (731:4).

765.

APEX OF HEART—

1. In Rickets (100:4). Hydatids (785:2).

SEPTUM VENTRICULORUM—

2. Anatom. Structure, Hauska, T. 1/55, p. 417.
3. Abscess, Following Carditis (768:5), Heslop, T. 2/56, p. 245. Chance, Boy æt. 13, L. 1/46, p. 548. Howitt, Boy æt. 8, L. 1/46, p. 684.
Rupture (773:5), Hauska, Reason, etc., Follow. Endocard. (765:6), T. 1/55,
4. p. 418. Oulmont, M. R. 2/57, p. 534.

ENDOCARDIUM—

Structure, Etc., Luschka, T. 1/52, p. 374.
5. Syphilitic Affections (1205:2), Steenberg, M. R. 2/61, p. 289.
In Arsenical Poisoning, Ecchymosis (278:5).

ENDOCARDITIS, *Vide* Rheumat. (1454:5). Valvular Dis. (779:4). Endocard. Ulcer. Puerp. (787:1).

Peacock, T. 2/73, p. 113. Luschka, T.
6. 1/52, p. 374. Moxon, Changes in Heart Produced by, L. 2/73, p. 622. Stettin, in Child., R. 1/71, p. 337.
Suppurative (767:4, 768:4, and 779:3) Leading to Septicæmia (169:3), L. 1/73, p. 908. Gray, T. 1/74, p. 474, *vide* 767:3 and 787:1.
Causing, Rupture of Septum Ventric. (765:3); Pyæmia (169:3).

766.

MITRAL *vel* BICUSPID VALVES—

1. Anatomy and Physiology (779:1), Nixon, Functional Murmur, R. 2/73, p. 65.

DISEASES OF MITRAL, *Vide* Valvular Dis. (779:4). Rheumat. (1454:5).

2. Furnivall, L. 1/46, p. 328. Johnson, Extensive, T. 2/61, p. 162; 1/62, p. 134. Peacock, Causes, Effects, etc., T. 1/66, p. 233; 2/71, p. 573. Wilks, Relative Importance of Aortic (740:4) and Mitral Dis., R. 2/58, p. 115.

SYMPTOMS OF STENOSIS *vel* CONTRACTION OF MITRAL—

Peacock, T. 2/73, p. 319. Gairdner, T. 1/65, p. 275.
3. Presystolic *vel* Auricular Systolic Murmur (780:4), Gairdner, Pathognom., T. 1/65, p. 2/75; L. 2/75, p. 48. Jaccoud, Explan., M. R. 1/76, p. 267. H. Salter, L. 2/69, p. 565. Sansom, etc., T. 1/74, p. 34; 2/75, p. 39. Barclay, etc., L. 1/72, pp. 285, 353, 394, 714; 2/75, p. 351; R. 1/72, p. 103. Harvey, etc., L. 1/75, pp. 819, 852; 2/75, p. 203.
Sphygmographic Tracings (755:2), Mahomed, T. 1/72, p. 569.
4. Hæmoptysis (147:4), Salter, Apt to Occur, L. 2/69, p. 603.
Cases, Silver, T. 1/72, pp. 309, 338. Peacock, Clin., L. 1/74, p. 613. Herard, M. R. 1/54, p. 555. Johnson, T. 2/61, p. 162.

TREATMENT OF MITRAL STENOSIS,

5. *Vide* Supra.
Digitalis (372:2), Forster, M. R. 2/71, p. 217. Bird with Tr. Ferri, Magical, 4th Ed., p. 413.
Prunus Virgin (783:3), Allbutt, T. 1/67, p. 162.

767.

MITRAL REGURGITANT—

1. Salter, etc., c. Aortic Regur. (741:1), L. 2/70, pp. 661, 697; M. R. 1/57, p. 490. Bristowe, Independent of Organic Changes (780:2), Cases, etc., M. R. 2/61, p. 215. Silver, Functional Bruit, T. 1/71, p. 361. Jordan, Connect. of with Cataract
2. (1867:3), M. R. 1/57, p. 487. Peacock, 2/73, p. 319. Broadbent, Irreg. Pulse of, Explan.! L. 2/75, p. 442.

TREATMENT OF MITRAL REGURGITANT—

Digitalis (372:3), Foster, M. R. 2/71, p. 219.
Prunus Virgin (783:3), Allbutt, T. 1/67, p. 217.

ANEURISM OF MITRAL (731:3) *vel* ENDOCARDITIS ULCEROSA (765:6)—

Coupland, L. 2/75, p. 735, *vide* 787:1.

CHORDÆ TENDINEÆ OF MITRAL—

4. Rupture (773:5), Sibley, T. 1/51, p. 407. Peacock, during, Vomiting (858:1), T. 1/65, p. 23.

MUSCULAR TISSUE OF HEART—

5. Pettigrew, Arrangement of Fibres, M. R. 1/61, p. 228; 1/66, p. 132; T. 2/65, p. 233.
Hypoxanthin (986:5), Present, Scherer, T. 1/52, p. 526.

768.

DISEASES OF MUSCULAR TISSUE OF
1. HEART—Heart Diseases Generally (781:3)—

Quain, L. 1/72, pp. 391, 426.

CARDIAC OPPRESSION—

In Snake Bites (507:6).
Belladonna (377:2), Harley in Asthenic, T. 1/68, p. 326, *vide* 783:4.

SPASM OF HEART (1114)—*Vide* Angina
3. Pectoris (788:1).

Death fr. in many Cases of Shock (180:1).

IRRITABLE HEART—

Da Costa, of Soldiers (574:3), L. 1/71, p. 349.

CONGESTION OF HEART—
4. Results, Jenner, T. 2/60, p. 94.

CARDITIS *vel* MYO-CARDITIS—*Vide* Pyo-peri-carditis (760:3).

Radcliffe, Ac. Idiop., Signs, etc., T. 1/66, p. 132. Peacock, T. 2/63, pp. 58, 114. Burrows and Kirkes, Suppurat., etc.,
5. (765:6, 767:4, 779:3), T. 2/53, p. 624. Klob, 2 Cases, Sequelæ, R. 1/66, p. 172. Heslop, T. 2/56, p. 245.

CARDIAC ABSCESS—

Moxon, T. 2/72, p. 351. Inman, At Base, T. 1/62, p. 216.
Of Septum Ventricul. (765:3).

SYPHILITIC CARDITIS (1205:2). *Vide* 785:3.

6. Steenberg, M. R. 2/61, p. 289.
Causing Aneurism (731:3).

PRIMARY SOFTENING OF HEART (159:5), Harley, Rare, R. 1/62, p. 94.

769.

CARDIAC HYPERTROPHY—

1. Quain, L. 1/72, p. 391.
Nerves (762:3), Lee, Hypertrophied, M. R. 2/53, p. 256.
Diagnosis, Piorry, Forced Respir. to Diagn., Hyper. and Hyper. c. Dilatat., T. 2/58, p. 617.
—Tinnitus Aurium (1801:6).

CAUSES OF CARDIAC HYPERTROPHY (629:3), T. 2/53, p. 2; L. 1/68, p. 265.
2. Pregnancy (1547:1), Normal, Larcher, T. 2/59, p. 561. Beau, T. 1/59, p. 470.
Renal Dis. (1010:3). Lung Dis. (647:1). Impaired Cardiac Circul. (761:5).
3. Adher. Pericardium (760.6).

CASES OF CARDIAC HYPERTROPHY—

4 lb. 6 oz., T. 2/60, p. 644. 50½ oz., L. 2/54, p. 332. 2, Each 46½ oz., T. 2/61, p. 418. Johnson, Excessive, T. 2/61, p. 162. Peacock, 40 oz., L. 2/68, p. 521.

TREATMENT OF CARDIAC HYPERTROPHY—

Inhalations (626:3), Hake, Prov. Med. and Surg. J., Sept. 15/52.
Plumbi Acetas (292:3), Brachet, etc., T. 2/58, p. 97; M. R. 1/62, p. 235.
6. Ox Gall (542:4), Bonorden, T. 2/58, p. 353.

770.

1. Digitalis, *vide* 372:2, Foster, M. R. 2/71, p. 214. Fuller, T. 1/63, p. 73. Corrigan, Reduces Beats in 36—48 hours, Effects Lasting Years, Med. Circ., 1/55, p. 70. Pfaff, M. R. 2/61, p. 252. Stirling, Case, T. 1/64, p. 251. Thorowgood, Avoid it in Aortic Dis. (741:2), T. 1/64, p. 212. Murray, Not Good, T. 1/65, p. 277; *vide* 372:2, 771:3.
Veratrum Viride (345:4), Murray, T. 1/65, p. 277.

CARDIAC ATROPHY—

5. Finn, R. 1/69, p. 77.
Sir J. Clarke, Small Heart Predispos. to Phthisis (683:1), T. 2/72, p. 252.

771.

CARDIAC DILATATION—

1. Gairdner, Connect. with Lung Dis. (647:3), M. R. 1/53, p. 474; 2/53, p. 209.
Diagnosis, Piorry on Forced Respirat. (629:5) as an Aid, T. 2/58, p. 617.
Cases, Gull & Wilks, Sudden Death in, etc., T. 2/65, p. 114.

TREATMENT OF CARDIAC DILATA-
3. TION—

Digitalis (372:2), Murray, T. 1/65, p. 277. Gull contra Murray, T. 2/65, p. 114; *vide* 770:1, 372:2.
Strychnia (385:4), Chambers, L. 2/57, p. 342; *vide* 385:4.
Belladonna (768:1), Harley, In Cardiac Asthenia (158:6), T. 1/68, p. 326.

772.

FATTY DEGENERATION OF HEART
1. (1673:3)—

Rev., M. R. 2/58, p. 429. Quain, L. 1/59, p. 367; 1/72, p. 459. Ponfick, T. 1/73, p. 603. Wilks, R. 1/58, p. 268. Black, L. 2/72, p. 554. Jenner, A Preservative Lesion!! T. 2/69, p. 142.

SYMPTOMS, DIAGNOSIS, Etc., OF FATTY
2. DEGEN. OF HEART—

Kennedy, R. 2/59, p. 93.
Dyspnœa (782:4), Reid, Not Diagnostic, R. 1/60, p. 101,
Syncope (790:4), Stokes, Freqt., T. 1/54, p. 339.

FATTY DEGENERATION OF HEART—SYMPTOMS, DIAGNOSIS, ETC. (*cont.*)

APOPLEXY (1411:1), Stokes, Freqt., T. 1/54, p. 339.

3. PULSE, Kennedy, PECULIAR, R. 2/59, p. 94. Fothergill, INTERMITTENT (753:6), L. 1/72, p. 498.

ARCUS SENILIS (1848:2). Flint, not Necessarily Accompanied by FATTY HEART, M. R. 2/60, p. 144. Wilks, In What STATE OF HEART it is Found, R. 1/58, p. 271.

4. SIMULATING AGUE (1484:6), Fenn, L. 1/67, p. 482.

VOMITING (857:3), Hayne, L. 1/75, p. 43.

5. SUDDEN DEATH (180:2), M. R. 2/58, p. 429. ANGINA PECTORIS (788:4). RUPTURE OF HEART (773:5). DEATH DURING CHLOROF. INHALAT. (438;5).

CASES OF FATTY DEGEN. OF HEART—

Wilks, 9, with Fatal ANÆMIA (140:5) IN YOUNG PEOPLE, R. 1/58, p. 268. 39, M. R. 2/58, p. 429. Bristowe, 2, T. 1/54, p. 347. Ashley (P.M.), T. 2/52, p. 356.

773.

CALCAREOUS DEGENERATION OF

2. HEART (1672:6)—

Coats, L. 2/72, p. 576.

GREEN PIGMENT (20:4) DEGENERATION OF HEART—

Thudichum, Microsp. J., vol. 4, p. 111.

RUPTURE OF HEART—

3. Hauska, How, Why, and Where it Occurs, T. 1/55, p. 417. Markham, Analysis, T. 1/59, p. 358. Quain, L. 1/72, p. 460. Diplock, Frequency, T. 1/72, p. 383; T. 1/60, p. 545.

OFTEN OCCURS DURING SLEEP (1366:5).

CASES, Barth, 24, M. R. 2/71, p. 545; 1/67, p. 186. Dunlop, etc., R. 1/66, p. 176; L. 2/66, p. 65; 2/70, p. 778; 2/71, p. 193; 1/60, p. 88; 2/71, pp. 635, 803;

5. 2/72, p. 524; L. 2/72, p. 659; T. 1/63, p. 120; 2/65, p. 695.

—With FATTY DEGENERATION (772:5), as Many of Above. Bristowe, T. 1/54, p. 348. Coote, In old Lady while reclining, T. 2/62, p. 20.

—FR. EXT. VIOLENCE (786:1), no BREECH OF SKIN, Ward, etc., T. 1/62, pp. 79, 120.

OF SEPTUM VENTRICULORUM (765:3).

OF CHORDÆ TENDINEÆ (767:4).

BROKEN HEART—

TRUE NATURE, Richardson, T. 1/68, p. 60.

775

HEART'S ACTION—MOVEMENTS, *Vide*

1. SOUNDS (776:4). NERVES OF HEART (762:1). PULSE (752:5)—

REV., M. R. 1/60, p. 341, 362; 1/74, p. 285.

HEART'S ACTION, ETC. (*cont.*)—

Paget, cause of RHYTHM. ACT. (157:5); T. 2/57, p. 79. V. Poore, a Guide to Amount of WORK AND REST Good for us, L. 2/75, p. 163. Hinton, Chem. Changes, the Cause, M. R. 2/56, p. 191. Hayden, Lancisi's CARDIAC CIRCLE, M. R. 1/76, p. 346. Radcliffe, T. 1/55, p. 640. Bouillard, 4 Parts, 2 Active, 2 Rest, Simpler than Marey, T. 2/75, p.

2. 552. Dalton, etc., as seen in M. Groux, M. R. 2/61, p. 240; 1/61, p. 273; T. 2/57, pp. 520, 561, 564. Rutherford, POLYGRAPH (754:6), etc., T. 2/71, p. 439. Bamberger, As Seen in a Wounded Man, M. R. 1/57, p. 246. H. Davies, Mutual Relat. of Size of Orifices Influencing Act., etc., L. 1/70, p. 670. Pettigrew's Book, L. 1/73, p. 843.

HEART'S ACTION ARRESTED—

3. Eulenberg, T. 1/70, p. 433. Fothergill, HEART'S DEPRESSANTS, L. 2/73, p. 904.

BY IRRITATION OF A SENSITIVE NERVE (1251:5) (Momentarily), Bernard, etc., T. 2/60, p. 151; T. 2/65, p. 621.

BY GALVAN. VAGUS (762:2), Weber, etc., M. R. 1/56, p. 414; 2/60, p. 243.

BY GALVAN. MEDULLA (1340:6), Weber, M. R. 1/56, p. 414. H. Jones, 2/65, p. 412.

RAREFIED AIR (753:3), Arnold, Exp., M. R. 2/60, p. 234.

4. BY VOLUNTARY EFFORTS (753:6), Called also PARALYSIS OF HEART.

BY UPAS (364:4). DIGITALIS (372:2). CHLOROFORM (438:4). OX GALL (542:2).

HEART'S ACTION INCREASED—

BY NICOTIN (379:3).

776.

FORCES OF HEART (752:4)—

1. WORK DONE BY, T. 2/72, p. 479. Haughton, Raising 178 Tons 1 Foot per Diem, M. R. 1/64, p. 147; T. 1/71, p. 563.

CAUSE OF HEART'S IMPULSE—

Rev., M. R. 1/60, p. 345. Cartwright, DILAT. OF VENTRICLE, L. 2/52, pp. 375, 467, 566; T. 1/58, pp. 20, 539. Maclise, etc., NATURE OF HEART'S THROB, etc., L. 2/60, pp. 120, 146. Bamberger, In a Wounded Man, M. R. 1/57, p. 246. Salter, Diagr., etc., L. 2/69, pp. 565, 601. Illustrated Clin., T. 2/52, p. 566.

CONTINUANCE OF HEART'S ACTION

3. AFTER DEATH—

FIVE HOURS AFTER HANGING (1621:3), T. 1/59, p. 256. TWELVE HOURS, Macnamara, T. 1/61, p. 345. Vulpian, in ANIMALS, M. R. 2/60, p. 235.

INTERMITTENCY OF HEART'S ACTION (753:5)—

HEART'S SOUNDS—

5. Set to Music (572:6), Rhuders, T. 1/68, p. 469.
Cause of, etc., M. R. 1/70, p. 259; 1/60, p. 348. Halford's Exper., R. 1/61, p. 326; T. 1/60, pp. 122, 150; 1/58, pp. 109, 126, 191, 319. Williams' Exper., Med. Gaz., Dec. 2/37, p. 392. Fuller, M. R. 2/63, p. 20. Stokes, M. R. 2/54, p. 422. Salter, L. 2/69, pp. 565, 601. Leared, New Theory, R. 1/62, p. 313; L. 2/68, pp. 407, 505. As Heard in M. Groux, M. R. 1/61, p. 275.

777.

Difference in Adult and Fœtal (1537:6).
2. Leared, T. 2/60, p. 442. Markham, T. 2/60, p. 487.
2nd Sound Accentuated (782:4), Fothergill, Diagn. Value, L. 2/69, p. 633; 2/75, p. 523.

REDUPLICATION OF HEART SOUNDS
3. *vel* DICROTIC PULSE (753:2)—
Rev., M. R. 1/61, p. 362. Flint, Both Sounds, M. R. 2/55, p. 534. Richardson, M. R. 2/62, p. 444. Skoda, R. 2/63, p. 145; 2/69, p. 57. Johnson,
4. L. 1/76, p. 698. Leared, L. 2/68, p. 506. Broadbent, etc., Causes, How Best to Hear, etc., L. 1/72, p. 103; 2/75, p. 549; T. 2/73, p. 648. Mahomed and Galabin, Discuss. as to Cause, T. 2/74, p. 24 *et seq.*; 2/74, p. 361. Sibson, in 6 out of 11 of Ac. Bright's (1010:4), L. 1/74, p. 506. Mahomed, Sphygmographic Tracings (755:1), T. 2/73, p. 489.

PALPITATION OF HEART — Intermit-
5. tency (753:5).
Causes, Richardson, T. 1/68, p. 60. Fothergill, and Diagn. Value, L. 2/70, pp. 179, 210; 2/75, p. 442. Johnson, fr. Over Anxiety, etc., L. 2/75, p. 157. Murchison, Hepatic Derangements, etc., L. 1/74, p. 578. Bramwell, with Nystagmus (1837:3), L. 2/75, p. 764. Richardson, in Diaphragm (962:1) often, not in Heart, T. 1/68, p. 60.
6. In Epilepsy (1311:6), Diagnostic Value.

TREATMENT OF CARDIAC PALPITATION—
Nunneley, L. 1/71, pp. 228, 265. Broadbent, L. 2/75, p. 442. Balfour, B. 1/76, p. 97. Kolliker, R. 1/58, p. 93.
Aconite (468:2), Ringer, in Nervous, L. 1/69, p. 44.
Plumbum (292:3), Brachet, T. 2/58, p. 97.

TREAT. OF PALPITATION OF HEART (*cont.*)—
Belladonna (377:2), Smith, L. 1/74, p. 903.
Pot. Iod. (264:4), Ricord, M. R. 2/60, p. 246.
Amyl Nitrite (447:4), Bramwell, L. 2/75, p. 764.
Position (223:4), Bending forwards with arms pendent, T. 2/75, p. 237; L. 2/75, p. 360.

779.

CARDIAC VALVES—Tricuspid (764:3).
1. Mitral (766:1). Aortic (740:4). Pulmonary (742:1).
Anatomy, etc., Savory, Structure, Connections, Etc., L. 2/52, pp. 420, 438. Davies, Mutual Relat. of Size to Orifices, etc., L. 1/70, p. 670; T. 1/70, pp. 617, 646; T. 2/70, p. 51; L. 2/72, p. 109. Trotter, Criticism on Davies, L. 1/70, p. 839.
Action, Rev., etc., M. R., 1/60, p. 346; 2/53, p. 255. Halford, Precise Act., T. 2/57, p. 671; 1/58, p. 73. Brinton on Halford's Views, T. 1/58, p. 46. Markham, T. 1/61, pp. 317, 519; R. 1/61, p. 79.

ULCERATIVE INFLAMMATION OF
3. VALVES (*Vide* 765:6, 737:4, 768:4)—
Causing Pyæmia (169:2), Kirkes, R. 1/64, p. 144. Barclay, L. 2/66, p. 722.

VALVULAR DISEASES—
4. *Vide* Heart Dis. Generally (781:3). Tricuspid (764:3). Mitral (766:1). Aortic (740:4). Pulmonic (742:2). Endocard. (765:5). Rheum. (1454:6). Erysipelas (779:6). Bright's (1010:3). Hemipleg. (1286:3). Chorea (1291:4).
Bellingham and Stokes, Tables, etc., M. R. 2/54, p. 429. Peacock, R. 1/66, p. 328; T. 1/66, p. 233; M. R. 1/66, p. 365; T. 2/73, p. 221, *et seq.*

CAUSES OF VALVULAR DISEASES (*Vide* Supra, 779:4)—
6. Lactic Acid injected into Peritoneum, etc. (843:1). Richardson's Exper., T. 2/57, pp. 68, 567; M. R. 1/58, p. 215. Virchow, etc., Questioning Richardson's Exper., M. R. 1/62, p. 252; R. 1/62, p. 316.
Erysipelas (42:2), Jaccoud, T. 2/73, p. 473.

780.

DIAGNOSIS OF VALVULAR DISEASE,
2. *Vide* 779:4—
Diuresis (1038:2), Kuchner, Is it Increased? M. R. 2/60, p. 259.

CARDIAC MURMURS, BRUIT DE SOUFFLET—

Physical Theory, M. R. 2/73, p. 13. Leaming, Pathol., M. R. 1/76, p. 491; 2/76, p. 470.

Often Functional, not Organic; *vide* Anæmic Murmurs (141:2).

Markham, Why Heard in Healthy Heart, R. 2/61, p. 81. Bristowe, M. R. 2/61, p. 215. Fuller, Apt to Mislead, T. 2/62, p. 670. Da Costa, R.
3. 2/69, p. 55. Silver, T. 1/71, p. 361. Laycock, Capable of Removal or Causat. by exciting Hope or Fear often, T. 1/73, p. 434.

CAUSES OF CARDIAC MURMURS—

Pressure (222:4), Jenner, T. 1/56, p. 204.

Posture (223:5), Ringer, R. 1/61, p. 81.

Convection, Salter, Illustrating Infl. of in Determining Seat, L. 2/69, pp. 113, 193, 225.

4. In Surgical Cases (1630:3), Necessity of Care, Jordan, M. R. 1/57, p. 485.

In Enlarged Spleen (988:5), Morehead, vol. 1, p. 53.

Presystolic Murmur (766:3).

PROGNOSIS OF VALVULAR DIS., Pea-
5. cock, Relative Dangers of Diff. Valv. Dis., Etc., T. 2/73, p. 349.

CASES OF VALVULAR DIS., Semple Protracted, T. 2/55, p. 4. Johnson, Extensive, T. 2/61, p. 162. Corson, 41, T. 2/55, p. 220.

TREATMENT OF VALVULAR DISEASE,
6. Semple, T. 2/55, pp. 4, 220.

Iron (294:5), In Organic, Jones, etc., T. 1/61, pp. 363, 419. Bird, 4th Ed., p. 413.

Digitalis (372:2), When to Use, Leared, T. 2/62, p. 669; *vide* 766:5, 767:2.

Salicine (1458:4), May, B. 2/76, p. 88.

781.

HEART DISEASES GENERALLY—

3. Valvular Dis. (779:4). Dis. of Muscular Tissue (768:1).

Books, Etc., Rev., M. R. 1/73, p. 108. Markham, T. 2/60, p. 217. Dobell, 1872. Bellingham & Stokes, M. R. 2/54, p. 1. Hayden's, L. 2/75, p. 804. Flint, M. R. 2/60, p. 143. Reyher, Hearts of apparently Healthy Animals seldom free fr. Pathol. Changes, M. R.
4. 1/62, p. 253. Blakiston, Clin. Observat., T. 2/64, p. 689; M. R. 2/65, p. 288. Peacock, Prognosis, etc., T. 1/66, p. 233; M. R. 2/67, p. 489. Haviland, Geographical Distrib. (4:1), R. 2/69, p. 58; 1/71, p. 582; M. R. 2/76, p. 315. Chevers in India (9:2), Treat., etc., M. R. 1/52, p. 40.

HEART DISEASES GENERALLY (*cont.*)

5. Relat. Freq. of Right and Left, Black, L. 2/72, pp. 253, 329, 443, 554.

In Child. (1522:2), Jenner, B. 2/76, p. 351.

CAUSES OF HEART DISEASES—

Geography of, Haviland, M. R. 2/76, p. 345.

Trades, Etc. (567:2), Shann, R. 2/62, p. 3. Allbutt, T. 1/71, p. 565; *vide* Soldiers (574:3).

Impure Air (257:2), Black, L. 2/72, pp. 330, 442.

6. Nervous Irritation, Richardson, Cure, L. 2/74, p. 304.

Rheumatism (1454:5). Gout (753:5). Variola (83:2).

782.

RELATION OF HEART DISEASE TO
1. OTHER DISEASES—

In Old Age (576:5) to Venous Diathesis (746:6), Hingeston, T. 2/52, p. 529.

2. To Cerebral Disease (1404:4), Why not More Frequent, M. R. 1/62, p. 121, *vide* 1286:3.

To Exophthalmic Goitre (1837:5).

To Cataract (1867:3).

To Lung Dis. (647:1), Fothergill, T. 2/74, p. 682.

To Abortion (1556:6).

DIAGNOSIS, SYMPTOMS, Etc., OF HEART DISEASE—

3. Sansom, Rev., T. 2/76, p. 528. Peacock, etc., M. R., 2/67, p. 489; 2/72, p. 92. Fothergill, of Primary and Second., L. 2/75, p. 523.

4. Brachial Artery (721:4), Jenner, Guide to State of Heart, T. 2/61, p. 1.

Sound (777:2), 2nd Accentuated in Second., not in Primary, Fothergill, L. 2/75, p. 523.

Tongue (803:6), often Fissured, etc., Newham, L. 1/54, p. 662.

Præcordial Vascularity, Laycock, T. 1/62, p. 151.

Præcordial Pain, Dobell, 1872, Affect. of Heart.

Nightmare (1369:5), Hingeston, Frequent, Why? T. 2/52, p. 529. *Vide* Dreams (1369:3).

5. Insomnia (1367:4), Laycock, T. 1/73, p. 433. Ed., L. 1/73, p. 21; M. R. 2/74, p. 101.

Dyspnœa, Nocturnal (635:1), Habershon, etc., Treat., etc., L. 1/71, p. 333; 2/75, p. 523. Laycock, Causing Sleeplessness (634:3), Clin., T. 1/73, p. 433. Begbie, On Ascending and Descending Respir. (635:1) "Besoin de Respirer" of Hippocrates, etc., L. 2/75, p. 193.

Apnœa (634:3), *vide* Laycock (782:4).

DIAGNOSIS, SYMPTOMS, ETC., OF HEART DISEASE (*cont.*)—

DYSPEPSIA (842:3), Leared, Often confounded, T. 1/67, p. 695.

VOMITING (857:3), Habershon, T. 1/76, p. 680.

HÆMORRHAGE (142:2), Salter, DIAGNOSTIC VALUE, L. 2/70, p. 460.

6. PURPURA (57:5). EPISTAXIS (146:2). HÆMATURIA (150:4). HÆMOPTYSIS (147:4). DROPSY (155:3).

783.

PROGNOSIS OF HEART DISEASE—

2. IN VARIOUS FORMS, Black, L. 2/72, p. 737. *Vide* 781:3.

TREAT. OF HEART DISEASE (781:3)—

Black (781:3), OF DIFF. FORMS, L. 2/72, pp. 807, 844. Rev., OF PRESENT STATE, M. R. 2/72, p. 92. Habershon, SEVEN PRINCIPLES, R. 1/67, p. 84. Fothergill, PRIMARY, L. 1/75, pp. 720, 753. SECONDARY, L. 2/75, pp. 445, 522. M. Johnson, T. 2/71, p. 791.

PURE AIR (257:2), Black, L. 2/72, p. 330.

MILK DIET (541:1), Pecholier, M. R. 1/67, p. 529.

STIMULANTS (432:1), Often Pernicious, Wilks, L. 1/67, p. 506.

3. FOOD, etc., before rising, Black, L. 2/72, p. 844. Parkes' Observations, Fothergill on, *vide* Note, L. 2/75, p. 523.

DIGITALIS (372:2), The most valuable CARDIAC TONIC, *vide* 372:2, 770:1.

PRUNUS VIRGIN (411:2), Allbutt, T. 1/67, pp. 162, 217, *vide* 767:2.

OPIUM (462:3), G. Johnson, etc., Dangers,

4. T. 1/59, pp. 162, 219. G. Johnson, Value, c. QUININE (402:3), T. 1/59, p. 162. Metcalfe, T. 2/71, p. 792, *vide* PERICARDITIS (759:2).

BELLADONNA (377:2), Harley, IN ASTHENIC, T. 1/68, p. 326; *vide* 768:2.

5. ACONITE (468:2), Fleming, R. 2/45, p. 77. VERATRIA (344:6), Turnbull, *vide* Book.

STRYCHNIA (390:6), Corson, L. 1/54, p. 394. Kennedy, R. 2/63, p. 38. Chambers, L. 2/57, p. 342; *vide* 385:4.

BUCHU (418:4) Combd. with POTASH.

784.

1. PODOPHYLLIN (469:6), Ramskill, T. 1/62, p. 10.

PLUMBI ACET. (287:5), Corson, T. 2/56, p. 44.

CHLORAL (444:6), Waters, L. 1/72, p. 604.

3. COUNTER-IRRITATION (165:3), Johnson, T. 2/71, p. 791.

BED FOR (178:6), Dobell, made by Heather Biggs. *Vide* Diagr. Dobell's Book on HEART AFFEC., 1872.

FIBRINOUS CLOTS — POLYPI — EMBOLI OF HEART, *Vide* (17:1).

4. Druitt, 20 Inches Long in Rt. Ventricle, T. 2/62, p. 56. Giles, Diagnosis, etc., L. 2/62, p. 502. Richardson, T. 2/68, p. 580; 1/69, p. 243; L. 2/72, p. 777. Düber, Causes that Direct them Now to One Organ, Now to Another, M. R., 2/61, p. 79. Fayrer, MALARIA (559:2) a Cause, T. 1/71, p. 435; 1/73, p. 60. Gamgee, Frequent in Lower Animals, M. R. 2/60, p. 146.

5. CATHETERISM (1215:1) as a Cause.

SYMPTOMS, Diagnosis, etc. Markham, etc., M. R., 2/60, p. 463; 2/61, p. 76. Richardson, T. 1/55, p. 397; 1/56, p. 230; L. 2/72, p. 777.

6. —DYSPNŒA (635:3), Richardson, T. 2/68, p. 581; L. 2/72, p. 777.

TREATMENT, Richardson, L. 2/72, p. 777.

CASES, Clubbe, etc., T. 2/52, p. 395; L. 2/72, pp. 35, 777.

CAUSING DEATH, IN CROUP (617:4); IN DIPHTHERIA (819:6).

785.

ENTOZOA IN HEART (933:4)—

2. Henderson, L. 1/60, p. 446. Bird, T. 2/73, p. 164. Peacock, in WALLS, T. 2/72, p. 473.

IN APEX (765:1), Budd, T. 2/58, p. 54. Wilkes, T. 1/60, p. 484. Schuppert, in DOG, causing Death, M. R. 2/58, p. 258.

3. IN SEPTUM VENTRIC., Goodhart, L. 2/75, p. 736.

CARDIAC SYPHILIS (1205:2)—

McNalty, T. 1/73, pp. 570, 624. Cayler, T. 2/71, p. 566. *Vide* S. CARDITIS, (768:6).

CARDIAC CANCER—

4. Fuller, T. 1/60, p. 562. Walford, L. 2/74, p. 750.

CARDIAC GROWTHS AND TUMOURS—

Yeo, L. 1/74, p. 405.

MALFORMATION OF HEART (739:1)—

5. Peacock, T. 1/54, p. 455, *et seq.*; 2/73, p. 1; R. 2/58, p. 344; L. 1/67, p. 744; M. R. 2/67, p. 41. Fenton, 5 Cavities, T. 2/73, p. 338. Bernard, 2 Cavities, no CYANOSIS, lived 29 Days, M. R. 2/60, p. 259. Iliffe, No TRICUSP. ORIFICE, T. 2/67, p. 456. Balfour, Instructive Case, L. 2/74, p. 409. Bradley, "TRICŒLIAN," R. 2/72, p. 86.

SYMPTOMS, Peacock, T. 1/54, pp. 543, 590.

CARDIAC DISPLACEMENTS—

6. Peacock, 2/73, p. 1. Tibbitts, Possible

CARDIAC DISPLACEMENTS (*cont.*)—
Forcible Displacement fr. a Blow, L. 1/76, p. 598.

786.

WOUNDS OF HEART, *Vide* Penetrating
1. Wounds of Chest (642:2); Foreign Bodies in Heart (786:6); Rupture (773:3 & 774:1).
Purple, 42 Cases, Not Gen. Immed. Fatal, M. R. 2/55, p. 542. Fischer, R. 2/69, p. 233. Mühlig, Death 10 Years after, T. 2/61, p. 117. Peacock, T. 2/73, p. 57.
2. Gunshot (1641:6), *vide* Bullets found in Hearts, P. M. (786:6). Jackson, Death 3½ Hours, R. 1/60, p. 165. Grant, 24 Days, T. 2/57, p. 199. Anders, Recov., M. R. 2/76, p. 205.
Stabs, Thomson, Lived 4 Days after Bayonet Wound (1642:4), T. 2/63, p. 487.
3. Flaherty, Remarkable Partial Recov., T. 2/63, p. 498. Smith, etc., Death 5th Day, L. 1/67, p. 115; 3rd Day, L. 1/76, p. 482.
Needles and Pins, Gallard, Singular Case, T. 2/74, p. 223. A Child Breaking one
4. in Chest, Death fr., T. 1/63, p. 21. Bilfi, Lunatic thrusting Needle into Heart, Death, T. 2/69, p. 532. Murray, Swallowed (786:5), Causing Death, T. 1/59, p. 470.
— Suicide by (1618:4), coups d'épingle, T. 2/67, p. 172. Needles found in Heart, etc., L. 2/63, p. 524; T. 2/69, p. 532. Needle Mania (31:5).
Acupuncture, Harmless (166:4), Diagnostic Value in Apparent Death
6. (166:4). Needle removed fr. Heart, Recov., Callender, L. 1/73, p. 272.
Fish Bones (853:6), etc., Swallowed, Andrews, P. M., T. 1/60, p. 467. Ramskill, L. 1/71, p. 646. Death Several Months after Swallowing, Thorn, T. 2/61, p. 119.

FOREIGN BODIES IN HEART (786:1). *Vide* Entozoa (785:2).
Purple, M. R. 2/55, p. 542.
Bullets (1642:4), Lodged Many Years, 20 to 30, etc., T. 2/61, p. 229; 1/67, p. 97; R. 2/60, p. 221; M. R. 2/71, p. 253. 18 Days in Lt. Ventricle, L. 1/76, p. 117.
Outside Pericard. 16 Years, L. 1/76, p. 291.

787.

MYCOSIS ENDOCARDII *vel* ENDO-CAR-
1. DITIS - ULCEROSA - PUERPERALIS (1583:4).
Aneurism of Mitral Valve *vel* Endocard. Ulcerosa (767:3). *Vide* 765:6.

788.

ANGINA PECTORIS—NEURALGIA OF
1. HEART—CARDIAC APNŒA (634:3)—STERNALGIA—Synonyms, T. 1/70, p. 229.
Vide Spasm of Heart (768:3).
Ainstie, L. 2/68, p. 229. Richardson, T. 2/62, p. 446. Eulenberg, T. 1/70, pp. 329, 381, 433, 489. Symonds, T. 1/58, p. 496.
2. Cases, Etc., R. 2/62, p. 124. Brunton, Discuss., T. 1/70, p. 320. Osborne, Rupture of Coronary (761:6), T. 1/62, p. 317. Giles, L. 2/62, p. 502. Ashley, T. 2/52, p. 356.

CAUSES OF ANGINA PECTORIS—
4. Beau, etc., R. 2/62, p. 126; T. 2/52, p. 356; 1/70, p. 489.
Nerves Implicated, Laycock, T. 1/73, p. 435.
Epidemic (561:6), Gelineau, R. 1/63, p. 122.
Fatty Heart (772:5), Ashley, P. M., T. 2/52, p. 356.
Emboli, Etc. after Delivery (1583:4).
5. Disease of Coronary Arteries (761:5), L. 2/59, p. 588. Dickenson, T. 1/66, p. 24. Ogle, M. R. 2/70, p. 447. Wadham, etc., L. 2/68, p. 539; M. R. 1/65, p. 255.
Tobacco Smoking (380:2), Beau, M. R.
6. 2/62, p. 537. Eulenberg, T. 1/70, p. 489.
Gout (1468:1), Wood, M. R. 1/53, p. 31.
Spasmodic Asthma (659:4), Frequently Associated.

789.

TREATMENT OF ANGINA PECTORIS—
2. Latham, R. 2/47, pp. 32, 202. Eulenberg, T. 1/70, p. 489.
Nitrite of Amyl (447:4), Brunton, L. 2/67, p. 97; 2/75, p. 445; T. 2/70, p. 272. Ainstie, etc., T. 1/70, p. 321; 5 cases, 1/76, p. 17. Madden's own Experience Wonderful, R. 1/73, p. 168.
3. Wood, Administrat., etc., M. R. 1/72, p. 545. Connor, R. 2/72, p. 85. Fagge, contra, L. 2/67, p. 260.
Chloroform (441:2), Aubrun, M. R. 1/52, p. 464.
Chloral (444:5), Strange, T. 2/70, p. 360.
4. Sulphur (243:3), Munk, L. 2/40, p. 602.
Pot. Brom. (266:2), Papillaud, L. 1/73, p. 792.
Faradisation (194:2), Eulenberg, Mode, etc., T. 1/70, p. 490.
Cold to Forehead, Fagge, L. 2/67, p. 261.

790.

SYNCOPE—FAINTING FITS, Etc., *Vide*
3. Coma (1428:2).
Blood (139:4) fr. Veins Bright Red, Why? Bernard, T. 2/61, p. 25.

CAUSES OF SYNCOPE—

B. Sequard, R. 1/65, p. 355.

4. Cerebral Anæmia (1407:1). Cardiac Dis. (772:2). Tænia Solium (937:5). Onanism in Child. (1083:5).

TREATMENT OF SYNCOPE—

B. Sequard, R. 1/65, p. 355. Hold

5. Breath ½ a minute, Theory, L. 1/66, p. 139.

Position (223:4), Richardson, Recumbency Physiolog. Considered, T. 1/54, p. 417. B. Taylor, Head Down, L. 2/76, p. 462.

Belladonna (377:2), Harley, T. 1/68, p. 326.

Heat and Counter-Irritation to Epigastrium (944:5), Sansom, T. 2/66, p. 555.

791.

CHLOROSIS—

2. Distinct fr. Anæmia (140:4), Mess., M. R. 1/62, p. 86.

Turnbull, L. 1/46, pp. 315, 373, 427. Inman on Allied Complaints, R. 2/71, p. 26. Eisenmann, Primarily a Neurosis, T. 2/60, p. 39. Sequard, L. 1/66, p. 247. Reveil, No want of Iron in Blood, L. 1/60, p. 602. Lebert, "Acute Puerperal" (1584:1), B. 2/76, p. 84. Newham, Tongue (803:6) Peculiar, L. 1/54, p. 662.

In Man, Inman, R. 2/71, p. 24.

Embolism (17:3), Brinton, Dangers of, L. 1/60, p. 164.

TREATMENT OF CHLOROSIS, *Vide*

4. Anæmia (140:5).

Woodman & Lebert, B. 2/76, p. 85. Eisenmann, T. 2/60, p. 39. B. Sequard, L. 1/66, p. 247. Beaumetz Doubts Value of Iron, Critical Remarks, M. R. 2/76, p. 461.

Frictions, Aran, in Obstinate, M. R. 2/53, p. 277.

Sea Bathing (230:4) Useless, Good in Anæmia (141:1), Mess., M. R. 1/62, p. 86.

5. Wine Enemata (432:2), Aran, T. 1/55, p. 266.

Fel Bovis (542:3), Allnatt, L. 1/45, p. 635.

Prunus Virgin. (411:2), Allbutt, T. 1/67, p. 162.

Berberine (470:3), Allins, T. 2/56, p. 476.

Gallic Acid (359:6), 100 gr. per Diem, Assoc. J., June 9/54, p. 506.

792.

1. Pot. Iod. (264:3), Record, M. R. 2/60, p. 246.

Ferri Iod. (296:1), Rostan, M. R. 2/58, p. 249.

TREATMENT OF CHLOROSIS (*cont.*)—

2. Ferro Manganates (276:5), Petrequin, etc., M. R. 2/52, p. 274; L. 2/49, p. 542. Broadbent, T. 1/69, p. 474.

Ferrum Redact. (295:4), Why so Good, etc., T. 1/68, p. 297; R. 1/45, p. 133.

Zinci Phosphid. (239:5), Thomson, T. 1/75, p. 241.

793.

SCROFULA *vel* STRUMA. *Vide* Gland.

1. Dis. (129:5); Scrof. Ophthalmia (1832:1)—

King, Signs, Causes, Effects, Med. Gaz., vol. 5/47, pp. 806, 890, 1015. Waldenburg, L. 1/70, p. 485. Balman, Nature, etc., M. R. 2/52, p. 185.

2. Virchow, M. R. 1/67, p. 37. Wilks, Strumous Diath. L. 2/73, p. 807.

Physiognomy, etc. (1691:3), Laycock, Diagr., T. 1/62, p. 341. Jenner, in Children (1522:3), T. 1/60, p. 260. Hake, Character based on Study of Skeleton, T. 1/60, p. 404.

RELATION OF SCROFULA TO OTHER DISEASES—

3. Tubercle (683:2). Rickets (99:3). Insanity (1377:2). Lupus (65:2). Syphilis (1196:1). Uterine Dis. (1111:3).

SYMPTOMS, Etc., OF SCROFULA—

Hairiness (21:2). Wiltshire, R. 1/47, p. 45.

Fingers (1741:4). *Vide* Phthisis (686:1).

4. — Laycock, Diagr., T. 1/62, p. 449. Copland, M. R. 1/62, p. 155. Tyler Smith, Diagr. of Finger, L. 1/52, p. 464. Ringer, Value of Sulphides, etc., L. 1/74, p. 265.

Teeth (104:1), Corfe, T. 2/67, p. 514.

Gums (107:6), Red Line, Browne, R. 1/66, p. 187.

Circulation, Treves, L. 1/71, p. 568.

Menses, Late (1141:6), Simpson, T. 1/61, p. 163.

SCROFULOUS AFFECT. OF DIFFER. ORGANS, Etc.—

6. M. Memb. apt to Inflame (25:4), Jenner, T. 1/60, p. 260. King, Treat., etc., Med. Gaz., vol. 6/48, p. 64.

Angina (814:5), Landrieux, M. R. 1/75, p. 497.

Of Bones (98:1). Nose (591:3). Lips (799:6). Brain (1416:4). Testicles (1222:4). Cicatrices (171:5). Intestines (866:2).

794.

SCROFULOUS, ABSCESS (171:4); ULCERS

1. (173:1); GLANDS (129:5)—

MARRIAGE (1093:1) OF SCROFULOUS PERSONS, King, Med. Gaz., vol. 5/47, pp. 806, 890, 1015.

OLD MEN'S CHILDREN GENERALLY SCROFULOUS (576:5), T. 1/62, p. 53.

TREATMENT OF SCROFULA (130:1)—

3. Greenhow, More Fatal in Healthy than Unhealthy Districts, Why? M. R. 1/59, p. 18. King, Med. Gaz., vol. 6/48, pp. 60, 103. Williams, T. 2/60, p. 542. Ranking, T. 2/54, p. 189.
   Oleaginous Diet (90:3), Hooker, M. R. 1/57, p. 25.
   Woollen Workers (568:3), Exempt, Simpson, M. R. 1/57, p. 57.
4. Goat's Whey (535:3), Lee, R. 1/63, p. 318.
   Proteine (14:3), Taylor, L. 2/53, p. 81.
   Peroxide of Hydrogen (224:4), Richardson, T. 2/68, p. 663.
   Iodized Bread (251:5), Boinet, M. R. 2/59, p. 224.
   Sulphides (245:4), Ringer, M. R. 1/70, p. 306; L. 1/74, p. 265.
5. Acacia Charcoal (237:2), Evans, T. 1/57, p. 658.
   Galium Aparine (404:3), Winn, T. 1/54, p. 144.
   Walnut Leaves (361:3), Maunther, L. 1/43, p. 181.
   Gold, Salts of, *vide* (130:4).
6. Arsenic (281:1), Bouchut, T. 1/61, p. 607.
   Pot. Chlor. (260:4), Harkin, M. R. 1/62. p. 237.
   Barii Chlorid. *Vide* (130:4).

795.

MOUTH—

   Shut it, Catlin, R. 2/61, p. 16; L. 1/69,
4. p. 794. *Vide* Diabetes (339:2).
   Astomatous Monsters (1580:3).
   In Idiocy (1393:3).
   In Fracture of Base of Skull, Hæmorrhage fr. (1682:4).
   Deafness caused by Oral Respiration (1803:5).

TUMOURS IN MOUTH—

5. Pterygo-Maxill. (1690:1), Bickersteth, Removed per Orem, L. 2/71, pp. 156, 186.

CYSTS IN FLOOR OF MOUTH. *Vide* Ranula (808:4)—

   Paget, Dermoid Cyst, R. 2/67, p. 213.
6. Containing Teeth (104:2).
   Hydatid (933:3) Simul. Ranula (808:4), Unique, Langier, R. 1/72, p. 239.

SYPHILITIC AFFECTIONS OF MOUTH (800:1)—

   Sigmund, R. 2/63, p. 220; 1/71, p. 224.

796.

OPERATIONS ABOUT MOUTH—

2. To Keep Open, Coleman's Instr. (437:4), Diagr., T. 1/61, p. 105. Wood's Diagr., L. 2/72, p. 442.

OPERATIONS ABOUT MOUTH (*cont.*)—

   Chloroform, per Nares, Sansom, T. 1/61, p. 550; *vide* 437:3.
3. —Per Tracheam, Junker's Tracheal Tampon (437:4).
   Cold (189:6), Quinton, Direct., T. 2/56, p. 222. Arnott, R. 2/62, pp. 205, 207; L. 1/62, p. 686. Simpson, T. 1/59, p. 79.

STOMATITIS. Mercurial Stomatitis
5. (300:3).
   How Affecting Teeth during 2nd Dentition (103:6).
   Pot. Chlor. (260:2), Hutchinson, etc., T. 2/56, pp. 172, 220; 2/57, p. 476; 2/59, p. 218; M. R. 1/58, p. 245; 1/55, p. 504. Dose for Child., T. 1/57, p. 10.
6. Pot. Iod. (264:3), Demarquay, T. 1/57, p. 548.
   Sodæ Boras (268:5), Ottenberg, Equals Pot. Chlor., M. R. 1/57, p. 263.

797.

ULCERATIVE STOMATITIS—

1. Hutchinson, T. 2/56, p. 173; Is it Diphtheritic? T. 1/59, p. 290. Cleveland, Death fr. Cancrum Oris, L. 1/60, p. 288.

CAUSES OF ULCER. STOMATITIS—

   Tobacco Smoking (380:3), Lizards, T. 2/54, p. 146.
2. Pot. Chloras (796:5), Hutchinson, etc., L. 1/58, pp. 265, 375, 527.
   Syphilis (1205:2), Treat., L. 2/74, p. 471; *vide* 1205:2.

TREATMENT OF ULCER. STOMATITIS—

   Potassæ Chloras (796:5) both Local and Internal, T. 1/59, p. 290; 2/53, p. 173.

DIPHTHERITIC *vel* APHTHOUS STO-
3. MATITIS—MUGUET—THRUSH—

   Trousseau, T. 2/56, p. 498. Chatin, Discuss., T. 1/58, p. 227. Wright, etc., Report in Adults, T. 1/53, p. 198; 2/65, pp. 254, 293. Hutchinson, T. 2/56, p. 173.
   Fungus of, Oidium Albicans, Gubler, M. R. 2/59, p. 60; 1/70, p. 338.

TREATMENT OF THRUSH—

5. Bouchut, T. 2/76, p. 112.
   Potassæ Chloras (260:2), Hutchinson, etc., T. 2/56, pp. 173, 220; 2/57, p. 476; L. 1/46, p. 278.
   Sodii Chlor. (267:5), Flugtel, T. 1/60, p. 377.
   Sodæ Sulphit. (245:4), Jenner, T. 2/53, p. 183.
   Argent. Nit. (307:2), Gubler, Direct., T. 1/60, p. 42. Trousseau, T. 1/58, p. 227.

798.

APHTHA FIGURATA—

1. Pathology and Treat., Clarke, T. 1/62, p. 34.

APHTHA EPIZOOTICA *vel* MURRAIN—

Lindsay, in Some of its Aspects, L. 1/57, p. 491.

Foot and Mouth Disease in Man and Animals ((537:6).

GANGRENOUS STOMATITIS—CANCRUM

3. ORIS—WATER CANKER—NOMA—

Noma Applied also to G. Vulvitis (1096:3). James, T. 1/67, p. 31. Glynn, R. 1/69, p. 219. Cleveland, in Adult, L. 1/60, p. 288. Stewart, æt. 3½, L. 2/68, p. 601.

CAUSES OF CANCRUM ORIS—

4. Fatty Liver (976:5), Wilks, Connex. of in 2 Cases, M. R. 1/61, p. 332.

Malaria (559:2), Hinder, T. 1/54, p. 154.

Pyrexia (1476:4), Paget, T. 2/62, p. 253.

TREATMENT OF CANCRUM ORIS—

5. Kittredge, R. 2/72, p. 344.

Potassæ Chloras (797:5), Hutchinson, etc., T. 2/59, p. 173, 220; 2/57, p. 476; R. 2/72, p. 344.

Pot. Iod. (264:3), Demarquay, T. 1/57, p. 548.

799.

LIPS—

3. Conformation, Laycock, Diagnostic Value, T. 1/63, p. 287. Murray, Diagr., M. R. 2/60, p. 502.

Lip Reading for Deaf and Dumb (604:4).

Labial Articul. (608:2), Defect., in Palsy of Portio Dura (1441:3).

4. In Addison's Dis. (1043:2), Black Stain Inside.

LABIAL PARALYSIS, *Vide* Supra (799:3).

Glosso-Labio-Laryngeal Paralysis (809:5).

Progress Muscular, (113:2), Duchenne, M. R. 1/61, p. 252.

ECZEMA OF LIPS (49:6)—

5. Anderson, T. 2/63, p. 88.

FISSURES OF LIPS—

March, Drop of Nitric Acid, L. 2/64, p. 312.

SCROFULOUS AFFECT. OF LIP (793:6)—

6. Ranking, Hypertrophy, T. 2/54, p. 190. Taylor, Chr. Hyper., L. 1/72, p. 189.

800.

SYPHILITIC ULCERS—CHANCRES OF

1. LIP (1187:4)—

Sigmund, R. 2/68, p. 155; 1/71, p. 224; 2/63, p. 219. Coote, Diagn., etc., T. 1/61, p. 470. Adams, etc., T. 1/61, p. 495; 1/62, p. 456; L. 1/68, p. 525.

SYPHILITIC ULCERS, Etc. (*cont.*)—

LABIAL CARBUNCLE *vel* Carbuncular In-

2. flam., *Vide* 56:3.

Ludlow, etc., T. 2/52, pp. 287, 332. Liddell, L. 1/74, p. 238. Paget, 15 Cases, only one Recov., Not Carbuncle more like Malig. Pustule, L. 1/69, p. 75. Views Altered, M. R. 2/75, p. 305. W. Wilks, 3 Cases, P.M., T. 2/75, p. 263. Pean, Phlebitis of Facial and Opthal. Vein, Recurrence of Dis., Recov., L. 1/74, p. 267.

LABIAL TUMOURS—

Goodhart, 2 Containing Cartilage, L. 2/76, p. 574.

LABIAL CANCER—

4. Lawrence, Clin. Oper. Good, T. 1/52, pp. 4, 25. King, etc., Oper., etc., T. 1/60, p. 116; M. R. 1/59, p. 543. Hutchinson, Report on 127 Cases, T. 2/60, pp. 334, 355, 502, 532, 556. Balley, 5 Oper. returned in Face, T. 2/61, p. 239. Little, Diagn. of Simple and Malign. Epithel. Growths, T. 2/61, p. 595. Zandyck, Simulated by Tooth Lodged in Lip, R. 2/62, p. 237. Hulk, Epithelioma, T. 1/73, 81.

801.

WOUNDS OF LIPS—

1. Dixon, Lacerated Diff. to Unite, T. 1/60, p. 166.

CHEILOPLASTICS, *Vide* Plastic Surgery (1639:4)—

Tait, How to Sew Lips without Showing Scar, M. R. 2/70, p. 182.

Lower Lip, Teale, Diagr., T. 1/57, p. 561.

2. Roux, M. R. 1/56, p. 51.

MALFORMATION OF LIPS—

Smith, Peculiar, Diagr., L. 1/76, p. 13.

HARE-LIP, *Vide* Cleft Palate (827:1)—

3. Hereditary, Demarquay, L. 1/68, p. 642. Laycock, a Breed of Dogs (521:2), Where it is So, etc., T. 1/62, p. 287.

Premaxillary Bones (1688:4), Their Relation to, Weber, T. 1/62, p. 18.

Diagnostic Value in Dis., T. 1/62, p. 287.

Operate Early, Smith, 4 Hours Old, T. 1/54, p. 286; L. 2/54, p. 456. Forster, The Earlier the Better, T. 2/60, p. 412. Walton, Direct., etc., L. 2/68, p. 662. Dix, 6 Weeks, Diagr., T. 2/59, p. 10. Erichsen, T. 2/55, p. 136. Smith, 2nd to 6th Month, L. 2/67, p. 761. Fergusson, Direct., etc., B. 1/74, p. 214.

Operate Late, Riberi, Why? M. R. 2/52, p. 452.

HARE-LIP (*cont.*)—

CASES OF OPERATION, ETC., Smith, L. 2/67, pp. 761, 797. Tyrrell's Needle Guard, B. 2/74, p. 255. Stokes, New and Effectual Plan, R. 2/70, p. 232. Collis, Plan, etc., R. 2/68, p. 191. Quain, Complicat. Diagr., T. 2/52, p. 105. Erichsen, SIMPLE SUTURE no PINS, Hainsby's CHEEK COMPRESSOR, T. 2/55, p. 136. Friedberg, Clin., Observ., Diagr., M. R. 2/56, p. 208. Reed, DOUBLE, T. 1/52, p. 188. Sedillot, NEW PROCEDURE, R. 1/62, p. 149. Tait, NEW WAY TO INSERT NEEDLES TO AVOID SCARRING, L. 2/69, p. 435. Duke, PASS PINS INSIDE MOUTH, L. 1/68, p. 14. Wood, NEW SILVER LIGATURE, Discuss., Diagr., T. 1/57, p. 4. Woakes, BAR SUTURE, R. 2/60, p. 214. Lister, DEEP BUTTON SUTURE, L. 1/75, p. 787. Smith, Instr., to Control HÆMORRHAGE, L. 2/64, p. 545.

— TATTOOING LIPS AFTER (1640:6), Schuh, R. 1/62, p. 151; T. 1/59, p. 150.

802.

ANAT. AND PHYSIOLOGY OF TONGUE

5. (802:5), TUMOURS OF TONGUE (808:3)—

PAPILLÆ, Beau, T. 1/59, p. 17. Schultze, TERMINAT. OF NERVES, how to prepare Microscop., M. R. 1/62, p. 425.

GLANDS, Deville, Diagr., T. 1/64, p. 305. Bottcher, M. R. 2/60, p. 514.

NERVES TERMINAT. IN PAPILLÆ, Supra. TIP OF TONGUE most SENSITIVE SPOT

6. (1234:4), T. 1/60, p. 410. Phillipeaux, 3 Classes, L. 2/63, p. 265. IN FROGS, Engelmann, M. R. -/68, p. 188.

LINGUAL NERVE (1446.4), Bidders, Exp., M. R. 2/67, p. 243.

803.

TASTE—

1. SEAT OF, Klaatch, M. R. 2/59, p. 239. Vintegau, L. 1/75, p. 414.

GUSTATORY NERVES (802:6), Laussana, New Views, L. 1/72, p. 518. Duchenne, CHORDA TYMPANI (1442:3), M. R. 1/55, p. 142.

LOSS OF TASTE, Yeo, R. 1/72, p. 71. H. Jackson, L. 2/74, p. 622.

SYPHILITIC AFFECTIONS OF TASTE, Lagneau, M. R. 2/61, p. 303.

VESSELS OF TONGUE—

LIGATURE OF, IN DISEASE, Demarquay, L. 2/67, p. 494. Lesser, Direct., R. 1/73, p. 198.

TONGUE DISEASES, ETC.—

3. Smelder, Value of LARYNGOSCOPE (611:5), M. R. 1/59, p. 257. Parker, T. 2/52, p. 27. Cooke, SURGICAL, T. 1/61, p. 266. Clarke, Book Rev., T. 1/73, p. 529.

TONGUE TIED, Maunder, Oper., L. 2/68, pp. 185, 271.

4. TONGUE SUCKING, Clark, L. 2/71, p. 210.

FUR ON TONGUE—

Wright, R. 1/47, p. 35. Andral, R. 1/48, p. 61. Newham and Ridge, L. 1/54, p. 661. Neligan, Peculiar Case, R. 2/62, p. 132.

5. DUE ONLY TO PIGMENTARY CHANGES (20:3). VALUE OF SACCH. LIME (273:5), Cleland, B. 1/76, p. 17.

MENTAL INFLUENCE (1363:2), Wright, R. 1/47, p. 35.

6. IN FEVERS (1476:2). MALARIA (559:1). PERTUSS. (713:3). PHTHISIS (685:5). CHLOROS. (791:3). DYSPEPSIA (842:4). CONSTIPAT. (875:4). CARDIAC DIS. (792:4).

DENTAL AFFECT. (106:6), UNILATERAL FUR, Hilton, L. 2/61, p. 202.

804.

INFLAMMAT. OF TONGUE—GLOSSITIS

1. Parker, T. 2/52, p. 27. Pritchard, Ending in SPHACELUS, R. 1/63, p. 171. Laurence, P.M., L. 1/55, p. 10.

ACUTE IDIOPATH., Croly, etc., R. 1/67, p. 187; Ending in SUPPUR, T. 2/52, p. 387. Turner, etc., L. 1/69, p. 844; 2/64, p. 631. Cuffe, ABSCESS BENEATH ROOT, L. 2/67, p. 733.

CHRONIC IDIOPATH., Wardell, L. 1/65, p. 563.

CAUSES OF GLOSSITIS—

Parker, T. 2/52, p. 27.

3. IODINE (249:5), Parker, T. 2/52, p. 28. Bambridge, T. 2/61, p. 669.

TREATMENT OF GLOSSITIS—

INCISIONS, Davies, T. 2/60, p. 307.

LEECHES (482:1), Leggart, etc., T. 1/61, p. 101; 2/73, p. 354.

INDURATION OF TONGUE—

5. CONIUM (405:4), Lloyd, T. 1/58, p. 11; 1/59, p. 629.

LINGUAL ATROPHY—

6. Clarke, Unilateral, L. 2/71, p. 815.

805.

HYPERTROPHY OF TONGUE—MACRO-

1. GLOSSA *vel* PROLAPSUS—

Volkman, Congenital, M. R. 2/60, p. 516. W. Cooke, T. 1/61, p. 266. Humphreys, 25 Cases, Treat., etc., T. 1/53, p. 202; M. R. 2/54, p. 65. Textor, T. 2/56, p. 68.

HYPERTROPHY OF TONGUE, Etc. (*cont.*)
Sex (577:2), Webster, Generally Females, T. 1/53, p. 204.

PARATROPHY *vel* CANCER OF TONGUE,
4. *Vide* Lingual Tumours (808:1)—
Diagnosis, Wood, Clin., L. 2/72, p. 439. Lagneau, M. R. 1/60, p. 268. Hutchinson, Doubtful, L. 2/75, p. 627.
—Fr. Syphil. Ulcers (807:3), W. Cooke, T. 1/61, p. 267. Paget, T. 2/58, p.
5. 134. Nunn, etc., L. 1/68, p. 130; 1/74, p. 356.
Symptoms, Hilton, Earache (1799:4), Frequent, Causes, L. 2/60, p. 257.
Cases, T. 2/52, pp. 335, 389; 2/60, p. 418. Hutchinson, 22, T. 2/60, pp. 378, 404, 454, 503, 531.

806.

TREATMENT OF CANCER OF TONGUE—
1. Porter, To Hold in Check, L. 2/58, p. 448.
Ligature of Vessels and Div. of Nerves, Moore, T. 2/61, p. 594.
Excision Very Unsatisfactory (806:3).
Galium Aparine (404:3), Bulley, T. 2/64, p. 117.

EXCISION *vel* ABLATION OF TONGUE—
3. Cases, Etc., Fergusson, Clin., T. 1/60, p. 342. Syme, etc., T. 1/58, pp. 200, 278; 2/58, p. 168; Very Unsatisf. Discus., T. 1/73, p. 604. New Plan, Speech Almost Perfect, L. 1/66; pp. 87, 126; 1/65, p. 115. Ricord, T. 2/58, p. 252. Nelaton, 3, M. R. 2/56, p. 308. Chassaignac, T. 1/59, pp. 507, 634; 2/59, p. 91. Regnoli, Amer. J., 47/39, p. 232. Paget, Remarks on Powers of Speech Retained, T. 1/66, p. 143. Gamgee, Diagr., New Plan, L. 2/68, p. 631. Fiddes, etc., T. 2/60, p. 620; 1/61, p. 535; 1/63, p. 641; 2/61, p. 648. Jordan, New Plan, L. 1/72, p. 540. Bryant, Recov., L. 1/74, p. 291. Maissonneuve, Speech Restored by Artif. Organ, L. 2/64, p. 26. Accidental, Speech Perfect, L. 2/64, p. 631.
By Galvanic Cautery (213:2), Bryant, L. 1/74, p. 291. Bradley, Direct., T. 2/76, p. 540.

807.

ULCERS — FISSURES — CRACKS OF—
1. TONGUE—
Paget, T. 1/53, p. 500; 2/58, p. 134.
Brinton, Glyc. and Borax (268:5), L. 1/57, p. 318.

SYPHILITIC ULCERS OF TONGUE—
2. Paget, T. 2/52, p. 334; 1/58, p. 501; 2/58, p. 134. Lagneau, etc., M. R. 1/60, p.

SYPHILITIC ULCERS OF TONGUE (*cont.*)
267. Wells, T. 2/56, p. 613. Parker, The Deep Fissures, Etc. Character, T. 2/52, p. 28.
3. Diagnosis, Spender, L. 1/69, p. 877. Parker, T. 2/52, p. 27.
—From Cancer (805:4).
Treatment, Paget & Wells, &c., Supra. Ricord, Some Doubtful Cases, T. 2/59, p. 421.
4. Wormald, Bicyanide Mercury (305:2), T. 2/55, p. 63.

TUBERCULOUS ULCER OF TONGUE—
Féréol, R. 2/72, p. 204. Hybord, R. 2/73, p. 217.

SYPHILITIC PSORIASIS (41:6) OR BALDNESS OF TONGUE, T. 2/58, p. 134. Paget, B. 2/75, p. 243. Apt to Terminate in Epithelioma, L. 1/76, p. 720.
5. Acton, L. 1/74, p. 369.

SYPHILITIC CONDYLOMATA OF TONGUE (71:6).
Paget, T. 2/58, p. 134.

GOUTY PSORIASIS OF TONGUE (63·1), Paget, B. 2/75, p. 243.

ICHTHYOSIS OF TONGUE (30:4).

808.

TUMOURS OF TONGUE, *Vide* Cancer
1. (805:4)—
W. Cooke, æt. 12, L. 1/72, p. 151. Mason, Diagr., L. 2/63, p. 533. Folke, 20 Years Standing, L. 2/63, p. 445.
2. Sebaceous (31:4) *vel* Lipomatous (1661:1), Churchill, Simulating Ranula (808:4), T. 2/71, p. 781; 1/72, p. 160.
—Beneath Tongue, T. 2/62, p. 628.
Amyloid, Ziegler, M. R. 2/76, p. 471.
Nævi (736:1).
3. Aneurism (723:1), Gay, L. 2/74, p. 269.
Papilloma *vel* Papillary Tumour (802:5), Marshall, T. 1/75, p. 416. Wagstaffe, L. 1/75, p. 127.
Treatment, Galium Aparine (206:1).

RANULA. Cysts (1660:5) in Floor of
4. Mouth (795:5), Simulating Ranula, *Vide* 802:2.
Pathology, Weber, T. 2/54, p. 349. Bernard, T. 1/60, p. 591.
Congenital Cases, Lombard, Rare, T. 2/63, p. 182. Bryant, T. 2/71, p. 616.
Acute Cases, Bouchard, etc., T. 2/69, p. 663; 2/74, p. 160.

TREATMENT OF RANULA—
Deroubaix, etc., M. R. 2/62, p. 546; 2/56, p. 265; 1/52, p. 361; 1/64, p. 542. Discuss., T. 1/70, p. 615.

TREATMENT OF RANULA (*cont.*)—
SETON (166:2), (THREAD), Skey, L. 1/64, p. 2; 2/61, p. 327; 2/70, p. 147. Marjolin, T. 1/70, p. 615. Peele (METALLIC), T. 2/58, p. 175.

809.

1. IODINE INJECTIONS (252:3), Borelli, 3 Cases, T. 1/54, p. 191. Coates, L. 1/66, p. 226. Baillie, T. 1/70, p. 407.
PRESSURE (222:4), Macdonald, L. 2/52, p. 238.
2. ELECTRICITY (194:4), Scarenzio, M. R. 1/61, p. 549.
CHLORIDE ZINCI INJECT. (286:2), Panas, T. 2/76, p. 352.

NEURALGIA OF TONGUE, *Vide* NERVES (802:5)—
Vanzelli, Excis. of Part of LINGUAL NERVE, Mode, etc., R. 1/69, p. 189.
ELECTRICITY, Naffe, R. 1/65, p. 102. Holland, L. 2/76, p. 139.

PARALYSIS OF TONGUE, *Vide* HYPO-
4. GLOSSAL NERVE (1446:4).
Jenner, L. 1/75, p. 2. Ballard, Leading to SLOUGHING, T. 1/69, p. 296. Bowles, Causing STERTOR (1428:6), T. 1/60, p. 126. H. Jackson, L. 2/72, p. 770.
PROGRESS. MUSCULAR (113:2), Duchenne, M. R. 1/61, p. 252, Diagn., M. R. 2/73, p. 333. Barke, L. 2/64, p. 10.

GLOSSO-LABIO-LARYNGEAL *vel* BUL-
5. BAR PARALYSIS—
Duchenne, etc., M. R. 2/73, p. 332. SCLEROSIS OF MEDULLA, 2/75, p. 290. Andrew, C. MEDIAST. CANCER, T. 2/76, p. 352. Kussmaul, T. 2/74, p. 571. Trousseau, M. R. 2/76, p. 42. Dowse, Recov., L. 1/76, p. 349.

810.

WOUNDS OF TONGUE—
1. LIGATURE OF ART. to Arrest HEMORRHAGE, L. 2/67, p. 494.

FOREIGN BODIES IN TONGUE—
FORK BURIED in it for 32 Years, L. 1/46, p. 73. Gibb, NEEDLE, L. 1/66, p. 710.

SALIVARY GLANDS. SALIVA (811:2)—
4. ANAT. AND PHYSIOLOGY, Bernard, Compar. Anat., T. 2/52, p. 649. Bernard, New Views, T. 1/60, p. 159; 2/61, p. 155. Recent Researches, L. 2/68, p. 13. ELECTIVE ELIMINATION BY, M. R. 1/53, p. 558.
5. SUB-LINGUAL (812:3). SUB-MAXILLARY (812:4). PAROTID (812:5).
HYPERTROPHY OF, Rouyet in PALATINE REGION (825:4), M. R. 2/57, p. 543.

SALIVARY CONCRETIONS, *vel* CALCULI
Ramskill, T. 1/71, p. 714; L. 2/75, p. 826. Bell, etc., R. 1/69, p. 220; L. 2/71, p. 238; M. R. 1/73, p. 260. Jobert, Recurring 4 Times, T. 1/59, p. 19.

811.

SALIVARY FISTULÆ—
1. Hill, Successf. Treat., T. 1/69, p. 115. Pick, PASS PROBE, L. 1/70, p. 267.

SALIVA, *Vide* SALIVARY GLANDS (810:4)—
2. SECRETION, Absent until æt. 2 MONTHS (1544:1), Routh, T. 2/58, p. 185; M. R. 2/53, p. 174. Recent Researches, L. 2/68, p. 13. Eckhard, M. R. 2/67, p. 253.
QUANTITY in 24 hours 3 pints, Parkes, T. 1/55, p. 333. Bernard, T. 1/60, p. 362.
3. — IN HORSE, Colin, M. R. 1/55, p. 549.
CHEMISTRY, Frerichs, M. R. 2/53, p. 167. Bernard, ACIDS and ALKALIS, M. R. 1/54, p. 60.
— SULPHO-CYANOGEN, M. R. 2/53, p. 168. Herapath, Test, etc., M. R. 1/55, p. 549.
ACTION, *vide* 810:4. B. Jones, T. 1/51, p. 579; M. R. 1/53, p. 172. Bernard, T. 1/60, p. 85. Harley, M. R. 1/60, p. 207. DIGESTION of Starchy Foods, etc. (1544:1).

SUPPRESSION OF SALIVA—
T. 2/68, p. 603.

SIALAGOGUES—
JABORANDI (418:1), Ringer, L. 1/75, p. 157.

812.

SALIVATION — PTYALISM — SIALO-
1. RRHŒA—CAUSES, ETC.—
INTERMITTENT in a Lunatic, T. 2/68, p. 521. WOUND OF 4TH VENTRICLE (1398:5). Bernard, T. 1/60, p. 362.
2. DIVISION OF TRIFACIAL (1437:5). PREGNANCY (1550:5). DENTITION (101:3). MERCURY (300:3). POT. IOD. (263:3). FERRI SESQUICHL. (294:2). CAMPHOR (369:2). WOORARI (391:1). WITH DYSPHAGIA (121:2).
TREATMENT, *vide* 300:3.

SUB-LINGUAL GLAND, *Vide* 810:5—
3. FUNCTIONS, NERVES, etc., Bernard, T. 1/60, p. 591.
CANCER, Verneuil, R. 1/72, p. 242.
CYSTIC ENLARG. *vel* RANULA (808:4). Bernard, T. 1/60, p. 591.

SUB-MAXILLARY GLAND, *Vide* 810:5.
4. FUNCTIONS, CHORDA TYMPANI (1442:3), Bernard, T. 1/60, pp. 543, 591; 1/61, p. 645; L. 2/76, p. 332.
EXCITO-MOTORY SWELLING OF, L. 1/70, p. 865.

PAROTID GLAND, *Vide* (810:5)—

5. Anat. and Physiology, Etc., Bernard, Exper., T. 1/60, pp. 159, 287, 361, 441. Recent Researches, L. 2/68, p. 14. Korowin, Can Digest Starch (314:5) fr. Earliest Life, L. 1/73, p. 811.
Nerve. Aurico-temporal (1439:1), Bernard, T. 1/60, p. 287.
Secretion, Bernard, Water only, T. 1/60, p. 288. Stoney's Exper. in Human Fistula, R. 1/73, p. 144.
— — In Horse (530:2).

813.

PAROTITIS—CYNANCHE PAROTITIS—

1. MUMPS—

Nature, etc., Virchow, M. R. 1/59, p. 531. Bouchut, Due to Retention of Saliva, T. 1/73, p. 659. Atkinson, R. 2/73, p. 195.
Epiphrosis (27:2) After, Rouyer, 3 Cases, T. 1/60, p. 630.
Metastatic Orchitis, Velpeau, Peculiarities, etc., M. R. 1/57, p. 271.

PAROTITIS AFTER SCARLATINA (79:4),

2. Copeman, if Suppur. Let Open Naturally, R. 2/71, p. 44.
Ungt. Ant. Pot. Tart. ʒj. to ʒ iij. bis die infric.

PAROTITIS AFTER ACUTE DISEASES—
Crocq, T. 1/74, p. 513.

TREATMENT OF PAROTITIS—
Atkinson, R. 2/73, p. 195.

TUMOURS OF PAROTID—

3. Extirpation, Warren, Direct., R. 2/58, p. 210. Brainard, etc., M. R. 1/59, p. 531; R. 1/64, p. 247; 1/68, p. 185.

814.

PHARYNX—THROAT—FAUCES—

1. How to Examine, *Vide* 610:3. Paget, Often Indicates Constitut. Condit., B. 2/75, p. 243. James's Direct., R. 2/61, p. 306. Guillotmot, During Yawning, T. 1/70, p. 457.
2. How to apply Fluids, etc. (189:4), Thomson's Inhaler, Diagr., T. 1/60, p. 102. Aldis's Syringe (1646:4), Diagr., for Child., etc., L. 2/61, p. 352.
Sensibility of M. M. (610:6) Diminished by Diff. Agents. By Hysteria (1333:2).
Capacity, Altered by Position of Chin, etc., Bowles, T. 1/60, p. 126.
Absorptive Powers (116:6) of M. M. *Vide*
3. Quinine (402:3), Opium (828:5).
Ecchymosis in Fractures of Base (1682:1).

DISEASES OF THROAT—

4. Throat Hosp., Descript. of Lamp; Chair, etc., T. 2/69, p. 99.
Gibbs, R. 1/60, p. 304; M. R. 2/60, p. 384.
Vide Naso-Pharyngeal Polypi (597:1). Scalded Throat (60:1). Throat Deafness (1803:5). Scarlat. Aff. (79:3). Erysipelatoid (42:4). Herpetic (53:3). Gout (1468:3). Cough (648:5). Hæmoptysis (148:2). Saccharine (824:6).

ANGINA—SUPERFIC. PHARYNGITIS—

5. SORE OR RELAXED THROAT, *Vide* 816:2—

James, Varieties, etc., R. 2/61, p. 306. Smith, Fr. Charcoal Fumes (236:5), L. 1/58, p. 121. Relation of, to Drainage, T. 1/74, p. 128; L. 2/74, p. 837. Routh, Epidemic in a School, L. 2/74, p. 837.

TREATMENT OF ANGINA (828:4)—
Moustache (23:5), T. 1/22, p. 149.

6. Aconite (468:2), James, R. 2/61, p. 306; M. R. 1/70, p. 313. Ringer, L. 1/69, p. 43.
Belladonna (377:2), Thompson ($\frac{1}{60}$ Atropine), T. 1/61, p. 400. H. Jones, L. 1/71, p. 141.

815.

1. Guaiacum (419:1), Carson, L. 2/64, p. 735. Mackenzie, T. 1/66, p. 222. Broadbent, L. 1/67, p. 393; 1/57, p. 347.
Iodine (250:5), Reeves, L. 2/59, p. 111.
2. Ice (190:4), Extern., Taylor, R. 1/64, p. 136.
Ac. Nitric. in Chr. (247:5), Thorowgood, T. 1/60, p. 439. Graves, Amer. J., No. 41/37, p. 226. Diday, T. 1/60, p. 402.
Ac. Sulphurosum (244:4), Dewar, T. 1/67, pp. 493, 549.
3. Zinci Sulph. (285:5), Druitt, T. 1/57, p. 247.
Vide Clergyman's (616:2) and Hosp. Sore Throat (206:5).

SUPPURATIVE PHARYNGITIS *vel*

4. QUINSY—TREATMENT, *Vide* Supra.

At Differ. Hosp., L. 1/67, pp. 392, 478; 2/76, p. 487. Atkinson, Specific in 4 Days, R. 2/73, p. 194.
Potassæ Chloras (260:2), Hutchinson, T.
5. 2/56, p. 191. Detham, M. R. 1/58, p. 245.
Liq. Amm. Acetatis (261:5), Beale, T. 1/72, p. 91.
Aconite (814:6). Ac. Sulphurosum (815:2).

ABSCESS OF PHARYNX—

6. Retro-Pharyngeal, Moore, L. 2/64, p. 287. Abelin, in Children, M. R. 1/73,

ABSCESS OF PHARYNX (*cont.*)—
pp. 239, 503. Taylor, Simulated by Fatty Tumour, L. 2/76, p. 685.

816.

SEQUELÆ OF PHARYNGITIS—
1. Metastatic (556:2); Orchitis (1220:3); Hydrocele (1225:3).

RETRO-PHARYNGEAL FATTY TUMOUR
Taylor, Difficulties of Diagnosis, L. 2/76, p. 685, *vide* 815:6.

ULCERATED ANGINA — ULCERATED
2. SORE THROAT, *Vide* 814:5.
Gibbs, M. R. 2/60, p. 383. Mackenzie, Dysphagia (121:2) Fr. Small Ulcer behind Uvula, T. 1/66, p. 222.

TREATMENT OF ULCERATED THROAT
Carbolic Acid (353:2), Smith, L. 1/70, p.
3. 801. Sedgwick, L. 1/67. p. 215.
Chlorine (246:5), Blyth, T. 1/53, p. 407.
Assafœtida (405:1), T. 1/58, p. 548.

PHAGEDÆNIC ULCERATION — GAN-
4. GRENOUS *vel* MALIGNANT ANGINA —MALIG. SORE THROAT *vel* ANGINA LUDWIGII, *Vide* Diphtheria (818:1)—
Coote, Not Syph. (816:5), T. 2/56, pp. 438, 570. Bouchut, Diagn. fr. Anal. Affect., T. 1/58, p. 485. Bennett, Clin., T. 1/62, p. 31. Oppolzer, T. 1/74, p. 10.
Perchloride of Iron (822:1).

SYPHILITIC (1203:4) SORE THROAT,
5. *Vide* Supra *et* 616:5—
Due to Ulcer. of Gummy Tumours, M. R. 1/61, p. 290. S. Wells, T. 2/56, p. 612. B. Hill, Lect., How to Exam., L. 1/76, p. 593. Bennett, T. 1/62, p. 31. Mauriac, Complete Atresia, M. R. 2/76, p. 203. Watson, Node in, L. 1/64, p. 382, *vide* 826:3.
Spasms fr. Affect. of 8th Pair (1444:3), M. R. 2/61, p. 303.

TREATMENT OF SYPHILITIC ANGINA
(*vide* 1197:1).
Mackenzie, L. 1/69, p. 530. Sigmund, R. 1/71, p. 224.

817.

1. Pot. Iod. (264:3), Budd, Large Doses, M. R. 1/53, p. 207. Pollock, Lin. Iodini, Locally, L. 2/68, p. 125. B. Hill, Direct., L. 1/76, p. 594.
Carbolic Acid Gargle (816:2).
2. Ac. Sulphurosum, Spray (815:2), Murchison, L. 2/67, p. 486.

TREAT. OF SYPHILITIC ANGINA (*cont.*)
Hydrarg. Bichlor. (303:6), gr. 4 to ℥i. Painted Over, Girdwood, L. 1/60, p. 617. Coulson, As Gargle, L. 2/60, p. 59.
Pot. Chlor. (1209:5), Thorowgood, T. 2/62, p. 592.

PHARYNGOTOMY—
4. Cook, Cases, T. 1/56, p. 135.

WOUNDS OF PHARYNX—Cut Throat (625:2). Tobacco Pipe Wound (852:2). Cases, Moore, L. 2/64, p. 287.

NEURALGIA OF PHARYNX (1237:2)—
Cases, Remarks, Jones, T. 1/63, p. 449.

TUMOURS OF PHARYNX—
5. Case, Hartley, T. 1/63, p. 640.
Aneurismal, Barnes, L. 2/75, p. 623.

CANCER OF PHARYNX (830:3)—
Skey, T. 1/60, p. 290.
6. Gastrostomy (851:6), Jones, T. 1/60, p. 115. Tracheotomy (624:1), Heath, T. 1/63, p. 3. Nævi (736:1).

818.

DIPHTHERIA, *Vide* Malignant Angina
1. (816:4)—
Etymology of Name, M. R. 1/60, p. 2.
Works, Etc., Rev., M. R. 1/60, p. 2; 1/62, p. 33. Semple, History of, Etc., T. 2/73, pp. 546, 605, 658. Jenner, T. 1/61, p. 396. Greenhow, T. 1/56, p. 18. Clin., L. 1/65, p. 585; 2/65, p. 85. Hillier, T. 1/59, pp. 107, 134, 159. Clin., T. 1/62, p. 421. Analysis of Papers in Med. T. 1858, T. 1/59, p. 167. Lancet Report, L. 1/59, pp. 65, 89, 115, 140, 169. Report of Commit. of Epidem. Soc., T. 2/59, p. 644. Rogers, Discuss. Med. Soc., T. 1/59, p. 139. Ballard, in Islington, T. 2/59, pp. 53, 77. Haddon, In Victoria, 1859, M. R. 2/60, p. 542. Radcliffe, on Recent
6. Epidemic, R. 1/62, p. 236. Omerod, at Brighton, L. 2/61, pp. 542, 589. Sanderson, Pathology of and of other Kindred Affect., M. R. 1/60, p. 179. Bristowe, Path. Symp. Treat., T. 2/59, pp. 180, 210, 227. G. Johnson, Etiology, Pathol., and Treat., L. 1/75, pp. 8, 11. Monckton, Early Symptoms, etc., T. 1/59, p. 93. Cooke, Concentrated Severity and Varieties, T. 2/62, p. 248. Camps, etc., T. 1/58, p. 565; R. 1/66, p. 87.
Aphorisms, Wade, L. 2/62, p. 203.
Cases, T. 1/53, p. 407. Prangley, Resumé of 56, B. 1/75, p. 38. Fowler, General, L. 1/66, p. 453. Murchison, High Temperature and Peyer's Patches Ulcerated, P.M., L. 2/73, p. 771.

DIPHTHERIA (*cont.*)—

Varieties, M. R. 1/62, p. 35; T. 2/62, p. 248.

At Sea, Norris, T. 2/62, p. 263.

On Skin (38:4). Mouth (797:3). Larynx (617:2).

819.

DIAGNOSIS OF DIPHTHERIA—

1. From Croup (617:3), One and the same Disease.

ETIOLOGY OF DIPHTHERIA—

G. Johnson, L. 1/75, p. 8.

PROGNOSIS OF DIPHTHERIA—

Jenner, T. 1/61, p. 398. Alderson, L. 1/67,
2. p. 533. Hillier, T. 1/62, p. 424. Greenhow, Difficulties Illust. Cases, L. 2/65, p. 86.

CONTAGIOUSNESS OF DIPHTHERIA—

Greenhow, M. R. 1/62, p. 38. Johnson, L. 1/75, p. 8.

CONNEXION OF DIPHTHERIA WITH—

3. Scarlatina (78:1), Hillier, T. 1/59, p. 159. Discuss., p. 44. Clin., 1/62, p. 422. Wade, Pathol. Connected, but still Distinct, M. R. 1/60, p. 19; L. 2/62, p. 204. Ransome, T. 1/75, p. 157; B. 1/75, p. 43. George, etc., Cases Showing Distinct, T. 1/61, p. 513; L. 1/75, p. 9.

Puerperal Fever (1591:4).

4. Albuminuria (1008:5), Wade, M. R. 1/60, p. 19. Sanderson, M. R. 1/60, p. 193. Jenner, etc., M. R. 1/62, p. 38; T. 1/62, p. 423.

Vegetable Fungi (318:5), Wilks, Not
6. Peculiar to it, T. 2/58, p. 354. Hillier, Accidental, T. 1/59, pp. 135, 139.

SEQUELÆ OF DIPHTHERIA—

Sudden Death (180:2), Cummings, Why Freqt., R. 1/66, p. 87. Cases, T. 1/70, p. 465.

—Clots in Heart (784:6), Thompson, Freqt., T. 1/60, p. 23; L. 2/72, p. 647. Richardson, L. 2/72, p. 777.

820.

1. Paralysis (1263:6). Discussion, T. 1/61, p. 532. West, History and Resumé, L. 1/66, p. 33. Rogers, etc., R. 1/63, p. 80; 1/66, p. 87. Faure, M. R. 1/57, p. 540; 1/60, p. 20. Irvine, Peculiar Case Simul. Extens. Pulmon. Dis., L. 1/76, p. 888. Greenhow, Diphtheritic Nerve Affections, Discuss.,
2. T. 1/63, p. 352. Trousseau, T. 1/59, p. 119; 2/60, p. 90. H. Jones, Nature, etc., T. 2/65, p. 3. Leraton, Artificial Feeding in (1389:1), T. 2/60, p. 441. Bouchut, Ophthalmoscopic Signs, T. 2/75, p. 374.

—Cases, T. 1/68, p. 445; 1/62, p. 17;
3. 1/64, p. 122. Wilks, L. 2/62, p. 562. Paterson, Follow. Inoculation on Finger with no Faucial Affect., T. 2/66, p. 609. Roche, of Velum Palati (825:5) Fatal, T. 2/60, p. 362. West, Death fr. Choking (614:5), L. 1/66, p. 33.

4. Encephalitis (1415:4), Letzerich, M. R. 1/76, p. 477.

Aphonia (608:5), Trousseau, etc., T. 2/60, p. 91. H. Jackson, Remarks on Utterance of Soft Explosive Consonants, L. 2/73, p. 735.

Deafness (1803:4), T. 1/50, p. 9.

5. Blindness (1862:5), Dixon, etc., T. 1/59, pp. 9, 389. Faure, M. R. 1/60, p. 20. Graefe Denies Connection, T. 1/61, p. 532.

Loss of Accommodation (1814:4), Hutchinson, T. 2/62, p. 252; 2/64, p. 254.

821.

1. Ophthalmia *vel* Conjunctivitis (1836:1). Vulvitis (1095:4). Os and Cervic. (1117:2).

Pyæmia (169:3), Greenhow, Fr. Sloughing of Tonsils, L. 2/65, p. 86.

TREATMENT OF DIPHTHERIA, *Vide*
4. 818:1. Croup (617:4).

Hospital Notes, etc., T. 1/59, p. 9. Prangley, Resumé of 56 Cases, B. 1/75, p. 38. Lancet, General Rev., L. 1/59, p. 170; 1/75, pp. 81, 216. Martin, etc., R. 1/71, p. 54; 1/67, p. 58. Lolli, L. 2/73, p. 251. Trousseau, General Direct., M. R. 1/62, p. 433. Wade, Simple, Effective, L. 2/62, p. 204. Alderson, Clin., L. 1/67, p. 533. Hillier, etc., T. 1/62, p. 424; 1/58, pp. 552, 611. Monckton, Great Asthenia 4th or 5th Day, keep Flat, T. 1/59, p. 94. McKender, etc., T. 1/59, p. 44. Bristowe, T. 2/59, pp. 180, 210, 227. J. R. Cormack, B. 2/76, p. 107. Henoch, Resumé, T. 1/73, p. 632. Billington, 124 Cases, T. 1/76, p. 587.

Preventive, Sulpho-Carbolates (80:2).

—Quinine, Day, T. 1/75, p. 337.

822.

1. Tr. Ferri Sesquichl. (294:5), Hother, etc., T. 1/59, p. 24; 1/58, pp. 552, 611; 1/61, p. 284; 1/60, p. 323; 2/60, p. 641; 1/76, p. 587. Greenhow, etc., Locally and Intern., L. 2/65, p. 86; 2/62, p. 616; 1/75, pp. 81, 216. Noir,

TREAT. OF DIPHTHERIA—Tr. Ferri Sesquichl. (*cont.*)—
etc., M. R. 1/61, pp. 236, 238; 2/63, p. 239. Prangley, etc., 56 cases, R. 1/75, p. 40. Bell, 2/76, p. 45.
Aq. Chlori (823:5), T. 1/73, p. 632, *vide* 823:5.
2. Ol. Terebinth. (349:6) and Stimulants, Percy, T. 1/59, p. 246. Cooper, c. Ol. Jecor., T. 1/60, p. 299.
Diet (122:4), J. R. Cormack, the Basis of Treat., B. 2/76, pp. 108, 110.
Wine (432:2), Bricheteau, Freely, M. R. 1/65, p. 241. Cormack, B. 2/76, p. 109. McKinder, T. 1/59, p. 44.
Pot. Bromid. (824:1), Post, T. 1/76, p. 588.
Pot. Chlor. (260:2), Locally and Intern., T. 1/59, p. 9; 2/56, p. 220; 1/73, p.
3. 632; 2/76, p. 586. Prangley, 56 cases, B. 1/75, p. 40. Marshall, R. 2/70, p. 75. Gibbs, M. R. 2/60, p. 385. Wade, c. Pot. Iod., L. 2/62, p. 204; 1/75, p. 216. Cesare, c. Chloral, Local, T. 1/76, p. 800; 2/76, pp. 9, 101.
Pot. Permang. (262:1), Mackall, etc., Locally and Internally, R. 1/65, p. 55. Evans, etc., Magical, T. 2/66, p. 458; R. 1/69, p. 136; 1/67, p. 58. Copland, L. 1/63, p.
4. 151.
Pot. Iod. (264:4), Laurie, B. 1/75, p. 300.
Alkalis (216:3), Local and Intern., Anglada, etc., M. R. 2/58, p. 254; T. 2/59, p. 173. Reeves, L. 2/63, p. 374.
Sodæ Boras (268:5), Laycock, Gargle, T.
5. 1/58, p. 548. Leriche, Intern., T. 2/59, p. 639.
Sulphites (245:4), Lyall, etc., R. 2/63, p. 46; 2/66, p. 28. Sansom, T. 2/66, p. 555.
Mercury (302:5), Hillier, Trousseau, T. 1/62, p. 424.
6. Cubebs (365:6), T. 1/70, p. 314.
Emetics (220:2), Benedict, Zinci Sulph., T. 1/62, p. 384. J. R. Cormack, B. 2/76, p. 112. Gibbs, Sanguinaria (458:1), T. 1/60, p. 321. Prangley, 56 cases, Cupri Sulph., B. 1/75, p. 41.

823.

1. Ice (190:1), Sucked, T. 2/60, p. 247. Taylor, Exter., R. 1/64, p. 136.
Ol. Jecoris (501:2), J. R. Cormack, Great Value Early, B. 2/76, p. 110.
3. Expectant, Limousin, R. 1/60, p. 90.

LOCAL TREATMENT OF DIPHTHERIA, (822:1, etc.)—
Gendron, Alone, M. R. 2/60, p. 251. Bell, B. 1/76, p. 49.
Steam (626:1), Inhaling, Cormack, Pretty's Kettle for, Etc., B. 2/76, p. 108.
Caustics (211:6), Haimer, etc., T. 1/60, p. 243; M. R., 2/60, p. 251. Macklin, etc., T. 1/59, pp. 24, 44, 94.

LOCAL TREAT. OF DIPHTHERIA—Caustics (*cont.*)—
— Contra, Bulley, etc., T. 1/59, p. 337; R.
4. 1/61, p. 90; 2/63, p. 121. Bristowe, T. 2/59, p. 228.
Gargles (822:1, etc.), Various, T. 1/61, p. 398. Trousseau, M. R. 1/62, p. 433.
Quinine (403:5), Brackenridge, B. 2/75, p. 25.
Ac. Hydrochl. (247:1), Heslop, T. 1/58, pp. 552, 611.
5. Ac. Carbolic (353:2), Sedgwick, etc., T. 1/67, p. 216. Wright, etc., L. 2/76, pp. 40, 101. Callaghan, L. 2/71, p. 281. Holtz, M. R. 2/71, p. 62. Fuller, Spray, Causing Faintness at times, R. 1/69, p. 136.
Chlorine Solution (246:5), Blyth, T. 1/53, p. 407. Prepar. Intern. and
6. Local., 1/73, p. 632. Budd and others, M. R. 1/62, p. 433. Johnson, L. 1/75, p. 81. Balfour, M. R. 1/72, p. 543.
Lemon Juice (450:5) and Garlic (346:6), Cazin, M. R. 1/60, p. 281. Guersant, M. R. 1/66, p. 230.

824.

1. Tannin (360:3), Williams, L. 1/67, p. 334.
Bromine (253:1), Goldsmith, L. 2/63, p. 525; T. 1/76, p. 588.
Pot. Bromid. (266:2), Metcalfe, T. 1/61, p. 284; 1/76, p. 588.
Iodine Inhal. (251:2), Curran, Mode, etc., L. 2/67, pp. 357, 513; B. 1/75, p. 39; T. 1/75, p. 337. Injected into Tonsils, Menzel, T. 2/73, p. 127. Francis, L. 1/58, pp. 276, 325. Prangley, Painted, B. 1/75, p. 39.
2. Oxygen (224:4), Day, Perox. Hydrogen, T. 1/75, p. 337.
Aq. Calcis (620:1), As in Croup.
Ac. Sulphurosum Spray (244:4), Joyce, L. 1/75, p. 82.
Ac. Lacticum (620:2).
Chloral (444:6), Cesare, L. 1/76, p. 800; 2/66, p. 9. Ciattaglia, T. 2/76, p. 586.
3. Hot Water Packing, Etc. (229:6), Bulley, T. 1/59, p. 337.
Bleeding (163:5), Daviot, M. R. 1/60, p. 17. Alderson, Leeches, L. 1/67, p. 534.
Laryngotomy (612:3), Hillier, T. 1/61, p. 192.
4. Tracheotomy (623:1), Hillier, T. 1/61, p. 194; 1/63, p. 85. J. R. Cormack, B. 2/76, p. 112. Greenhow, L. 2/65, p. 85. Richardson, etc., *vide* Croup (621:4).
Excission of Tonsils (829:6), Bouchut, 11 Cases, T. 2/60, p. 413. Paillot, 3 Cases, T. 1/62, p. 17.

SACCHARINE THROAT—
Gibbs, R. 1/60, p. 305.

825.

PALATE—

3. Movements in Deglutition (120:5).
   In Pronouncing Vowels (602:5).
   Form of, in Weak Intellects (1361:3).
4. Glands, Hypertrophy (810:5).

VELUM PALATE—

5. Paralysis, Bowles, Causing Stertor (1428:6), T. 1/60, p. 126. Duchenne, Progr., Muscul. Paralysis (113:2), M. R. 1/61, p. 252.
   — In Diphtheria (120:3). Facial Palsy (1440:5).
   Syphilitic Affect. (816:5), Verneuil, Case, M. R. 2/76, p. 204.

UVULA—

6. Anatomy, Gibb, L. 1/72, p. 180.
   Absent, Ogle, T. 2/65, p. 418.
   Uses, Gibb, L. 1/72, pp. 180, 277. Balburnie, etc., L. 2/69, p. 665; 1/70, pp. 69, 755; 1/72, p. 530; 1/74, p. 462.

826.

1. In Gout (1466:5), Elongation a Sign of in Old People, Paget, B. 2/75, p. 243.
   During Menstruation (1142:2), Turner, almost always Œdematous, Treat., T. 2/61, p. 317.

RELAXATION OF UVULA—

2. In Congestion of Liver (968:4).
   Tr. Ferri (829:3) Locally, L. 1/67, p. 262.
   Tr. Iodini (829:3), Walker, etc., L. 1/67, pp. 322, 410, 477.

EXCISION OF UVULA, Garrett, Remove All, not Part, etc., L. 1/72, p. 530. Garrett, Great Value of to Arrest Cough (648:2) etc., L. 1/74, p. 462.

3. In Deafness (1805:2).

ULCERS OF UVULA AND OF PALATE—

Hutchinson, L. 1/70, p. 116.
Pot. Chlor. (260:2), Johnson, T. 1/58, p. 209.
Syphilitic (816:6), Paget, T. 1/58, p. 137; *vide* 817:1.

827.

CLEFT PALATE — STAPHYLORAPHE

1. —URANOPLASTICS, T. 2/61, p. 69.
   Hare Lip (801:3).
   Shorthouse, Men with Cleft Palate do not Procreate, M. R. 1/72, p. 518. Lions in Zoo Born with C. P. die, M. R. 1/72, p. 519. Fergusson, Clin., T. 1/52, p. 433; New Plan, L. 2/73, p. 784; B. 1/74, p. 217; 1/76, p. 179; L. 1/74, p. 298, Improved; L. 1/76, p. 883. Mason, etc., L. 2/74, p. 579; 2/75, p. 661. Kingsley, T. 2/64, p. 644. Field, T. 2/56, p. 190; 1/62, pp. 57, 78. Bryant's Method of Passing Sutures before Operating, L. 1/75, p. 196. Bellamy's Plan, B. 2/75, p. 204. Langenbeck, New Oper., R. 2/61, p. 154; T. 2/61, p. 69; 1/62, p. 44. Hulke, Disputing Langenbeck's Claim, T. 2/61, pp. 213, 537, 592. Tait, M. R. 2/70, p. 181, Diagr. Heath, New Needle, etc., etc., Diagr., L. 2/58, p.
3. 627. Mason, Novel Oper. to Restore Voice, Etc., L. 2/69, p. 198; 2/74, p. 578. Rawson, Safety Needle for Securing Edges, B. 1/76, p. 178. Nelaton Declines Operating. Why? R. 1/62, p. 149. Smith, In Child., T. 1/68, p. 107. Chlorof., L. 2/69, p. 226.
   Age, Forster, 2 Years Best, L. 1/72, p. 352. Mason, 6 or 7 Years Best, L. 2/74, p. 579.
   Pot. Bromid. (266:2) To destroy Sensibility of M. M., R. 1/63, p. 332.
4. Cauterization (212:6), Benoit, Cure, R. 2/60, p. 212.
   Pressure (222:4), Reeves, R. 2/61, p. 153.
   Ac. Nit. (212:6), Mason, Cure, L. 1/67, p. 669; 2/76, p. 170.
   Knives, Smyly, T. 1/62, p. 583.

ARTIFICIAL PALATE, Kingsley, Diagr.,

5. T. 2/64, p. 644. Preterre, M. R. 1/73, p. 129. Elliott, T. 1/60, p. 419. Parkinson, T. 1/60, p. 495; L. 1/67, p. 41. Ramsay & Coles, L. 1/68, pp. 404, 435. Stearn's Instrument, L. 2/45, p. 7.

828.

TONSILS—

2. Analogy of with Uterus (1109:6).
   Sympathy with Ovaries (1155:3).
   Sympathy with Uterus (1103:6), *vide* 828:3.
   Supernumerary, Paget, T. 1/58, p. 136.

DIAGNOSIS OF TONSILLITIS—

3. From Carotid Aneurism (730:1).
   Trismus (1330:2), Mistaken for, Curling, T. 2/58, p. 111.
   Metastasis of (556:3), *Vide* Orchitis (1220.3), and Hydrocele (1225:3). *Vide* 828:2.

TREATMENT OF TONSILLITIS, *Vide*

4. 814:6.
   Wilks, L. 1/71, p. 262. Brinton, L. 1/57, p. 345. Naudin, of Chronic, R. 1/48, p. 74.
   Aconite (814:6). Belladonna (814:6). Guaiacum (815:1).
5. Opium (462:4), Painted over Fauces to secure Rest of Parts, Hilton, L. 2/63, p. 90.

TREAT. OF TONSILLITIS (*cont.*)—

Gallic Ac. (269:5), c. Beaufoy's Sol., Neale, Cases, T. 1/55, p. 459.
Acid Carbolic (816:2).
Potassæ Chloras (815:4).
Alumin. Ust. (275:4), Bretonneau, R. 1/46, p. 180.
Argenti Nit. (307:2), Herpin, M. R. 2/52, p. 548.

6. Ol. Hydrarg. c. Morph. (162:4), Marshall, L. 1/72, p. 711.
Iodine (252:2), Injected into Tonsil, Menzel, T. 2/73, p. 127.
Ice (190:4), Bradley, T. 2/76, p. 540.

829.

ENLARGED TONSILS—

1. Physiognomy (1691:4) of Child. (1522:1), Paget, T. 1/58, p. 136.
Causing Mal-Nutrition, Yearsley, T. 1/53, p. 552; R. 1/64, p. 158. Paget, T. 1/58, p. 136.
Causing Nightmare (1369:5).
Protective against Croup (617:2). *Vide* 620:6.

TREATMENT OF ENLARGED TONSILS

2. Norton, L. 2/70, p. 81. Allen, How to Treat Coarse Follicular Growths, Etc., T. 2/76, p. 72. Naudin, etc., R. 1/48, p. 74; T. 2/60, p. 412. Atkinson, of Fatty Enlargement, R. 2/73, p. 196.
Fel Bovinum (542:4), Bonorden, T. 2/58, p. 352.
Alum. Sulphas (275:2), Caustic, Homolle, M. R. 2/61, p. 255.
3. London Paste (212:2), Mackenzie, Composit., etc., T. 1/66, p. 222; L. 2/70, p. 87.
Tinct. Iodini (826:2).
Tr. Ferri (826:2), Inject., Wilkinson, L. 1/72, p. 135.
Tannin (360:3), Miall, Melts Them Down, B. 1/75, p. 304.
4. Extirpation by Finger, Larghi, T. 1/62, p. 357. Bernardino, R. 2/62, p. 240.
Excision, Shorthouse, Causing Absorption of Testicles (1224:3), M. R. 1/72, p. 519. Only Superficial Portions Necessary, L. 1/75, p. 487. Deroubaix, M. R. 2/63, p. 550. Gamgee, Wonderful Benefit in Weak Ailing Children, L. 2/75, p. 487. Guessant, Mode, etc.,
5. M. R. 2/64, p. 269. Forster, etc., T. 2/63, p. 412; 2/58, p. 168.
—Hæmorrhage After, Nelaton, T. 1/58, p. 19. Hood, Checked by Vomiting (153:1), L. 2/70, p. 600. *Vide* 830:1.
—Amygdalatome, Diagr., T. 2/62, p. 37; 1/63, p. 40; L. 1/70, p. 780.
6. Excision, Curative in, Diphtheria

TREATMENT OF ENLARGED TONSILS—

Excision, Curative (*cont.*)—
(824:4). In Croup (620:5). Deafness (1805.1).
—Objectionable Because they Protect fr. Croup (617:2). *Vide* 620:6.

830.

HÆMORRHAGE FROM TONSILS (144:1)

1. Probable Sources, etc., T. 2/59, p. 631.
Following Amygdalotomy (829:5).
Treatment. *Vide* (829:5), Nelaton, T. 1/58, p. 19.
Ferri Perchlor. (295:1), Thompson, T.
2. 2/69, p. 631. Stanley, L. 2/59, p. 509.
Lig. of Carotids (744:1), Stanley, Death 2 Months after fr. Softening of Brain, T. 2/59, p. 630; 1/60, p. 88.

CALCULI IN TONSILS—

3. Case, Bryant, L. 2/60, p. 487.

CANCER OF TONSILS, *Vide* Pharyngeal Cancer (817:5).
Poland, M. R. 1/72, p. 477.
4. Pyæmia (169:3), Greenhow, L. 2/65, p. 86.

ADENOID DISEASE OF TONSILS—

Treat., etc., Atkinson, R. 2/73, p. 196. Allen, Coarse Follicular Growths, etc., T. 2/76, p. 72.

831.

ANAT. AND PHYSIOLOGY OF ŒSO-
1. PHAGUS—GULLET, *Vide* Deglutition (120:4); Dysphagia (121:1).
Bernard, T. 2/60, p. 1; M. R. 2/59, p. 228. Mosso Movements, L. 2/74, p. 281.
Nerves, Lee, etc., T. 1/62, p. 323; 1/76, p. 489.
Pneumogastric, Sect. (1443:2). Bernard, Suffocation after Meals, T. 2/60, p. 1. Bidder and Schmidt, Ch. D., pp. 33, 37, 333. Habershon, Effects of Dis. of, T. 1/76, p. 489.
2. Glands (132:2). Waterbrash (839:4), fr. Hypersection, Ch. D., p. 337.

ŒSOPHAGUS ABSENT—

Porro, L. 2/71, p. 581.

ŒSOPHAGOSCOPE—

3. Bevan, Diagr., L. 1/68, pp. 470, 516.

AUSCULTATION OF ŒSOPHAGUS—

Hamburgher, R. 1/69, p. 127. M. Mackenzie, Lect. Diagr., L. 1/74, p. 753; T. 2/76, p. 564.

PARALYSIS OF ŒSOPHAGUS (1271:4)—

4. Mackenzie, Clin., T. 2/76, p. 564.

ŒSOPHAGISM — NERVOUS (1335:1) *vel* SPASMODIC STRICTURE OF ŒSOPHAGUS *Vide* DYSPHAGIA (121:1)—

Nelaton, M. R. 1/64, p. 541. Brinton, L. 1/66, p. 2. Power, Singular Case (121:1), P. M., L. 1/66, p. 252. Skey, etc., L. 1/64, p. 32; T. 2/66, p. 385; 2/72, p. 664. Habershon, T. 1/76, p. 489. Mackenzie, T. 2/76, p. 456.

ORGANIC STRICTURE OF ŒSOPHAGUS—

Holmes, Difficulty of Diag., SOLID FOOD 2 Days before Death, L. 2/76, p. 824.

6. Forster, L. 2/63, p. 247. Nunneley, T. 2/61, p. 595. Godlee, æt. 4, after ACETIC ACID, Cure, L. 1/75, p. 853. Paget, etc., L. 1/71, p. 11; 2/65, p. 559. Stead, Extraordinary Recov. after SULPH. ACID, L. 2/65, p. 145. Hirschsprung, CONGENITAL, M. R. 2/62, p. 437. Macilwain, Value of Treat., L. 1/60, p. 432.

832.

CANCEROUS STRICTURE OF ŒSO-
1. PHAGUS (832:3).

SYPHILITIC STRICTURE OF ŒSOPHAGUS (1205:2)—

West, 2/72, p. 291. Mackenzie, L. 1/74, p. 574.

DILATOR, Jaap, L. 2/73, p. 769.

CANCER OF ŒSOPHAGUS—

2. LECTURES, CASES, Mackenzie, Based on 100 Fatal Cases, T. 1/76, p. 649; 2/76, pp. 81, 137. Wilks, Obscure, T. 1/61, p. 631. Mackenzie, Diagn., etc., L. 1/74, p. 754. Habershon, M. R. 1/59, p. 164. Holmes, Discuss., L. 2/76, p. 824.

OPENING IN TRACHEA (625:4), Ward, etc., T. 2/52, p. 99; 1/66, p. 338.

3. STRICTURE FR. (832:1), Leach, T. 1/56, p. 447.

LOW PNEUMONIA FR. PRESSURE ON PNEUMOGASTRIC (1444:6), Wilks, T. 1/68, p. 387.

PRESSURE ON RECURRENT LARYNGEAL (1446:1), Mackenzie, Diagnostic, L. 1/74, p. 755.

TREATMENT OF ŒSOPHAGEAL CAN-
4. CER—

Mackenzie, T. 2/76, p. 137.

CUT OUT PIECE OF TUBE ALTOGETHER, Billroth's Exp. in DOG, L. 1/72, p. 28; M. R. 1/72, p. 279.

GASTROSTOMY (851:6), Habershon, L. 1/58, p. 364. Jones, etc., L. 2/66, p. 665;

6. 2/71, p. 119; 1/73, p. 131. Jacobi, T. 2/74, p. 555. Verneuil Success., T. 2/76, p. 527 in STRICTURE FR. CAUSTIC, L. 2/76, p. 655. Maunder, Attempt, Difficulties, T. 2/76, p. 536.

ŒSOPHAGEAL ULCER—

BISMUTH, Ch. D., p. 335.

RUPTURE OF ŒSOPHAGUS—

Meyer, M. R. 2/59, p. 257. Griffin, During VOMITING (858:1), L. 2/69, p. 337.

833.

WOUNDS OF ŒSOPHAGUS, *Vide* ŒSOPHA-
1. GOTOMY (852:4).

ANAT. AND PHYSIOL. OF STOMACH—

4. Brinton, Exper., M. R. 2/62, p. 189. Pavy, L. 1/63, p. 492. Mantegazza, Exper. of TRANSPLANTING STOMACH OF FROG (1639:3), M. R. 2/67, p. 162.

M. MEMBRANE (25:2) Morbid Changes, H. Jones, T. 1/54, p. 581; 1/53, p. 568. Andral, THICKENING Confounded with CANCER (849:5), M. R. 2/54, p. 56.

5. ABSORPTION OF FERMENTS (420:4), Bernard, Impossible as far as known, T. 1/60, p. 390. IN HORSE NON-ABSORPTIVE (530:2).

NERVES OF, Microscop. Anat., Meissner

6. M. R. 2/57, p. 510. Lee, T. 1/62, p. 323.

—VAGUS (836:5), Bernard, Sect., T. 2/60, p. 1. Van Braum, etc., T. 2/73, p. 260; 1/76, p. 679.

834.

GLANDS OF STOMACH—

1. MICROSCOP. ANAT., Ecker, M. R. 1/53, pp. 281, 553. Ebstein, L. 1/70, p. 882. H. Jones, How to Prepare, etc., M. R. 2/55, p. 307.

PATHOLOGY, H. Jones, etc., M. R. 2/55,

2. p. 305; 2/54, p. 55. Flint, R. 1/71, p. 101. Fox, T. 2/58, p. 46. Ch. D., pp. 388, 394, 395.

FATTY DEGENERAT. (1673:3), M. R. 1/53, p. 349.

GASTRIC ARTERY—

3. ANEURISM, Donaldson, R. 2/62, p. 135.

GASTRIC JUICE—

COMPOS., USES, Etc., etc., B. Jones, T. 1/51, p. 633. Rev., M. R. 2/63, p. 179; 1/55, p. 261. Bernard, Exp., T. 2/60, pp. 1, 73, 123. Harley, M. R. 1/60, p. 209.

SECRETION, CONTINUOUS, Braun, Exp., T. 1/74, p. 621.

QUANTITY, Etc., Grunewald, 22½ Pts. obtained fr. Woman with GASTRIC FISTULA (851:4), M. R. 1/55, p. 261. Bidder, 15 to 16 Pts., M. R. 2/55, p.

5. 311. Parkes, quotes Grunewald, T. 1/55, p. 333.

ACTION OF, *vide* DIGESTION (836:3). Pavy, Living Bodies Digested unless Pro-

GASTRIC JUICE—Action of (*cont.*)—
tected by Mucus, M. R. 2/57, p. 139. Pavy, Harley, etc., Why Stomach Itself not Digested, M. R. 1/60, p. 211; 2/57, p. 139. Thudichum's
6. Views, T. 1/60, p. 644. Pavy, Due to Alkalinity of Blood, T. 1/62, pp. 273, 298; L. 1/63, p. 492.
Action Retarded by Acids (215:5), Bernard, T. 2/60, p. 123.
— By Bile (966:6) and Pancreatic Juice (993:1), Schmidt, M. R. 1/55, p. 112, *vide* 837:2.
— By Urea (1029:1), Bidder, T. 2/60, p. 228.

835.

2. Action Promoted by Alkalis (215:6), Bernard, T. 2/60, p. 123.

CHEMISTRY OF GASTRIC JUICE—
Harley, M. R. 1/60, p. 207. Mareet, R. 1/62, p. 323.
Calcis Biphosphas (273:5) forms the Acid, Blondlot, R. 1/59, p. 326.
Lactic Acid (543:1), Exclusively, Buisson, M. R. 1/66, p. 29.
Urea (1030:2) Present if Kidneys be Absent or Diseased.

PEPSINE, *Vide* Rennett (542:1)—
3. Nature, Etc., Brücke, not Albuminous, T. 1/61, p. 636.
Preparation, Etc., Squire, T. 1/57, p. 199. Beale, T. 1/67, p. 348; R. 1/71, p. 183.
Quantity in Pigs' Stomach, T. 1/72,
4. p. 152. Hasleden, Correct Acct., R. 2/67, p. 124. Bullock and Reynolds, L. 2/70, p. 214. Forster, Extracted by Glycerine, R. 1/71, p. 183. Folsom, fr. Lining Membrane of Gizzards, T. 2/73, p. 55. Sieveking, Action of Exper., T. 1/50, p. 336.
Pepsine Wine (542:1), Ellis, Prep., etc.,
5. T. 2/62, p. 56; 1/63, p. 414. Mialhe, T. 2/59, p. 384. Reeve, R. 2/65, p. 288.
Tests for Pepsine, T. 1/57, pp. 177, 199; L. 1/73, p. 579. Tuson, Analysis of Various Prep., L. 2/70, p. 212. Pavy, Difficult to obtain Pure, L. 1/63, p. 462.

836.

ADMINISTRATION OF PEPSINE—
2. Boudault, M. R. 2/57, p. 229.
A very Cheap and Good Form, T. 1/57, p. 411.

SUBSTITUTES FOR PEPSINE—
Lactic Acid (543:2).

THERAPEUTICS OF PEPSINE—
Pavy, etc., Doubts raised as to Value, T. 1/62, p. 273; *vide* 844:3. Leube says it is the Acid that is Deficient in Dyspepsia, T. 2/75, p. 531.
In Dyspeps. (844.3). Malnutrit. (158:3). Diabetes (338:6). Vomiting (860:2). Fœtid Breath (633:4). Pyrexial
3. Convalescence (1502:1). Infantile Dis. (1521:1). Injected into Tumours (1659:3). Cancer (1668:2).

DIGESTION BY STOMACH, *Vide* 834:5.
B. Jones, Lect. Digest. Respirat. (628:3), and Secret. (116:3), T. 1/51, p. 307,
4. *et seq.* Bernard, M. R. 1/54, p. 57, Exp., T. 1/60, p. 84. Chambers, Digest. and Diet, M. R. 2/56, p. 28. Harley, M. R. 1/60, p. 206. Busch, In a Woman with Divided Intestines (880:5), M. R. 1/59, p. 228. Kjellberg on Epithelial Villi (25:2) during, M. R. 2/62, p. 305.
5. Vagus (1443:4), Bidder & Schmidt, Exp. Influence of, etc., M. R. 2/53, p. 261. Lehmann, Fallacies attending Section, M. R. 1/55, p. 114. Bernard, Sect., etc., T. 2/60, p. 1; 1/76, p. 434; *vide* 833:5.
6. Alcohol (423:3), Parkes, Exper., L. 1/74, p. 758.
Quantity of Digestive Fluids, *vide* Gastric Juice (834:4). Bidder & Schmidt, etc., $\frac{1}{6}$ of body in 24 hours; M. R. 1/55, pp. 114, 261; 2/55, p. 311. Fenwick, 20—25 lbs., L. 1/68, p. 532. Murchison, L. 1/74, p. 466. Parkes, T. 1/55, p. 333.

837.

CHEMISTRY OF DIGESTION—
1. Reviews, Etc., T. 2/53, p. 167. Thudichum, T. 1/70, p. 644.
Dialysis (310:1) of Stomach and Intestines during, Graham, T. 2/62, p. 112.

INTESTINAL DIGESTION, *Vide* Rectum
2. (886:3).
Bidder & Schmidt, M. R. 2/55, pp. 310, 311. Physiolog. Researches on Large, T. 1/74, p. 291. Harley, Duodenal (883:1), M. R. 1/60, p. 206. Lehmann not Interfered with by Bile and Pancreatic Juice, M. R. 1/55, p. 112; *vide* 834:6.
3. In Dyspepsia (838:6) Make Bowels Digest, Jones, Milk and Lime Water, M. R. 2/55, p. 312.

DIGESTION OF—
Fats (89:5). Starch (314:5). Sugar (827:1). Cheese (15:4). Gluten (15:2). Casein (15:3). Gelatine (15:5).

ARTIFICIAL DIGESTION, *Vide* PEPSINE
4. (835:3). INTESTINAL DIGESTION (837:2). PAPYA (407:5).
Donders, Etc., Exp., M. R. 2/61, p. 236. Beale, Prepar. of Fluid from PIG'S STOMACH, R. 1/59, p. 348. Marcet, Direct., T. 1/67, p. 633. Pavy, Prepar., etc., L. 1/63, p. 463. Kinkeard, PEPSINE AND PANCREATINE, L. 2/70, p. 667. Beale's SELF-DIGESTING SOUP (1478:1).

838.

DISEASES OF STOMACH—
3. Budd, M. R. 2/56, p. 44. Fenwick, L. 1/68, p. 532.
SYMPTOMS, PAIN (1234:5), Habershon, T. 2/59, p. 525.
VOMITING (857:3), Habershon, M. R. 1/63, p. 97; T. 1/76, p. 679. Stokoe, B. 2/75, p. 97. McCall Anderson, L. 2/74, p. 577.
SYMPATHETIC DISORDERS, Budd, T. 1/54,
4. p. 27. Powerful Influence of MIND (1363:3), Ch. D., p. 413. Habershon, ANXIETY, Etc. (1363:3), Causing VOMITING, T. 1/76, p. 679.
FIBROID AND ALLIED DEGENERAT. (1673:6), M. R. 2/54, p. 55.
5. BLACK SUBSTANCES IN (20:3).
IN RELATION TO RENAL DISEASE (1005:3).

TREATMENT OF STOMACH DISEASES—
6. CARLSBAD SALTS (7:2), Ziemssen, Often very Valuable, T. 2/76, p. 254.
STOMACH PUMP, Uses of in some Cases, Schleep, L. 2/72, p. 851.
MAKE BOWELS DIGEST, Jones, M. R. 2/55, p. 312; *vide* 837:2.
SCOURING BRUSH, Use of in 18th Century, T. 2/67, p. 138.

839.

MALFORMATION OF STOMACH—
3. DOUBLE, Baker, T. 1/67, p. 372.

DISPLACEMENT OF STOMACH—
INTENSE THIRST IN (120:1).

PYROSIS—WATER-BRASH—
4. Budd, T. 1/54, p. 259.
SOURCE OF FLUID, Budd, T. 1/54, p. 259; M. R. 2/56, p. 46. Jones, M. R. 2/55, p. 314.
—ŒSOPHAGEAL GLANDS (831:2), Ch. D., p. 337.

TREATMENT OF PYROSIS—
5. CAMPHOR (369:5); c. STRYCHNINE (390:2), Belcombe, L. 2/52, p. 138.
PULV. KINO CO. (412:5), Ch. D., p. 342; c. BISMUTH, Braden, R. 1/73, p. 77.
AC. GALL. (359:6), Assoc. J., 1/54, p. 507.
6. ARGENT. OXID. (845:5).
AC. SULPHUROSUM (244:5), L. 1/73, p. 294.

840.

HEARTBURN—
1. Hunt, T. 2/52, p. 28.
CAUSES, Pavy, R. 2/67, p. 26.
— BUTYRIC ACID (91:1), Leared, T. 1/66, p. 401.
— PREGNANCY (1550:5).
TREATMENT, Budd, M. R. 2/56, p. 45.
2. — ALKALIS (215:5), Chambers, Why They Soothe PAIN? Ch. D., p. 342.
— OL. JECOR. ASELLI (501:2), Leared, Action, T. 1/60, p. 401.

GASTRALGIA—CARDIALGIA—GASTRO-
3. DYNIA — NERVOUS DYSPEPSIA, *Vide* 841:5.
Dick, L. 1/48, p. 632. Budd, M. R. 2/56, p. 47. Eulenberg, T. 1/70, p. 576. Fenger, T. 2/58, p. 506. Day, L. 2/67, pp. 764, 802. Habershon, T. 1/76, p. 681.

CAUSES OF GASTRALGIA—
4. HYSTERIA (1335:1), Skey, T. 2/66, p. 382.
UTERINE DISEASE (1112:2).
ONANISM (1083:4), Fenger, T. 2/58, p. 506.
DRAGGING OF STOMACH, Singular Case, Jago, M. R. 1/61, p. 495.
5. RENAL DIS. (1005:3), Fenger, Ex. URINE, T. 2/58, p. 506.
CARDIAC AFFECT. (740:5), Leared, Prognostic Value, Important Facts, T. 1/67, p. 697.
PHTHISIS (687:1).
CARIES OF VERTEBRÆ (1702:4), Lea, GASTRALGIA, The Initial Symptom, R. 2/64, p. 176.

SYMPTOMS OF GASTRALGIA—
6. EPIGASTRIC PULSATIONS (943:4), Fenger, T. 2/58, p. 506.

DIAGNOSIS OF GASTRALGIA—
FROM EPIGASTRALGIA (944:3), Eriquet, T. 2/58, p. 559.

841.

TREATMENT OF GASTRALGIA (843:3)—
1. Pollock, L. 1/69, p. 289.
COCA (455:5), Mantegazza, R. 1/61, p. 272.
MORPHIA ENDERMICALLY (463:2), Sieveking, R. 1/61, p. 38.
2. ANÆSTHESIA FR. COLD (189:5), L. 2/67, p. 26.
CREASOTE (355:6), Arendt, etc., M. R. 1/52, p. 558; T. 1/61, p. 608.
CODEIA (464:1), Aran, Often Succeeds after All Else Fails, T. 2/61, p. 599.
MANGANESE (276:3), Leared, R. 1/64, pp. 159, 353; L. 1/65, p. 249. Rogers, L. 1/64, p. 270, *vide* 846:5.
3. CHLORAL (444:6), Walker, L. 1/70, p. 372.
ZINCI SULPH. (285:6), Gillespie, T. 2/68, p. 26.
ELECTRICITY (194:3), L. Jones, B. 1/76, p. 64

SPASM (111:5) *vel* CRAMP OF STOMACH,
5. *Vide* GASTRALGIA (840:3)—
Budd, M. R. 2/56, p. 47. Chambers, Ch. D., p. 445. Habershon, T. 1/74, pp. 679, 681.
IN INDIANS (9:2), Ch. D., p. 451.
6. DIAGNOSIS, FROM BILIARY COLIC (983:1), Trousseau, R. 2/59, p. 122.
TREATMENT, *vide* 841:5 *et* 111:6.
— DRY CUPPING (164:2), Graham, L. 1/42, pp. 813, 893.
— SULPHUR (111:5). CHLOROFORM (111:6).

842.

DYSPEPSIA — INDIGESTION — NERVOUS
2. DYSPEPSIA (840:3)—
RECENT WORKS, ETC., T. 2/67, p. 578; 2/66, p. 678. B. Jones, RESULTS, etc., L. 1/54, pp. 283, 368, 453, 533. Chambers, M. R. 1/71, p. 24. Browne, ORAL, GASTRIC, DUODENAL (883:1), R. 1/66, p.
3. 187. Pollock, L. 1/69, p. 289. Hunt, T. 2/52, p. 29.
DIAGNOSIS, Fox, L. 2/67, p. 228.
—FROM CARDIAC AFFECT. Often Confounded (782:5).
4. TONGUE (803:6), Peculiar, Newham, L. 1/54, p. 662.
NAILS (32:3), Beau, Furrow's Diagnostic, L. 1/48, p. 75.

CAUSES OF DYSPEPSIA—
Budd, etc., T. 1/54, p. 27, 77, 125, 177, 257, 310, 365. Fox, L. 2/67, p. 228. Leared, R. 1/60, p. 296.
5. NEUROSIS OF VAGUS (1443:4), Shearman, T. 2/56, p. 283.
UTERINE DISORDERS (1112:1).
RHEUMATIC DIATHESIS (1452:3), Dobell, Causing ACID DYSPEPSIA, R. 1/65, p. 58.
PHTHISIS (687:1). INTEMPERANCE (426:5). TOBACCO (379:5). LEFT PLEURITIC EFFUSION (705:3).
6. LIQUIDS of All Kinds, Thorowgood, L. 1/72, p. 215.
TEA (453:5), Ed. M. R. 2/60, p. 472; L. 1/63, p. 651.
PORTER (322:4), Johnson, T. 2/53, p. 53. *Vide* 844:2.

843.

DYSPEPSIA—INFLUENCING—
1. OPERATIONS (1630:5), Paget, L. 2/67, p. 151. CHLOROFORM INHALATIONS (436:1) Badly Borne.

DYSPEPSIA, A CAUSE OF—
2. INTELLECTUAL DISTURBANCES (1361:2), H. Jones, T. 2/65, p. 515.
HYPOCHONDRIASIS (1385:4) and Refusal of Food, Marci, R. 2/60, p. 67.

DYSPEPSIA, A CAUSE OF (*cont.*)—
EPILEPSY (1309:1). ILLUSIONS (1370:4). BILIOUS HEADACHE (1430:3). ASTHMA (658:5). RENAL CALCULI (1021:5).
HEMIPLEGIA (1287:2), Pihan, R. 1/66, p. 94.
3. AZOTURIA (1030:3), Fuller, Diagnostic Value, etc., L. 2/67, p. 682.
TORPOR OF COLON (884.1), Thorowgood, L. 1/69, pp. 559, 699.

TREATMENT OF DYSPEPSIA (841:1)—
6. Budd, T. 1/54, p. 27, *et seq.* Bennett, Short and Succinct, M.R. 1/53, p. 571. Chambers, Ch. D., pp. 372, 439. Brinton, R. 1/59, p. 231. Leared, R. 1/60, p. 296. Blakiston, T. 1/74, p. 107. Leube, T. 1/74, p. 504.
IN SEVERE CASES, L. 2/48, pp. 593, 618, 694, 704.
RECUMBENT POSTURE (223:4) Often Bad, Ch. D., p. 357. Jago, Curative, M. R. 1/61, p. 495.
REGIMEN, Jackson, M. R. 1/56, p. 124. Parkes, L. 1/74, p. 722.

844.

1. BREAD (323:6), UNFERMENTED, Dauglish, T. 1/60, p. 469; L. 2/64, p. 678.
RAW MEAT (124:5), Druitt, T. 2/70, p. 4. Parkes, L. 1/74, p. 723.
TEA (842:6), BAD.
MAKE BOWELS DIGEST (837:2).
2. MALT (321:6), Beau, L. 2/40, p. 936. LIEBIG'S FOOD (1573:5), *vide* 842:6.
WINE ENEMATA (432:2), Aran, T. 1/55, p. 266.
COCA (455:5), Mentegazza, R. 1/61, p. 272.
CHANGE OF AIR (202:2), Richardson, Why so Valuable? T. 2/61, p. 333.
3. PEPSINE (836:2), Ballard, etc., M. R. 1/57, p. 435; 2/57, p. 229. Blakiston, Mode of Using, etc., T. 1/74, p. 107. Sieveking, T. 1/57, p. 336. Leared, etc., Contra, No Value, T. 2/59, p. 622; 1/60, p. 400; 2/75, p. 531, *vide* RENNETT WINE (542:1).
4. LACTIC ACID and LACTATES (543:2).
OX GALL (542:3), Thorowgood, with TORPID COLON, L. 1/69, p. 599.
RHEUM. (371:2), Budd, T. 1/54, p. 259.
IPECACUANHA (398:3), Budd, How to Give,
5. etc., T. 1/54, pp. 78, 365. Higginbottom, L. 1/52, p. 392.
STRYCHNIA (390:2), c. OVER-FAGGED BRAIN, Ch. D., p. 380. O'Connor, Comb. with FERRI CITRAS, T. 1/58, p. 220. Wilkinson, c. PHOSPH. ACID (242:1), L. 2/53, p. 601. Belcombe, c. CAMPHOR (369:5), L. 2/52, p. 138.
6. CALUMBA (465:1), Budd, Why most Valuable of Bitters, M. R. 2/56, p. 49.
GENTIAN (383:4), Dick, L. 1/48, p. 548.
BERBEERINE (470:3), Allin, T. 2/56, p. 476.

TREAT. OF DYSPEPSIA (*cont.*)—

845.

1. Prunus Virgin (411:2), In Irritable Dyspepsia, T. 1/68, p. 366.
   Aconite (468:1), L. 2/46, p. 610.
   Ac. Gallicum (359:6), Assoc. J., 1/54, p. 507.
2. Creasote (841:2).
   Bran Tea (324:4), Dauglish, T. 1/60, p. 468.
   Carbo c. Sod. Chlor. (237:1), Bird, T. 2/59, p. 465. Allan, L. 1/75, p. 824; *vide* 848:5.
4. Mineral Acids (248:4), Budd, M. R. 2/56, p. 44. Leube, T. 1/74, p. 504; 2/75, p. 531.
   Acid Sulph. (246:3), At Times Magical, L. 2/48, p. 618.
   Acid Carbon. (238:6), T. 1/59, p. 169.
   Acid Carbazot (249:1), Aspland, Severe Case, T. 2/52, p. 289.
5. Gold (308:2), Dick, L. 1/48, p. 548.
   Argent. Oxyd. (305:5), Lane, 2/41, p. 532. Eyre, L. 2/55, p. 558.
6. Argent. Nit. (306:3), Shearman, T. 2/56, p. 282. Flemming, Injected into Stomach, T. 1/59, p. 108.
   Bismuth Trisnit. (283:3), Budd, T. 1/54, p. 366; R. 2/69, p. 28.
   Bismuth Sub-Carb., (283:5), L.1/60, p.216.

846.

1. Cerii Oxalas (284:1) in Atonic, Lee, T. 2/60, p. 512.
   Zinci Sulph. (285:6), Gillespie, T. 2/68, p. 26.
   Zinci Oxyd. (285:2), Larkin, Zinci Oxy., P. Dig. aa. gr. ij., Magn. qs. ft. pil. xxiv, i. *vel* ij. bis die, Med. Cir., T. 2/54, p. 101.
2. Iron Alum (275:5), Chambers, M. R. 2/55, p. 317. Budd, M. R. 2/56, p. 45. Lempriere, L. 2/53, p. 52.
3. Arsenic (280:2) Germain, $\frac{1}{10}$ Daily in Chronic, M. R. 1/61, p. 241. Leared, T. 2/70, p. 94. Thorowgood, R. 2/70, p. 163. Chambers, in Obscure Affect. of Cæcum (884:5), etc., R. 1/71, p. 94, *vide* 865:6.
4. Hyposulphites (242:4), Bailly, Value not Established, T. 2/61, p. 539.
   Calcis Liq. (273:3), Basham, L. 2/45, p. 93. Milk and Lime Water (837:2).
   Calcis Bicarb. Carrara Water (273:4), Basham, L. 2/45, p. 93.
   Saccharated Lime (273:5), Cleveland, R. 1/60, p. 351. Bennet, T. 1/66, p. 439.
5. Liq. Potassæ (258:3), Spurgin's Liquid Condiment, L. 2/52, p. 77.
   Pot. Permang. (262:2), Jackson, R. 1/64, p. 353. Leared, R. 1/64, p. 159. Rogers, L. 1/64, p. 270; 1/65, p. 249, *vide* 841:2.

TREAT. OF DYSPEPSIA (*cont.*)—

Sodæ Carbonas (268:3), *vide* Alkalis (215:5). Electricity (841:3).

847.

GASTRITIS—

2. Budd, M. R. 2/56, p. 32; T. 1/53, pp. 363, 389, 465, 515, 565, 617. Raymond, 12 Cases followed by Purulent Infiltrat. of Walls (848:3), M. R. 2/63, p. 258.
   Argent. Nit. (306:3), Flemming, T. 1/59, p. 108.

GOUT IN STOMACH — GOUTY GAS-
3. TRITIS, *Vide* 1468:3.

GASTRIC ULCER — Intestinal Ulcers (881:5).

4. Brinton, Copious Reports, M. R. 1/56, p. 159; 2/56, p. 159. Johnson, R. 1/70, p. 83. Budd, T. 1/53, p. 617; 2/53, p. 27. Ch. D., T. 398.
   Cases, Etc., Walshe, L. 1/49, p. 331. Brinton, Pyloric, L. 1/63, p. 27. Sieveking, in 2 Brothers, Sons of a Phthisical Father, L. 2/58, p. 370. Pavy, Perforating Splenic Artery (986:3), T. 1/66, p. 35. Wiltshire, Showing How Repair Had Taken Place, P. M., L. 1/72, p. 290. Traube, unusual Symptoms, Dyspnœa, Etc., T. 1/61, p. 315. Jago, Diagr., P. M., T. 2/72, p. 409. Wardell, Severe, L. 2/76, pp. 285, 316, 392, 424, 455. In Guy's in 1853, T. 2/54, p. 611; L. 1/61, p. 161.

848.

1. Cases with Perforation, L. 1/65, p. 507. Druitt, Sudden Death, æt. 13, after Picnic, T. 1/72, p. 220. Sedgwick, 3 Cases with Suppression of Urine (1036:2), L. 1/67, p. 758.
2. —Recovery, Frazer, 2 Cases, R. 1/61, p. 95. Ross, etc., L. 1/71, pp. 81, 503; 1/70, p. 647.
   —Profuse Hæmatemesis (145:2), Broadbent, T. 1/72, p. 369. Pavy, etc., T. 1/66, p. 35. P.M., T. 2/75, p. 266.
3. Pyæmia following, Murchison, (Abscesses on Liver) (169:3), L. 1/68, p. 278. *Vide* 847:2.

TREATMENT OF GASTRIC ULCER, *Vide*
4. Hæmatemesis (145:2).
   Johnson, R. 1/70, p. 83. Inman, R. 2/68, p. 71. Williams, Nutritive Enemata (886:5). T. 2/74, p. 657. Wardell, L. 2/76, p. 455.
   Rest (199:6), Forster, L. 1/68, p. 523; M. R. 1/75, p. 146. Ward, L. 2/68, p. 474.

TREAT. OF GASTRIC ULCER (*cont.*)—
Iced Milk and Lime Water (273:3), Ch.D., p. 410. Flourens, T. 1/59, p. 315.
5. Iron Alum (275:5), Ch. D., p. 412.
Carbo (845:2), Farrar, L. 2/71, p. 574.
Morphia Hypoder. (219:2), Willis, T. 2/66, p. 6.
Leeches (482:3), Ch. D., p. 411.

849.

CATARRHAL, PITUITOUS, BLENORRHAGIC GASTRITIS — GASTRIC FLUX —GASTRORRHŒA — BILIOUS ATTACKS—BILIOUS FEVER—GASTRIC FEVER, *Vide* Typhoid (1491:3). Bilious Headache (1430:5).
1. Fox, T. 2/58, p. 46. Sullivan, Bilious Fever of the Tropics, T. 2/76, p. 5. In Mild Form, Bilious Attack. Severe Bilious *vel* Gastric Fever, Ch. D., p. 549.
What is Biliousness? M. R. 2/74, p. 313 (1511:3).
Argent. Oxyd. (845:5).
Recumbent Posture Bad, Ch. D., p. 359.

CANCER OF STOMACH—
4. Habershon, Summary, M. R. 1/63, p. 94.
Lectures, Etc., Budd, Lecture, T. 2/53, p. 207. Brinton, Pathology, etc., M. R. 1/57, p. 212, 470; 2/57, p. 476. Ebstein, T. 1/76, pp. 162, 191. Brodowski, Interesting Case Starting from Simple Myoma (114:2), Largest Recorded, L. 2/76, p. 195.

DIAGNOSIS OF CANCER OF STOMACH
5. Budd, M. R. 2/56, p. 39. Maunder, Cystic Disease Confounded with Ovarian (1157:5), L. 1/76, p. 306. Brinton, Symptoms, etc., M. R. 2/57, p. 476. Andral, fr. Thickened M.M. (833:4), M. R. 2/54, p. 56. Beau, Cases, etc., R. 1/66, p. 185.
Phlegmasia Dolens (747:6), Aid of, Trousseau, etc., T. 1/58,, p. 538.
In Stricture of Pylorus (850:2).
6. Cases, T. 2/62, p. 325. Yeo, Lasting 20 Years, L. 1/76, p. 164, Treat., etc.
—In Children, T. 1/76, p. 162.
Aspiration in Great Distension (850:5).
Co existing with Phthisis (684:6)—

850.

PYLORUS—
2. Sarcinæ in Disease of (856:2).

STRICTURE OF PYLORUS—
Diagnosis (849:5), Budd, Cancerous or Non-Cancer., M. R. 2/56, p. 34.
3. Cooke, Vomiting (857:3), T. 1/62, p. 669.

STRICTURE OF PYLORUS (*cont.*)—
Aconite (468:1), Dick, In Scirrhous, L. 2/46, p. 610.
Carlsbad Salts (7:2), Ziemssen's Treat., Andrews, T. 2/76, p. 254.

DILATATION OF STOMACH—
5. Causes, Symptoms, Treat., Etc., Rilliett, T. 1/60, p. 70. Habershon, T. 1/76, p. 681. Oppolzer, R. 1/68, p. 74. Andrews, Carlsbad Salts (7:2), T. 2/76, p. 255. Hutchinson, Idiopath. Case Foll. Paralysis, T. 2/57, p. 273. Fagge, Acute, R. 2/73, p. 68. Weber, Treated by Stomach Pump, T. 2/72, p. 668; L. 1/74, p. 763.
Aspiration (1646:3), Cases, T. 2/73, p. 500.
Diagnosis, Ebstein, Swallowing Effervescing Drinks, T. 1/76, p. 163. Leube, M. R. 1/76, p. 484.

ATROPHY OF GLANDS OF STOMACH—
Diagram, Fennell, L. 2/70, pp. 78, 141.

851.

WOUNDS OF STOMACH—
3. Poland, M. R. 1/59, p. 168. Heath, Gunshot, Lived 7 days, T. 1/74, p. 1.
General Emphysema Following (657:3).
Rupture, M. R. 1/67, p. 199.

GASTRIC FISTULÆ, *Vide* 834:4.
4. Middledorpff, 47 Cases, M. R. 2/60, p. 545. Grunewald, M. R. 1/55, p. 261. Bernard, Formation, etc., Exper., T. 2/60, p. 1. Lediard, Gastro-Colic Fistulæ Marasmus, T. 2/76, p. 652. Murchison, T. 2/57, p. 590. Gastro-Colic Fistulæ, L. 1/64, p. 242.

GASTROSTOMY, *Vide* 874:3 and 897:4—
6. Reoch, Exper. in Animals, L. 2/74, p. 46.
To Remove Bodies Swallowed (855:3).
In Pharyngeal Cancer (817:6). Œsophageal Do. (832:4).

852.

BODIES SWALLOWED LODGING IN
1. PHARYNX—
Mackenzie, Sensation often Long Remains, T. 1/66, p. 222.
Coins, Penny Piece Removed, R. 2/67, p. 220. Walker, ½d. Removed by Manipulations, L. 2/76, p. 670. Bradley, Ulceration and Fatal Hæmorrhage, fr., T. 2/68, p. 447; *vide* 853:4.
Needles (854:2), Murray, Extract., T. 1/59, p. 468; R. 2/60, p. 218.
2. False Teeth (107:3), Cock, Excision, T. 1/56, p. 135. Geoghegan, 5 Months in, R. 1/66, p. 265; *vide* 852:4.

BODIES SWALLOWED LODGING IN
1. PHARYNX (*cont.*)—
TOBACCO PIPE (817:4), Singular Case, P. M., T. 1/65, p. 406; *vide* 1808:4.
LIVE FISH (495:5) Jumping down Throat during Bathing, M. R. 2/71, p. 357.

FOREIGN BODIES IN ŒSOPHAGUS—
4. FALSE TEETH (107:3), Etc., T. 2/57, p. 671; R. 1/62, p. 155; *vide* 852:2, 854:1.

ŒSOPHAGOTOMY—
Syme, R. 1/62, p. 155.
5. PROBANGS (1646:6,) Ingenious, R. 2/63, p. 231.
SPONGE PROBANG (480:3), Rice, T. 1/58, p. 434.

FOREIGN BODIES IN STOMACH—
Poland, Collection of Cases, M. R. 2/64, p. 87. 138 Articles, L. 2/72, p. 768; 1,841 Nails, etc., T. 1/76, p. 117. Fer-
6. gusson, L. 1/70, p. 368. Mason, L. 1/70, p. 701. Chambers, PURGATIVES Bad, Ch. D., p. 545. Roth, BUTTON Vomited up 2 Years after being Swallowed, L. 2/76, p. 108.

853.

SLUGS (493:2), Dickenson, How long Can
1. they Live? Case, R. 2/59, p. 108. Dallas, Exper., M. R. 1/66. p. 523.
NAILS, 10 ounces, Screws, Crockery Ware Swallowed and Passed by a Lunatic, L. 1/66, p. 619.
KNIVES, 34, P. M., Budd, T. 1/53, p. 615;
2. T. 1/55, p. 252. Lund, Passed in 9 Weeks per ABD., R. 2/73, p. 254.
SPOON, Winzar, Extracted per ABDOM. WALLS, L. 1/51, p. 177. Patchett, P. M., No Account of Entrance into Stomach, L. 2/74, p. 447.
FORK, L. 1/72, p. 234; 1/74, p. 631; 1/76, p. 620. Velpeau, Passed per ANUM 26 Months after, L. 2/49, p. 41.
3. DOOR KEY, Passed after 4 Days, Anderson, L. 1/70, p. 757.
HORSE SHOE, Bishop, Piece Passed in 2 Months, L. 2/74, p. 574.
COINS, L. 1/51, p. 645; 1/63, p. 226; 2/73, p. 761. Passed 6 Months after, T.
4. 2/68, p. 113. Davis, Penny, Med. Gaz., vol. 6/48, p. 85; *vide* 852:1.
BRACE BUCKLE, Bond, L. 1/69, p. 671.
DOMINOES, 28, L. 1/74, p. 885.
ROSARY (564:3) with 7 Medals Attached, etc., T. 2/59, p. 273; L. 1/74, p. 885.
STONES, 160, by Child 6 Years Old, L. 1/60, p. 636.
5. FRUIT STONES, 1 Pt. Removed after Death, Rattling during Life, Jenner, L. 2/69, p. 805. WALNUT SHELL by Baby 4 months old, L. 2/73, p. 761.
PENCIL CASE, Ferguson, L. 1/70, p. 368.

FOREIGN BODIES IN STOMACH (*cont.*)
BAR OF IRON, by Juggler, GASTROSTOMY Successful, T. 2/60, p. 272. A CHAIN 3 ft. Long Swallowed and Passed per ANUM by a DOG, L. 2/72, p. 837.
MOLTEN LEAD (287:4).
BOILING WATER (59:2 & 60:1).
6. FISH BONES PIERCING HEART (786:6).
PIERCING AORTA (739:4), Ramskill, L. 1/71, p. 646.

854.

1. FALSE TEETH (107:3), *vide* 852:2 & 4. Harding, etc., L. 1/60, p. 399; 1/71, p. 440; T. 1/56, p. 198. Little, Extracted fr. STOMACH BY FORCEPS, L. 1/70, p. 268. Weiss, Collect. of Known Cases, Trans. of Odontolog. Soc., March, 1877, p. 133.
HAIR, Russell, 4 lbs. 7 ozs., T. 1/69, p. 681. Inman, etc., T. 2/69, pp. 6, 350; 1/71, p. 555.
PINS AND NEEDLES. IN PHARYNX (852:1).
2. Zoga, Exp. on Animals, T. 1/68, p. 238. Marshall, lb. j. Removed P. M., T. 1/52, p. 94. Attempted Suicide, 242 Passed per Anum, L. 1/51, p. 411. Murray, etc., T. 1/59, p. 469; R. 2/72, p. 124. Hutchinson, An almost Incredible Case, L. 1/73, p. 91. Annandale, BREAST-PIN Passed in 20 Hours by Child æt. 3, R. 1/63, p. 186. Inft. 1 Year Passed HAIR-PIN, L. 1/71, p. 396. 2 Months Passed, PER ANUM, A Pin, Fraser, L. 2/51, p. 57. 8 Months, Safety Pin Passed after 2 Mths. Ailing, L. 2/76, p. 844. Gorst, Many Coughed Up, L. 1/51, p. 405. One Pin causing EPILEPSY AND DEATH 2 Years After, T. 1/68, p. 557.
5. — Course of, Smith, Peculiar, L. 1/51, pp. 58, 83. Passing Through DIAPHRAGM and Extracted at ENSIFORM CART., T. 1/59, p. 656. PENETRATING HEART, etc. (786:5).
— To EXTRACT fr. Under Skin (31:5), Roberts, T. 1/60, p. 173.
— SUICIDE by Sticking INTO HEART (786:4).

855.

GASTROSTOMY—TO REMOVE FOREIGN
3. BODIES FR. STOMACH, *Vide* 851:6—
Barnes, Paper, L. 2/74, p. 193. SUCCESSFUL, T. 2/55, p. 451; 2/60, p. 272; 1/76, p. 566.
UNSUCCESSFUL, 5, T. 2/59, p. 470. Forster, 2, T. 1/59, pp. 291, 390.

SARCINÆ VENTRICULI—
4. Jenner, T. 2/51, p. 191. Quekett, Diagr., 1/51, p. 366. Budd, Lect., T. 1/54, p. 125. Lowe, M. R. 2/60, p. 251. Hassall, Discus., T. 1/53, p. 127. Todd, Clin., T. 2/54, p. 1.

SARCINÆ VENTRICULI (*cont.*)—

Cases, Ransom, Numerous, T. 2/53, pp.
6. 496, 522. Neale, T. 1/53, p. 624. Amyot, T. 2/54, p. 173. Leared, etc., P. M., T. 2/54, p. 517; 1/55, p. 448. Moore, L. 1/73, p. 7.

856.

2. Habitat of Fungus, Etc. (856:5), Jones, M. R. 2/55, p. 314.

CAUSES OF SARCINÆ VENTRICULI—

Pyloric Disease (850:2), Todd, T. 2/54, p. 1. Seaton, T. 1/55, p. 448.

TREATMENT OF SARCINÆ VENTRI-
3. CULI—

Sulphites (245:3), Jenner, T. 2/51, p. 191. Neale, T. 1/53, p. 624.

Creasote (355:6), Henoch, T. 1/61, p. 608. Frerichs, T. 2/61, p. 410.

Carbolic Ac., Simpson, L. 2/67, p. 548.

4. Wood Spirit (445:5), Turnbull, M. R. 1/57, p. 167.

Calcis Chlorid. (274:2), Leared, T. 1/60, p. 401.

SARCINÆ ELSEWHERE THAN STO-
5. MACH—

In Urine (1034:2). Lungs (674:1). Brain (1423:2). Blood (139:5).

857.

VOMITING—

1. Mechanism, Etc., Schiff, M. R. 1/68, p. 238.

CAUSES OF VOMITING—

Budd, Treat., etc., T. 1/54, p. 27. Stokoe, B. 2/75, p. 96. Henoch, etc., T. 1/61, p. 608; 2/61, p. 410. Lindsay, Diagr. of Crystalline Bodies Vomited in Diff. Dis., T. 2/54, p. 134. Haber-
2. shon, M. R. 1/63, p. 97; B. 2/76, p. 73.

Vagus (1443:4), Bidder & Schmidt, Division of, Ch. D., pp. 36, 37, 333; Anderson, L. 2/74, p. 577. Habershon, Tables, etc., T. 1/76, p. 679; B. 2/76, p. 73.

Brain Dis. (1404:1), Often the Only Early Symptom, M. R. 2/63, p. 286. Anderson, L. 2/74, p. 577. Habershon, T. 1/76, p. 679.

In Cerebellar Hæmorrhage Constant (1411:5), B. Sequard, R. 1/65, p. 350.

3. Gastric Dis. (838:3). Pyloric Obstruct. (850:3). Phthisis (687:3). Heart Dis. (782:5). Addison's (1043:3). Renal Dis. (1005:6). Pancreatic Dis. (994:2). Gluteal Abscess (950:3). Bright's (1017:2). Peritonitis (996:5). Anxiety (838:4). Yellow F., Black Vomit (1514:2). Cholera (919:5).

CAUSES OF VOMITING (*cont.*)—

Chloroform Inhal. (436:5). Fatty Heart (772:4).

Uterus (1106:3), Often at Fault, Clay, etc., L. 1/68, p. 256. Bennett, L. 1/65, p. 12; *vide* 1112:1.

4. Foreign Body in Uterus (1128:4).

Menstruat. (1142:1). Pregnancy (859:4).

Periodic, Ainstie, Case every Saturday Cured by Quinine, T. 1/60, p. 485.

Hysterical (1335:1), Salter, Clin., L. 2/68, p. 1, 37, 132; M. R. 2/72, p. 364. H. Bennett, L. 2/68, p. 295. Habershon, "Hysterical Stomach," T. 1/76, p. 680. Treat., Bring no Basin, Etc., B. 2/76, p. 77.

5. —Pot. Iodidum (264:4), Ricard, L. 2/49, p. 636. Becquerel, T. 1/58, p. 97.

Malingering (555:2), Nelson, L. 1/76, p. 624.

Fæcal Vomiting (877:3).

VOMITING IN CHILDREN (1522:3)—

6. Lombard, A Peculiarly Obstinate Form, R. 2/61, p. 270.

PECULIAR CASES OF VOMITING—

Fœtus Vomited Up (1540:4).

Habershon, Obstinate, L. 1/70, p. 583. Chronic Years, B. 2/76, p. 76. Henoch, Causes of Chronic, T. 1/61, p. 608. Cockle, T. 1/62, p. 476; 2/73, p. 324.

Belladonna Useful (858:3).

858.

ACCIDENTS DURING VOMITING—

1. Rupture of Chordæ Tendineæ (767:4). Rupture of Œsophagus (832:6).

2. Death fr. Food, Etc. entering Air Passages, Smyth, L. 2/74, p. 504.

TREATMENT OF VOMITING, *Vide* Sickness of Pregnancy (860:1).

Hooper, T. 2/65, p. 14. Habershon, T. 1/76, p. 680. Various, L. 2/64, p. 707, at Diff. Hospitals, L. 1/68, p. 255; R. 2/68, p. 139.

3. Belladonna (277:3), Hughes, In Obstinate, R. 1/62, p. 340; L. 1/68, pp. 255, 256. Routh, R. 2/68, p. 140. In Pregnancy (860:1), L. 2/69, p. 258. Mussy, Plaster, T. 2/73, p. 421. Bretonneau, Applied to Abdom. in Pregnancy (862:2), R. 1/47, p. 87. Dwindle, Applied by Voltaic Electr., R. 1/69, p. 86. In Sea Sickness, T. 2/73, p. 421.

Morphia (687:5), Greenhalgh, Supposit., L. 1/68, p. 255. Chambers, R. 1/67, p. 65. Baillie, Hypod. in Pregn. (860:1), T. 2/69, p. 533. Johnson, In Sea Sickness (862:2), T. 1/69, p. 381; L. 2/74, p. 511; 1/75, p. 633.

TREAT. OF VOMITING (*cont.*)—

4. Strychnia (390:2), Jones, T. 1/64, p. 31. Derange, R. 1/72, p. 144, Neale!!!
   Ipecacuanha (398:2), Fuller, Small Doses, L. 2/69, p. 768.
   Spt. Nucis Juglandis (361:3), Cooke, L. 1/66, p. 55.
5. Creasote (355:6), Henoch, etc., T. 1/61, p. 608; 2/61, p. 410.
   Ac. Sulphur. (246:3), Viglezzi in Obstinate Cases, T. 2/63, p. 473.
6. Ac. Sulphurosum, Drysdale, L. 2/69, p. 120.
   Ac. Hydrocyan. (687:5). Chlorof. (687:5). Potassii Iodid. (857:5).

859.

1. Ammonio-Citrate of Iron (296:5), Habershon, In Many Cases, T. 1/76, p. 680.
   Electricity (194:3), Meyer, T. 1/61, p. 609; 2/74, p. 354.
   Food per Rectum (886:4) in Obstinate Cases, Forster, L. 1/68, p. 525.

VOMITING OF PREGNANCY (1550:5)—

4. Ætiology, etc., Inman, R. 1/60, p. 197. Simpson, T. 2/59, p. 279. Stokoe, Over-stimulation, etc., B. 2/75, p. 96. Turner, Pressure on Blood-vessels, R. 2/61, p. 223. Barnes, L. 1/73, p. 551. Braum, R. 1/64, p. 282.
   Albuminuria (1009:4), Simpson, etc., T. 2/60, p. 445; M. R. 1/58, p. 113.
5. Ulceration of Os (857:3), Etc., Bennett, L. 2/68, p. 537; R. 1/65, p. 222.
   Uterine Flexions (1131:6), Hewitt, L. 1/71, p. 575.
   Cases, Severe and Fatal, Lang, T. 2/63, p. 114. Clintock, 36, R. 1/73, p. 278.

860.

TREATMENT OF VOMITING OF PREG-
1. NANCY, *Vide* 858:2.
   Tanner, T. 2/60, p. 509. Discuss., R. 2/68, p. 139; 1/71, p. 285. Barnes, L. 1/73, p. 620.
   Morphia (858:3). Belladonna (858:3).
2. Aconite (468:1), Meadows, L. 1/68, p. 256.
   Salicine (359:2), Simpson, T. 2/59, p. 279. Murray, L. 1/68, p. 256.
   Pepsine (836:2), Gros, etc., M. R. 2/58, p. 237; T. 2/60, p. 195. Gentles, L. 1/60, p. 447.
3. Calumba (465:1), Lami, In all Kinds of Vomiting, T. 1/58, p. 457.
   Coffee (400:1), Greenhalgh, L. 1/68, p. 255.
4. Calomel (302:5), Sir C. Locock, 10 grs. often Specific, R. 2/68, p. 140. Bagot, R. 2/59, p. 248.
   Bismuth (283:5), Simpson, T. 2/59, p. 279.
   Cerii Oxalas (284:1), Simpson, T. 2/59,

TREAT. OF VOMITING OF PREGNANCY—Cerii Oxalis (*cont.*)—

5. p. 280; 2/70, p. 646. Lee, etc., T. 2/60, p. 512; R. 1/71, p. 285; T. 1/62, p. 49; 2/59, p. 349 (919:5). Tanner, Disappointed by it, T. 2/60, p. 512.
   Plumbi Acetas (292:2), Simpson, In Pseudo-Pregnancy (1549:5), T. 2/59, p. 279.
   Iodine (251:4), Eulenberg, etc., T. 2/56, p. 527; 2/57, p. 611; 1/58, p. 97.
6. Müller, to Cervix Uteri, T. 2/60, p. 64.
   Potassii Iodidum (857:5).
   Pot. Brom. (268:4), Hodgkin, T. 2/68, pp. 141, 258, 352. Simpson, T. 2/59, p. 278. Girabetti, Enemata in Obstinate Cases, L. 1/74, p. 770.

861.

1. Calcis Phosph. Hydr. (273:6), Johnson, T. 2/71, p. 7.
   Pyroxylic Spirit (445:6), M. R. 2/65, p.
2. 305; L. 1/66, p. 68. Disappointed many, L. 1/68, p. 256.
   Ac. Carbol. (353:6), Godfrey, R. 1/63, p. 331. Garraway, R. 1/69, p. 141.
   Chloral (444:6) Enemata, Simmons, T. 2/74, p. 36.
3. Posture (223:4), Turner, R. 2/61, p. 223; L. 2/64, p. 707.
   Caustic to Throat, Quintard, T. 1/58, p. 19.
4. Induction of Premature Labour (1559:6), Dubois in Unrestrainable Cases, M. R. 2/52, p. 550. McClintock, R. 2/73, p. 293; *vide* Diarrhœa (1550:6).
   Dilating Os (1559:1), Copeman, Cases, B. 2/75, p. 303.

SEA SICKNESS—

5. Ætiology, L. 2/45, p. 698; 1/46, p. 27; T. 2/72, p. 353. Rocklitz, L. 2/72, p. 45. Wilks, etc., L. 2/75, p. 576, *et seq.* Hocken, L. 2/61, p. 337. Clapham, P. M. of Cord. Relat. to Epilepsy (1305:4), L. 2/75, p. 276. Barker, R.
6. 1/70, p. 40. H. Bennett, etc., L. 2/74, p. 511; 2/75, p. 276.

TREATMENT OF SEA SICKNESS—

H. Bennett, etc., L. 2/74, p. 511; 2/75, pp. 615, 598.
Fauteuil de Mer, R. 2/61, p. 90. Bessemer's Suspended Saloon, L. 1/70, p. 399.

862.

1. Iced Champagne, Obet, T. 2/75, p. 132.
   Belt (222:5), Hastings, T. 2/67, p. 219. Levilly, Thalaszone, Diagr., L. 2/73, p. 189.
   Ice to Spine (190:3), Chapman, T. 2/64, pp. 246, 274; R. 1/69, p. 84. Bradley, etc.,

TREATMENT OF SEA SICKNESS—Ice to Spine (*cont.*)—
L. 2/64, p. 651; 2/75, p. 276; T. 2/67, p. 165; 2/68, p. 653.
2. —Contra, Barker, R. 1/70, p. 42.
Morphia (858:3). Belladonna (858:3). Cerii Oxalas (860:4).
Capsicum (381:5), Elliott, 18 Cases, L. 2/40, p. 736.
3. Ac. Nit. Mur. (248:5), Hockens, L. 2/61, p. 337; R. 1/63, p. 125.
Amyl Nitrite (447:4), Clapham, L. 2/75, p. 276.
Chloral (444:6), Doring, L. 1/71, p. 326.
4. James, etc., L. 1/71, p. 379; 2/71, p. 346; 2/72, p. 104. Giraldes, etc., T. 2/74, p. 622; 2/75, p. 132. Simmons, Enemata, T. 2/74, p. 36.
Chloric Ether (441:4), T. 2/72, p. 354.
Singing, Etc. (604:6), Rose, L. 2/75, pp. 647, 615.

863.

INTESTINES—BOWELS—ALIMENTARY
1. CANAL—
Villi, Structure and Absorp. by, Letzerich, L. 1/68, p. 694; M. R., 2/62, p. 305.
Nerves (865:4), Moreau, etc., Exper., T. 1/68, p. 397; T. 2/73, p. 260. Meissner, M. R. 2/57, p. 510. Lewis, etc., Exper. by Section, M.R. 2/75, p. 358.
Splanchnic Nerve (1449:5).
2. M. Membrane, *vide* Villi, Supra et 25:2. Bernard says no Ferment (420:4) Can be Absorbed by, T. 1/60, p. 390.
Lacteals, Origin, Kjellberg, M. R. 2/62, p. 307; 1/67, p. 10.
—Dilatation, Stewart, R. 2/63, p. 143.
3. Glands (132:2), Henle, Lenticular, M. R. 2/60, p. 512. Flint, on Patholog. Relat., R. 1/71, p. 101.
Peyer's Glands, Brücke, Functions, M. R. 1/58, p. 23. Rolleston, Microsp. Characters, Nature, etc., T. 2/73, p. 16.
—Diseases of, Jenner, more Freqt. in Child. than Adults, T. 1/60, p. 336.
4. Hervieux, in Child., T. 2/55, p. 187.
In Typhoid Fever (1495:1).
Brunner's Glands, Functions, Hervieux, M. R. 1/58, p. 23. Bernard, T. 2/60, p. 321. Hervieux, Changes in Child., T. 2/55, p. 187.
5. M. M. Pathology (866:2). Simpson, Peculiar Anæmic State, no Visceral Dis. (554:4), M. R. 2/58, p. 74.
—Hæmorrhage fr. (144:3). In Cholera (919:4). Leucocythemia (990:1). Uræmia (1018:3).
M.M., How Affected by, Antimony (281:3); by Mercury (299:3).

864.

INTESTINAL GASES—
1. Source of, Brinton, M. R. 2/52, p. 140; 2/59, p. 115.

INTESTINAL GASES (*cont.*)—
Use of, Skoda, T. 2/73, p. 528.
In Horse (530:3), Valentine, M. R. 1/65 p. 264.
Inflammable, Eructated, 3 Cases, T. 1/75, p. 319.

FLATULENCE—TYMPANITIS — INTES-
2. TINAL *vel* PERITONEAL PNEUMATOSIS—
Ch. D., p. 502. Brinton, M. R. 2/59, p. 115. Habershon, L. 1/68, p. 7. Sp. Wells, R. 2/72, p. 293.
Left Pleuritic Effusion Causing (705:3).
Gout, as a Cause (1468:3).
Hysterical *vel* Phantom Tumours (946:3) Caused by.

TREATMENT OF TYMPANITIS—
4. Simpson, T. 2/59, p. 280. Wolf, Fix Diaphragm (962:2), to Arrest Borborygmi, T. 1/59, p. 505.
Sumbul (404:6), Sedgwick, R. 1/60, p. 55.
Cubebs (365:6), Ure, As Seen After Hernia Oper. (955:2), Case, L. 1/63, p. 691.
Camomile Enemata (395:5), Trousseau, T. 1/59, p. 324.
5. Rue Enemata (418:3), L. 1/41, p. 783.
Ol. Terebinth. (349:6), Intern. and Extern., Cautel, M. R. 1/70, p. 529. *Vide* Puerperal Fever (1594:4).
Carbo (237:1), Leared, Capsules, L. 2/65, p. 349. Abercrombie, T. 2/59, p. 280.
6. Bismuth (283:3), Piorry, Absorbs Sulph. Hydrog., L. 2/60, p. 552.
Carbolic Ac., Godfrey, R. 1/63, p. 331. Habershon, L. 1/68, p. 8.

865.

Ice Poultice (171:5), Peter, R. 2/69, p. 8.
2. Galvanism (194:3), Maunder, T. 1/63, p. 137; L. Jones, B. 1/76, p. 65.
Puncture of Abdominal Walls and Intestines also (1000:2). Littleton, etc., T. 2/71, p. 699; R. 2/71, p. 63;
3. L. 2/71, p. 344. Bryant, T. 1/72, p. 455. Trincot, T. 2/58, p. 539. Houston, L. 2/44, p. 397.
Aspiration (1646:3), T. 2/73, p. 500. Finch, L. 2/76, p. 501.
— In Hernia (952:1).

PERISTALTIC ACT. OF INTESTINES—
4. Medicines that Excite and Retard, etc.; M. R. 1/74, pp. 272, 276. H. Jones, T. 2/65, p. 411. Basch, L. 1/71, p. 755. Legros, Exper., M. R. 2/69, p. 245; L. 2/70, p. 410. Pflugger, etc., Influence of Splanchnic Nerves (1449:6), M. R. 2/56, p. 235; 1/74, p. 277; T. 2/73, p. 260. Lister, on Pflugger's Views, M. R. 1/59, p. 99.

INTESTINAL DISEASES—TREATMENT
6. GENERALLY—
LEECHES TO ANUS (482:5), Ch. D., p. 485. GLASS FOR, Etc. (482:5). *Vide* 892:1.
ARSENIC (280:2). Simpson, Etc., In Obstinate Chronic Cases, R. 1/60, p. 93; T. 2/61, p. 46; 2/70, p. 94.
— *Vide* INFANTILE DYSENTERY (907:2). CHRONIC DIARRHŒA (914:2).
PLUMBI ACETAS (292:2), Braddley, L. 1/48, p. 44.

866.

AMYLOID DEGENERATION OF INTES-
2. TINES, *Vide* 863:5.
Frederick, M. R. 2/60, p. 459.

STRUMA OF INTESTINES (793:6)—
AS SEEN IN CHILD., Ch. D., p. 468. Habershon, M. R. 1/58, p. 448.

ENTERITIS—TYPHLO-ENTERITIS (884:5).
3. MERCURY CAUSING (299:4)
DIAGNOSIS, Ashburner, Symptoms may be Nil although Disease Extensive, L. 1/73, p. 795. Ainstie, Simulating IRRITANT POISONING, (1616:4), T. 1/61, p. 239.
4. CAUSING ABSCESS OF LIVER (971:2), Hare, P. M., T. 2/52, p. 76.
ARGENT. NIT. (306:3), Macgregor, Valuable, L. 2/41, p. 937.

867.

SYPHILITIC (1205:3) AFFECTIONS OF
1. INTESTINES—
Meschede, R. 1/67, p. 25. Paget, OF COLON AND RECTUM, T. 1/65, p. 279.
STRICTURE OF RECTUM (869:4) DUE TO.

CANCER OF INTESTINES—

DUODENAL CANCER (883:2), M. R. 1/63,
3. p. 97.
Budd, very Obscure Case, T. 2/57, p. 249. Habershon, M. R. 1/63, p. 97.

CANCER OF COLON (884:1)—
4. Walker and others, L. 2/61, p. 205; 2/63, pp. 94, 168, 207, 247, 323.

CANCER OF CÆCUM (885:3)—
Todd, Clin., Rare Case, T. 2/54, p. 433. Davies, T. 2/61, p. 62.

RECTAL AND ANAL CANCER (890:5),
5. *Vide* STRICTURE OF RECTUM (869:5)—
Curling, Excision, L. 1/58, p. 2/59; T. 1/57, p. 261. Treat. if Painful where no Obstruction, L. 1/65, p. 3. Nussbaum, etc., Removal of Lower End, R. 1/70, p. 271; L. 2/73, p. 632. Heath, L. 1/73, p. 726. Hulke, Clinical, T. 1/73, p. 407.

TREAT. OF INTESTINAL CANCER—
6. COLOTOMY (897:6), L. 1/70, p. 3; 1/73, p. 726; T. 2/72, p. 460.
EXCISION OF RECTUM, Jordan, Feasibility of Oper. in Female, B. 2/76, p. 197.
OPIUM (462:5), Per Urethram, Riberi, M.R, 2/52, p. 446.

CANCER OF OMENTUM (1003:3) — STOMACH (849:4)—ABDOMEN (947:1).

868.

VILLOUS AND ERECTILE TUMOURS OF
3. INTESTINES—
Laboulbéne, T. 1/72, p. 741.
OF RECTUM (890:5), Curling, R. 1/63, p. 296. Tuckwell, Resembling, CHRONIC DYSENTERY (906:2), T. 2/68, p. 195.

SEBACEOUS TUMOURS NEAR ANUS
5. (1661:2).

POLYPOID GROWTHS OF INTESTINE—
Luschka, Curious Case, M. R. 2/61, p. 524.

RECTAL POLYPI (890:5)—
Guersant, R. 1/47, p. 177; M. R. 2/61, p. 271. Bryant, etc., Cases, T. 1/57, p. 472; 2/57, p. 550; 1/62, pp. 135, 297; L. 2/59. p. 530; 2/60, p. 410.
6. Syme, L. 2/45, p. 73. Lane, Assoc. of with FISSURE (888:2), L. 2/65, p. 87. B. Brown says it is constant.
CAUSING PROLAPSUS ANI (892:3).
IN CHILDREN (1522:3), Most Frequent, M. R. 2/64, p. 266. Lane, etc., L. 2/65, p. 88; T. 2/61, p. 555.

869.

INTESTINAL STRICTURE, *Vide* CANCER
3. (867:3)—
CONGENITAL, Hirschsprung, of SMALL INTESTINES, M. R. 2/62, p. 440.

STRICTURE OF COLON (884:2)—
COLOTOMY (897:6), Cure, T. 1/52, p. 302; 1/62, p. 375.
HAND IN TO DIAGNOSE (887:3).

STRICTURE OF RECTUM (890:5)—
4. Todd, T. 2/59, p. 130. Verneuil, R. 1/63, p. 254. Heath, L. 1/73, p. 725.
FÆCAL ACCUMULATION Confounded with (878:5).
SYPHILITIC (867:1), Coote, etc., T. 1/55, p. 82; T. 1/72, p. 677. Hulke, etc., L. 2/72, p. 79; 1/73, p. 285.

TREATMENT OF RECTAL STRICTURE
5. (867:5)—
DILATOR (1646:6), Todd's Plate, T. 2/59, p. 131. Heath, Directions, etc., L. 1/73, p. 725. Nelaton's, Diagr., T. 2/62, p. 63. Lane's Plate, L. 1/62, p. 63.
SPONGE TENTS (480:3), Batchelder, T. 2/59, p. 66.

TREAT. OF RECTAL STRICTURE (*cont.*)

870.

1. Tubular Bougies, Tuffnell, R. 2/61, p. 347. Colotomy (897:6), Bryant, T. 1/72, p. 677.

ILEUS—STRANGULATION OF INTES-
3. TINE, *Vide* Obstruction (872:3). Herniæ (953:5).
From Bands, Etc. (873:1), Gay, R. 2/61, p. 172; 1/62, p. 165. Omerod, Diagr., L. 2/46, p. 287. Brinton, Diagr., L.
4. 1/59, p. 502. Gruber, etc., M. R. 2/62, p. 257. P.M., L. 2/58, p. 227. Bryant, Most Freqt. in Old Herniæ, Hence Explore Seat of Herniæ, etc., T. 1/72, pp. 363, 454. Oper., Recov., L. 1/67, p. 394. Whipham, Twisted, Mœso-Colon and Mœso-Cæcum Absent, T. 2/76, p. 33.
From Knots on Ileum (883:4), Taylor, M. R. 2/71, p. 553.

INTUSSUSCEPTION *vel* INVAGINATION,
5. *Vide* 958:3.
Eichstedt, In Rabbits, M. R. 1/53, p. 128. Brinton, Lect., Diagr., L. 1/59, p. 475. Peculiar Case, L. 1/63, p. 409. W. R. Smith, Treat., etc., Explan. of Invagin., T. 2/75, p. 358. Bryant, T. 1/72, p. 363, Peregrine, Double Slight Symptoms, L. 1/73, p. 709. Brydon, R. 1/66, p. 193. Heckford, Apt to Arise after
6. Burns (59:3), L. 1/67, p. 362. Ash, Of Rectum (890:5), T. 2/67, p. 505.

TREATMENT OF INTUSSUSCEPTION—
Stewart and others, T. 1/62, p. 94; 2/74, p. 538; L. 1/64, p. 209.
Galvanism (876:1), Finny, R. 2/64, p. 108.
Shot, Maydieu, 12 Cases, L. 1/70, p. 737.

871.

1. Sufflation, *Vide* 874:1. In Hernia (952:1). Cousins, etc., R. 2/62, p. 356; 2/64, pp. 104, 106; L. 2/69, pp. 669, 737. Wilks, etc., L. 1/70, p. 731; 2/70, p. 183. White, T. 2/69, p. 622. Affleck, M. R. 1/74, p. 514. New Plan, Effervescing Mixture in Rectum!! L. 1/72, p. 907.
2. Belladonna (377:3), Stewart, Inject., T. 1/62, p. 94. Baillie, etc., T. 1/70, p. 407; L. 2/72, p. 750. Spender, with Aloes, M. R. 1/72, p. 232. C. J. B. Williams, etc., In Constipation Generally (876:4), T. 1/72, p. 649. Fleming, In Constipat., Etc., T. 2/61, p. 618;
3. M. R. 2/66, p. 537. Murchison, etc., In Constip., L. 1/67, pp. 81, 197. Macrae, 18 Days, Cure, L. 1/73, p. 128.
Abdominal Section (874:3), Hutchinson, etc., Discuss., L. 2/73, pp. 737, 781; 2/74, p. 869; 2/75, p. 877; 1/76, p. 20. Playfair, Discuss., T. 2/74, p. 538.

TREAT. OF INTUSSUSCEPTION (*cont.*)
Iced Injections (874:2), Hare, L. 2/75, p. 879.
In Children (1522:3), Wilks, Diagn., etc,
4. L. 1/70, p. 731. Wiltshire, M. R. 1/53, p. 129. Smith, Nature, Treat., Diagn., R. 1/62, p. 221. Rose, etc., P.M., Illustrative of Diagnostic Sign, T. 1/61, p. 597; 2/61, p. 160; L. 1/63, p. 145. Edwards, Cæcum (885:3) Protruded at Anus, Æt. 3½, T. 2/61, p. 531. Todd, Cæcum Invag., P. M., T. 2/65, p. 195. Peregrine, Remarkable Double Case, Symptoms Slight, L. 1/73, p. 709. Marsh, Abdom. Sect. (871:3) in Child, Æt. 7 Months, L. 2/75, p. 877. Henoch, Rectal Bougie in Child 3 Mths., T. 2/76, p. 393.

872.

PORTIONS OF INTESTINES VOIDED
1. Per ANUM, *Vide* Portions Removed during Life (881:1).
Woodman, T. 2/70, p. 641. Reid, 10 inches with Cæcum (885:3), etc., Recov., T. 1/62, p. 93. Jackson, Appendix Cæci (885:6), T. 1/59, p. 587. Hare, etc., T. 1/62, pp. 253, 629; R. 1/66, p. 193; L. 2/55, p. 144. Demarquay, 20 Inches, L. 2/73, p. 513. Bare, 13 Inches of Ileum (883:4), T. 1/64, p. 463.

INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTIONS—Consti-
3. pation (875:1); Ileus (870:3).
Clinical Lectures, Etc., Bryant, T. 1/72, pp. 303, 363, 454. Laycock, T. 1/64, p. 421. Thompson, T. 2/71, p. 96. Brinton, Croonian, L. 1/59, pp. 431, 453, 475, 500, 527, 551. Hutchinson, T. 1/58, p. 345. Rev., M. R. 2/53, p. 315; T. 2/62, p. 96. Ranking, R. 2/51, p. 133; T. 2/56, p. 105. Phillips, L. 1/53, pp. 5, 193.
Diagnosis as to Seat, Shaw, Difficult
6. Case, T. 2/56, p. 288. Barlow, T. 1/66, p. 444. Adam, etc., T. 1/62, p. 375; 2/72, p. 483. Quantity of Water Passed a Guide, Barlow, T. 1/66, p. 444; 2/72, p. 420; *vide* 958:2.

CAUSES OF INTESTINAL OBSTRUC-
TION—
Crisp, Most Common, R. 2/47, p. 57. Long, T. 2/56, pp. 286, 513. H. Jones, T. 1/72, pp. 3, 64.

873.

1. Atony of Bowels, Bryant, T. 1/72, p. 303; 2/71, p. 622.
Typhilitis (884:6). Bands (870:3). Strangulat., Etc. (870:3). Strict. of Intest. (869:3). Fæcal Accumulat. (878:4). Calculi (Intest.) (882:4). Abnormal Posit. of Cæcum (884:4).

CAUSES OF INTEST. OBSTRUCT. (*cont.*)

Retention of Menses (1144:6), Lees, T. 1/57, p. 347.

2. Hydatid Tumours of Mesentery (1003:2), Sutherland, R. 2/63, p. 170. Bryant, T. 1/72, p. 303,

Tubercular Peritonitis (998:3), Maunder, Peculiar Case, T. 2/76, p. 475.

Uterine Fibroids (1121:6), Eade, L. 2/72, p. 878.

Gout (1468:3), Fleming, T. 1/66, p. 413.

SYMPTOMS OF INTESTINAL OB-
3. STRUCTION (872:3), Etc.—

In what Class of Cases is Vermicular Motion most Notable? T. 2/76, p. 476.

Fæcal Vomiting, Brinton, Theory, etc., L. 1/59, p. 431; T. 2/75, p. 359. Blakiston. In Cancer, Communicat. with Colon and Stomach, T. 2/73, p. 238. Nelson, Malingering (555:2), L. 1/76, p. 624.

Copræmia, Barnes, L. 2/75, p. 120.

—A Cause of Typhoid (1493:1).

CASES OF INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION

4. Brinton, Partial, L. 2/55, p. 432. Powell, etc., T. 1/63, p. 479; 1/66, p. 413; 2/56, pp. 286, 513; 2/55, p. 317; 2/72, p. 482; 2/76, p. 592. Fincham, T. 2/76, p. 650. Hutchinson, Remarkable, T. 1/58, p. 345. Wilson, 15 Days, Colotomy, Recov., L. 2/73, p. 492. Moses, Stercoraceous Vom. 17 Days, Recov., L. 1/68, p. 284. Madge, Lasting 46 Days, P. M., L. 2/69, p. 80. Ward, etc., L. 1/63, pp. 143, 177.

TREATMENT OF INTESTINAL OB-
5. STRUCTION—

Hutchinson, T. 1/58, p. 345. Adam, T. 1/62, p. 375; *vide* Strangulation (870:3).

Belladonna (*vide* 871:2), c. Aloes, in Small Repeated Doses, Spender, M. R.
6. 1/72, p. 232. Hill, c. Plumbi Acetat., L. 1/73, p. 364. Morris, Suppository, R. 1/73, p. 79.

Opium (462:2), Barlow, Remarks, T. 1/66, p. 443. Brewer, L. 2/74, p. 726. Buzzard, Large Doses, R. 1/67, pp. 80, 82. Wathen, 22 Days, T. 2/70, p. 727. Bramwell, etc., B. 1/75, p. 187. Ward, T. 2/72, p. 420.

874.

1. Chloral (444:5), Lawton, L. 1/71, p. 711.

Chloroform Inhal. (441:3), and Large Water Enemata, R. Reynolds, R. 1/71, p. 88. So as to Gain Time for Medicines, Ellerly, L. 1/67, pp. 353, 447.

Yeast (319:2), Newly Fermented, Assoc. J., 1/53, p. 121.

TREAT. OF INTEST. OBSTRUCT. (*cont.*)

2. Copious Enemata (875:6), Body Inverted, Hutchinson, L. 1/76, p. 13. Irvine, Successful, T. 2/76, p. 592.

Ice Cold Water Inject. (871:3), Hare, L. 2/75, p. 879.

Galvanism (870:6).

3. Circular Friction at Anus with a Ruler (892:1), Blondell, T. 1/55, p. 634; 2/65, p. 95.

Pressure between Anus and Coccyx, T. 1/72, p. 211, *vide* 879:3.

Abdominal Taxis, Hutchinson, T. 1/58, p. 347.

Gastrotomy *vel* Exploratory Incisions into Abdomen (871:3), (880:4), (898:1), *vide* Extra Uterine Fœtation (1554:5).

Is it Justifiable? Hutchinson, etc., T. 1/58, p. 345; 2/61, p. 21. Teale, L. 1/75, p. 369. Discuss., L. 2/75, p. 878. Hutchinson, 2 Negroes, Success., T. 2/61, p. 21. Summary, B. 1/75, p. 75. Shaw, P.M., T. 2/56, p. 288. Fincham, P. M., 2/76, p. 651. Cases, L. 1/76, p. 12.

875.

CONSTIPATION, *Vide* Obstruction (872:3)

1. Spender, T. 1/70, p. 200. Skoda, T. 2/73, p. 528. Birch, R. 2/61, p. 308. A. Clark, Injurious Effects of, T. 1/73, p. 1. Trousseau, Clin., T. 1/62, p. 357.

CAUSES, Etc., OF CONSTIPATION (872:6)

Bryant, T. 1/72, p. 303; 2/71, p. 622.

2. Irritable Rectum, Barlow, T. 2/52, p. 437.

Uterine Disorders (1112:2), Rigby, Most Prolific, M. R. 2/59, p. 44. B. Brown, Retroversio (1133:4), T. 1/54, p. 235.

Over-Fatigue (198:6), H. Jones, T. 2/65, p. 411.

3. Typhoid Fever.

In Children, Monti, R. 1/73, p. 323.

DURATION OF CONSTIPATION—

Inman, 2 Years, No Fæces, P.M., R. 1/60, p. 2/75. Chambers, One Stool in 14 Days, Colon (883:5), Ch. D., p. 497.

SYMPTOMS OF CONSTIPATION—

4. Tongue (803:6), Newham, Indicating Treat., L. 1/54, p. 662.

Diarrhœa (910:3), Carson, T. 2/65, p. 718. Nelson, T. 2/73, pp. 199, 226. Boddy, L. 2/76, p. 883.

TREATMENT OF CONSTIPATION—

5. Purgatives (220:4), *vide* Obstruction (873:5). Ileus (870:3).

At Diff. Hospitals, etc., R. 1/71, p. 83;

TREAT. OF CONSTIPATION (*cont.*)—
T. 1/68, p. 296. Ch. D., pp. 326, 493. Teisser, etc., R. 1/46, p. 58; L. 2/45, p. 645; T. 1/57, p. 519. McCormac, etc., L. 2/61, p. 562; 2/73, pp. 760, 798, 830. Gordon, Good Indian Pill, T. 2/56, p. 344.

6. Enemata (886:3), Their Great Value, Ed. T. 1/66, p. 203. Bryant, T. 2/71, p. 622. Savage, Unusual Symptoms from Collapse, L. 2/72, p. 587. Eisenmann, Warm Water in Abdom. Dis. (943:6), R. 2/59, p. 104. Mosler, 5 to 9 pts. or more, Direct., etc., T. 1/74, p. 14; R. 2/73, p. 258.
— Perineal Abscess from Admin. (1676:4).
— Instruments, Diagr., L. 1/67, p. 665; T. 1/72, p. 727.

876.

1. Galvanism (194:3), McCormac, etc., L. 2/61, p. 562. Mode, L. 2/73, p. 798. Althaus, L. 2/67, p. 606. Finny, R. 2/64, p. 108.
Kneading Bowels, Savage, R. 1/71, p. 91. *Vide* Circular Friction, etc. (874:3).

2. Cold Douche to Abdom. (229:4), L. 2/40, p. 674.
Chloroform Inhal. and Water Enemata (874:1).
Oxygen Gas (224:3), Birch, Wonderful Results in Obstinate Cases, R. 2/61, p. 309.

3. Bran Biscuits (324:5), T. 1/63, p. 244; 1/68, p. 296.
Aloes Barbad. (346:3) c. Ac. Sulphurico, Dickson, T. 2/75, p. 509.
Green Walnuts (361:3), Specific.

4. Strychnia (390:3), Peacock, T. 2/55, p. 471. Teisser, L. 2/45, p. 645.
Belladonna (871:2).
Opium (462:2), Barlow, When Rectum is Irritable, T. 2/52, p. 437.
Podophyllin (469:6), A. Clarke, T. 2/70, p. 647. Demarquay, etc., Good Formula for Pill, etc., T. 2/74, p. 347; R. 2/73, p. 71.

5. Guaiacum (419:2), Fuller, L. 1/64, p. 459. Jackson, ʒj., M. R. 1/56, p. 125.
Malva (454:4), Davignac, T. 1/58, p. 275.
Sanguinaria (458:2), H. Green, M. R. 1/59, p. 452.

6. Zinci Sulph. (285:6), Large Doses, Chever, R. 1/46, p. 188.
Alum (275:4), Aldryde, Med. Gaz., vol. 4/47, p. 6.
Magnes. Sulp. (274:5), ʒi.-ʒij., Ogle, T. 2/70, p. 671.
Mercurial Frictions (302:5), Burrows, T. 2/56, p. 53.

877.

2. Ox Gall (542:3), Allnutt, L. 1/45, p. 635. Wolff, M. R. 1/65, p. 246.
Mineral Waters (233:1).

CONSTIPATION IN CHILDREN (1522:3).
Jacobi, Cause and Treat. of in Sucklings, T. 2/58, p. 507. Baader, Aperient Biscuits (220:6), Good Formula, L. 2/45, p. 75. Jenner, How to give Enemata (875:6), T. 2/61, p. 425.

FÆCES—STOOLS—DEFÆCATION—EXCREMENTS—

4. Press Coccyx to Relieve Painful Defæcation, Heath, L. 1/73, p. 81, *vide* 874:3.
Chemistry of, etc., Marcet, Chem., Physiol., Pathol., T. 2/58, pp. 1, 55, 107, 157, 209, 261; T. 2/57, p. 435; 1/58, pp. 23, 101. Garrod, Analysis of Child. (1522:3) and Adults, L. 2/48, p. 414. Gobee and Others, Microscop. Char., Etc., L. 1/46, p. 706; M. R. 2/54, p. 528. Lawson, In Tropics (201:3), M. R. 2/61, p. 488. Parkes, etc., Solids, T. 2/60, p. 539; 1/60, p. 512.

5. Influence of Climate (200:4).
Fatty (89:4), Marcet, Fats of Health, T. 1/58, p. 23. Watts, etc., L. 1/45, p. 465; T. 1/45, p. 465; T. 2/57, p. 290; M. R. 2/53, p. 154; L. 2/51, p. 152.
— In Pancreatic Disease (994:2).
— In Obstruct. of Biliary Ducts (982:3).

6. Macaroni-like Stools (883:6).
Black Stools, In Tropics, Lawson, M. R. 2/61, p. 489.
Green Stools, Of Child. (1522:3), G. Bird, Chem. and Pathol., L. 2/45, p. 371. Bouchut, R. 2/62, p. 355.
Effect of Calomel (299:3). Of Tartar Emetic (281:3).

878.

DIAGNOSTIC VALUE OF FÆCES—

1. Andral, R. 1/48, p. 72. Inman, Vitality of Patient Indicated by, R. 2/59, p. 320.
Of Dysentery (900:4). Cholera (919:5). Typhoid (1495:5). Yellow F. (1514:2). Bright's Disease (1011:1).

FÆCES IN URINE (1055:1).

EFFLUVIUM OF FÆCES, Effects of, etc.

2. (208:4).
Charcoal Enemata (237:2) to Destroy, R. 2/62, p. 137. Skinner's Plan to Destroy Odour before Passed, T. 2/60, p. 256.

GASES OF FÆCES (864:1).

EXPERIMENTS WITH HEALTHY

3. ALVINE INJECTIONS INTO VEINS, Etc. (916:5).

FOREIGN BODIES IN FÆCES—
Portions of Pancreas (995:2) and Intestines (872:1).

FÆCAL ACCUMULATION. In Starvation (119:4).

4. Bryant, Remarkable Case, T. 1/72, p. 303. Long, T. 2/56, p. 286. Heslop, Displacing Heart, L. 1/71, p. 647. Blakeston, T. 1/74, p. 46.

5. Mistaken for Ovarian Tumours (1157:5), Simpson, T. 2/59, p. 549. B. Brown, L. 2/50, p. 48.

Mistaken for Rectal Stricture (869:4), Bryant, T. 1/72, p. 303.

TREATMENT OF FÆCAL ACCUMULATION (873:5).

Gelatine Suppositories (15:6), Nagel, R. 2/73, p. 121; *vide* 886:2.

6. In Children (1522:3), Jenner, Diagn., Treat., etc., T. 2/61, p. 425.

In Vermiform, Appendix (885:6).

879.

INCONTINENCE OF FÆCES—

1. Belladonna (377:3), Richards, M. R. 2/59, p. 241.

Electricity (194:3), Reynolds, L. 2/70, p. 530. How to Apply, T. 2/73, p. 356; *vide* Constipation (876:1).

ENTERALGIA—ENTERODYNIA—COLIC

4. Todd, Clin., T. 2/53, p. 79. Eulenberg, T. 1/70, p. 627. Ringer, A Peculiar Form in Child., M. R. 1/70, p. 307.

TREATMENT OF COLIC—

5. Chloroform Inhal. (435:4), etc., L. 1/67, p. 353.

Circular Friction at Anus (874:3).

Cold Douche to Abdom. (229:4), Mosgrove, L. 2/40, p. 674.

Pot. Tart. Antim. (282:3) As Enema (886:4), Paffer, T. 1/58, p. 96.

Pot. Brom. (266:5), Ringer, M. R. 1/70, p. 307.

Arsenic (865:6), Leared, in Chronic, T. 2/70, p. 94.

6. Opium per Urethram (462:5), Riberi, M. R. 2/52, p. 445.

Belladonna (377:3), C. J. B. Williams, T. 1/72, p. 649.

Coca (455:5), Mantegazza, R. 1/61, p. 272.

880.

GOUTY COLIC (1468:3)—

2. Todd, T. 2/53, pp. 79, 81.

LEAD COLIC (289:2)—

COPPER COLIC (297:1)—

WOUNDS OF INTESTINES AND ABDOMEN. *Vide* (1641:5). Perforating Ulcers (881:3). Wounds of Rectum (891:1)—

4.

WOUNDS OF INTESTINES, Etc. (*cont.*)

Congenital Opening between Jejunum and Peritoneum, Moore, L. 2/64, p. 373.

CASES OF INTESTINAL WOUNDS—

Rivington, Jejunum, No Symptoms at First, L. 2/72, p. 848. Dyer, Lived 23 Days, L. 2/63, p. 677; Symptoms very Slight often even in Fatal Cases, T. 2/61, pp.

5. 241, 271; L. 1/64, p. 698. Poland, M. R. 1/59, p. 168; T. 2/68, p. 445. Tullock, of Colon (884:2), T. 2/60, p. 221. Gunshot (1641:6). Guthrie, etc., L. 1/53, p. 399; 1/76, p. 242. Smith, Severe, Recov., T. 2/76, p. 724. Steavenson, Death Caused by Escape of Lumbricus (936:3), L. 1/76, p. 694. Jobert, P. M., 12 Years after Suture, L. 1/48, p. 396. Bayonet Wounds (1642:4), Recov., T. 1/54, p. 459; 1/61, p. 328; R. 2/61, p. 175.

Exper. in a Woman with Divided Intestines (119:1).

Treatment, Weber, Cut and Thrust Wound, R. 2/62, p. 264; M. R. 2/61, p. 269. Reybard, Mode of Union, Glove Suture, etc., R. 2/62, p. 263. Gely, New Suture, R. 1/45, p. 115. Féraud's Suture Diagr., L. 1/70, p. 234. Hermetically Sealing, R. 2/63, p. 242.

Artificial Anus Caused by (898:1).

881.

PORTIONS OF INTESTINES REMOVED

1. DURING LIFE, *Vide* Portions Voided per Anum (872:1).—

Beebe, 4 or 5 Feet Cut Off in an Umbilical Hernia (956:5). Recov., L. 2/69, p. 482. Kilmalcom, Murder? Case. Woman Lived 7 Days after 7 ft. had been Removed, L. 1/73, p. 673.

During Labour (1568:3). Bowels Cut Away instead of Funis, T. 1/62, p. 300. Large portions Removed, 15 ft., T. 2/74, p. 128.

PERFORATING ULCERS OF INTES-

3. TINES—

Moore, L. 2/64, pp. 373, 427; 1/65, p. 505. Skerritt, T. 2/76, p. 458.

Of Duodenum (883:3), Trier, M. R. 1/64, p. 157. Barclay, L. 1/71, p. 377.

Of Cæcum (885:1). Of Appendix Cæci (885:5). Of Stomach (847:4). Of Colon (884:2).

In Typhoid (1496:3).

FOREIGN BODIES IN INTESTINES—

4. Bodies Swallowed (852:1)—
Poland, Collect. of Cases, M. R. 2/64, p. 87.

5. In Transverse Colon (884:1), Housebreakers' Tools, T. 2/61, p. 564.

FOREIGN BODIES IN RECTUM (886:6)—
Calculi (882:4).
Rags, Bones, etc., etc., in Insane, M. R. 1/67, p. 359.
Bullock's Horn, Hunter, R. 1/60, p. 174.
Glass Tumbler, L. 1/67, p. 68.
Wine Bottle, T. 1/62, p. 301.
Iron Lucifer Box, L. 1/69, p. 448. Bolt, 9½ by 2 inches, L. 2/61, p. 410.
Stick, 10 inch Long, Ogle, T. 2/63, p. 599. Reali, Piece of Wood Removed by Enterotomy (897:3), T. 2/63, p. 126.
Wooden Plug to Cure Diarrhœa (913:2).

882.

ENTEROLITHS — INTESTINAL CAL-
3. CULI *vel* CONCRETIONS—
Toca, 19 oz., Oper., Death, L. 2/62, p. 243. Cloquet, Varieties, L. 2/55, p. 417. Harley, L. 2/59, p. 421. Moore, Oxalate Lime (274:1), T. 2/66, p. 407. Ward, Nearly Fatal Obstruction, L.
4. 1/63, p. 177. Meymot, Fatal Obstruction fr. (873:1), L. 1/72, 576.
In Rectum (881:5), Jones, L. 2/56, p. 278.

883.

DUODENUM — Duodenal Digestion
1. (837:2). Duodenal Indigestion (842:2)—
Atresia, Wallerman, Inft., 5 Days Old, T. 2/61, p. 563. Hempel, Æt. 6 Days, M. R. 1/74, p. 513.
Croton Oil (367:1), Physiolog. Action.

DUODENITIS—
2. After Burns (59:2), Is it so?
Vide Perforating Ulcers (881:3). Cancer (867:3).

JEJUNUM AND ILEUM—
4. Gull, Less Liable than any Other Part of Body to Disease, L. 1/66, p. 228.
Perforating Ulcers (881:3), forming Fistulæ (851:4) with Other Parts.
Knots on Ileum (870:4), Taylor, M. R. 2/71, p. 553.
Voided per Anum (872:1). Gall Stone (984:1) Impacted.

COLON—
5. Food (837:2), Remains 24—26 Hours in Large, 12 in Small Intest., Brinton, M. R. 2/62, p. 140.
Digestive Powers of Colon (886:3).
Malformation, Pretty, Not United with Ileum, Lived 7 Days, T. 1/54, p. 486.
— In a Woman, who Had Stools Once a Fortnight (875:3).

DISEASES OF COLON—
6. Chronic Muco-Colitis *vel* Mucous Flux—
DISEASES OF COLON (*cont.*)—
Habershon, L. 1/68, p. 7. Whitehead, R. 2/71, p. 82. Chambers, With Macaroni-like Stools (876:6), Ch. D., p. 459.
—In Hysteria (1333:3).

884.

1. Torpor in Dyspepsia (843:3). Fistula (851:4). Stricture (869:3). Cancer (867:4). Foreign Bodies in (881:5).
2. Perforating Ulcers (881:3). In Typhoid (1496:3). Wounds (880:5). Colotomy (897:4).

ILEO-CÆCAL VALVE—
3. Wilson, Removal by Galvano-Caustic Prolapsed per Anum, Recov., T. 2/76, p. 299.

CÆCUM—
4. No Secondary Digestion (837:2) in, Brinton, M. R. 2/62, p. 140.
Abnormal Position Causing Obstruction (873:1), Wilks, T. 1/62, p. 135. Reed, T. 1/62, p. 93.

DISEASES OF CÆCUM—
5. Habershon, M. R. 1/58, p. 448. Chambers, Obscure, R. 1/71, p. 93.
Arsenic (846:3) in Obscure.

TYPHILITIS *vel* PERI-TYPHILITIS—TYPHLO-ENTERITIS—PERICÆCAL ABSCESS. Enteritis (866:3).
Rogers, Causing Obstruction (873:1), T. 1/58, p. 362. Oppolzer, M. R. 1/59, p. 532. Cameron, T. 2/72, p. 548.

885.

CASES OF TYPHILITIS—
1. Peacock, etc., T. 2/65, p. 497; 2/70, p. 478; 2/54, p. 160; 1/62, p. 93; L. 1/60, p. 115; 1/64, pp. 36, 65.
Pericæcal Abscess (885:5) Simulating Strangulated Hernia (958:2), Maclaren, R. 2/61, p. 174.
Leading to Perforation (881:3), Moore, L. 2/64, p. 512. Peacock, P. M., T. 1/65, p. 467; *vide* 885:5.

CANCER OF CÆCUM (867:4).

INTUSSUSCEPTION OF CÆCUM (871:4).

CÆCUM VOIDED Per ANUM, Recov.
3. (872:1).

ARTIFICIAL ANUS made by Trocar in Cæcum (898:2).

APPENDIX CÆCI *vel* VERMIFORMIS—
4. Anatomy and Physiology, Brinton, etc., M. R. 2/62, p. 140; T. 1/57, p. 85. Cumin, Uses, Nature, etc., T. 2/52, p. 498.

DISEASES OF APPENDIX CÆCI—

Habershon, M. R. 1/58, p. 448.

5. Perforation (881:3) Ulceration, Lewis, 47 Cases, T. 1/57, p. 145. Leudet, etc., T. 2/59, p. 561; 1/57, p. 84; 2/62, p. 85. Moore, Cases, L. 2/64, p. 512. Weber, M. R. 1/72, p. 556. Parker, Pericæcal Abscess (885:1) Opened, R. 1/67, p. 247.

6. Intussusception (870:5) Voided per Anum (872:1).

Fæces, Etc. Impacted (878:6) and Removed by Oper., Hancock, L. 2/48, p. 380. Thorowgood, Discuss., L. 2/76, p. 751.

886.

ABSORPTION BY RECTUM (116:6)—

2. Savory's Exp. Compared with Stomach, L. 1/63, pp. 515, 548. B. Sequard, Rapidity, Will it not Supersede Hypodermic Inject.? (219:3), L. 1/66, p. 249. Marckwald, Exp. on Whole Colon, Peculiar Case, Results almost Nil, L. 1/76, p. 59. Czerny, Exp., L. 2/74, p. 323.

3. Feeding by (127:4) Nutritive Enemata, Briquet, T. 1/57, p. 558. Czerny, etc., L. 1/74, p. 206; 1/76, p. 59. Broadbent, Directions to make Rectum Bear them, T. 1/72, p. 370. Forster, Composit, L. 1/68, p. 523. Leube, Direct., etc., L. 2/72, p. 529; 1/74, p. 206; T. 1/74, p. 291. B. Brown, Direct., L. 1/64, p. 179. Smith, Admin. of Food and Medicines, T. 1/63, p. 626.

4. — In Obstinate Vomiting (859:1).

Of Alcohol (432:3). Opium (462:4). Strychnine (385:5). Quinine (402:4). Camphor (369:1). Anæsthetics (217:3). Chloroform (1241:2). Ant. Pot. Tart. (869:5). Mercury (301:5).

5. Enema of Cold Water instead of Ice Bath (1502:5).

Suppositories (1136:5), Various Formulæ, Thompson, Enlarged Prostate, 1858, p. 132. Meadows, Gelatine and Glycerine (878:5), L. 2/73, p. 36. Nagel, R. 2/73, p. 121. Simpson, Morphia (462:4), Formula, etc., T. 1/57, p. 141. Paul, Chloral (444:6), L. 1/74, p. 381; T. 1/71, p. 584; *vide* 1328:2.

HAND IN RECTUM—

6. To Examine Uterus, etc. (1111:4).
To Diagnose Rectal Disease (887:3).
To Rupture Sphincter (891:6).
To Reduce Hernia (951:3).
Finger in Rectum to aid Delivery (1573:4).

FOREIGN BODIES IN RECTUM (881:5).

887.

MALFORMATIONS OF RECTUM, *Vide*

1. Imperforate Anus (891:4)—

Curling, 110 Cases, T. 2/60, p. 170. Bodenhamer, Ætiol. Pathol. Treat. of Congenit. Malfor., T. 1/61, p. 311.

RECTUM ABSENT—

Erichsen, Anus Perfect, R. 1/67, p. 220. Hodges, L. 1/59, p. 401.

2. Artificial Anus Made (898:1),

DISEASES OF RECTUM—

Quain, T. 1/52, p. 28, *et seq.*; 1/54, p. 296. Lane, T. 1/61, p. 686. Clin. Observat., T. 1/57, pp. 213, 261, 285, 386.

EXAMINATION OF RECTUM—

3. Storrer, Everting Anus by Pressure per Vagin., L. 1/73, p. 766. Maunder, Hand in (886:6), L. 1/68, p. 586; 2/68, pp. 409, 531.

Speculum Ani (1645:6), Coulson, Diagr., L. 2/51, p. 515. Trivalve, Diagr., T. 1/62, p. 648.

Douche for, Ashton, Plate, L. 2/62, p. 652.

RECTAL DISEASE IN WOMEN—

B. Brown, T. 1/54, p. 232; R. 2/60, p. 309; L. 2/60, p. 30. Storrer, Everting Anus by Pressure per Vaginam, etc., L. 1/73, p. 766, *vide* 888:3.

5. Simulating Uterine Dis. (1111:6), Edis, T. 2/71, p. 557. Edis, L. 2/75, p. 311.

A Frequent Cause of Sterility (1090:2).

OPERATIONS ABOUT RECTUM—

6. Van Buren, Some Pts. Connected with, R. 2/64, p. 185. Heyfelden, Slight Oper. may prove fatal, M. R. 2/60, p. 271. Lane says Risk is very Slight, T. 1/61, p. 686; L. 2/65, p. 256; also Ashton, L. 1/66, p. 174. Dangers Incident. to Tying Internal Piles (895:2), T. 1/57, p. 285.

Hemorrhage (144:4), Salmon, Prevent., T. 1/57, p. 261.

— Chloroform (436:2) Increases Tendency, Salmon, T. 1/57, p. 213.

— Plugging, Allingham, R. 2/72, p. 261. Jourdan, Simple, R. 2/73, p. 242.

888.

RECTITIS—FISSURES AND ULCERS OF

1. RECTUM AND ANUS—Anal Fistula (889:8).

Coulson, Infl. and Ulcer. Speculum for, L. 2/51, p. 515. Demarquay, R. 2/46, p. 124; 2/62, p. 269. Quain, T. 2/52,

2. pp. 1, 81. Dolbeau, T. 1/72, p. 651. Lane, Usual Situation, L. 1/65, p. 445. Cooper, Paper, Discuss., L. 1/67, p.

FISSURES AND ULCERS OF RECTUM, ETC. (*cont.*)—

210. Hancock, L. 1/56, p. 89. Smith, L. 1/60, p. 468. Heath, Lect., L. 1/73, p. 725.

POLYPI (868:6) Generally Present.

IN HÆMORRHOIDS FREQT. (894:5).

3. DIARRHŒA (910:3) in Morning Freqt., Chambers, etc., Mode of Exam., etc., L. 2/72, p. 804. Annandale, Cure, R. 1/73, p. 77.

IN WOMEN, Confounded with UTERINE DISEASE, Etc., *vide* 887:4. How to Exam., L. 2/72, p. 804. Clark, Diagnos , T. 2/60, p. 448, *vide* 1112:5.

IN INFANTS (1522:3), Duclos, L. 1/46, p. 521. Marboux, T. 2/76, p. 129.

TREATMENT OF RECTAL FISSURES,

5. ETC.—

Coulson, Simple, in FLAT ULCER, L. 2/61, p. 160. Feevan, An Obstinate Case, L. 2/63, p. 129. Hingeston, always Curable by Medical Treat., T. 2/52, p. 530.

INCISIONS (889·4), Sharman, Through SPHINCTER not touching ULCER Successf., T. 2/60, p. 513. Heath, only through ULCER, Etc., not through SPHINCTER Often Necessary, L. 1/73, p. 263. Lane, Extent, etc., L. 1/65, p. 445.

DILATING SPHINCTER (889:4), Nelaton, M. R. 2/56, p. 313 ; T. 1/59, p. 46 ; 2/60, p. 463. Dolbeau, "The Plan," P.M. a Few Hours After, T. 1/72, p. 651. Sharman, Pro and Con, T. 2/60, p. 513.

6. TANNIN (360:3), c. GLYCER., T. 1/74, p. 634.

CHLORAL LOCALLY (886:5), Beaumetz, T. 2/75, p. 458.

CHLOROFORM LOCALLY (442:2), Chapelle, T. 1/57, p. 197. Nicaise, Inhal., Dangerous in some Forms, Why ? T. 1/76, p. 369.

CALOMEL (303:3), T. 1/57, p. 214 ; L. 1/67, p. 210. GREY OXIDE, L. 1/67, p. 210.

RHATANY (452:3), Trousseau, T. 1/59, p. 144 ; 2/76, p. 129 ; R. 2/62, p. 269.

BISMUTH (283:3), Trousseau, T. 2/63, p. 74 ; R. 2/62, p. 270.

889.

RECTAL AND ANAL FISTULA, *Vide*

3. FISTULA (175:4)—

ÆTIOLOGY, Verneuil, T. 1/59, p. 557. Roser, M. R. 1/60, p. 261. Lane, R. 2/59, p. 207 ; L. 1/59, p. 417.

TREATMENT OF ANAL FISTULA—Heath, L. 1/73, p. 263.

4. INCISIONS (888:5), Amussat, From Within Outwards, R. 1/61, p. 189. H. Smith,

TREAT. OF ANAL FISTULA—INCISIONS (*cont.*)—

T. 2/72, p. 431. Chisolm, After Treat., R. 2/70, p. 261. Maunder, DOUBLE ; KNIFE v. ELASTIC LIG., T. 2/75, p. 250. Grant, GOOD KNIFE FOR (1645:2), L. 2/62, p. 172. Cooke, SCISSORS (1645:2), L. 1/70, p. 803. Whittell, Daily Doses of CASTOR OIL After, L. 2/73, p. 734. Chisolm, TR. FERRI PERCHL., to Wound instead of Plug, R. 1/61, p. 190. Alquié, ARGENT. NIT., M. R. 1/53, p. 572. Gale, STYPTIC COLLOID PLUG, L. 2/73, p. 474.

LIGATURE (1633:1), Luke, 9 Cases, L. 1/45, p. 221. Mitchell's Double Hollow FORCEPS FOR, Amer. J., No. 3/28, p. 343. Salmon, etc., R. 1/45, p. 223.

ELASTIC LIGATURE (1632:6), Pro and Con, Lee, etc., L. 1/74, p. 541 ; 1/75, p. 910 ; 2/75, p. 205. Stokes, etc., B. 1/74, p. 257 ; 2/75, p. 144.

ECRASEUR (1647:2), Chassaignac, R. 2/62, p. 271.

DILATATION (888:5), M. R. 1/71, p. 353.

890.

1. SPONGE TESTS (172:5). CALOMEL, ETC. (888:6). GALVANISM (175:5).

GALVANIC CAUTERY (213:2), Bryant, L. 1/74, p. 682.

ZINCI CHLOR. (286:3), Lacy, T. 1/52, p. 576.

ACID NIT. (247:4) on SILVER or COPPER PROBE, Evans, L. 2/51, p. 343.

2. TINCT. IODINI (252:1) Amussat, to Detect Direct. of SINUS, Etc., R. 1/61, p. 189. Simpson, etc., T. 1/59, p. 383 ; 1/60, p. 401 ; R. 2/71, p. 235 ; L. 2/72, p. 854.

ACID BENZOIC (393:4), ℈ ij. to ʒ j., c. *vel* Sine MORPHIA, T. 1/72, p. 28.

IODOFORM (252:4) ; Parona, T. 2/73, p. 724.

3. IN PHTHISIS (684:3), Is it Advisable to Operate, etc. ?

IN WOMEN, B. Brown, T. 1/54, p. 235.

5. *Vide* 887:4.

RECTAL CANCER (867:5).

VILLOUS TUMOURS OF RECTUM (868:3).

RECTAL POLYPUS (868:5).

RECTAL STRICTURE (869:4).

INVAGINATION OF RECTUM (870:5).

NEURALGIA OF, *vel* IRRITABLE RECTUM—

Curling, L. 1/58, p. 527. Spender, T. 1/70, p. 201. Dolbeau, T. 1/72, p. 652. Barlow, Causing CONSTIPATION, Value of OPIUM (876:4). Quain, T. 2/52, p. 83.

891.

1. INJURIES OF RECTUM—*Vide* OPERATIONS ABOUT (887:5). WOUNDS OF INTESTINES (880:4).

Forster, Handle of Pitchfork sent up, Recov., L. 1/70, p. 506

PUNCTURE *per* RECTUM—

Routh, Is it safer than per VAGIN. in Various Diseases? T. 1/62, p. 176.

2. IN OVARIAN DISEASE (1160:2). RETAINED MENSES (1144:6). RETENTIO URINÆ (1051:2).

IMPERFORATE ANUS—*Vide* RECTAL MALFORMATIONS (887:1).

4. OPERATION (897:4), Friedberg, Early, M. R. 1/56, p. 387. R. Davies, Modif. of, R. 1/58, p. 234. Harrison, etc., Cure,
5. T. 1/76, p. 312. Curling, etc., T. 2/56, p. 619; 1/52, p. 364. Verneuil, EXCISION OF COCCYX (1708:5), to Facilitate, T. 2/73, p. 13; R. 2/73, p. 239.

SPHINCTER ANI—

NERVOUS SUPPLY, Etc., FOX, T. 2/76, p. 219.

MORBID CONTRACTION OF SPHINC-
6. TER ANI—

Quain says not IDIOPATHIC, T. 2/52, p. 83. Smith says it is, T. 1/62, p. 320. Syme, a Cause of HÆMORRHAGE (144:4), Treat., R. 2/63, p. 258. Ameus, on SPASM of, R. 1/73, p. 249.

FORCIBLE DILATATION (866:6), Rossander, R. 2/66, p. 162. HAND IN RECTUM, M. R. 1/71, p. 353.

892.

PARALYSIS OF SPHINCTER ANI—

1. CAUSES, Etc., FOX, T. 2/76, p. 219.

DIVISION OF SPHINCTER ANI—

IN VARIOUS DISEASES, Demarquay, R. 2/46, p. 125.

IN FISSURE (888:5). FISTULA (889:4). IRREDUCIBLE HÆMORRHOIDS (896:4).

LEECHES TO ANUS (482:5)—

GLASS FOR, Etc., L. 2/63, p. 524, *vide* 865:6.

FRICTION AROUND ANUS—

2. IN COLIC, Etc. (874:3).

PLUGGING ANUS—

IN DIARRHŒA (882:1). IN CHOLERA (923:3).

ERUPTIONS AROUND ANUS—

Bell, Treat., etc., IN CHILDREN (1522:3), T. 2/60, p. 23.

ECZEMA (50:2). PRURITUS (45:5).

PROLAPSUS ANI *vel* RECTI, *Vide* HÆMO-
3. RRHOIDS (894:1).

PATHOL. TREAT., Smith, T. 2/60, p. 475; 2/61, p. 267. Heath, L. 1/73, p. 262. Ashton, Frequently Confounded with HÆMORRHOIDS (894:5), L. 1/62, p. 360. Bryant, Due to POLYPUS (868:6), L. 2/75, p. 418.

IN CHILDREN (1522:4), Salmon and Others, T. 1/57, p. 213; 2/56, p. 148. Panas, STRYCHNIA, Hypod., etc. (893:3), M. R. 2/75, p. 489.

IN WOMEN (1112:5), B. Brown, T. 1/54, p. 233.

4. IN RECRUITS (574:4), Artificially Produced to Avoid Service, T. 2/76, p. 18.

TREATMENT OF PROLAPSUS ANI—

COMMODE FOR, Packard, R. 1/71, p. 259. Deane, R. 1/53, p. 152.

5. TRUSS (1645:6), Wales, etc., Plates, R. 1/68, p. 204; T. 2/62, pp. 118, 498.

COMPRESSED SPONGE (480:3), Hake, L. 1/47, p. 593; Med. Gaz., vol. 4/47, p. 320.

LIGATURE (895:4), Smith, Dangers, etc., T. 2/60, p. 476; 2/61, p. 267. Taylor, Temporary Use of, L. 1/48, p. 153.

6. CLAMP (895:4), Smith, L. 2/63, p. 506. Diagr., L. 2/62, p. 371; 1/66, p. 680. c. CAUTERY, L. 2/75, pp. 89, 124.

CAUTERY (212:6), Johnson, T. 2/54, p. 527. Guersant, T. 2/56, p. 149. Woillemier, Linear Cauterization, B. 2/74, p. 262. Panas, IN CHILDREN, M. R. 2/74, p. 523, *vide* 893:3.

893.

1. ELECTRICITY (194:4), Duchenne, 3 Cases, M. R. 1/59, p. 106.

ECRASEUR (895:5), Davies, T. 2/59, p. 31.

AC. NITRICUM (247:4), Smith, etc., T. 2/55, p. 566; 1/58, p. 58; 1/60, p. 298; 2/60, p. 475; 2/61, p. 267. Smith, When to Use and when Not? T. 2/60, p. 476. Holthouse, After 40 Years, L. 2/62, p. 583. Hutchinson, Case, Cure, Mode of Applying, T. 1/75, p. 338. Johnson, L. 2/65, p. 481. Heath, How to Use, L. 1/72, p. 263, *vide* 896:1.

ARGENT. NIT. (307:2), Lloyd, T. 1/55, p. 136; 1/57, p. 213.

3. ELECTRIC CAUTERY (213:3), Bryant, L. 1/74, p. 681; 2/75, p. 344, *vide* 892:6.

LIQUOR BISMUTHI, INJECTED (283:4), Cleland, Wonderful Result, B. 1/76, p. 181.

STRYCHNIA, APPL. ENDERMICALLY (390:3), Duchaussay, M. R. 1/54, p. 286. John-
4. son, T. 2/54, p. 521. Waller's Exp., Showing CHLOROFORM Aids ABSORPTION, M. R. 1/61, p. 232.

STRYCHNIA, HYPODERMICALLY (390:4), Foucher, etc., T. 2/60, p. 463; L. 2/61, p. 123. Dolbeau, 2 Cases, Cure, M. R. 2/61, p. 248.

TREAT. OF PROLAPSUS ANI (*cont.*)—
Opium (462:2), Montini, In Children, T. 2/53, p. 509.

894.

HÆMORRHOIDS—PILES—*Vide* Prolapsus Ani (892:3).

1. Quain, Clin., T. 1/52, pp. 28, 79, 153. Hingeston, Peculiar Views, T. 2/52, p. 529; T. 1/57, p. 285. Smith, Rev. Book, R. 1/60, p. 173. Ashton, Diagrams, L. 1/62, pp. 350, 379; 1/54, p. 36. Danger of Oper. Slight (*vide* 887:5). Heath, L. 1/73, p. 81.
2. In Children (1522:2), Sedgwick, M. R. 1/67, p. 495.
In Women, B. Brown, fr. Uterine Malposit. (1131:6), T. 1/54, p. 233.
3. Confounded with Uter. Dis. (1111:6). B. Brown, R. 2/60, p. 310. Barker, During Pregnancy (1551:4), Etc., Treat., T. 2/72, p. 15; R. 1/72, p. 382; M. R. 2/75, p. 389.
In Phthisis (684:2), Said to be Favourable.

EFFECTS OF HÆMORRHOIDS—

4. Irritation of Eyes (1819:4), W. Cooper, L. 1/62, p. 625.
Pain in Sole of Foot (1783:5) Fayrer, T. 2/68, p. 175.
Painful Defæcation (877:4) How to Relieve.

DIAGNOSIS OF PILES—

Ashton, of Intern. and Extern., L. 1/62, p. 350; T. 1/57, pp. 261, 285.
5. From Prolapsus Ani (892:3).

PILES COMPLICATED WITH—

Fissure of Anus (888:2), Allingham, Freqt., T. 1/65, p. 490. Lane, L. 1/65, p. 444.

CAUSES OF HÆMORRHOIDS—

Ol. Ricini (367:5), Barker, R. 1/72, p. 330.

895.

TREATMENT OF HÆMORRHOIDS (882:4)

2. Constitutional, Etc., Allingham, Care Necessary in Exam., T. 1/65, p. 490; 2/65, p. 259; T. 1/57, pp. 261, 285, 387, 491. Herpin, etc., T. 2/61, p. 278; M. R. 2/60, p. 270. Packard, R. 1/71, p. 259. Barker, T. 2/72, p. 15. Heath, L. 1/73, p. 82. Lee, B. 2/74, p. 257. Lane, T. 1/61, p. 686; L. 1/65, p. 444. Hingeston, Leave alone, Tendency to Spont. Cure after 40, T. 2/52, p. 530. Syme, Extern. Piles causing Hæmorrhage (144:4), R. 2/63,

TREAT. OF HÆMORRHOIDS—Constitutional (*cont.*)—
p. 258. Distinction between Ext. and Int. Piles, T. 1/75, p. 285.
Is there Risk in Operations (887:5).
3. Painless Removal of Ext. Piles, Coote, etc., R. 1/69, p. 239; L. 2/75, p. 487.
Ligature (892:2), How to Apply, etc., T.
4. 1/57, p. 386. Lee, Elastic Ligature, (1633:1), B. 2/74, p. 258. B. Brown, Direct., T. 1/54, p. 233. Smith, Dangers, Clamp instead, (*Vide* Infra, 895:4). Lane *v.* Smith, L. 2/65, p. 256. Ashton, Safety of, etc., L. 1/62, p. 380. Allingham's Plan, R. 2/71, p. 233; M. R. 2/72, p. 316. Van Buren, Direct., M. R. 2/72, p. 309.
Clamp (1645:4), Smith, Safer, etc., than Ligature, L. 2/63, p. 506; 2/65, p. 215; 1/66, p. 681; M. R. 1/66, p.
5. 433. c. Cautery, L. 2/75, pp. 89, 124. Cases, Direct., etc., L. 2/68, p. 311; Chlorof. not necessary, p. 426; M. R. 2/72, p. 315. New Clamp, Diagr., L. 2/69, p. 197. Lee, Scissor Clamp, Diagr., L. 1/74, p. 541. Wiblin, L. 2/68, p. 396. Lane Refutes H. Smith's Views, and says Ligature is Safer, L. 2/75, p. 162. Stokes, With Gas Cautery (212:4), R. 2/68, p. 212 (*vide* 896:2). Bryant, Galvanic Cautery (213:3), L. 1/74, p. 681. Jones, New Clamp and Scissors, Diagr., T. 2/69, p. 671.
Tooth-edged Scissors, Maunder, T. 2/73, p. 714.
Ecraseur (893:1), Waters, T. 2/56, p. 390. Nelaton, M. R. 2/60, p. 271. Davies, etc., T. 2/59, p. 31. Ashton, objects to it, L. 1/62, p. 380.

896.

1. Acid Nitricum (247:4), H. Cootes, How to Apply, R. 1/69, p. 240. Billroth, Direct., etc., R. 1/72, p. 262. Lee, Direct., L. 1/74, p. 542. Smith, T. 2/54, p. 184; 2/55, p. 566; 1/58, p. 58; 1/60, p. 298. Cooke, Cases, etc., T. 1/53, p. 343; 2/55, p. 526; 2/66, p. 409. Lee, R. 2/66, p. 297. Heath, When to Use, L. 1/73, p. 83; *vide* 893:2.
2. Ac. Chromic (259:4), Ure, R. 1/45, p. 79.
Ferri Perchlor. (295:2), Desgranges, Injected into Veins, M. R. 2/58, p. 133. Colles, Hypoderm., Direct., B. 2/74, p. 269. The Best Styptic Locally, T. 1/59, p. 79.
Argent. Nitr. (894:2).
Ol. Terebinth to Arrest Hæmorrhage (144:4).

TREAT. OF HÆMORRHOIDS (*cont.*)—

3. Cautery (895:5), Woillemier, Linear Cauterization, B. 2/74, p. 262.
   Liq. Bismuth (283:4) Inject., Cleland, B. 1/76, p. 181.
   Ointments, T. 1/55, p. 362. Barker's, R. 1/72, p. 330. Mulvany, "Save All" of Engine Rooms, R. 2/68, p. 212. Lee, Cubebs (365:5), L. 1/74, p. 542.
   Anal Pad or Truss (892:4).
4. Division of Sphincter (892:1) when Irreducible, Demarquay, R. 2/45, p. 125.
   Forcible Dilatation of Sphincter (891:6), Barker, after Labour, R. 1/72, p. 330.
   Brown Bread (324:5), Jackson, Amer. J., No. 11/30, p. 317.
5. Nux Vomica (390:3), Holsbeck, c. Sulphur, T. 1/58, p. 457; *vide* 893:3.
   Belladonna (377:5), Mulvany, R. 2/68, p. 212.
6. Aloes (346:3), Barker, T. 2/72, p. 15.
   Rheum. (371:6), Jackson, Amer. J., No. 11/30, p. 316.
   Sulphur (243:3), Thorowgood, How it Acts? L. 1/69, p. 599. Holsbeck, c. Nux, T. 1/58, p. 457.

897.

1. Malt (321:5), Beau, L. 2/40, p. 937.
   Magnesia (274:4) especially Calcined Avoid, Jackson, Amer. J., No. 11/50, pp. 318, 320.
   Potassæ Bitart. (259:5), Ramskill, ʒ ij. will Arrest Hæmorrhage (144:4) after All else Fails, R. 1/67, p. 237.

ARTIFICIAL ANUS. Imperforate Anus
4. (891:4). Hawkins, Analysis of 44 Cases, T. 1/52, p. 302. Demarquay, Physiolog. Observ. in a Case, T. 1/75, p. 126.

COLOTOMY (884:2).
   Callisen's Oper. Left Loin, Bryant, Direct., T. 1/72, p. 677.
   Amussat's, Left Lumbar Colotomy,
6. Bryant, T. 2/71, p. 622; 1/72, pp. 564, 677; L. 1/74, p. 52. Maunder, 4 Cases, T. 1/69, p. 165; 1/70, pp. 60, 411; 1/71, p. 713; 2 Cases, 2/71, p. 223; 2/73, p. 413. Moore, etc., T. 2/53, p. 653; 2/56, p. 618; 1/52, p. 248. Adams, Clin. Case lived 2½ Years, T. 1/64, p. 614; 2/64, p. 73. Erichsen, Lect., L. 1/57, p. 55. Heath, Clin., T. 1/74, p. 283. Solly, 3 Cases, T. 1/64, p. 461. Curling, 2 Cases, L. 1/58, p. 116; 2/73, p. 736. Allingham, M. R. 2/72, p. 321.
   In Cancer of Rectum (867:6). Intestinal Stricture (869:3). Rectal

COLOTOMY (*cont.*)—
   Stricture (870:1). Vesico-Intestinal Fistula (1055:1).

898.

1. Littre's, Oper., Left Groin, M. R. 1/52, p. 524. Luke, Successful, M. R. 1/52, p. 523. Macdonald, An Accidental Case (880:5), Cure, L. 2/53, p. 186. Maunder, In Inft. with Absent Rectum (887:2), Recov., T. 1/76, p. 575.

GASTRO-ENTEROTOMY (874:3)—
2. Maunder, Opening Small Intestine through Peritoneum, L. 1/76, p. 425. P.M., 7 months after, 2/76, p. 576.

PARACENTESIS OF CÆCUM (885:3)—
   Cooper, R. 1/57, p. 291; P.M., 18 months after, R. 1/58, p. 100.

CLOSURE OF ARTIFICIAL ANUS—
   Duncan, L. 2/73, p. 9.

FÆCAL FISTULÆ (175:6), *Vide* Artificial
3. Anus (897:4)—

RECTAL AND ANAL FISTULÆ (889:3).

VAGINO-INTESTINAL FISTULÆ (1099:6)

VESICO-VAGINAL FISTULÆ (1612:1).

VESICO-INTESTINAL FISTULÆ (1055:1).

ABSCESS AROUND ANUS—
5. Paget, Rectum seldom opens into while Abscess full, when empty often does, L. 1/69, p. 558. Nunn, Gangrene of Cellular Tissue in Ischio-Rectal Fossa, L. 1/66, p. 589.

900.

DYSENTERY—
1. Galloway, T. 1/52, p. 616. Morehead, vol. 1, p. 535. Clin., Varieties, T. 2/65, p. 139. Cameron, Tropical, L. 1/74, p. 7.
   Epidemic, Rev., Symptoms, Treat., etc.,
2. M. R. 2/52, p. 160. Trousseau, T. 2/60, p. 115. Wilmot and Others, Treat., Discuss., L. 1/45, p. 649.
   In Algeria (11:5), Haspel, M. R. 2/52, p. 349.
   In Crimea, Marston, T. 2/56, p. 284.
3. Pathology, P.M., Acute Cases, T. 1/74, p. 434.

ÆTIOLOGY OF DYSENTERY—
   Sewer Emanations (208:6), Clouston, T. 1/65, pp. 567, 597; 2/65, p. 136.
   Solar Plexus (1450:1), Bernard, Irritation of, T. 1/60, p. 55, *vide* 918:2.
4. Coffee (399:4), Joly, T. 1/60, p. 150.

STOOLS OF DYSENTERY (878:1)—

Why more Frequent Between 8 p.m. and 8 a.m., L. 2/71, p. 247. Tait, Various Characters, T. 1/52, p. 167. Morehead, Vol. 1, p. 540.

SEQUELÆ OF DYSENTERY—

6. Hepatic Abscess (971:2), Waring, M. R. 2/55, p. 2. Pavy, Case, T. 1/52, p. 15.
Paralysis, Friedberg, M. R. 1/59, p. 88. Savignac, R. 1/67, p. 42.
Arthritis (1719:3), Huette, R. 2/69, p. 4.

901.

2. Breath before Death (179:5), Peculiar Phosphoric Odour.

TREATMENT OF DYSENTERY (906:2)—

Tait, In Various Forms, T. 1/52, p. 167. Kerr's Compd. Remedy, L. 1/68, p. 812; 2/68, p. 170. Ward, T. 2/72, p. 420.

3. Hygiene, Ward, etc., Often alone Suffic., R. 1/60, p. 268; 2/66, p. 111; L. 2/68, p. 474.
Raw Meat (908:2).
Hot Milk (541:1), G. Johnson, Milk in Typhoid (1495:6), L. 2/76, p. 847. Clarke, L. 2/68, p. 66. Karrell, R. 2/66, p. 220.
Cold Water (229:4), Drinking 6 to 8 Pints, Hiard, T. 1/58, p. 156; *vide* 905:2.
Fruits (473:2), Martin, L. 2/53, p. 53. Lemon Juice (910:5).
Bael Fruit (451:1), Martin, L. 2/53, p.
4. 53. Morehead, vol. 1, p. 571. Ward, In Chronic, L. 2/57, p. 487. Waring, T. 1/64, p. 198.
Aloes (346:2), Fresh Juice, Agathus, L. 1/63, p. 136. Tr., ℥ x. 2 *vel* 3 h.; L. 2/71, p. 312. *Vide* Cholera (922:3).

5. Ipecacuanha (398:3), Docker, Large Doses, L. 2/58, pp. 113, 169. Cornish, 515 Cases, Acute, R. 1/61, p. 91. Phillips, etc., How to Give, etc., R. 1/70, p. 161; R. 2/63, p. 148. Hewson, etc., L. 1/68, p. 812. Blacklock, Not to be given too long, etc., M. R. 2/62, p. 259. How used in Brazils, L. 1/52, p. 173. Haspel, Especially with equal Doses of Calomel (903:2), M. R. 2/53, p. 353. At Metz, 1870, T. 2/71, p. 358.

902.

1. Opium (462:2), Trousseau, Use and Abuse, T. 2/60, p. 116. Gallaher, Hypodermically M. R. 2/71, p. 522.
Belladonna (377:3), Watmaugh, T. 2/61,
2. p. 161. Leclerc, As Plaster to Remove
Tenesmus, T. 2/59, p. 23.

TREATMENT OF DYSENTERY (*cont.*)—

Simaruba (417:5), Symonds, L. 1/38, p. 626.
Secale (326:3), Gervis, L. 2/46, p. 39. Clark, T. 2/62, p. 124. Hodges, etc.,
3. L. 2/68, p. 68; M. R. 1/72, p. 544.
Guarana (555:6), Hervé, R. 1/58, p. 101.
Ailanthus Glandulosa (418:6), Dudgeon, T. 2/76, p. 489.
Quinine (403:3), Cameron, T. 2/53, p. 366. Hare, R. 2/54, p. 258, *vide* 910:6.

4. Tannin (360:3), In 3rd Stage, Cavarra, L. 1/73, p. 305. Berthold, T. 1/55, p. 271, *vide* 909:3.
Veratrum Viride (345:3), Ragland, R. 2/70, p. 177.

5. Myrtle Wax (361:6), Amer. J., No. 2/28, p. 313.
Creasote (355:6), Andre, etc., T. 2/56, p. 476. Elmer, etc., T. 1/58, p. 511; 1/60, p. 151. Wilmot, Inject., Discuss., L. 1/45, p. 649.
Bals. Copaibæ (413:5), La Roche, Amer. J., No. 45/38, p. 258. Oliver, T. 1/60, p. 151.
Yeast in Sloughing Varieties (319:2), Tait, M. R. 2/52, p. 166.

903.

2. Prone Posture (223:4), Sale, R. 1/72, p. 104.
Hydrarg Submur. (303:2), Haspel, in Large
3. Doses, M. R. 2/52, p. 352. Hare, R. 2/54, p. 255.
Zinci Oxyd. (285:2), Currau, Especially Chronic, L. 2/68, p. 539, *vide* 909:2.
Bismuth (283:3), Oliver, When Peculiarly Valuable, T. 1/60, p. 151. Joly, etc., T. 1/60, p. 150; R. 1/67, p. 124. Mayo, T. 1/71, p. 460.

4. Argent. Nit. (306:3), Caradec, etc., M. R. 2/64, p. 252; 1/63, p. 239. Aikin, R. 2/47, p. 58, *vide* 911:4.
— As Injection (905:3), Caradec, etc., M. R. 2/64, p. 252; 1/63, p. 239; 2/62, p. 244; 1/64, p. 260; L. 1/76, p. 911.

5. Cupri Sulphas (297:4), Morehead, Vol. 1, p. 573. Skegg, c. Opio, L. 2/68, p. 68, *vide* 909:2.
Plumbi Acetas (292:2), Morehead, Vol. 1, p. 573. Graves, Med. Gaz., No. 21/37, p. 100; M. R. 2/75, p. 50, *vide* 911:6.
Ferri Perchlor. (294:5), Blanvillon, T. 2/56, p. 629. In German Armies, L.
6. 2/70, p. 580. Gervis, c. Secale (902:2), L. 2/46, p. 39. Blacklock, M. R. 2/62, p. 259.
— As Injection (905:3), Baudin, M. R. 2/62, p. 242.
Ferri Pernit. (296:2), Morehead, Vol. 1, p. 574.

TREATMENT OF DYSENTERY (*cont.*)—

904.

1. Ferri Aluminas (275:5), Lempriere, Sandrack Spring, Isle of Wight, L. 2/53, p. 52.
   Saline Purgatives (220:3), Delioux, M. R. 2/63, p. 241.
2. — Magnesiæ Sulphas (274:5), Ayres, T. 2/47, p. (?); R. 2/47, p. 60. Ford, R. 2/59, p. 103.
   — Sodæ Sulphas (269:1), Trousseau, Large Doses, T. 2/60, p. 115. Papillaud, c. Opio, L. 1/48, p. 551. Dale, T. 1/72, p. 380.
3. Sodæ Carb. (268:3), Internally and Inject., Neale, Batavia, /62.
   Potassæ Chloras, Amisy, L. 2/72, p. 300, *vide* 914:4.
4. Castille Soap (270:2), ℥ ss. per diem, c. ℥j. Ext. Hyoscy., L. 2/65, p. 639.
   Glycerine (270:6), Dandé, T. 1/58, p. 226.
   Acid. Nit. (247:5), c. Opio (902:1), Hynes,
5. L. 2/61, p. 205. Macdonald confirming Hynes, L. 2/61, p. 254. Wilks, T. 1/62, p. 238.
   Ac. Carbol. (353:6), Water, L. 2/70, p. 845. Amelung, L. 1/73, p. 775. Brand, T. 1/75, p. 336.
   — Injection c. Opio (905:3), L. 2/68, p. 102.

905.

INJECTIONS (875:6) IN DYSENTERY—

1. Warm Water (232:6), Copious, Hare, R. 2/54, p. 258; M. R. 2/75, p. 50. Gordon, etc., R. 1/69, p. 87; 2/59, p. 104.
2. Iced Water (901:3), Wenzel, L. 1/74, p. 770.
   Alum (275:4), Piorry, L. 2/57, p. 636.
   Iodine (252:1), Eimer, M. R. 1/52, p. 560; T. 1/53, p. 580. Palm, T. 1/57, p. 16.
3. Argenti Nitras (903:4). Tr. Ferri (903:6). Sodæ Carb. (904:3). Acid Carbol. (904:5). Wine (432:2).
   Counter-irritation (165:3), B. Sequard, Apply in Middle of Chest, M. R. 2/59, p. 36.

906.

CHRONIC DYSENTERY—Chronic Diar-
1. rhœa (913:4).
   Martin, L. 2/53, pp. 51, 72; 2/55, pp. 293, 318, 340; M. R. 2/56, p. 133. Clapham, 15 Cases, L. 2/71, p. 160. Ward, L. 2/57, p. 487.
2. Diagnosis, Villous Tumour of Rectum (868:3), Resembling.
   Pathology, Cornil, R. 1/73, p. 41. H. Jones, T. 1/75, p. 657.

TREATMENT OF CHRONIC DYSENTERY, *Vide* 901:2—

Marsden, T. 2/56, p. 286. Oliver, T. 1/60, p. 151. Ward, T. 1/73, p. 195. Hare, R. 2/54, p. 256.

TREAT. OF CHRONIC DYSENTERY (*cont.*)

3. Hygiene (901:3). Bael Fruit (901:3).
   Tinct. Benzoin (393:5), Ellis, L. 2/56, p. 221. Chippenfield, R. 1/68, p. 128
4. Podophyllin (469:6), Ramskill, T. 1/62 p. 10.
   Ammon. Mur. (255:5), Stewart, M. R. 1/71, p. 522.
   Potassæ Chlor., c. Glycer. Inject (904:3), Mead, R. 2/73, p. 75.
   Red Gum, H. Jones, T. 1/75, p. 657.
   Ergot (902:2), H. Jones, T. 1/75, p. 657.

907.

INFANTILE DYSENTERY (1522:3)—

1. Coley, etc., R. 2/46, p. 205; 2/61, p. 487.

TREAT. OF INFANTILE DYSENTERY—

E. Smith, T. 1/72, p. 656.
2. Arsenic (865:6), E. Smith, T. 1/72, p. 653.
   Nux Vom., E. Smith, T. 1/72, p. 656.
   Potassæ Chloras (904:3), Amisy, L. 2/72, p. 300; R. 2/73, p. 308.

INFANTILE DIARRHŒA (1522:3)—

3. Trousseau, Dentition Diarrhœa, T. 2/59, p. 542; R. 2/46, p. 199. Wilks, T. 1/62, p. 238. E. Smith, Acid Dyspepsia of Infants (1543:1), R. 1/72, p. 338. Dickenson, T. 2/72, p. 255. Muller, R. 2/69, p. 350; T. 2/72, p. 343.

CAUSES OF INFANTILE DIARRHŒA—

4. Beale, T. 1/72, p. 638. Strange, Why so Frequent in July and August, etc., T. 2/75, p. 703. E. Smith, R. 1/72, p. 338.
   Dentition (102:6), Trousseau, supra. Eisenmann, M. R. 1/60, p. 241.
5. Hydrocephalus (1356:2), Allen, Treat., etc., L. 1/46, p. 101. West, T. 2/59, p. 625.

PATHOLOGY OF INFANTILE DIARRHŒA—

Mackinna, L. 2/76, p. 242.
Colon above Sigmoid Flexure, L. 2/71, p. 403.
Death, West, How it Occurs, 2/59, p. 523.

908.

TREATMENT OF INFANTILE DIA-
2. RRHŒA (910:4)—
   Various, L. 2/71, pp. 402, 438; T. 2/71, p. 429; R. 2/66, p. 115; R. 1/72, p. 344. Kelly, at Evelina Hospital, R. 1/70, p. 82. Wilks, T. 1/62, p. 238. West, In Bad Cases, T. 2/59, p. 625. Eustace Smith, T. 1/72, p. 656; R.

TREAT. OF INFANTILE DIARRHŒA—
Various (*cont.*)—
1/72, p. 338. Petrequin, etc., Good Hints, M. R. 1/63, p. 243. Weiser, etc., R. 1/72, p. 345. Ainstie, New Views, L. 2/72, p. 591.
Hygiene, *vide* Feeding Infants (1543:1).
Dawson, Rest Stomach, Etc., T. 2/75, p. 75.
Raw Meat (124:4), Trousseau, Prep., etc., T. 2/59, p. 543; R. 1/59, p. 65; M. R.
4. 1/60, p. 246. Leverett, Prep., etc., M. R. 2/60, p. 255. Eustace Smith, etc., Prep., etc., R. 2/71, p. 340. Druitt, etc., T. 1/70, p. 4; 1/58, p. 381; R. 2/62, p. 137. Weisse, While at Breast, M. R. 2/59, p. 253; 1/60, p. 246.
Swiss Milk (540:1), Chambers, L. 2/71, p. 528.
Dietetic Farina (1543:4), Gambier, L. 2/67, p. 543.
Pepsine Wine (835:4), Reeve, etc., R. 1/65, p. 289; 2/69, p. 351.
5. Liq. Calcis (273:3), May, L. 2/63, p. 263; M. R. 2/55, p. 312; T. 2/76, p. 633.
Sugar (328:2), Sieber, In Fœtid Motions, R. 1/58, p. 357.
Calomel (303:2), Laver, L. 2/68, p. 401;
6. R. 1/72, p. 344. Ed., Avoid, L. 2/71, p. 438, *vide* 903:2.
Ol. Ricini (367:6), Beale, Theory of Act., T. 1/72, p. 638. Dickenson, Emulsion, T. 2/72, p. 256. Wallace, T. 1/62, p. 399; R. 1/69, p. 4.

909.

1. Bismuth Trisnit., (283:3), Chambers, L. 2/71, p. 528. Lochner, etc., in Large Doses, L. 2/70, p. 747.
— As Lavement, Trousseau, M. R. 2/54, p. 560; L. 1/55, p. 73, *vide* 688:1.
Bismuth Subcarb. (283:5), Hannon, During Weaning, M. R. 2/57, p. 230.
2. Plumbi Acetas (911:6). Argent. Nit. (911:4). Arsenic (914:2). Ferri Pernit. (912:1).
Ferri Am. Cit. (296:5), L. 2/71, p. 348.
Zinci Oxid. (903:3), Brackenridge, Wonderful Cases, T. 1/73, p. 164. Revillot, T. 2/74, p. 97. Berry, B. 1/74, p. 84, *vide* 903:3.
Cupri Sulphas (297:4), Eisenmann, c. Opio, M. R. 1/60, p. 241, *vide* 903:4.
3. Sodæ Phosph. (269:1), Stephenson, R. 2/67, p. 151, *vide* 904:2.
Potassæ Chlor. (907:2),
Tannin c. Glycer. (902:4), Scatliff, T. 2/76, p. 272.
Ipecacuanha (910:6), Fuller, Small Doses, L. 2/69, p. 769. Chouppe, As Enema, M. R. 2/74, p. 501.
4. Nux Vomica (907:2). Hæmatoxylon (911:2).

TREAT. OF INFANT. DIARRHŒA (*cont.*)
Turpentine (350:1), Thompson, Intern. and Ext., L. 1/55, p. 72.
Wood Naphtha (357:1), Huckenbery, T. 1/61, p. 241.
5. Creasote (355:6), Henoch, T. 1/61, p. 60), *vide* 902:5.
Acid. Sulphur. Dil. (912:4). Acid Nitricum c. Opio (904:4). Ice to Spine
6. (913:1).
Cold Water Baths (229:3), etc., Mackenna, T. 2/60, p. 214. Specific, L. 2/73, p. 323; 1/74, p. 109; L. 2/76, pp. 243, 277. Vocke, Directions, T. 2/76, p. 99, *vide* 922:6.
Iced Drinks, L. 2/76, p. 277.

910.

DIARRHŒA—ÆTIOLOGY OF—
Defic. Not Excess, of Peristaltic Action (865:4), Ch. D., p. 327. Martin, As Seen in India (9:2), L. 2/53, p. 28.
1. Topography, In England, T. 2/60, p. 367.
Semilunar Ganglia, Bernard's Exp., Extirpation of, T. 2/60, p. 347. *Vide* 918:2.
2. Solar Plexus (1450:1), Bernard's Exp., Irritation of, T. 1/60, p. 55.
Heat (185:6).
Hepatic Disorders (967:4). Stools Generally Profuse, Martin, L. 2/53, p. 28.
Pancreas (993:3), Bernard's Exp., Exciting Secret., T. 2/60, p. 347.
3. Spleen, Atrophy of (990:5). Mesenteric Dis. (1002:3). Rickets (100:5). Accumulation of Scybalæ, Etc. (875:4). Rectal Ulcers (888:3).

DIARRHŒA IN VARIOUS DISEASES—
Of Typhoid (1495:4). Remittent F. (1483:2). Phthisis (688:1). Pregnancy (1550:5). Puerp. State (1583:3). Colliquative (914:4).

TREATMENT OF DIARRHŒA (908:1)—
4. Druitt, 1/60, p. 127. Hints for Summer Diarrhœa, T. 2/65, p. 138. At Diff. Hospitals, T. 2/66, p. 90; 2/68, p. 122. *Vide* 688:1.
5. Hygiene, Rest in Bed, Etc. (901:1). Posture (903:2). Milk Cure (901:3). Iced Baths, Etc. (909:6).
Lemon Juice (450:5), Druitt, T. 1/60, p. 128. *Vide* Fruits (901:3).
6. Ipecacuanha (398:3), Markham, Dover's Powder, T. 2/57, p. 230. *Vide* 901:5, & 909:3, & 688:1.
Quinine (403:3), Simon, in Tropical, L. 1/69, p. 696. *Vide* 902:3.

911.

1. Charcoal (237:1), Bird, T. 2/55, p. 607; R. 2/62, p. 137.

TREAT. OF DIARRHŒA (*cont.*)—

Hæmatoxylon (413:2), Corrigan, In Certain Forms, R. 1/45, p. 43. Wilks, In Child, Formula, T. 1/62, p. 238.

2. Wiltshire, Especially in Child. (909:4), L. 2/62, p. 63. Hutchinson, After Delivery (1583:3), M. R. 1/58, p. 276.

Cannabis Sativa (363:2), Turner, Doses, etc., L. 2/76, p. 538.

3. Tannin (902:3). Guarana (902:3). Creasote (902:5).

Secale (902:2), L. 2/76, p. 409.

Calx Saccharata (273:5), Cleland, B. 1/76, p. 17.

Hydrarg. Submur. (908:5). *Vide* Dysentery also (903:2).

4. Argent. Nit. (306:3). *Vide* Dysentery (903:4), Macgregor, etc., In Ordinary and Chronic (914:1), L. 2/41, p. 940; R. 2/45, p. 45. Aitkin, R. 2/47, p. 58.

— In Catarrhal Infantile (909:2), Mauthner, T. 2/58, p. 42; R. 2/47, p. 58.

5. — In Typhoid (1496:1), Browne, Cases, R. 1/60, p. 32; R. 2/47, p. 58.

— In Phthisis (688:2), Macgregor, L. 2/41, p. 937.

Argent. Oxyd. (305:5), Lane, etc., L. 2/41, p. 541; 2/55, p. 558.

Plumbi Acetas (292:2), *vide* (903:5). Bird, etc., L. 1/46, p. 277; R. 2/45, p. 45. Graves, Med. Gaz., vol. 21/37, p. 100. Smyth, L. 2/46, pp. 238, 260.

912.

1. Ferri Pernitras (296:2), Graves, etc., especially in Chronic, T. 1/54, p. 605; R. 1/71, p. 160. Neligan, etc., in Phthisis, Infantile, etc., T. 1/54, p. 605; R. 1/71, p. 160; 1/72, p. 345.

2. Acida Mineralia (247:2), Druitt, T. 1/60, p. 128.

Acid Nitric. c. Opio (904:4).

3. Acid Sulphuricum (246:2), Fuller, T. 1/52, p. 31; 2/53, p. 344. U. C. Hospital. Retains its Place as Specific, T. 2/68, p. 123. Buxton, Larger Doses than Usual, T. 1/52, p. 92. Clarke, c. Aromatics, Formula, T. 1/62, p. 10. Griffiths, Best Alone, Good Effects, T. 1/62, p. 68.

4. —In Infants (909:5), Canham, etc., T. 1/52, pp. 375, 528; 2/71, p. 438.

—In Typhoid (1496:1), Kennedy, R. 1/63, p. 28; *vide* Cholera (924:2).

Sulphur (243:2), Prosser, ʒj. to ʒiss. 2 *vel* 3 h., L. 2/66, p. 483.

6. Chlorodyne (443:2), T. 2/60, p. 547.

Chloral (444:5), Cameron, 1 Dose, L. 2/70, p. 602.

Ox Gall (542:3), Clay, R. 1/66, p. 200.

913.

1. Injections (905:1).

TREAT. OF DIARRHŒA (*cont.*)—

Ice to Spine (190:3), Morehead, In Obstinate Case, L. 2/65, p. 529. Chapman, T. 2/65, p. 111; 1/72, p. 203.

—In Children, Curran, T. 2/69, p. 430.

2. Cold Bath (909:6), Etc., Mackenna, c. Aromatic Stimulants, L. 2/76, p. 346.

Counter-Irritation (165:3) to Sternum, B. Sequard, M. R. 2/59, p. 36.

Rectum Plugged (881:5), Plug Screwed out, etc., L. 2/61, p. 433; 1/68, p. 344.

CHRONIC DIARRHŒA. Chronic Dysen-

4. tery (906:1).

Martin, In India and Returned Europeans, L. 2/53, pp. 28, 51, 72. Fayrer, "Diarrhœa Alba," Hill Diarrhœa, L. 2/76, p. 389.

Ætiology, Wasting of M. M. and Intestinal Villi, Case, L. 1/69, p. 837.

5. —Fæcal Accumulation (875:4).

TREATMENT OF CHRONIC DIARRHŒA (910:3)—

Hygiene Rest in Bed, etc. (910:1).

6. Fruits (901:3). Milk Cure (901:3).

Propolis (486:5), Hitchcock, R. 1/68, p. 111.

Salicin (359:1), Mattison, R. 2/73, p. 75.

Ipecacuanha (910:6), Thorowgood, L. 1/73, p. 739; *vide* 901:5, 909:3.

Secale (913:3), L. 2/76, p. 488.

914.

1. Nitro-Muriatic Acid Bath (248:5), Martin, L. 1/50, p. 751; 2/50, p. 145. Scriven, L. 2/76, p. 678.

Ferri Pernit. (912:1). Argen. Nit. (911:4). Zinci Oxyd. (903:3).

2. Ferri Sesquichlor. (294:5), Pleisch, M. R. 1/59, p. 244; *vide* 903:5.

Arsenic (280:2), *vide* 865:2 & 907:2. Forster, T. 2/61, p. 46. Wood, R. 1/60, p. 93. E. Smith, Especially in Child (909:2), T. 1/72, p. 656.

Potassæ Chloras (904:3).

COLLIQUATIVE DIARRHŒA—

4. Bonfigli, L. 2/76, p, 836. Boddy, Generally P. M., Large Intestine Blocked with Fæces, L. 2/76, p. 883.

Potassæ Chloras (904:3), Copland, ʒss. —ʒiij. per Diem, L. 2/76, p. 836. Boddy Doubts Value, L. 2/76, p. 883.

915.

CHOLERA—

1. How to Study, M. R. 1/70, p. 238.

History, Origin, Etc., M. R. 1/56, p. 286; R. 2/47, p. 393; M. R. 1/70, p. 38; 1/72, p. 56. Discuss., L. 1/71, p. 482. Macpherson, T. 1/72, p. 433. Analogies of C. Nostras and C. Indica, T. 2/70, p. 723. Goodeve, Internat. San. Confer., Resumé, L. 2/66, p. 659.

CHOLERA (*cont.*)—

Books, Etc., Parkes, R. 1/48, p. 205. Macnamara, T. 2/70, p. 46. Pettenkofer, How to Prevent and Resist, L. 2. 1/75, p. 760. Reynolds' System of Medicine, T. 2/66, p. 17. Chambers, Lect., L. 1/49, pp. 137, 165, 221. MacLoughlin, etc., L. 2/63, p. 236; T. 2/67, p. 402; 2/76, p. 127; M. R. 2/66, pp. 129, 217, 417; 2/67, p. 3. Indian Literature, L. 1/70, pp. 209, 304; M. R. 2/70, p. 100. Macpherson, Existed in 1616, T. 2/74, p. 522. Cornish, S. India, T. 2/71, p. 680.

3. Johnson's Theory, *vide* 930:1; L. 2/66, p. 609; 2/67, pp. 1, 27, 254; 1/68, pp. 738, 831, 781; 2/71, p. 806; M. R. 1/70, p. 489; T. 1/66, p. 477; T. 1/67, p. 481, Discuss.

—Contra Theory, Moxon, T. 2/66, p. 415; 1/57, *vide* Index. Owen Rees, 12 P. M., L. 2/66, p. 720; 1/67, pp. 4. 97, 157; 1/68, p. 801. Sedgwick, L. 2/71, pp. 507, 547, *et seq.*

—Pro Theory, Watson, M. R. 1/72, p. 376. Hall, As far as Asphyxia is Concerned, B. 2/75, p. 27.

Blacklock's 12 Propos., L. 2/49, p. 14. Richardson's Physiolog. Formulæ, T. 2/66, p. 110. Chapman, etc., T. 2/66, p. 481.

Geographical Distribution (4:1), Milroy, 6. M. R. 2/65, p. 435; In 1866 and 1867, M. R. 1/68, p. 167; 2/68, p. 209. Haughton, Cholera Map, T. 1/67, p. 439; L. 2/71, p. 736.

In England (5:2), Recent Epidemics, 1865, T. 2/65, p. 261, *et seq.*; 1866, T. & L. 1866, *vide* Indices; 1866, M. R. 1/69, p. 405.

In America (15:5) In 1873, M. R. 2/76, p. 15.

In France (6:4), In 1832, 1849, 1855, 1865, M. R. 2/74, p. 193.

916.

1. In Sweden, 1850 (8:3), M. R. 1/54, p. 26; 1866, T. 1/70, p. 519.

In Norway, 1850 (8:3), M. R. 2/56, p. 102.

In Denmark, 1853 (8:4), M. R. 1/60, p. 145; 1866, M. R. 2/71, p. 462.

In Mauritius, 1854 (8:2) T. 2/56, p. 138.

In Rome, 1854 (7:5), P.M., etc., etc., Cerarelli, Notes, T. 2/62, p. 31.

In East Africa (11:3), Christie, Epidemics of, L. 1/71, pp. 114, 186; 1/72, p. 573.

In India, 1874 and 1875 (9:1), Mortality, L. 2/76, p. 833.

2. In Ships at Sea (207:4), Lawson, T. 2/71, p. 152. Macpherson, In Reference to Some Modern Theories, T. 2/67, p. 32.

In Insular Positions, Smart, L. 1/73, pp. 522, 554, 659.

CHOLERA (*cont.*)—

In Children (1522:3) Mauthner, T. 1/57, p. 72.

CONTAGIOUSNESS OF CHOLERA (557:6).

3. Is it so? Barclay, etc., T. 2/56, pp. 122; 149; L. 1/76, p. 656.

Pro, Haughton, etc., T. 1/67, p. 490; M. R. 1/54, p. 12. Crocq, etc., per Fæces only, L. 2/71, p. 612; R. 2/66, p. 1 M'Craith, Convincing Case per Clothes, T. 2/75, 651.

4. Experiments with Animals (3:2), M. R. 1/53, p. 390. Fairweather, In Cats (520:4), L. 2/76, pp. 115, 148. *Vide* Hog Cholera (529:4).

—Feeding with Choleraic Dejections (919:5). Curious Results, L. 1/67, p. 35; 2/67, pp. 488, 531, *et seq.* Patterson, No Results, etc., etc., T. 1/72, p. 473.

—Feeding and Injecting, Etc., Popoff, R. 2/71, p. 13. Lewis and Cunningham, Exp., M. R. 2/75, p. 356. Compared with Healthy Alvine Inject. (878:3), M. R. 2/75, p. 356.

ÆTIOLOGY OF CHOLERA—

5. Beale, Why Some are Attacked and not Others, T. 1/67, p. 1. Haughton, Scientific Enquiry into some of the Alleged Causes, T. 1/67, pp. 84, 164, 247, 329, 439, 490, 713. Cunningham and Lewis's Report, L. 1/69, p. 3, *et seq.* Carpenter. L. 2/71, p. 771. Robin's Theory M. R. 1/75, p. 290.

917.

1. Zymotic Theory, (561:6), T. 2/68, pp. 180, 216, 248, 451.

Fungus Theory (318:5), *Vide* 919:5. Groves, Vitality, Plates, L. 2/49, pp. 427, 451, 556. Hallier, etc., 2/67, 2. pp. 266, 298; T. 2/68, pp. 216, 223, 366, 389. Macnamara, P.M., R. 1/73, p. 50. Berkeley, etc., Criticism of Hallier, 2/69, p. 167; 2/70, p. 563. Cunningham and Lewis, Cultivation of, etc., Diagr., 1/69, pp. 38, 76; M. R., 2/75, p. 353. Lewis, etc., Report, T. 2/70, p. 563; M. R. 1/70, p. 53.

3. —Contra, Cholera Sub-committee, Report, etc., L. 2/49, pp. 493, 530; T. 2/70, p. 563. Swayne, Is it not Ova of Entozoa? (932:3). T. 2/56, p. 20. Plates, L. 2/49, pp. 398, 406.

Impure Water (1492:4), Soil Theory. Pettenkofer, L. 1/59, p. 133; R. 1/69, 4. p. 5. Buchanan's Criticisms on Pettenkofer, T. 1/70, p. 283; Reply, T. 1/70, pp. 629, 661, 687. Simon, etc., R. 2/66, pp. 1, 5. Farr, Report,

ÆTIOLOGY OF CHOLERA — IMPURE WATER, SOIL THEORY (*cont.*)—
L. 2/68, p. 217. Ballot, as Seen in Holland in 1832, T. 1/69, pp. 459, 626. Blanc, 24 cases out of 724 convicts, L. 2/75, p. 270.
5. —CONTRA (1492:5), Orton, etc., T. 1/68, p. 419; 2/68, p. 400. Letheby, T. 1/68, 426.
MALARIA (559:2), A. Smith, 1/73, p. 474. Scriven, L. 2/66, p. 184.
OZONE (225:5), T. 1/55, p. 16.
6. CHOLERA MIST., Adams, T. 1/67, p. 305.
HOUSE FLIES (185:4), as Spreaders, Nicholas, L. 2/73, p. 724.

918.

1. ELECTRICITY (193:4), Cross, L. 2/48, p. 678; 2/49, p. 16. Atkinson, etc., L. 2/49, p. 50; T. 1/72, p. 608. Mantell, T. 2/52, p. 446.
SYMPATHETIC SYSTEM DERANGEMENT OF, THE PROXIMATE CAUSE (1448:1). Sansom, Diagr. Illustrating, T. 2/66, p. 188. Sedgwick, M. R. 2/56, p. 153. Neale, T. 2/66, p. 5. Chapman, T. 2/66, p. 482. Davey, L. 1/66, p. 133. Meyne, M. R. 2/67, p. 10. Moreau's Exper., T. 1/68, p. 397, *vide* 900:3 & 910:2.
2.
3. INTEMPERANCE (920:5), Powerful Predisp. Cause, R. 2/71, p. 41.
SALT MONOPOLY (923:5), Beaman, L. 1/55, p. 417.
RICE (320:6), Blacklock, L. 2/49, p. 15, Tytler, L. 1833, 1834, *vide* Indices, L. 2/67, p. 266.

PATHOLOGY OF CHOLERA—
5. Barlow, T. 2/66, pp. 83, 113, 137. Hall, B. 2/75, p. 27. Toulmin, L. 2/61, p. 162; M. R. 2/67, p. 23, P.M., etc., 2/72, p. 375; 1/75, p. 291. Thudichum, Chemically Considered, T. 1/70 p. 645.
APNŒA (634:3), Johnson, M. R. 1/70, p. 481.
ANALOGY WITH URÆMIC DIS. (1017:5), Sedgwick, T. 2/67, p. 609.
ANALOGY WITH ARSENICAL POISON (278:4).
ANALOGY WITH CORROSIVE SUBLIM. POIS. (304:1).

919.

1. LUNGS (646:5), *Vide* Johnson's Theory (915:3), T. 1/67, p. 303; M. R. 1/71, p. 295. Besnier, etc., R. 2/66, p. 34. Often Congested, Francis, etc., T. 1/68, p. 157; M. R. 2/67, p. 23, *vide* Johnson's Expl. (915: 3, etc.).
2. PULSE (754:1), Bernard, Peculiarly Slow Several Days before Attack, T. 1/60, p. 111. Gray, Why slow, etc.? T. 2/75, p. 362.

PATHOLOGY OF CHOLERA (*cont.*)—
BLOOD (139:3), Hayem, Microsp. Ex., L. 2/73, p. 535. Lewis and Cunningham, Peculiar Bodies of, M. R. 2/75, p. 353. OXALATES IN (274:1), Parkes, T. 2/52, p. 638. Eadie, T. 1/64, p. 70.
3. SKIN (26:4). CHOLERA EXANTHEM, ROSEOLA CHOLERICA, Parkes, T. 1/52, p. 258; 2/52, p. 637. Gurgenven says Due to OPIUM, L. 2/66, p. 285; Case Proving Contra, p. 357. Faure, etc., UREA (1030:2), SECRETED BY SKIN, M. R. 2/55, p. 221; 2/56, p. 540.
TEMPERATURE (187:5), Guterbock, R. 1/67, p. 8. Parsons, Value, etc., R. 2/71, p. 41. Zorn, 98 Cases, M. R. 1/74, p. 260.
4. GASTRO-INTESTINAL M. M. (863:5), Bernard, DENUDED OF EPITHEL., T. 1/60, p. 210. Beale, MORBID CHANGES OF VILLI, Etc., T. 2/66, p. 388. Macnamara, P. M., R. 1/73, p. 50. Bernard, ABSORPTION (116:6), Nil During Serous Discharge, T. 1/60, p. 110, *vide* 919:6.
5. VOMITING (857:3), Leared, CYSTIC BODIES IN, Diagr., T. 2/54, pp. 10, 134.
— OXALAS CERII (860:5), Valuable in.
STOOLS (878:1), Exper. with (916:5).
6. ANALYSIS OF STOOLS, Becquerel, L. 2/49, p. 610. Parkes, Morehead, vol. 1, p. 401. Goodeve, etc., Quantity, etc., T. 2/75, p. 361.
MICROSCOPICAL CHARACTERS OF STOOLS. CHOLERA FUNGUS (917:1). Thorne, CYLINDROTÆNIUM, a New Vegetable Growth, R. 2/62, p. 7. Beale, T. 2/66, pp. 109, 166, 311, 336, 366; 1/67, p. 1, *vide* 919:4. Gardner v. Beale, T. 2/66, p. 352. Swayne, Plates, L. 2/49, p. 398.

920.

1. IN COLLAPSE (930:2), PINKISH STOOLS FATAL, Morehead, vol. 1, p. 375.
2. IS DIARRHŒA ALWAYS PREMONITORY, MacLoughlin says Yes, L. 2/63, p. 236. Neale, Decidedly Not, Batavia, 1864.
URINE (1034:4), Bordier, R. 1/67, p. 10. Lindsay, BLUE COLOURING MATTER OF, T. 1/55, p. 460. Osborne, Present during Incubation Period, T. 2/55, p. 131. Sedgwick, Temporarily DIABETIC (336:2), L. 2/70, p. 880.
3. CRAMPS (111:3), French, Nature's Efforts to Cure, L. 2/42, p. 788. Gray, Compared with those of STOKERS' COLLAPSE (1853), T. 2/75, p. 360. Gwyon, INSTANT. CURE, Edinb. J./50, Take Heel and Toes in both Hands, and bend Foot forcibly and slowly on Leg, and so with Arm.

MORTALITY OF CHOLERA—

5. Wonderful Unconcern of Patients, L. 2/54, p. 352.
Frightful when Combined with Fatigue, Intemperance (918:3), and Bad Ventilat., M. R. 1/53, p. 174.
In Pregnancy and Puerperal State, Esterle, T. 1/62, p. 411; M. R. 2/67, p. 21; 2/52, p. 49.
Rigor Mortis (180:5), French, Probable Causes, etc., T. 1/71, p. 688.

921.

SEQUELÆ OF CHOLERA—

2. M. R. 2/67, p. 22.
Paralysis, Friedberg, M. R. 1/59, p. 88.
Gangrene (177:3) of Diff. Parts, Mouchet, R. 2/67, p. 22.
— Of Cornea (1845:6), M. R. 2/67, p. 22.
Collapse (930:1).

TREATMENT OF CHOLERA (916:1)—Of

4. Collapse (930:1).
Report, Various, M. R. 2/55, p. 137; 2/67, p. 263; L. 2/48, p. 451, Index; 1/55, p. 438; 1/67, p. 539; T. 2/53, p. 375. Parkes, R. 1/48, p. 1. Richardson, Physiolog., T. 2/66, p. 111. Johnson, Rules, etc., R. 2/60, p. 39; T. 1/72, pp. 36, 125. Clarke, Summary of
5. Various, Tables, R. 2/66, p. 50. Sansom, Suggest., T. 2/66, p. 554. Maclean, etc., Lect., L. 1/66, pp. 113, 167; 1/67, p. 73. Macleod, etc., Direct., L. 2/65, p. 409; R. 1/67, p. 1. Lownds, R. 2/68, p. 15; L. 2/71, p. 319. Sedgwick, L. 2/71, p. 393.
6. Clapton, 208 Cases, R. 2/71, p. 77. Toulmin, etc., L. 2/61, p. 162; 2/42, p. 788; 2/57, p. 135 (New). Snow, etc., T. 1/54, p. 180; 1/62, p. 445. Parsons, etc., R. 2/71, p. 40; 2/73, p. 11.

922.

1. Nature's Efforts to Cure, French, L. 2/42, p. 788.
Prophylactics, Summary, M. R. 2/67,
2. p. 39. Pettenkofer, Rules, R. 2/66, p. 337. Disinfectants for, R. 2/66, p. 3. Tibbitts, T. 2/67, p. 457.
—Epidemics (560:6), Lawson, Check Advance, T. 2/72, p. 4; R. 1/73, p. 51.
—Quarantine (555:4). Quinine (928:1). Acid. Sulphuricum (924:3).
3. —Copper Works (297:2). Where Copper Ore and Works are there is Very Little Cholera, Clapton, L. 2/69, p. 655. Burg, Immunity of Workers, L. 2/73, p. 741. Therapeutic Value of Salts of Copper, L. 2/73, p. 839; T. 2/71, p. 413.
—Aloes (346:2), King, Wonderful Effects,

TREAT. OF CHOLERA—Prophyl. (*cont.*)

T. 2/66, p. 210. *Vide* Dysentery (901:4).
—Sulphur Fires (924:3), Tuson, Direct, etc., L. 2/76, p. 313.
4. Posture (223:4), Evans, Sitting Best, T. 2/51, p. 407. Martin, Strictly Recumbent, T. 1/62, p. 16.
Hygiene, Richardson's Food, with Latent Heat, T. 2/66, p. 112.
Feeding by Veins (746:3), Richardson, Instrumt., Fluid, etc., etc., T. 2/66, p.
5. 112. Fresh Milk (541:1), Hodder, L. 2/73, p. 93; *vide* 923:3.
Sugar (328:2), Endosmotic Power, Macintosh, L. 1/54, p. 384.
Hot Water Drinks, etc. (232:6), Macpherson, T. 2/69, p. 557. Richardson, T. 2/56, p. 112. Gray *v.* Richardson, T. 2/75, p. 362. Beigel, Hypoderm., P. M., L. 2/66, p. 352.
Cold Water (229:4), Johnson, Copious Draughts, T. 1/72, p. 126, *v.* Richard-
6. son *supra*. Menzies, Small Quantities Iced Water, R. 2/66, p. 47. Iced Sea-Water (923:1). Lownds, Cold Soup, L. 1/71, p. 319.
Douche (229:3), Caffe, etc., L. 2/66, p. 484; Assoc. J., 2/53, p. 754. Macnamara, L. 2/76, p. 346.
Wet Sheet (229:6), Painter, etc., L. 2/66, p. 118; T. 2/65, p. 138. *Vide* 909:6.

923.

1. Turkish Bath (232:2), L. 2/48, p. 402.
Dry Packing, Dillies, T. 2/66, p. 435.
Sea-Water Baths (230:4), Starr, L. 2/55, p. 48. Iced, as Beverage (922:6), Bowerbank, T. 1/66, p. 400.
Ice to Spine (190:3), Chapman, T. 2/65, pp. 111, 414; 2/66, p. 481; 1/72, p.
2. 203. Criticisms, Ed., T. 2/65, p. 577; Reply, p. 611. McCormac, etc., L. 1/67, pp. 530, 727, 787; 2/67, p. 31. Maclean, L. 1/66, p. 114.
Nitro-Muriatic Acid Bath (248:5), Macrae, L. 2/67, p. 806. Scriven, L. 2/76, p. 678.
Stoppage of Circulation in Limbs (756:5), Wise, R. 2/63, p. 340.
3. Actual Cautery over Kidneys (212:6), B. Sequard, R. 2/73, p. 10.
Plugging Anus (892:2), Gason, R. 2/61, p. 93; L. 2/65, p. 697; 2/66, p. 96.
Injection into Veins of Various Substances (746:1), Parkes, T. 2/53, p. 407; *vide* 922:4.
Saline Injections (923:5), Marcet, etc., Formulæ, T. 2/53, pp. 586, 612. Beaumetz, 3 Cases, All Fatal, L. 2/73, p. 652. Alderson, etc., Rules, Cases, etc., L.
4. 1/67, p. 73; 2/66, p. 412. Fraser, Pro and Con, Cases, M. R. 2/67, p. 18; T. 2/66, p. 312. Richardson, Direct.,

TREAT. OF CHOLERA—SALINE INJECTIONS (*cont.*)—
Instruments, etc., T. 2/66, p. 113; 2/70, p. 694. Little, Instrument, Direct., etc., etc., T. 1/67, p. 354.
AMMONIA INJECTED INTO VEINS (253:6),
5. Christison, R. 1/70, p. 168.
QUININE INJECTED INTO VEINS (928:1).
SALINES (216:3), *vide* 923:3. Stevens,
6. etc., T. 2/54, p. 230; L. 2/55, p. 76.
SODII CHLORID. (267:5), Beaman, L. 2/34, p. 754; 2/48, p. 264; 1/55, pp. 430, 465. C. BRANDY (929:1), Johnston, in Batavia.

924.

1. SODÆ CARB. (268:3) ℈j. c. gr. iij. OP., "Maxwell's Dose," T. 2/53, p. 365.
POTASSII BROM. (266:5), Sutton, T. 2/67, p. 348. Begbie in COLLAPSE (930:5), L. 2/66, p. 664.
CHLORALUM (275:6) Internally, Blanc, L. 2/73, pp. 226, 714?
2. ACID SULPHURICUM (246:2). SULPHUR (926:1). Fuller (912:3). Cormack, Both Curative and Preventive, T. 2/57, p. 387, Doses, etc., T. 2/56, p. 57; L. 2/61, p. 437. Pretty, etc., T. 2/53, p. 513; 2/65, p. 422; c. OP., L. 2/67, p. 138. c. IPECAC. (927:2).
3. ACID. NITRICUM ET NITROUS (247:6), Osborn, etc., T. 1/55, p. 337; 1/63, p. 521; 2/66, p. 193. Whiteman, ♏ viij. to xvj. c. Aq. ℥j. 2—4 h., Assoc. J., 2/53, p. 1063. Warwick, When NITRIC and when SULPHURIC Best, T. 2/66, p. 103. NIT. MUR. BATH (923:2).
ACID NITRICUM C. SULPHURICO. AUSTRIAN SPECIFIC, Pretty, Formula, T. 2/53, p. 513. Anderson, Assoc. J., 2/53, p. 964.
5. Cox, etc., L. 2/51, p. 142.
ACID PHOSPHORICUM (242:2), Sedgwick, L. 2/71, p. 280; *vide* PHOSPHORUS (926:2).
ELIXIR VERONII, Guthrie, Formula, L. 2/48, p. 16.
ACID. CARBOL. (353:6), Sansom, T. 2/66,
6. p. 555; M. R. 2/62, p. 34. Barnes, L. 2/67, p. 502.
SULPHO CARBOLATES (354:6), Sansom, L. 1/68, p. 144.
CREASOTE (355:6), Ferrari, etc., R. 1/66, p. 57. Budd, c. OPIO (927:2), M. R. 2/56, p. 44.
ACIDUM HYDROCYAN. (410:2), Poznanski, A REVIVING DRINK!!! L. 1/69, p. 372.

925.

1. ACID. CARBONIC (238:6), Ritson, etc., L. 2/48, pp. 165, 355. Parkin, L. 2/48, pp. 156, 220, 247, 289.
ELIMINATION (117:2), Flint, M. R. 2/67,
2. p. 24. Johnson, T. 2/54, p. 271;

TREAT. OF CHOLERA—ELIMINAT. (*cont.*)—
1/66, pp. 465, 632; 1/72, pp. 35, 125. Gray, Contra Theory, L. 2/75, p. 468.
—OL. RICINI (367:6), Johnson, supra, Watson, R. 1/69, p. 4; M. R. 1/72, p. 376. Not New, Known in 1823, T. 2/68, p. 141.
—CONTRA, Its great Danger, M. R. 2/67, p. 14; 19 Cases, T. 2/54, pp. 371, 373; 2/75, p. 622. Beale, T. 2/66, p. 336. Haughton, etc., T. 2/68, p. 205; L. 2/72, p. 33; L. 2/71, p. 393.
—SALINE PURGATIVES (923:5).
4. —PODOPHYLLIN (469:6), Wilmot, T. 2/66, p. 214.
HYDRARG. SUBMUR. (303:2), R. Martin, T. 1/62, p. 16. Taylor, etc., How it Acts, L. 2/51, p. 166; T. 1/53, p. 305. Jones, c. COLOCYNTH. (407:2), Rationale of Act., 32 Cases, Assoc. J., Nov. 1852. Greenhow, etc., T. 2/54, p. 234; 2/66, p. 392; L. 2/72, pp. 256, 322, 360, 449. Alderson, Statistics Prove it Best, L. 1/67, p. 35; 2/67, p. 138. Whittle, etc., T. 1/66, p. 518; 2/67, p. 56. Maclean's Opinion of it, L. 1/66, p. 168. Small Doses, M. R. 1/70, p. 55. Niemeyer, M. R. 2/72, p. 376. May in MALIGNANT CASES, L. 1/74, p. 185.

926.

1. SULPHUR (243:2), *vide* SULPHURIC ACID (924:2). SULPHUR FIRES (922:3).
Grove, L. 2/49, p. 430; 2/53, p. 304; R. 2/65, p. 351. Prosser, ℥j., ℥iss., 2 *vel* 3 h., L. 2/66, p. 483. Blacklock, L. 2/49, pp. 14, 16.
2. SULPHITES and HYPOSULPHITES (245:3), Polli, R. 1/63. p. 245. Sansom, etc., T. 2/66, p. 555; L. 2/56, p. 526. Scoffern, SULPHITE OF CALCIUM, L. 2/66, p. 279. Parkes, etc., SULPHUROUS ACID, L. 2/73, p. 839; L. 2/76, p. 313.
PHOSPHORUS (239:5), *vide* ACID. PHOSPHOR. (924:5), L. 2/33; 2/49, p. 313. Neale, Batavia, 1859.
3. CHLORINE (246:5), Dobie, M. R. 2/67, p. 550. Althaus, etc., T. 2/68, p. 56.
4. PERMANGANATES (262:1), Condy, T. 1/66, p. 435.
ARSENIC (280:2), Black, L. 2/57, pp. 338, 401, 541, 573; L. 1/67, p. 793!!! Hitchman, etc., L. 2/57, p. 534, 611, 613. Francis, T. 1/68, p. 158.
5. ANTIMONY (282:3), Spender, M. R. 1/72, p. 234. Dose, gr. j. to 180!! L. 2/69, p. 794.
ARGENT. NIT. (306:3), Mauthner, Especially in CHILDREN INJECTED, T. 1/57, p. 72; 2/58, p. 42.
PLUMBI ACETAS (292:2), Graves, etc., M. G.

TREAT. OF CHOLERA—Plumbi Acetas—(*cont.*)—
Vol. 21/37, p. 100. Parkes, L. 1/48, p. 13.
Cupric Salts (922:3).

927.

1. Ipecacuanha (398:2), Higginbottom, etc., Emetic, L. 1/45, p. 732; 2/57, p. 135.
2. Tyler and Jones, Singular Efficacy, c. SO_3 (924:3), T. 1/58, p. 230.
— Enema, Chouppe, M. R. 2/74, p. 501.
Opium (462:2), c. Sodæ Carb., Maxwell's Dose, (924:1). Maclean, Dangers, L. 1/66, p. 167. Alderson, Why Morph. Hydrochl. Internally, so Valuable, L. 1/67, p. 74. B. Sequard, in Large Doses, R. 2/73, p. 10.
3. Morphia Hypoderm. (219:2), Ashe, etc., T. 2/62, p. 644; 1/72, p. 95. Bates, etc., L. 2/69, p. 282; 2/71, p. 737. Gallaher, M. R. 2/71, p. 522. B. Sequard, R. 2/73, p. 10.
— Contra, Irving, L. 2/71, p. 768.
4. Belladonna (377.2), Barraut, M. R. 1/65, p. 149. Watmaugh, T. 2/66, p. 161.
Cannabis Sativa (363:2), O'Shaughnessy, L. 2/40, p. 539; 2/48, p. 508. Turner, Immense Value, Doses, etc., L. 2/66,
5. p. 538. Gardner, Value? T. 1/52, p. 137.
Capsicum (381:5), L. 2/48, p. 453; R. 2/71, p. 40; 2/73, p. 12. Plant, Ext. with Brandy, L. 2/48, p. 178.
Eupatorium Villosa and Nervosa (395:1), Stulo, Magical, L. 2/54, p. 113.
Guaco (395:4), Pritchard, T. 2/52, p. 651.
6. Assafœtida (405:1), Wise, L. 2/48, p. 453.

928.

1. Quinine (403:3), Prophylactic Powers (922:2), Wood, M. R. 1/53, p. 20.
— Injected into Veins (923:5), Parkes, T. 2/53, p. 407.
2. Calabar Bean (471:5), Mapother, R. 2/66, p. 45. Munro, Suggestions for Use, R. 1/72, p. 153.
Strychnia (390:2), Bowerbank, etc., T. 1/66, p. 400. Hensman, etc., M. R. 2/66, p. 428. Balfour, Large Doses, L. 1/67, p. 8. Neale, Good.
— Contra, McCloy, R. 2/66, p. 49.
3. Quassite (417:6), Hypoderm. (213:1), Honigberger, T. 2/57, p. 622.
— Contra, Owen Rees, etc., T. 2/66, p. 195; L. 2/61, p. 342.
Berberine (470:3), Altin, T. 2/56, p. 476.
Carbo (237:1), Hardy, etc., L. 2/48, pp. 165, 353; 2/49, p. 384. Parkin, L. 2/48, pp. 156, 220, 289.
5. Ol. Cayuputi (408:1), L. 2/65, p. 409.
Camphor (369:4), L. 2/47, p. 553.

TREAT. OF CHOLERA (*cont.*)—
Turpentine (350:1), Bellencontre, Intern. and Exter., T. 2/54, p. 66. Mudge, After 26 Years' Experience, Doses, etc., T. 2/66, p. 181.
Naphtha (357:1), Guthrie, L. 2/48, p. 16.
6. Chloroform Intern. (441:6), M. R. 1/52, p. 464.
Chlor. Inhalation (441:1), Rauch, M. R. 1/51, p. 274. Cameron, T. 2/59, p. 147.
Chloral Hypoderm. (443:5), Hull, L. 1/74, p. 631; L. 1/75, pp. 183, 631; *vide*, etc., Try it! (930:4).
— Internally Unsatisfact., L. 1/75, p. 36.

929.

1. Stimulants, Brandy, etc. (432:1), Macpherson, Are they Good? T. 1/70, p. 62. G. Johnson, etc., In Collapse, Dangerous, T. 1/66, p. 467. Statistics, L. 1/67, p. 35. Murray, etc., R. 2/61, p. 36; 2/73, p. 11. With Salt (923:6).
Stimulant Enemata (432:3), Smith, etc., T. 1/60, p. 631; 1/55, p. 266.
3. Counter-irritant (164:3), Of Epigastrium (944:5), Sansom, T. 2/66, p. 555.
Acupuncture (166:4), Chinese Plan, T. 2/55, p. 278.
Fel Bovinum (542:3), T. 2/71, p. 296.

930.

CHOLERA COLLAPSE—Stools (920:1)—
1. Nature, etc., Farquhar, Treatment, etc., T. 2/70, p. 117. Haughton, Chem. Changes Relat. to Treat., etc., T. 2/68, p. 204. Johnson, Compared with Collapse (916:3 *et* 1481:2) in other Diseases, etc., Treat., etc., T. 1/66, pp. 465, 632; L. 1/68, p. 781.
2. Jeaffreson, Pathol., v. Johnson, M. R. 1/67, p. 537. Moxon, etc., v. Johnson, T. 1/67, pp. 57, 82, *et seq.* Parkes' Theory, etc., L. 2/67, p. 616. Gray, Analogy with Stokers' Collapse, Discussing Johnson's Views, etc., *vide* 185:3.
4. Diagnosis, Addison's Disease (1043:3), Confounded with.

TREATMENT OF CHOLERA COLLAPSE, *Vide* 921:4—
Toulmin, L. 2/61, pp. 162, 205. Haughton, T. 2/61, p. 205. Sansom, etc., T. 2/66, p. 555; 1/68, p. 157. Maclean, L. 1/66, p. 168.
Chloral Hypoderm. (928:6), Hall, B. 2/75, p. 27, gr. x. — ʒ iss.
Hydrarg. Submur. (925:4), Hayden, L. 2/67, p. 138.
5. Potassii Bromid. (924:1).
Stimulants Dangerous (929:1).

TREAT. OF CHOLERA COLLAPSE (*cont.*)

Galvanism to Spine, Ice, etc., Williams, L. 2/61, p. 195.

Venæsectio (163:5), Whittle, etc., T. 1/66, p. 518; 1/67, p. 709; 2/67, p. 55.

6. Playfair, etc., T. 1/62, p. 445. Johnson's Theory (916:2), T. 1/66, pp. 466, 632. Gray, Decidedly Wrong, T. 2/75, p. 622.

Cantharides (484:4), Francis, T. 1/68, pp. 157, 158.

932.

ENTOZOA—HELMINTHOLOGY—

1. Reviews, Etc., M. R. 1/57, p. 112; 1/65, p. 330; 2/66, p. 286. Virchow, M. R. 1/58, p. 521. Cobbold, R. 2/64, p. 9; T. 2/64, p. 474; M. R. 1/70, p. 33; T. 1/70, p. 303, *et seq.* Curling, Med. Gaz., Vol. 21/37, p. 518, *et seq.* Nelson, Develop. Plates, etc., L. 1/63, p. 3.

CAUSES, Etc., OF ENTOZOA—

2. Endemicity (561:6), Boudin, M. R. 1/58, p. 94.

Sewage Irrigation (209:2), Relation of.

Eating Raw Meat (937:1).

Ova Forming Corpora Amylacea (1371:5).

3. Ova In Cholera Stools (917:3), The So-called Fungus?

SYMPTOMS OF ENTOZOA, *Vide* 936:2 and 937:4—

Willshire, L. 1/56, p. 363.

Convulsions (1301:5). Epilepsy (1308:1). Reflex Paraplegia (1266:3). Amaurosis (1862:1). Deafness (1803:4).

4.

SITUATIONS OF ENTOZOA—

In Dermis (33:4), Green, Wonderful Case of Filariæ Issuing by Thousands from Skin? L. 1/56, pp. 41, 82, 164.

In Blood (139:5), Lewis, Hæmatozoon in Man, L. 2/72, p. 889; Diagr., 1/73, pp. 56, 446; Same Case, 2½ Years After,

5. M. R. 2/75, p. 360. Fayrer, in an Egyptian Lad, L. 2/76, p. 284. A Cause of Chylous Urine (1037:4), Lewis, T. 1/73, p. 315; L. 1/75, pp. 209, 216; M. R. 2/75, p. 539. Direct. for Microsp. Ex., T. 2/75, p. 567.

— In Elephantiasis (1757:1). Madura Foot (1785:2). Of Dogs (33:4).

933.

HYDATIDS *vel* CYSTICERCI — ACE-

1. PHALOCYSTS—ECHINOCOCCI—

Diagnosis, Etc., Hints on, T. 2/72, p. 436. Bennett, 2 Var., T. 1/62, p. 81. Cobbold, Clin., L. 1/75, p. 850. Finsen, M. R., 1/68, p. 342; T. 2/72, p. 436.

SOURCE OF HYDATIDS—

2. Ova of Tænia Latum (937:2), T. 2/72, p. 436.

Dogs' Excreta (521:6), Prevalence in Direct Ratio to number of Dogs, Ova Passing into Water, Harley, T. 1/66, p. 482.

SITUATIONS WHERE HYDATIDS ARE FOUND IN BODY—

Legrand, T. 1/60, p. 203. Delore, Case Everywhere, R. 2/64, p. 118.

3. Cutaneous Abscesses (170:4), etc., 33 Tabulated Cases, T. 2/52, p. 166; 1/60, p. 343.

In Thigh and Femur (1759:1), Stanley, L. 1/55, p. 65. Mason, L. 1/75, p. 791. Critchett, T. 1/60, p. 343.

Simulating Ranula (795:5.

4. In Sputum (674:2). In Brain (1422:4). Orbit (1809:4). Eye (1841:5). Lungs (674:1). Pleura (712:2). Heart (785:2). Pericardium (761:2). Mamma (1605:5). Abdomen (947:2). Abdominal Walls (947:5). Omentum (1003:1). Peritoneum (1003:1). Kidney (1024:4). Urine (1034:2). Bladder (1054:5). Uterus (1124:5). Liver (978:4). Gall Bladder (981:5). Spleen (991:6). Tibia (1772:4). Palm of Hand (1739:5).

TREATMENT OF HYDATIDS—

T. 2/72, p. 436; 2/73, p. 164—

6. Spontaneous Cure, Johnson, Discuss., L. 1/69, p. 568. Kelly, M. R. 2/69, p. 494.

Potassii Bromid. (266:6), c. Kameela, Bird, T. 2/73, p. 164.

Pot. Iod. (264:4), Tanner, T. 2/72, p. 437.

Kameela (368:3), Hjaltelin, R. 2/67, p. 89.

934.

ECHINORHYNCHUS—

Encysted in Man, Diagr., Welch, L. 2/72, p. 703.

BILHARZIA HÆMALOBIA—

Cobbold, Eggs, Develop. of Sexes Seen under Microscope, T. 1/71, p. 215. Fayrer, in Lad and in a Bull, L. 2/76, p. 284.

ASCARIS MYSTAX—

Bennett, Develop., Plates, L. 1/63, p. 3.

3. Cobbold in Man, L. 1/63, p. 31.

ASCARIS VERMICULARIS *vel* OXYURIS VERMICULARIS—

Hervieux, How to Distinguish Sexes, T. 1/60, p. 149. Cobbold, Habitat, etc., B. 1/74, p. 88.

Causing, Enuresis (1047:4); Paraplegia (1266:3).

TREATMENT OF ASCARIS VERMIC.—
Roger, R. 2/64, p. 11. Cobbold, B. 1/74, p. 87. What is Best? T. 2/59, p. 15; 2/68, p. 659; 1/69, p. 55; L. 1/64, p. 373, *et seq.*; 1/65, p. 469; 1/68, pp. 457, 519.
5. Kameela (368:2), Leared, T. 1/59, p. 56; L. 1/58, p. 542. Peacock, In Child., T. 1/59, p. 599. In Adults, Dose, etc., T. 1/60, p. 566.
—Dose, Etc., Peacock, Large, T. 1/59, p.
6. 599. Powder, T. 1/59, pp. 203, 599; R. 1/58, p. 122. Tincture, Leared, T. 1/59, p. 57.
Santonine (397:4), Bishop, T. 2/56, p. 22; 1/60, p. 566. Cobbold, T. 1/70, p. 466.

935.

1. Assafœtida (405:1), c. Aloes (346:3), Smith, T. 2/59, pp. 173, 272.
Camphor (219:5), Murray, L. 2/47, p. 553.
Charcoal and Salt (237:2), Bird, T. 2/59, p. 465.
Castor Oil (367:4), Hervieux, Best, T. 1/60, p. 149.
2. Inf. Quassia c. Acid Phosph. (417:6), Falconer, T. 2/60, p. 265.
Sulphur Precip. (243:4), Wright, T. 2/59, p. 75.
3. Injections of Ol. Olivæ (384:2), Neale.
—Carbolic Acid (353:2), Kempster, L. 1/69, p. 248.
—Gamboge (451:6) Satur. Sol., Spencer, T. 2/59, p. 49.
4. —Sulphuric Ether (433:6), Comperat, T. 2/59, p. 223.
—Tr. Ferri (294:2), Dickenson, T. 1/63, p. 110.
—Argent. Nit. (307:2).
Mercurial Ointment (302:5), D'Etamps, T. 2/59, p. 198.

936.

DIAGNOSIS OF ASCARIS LUMBRIC-
1. OIDES—
Willshire, L. 1/56, p. 364. Ova in Stools, Ransom, T. 1/56, p. 598.
Relation to Cholera Fungus (917:3).
2. Cerebro-Spinal Disturbances (932:3), Heslop, R. 2/59, p. 47. Bouchut, R. 1/67, p. 85.
Death from, H. Jones, L. 2/65, p. 622. Neale, in Batavia, Scores Crept Out of Nose and Mouth of Child After Death.
Discharged from Abdominal Abscess (945:2), Garnier, etc., M. R. 2/62, p. 256; R. 1/62, p. 103.
3. In Hip Abscess (1749:4) Recov., L. 2/72, p. 777.
In Bladder, Simulating Calculus (1054:5).
In Peritoneal Cavity (998:5), Sandwich,

DIAGNOSIS OF ASCARIS LUMBRIC-
OIDES—In Peritoneal Cavity (*cont.*)
R. 1/61, p. 101. Causing Death After Wound of Intestine (880:5).
In Pleural Cavity (712:3), Luschka, M. R. 2/54, p. 527.
4. In Biliary Ducts (982:3), Bonfils, etc., 23 Cases, M. R. 2/58, p. 534; R. 2/65, p. 129.
In Ear (1793:6), Yearsley, Unique Case.
In Egg (513:1).

TREAT. OF ASCARIS LUMBRICOIDES
219:5, *Vide* 934:3—
5. Santonine (397:4), Ashton, L. 2/55, p. 44. Smith, T. 1/62, p. 236. No Purgative, R. 1/48, p. 230. c. Ol. Ric., in 1 Dose, T. 1/60, p. 589. Between Bread and Butter, followed by Jalap, etc., T. 1/56, p. 492; 2/56, p. 22.
6. Kameela (933:5), Leared thinks Best, etc.
Camphor (369:4), Murray, L. 2/47, p. 553.

937.

TÆNIA SOLIUM—TAPE WORM—
1. Cobbold, T. 1/70, pp. 303, 357, 407, 461, 545, 599.
Growth, 13 Weeks, Cobbold, Case in Point, T. 1/70, p. 303.
Raw Meat as a Cause (124:4) Gordon,
2. T. 1/57, 429. Barclay, etc., T. 1/59, p. 309; R. 2/61, p. 96. Peacock, Raw Bacon, T. 1/59, p. 550. Horse Flesh (530:6), A Safeguard From.
Cysticercus Cellulosa Causing, *Vide* 933:2, Bennett, T. 1/62, p. 81. Küchenmeister, T. 2/60, p. 414; M. R. 1/56, p. 238.

DIAGNOSIS — SYMPTOMS, Etc., OF
3. TÆNIA SOLIUM—
Cobbold, Difficulties of Discovery of Head, T. 1/70, p. 599. Cobbold, Often Fancied to be Present, etc., T. 1/70, pp. 357, 407, 599. Remarks on 80 Cases, L. 1/74, p. 793. Taylor, Giddiness, Pain and Heat in Eyeball,
4. etc. (1304:2), T. 1/51, p. 562. Adams, T. 2/59, p. 549. Risling, Clin., T. 2/61, p. 310.
Cerebro-Spinal Disturbances much Underrated (932:3), 50 Cases, R. 2/59, p. 47; L. 2/74, p. 862. Cormack, T. 2/74, p. 574.
Paraplegia (1266:3).
5. Faintness (790:4 & 937:3), Cobbold, Freqt., T. 1/70, p. 357; L. 2/74, p. 862.
Alopecia (21:6), Ficinus, T. 2/58, p. 442.
Cephalalgia (1430:2), Ficinus, T. 2/58, p. 442; L. 2/74, p. 862.
Boulimia (119:2). Leading To Intemperance, Druitt, T. 2/62, p. 30.
Insanity Caused by (1376:4), Maudsley, M. R. 1/70, p. 839; 2/62, p. 40.

DIAGNOSIS, Etc., OF TÆNIA SOL. (*cont.*)

6. Hepatic Hydatids (978:4), Connection of, with—

In Cystic Disease of Iceland (8:4), Leared, 2/63, p. 270.

In India (9:3).

938.

TREATMENT OF TÆNIA SOLIUM—

1. Cobbold, L. 2/74, pp. 793, 862. Peacock, Relat. Value of Diff., T. 2/58, pp. 472, 497. Adams, T. 2/59, p. 551.
2. Ogle, R. 2/63, p. 162. Leared, Combin., Best, T. 1/59, p. 56. Courbon, in Abyssinia, M. R. 2/61, p. 250.

In Dogs (522:3).

Ol. Filicis Maris (320:2). Peacock, Ether Sol. Best, T. 2/58, pp. 412, 472, 427. Gull, 50 Cases, M. R. 1/56, p. 307. Cobbold, Cases, T. 1/70, p. 545. Fleming, T. 2/61, p. 512. Adams, T. 2/59, p. 551. Ogle, R. 2/63, p. 162. Leared Questions whether Super. to Kameela, T. 1/59, p. 56.

4. Kameela (368:2), Gordon, T. 1/57, p. 429. Dose, *vide* 934:5. Brunton, c. Ol. Filicis, Direct., etc., L. 2/75, p. 803. Ramskill, L. 1/58, p. 476. Moore, T. 2/58, p. 482. Anderson, M. R. 1/57, p. 258. Leared, T. 2/57, p. 628; 1/59, p. 57, Not Satisf.; 1/60, p. 499. Tinct. as good as Powder, L. 2/75, p. 804. Peacock, etc., T. 2/58, pp. 472, 497.
5. Kousso (411:5), Courbon in Abyssinia, M. R. 2/61, p. 250. Smith, etc., T. 2/51, pp. 12, 153. Barclay, Not Always Successful, T. 2/51, p. 408. Budd, Clin., L. 1/50, p. 773.

Punica Granatum (408:4), Merck, etc., How to Give, R. 1/45, p. 69; T. 1/62,
6. p. 393. Colin, T. 1/62, p. 357. Best not to Purge Before Giving, L. 1/76, p. 445.

Areca Nuts (342:6), Barclay, R. 2/61, p. 94; L. 2/69, p. 630. Cobbold, T. 1/70, p. 599.

939.

1. Creasote (355:6), Brickwell, T. 2/75, p. 328.

Ailanthus Glandulosa (418:6), Used by Chinese, M. R. 2/59, p. 251.

Myrzina Africana, Adams, T. 2/60, p. 441.

Saoria (370:6), Strohl, M. R. 2/58, p. 243.

2. Pumpkin Seeds Emulsion (407:4), Brunet, etc., L. 2/52, p. 37; T. 1/59, p. 67; 1/68, p. 490. Patten, 4 Cases, T. 2/62, p. 202. Heckel, Active Principle, L. 2/75, p. 462.

Conium (405:5), Maulucci, R. 2/45, p. 85.

Bals. Copaiba (413:5), Caro, L. 1/76, p. 37.

TREAT. OF TÆNIA SOLIUM (*cont.*)

4. Ether Sulphur (433:6), Lortet, R. 1/67, p. 88.

Acid Sulphur. (246:3), Durrach, T. 2/60, p. 512; R. 1/61, p. 102.

Argent. Oxid. (305:5), Whittle, L. 2/50, p. 774.

Cupri Oxid. (298:2), Said to Surpass Ol. Filicis.

TÆNIA LOPHOSOMA—

Cullingworth, T. 2/73, p. 660.

940.

TRICHINA SPIRALIS—

2. Cobbold, Discovery of, L. 1/66, p. 224. Bristowe, Develop., etc., T. 1/54, p. 608. Turner, Exp. Observ., M. R. 1/62, p. 530.

In Muscles, Herlst, etc., Mode of Transmiss., etc., Microscop. J., vol. 1, p. 209. Virchow, T. 1/60, p. 534; M. R. 2/60, p. 515. Geilach, L. 1/76, p. 76. Kuchenmeister, Symptoms, Treat., etc., T. 2/61, p. 255. Delpeck, Elaborate Report, R. 2/66, p. 8. Althaus, Cure, etc., Plates, T. 1/64, pp. 362, 390. Muller, etc., L. 1/64, p. 93;
4. M. R. 1/63, p. 255. Liveing, Case in Whitechapel, P.M., T. 1/65, p. 374. Sutton, In Indiana, L. 2/75, p. 843. The German Panic, Wagner, etc., T. 1/64, pp. 206, 246, 348. Outbreak at Hedersleven, Treat., etc., T. 1/66, p. 69. At Gottingen, T. 2/72, p. 356. Sutton, Distinct fr. Hog Cholera (529:4), L. 2/75, p. 843.

Fr. Raw Meat (124:4), T. 2/61, p. 255.

5. From American Pork, etc. (529:4), T. 2/74, p. 667; M. R. 1/76, p. 242.

A Cause of Muscular Paralysis (1263:6), Virchow, Wonderful Case, T. 1/60, p. 534.

Treatment, *vide* Supra, Ready, L. 1/66, p. 334.

— Benzine (415:4), Mosler, R. 2/64, p. 39.

941.

BOTHRIOCEPHALUS LATUS—

1. Cobbold, T. 1/70, p. 599. Kuchenmeister In Ice Bear (520:6), T. 2/61, p. 254.

Pumpkin Seeds (939:2), T. 1/68, p. 490.

Kissingen Waters (233:1), T. 1/61, p. 180.

DISTOMA HÆMATOBIUM—

4. In Egypt (11:1), Bilharz, Common Symptoms, etc., M. R. 1/56, p. 545; 2/58, p. 96.

Cystitis fr. (1068:2), Bilharz, etc., M. R. 1/56, p. 546; 2/58, p. 94.

Calculus fr. (1057:2), Boudin, etc., M. R. 1/56, p. 547; 2/58, p. 94.

DISTOMA HEPATICUM—LIVER FLUKE

6. In Sheep (534:5).
In Man, Cobbold, etc., M. R. 1/65, pp. 253, 334. McConnell, New Species, Diagr., etc., L. 2/75, pp. 271, 423; 1/76, p. 343.

943.

ABDOMINAL DISEASES, *Vide* Walls of
1. Abdomen (944:1).
Henoch, M. R. 2/54, p. 163. Habershon, M. R. 1/63, p. 89. Hare, T. 1/57, pp. 29, 233, 258; 1/58, pp. 7, 85, 112.

EXAMINATION OF ABDOMEN—

2. Hare, T. 1/58, p. 8. Habershon, Fallacies in Diagnosis, T. 2/58, p. 439.

DIAGNOSIS OF ABDOM. DISEASE—

Habershon, Fallacies, *vide* Supra. Griffin, Value of Tenderness (944:1), R. 1/46,
3. p. 61. Hilton, If Tender, Look to Spine, L. 2/60, p. 378.
Physiognomic Portraits (1691:4), Corfe, T. 2/67, p. 645.
Sense of Constriction, Band Round, Ramskill, T. 2/60, p. 533. Hilton, Generally Due to Spinal Dis., L. 2/60, p. 378. Erichsen, fr. Dislocated Spine (1704:6), T. 2/62, p. 463. Moxon, fr. Locomotor Ataxy (1261:4), L. 2/70, p. 544.
4. Abdominal Pulse (754:1), Oliver, T. 1/60, p. 151. Balfour, Nature, Treat., etc., B. 1/76, p. 97. Nottingham, Semeiotic Value, R. 1/45, pp. 44, 207; 2/47, p. 53.
—In Gastrodynia (840:6).
5. Generally Tumid in, Fevers (1476:3); Rickets (100:4).
Generally Contracted in, Mesenteric Disease (1002:2); Cerebritis (1415:2); Drunkards (426:5); Peritonitis (996:5).
Breath before Death (179:5), Quekett, L. 2/45, p. 436.
6. Shock from (945:4).

TREATMENT OF ABDOM. DISEASE—

Opium per Urethram (462:6), Riberi, In Painful Affect., M. R. 2/52, p. 445.
Warm Water Enemata (875:6).

944.

ABDOMINAL WALLS — In Pregnancy
1. (1548:6).
Nerves, Hilton, L. 2/63, p. 32.
Hypogastric Plexus, Eulenberg, Neuralgia of, T. 2/70, p. 115.

EPIGASTRALGIA — PAINS IN WALLS, Etc.—ABDOMINAL NEUROSES, Etc. *Vide* Band Round (943:3)—

2. Jones, L. 2/70, p. 704. Fenn, on Abd. Neuroses, Etc., T. 2/70, p. 725. Eulenberg, T. 2/70, p. 115. Parrot, c. Blood-Sweat (143:1), R. 1/60, p. 111. Chambers, Spasmodic Pains, Ch. D., p. 445, In Indians (9:2), p. 451.
3. Jago, Obscure Chronic Pains in Walls, M. R. 1/61, p. 490. Hilton, Diagnostic of Spinal Affections (1253:6), L. 2/60, pp. 304, 305, 378.
Diagnosis fr. Cardialgia (840:6).
4. Chloroform Liniment (442:1), Especially in Children (1522:3), Rauch, M. R. 1/52, p. 274.
Fomentations, Sieveking, L. 1/61, p. 131.

EPIGASTRIUM—

5. In Hiccough (962:6), Hard Pressure of to Arrest.
In Cholera (929:8) and Syncope (790:5) Counter-irritation of.
Shocks at, in Smokers (379:5).
Burning Pain, in Pancreatic Disease (994:2).

945.

DEFICIENCY OF ABDOM. WALLS (1580:3)

1. Blagden, etc., T. 2/61, p. 336; L. 2/49, pp. 266, 619.

RECTUS ABDOMINIS—

2. Rupture (114:4), Virchow, Common, T. 2/60, p. 540. Legouest, Rare, T. 2/60, p. 440. Richardson, M. R. 1/57, p. 548.

TUMOURS OF ABDOM. WALLS (948:3)—

Abscess Between Layers of Muscles, Erichsen, L. 1/60, p. 91. Leach, T. 2/69, p. 572.
Lumbrici per Fistulas (936:2).

ABDOMINAL COLLAPSE (1481:2), *vel*
4. SHOCK FR. ABDOM. DISEASE—
Vide Shock fr. other Causes (1637:1). Shocks at Epigastrium (944:5).
Barnes, Clin., L. 2/61, pp. 105, 277. Le Gros Clark, L. 1/65, p. 698.
In Pelvic Hæmatocele (143:6). In Ovarian Disease (1155:4).

946.

ABDOMINAL TUMOURS—

1. Diagnosis, etc., Walshe, Clin., L. 1/49, p. 659. Kennedy, Aids to, R. 2/64, p. 112. S. Wells, Note Book for, M. R. 2/72, p. 151. Bright, T. 2/60, p. 438. Hare, Exam., etc., T. 1/58, p. 8; 1/57, pp. 29, 233, 258. Maunder, Clin. Direct., etc., L. 1/76, p. 305. Lloyd, Paracentesis, Value in Doubtful Cases, T. 2/60, p. 558.
2. Uterus (1114:1), Oldham, Contractility Distinguishes fr. All Other Tumours, T. 1/56, p. 88. Druitt, T. 1/60, p. 58.

ABDOMINAL TUMOURS (*cont.*)—
KIDNEY ABSCESS (1019:6).
CASES, Good Series, T. 2/54, pp. 160, 238, 241, 342, 367, 391, 467; 1/57, pp. 29, 233, 258; 1/58, pp. 7, 85, 112.

PHANTOM TUMOURS *vel* HYSTERICAL TYMPANITIS (864:2), *Vide* SPURIOUS PREGNANCY (1549:5)—
3. REMARKS ON, T. 2/54, p. 343; 1/57, p. 262. Habershon, T. 2/58, p. 441. Jenner, 1/64, p. 337. Greenhow, L. 1/57, p. 58. Ramskill, T. 2/57, p. 298; 2/59, p. 579. S. Wells, T. 2/59, p. 580; R. 2/72, p. 293. Priestly, T. 1/57, p. 262. Carter and others, T. 2/72, p. 543. Paget, L. 2/73, p. 833.

MOVABLE TUMOURS—
6. Walshe, etc., T. 2/52, p. 620; 2/54, p. 469; 2/57, p. 298.
KIDNEY (1025:2). HYDATID (947:3).

947.

ABDOMINAL CANCER—
1. DIAGNOSIS, ETC., Fraser, etc., T. 2/54, pp. 391, 467; T. 2/61, p. 31. Gibb, Involving all Viscera with DIABETES OF ONE AND ALBUM. OF OTHER KIDNEY (336:6). Challice, Extraordinary Case MISTAKEN FOR PREGNANCY (1550:1), R. 1/47, p. 164. Browne, SIMULATING OVARIAN IN MAN, L. 2/73, p. 152.
INTESTINAL CANCER (867:3).
MESENTERIC CANCER (1003:3).

HYDATID TUMOURS (933:4) OF ABDOMEN—OF KIDNEYS (1024:4)—
3. Richardson, etc., Treat., etc., T. 1/55, pp. 11, 57, 111; 1/60, p. 11; 1/74, p. 420. Quain, IN PELVIS (1707:2), PUNCTURE PER RECT., T. 1/60, p. 495. Freund, 4 Cases, IN PELVIS, M. R. 2/75, p. 226. Murchison, L. 2/71, p. 639. Whittel, MOVABLE (946:6), L. 2/70, p. 533.
4. DIAGNOSIS FROM OVARIAN (1157:4), Simpson, Difficult, T. 2/59, p. 549. Newman, CASE SIMULATING (1003:3), R. 2/62, p. 351. S. Wells, L. 2/71, p. 639, *vide* 1024:2 & 4.
— FROM DISTENDED BLADDER (1051:5).
5. RETENTION OF URINE FR. (1050:2), Farre, etc., L. 2/62, p. 476; 2/64, p. 351. Bryant, L. 2/65, p. 389.

HYDATIDS OF ABDOMINAL WALLS (948:3)—
Holmes, etc., L. 1/67, p. 391; R. 2/72, p. 15.

948.

ANEURISM OF ABDOMEN (733:4).

PULSATING TUMOUR OF ABDOMEN
1. (1658:3)—
Habershon, M. R. 2/64, p. 80.

FATTY TUMOUR OF ABDOM. (1661:3). Forster, Enormous, 50 lbs., T. 1/68, p. 300.

HAIRY TUMOUR OF ABDOMEN (24:5), Barnes, T. 2/61, p. 608.

PARIETAL TUMOURS OF ABDOMEN
3. (945:2), Budd, due to Plastic Effusion, T. 2/60, p. 335.
HYDATID (947:5).
SUBCUTANEOUS EMPHYSEMA (657:3).

ABDOMINAL TUMOURS CAUSED BY—
DISTENDED SACCULATED BLADDER (1046:2). MESENTERIC DISEASE (1002:3). BI-
4. LIARY CALCULI (983:6). SPINAL ABSCESS (1709:4).

TUMOURS COMPLICATING PREGNANCY (1550:2).

PURULENT TUMOURS *vel* ABDOM. AB-
5. SCESS—
IN Diff. parts, T. 2/54, pp. 161, 238. Young, Remarkable Case, R. 1/60, p. 167. Skey, L. 1/61, p. 406. Stewart, Clin., T. 2/75, p. 115.
ENCYSTED, T. 2/54, p. 164.
TREATMENT, Stewart, T. 2/75, p. 117.

949.

PELVIC ABSCESS—PELVIC CELLU-
1. LITIS—PELVI-PERITONITIS—ILIAC ABSCESS—PERI-UTERINE INFL. AND ABSCESS—
Fayrer, T. 2/72, p. 193. Simpson, T. 2/50, pp. 25, 51, 103. Skey, L. 1/58, p. 475; 1/61, p. 406. Bell, M. R. 2/57, p. 550; 1/68, p. 51. Playfair, OP. PER VAGIN. foll. by HÆMORRHAGE, L. 2/65, p. 199. Tilt, In relat. to UTERINE PATH., R. 2/59, p. 284. Duncan, PERI- and PARA-METRITIS, T. 1/69, p. 340. Bouchut, Rare in CHILD., R. 2/60, p. 322. Parvin, MENSTRUAL PELVI-PERITONITIS, R. 1/72, p. 316. Erichsen, Clin., T. 2/60, p. 434.
3. DIAGNOSIS, Thomas, Tables, M. R. 2/71, p. 318. Aitken, between PELVIC PERIT. and PELVIC CELLULITIS, R. 1/73, p. p. 284. Brown, M. R. 1/73, p. 230. Konig, Difficult, R. 2/71, p. 238. Voisin, fr. PELVIC HÆMATOCELE (143:6). M. R. 2/60, p. 116. Oldham, fr. VAGINAL THROMBUS (1096:5), T. 1/57, 594.
—FROM HERNIA (959:6).
4. CAUSING, STERILITY (1090:3); UTERINE DISPLACEMENTS (1131:5); VENTRAL HERNIA (957:1).
CASES, T. 2/54, pp. 161, 238; 2/57, p. 572. L. 2/63, p. 307: 2/72, p. 193; R. 1/72, p. 319; T. 2/54, p. 163.
—AFTER PUERPERAL FEVER (1590:5).

PELVIC ABSCESS, Etc. (*cont.*)—

6. Treatment, Buck, New Oper. when Post Fascial, R. 2/58, p. 229.
—Rest, Hewitt, Double Inclined Plane, T. 1/67, p. 241. Aitken, R. 1/73, p. 285. Brown, R. 2/72, p. 327.
—Hydrarg. (1108:2), Bichlor. Gossmann, R. 1/73, p. 319.
—*Vide* Chr. Metritis (1108:2).

950.

PSOAS ABSCESS—

1. Hammer, Case of Ileo-Psoas, R. 2/68, p. 206. Rivington, Varieties, L. 2/74, pp. 407, 441, 615, 651. Wildbore, Recov. after Oper., T. 1/61, p. 413. Hilton, Dangers of Opening, etc., L. 2/62, p. 29. Simon, Treat., etc., R. 1/73, p. 221; Ice after Open. (171:3).
Carbolic Acid (215:2), Lister, L. 2/67, p. 95.
Iodine Inject. (171:3).

GLUTEAL ABSCESS—

3. Ricord, Value of Iod. Pot. (857:3) in Vomit. fr., L. 2/49, p. 636.

GLUTEAL ARTERY—

4. Aneurism (734:3).

LUMBAR ABSCESS — Lumbar Region (1705:3).
Ricord on Iod. Pot. in Vomiting (950:3).

951.

HERNIA—

1. Theory of Production, Roser, M. R. 2/58, p. 540. Baker, Length of Mesentery (1001:4) In Relation to Product., T. 2/63, p. 624.
Epidemic (561:6), Boudin, M. R. 2/58, p. 101.
Diagnosis (958 & 959:5), Bryant, Tumours Resembling, T. 1/72, p. 454. Lee,
2. Double in One Sac, L. 1/68, p. 258. Annandale, 3 on One Side, B. 2/76, p. 199.
Cases among Queens, T. 2/76, p. 613.
Treatment, Cooper, Necessity of Attending to at all Ages, L. 2/62, p. 440.
Irreducible, Holthouse, Treat., L. 2/70, pp. 80, 113.

REDUCTION OF HERNIÆ—

3. Spontaneous after 4 Days, Thompson, R. 2/68, p. 238.
Hand in Rectum (886:6), Hadden, L. 2/75, p. 648.
Taxis, Pirrie, etc., M. R. 2/52, pp. 183, 440. Richardson, On Hands and Knees during Forced Inspir., T.
4. 1/60, p. 197. Cooper Forster, Direct. and Hints, L. 1/72, p. 143. Hutchinson, Differ. Plans, T. 1/58, p. 347. Reduct. En Masse (954:2), Oper., T. 1/66, p. 173. Syme, R. 1/68, p. 201. Seutin's Plan, Oper. Rarely Necessary, tearing Fibres of Ring (954:4), M. R. 2/56, p. 260.
Forcible Taxis, Gosselin, etc., T. 2/59, p. 489; M. R. 1/60, p. 551; Cases,
5. T. 2/74, pp. 553. Warren, Pascha's Case, etc., L. 1/74, p. 582.
Inverting Patient (223:4), Arnott, Showing it was Long Ago Suggested, L. 2/60, p. 548. Jourdan, Direct., T. 1/62, p. 609. Thornton, Raising Foot of Bed, L. 2/75, pp. 243, 369. Larrey, etc., T. 2/60, p. 626; 1/61, p. 117; 1/58, p. 347. Power, etc., R. 2/61, p. 167; 2/62, p. 267; 1/61, p. 180. Jessop, L. 2/60, p. 384.

952.

1. Paracentesis *vel* Aspiration of Intestines (865:3), Bryant, T. 1/72, p. 455. Hulke, etc., T. 2/72, p. 120; R. 2/71, p. 236; L. 2/72, p. 78; 2/76, p. 317. Dieulafoy's Aspirator (709:6), Mode of Using, etc., 27 Cases, L. 2/73, p. 559. Hill, 1/74, p. 441; 2/75, p. 278. Muron, Aspirator, R. 2/72, p. 241. In an Inft., T. 2/75, p. 382. Bramwell, B. 1/75, p. 185.
Inflation (871:1), Griffin, R. 2/64, p. 777. Joy, c. Cold, B. 2/76, p. 203.
2. Electricity (194:4), Clement, M. R. 2/59, p. 267.
Cold (189:6), Weller, Novel Plan of Douche, L. 2/68, p. 237. Arnott, How to Apply, etc., L. 2/60, p. 548. Allen, Alternat. with Hot Applicat., L. 1/48, p. 16. Baudens, 16 Cases,
3. c Pressure, T. 2/54, p. 349. Argles, Ether Spray (189:6), L. 1/67, p. 228. Clark, etc., L. 1/55, p. 237; T. 1/57, p. 435; M. R. 1/52, p. 553. Joy, c. Inflation, B. 2/76, p. 203.
Pressure (222:4), Nelaton, How to Apply, T. 1/58, p. 96. Maissonneuve, with Elastic Bands, R. 2/63, p. 254.
4. Baudens, T. 2/54, p. 349.
Chloroform (441:3), Bryant, R. 1/61, p. 180. Savory, T. 1/53, p. 458; L. 1/67, p. 104.
Opium (462:2), Doyle in Long Standing
5. Cases, T. 1/61, p. 340. Cooper, etc., L. 1/52, p. 588; R. 2/47, pp. 136, 246. Martin, B. 1/75, p. 187. Riberi, Per Urethram (462:5), M. R. 2/52, p. 445.
Coffee (400:2), Triger, T. 1/57, p. 493; 1/60, p. 150; 1/69, p. 18. Bourillon, etc., L. 1/67, p. 336.
Chloral Enema (444:3), Simmons, B. 2/74, p. 328.

REDUCTION OF HERNIÆ (*cont.*)—

6. Oil Enema, Adams, Large, B. 1/75, p. 182.
Ether and Belladonna Extern., Buckhardt, T. 1/62, p. 396.
Fæcal Dejections (955:2), Need we be Anxious to Secure Soon? Bryant, R. 1/61, p. 181. Demarquay, Opium, To Restrain, T. 1/61, p. 129.

953.

2. Trusses (1645:5), Holthouse, Suggest. for a More Scientific Method, L. 1/73, pp. 371, 409, 622, 661; 2/73, pp. 75, 145. New Form, Schoever's Diagr., L. 1/75, p. 523. Cover Pad with Fine Fur, L. 2/72, p. 141. Arbuckle, Ingenious, Plate, T. 2/62, p. 499. Arnott's Diagr., T. 2/53, p. 573. Wood, Inguinal, etc., T. 1/64, p. 223.
3. Diagr., 2/62, p. 668. Falgas' New Volviform, L. 2/63, p. 421. Salt's, T. 2/63, p. 601. Arthur's, Hernia Splints, Diagr., T. 2/64, p. 77. Various, Plates, L. 1/62, p. 674; 2/75, p. 807. Millikin's New Ball and Socket, Diagr., T. 2/76, p. 269.
— Galvanic (192:4), Clemens, M. R. 2/59, p. 267.
— Umbilical (956:6).

STRANGULATED HERNIA — Strangu-
5. lated Intestines (870:3)—
Plum, Rev. Work, M. R. 1/67, p. 46. Gray, T. 2/58, p. 160. Ward's Memoir, T. 2/54, pp. 79, 413. Roser, Valvular Nature, Theory, M. R. 1/57,
6. p. 545.
Confounded with Typhoid (1500:2).
Algidity (1484:5), Demarquay, Diagnos. Value, etc., T. 2/74, p. 532.

954.

OPERATION FOR STRANGULATED
1. HERNIA—
Statistics, Etc., T. 1/61, p. 624. Paget, Cautions, L. 2/67, p. 151; R. 1/72, p. 263. Direct., R. 2/72, p. 246. Bryant, T. 1/72, pp. 363, 454. Quain, Unusual Condit. met with, T. 1/55, p. 4. Woodbury, In Infl. 1 Day Old, Recov., T.
2. 1/76, p. 431. Bolton, Divis. of Old Standing Adhesions of Sac, T. 2/52, p. 249. Blasson, Adhesion to Sac., L. 1/68, p. 86. Maunder, Aid to, Retractor, to Save a Hand at Night, etc., L. 2/75, p 509.
Cases, L. 1/67, p. 601; 1/69, p. 672; æt. 2½ Years, 1/70, p. 696; T. 1/74, p. 367.
Sac not Opened (951:4), Paget, etc., T. 2/53, p. 392; 2/58, p. 160; 1/61, p.
3. 626. Pirrie, M. R. 2/52, p. 181. Jourdan, Plan Simplified, T. 1/64, p. 641; 2/64, p. 15. Girard says that Reduction After Div. of Stricture is Cause of Most Deaths, T. 1/69, p. 500.

OPERATION FOR STRANGULATED HERNIA (*cont.*)—

Omentum, North, Remove All Gangrenous Portions, L. 2/76, p. 705. Cameron, L. 2/76, p. 769.
4. Subcutaneous Incisions (1640:5), Pancoast, R. 2/62, p. 268. Langenbeck's New Oper., M. R. 1/64, p. 540. Poland, T. 2/68, p. 333.
Fingers used to Tear Parts Around Ring (951:4), Joux, R. 2/61, p. 171; T. 1/62, p. 118. Seutin, Oper. Rarely Necessary, M. R. 2/56, p. 259.
Knife for, (1645:2), Le Gros Clark, Diagr., T. 2/60, p. 27; 1/61, p. 50. Smith, Diagr., L. 2/66, p. 436. Joux, Uses Blunt Spatula After First Incision, R. 2/61, p. 171.

955.

1. Wound of Intestine During (880:4), Treat., Etc., Discuss., M. R. 2/61, p. 269.
2. Purgatives (952:6), Stokes, Bad, R. 1/69, p. 233.
Opium (952:4), Value of After Oper., Munod, etc., T. 1/61, p. 129. Fumes of During Oper. (462:3).
Cubebs (864:4), To Relieve Flatulence After.

CONGENITAL *vel* INFANTILE (1522:3)
4. HERNIA—
Wood, in Two Brothers, Etc., Enormous, Cured by Oper., T. 2/62, p. 326; 1/64, p. 169. Partridge, æt. 47, Oper. Unsucc., T. 1/53, p. 445.
Bandage for in Infts., Vines, Plate, L. 2/62, p. 699. Guersant, M. R. 2/65, p. 264.

UMBILICAL HERNIA (956:3).

INGUINAL HERNIA (958:6).

HERNIA OF OMENTUM *vel* ENTERO-
6. EPIPLOCELE—
Demarquay, etc., Treat. of in Hernia, T. 1/61, p. 129; R. 1/61, p. 183. Erichsen, etc., Removal, T. 1/53, p. 445, 1/62, p. 610. H. Jones, Explan. of Constipation, T. 2/65, p. 411.

956.

UMBILICAL HERNIA (1535:5) *vel* EXOMPHALOS—
1. Egan, In Kaffir Children Almost Constant and very Large, Rare in Adult; Cures Itself, T. 2/72, p. 407. Forster, Clin. Oper. Early!! L. 1/72, p. 141. Roser, Theory of Product., M. R. 2/58, p. 542. Huguier, etc., M. R. 2/62, p. 269. Dangers, etc., R. 1/62, p. 168. Demarquay, Oper. generally Fatal if Strangul., M. R. 2/66, p. 271. How

UMBILICAL HERNIA, Etc. (*cont.*)—
to Avoid Danger, 2/67, p. 532. Paget, Great Danger of Oper. in Fat People, L. 2/67, p. 33. Jones, etc., T. 2/57, p. 371; 1/70, p. 632; 2/69, p. 657. Armison, L. 1/70, p. 411; 2/72, p. 627. Wood, Truss, etc., T. 2/73, p. 601.

3. Congenital Cases (955:5), Natural Cure, *vide* 956:1, T. 2/70, p. 84. Lloyd, T. 2/52, p. 111. Visick in New-born Infant, L. 1/73, p. 829.
Liver (980:1) Forming Hernia, Hutchinson, T. 1/61, p. 320.
Gravid Uterus (1546:2), Forming Hernia, Murray, R. 2/59, p. 263.

TREATMENT OF UMBILICAL HERNIA—
Bryant, etc., Great Fatality of Operation (956:1), T. 1/72, p. 456; 2/74, p. 642.

5. Barwell, New Oper., L. 2/61, pp. 419, 471; 1/70, p. 410. Armison, 3 Successf. Oper., L. 2/75, p. 126. Lloyd, æt. 50, Oper., P. M., Internal Hernia (958:3), T. 2/52, p. 111. Potter, Success., T. 1/61, p. 613. Beebe, Portion of Intest. Cut Away (881:1), Recov., L. 1/69, p. 482.
Adhesive Plaster for Child., Gorham, Mode of Applying, T. 2/73, p. 648.
Ligature, Stainthorpe, Cure, T. 2/65, p. 114.

6. Collodion, Mahy, T. 2/56, p. 575.
Puncturing Intestine (952:1), Bryant, T. 1/72, p. 456.
Radical Cure, Watson, R. 2/62, p. 260.
Truss (953:3), Nyops, Plates, T. 2/62, p. 284. Salt's, T. 1/65, p. 453. Matthew's Pad, Diagr., T. 2/73, p. 46; T. 2/73, p. 602.

957.

VENTRAL HERNIA—

1. Davies, Cure, T. 1/59, p. 158. Woakes, Double, R. 2/73, p. 227.
Following Iliac Abscess (949:4), T. 2/54, p. 368.

OBTURATOR *vel* THYROIDEAL *vel* HER-
2. NIA OF FORAMEN OVALE—
Fischer, etc., M. R. 1/53, p. 292; 2/57, p. 269. Obie, Oper. Succ., Unique Case, M. R. 1/52, p. 521. Heath, Case, L. 1/57, p. 108. Cruvelhier, L. 2/71, p. 600. Coulson, Oper. P. M, L. 1/63, p. 303.
Diagnosis, Hernia of Belly of Adductus Longus (1758:2) mistaken for.

4. No Operat., P. M., T. 2/52, p. 270; Erichsen, Obscure, L. 1/72, p. 858.

PERINEAL HERNIA (1076:6)—

PUDENDAL HERNIA—
Heath, Labial, Large, Treat., L. 2/73, p. 767.

VAGINAL HERNIA—
Barker, 4 Cases, M. R. 2/76, p. 487.

UTERINE HERNIA—

5. Chaptois, Hernia through Fundus (1110:3), L. 1/48, p. 184.
Gravid Uterus (956:4), forming the Hernia.

LUMBAR HERNIA—
Hardy, Case, L. 1/69, p. 237.

958.

DIAPHRAGMATIC HERNIA—*Vide* Lace-
1. ration of Diaphragm (962:3).
Cases. Wilks, R. 2/58, p. 225. Peacock, etc., T. 2/62, p. 451; 1/65, p. 253. Reynolds, etc., L. 2/72, p. 151; 1/71, p. 150. Hillier, Congenital, P.M., æt. seven months, T. 1/61, p. 404.

2. Thirst (120:1) Intense if Stomach be displaced (839:2). Wilks, R. 2/58. p. 225. Solly, T. 1/67, p. 547. *Vide* 872:5.

INTERNAL HERNIA—*Vide* Intussuscep-
3. tion (873:3).
Co-existing with Umbilical Hernia (956:5).
In Pedicle after Ovariotomy (1162:4), S. Wells, T. 1/61, p. 238.
In Fallopian Ligament (1139:1), Taylor, 1/61, p. 238.

INGUINAL HERNIA (1747:3)—

4. Roser, Theory of Product., M. R. 2/58, p. 540. Quain, Clin., T. 2/51, p. 141. Unusual Conditions, T. 1/65, p. 4. Fano, Unusual Condit., R. 1/62, p. 169. Fayrer, T. 1/69, p. 649. Paget, P.M., Inter. Strang. after Oper., T. 2/52, p. 291. North, All Gangrenous Omentum Removed, etc., Recov.,
5. L. 2/76, p. 705.

DIAGNOSIS OF INGUINAL HERNIA,
Holthouse, Percussion, etc., T. 1/63, pp. 129, 286. B. Hill, Mistaken Oper., P. M., L. 1/74, p. 128.
From Pericæcal Abscess (955:1), etc., Maclaren, R. 2/61, p. 174.
From Enlarged Glands, Ogle, R. 1/67, p. 217.
From Serous Cysts (959:6), T. 1/65, p. 252.

6. Fr. Tunica Vaginal. Suppurat. (1219:1).
In Children (955:4), Davies, Cure, T. 1/64, p. 666. Woodbury, Unique case, æt. forty-five Hours. Radical Cure, M. R. 2/76, p. 215. Hayward, Oper., L. 2/70, p. 815.
In Female Children (959:1), Davis, Cure, etc., T. 2/58, p. 59. Bryant, Frequent, T. 1/62, p. 136; 2/62, p. 60.

DIAGNOS. OF INGUINAL HERNIA (*cont.*)

959.

1. In Females (958:6), Coote, Where Lt. Ovary (1163:5) was in Sac, T. 1/64, p. 103.
   Extra Uterine Gestation, Fœtus in Sac (1553:4).

INTRA-PARIETAL INGUINAL HERNIA—
Birkett, R. 2/61, p. 344.

INTRA-ILIAC AND ANTE-VESICAL
2. INGUINAL HERNIA—
Gosselin, M. R. 1/52, p. 374.

REDUCTION OF INGUINAL HERNIA—
Erect Posture (951:3), Bond, T. 1/68, p. 23.

HERNIA THROUGH GIMBERNAT'S LIG.
3. Blackiston Case, T. 2/73, p. 239.

CRURAL *vel* FEMORAL HERNIA—
4. Roser, Theory of Product., M. R. 2/58, p. 540. Fergusson, Clin., T. 2/52, pp. 229, 507. Quain, Unusual Condit., T. 1/55, p. 4. Adams, Peculiar Case, Not in Sheath, R. 2/60, p. 225. Birkett, Oper. without Opening Fascia
5. Propria, T. 1/57, p. 141. Bulley, T. 1/52, p. 262. Erichsen, Remov. of Oment., Recov., T. 1/53, p 445. Skey, Gall Bladder in Sac (981:6), T. 1/62, p. 296.
   In Girls (958:6) Rare, Bryant, T. 1/62, p. 136.
   Diagnosis (951:2), Holthouse, T. 1/63, pp. 129, 286. Bryant, Cyst (1660:5), Si-
6. mulating, Oper., T. 1/61, p. 146. Heath, etc., T. 2/61, p. 238; 1/55, p. 4. De Morgan, Case of Pelvic Abscess (949:4) Mistaken for Hernia, T. 2/76, p. 178.

960.

RADICAL CURE OF HERNIA—
1. Simpson, In Middle Ages, T. 1/58, p. 571. Bryant, Is it Wise to Attempt Any? M. R. 1/73, p. 416. Annandale, B. 2/76, p. 202. Wood, Select. of Cases, T. 1/64, p. 611. Results of Oper., R. 2/73, p. 227.
   Injecting Neck of Sac, B. vol. 28, p. 231.
   Seton (166:2), Rubblee, T. 2/60, p. 64. S. Wells, T. 1/59, p. 136. R. Davies, T. 1/59, p. 158.
2. Wurtzer's Oper., S. Wells, T. 1/54, p. 526; 1/58, p. 79; 2/56, p. 471. Jones, 9 Cases, T. 2/58, pp. 520, 547. R. Davies, T. 1/59, p. 158. Double, Instrument., Diagr., 1/58, p. 599; 2/59, p. 128. Jordan, New Instrumt., Diagr., T. 1/60, p. 58. Agnew,

RADICAL CURE OF HERNIA—Wurtzer's Oper. (*cont.*)—
Diagr., R. 1/61, p. 182. Egea, New, L. 2/72, p. 820. Fayrer, Simple Plan, T. 2/65, p. 193. Diagr., 1/69, p. 244; 1/72, p. 396. P.M. 3 mths. after, 2/66, p. 441. Durham, New Oper., L. 1/66, p. 662. Coote, Is
4. it Permanent? Relapsed Cases, L. 1/61, p. 529. S. Wells, Vindicat. Oper., Showing Cause of Failure, T. 1/61, p. 58.
5. Wood's Modification of Wurtzer's, Diagr. of Instrument, etc., L. 1/58, p. 530; 1/63, p. 692; M. R. 1/64, p. 18; L. 2/73, p. 185; T. 1/59, p. 652; 1/60, pp. 114, 248; 1/61, p. 578; 1/64, pp. 336, 503; 2/66, p. 390; P.M. Peritonitis. H. Thompson, Modific., T. 1/61, p. 71. Field, T. 1/61, pp. 36, 71, 130.
   Syme's Oper., Piece of Candle, Needle and Thread, R. 1/61, p. 175.
6. Circular Ligature (1633:1), Temporary, Morton, R. 1/61, p. 77.
   — Permanent, Dickinson, L. 2/63, p. 186. Silver Wire (1643:3) left in Situ, Chisholm, L. 2/66, p. 231; R. 1/61, p. 178.
   Pillars of Ring Stitched Together, Steele, Cases, B. 1/75, p. 180.

961.

DIAPHRAGM—
3. Pillars of, Carlet, L. 2/75, p. 463.
   Pericardium, Its Relations to the Diaphragm (758:1).

NERVES OF THE DIAPHRAGM—Paralysis (1341:3).
   Pneumo-gastric (1443:3), Accelerating Act., Rosenthal, M. R. 2/61, p. 244.
   Super. Laryngeal (1445:4), Retarding, Rosenthal, M. R. 2/61, p. 244. Wilks, T. 1/68, p. 388.
   Phrenic, Hilton, Distribution, Beauty of in Preventing Compress., Etc., L. 2/61, pp. 82, 369. Luschka, Good
4. Monograph, M. R. 2/53, pp. 258, 343.
   — Disease of, Causing Intermittent Pulse (753:5).
   — Pressure on, fr. Extravasated Air causing Rapid Death, Hilton, L.
5. 2/61, p. 369.
   — Blow on, Followed by Death, Wilks, 1/68, p. 388.

ABNORMAL DEVELOP. OF DIAPHRAGM.
Marsh, L. 1/67, p. 298.

DIAPHRAGMATIC *vel* PHRENIC PLEURISY (707:4).

RHEUMATIC PARALYSIS OF DIA-
6. PHRAGM—
Duchenne, R. 1/71, p. 33.

SCIRRHUS OF DIAPHRAGM—
Walter's Case, L. 2/76, p. 685.

FATTY DEGENERATION OF DIA-PHRAGM—
Callender, P.M., L. 1/67, p. 39.

962.

CHOREA OF DIAPHRAGM (1293:5)—
Causing Nervous Cough (648:3).
1. —Apparently Palpitations of Heart (775:5). Hammond, Case, R. 2/67, p. 57.

HERNIA THROUGH DIAPHRAGM (958:1).

IN PERICARDITIS (758:5) ACTION OF DIAPHRAGM RESTRAINED. Value Diagnostically.

FIX DIAPHRAGM IN—
2. Borborygmi (864:4); Hiccough (962:6).

FARADIZATION OF DIAPHRAGM (194:5) In Chloroform Poison (439:5). In Drowning (1620:1).

RUPTURE, LACERATION, OF DIA-
3. PHRAGM (958:1)—
Hill, Case, Lived 22 Days, Complic. with Lacer. Liver and Kidneys, L. 2/67, p. 258. Solly, Lect., Doubtful Case, T. 1/67, p. 547. Adams, Spontan., T. 1/68, p. 250. Forster, with Hernia of Stomach into Thorax, L. 2/76, p. 572.

HICCOUGH *vel* SINGULTUS—
4. Causes, etc., Peaslee, T. 1/57, p. 467; L. 2/71, p. 181.
Hysterical (1335:1), Ottoni, T. 1/61, p. 68; 1/70, p. 236. Danet, 15 Days, R. 2/62, p. 78.

TREATMENT OF HICCOUGH—
5. Various, L. 1/65, p. 306; 2/71, pp. 181, 211; 2/70, p. 667; 1/76, p. 108. Corson, T. 1/57, p. 467. Vidal, M. R. 1/63, p. 241.
Hard Pressure (222:5) Over Phrenic, at Inner End of Clavicle (1724:1), Geysers, T. 1/57, p. 94. Near Hyoid Bone, M. R. 1/68, p. 363; L. 2/71, p. 211.
6. Hard Pressure on Epigastrium (944:5), Boyer, R. 2/47, p. 61; 1/66, p. 97.
Fixing Diaphragm (962:2), Wolff, T. 1/59, p. 505.
Chloral (444:5), Leavitt, M. R. 2/71, p. 527.

TREATMENT OF HICCOUGH (*cont.*)—
Bismuth (283:5), Lyster, In Obstinate Cases, T. 2/61, p. 16.
Cannabis Sativa (363:2), R. 2/67, p. 128.
Morphia, Hypoder (219:2), Constable, L. 2/69, p. 264.

964.

LIVER—ANATOMY, Etc.—
3. Comparative Anat., Flowers, In Mammalia, T. 1/72, p. 292, *et seq.* Classif. of Lobes, L. 2/72, p. 611.
Lectures, etc., Beale, Minute Anat., T. 1/56, p. 277, *et seq.*; 1/62, p. 219, *et seq.* Summary of Views, M. R. 2/55, p. 528; 1/57, p. 405. Lereboullet, Prize Essay, M. R. 2/55, p. 32. H. Jones, etc., Structure and Functions, T. 2/52, p. 73; M. R. 2/52, p. 249; M. R. 1/53, p. 554.
Capillaries, Rainey, Microscop. J., vol. 1, p. 231.
— Injection, Beale, Rules, T. 1/56, p. 455.
Glisson's Capsule, Beale, T. 1/62, p. 273.

PHYSIOLOGY OF LIVER — Glycogenic
4. Functions (330:4).
Bernard, An Adjuster of Blood Constituents, M. R. 1/51, p. 253. Brodie, etc., M. R. 1/51, p. 251; 2/52, p. 145; L. 2/70, p. 297. Murchison, L. 1/74, pp. 429, 466.
Analogy between Liver and Kidneys (1004:4).
Size, Pavy, As Affected by Food, etc., Exper., L. 2/63, p. 300; T. 1/65, p. 565; M. R. 2/62, p. 355. Schiff, How Affected by Passing Water through Portal Veins, M. R. 2/62, p. 364.
5. Hepatic Cells, H. Jones, Secrete Sugar (330:4). No Bile, M. R. 1/53, p. 557. Beale, T. 1/62, p. 299.
Blood (134:3), Bernard, Circulation, Causes, M. R. 1/51, p. 253. Shaw, Pulsating Liver, etc., T. 1/76, p. 413. Murchison, Circulation Aided by Exercise, How? L. 1/74, p. 609; T. 1/76, p. 413. Moleschott, Exper., Colourless (137:4) Converted into Red, M. R. 2/53, p. 252. Murchison, Changes in, etc., L. 1/74, p. 430.
6. — In Hepatic Veins, Lehmann, Peculiarities, etc., M. R. 1/53, p. 536. Bernard, Temperature (134:5), M. R. 1/57, p. 39.

965.

1. Portal Blood (969:1). Bernard, Temperature (134:5), M. R. 1/57, p. 39.
Sodæ Carbon. (268:2) Injected, Arrests Glycogenesis (331:3).

PHYSIOLOGY OF LIVER (*cont.*)—

2. Amyloid Substance (330:3), O'Donnell, L. 1/65, p. 341. Pavy, T. 1/65, p. 566. *Vide* Glycogene (330:3).
Fat of, Pavy, Doubled by Carb. Soda (268:2), Exper., M. R. 2/62, p. 357.
3. Xanthic Oxide (1033:2), Thudichum, Prepar., etc., T. 2/58, p. 571.
Leucin, Frerichs, M. R. 1/55, pp. 273, 537. B. Jones, Analysis, etc., T. 1/51, p. 473.
—In Urine (1034:2), Tyson, Clinical Signif., R. 1/72, p. 151.
5. — —*Vide* Jaundice (974:4); Typhoid (1497:3); Scarlatina (77:4); Variola (82:3).
Tyrosin, Frerichs, M. R. 1/55, pp. 273, 538. B. Jones, T. 1/51, p. 473.
—In Urine (1034:2), Tyson, Clinical Signif., R. 1/72, p. 151. Harley, After Jaundice, T. 1/62, pp. 199, 602.
— —*Vide* Typhoid (1497:3); Scarlatina (77:4).
Copper in (297:1), M. R. 1/57, p. 250.

966.

CHEMISTRY OF BILE—

1. Bernard, etc., T. 2/60, p. 369; 1/55, p. 682; L. 2/70, p. 297. Bidder and Schmidt, M. R. 2/53, p. 187. Murchison, L. 1/74, p. 432.
Iodine (969:6), Test for, Marechal, L. 2/76, p. 883, *vide* 966:6.
Biliary Salts (372:2) Compared in their Action to Digitalis.
Cholesterine, Flint, Physiology and Pathology, Importance of, R. 2/63, p. 158; L. 1/74, p. 468. Salisbury, etc., Where Found Naturally and Patholog., M. R. 2/63, p. 234. Buckler,
2. Chloroform (984:4), A Solvent, R. 1/68, p. 123.
Cholesterine Disease (977:1).
Biliverdin, Phipson, Prepar., T. 1/68, p. 221.
Cholochrome, Thudichum, R. 2/60, p. 121.
4. Spectrum of, Dalton, M. R. 2/74, p. 259.

SECRETION OF BILE—

Effects of Diff. Agents, Stricker, L. 1/73, p. 783. Röhrig, T. 2/73, p. 67. Kolliker, etc., M. R. 1/57, p. 249; 1/53, p. 557; 2/63, p. 235. Beale, T. 1/62, p. 273. Bernard, M. R. 1/51, p. 253. Johnson, L. 2/67, p. 222. Murchison, Summary of Views, L. 1/74, p. 432.
Quantity, Bidder, etc., in 24 Hours, in Men and Animals, M. R. 2/53, p. 189. Murchison, L. 1/74, p. 465. Parkes, More than 2 Pints, T. 1/55, p. 333.
Gall Bladder (981:3).

BILE, ITS ACTION, USES, Etc.—

5. Bidder and Schmidt, M. R. 2/53, p. 190; 1/55, p. 111; 1/56, p. 231. Murchison, L. 1/74, p. 466. Bernard, Exper., T. 2/60, p. 369. Marcet, Lect., T. 2/58, p. 209; M. R. 1/61, p. 226. Harley, M. R. 1/60, p. 212.
6. Nasse, Diff. of Ox (536:1) and Pig (529:1) on Starch, M. R. 2/60, p. 233; L. 2/72, p. 428.
On Gastric Juice (834:6). On Blood (138:3).
In Urine (1033:4), Tests, Murchison, etc., M. R. 1/69, p. 290; L. 2/72, p. 785, *vide* 966:1.
Excreted by Skin in Blister Serum (165:5).
In Eye (1841:4).

967.

CHOLAGOGUES—

2. Rutherford, etc., M. R. 2/75, p. 452; T. 2/76, p. 188.
Podophyllin (469:4), Is It so Powerful as Supposed?
Colchicum (343:4), Most Potent Known.
Sodæ Carbon. (268:2), Bidder and Schmidt, Most Valuable, M. R. 2/62, p. 357; T. 2/76, p. 188.
Mercury, *vide* 299:3, Not a Cholagogue, Some Say; Discrepancies Explained, B. 2/74, p. 147.

LIVER DISEASES—

3. Lectures, Etc., Budd, M. R. 2/52, p. 496; T. 1/57, p. 648. Murchison, Auscultation, Etc., Diagr., L. 1/67, p. 323, M. R. 1/69, p. 285. Functional Diseases, T. 1/74, p. 297, *et seq.*; L. 1/74, p. 429, *et seq.* Martyn, Rare Case, R. 2/61, p. 98. Bertulus, Why More Common in English and Dutch Abroad than Other Nations? T. 1/59, p. 255. Habershon, in their Relation to the Vagus (1443:4), T. 1/76, p. 681.
Before Operating (1629:4) Always Examine Liver.

SYMPTOMS OF HEPATIC DISEASE—

4. Excessive Diarrhœa (910:2).
Pain in Shoulder (969:4). Menorrhagia (1148:4). Impaired Vision (1813:2).
Tinnitus Aurium (1801:6), Left Side Little, L. 2/41, p. 829.
5. Urine (1033:5), Paine, Increased Pigment, R. 1/59, p. 84; M. R. 1/61, p. 47. Lawson, In Fever where Liver is Affected, M. R. 2/61, p. 486. Murchison, Urea (1030:3) in Excess, L. 1/74, p. 431.

TREATMENT OF LIVER DISEASES GENERALLY—
Murchison, L. 1/74, p. 610.

TREATMENT OF LIVER DISEASES GENERALLY (*cont.*)—

DIET, Ch. D., p. 490. Murchison, L. 1/74, p. 610.

6. MERCURY (302:5), USE AND ABUSE, Morehead, Vol. 1, pp. 72, 79. Murchison, a True CHOLAGOGUE, PRO and CON, L. 1/74, p. 611. Bennett, etc., Controversy, L. 1/71, p. 171, *et seq.* Walshe, L. 1/49, p. 525. Burrows, FRICTION, T. 2/56, p. 53. Habershon, etc., BAD EFFECTS, T. 1/60, p. 42; R. 2/60, p. 124, *vide* 299:3.

968.

1. IPECACUANHA (398:2), When not BORNE LIVER Affected.

AMMONII CHLORID. (255:3), Stewart, L. 1/71, p. 704; 1/78, p. 727. Murchison, L. 1/74, p. 612.

ALKALIS (216:2), Trousseau, Value, Care Required, L. 1/46, p. 318. Murchison, L. 1/74, p. 612. Budd, T. 1/54, p. 367.

2. ANTIMONY (282:3), Lane, 1/46, p. 361.

TR. FERRI (294:5), Thudichum, R. 2/60, p. 123.

QUININE (401:3) and QUASSIA (417:6) IMPEDE SECRET.

3. GENTIAN (383:3) INCREASES SECRET.

PODOPHYLLIN (469:6), Ramskill, T. 1/62, p. 10.

OXYGEN GAS (224:3), Birch, R. 2/61, p. 309.

CONGESTION OF LIVER—

4 CLINICALS, ETC., Martin, Passive, L. 1/50, pp. 619, 749. Budd, M. R. 2/52, p. 497. Murchison, L. 1/67, p. 789. Hingeston, UVULA (826:1) RELAXED, ETC., T. 2/52, p. 529.

5. PORTAL CONGESTION (969:1), Martyn, Rare Case, R. 2/61, p. 98. H. Jones, Causing HÆMATEMESIS (145:2), T. 2/55, p. 182. Schill, Exper. on FROG, M. R. 2/62, p. 365.

SQUILLS (346:4), Bird, No DIURETIC so Valuable in DROPSY fr., 4th Edit., p. 412.

AMMON. CHLOR. (255:5), Stewart, L. 1/71, p. 704.

969.

PORTAL SYSTEM—

1. OCCLUSION OF BILIARY DUCTS, Budd, T. 1/60, p. 593. Jenner, Clin., L. 1/74, p. 1. From GALL STONES (983:4) Pressing on, followed by DEATH. Budd, ENTERORRHAGIA (144:4) Freqt., T. 1/60, p. 593.

PHLEBITIS, Leudet, M. R. 1/53, p. 561. *Vide* PORTAL CIRCULATION (965:1). PORTAL CONGESTION (968:1).

HEPATITIS—

3. CLINICALS, Walshe, SUB-ACUTE, L. 1/49, p. 523. R. Martin, in the EAST, L. 2/64, p. 64; M. R. 1/58, p. 118. Cutliffe, R. 2/61, p. 97.

MALARIA (559:2), How it Affects, Morehead, vol. i., p. 74. Lawson, M. R. 2/61, p. 490.

PAIN IN SHOULDER (1729:2), Luschka, Cause, etc., M. R. 2/53, p. 344. Ward, Explan., L. 1/68, p. 141; T. 2/72, p. 420.

TREATMENT OF HEPATITIS—

PAPERS, ETC., Dutroulau, M. R. 1/58, p.

5. 121. Cameron, T. 2/53, p. 366; L. 1/63, pp. 631, 655; 2/65, pp. 63, 91; 1/66, p. 50.

NITRE AND ANTIMONY, Cutliffe, R. 2/61, p. 97.

AMMON. CHLOR. (255:5), Stewart, L. 1/70, pp. 649, 727; 1/71, p. 704.

IODINE ENEMATA (252:1), Muhauser, M. R. 1/61, p. 245.

ACUPUNCTURE (166:4) OF LIVER, T. 2/53, p. 366. Ralfe, Cure, L. 2/76, p. 397.

970.

ABSCESS OF LIVER—

2. STATISTICS, CASES, ETC., Jackson, Amer. J. No. 47/38, p. 212; L. 2/59, p. 156. Waring, M. R. 2/55, p. 1. Ward, L. 2/68, pp. 141, 305, 474; T. 2/72, p. 420. Morehead, vol. 1, p. 594; L. 1/65, p. 530. R. Martin, M. R. 2/56,

4. p. 129; L. 2/64, pp. 204, 233. Dutroulau, M. R. 1/58, p. 118. Walshe, Clin., L. 1/49, p. 523. Hare, T. 2/64, p. 673; T. 1/53, p. 138; 2/54, pp. 344, 367; L. 1/60, p. 166.

RECOVERY, WHICH ROUTE IS SAFEST? Maclean, L. 2/63, p. 79.

— OPENING PER LUNG, T. 1/53, p. 141.

5. Stewart, Best, L. 1/70, p. 649. Ward, L. 1/73, p. 126.

— OPENED BY LANCET, Graham, etc., T. 2/57, p. 499; 2/70, p. 444.

— ABSORBED (170:6), Morehead, vol. 1, p. 641. Dick, L. 1/70, p. 649.

SYMPTOMS (970:2), Waring, M. R. 2/55, p. 7. Ward, L. 2/68, pp. 141, 305; T. 2/72, p. 420.

971.

2. DIAGNOSIS FR. ABDOMINAL ANEURISM (733:5).

CAUSES OF HEPATIC ABSCESS—

PYÆMIA (169:4), Murchison, L. 1/68, p. 277.

— METASTASIS (556:3), Hayem, R. 1/71, p. 91.

— ENTERITIS (866:4). DYSENTERY (900:6). GASTRIC ULCER (848:3).

TREATMENT OF HEPATIC ABSCESS
3. (970:2)—

Blanc, New, L. 2/69, pp. 77, 155, 335.

Paracentesis, Cameron, Early, L 1/63, pp. 631, 655; 2/63, p. 169; 1/66, p. 50. Crepau, etc., Supporting Cameron, L. 2/63, p. 260. Maclean, Opposed to Cameron, L. 2/63, p. 79; 1/66, pp.
4. 50, 80; L. 2/74, p. 359. Murchison, etc., R. 2/68, p. 6. Cameron, L. 2/69, p. 495; 1/72, p. 647; 2/70, p. 885; 2/74, p. 267. Maclean, 106 oz. by Aspirator, L. 2/73, p. 39; T. 2/73, p. 499.

Caustic, Dick, L. 1/70, p. 649.

Ammon. Chlor. (255:5), Stewart, L. 1/70, pp. 649, 727.

Ox Gall (542:3) and Calomel, Clay, R. 2/47, p. 57.

972.

HYPERTROPHY OF LIVER—

1. Influence of Food upon (964:3).

Clinicals, Etc., Walshe, L. 1/49, p. 523. R. Martin, L. 2/50, p. 145; 2/65, p. 615, 641. Murchison, L. 1/67, pp. 323, 413, 621, 657, 779; 2/67, p. 351.

ATROPHY OF LIVER—

2. Influence of Food (964:3).

ACUTE YELLOW ATROPHY, Syn. A. FATTY DEGEN. (976:4) OF LIVER—

Papers, Etc., Wilks, etc., T. 2/61, p. 622; 1/71, p. 408; M. R. 1/60, pp. 256, 512. Johnson, Views, L. 2/67, p. 222. Marcq calls it Ac. Yellow Softening, R. 1/60, p. 125. Wunderlich, etc., Icterus following, M. R. 1/64, p. 259; R. 1/59, p. 73; 2/65, p. 126. Sieve-
4. king, L. 2/72, p. 224. Hehn, In Child æt. 2½, M. R. 2/76, p. 493. Zenker, Pathol. Anatomy of, R. 1/73, p. 36.

During Pregnancy (1550:6), Hecker, etc., M. R. 2/63, p. 271; 1/66, p. 248; 1/64, p. 275. Braun, R. 1/64, p. 170.

In Male, Ainstie, L. 2/69, p. 740. Wadham, L. 1/72, p. 288.

973.

CIRRHOSIS, *vel* NUTMEG, HOBNAIL,
1. LIVER—

Papers, Etc., Beale, M. 1/60, p. 525; R. 2/58, p. 125. Lobules Compared with Healthy, M. R. 2/61, p. 525; R. 2/61, p. 101. Carswell, Product., etc., M. R. 2/54, p. 36. Barsham, Due to Alcohol (424:4), L. 1/61, pp. 2, 28. Todd, Clin., T. 2/57, p. 571. Budd, Clin., T. 1/57, p. 648; 1/60, p. 592. Murchison, Why more Readily Produced by Beer, etc. than Pure Alcohols,

CIRRHOS., *vel* NUTMEG, LIVER—Papers, Etc. (*cont.*)—

L. 1/74, p. 581. Corrigan, R. 1/45, p. 39. Sappey on Circul. of Blood fr. V. Portæ to V. Cava Inf. when it cannot Pass through Liver, M. R. 1/61, p. 72. H. Jones, M. R. 2/58, p. 437. Gairdner, Analysis Compared with Other Affect. of Liver, M. R. 2/60,
3. p. 454. Burrows, Clin., T. 2/56, p. 53. Fricke, Bronzed Skin (1042:4) No Disease of Sup. R. Capsules, M. R. 2/57, p. 535.

Histology, Legg, L. 1/75, p. 680.

In Children (1522:4), Murray, etc., æt. 5, etc., L. 2/63, p. 221; 1/75, p. 698; æt. 10, 2/75, p. 838; 1/76, p. 23. Reynolds, æt. 3, T. 1/66, p. 35.

TREATMENT OF CIRRHOSIS OF LIVER,
4. *Vide* Ascites (999:1).

Podophyllin (469:6), L. 1/62, p. 418.

Potassæ Bitart. (259:5), Gull, Special Value in Alcoholic Cirrhosis, L. 1/66, p. 6.

Acid. Nit. (247:6), Wilkinson, L. 2/45, p. 65.

974.

JAUNDICE—ICTERUS—

1. Papers, Etc., Harley, Pathol. Treat, etc., T. 1/62, p. 602; R. 1/63, p. 276. Budd, Complic. with Ascites, T. 1/60, p. 592. Fatal Jaundice, M. R. 2/52, p. 500; L. 2/63, p. 615. Laycock, in an Imbecile, Cured by Erysipelas, T. 1/62, p. 205. Dunglison, Clin., R. 1/46, p. 55. Ward, L. 2/59, pp. 2, 53.

CAUSES OF JAUNDICE—

Diagnosis of, Ward, etc., L. 2/59, pp. 2, 53; 2/61, p. 473. Murchison, Summary of Views, L. 1/74, p. 432; Tables, p. 536. Budd, T. 1/60, p. 592. Harley, T. 1/62, p. 602; R. 1/62, p. 98; 1/63, p. 277. Frerichs, etc., T. 2/59, p. 420; 1/61, p. 450. Kühne, Exper., M. R. 2/52, p. 234. Murchison, L. 1/70, p. 222.

4. Urine, as Aid to Decide Cause, Harley, T. 1/62, p. 602; R. 1/63, p. 277; Murchison Doubts it, L. 1/70, p. 222. Harley, Contains Leucin (965:4), T. 1/62, pp. 199, 602.

Suppressed or Arrested Secret., Budd, M. R. 2/52, p. 503. Harley, T. 1/62, p. 602.

Epidemic (561:6), Martin, in Italy, etc., T.
5. 1/61, p. 607; 1/76, p. 403. In Paris, Decaisne, T. 1/72, p. 138.

Catarrhal, Wyss, R. 1/68, p. 12.

Traumatic, Verneuil, R. 2/72, p. 173.

Mental Emotion (1343:3), Wilks, R. 2/70, p. 102. Corrigan, Dangerous Kind Due to Grief, R. 1/45, p. 42.

CAUSES OF JAUNDICE (*cont.*)—

6. Cold, Ringer, Peculiar Case, T. 1/68, p. 62.
Injecting Biliary Salts into Blood, Felt, Exp., L. 1/76, p. 931.
Remittent Fever (1482:4). Typhus (1506:6). Acute Y. Atrophy (972:3). Pregnancy (972:4).

975.

JAUNDICE IN INFANTS (1522:4)—

Causes, Cases, Etc., Meigs, R. 1/67, p. 353.

2. Hughes, etc., T. 2/61, p. 521; 1/62, p. 335. G. Hewitt, L. 2/56, p. 8. Curran, Bellad. in, Etc., R. 1/69, p. 345. Sedgwick, Hereditary, M. R. 1/67, p. 483. Lotze, Case Fatal, æt. 8 Months, Gall Ducts Defective (981:4), T. 2/76, p. 292.

TREATMENT OF JAUNDICE—

3. Budd, T. 1/60, p. 592; M. R. 2/52, p. 503, Jones, T. 1/63, p. 137. Ed., In Some Forms of Passive Painless Jaundice, L. 2/68, p. 416.
Quinine (403:2), Ed., L. 2/68, p. 416.
Ipecacuanha (398:2), Corrigan, Specific when Due to Grief, R. 1/48, p. 42.

4. Benzoic Acid (393:5), Harley, T. 1/62, p. 602. H. Jones, T. 1/63, p. 137.
Turpentine (350:1), H. Jones, Rationale of Act., R. 2/58, p. 44.
Mineral Acids (248:4), Thudichum, R. 2/60, p. 123.
Pot. Chloras (260:3), Odier, T. 1/55, p. 289.

5. Chloroform, Internally (441:6), Osborn, T. 2/66, p. 25.
Eggs (513:5), White, Rationale of Act. Critic., 2/55, p. 563.

6. Fel Bovin. (542:3), Johnson, etc., L. 2/40, p. ?; 2/41, p. 337. Clay, L. 2/41, p. 289. Harley, How and When to Give, R. 1/63, p. 278.
Lice (32:5), on Bread and Butter, Highly Spoken of!!

976.

NEURALGIA (1237:2) OF LIVER—HEPAT-
3. ALGIA—

Cases, Etc., Allnutt, R. 1/45, p. 38. Habershon, R. 1/73, p. 59. Murchison, L. 1/74, p. 537.

FATTY DEGENERATION (1673:3) OF
4. LIVER—

Acute, Syn. with Acute Yellow Atrophy (972:3), M. R. 1/60, p. 256.
Gen. Review, Etc., M. R. 1/53, p. 346; 2/53, p. 32; 2/56, p. 250. Rokitansky, Combd. with Fatty Kidney (1013:6), M. R. 1/60, p. 255. Murchison, Clin., L. 1/67, p. 621. Bamberger, T. 2/53,

FATTY DEGENER. OF LIVER (*cont.*)—

5. p. 458. Gardner, Analyses, Differ. Between Amyloid Degen., Etc., M. R. 2/60, p. 454.
Connection of, with Noma (798:5).
Causing Death Often, After Operations (1631:4).

CAUSES OF FATTY DEGEN. OF LIVER

Phosphorus Poisoning (240:2).
Drinking (426:4), Rokitansky, M. R. 1/53, p. 347.

977.

LARDACEOUS (1672:4) *vel* SCROFULOUS
1. LIVER, Syn. WAXY, AMYLOID, ALBUMINOUS DEGEN. — CHOLESTERINE or COLLOID DISEASE—

Meckel, Lard. or Choles. Dis. in Organs Generally, M. R. 2/54, p. 413. Virchow v. Meckel, M. R. 1/61, p. 57. Gairdner, Differ. Between Fatty (976:5) and Amyloid Degen., M. R. 2/60, p. 454. Bristowe, etc., Deny that Waxy and Amyloid Degen. are Identical, M. R. 2/60, pp. 443, 449; 1/61, pp. 55, 57. Wilks and Budd, M.R. 2/52, p. 501; 2/60, p. 453. Greenhow, Idiopathic Case, T. 1/65, p. 36. Stewart, Clin., Recovery, 12,120 ozs. of Ascitic Fluid Removed, T. 1/74, p. 122.
In Yellow Fever (1514:2), Jackson, R. 1/58, p. 20.
In Diseased Bone (95:2), Especially Hip (1748:6), T. 1/65, p. 36.

2. Treatment, Ammon. Mur. (255:5), Budd, M. R. 2/52, p. 502.

CANCER OF LIVER—

Diagnosis, etc., Hare, L. 1/60, p. 219. Budd, Clin. Complic. with Gall Stones (983:5), T. 2/57, p. 60. Hughes, etc., T. 2/54, pp. 370, 468; L. 2/66, p. 721. Ramskill, Pulsating, Simulating Aneurism (733:5), T. 2/75, p. 653. Roberts, Fungus Hæmatodes, Very Rare, æt. 12, L. 1/67, p. 77. Moxon, Acute, T. 1/73, p. 621. Thompson, Clin., Rapid Case, T. 1/74, p. 31. Murchison, Acute, Temp. Increased (1663:3), L. 2/75, p. 802. Fagge, Primary Scirrhus, æt. 52, L. 2/76, p. 751.

978.

SYPHILITIC (1205:2) DISEASE OF LIVER

1. Reviews, Gubler, etc., M. R. 2/55, p. 348; 2/61, p. 292. Wilks, etc., M. R. 2/62, p. 435; 2/64, p. 512. Oppolzer, R. 1/65, p. 129. Thompson, Clin., L. 2/75, p. 301. Canton, P.M., 7 Weeks, T. 2/61, p. 670. Barlow, æt. 3 Months,

SYPHILITIC DISEASE OF LIVER—Reviews, Etc. (*cont.*)—
L. 1/76, p. 740. Hutchinson, P.M., T. 2/62, p. 384. Case, Cure, Value of Teeth in Diagn., T. 1/65, p. 359. Prevost in Fœtus, M. R. 1/67, p. 542.
Budd, Acid. Nitric. (247:6), Long Continued, R. 2/63, p. 152.

HYDATIDS (933:4) OF LIVER—
4. Budd, Relation Between Hydatids and Tæniæ (937:6), T. 1/57, p. 649. Murchison, etc., Clin., L. 1/67, p. 657; M.R. 1/69, p. 286; L. 2/62, p. 639. Virchow, Multilocular Ulcer. Echinococcous Cyst, M. R. 1/56, p. 535. Blackez, R. 2/68, p. 2.
Geophagy (127:3), in Elephants with Hyd. of Liver, Meredith, L. 2/73, p. 174.
5. Cases, Ward, etc., L. 1/70, p. 476; 2/60, p. 210; 2/68, p. 75; 1/69, p. 637; 2/70, p. 215; æt. 6; 2/73, p. 221. Russell, Two Tumours, One Opened into Rt. Pleura, Other into Lt. Bronchus, T. 1/73, p. 439. Barlow, etc., T. 2/57, p. 220; 1/55, pp. 11, 57, 111; 1/57, p. 618. Cayley, Opening into Lung, L. 2/75, p. 592. Harley, Cure, T. 1/66, p. 482. Habershon, etc., R. 1/61, p. 27; 2/62, p. 120. Chereau, Discharging per Anum, R. 1/62, p. 99.
6.

DIAGNOSIS OF HYDATIDS OF LIVER—
Fagge, Chemical Plan, L. 1/68, p. 484. Latham, Difficult Often, L. 2/73, p. 221. Fagge, Renal Cyst, Confounded with, L. 2/61, p. 472.
Confounded with Gall Stone (982:6).
Cæsarian Sect., in Case (1577:2).

979.

HYDATIDS OF LIVER CAUSING—
2. Jaundice (974:1) by Pressing on Duct, Page, L. 2/61, p. 473.

TREATMENT OF LIVER HYDATIDS, *Vide* 978:4—
Budd, T. 1/60, p. 494. Savory, L. 1/66, p. 524.
Tr. Kameelæ (933:6), Hjaltelin, R. 2/67, p. 89.
3. Ol. Filicis Mas. (320:3) Inject., Pavy, T. 2/66, p. 354.
Electrolysis (1659:3), Durham, 8 Cases, L. 2/70, p. 707.
Puncture of, Budd, Recov., R. 2/59, p. 117. Hutchinson, etc., L. 2/62, p. 389; 1/69, p. 158. Richardson, etc., L. 2/66, p. 261; 2/75, p. 429. Dieulafoy, 6 Cases, Aspiration (709:6), L. 2/73, p. 559.
— Dangers, Martineau, etc., Cases, L. 2/75, pp. 324, 429.

980.

DISPLACEMENT OF LIVER—
1. Burton, Case of Congenital Malposition, R. 1/61, p. 110.
In Umbilical Hernia (956:3).
Movable, Cantani, T. 1/70, p. 397; 1/76, p. 101.
Excision (980:3), Moleschott, Exper., M. R. 2/53, p. 252.

WOUNDS AND INJURIES OF LIVER—
3. Excision Supra.
Partial Removal, Macpherson, Recov., L. 1/46, p. 442.
Diabetes (336:1), following Injury.
Emphysema (657:4), Unique Case, After Injury.
4. Cases, Recovery. Hammond, M. R. 1/54, p. 571. Partridge, etc., R. 2/59, p. 199; 1/72, p. 251.
Cases, Death. Few or No Symptoms During Life, Etc., T. 2/61, p. 242; 2/64, p. 527; 2/61, p. 421 (9th Day); M. R. 1/67, p. 193. Forrest, etc., T. 2/64, p. 553; 12th Day, T. 1/67, p. 322. Hill, 23rd Day, L. 2/67, p. 258. L. W. Marshall, Piece of Liver Found in Pulmon. Artery, 3j. in Weight, L. 1/74, p. 197.

FOREIGN BODIES IN LIVER—
Pins and Needles, Watson, L. 2/68, p. 477.

981.

GALL BLADDER, *Vide* Bile (966:3)—
3. Anat. and Physiology, Crisp, Comparat. Anatomy in Vertebrata, Rev. of Book; L. 1/63, p. 271. Paulet, Compar. Anat., T. 2/70, p. 105. Kolliker, Contractility, M. R. 1/53, p. 544.
4. Absence of, Harle, in Woman æt. 50, L. 2/56, p. 304. Patterson, in Man æt. 25, T. 2/64, p. 476.
Ducts Defective, Fatal Jaundice (975:2).

INFLAMMATION OF GALL BLADDER—
Ammonii Chlorid. (255:5), Budd, M. R. 2/52, p. 500.

WOUNDS AND INJURIES OF GALL
5. BLADDER—
Cases, M. R. 1/67, p. 199.
Fistulæ (983:6), Cockle, etc., T. 1/62, p. 476; R. 2/70, pp. 104, 105. Murchison, L. 1/74, p. 465. Harley, Directions for Artif. Format., R. 1/63, p. 275.

HYDATIDS OF GALL BLADDER (933:4)—
6. Bowman, Large Cyst in Gall Bladder, L. 1/76, p. 532.

CANCER OF GALL BLADDER—
Richards, L. 2/72, p. 559.

DISPLACEMENT OF GALL BLADDER—
In Femoral Sac (959:5).

982.

BILIARY DUCTS—

2. Minute Anat., Etc., Budge, M. R. 2/60, p. 237. Beale, T. 1/62, p. 299. Paulet, Compar. Anat. T. 2/70, p. 105. Bernard's Exper. on Regeneration, T. 1/60, p. 310.

OBSTRUCTION OF BILIARY DUCTS—

3. From Lumbrici (936:4).
Ligature, Legg, L. 2/76, p. 401. Charcot, etc., L. 2/76, p. 723. Symptomatic Hepatic Fever from, M. R. 2/76, p. 477.
Causing Fatty Matters in Fæces (877:5), Marcet, T. 2/58, p. 158.
—Enlargement of Gall Bladder, Murchison, Differential Diagnosis, L. 2/67, p. 351.
—Persistent Jaundice (974:2), Budd, T. 1/60, p. 592.

FISTULÆ OF BILE DUCTS (982:6), Laboulene, Hepatico-Bronchial Fistula, Bile Expectorated, L. 2/75, p. 504.

BILIARY CALCULI—GALL STONES—

5. Clinicals, Etc., Crisp, L. 2/41, pp. 365, 388. Thudichum, R. 2/60, p. 121; 2/63, p. 273. Campbell, T. 1/70, p. 335. Murchison, L. 1/74, p. 503.
Chemistry, Supra. Ritter, of 6,000, M. R.
6. 1/73, p. 515. Andral, Why Sheep have them in Winter only, T. 1/60, p. 525.
Diagnosis, Cockle, Pathognom. Sign if Encysted in Cystic Duct, T. 1/62, p. 477. Ramskill, Difficulties, L. 1/76, p. 379. G. Johnson, Case of Hydatid Cyst (978:6) Opening into Bile Duct, T. 1/76, p. 2.

983.

SYMPTOMS OF BILIARY CALCULI,
1. *Vide* 982:6.
Murchison, L. 2/67, p. 351.
Hepatic Colic, Trousseau, Diagnosis from Spasm of Stomach, Etc. (841:6), R. 2/59, p. 122. Cockle, Why it Occurs Soon After Meals, T. 1/62, p. 476. Murchison, Causes, etc. of Pain, L. 2/67, p. 351.
2. Pulse Retarded (754:1), Pathognomonic, Thudichum, T. 2/63, p. 151.
Pyæmia (169:2), Murchison, etc., L. 2/67, p. 351; 1/68, p. 278. Barclay, L. 2/66, p. 722. Bate, L. 2/74, p. 502.
Sympathetic Irritation of Kidney, Hæmaturia, Etc., Cockle, T. 1/62, p. 477.

SYMPTOMS OF BILIARY CALCULI (*cont.*)
Death Following, Cockle, T. 1/62, p.
4. 476. Leigh, 16 hours, T. 1/67, p. 248. Latham, Agonizing Pain causing Death, L. 1/66, p. 88. Donkin, fr. Pressure on Vena Porta (969:1), T. 2/68, p. 396. Veitch, Hepatitis, T. 2/74, p. 604. Daly, T. 2/76, p. 557.
5. Cases, Blackburn, The Largest Known, 14 Drachms, L. 2/68, p. 784. Dr. Bates', More than 1,000 Stones Present, L. 2/74, p. 502. Budd, With Cancer of Liver (977:5), T. 2/57, p. 60. Dr. Kenyon's Own Case (Harrogate), L. 2/68, p. 74. Murchison, P. M., L. 1/70, p. 223. Truman, 93 Stones, P. M., T. 2/62, p. 593. Ramskill, Impacted 2½ Years, P. M., L. 1/76, p. 379.
—Discharged by Exter. Abscess, Watmaugh, 50+—T. 2/65, p. 628. Cockle, T. 1/62, p. 477; 2/76, p. 202. Marshall (Groin), L. 2/68, p. 764. Nesfield, Near Navel, L. 1/70, p. 157; 2/75, pp. 264, 298.

984.

1. — Impacted in Ileum (883:4), Le Gros Clark, Difficult Diagnosis, Singular Case, L. 2/71, p. 638.
— Vomited, Miles, Complic. with Sarcina Ventric., L. 1/61, p. 57.
— Escaping into Peritoneum, Coupland, No Symptoms During Life, L. 2/76, p. 894.

TREATMENT OF GALL STONES, *Vide* Nephritic Colic (1022:3)—

3. Thudichum, R. 2/60, p. 123. Trousseau, "The First Advice," Preventive, T. 1/60, p. 525. Crisp, do., L. 2/41, p. 388. Sutton, R. 2/66, p. 124. Habershon, R. 1/73, p. 39.
Hypodermic Inject. (219:2), Thompson, T. 2/67, p. 189. Bird, T. 2/67, p. 246. Laborde, L. 1/75, p. 18.
4. Chloroform (441:2) Intern. and Extern. and Inhal., Thudichum, R. 1/63, p. 275.
— Inhaled, Bouisson, M. R. 1/52, p. 464. Flack, T. 2/67, p. 145.
— Internally (441:5), Buckler, Solves
5. Cholesterine (966:2), R. 1/68, p. 123. Bouchut, M. R. 1/62, p. 239.
— Externally with Acon. and Bell., Habershon, R. 1/73, p. 39.
Ether (433:6), M. R. 2/70, p. 380.
Chloral (444:5), Richardson, T. 2/69, p. 538. Laborde, c. Morph., L. 1/75, p. 18.
6. Creasote (355:6), Thudichum, R. 2/60, p. 123.
Sodæ Carbon. (268:3) and Hot Water, Prout, Budd, T. 1/54, p. 28.

TREATMENT OF GALL STONES (*cont.*)
Sodæ Phosph. and Beef Tea (269:1), Thudichum, R. 2/60, p. 123.
Purton Spa Water, Boscall, T. 1/62, p. 517.

985.

1. Ac. Nitrosum (248:1), Thudichum, R. 2/60, p. 123.
Acid. Nit. (248:4), Thudichum, R. 2/60, p. 123.
Ac. Nitro-Hydrochlor (247:6), Thudichum, R. 2/60, p. 123.
Tr. Ferri (294:6), Thudichum, R. 2/60, p. 123.

986.

ANAT. AND PHYSIOLOGY OF SPLEEN.
1. Develop., Gray, As Seen in Chick, M. R. 1/52, p. 541. Prize Essay, T. 2/54, p. 375; M. R. 1/55, p. 1. Crisp's Prize Essay, T. 2/55, p. 524. Stieda, etc., M. R. 2/62, pp. 519, 520; 2/53, p. 264. Klein, M. R. 2/76, p. 226. Estor, T. 1/65, p. 123. Barcelli, L. 1/71, p. 389. Sylvester's New Theory, M. R. 1/72, p. 143.
Trabeculæ, Chalk, etc., T. 2/52, p. 8; 2/54, p. 476. Fuehrer, M. R. 2/55, p. 529.
Blood Vessels, Chalk, T. 2/52, p. 8.
3. Huxley, M. R. 1/54, p. 545. Crisp, Valves of Veins in Diff. Animals, T. 1/54, pp. 48, 416.
Splenic Artery Perforated by Gastric Ulcer (847:4).
Blood, Bennett, etc., M. R. 2/52, p. 197; 1/53, pp. 35, 536; 2/55, p. 216.
— In Splenic Disease (989:5).
4. Blood Corpuscle Holding Cell (138:3), W. Jones, etc., M. R. 1/53, p. 32; 2/52, p. 197; 2/55, p. 529.
Nerves, Drosdoff, etc., Exper. on Section of, M. R. 2/76, p. 227. Bulgar, Exper. Showing they Arise fr. Cord between 1st and 4th Cervical Verteb., L. 2/76, p. 903.
Chemistry, Noad, M. R. 2/55, p. 216.
5. Scherer, Hypoxanthine (767:5), A Product of its Waste, T. 1/52, p. 525.

EXTIRPATION OF SPLEEN, *Vide* 129:5—
Mosler, 30 Exper., R. 2/71, p. 18. Führer, M. R. 2/56, p. 231. Wilks, etc., M. R. 1/67, p. 62. Dog (8 months), 2/64, p. 232. Schiff, Exper., T. 1/68, p. 278. Harley, Fr. Rat, and Supra Renal Capsules Removed (1040:3), T. 2/57, p. 564; 1/58, p. 203. Urbindti, L. 2/73, p. 456. Beddoe, Texan Runners Remove Spleen to Improve Wind, T. 2/57, p. 608; 1/58, p. 203. Phillippeau, Reproduction of After? T. 1/56, p. 52.

EXTIRPATION OF SPLEEN (*cont.*)—
In Human Subject, Beau, Recov., T. 2/67, p. 628; 1/68, p. 278; L. 2/76, pp. 115, 298, 425, 699. Küchler, T. 1/59, p. 642. Bryant, T. 2/67, p. 608. S. Wells, P.M., T. 2/65, p. 615; 1/66, p. 1.

987.

INJURY OF SPLEEN—
2. Chevers, 16 Cases, M. R. 2/71, p. 353.
Rupture, Salter, Peculiar Case, Recov., L. 2/57, pp. 413, 456. Egan, After a Fall no Blow, Inquest, etc., L. 2/76, p. 562. Fergusson, Partial Cure, L. 1/67, p. 11. Fayrer, Death in 12 Days, T. 1/67, p. 522.
— Spontaneous, Rokitansky, M. R. 2/62, p. 262. Whitney, During Pregnancy (1551:1), T. 2/68, p. 621.
3. Dislocated, Helm, Rapidly Fatal, M. R. 1/57, p. 536.
Displaced, Transposed, Malposition, In Hæmorrhagic Diathesis Freqt. (141:6).
4. Movable, Rokitansky, M. R. 2/60, p. 540.
Transplantation (1639:3), Mantegazza, Exper., M. R. 2/67, p. 162.
Reproduction (986:5).

988.

SPLEEN DISEASES—Henoch, etc., M. R.,
1. 2/55, p. 44; 2/56, p. 541.
In Children (1519:5), Jenner, Exam. Spleen in all Obscure Diseases, T. 1/60, p. 465. Gee, Enlarged (988:4), L. 1/67, p. 459.

SPLENIC CONGESTION—
2. Rhind, A Peculiar Form Connected with Menstruation (1142:2), T. 2/55, p. 131. Tebault, M. R., 2/56, p. 542.

SPLENIC APOPLEXY—
Cohnheim, Fatal Case fr. Bursting of Veins, R. 2/69, p. 62. Devaine, Case with Infusoria in Blood (139:5), T. 2/63, p. 257.

SPLENITIS—Parkes, etc., T. 2/52, p. 637; M. R. 2/56, p. 542.
3. Abscess, Mantell, Discharged per Lt. Bronchus, T. 1/63, p. 478; M. R., 2/56, p. 542.

CANCER OF SPLEEN—Woillez, Primary, L. 2/76, p. 441.

ENLARGED SPLEEN—HYPERTROPHY
4. OF SPLEEN. In Children (988:1).
Clinicals, Etc., Murchison, R. 1/67, p. 171. Martin, etc., M. R. 2/56, p. 129; 2/57, p. 14. H. Jones, etc., T. 2/52, pp. 76, 245; 1/67, p. 275. Hare, 93

ENLARGED SPLEEN, ETC. — CLINICALS, ETC. (*cont.*)—

oz., T. 1/61, p. 289. Richardson, 3½ lbs., T. 2/52, p. 399. Salter, Sin-
5. gular Case, L. 2/57, p. 413.

SPLENIC CACHEXIA, DANGERS OF OPER. OF CATHETERISM (1214:4), Etc., Fayrer, T. 1/74, p. 4.

LEUCOCYTHEMIA (989:5).

DIAGNOSIS, Hare, R. 1/59, p. 75. Roser, ARTERIAL BRUIT, SPLENIC, L. 2/62, p. 462. *Vide* CARDIAC BRUIT (780:4).

—FROM ENLARGED KIDNEY (1023:1), Todd, T. 1/53, p. 541.

CAUSES OF SPLENIC HYPERTROPHY—

6. MALARIA (559:2), Dempster, M. R. 2/55, p. 354. Fayrer, T. 1/74, p. 2.

IN CHILDREN, Diagnostic of TYPHOID (1501:2). REMITTENTS (1482:4). INTERMITTENTS (1484:3). PREGNANCY (1551:1). PULMONARY EMBOLISM (742:4).

CAUSING, PURPURA (57:4).

989.

TREATMENT OF SPLENIC HYPER-
2. TROPHY, *Vide* 990:3—

Wilks, NO DRUGS OF USE IN TRUE HYPERT., L. 2/61, p. 10.

POTASSII BROMID. (266:5), S. Wells, T. 2/54, p. 461. Williams, T. 2/56, p. 611.

HYDRARG. BINIODID. (304:3), Maclean, etc., L. 1/66, p. 666; 1/69, p. 325.

3. SECALE (326:3), Willebrand, M. R. 2/59, p. 273.

QUININE (403:1), Nonat, How to Give, etc., T. 1/58, p. 225. Valleix, L. 2/47, p. 260. Piorry, Effects Seen in 20 Seconds. Fallacy Exposed, L. 1/60, p. 602. Mosler, INJECTION, M. R. 2/75, p. 467.

EXCISION (986:5), Sp. Wells, T. 2/65, p. 615; 1/66, p. 1.

LEUCOCYTHEMIA—LEUKHÆMIA—
5. WHITE-CELLED BLOOD—

PALE CORPUSCLES (137:6). LEUCOCYTHEMIA LYMPHATICA (131:3).

REVIEWS, Etc., Jaccoud Asserts Identical with L. LYMPHATICA, M. R. 1/76, p. 254. Bennett, M. R. 2/52, p. 189. Virchow, M. R. 2/57, p. 14; 1/67, p. 36. Olliver, M. R. 2/67, p. 554. Löschner, etc., T. 2/61, p. 18; 2/76,
6. p. 88. Evans, R. 2/71, p. 7. Roberts, Case, Transitory, No GLANDULAR DISEASE, L. 2/75, p. 47. Virchow, T. 2/61, p. 350. Plates, L. 1/63, p. 378.

CRYSTALS IN BLOOD (135:4), Ellis, etc., M. R. 2/60, p. 262; 1/62, p. 532; 1/61, p. 527.

FISSURE OF RED CORPUSCLES (137:3), Freidrich, L. 2/71, p. 619.

LEUCOCYTHEMIA, ETC. (*cont.*)—

990.

1. LYMPHATIC GLANDS (129:4), Bennett, State of, M. R. 2/52, p. 195.

BONE MARROW (93:6), Moxon, WHITE CELLS IN, *vide* 134:6. Mosler says Disease May Spring fr. MARROW, L. 1/76, p. 349.

CONNECTIVE TISSUE CORPUSCLES (19:1), Friedreich's Theory of Part they Play, M. R. 1/58, p. 519.

INTESTINAL M. M. (863:5), Peculiar State, Friedreich's Theory, M. R. 1/58, p. 517.

2. PYÆMIA (168:6), Bennett, Relation of, M. R. 2/52, p. 203.

PREGNANCY, Paterson, Acute Case in Connect. with, R. 2/70, p. 312, *vide* 1551:1.

INSANITY (1378:4), EXISTENCE OF, IN.

URINE, Analysis, Berrell, T. 1/68, p. 284.

3. CASES (988:4), Hewson, Recov., M. R. 1/53, p. 288. Rees, etc., P.M., L. 2/62, p. 9; 1/72, p. 682. Wilks, L. 2/59, p. 338; 2/61, p. 9.

TREATMENT OF LEUKHÆMIA—

PHOSPHORUS (239:5), Wilson Fox, L. 2/75, p. 45. Discuss. Clin., 2/76, pp. 786, 799, 858, 868; T. 2/76, p. 703. Broadbent, L. 1/76, p. 350. *Vide* CHLOROSIS (792:2).

ELECTRICITY (194:3), Botkin, L. 2/75, p. 47.

ATROPHY OF SPLEEN—

5. IN LUNATICS (1379:3).

PALE CORPUSCLES (137:6), Excess., Parkes, T. 2/52, p. 638.

IN EXCESSIVE DIARRHŒA (910:3), Parkes, Peculiar Case, T. 2/52, p. 637.

991

AMYLOID (1671:4) *vel* WAXY DEGENE-
1. RATION OF SPLEEN—

REVIEWS, ANALYSIS, ETC., M. R. 1/61, p. 58; 1/54, pp. 539, 559; 2/60, p. 451. Jenner, Connect. with RICKETS (99:5), Diagn., etc., P.M., T. 1/60, pp. 336, 465; 2/60, p. 553. Virchow, Always Connected with BONE DISEASE (95:2), Espec. CARIES (96:3), etc., M. R. 2/60, p. 461. Gairdner, With WAXY KIDNEY (1013:5), M. R. 2/60, p. 455.

CHEMISTRY, TREAT., ETC., Dickenson, L. 1/76, p. 627.

CASES, M. R. 2/60, pp. 451, 456.

SYPHILIS (1205:2) OF SPLEEN—

4. CASES, ETC., T. 2/62, p. 384; 1/67, p. 197. Wilks, T. 2/62, p. 435. Gee, OFTEN ENLARGED, IN HEREDITARY SYPHIL. (1207:5), L. 1/67, p. 459.

SYPHILIS OF SPLEEN (*cont.*)—
Acid Nitric (247:6), Budd, Long Continued, R. 2/63, p. 152.

HYDATIDS (933:4) OF SPLEEN—
6. Rosenstein, M. R. 1/74, p. 264; T. 1/55, p. 58.

993.

ANAT. AND PHYSIOLOGY OF PAN-
1. CREAS—
Lectures, Reviews, etc., Bernard's Exper., T. 2/60, pp. 175, 321, 347. Frerichs, etc., M. R. 2/53, p. 191; 2/57, p. 240; 1/60, p. 228; 2/60, p. 233; 1/70, p. 225. B. Jones, Analysis, etc., T. 1/51, p. 579. Krœger, etc., M. R. 1/55, p. 263; 1/56, p. 227. Harley, Most Curious of all Digestive Fluids, R.
2. 1/59, p. 333. Corvisart, A Nitrogenous Digester, R. 1/59, p. 327; M. R. 2/59, p. 149; 2/64, p. 232. Pavy, do., L. 1/72, p. 39. Dobell, L. 2/62, p. 695. Bernstein, L. 2/70, p. 722. Extirpation (995:2), Beaunis, Exper., M. R. 2/76, p. 363.
In Fat (89:5) and Starch (314:5) Digestion.
3. Quantity of Juice Secreted, Krœger, 12½ pts., Parkes, T. 1/55, p. 333. Colin, In Larger Ruminants, M. R. 1/55, p. 550. Beaunis, How to Collect, etc., M. R. 2/76, p. 362.
— Increased, Bernard's Exper., Causing
4. Profuse Diarrhœa (910:2): By Ether (433:6); By Potassii Iodid. (263:2 & 701:5).
Pancreatine, Corvisart, M. R. 2/57, p. 240. Harley, R. 1/59, p. 333.
5. Pancreatic Emulsion, Dobell, L. 2/64, p. 288; 1/65, p. 620; 2/65, pp. 534, 561; 2/66, p. 542. Leube, Exper. on Value, etc., T. 1/74, T. 292.
— In Phthisis (696:4).

PANCREATIC DUCT—
6. Regenerated, Bernard's Exp., In Dogs, T. 1/60, p. 310.
Obstruction (994:5), Harley, Diagn. Case, R. 1/62, p. 98. Budd, T. 1/60, p. 594.

994.

DISEASES OF PANCREAS—SYMPTOMS,
2. Etc.—
Review, M. R. 2/53, p. 154.
Burning Pain at Epigastrium (944:5), Leared, T. 1/54, p. 508. Bains, T. 1/62, p. 281.
Sick Headache (1430:3), Hooper, Chief Symptom in One Case, M. R. 2/61, p. 526.
Emaciation (158:2), Without Obvious Cause, Budd, In Obstruction (993:6), T. 1/60, p. 594.

DISEASES OF PANCREAS, Etc. (*cont.*)—
Vomited Matters (857:3), Leared, Peculiar Bodies, T. 1/54, p. 508.
3. Stools Fatty (877:5), Clark, etc., L. 2/51, p. 152; M. R. 2/53, p. 154.
Diarrhœa (910:2), In Excessive Secretion.

PANCREATITIS—
4. Cases, Etc., Riboli, P. M., M. R. 1/60, pp. 255, 543. Oppolzer, etc., R. 2/59, p. 111; M. R. 2/61, p. 526.

CANCER OF PANCREAS—
5. Cases, Etc., Nathan, Causing Obstruction of Bowels, T. 2/70, p. 238. Oppolzer, R. 2/59, p. 110; 2/58, p. 128. Williams, T. 2/52, p. 131. Thorn, L. 2/55, p. 437. Ward, L. 2/63, p. 66.
Jaundice in Cancer of Head of Pancreas (974:2), Budd, T. 1/60, p. 592.

995.

ATROPHY OF PANCREAS—
2. Oppolzer, R. 2/59, p. 110.

FATTY DEGENERATION (1673:3) OF PANCREAS—
Rokitansky, M. R. 1/53, p. 350. Verga, Extreme Case, M. R. 1/52, p. 550.

INJURY OF PANCREAS—
Ablation of Part, Kleberg, Recov., R. 2/68, p. 204.
Extirpation (993:2).
Portion Voided per Anum (878:3), T. 1/63, p. 516.

996.

PERITONEUM—
1. Absent, Tait, Case, T. 1/75, p. 760.
Absorptive Powers Immense, Richardson's Exp., T. 1/62, p. 128.
Nerves, Luschka, M. R. 2/53, p. 347; 1/70, p. 263. Hilton, Remarks, L. 2/61, p. 367.
Vascular Plexus, Sub-peritoneal, Turner, M. R. 2/63, p. 223.

DISEASES OF PERITONEUM—
4. Pain at Umbilicus (1535:5), Luschka, Cause, etc., M. R. 2/53, p. 347.

ACUTE PERITONITIS—
Habershon, Discuss., T. 2/59, p. 642. Fitzpatrick, Case of a Butler doing his Work up to a Few Hours of Death, L. 2/75, p. 83.
Idiopathic, Ward, L. 2/58, p. 276.
— Quinine Specially Valuable (997:2).
5. Symptoms, Pain at Umbilicus (996:3), Cause of.
— Abdom. Parietes (943:5), Brinton, L. 2/55, p. 432. Hilton, L. 2/61, p. 367.
— Vomited Matters (857:3), Wells, Chopped Grass, T. 2/65, p. 361.

CAUSES OF ACUTE PERITONITIS—

6. Habershon, T. 2/59, p. 642. Bernard's Exper., Irritat. of Solar Plexus (1450:1), T. 1/60, p. 55.
Syphilis, In Utero (1205:3), Simpson, M. R. 2/55, p. 349.
Suppurating Bubo (1181:6). Puerperal Fever (1590:3). Typhoid without Perforation (1496:4).

997.

TREATMENT OF ACUTE PERITONITIS,

2. *Vide* Puerperal P. (1592:5), Perforative P. (1496:3)—
Habershon, T. 2/59, p. 642. Duparque, R. 2/67, p. 92; 1/60, p. 124.
Opium (462:2), Sheet Anchor, H. Johnson, L. 2/66, p. 687.
— Extern. on Linseed Poultices, Heath, T. 1/74, p. 2; *vide* 1594:1.
Quinine (1594:1), Beau, etc., T. 2/59, pp. 20, 93, 236. Wells, 2/65, p. 361; *vide* 1594:1.
Ol. Terebinth (1594:4).
3. Plumbi Acetas (1593:5), Especially in Diarrhœa of (911:6).
Ice Extern. (190:4), Behier, M. R. 2/62, p. 248. Eade, L. 1/76, p. 309.
Collodion and Castor Oil Extern. (315:5), Labour, Case, T. 1/64, p. 314.
4. Iodine, Injected into Peritoneal Cavity (1000:4). This Refers more Particularly to Chr. P. Comb. with Ascites.
Serum, Injected into Peritoneum as in Ovariotomy (1162:5).
Bladder, Duparque, Necessity of Attending to, R. 2/67, p. 92.

CHRONIC PERITONITIS—

6. Treatment (997:2).
— Paracentesis (1000:2), Recov., Willshire, L. 1/62, p. 67.
— Spontaneously Discharged by Umbilicus, Baizeau, 2 Cases, R. 1/73, p. 321.

998.

CANCER OF PERITONEUM—MALIG-
2. NANT PERITONITIS—
Colloid, Woodhouse, etc., L. 2/61, p. 230; 2/63, p. 220. Duncan, etc., T. 2/72, p. 432.

TUBERCULIZATION (676:6) OF PERI-
3. TONEUM—TUBERCULAR PERITONITIS—
Cases, Etc., Jenner, T. 2/61, p. 426. H. Jones, 4, T. 2/73, p. 29. Hewitt, etc., L. 1/57, p. 29; 2/58, p. 251. Wolston, Causing Intestinal Obstruction (873:2), T. 2/76, p. 475. Zouche, Acute, Simulating Malignant, R. 2/68, p. 330. E. Smith, T. 2/74, p. 331.

FATTY DEGENERATION (1673:3) OF
4. PERITONEUM—
Review, Etc., M. R. 1/54, p. 372.

FOREIGN BODIES IN ABDOMINAL *vel*
5. PERITONEAL CAVITY—
Loose Bodies in, Van Byl, T. 1/57, p. 498.
Lumbrici (936:3).

999.

ASCITES, *Vide* Dropsy (155:1).

2. Clinicals, Etc., Burrows, T. 2/56, p. 53; 1/60, p. 592. Habershon, etc., L. 1/67, p. 535; 1/61, p. 228; 2/65, p. 346. Wilkinson, L. 2/45, p. 65.
Causes, Murchison, L. 2/67, p. 351. Habershon, L. 1/67, p. 535.
4. —Cirrhosis of Liver (973:1).
Diagnosis from Ovarian Tumour (1157:5).
Sugar in Fluid (330:1), Gill, etc., T. 2/54, pp. 195, 451.
In Children (1522:4), Trousseau, Acute, M. R. 1/52, p. 555. Jones, Idiopathic Cure, Tonics, L. 2/60, p. 6. Smith, Case, L. 1/61, p. 137.

TREATMENT OF ASCITES, *Vide* Ci-
5. rrhosis (973:4). Dropsy (155:5).
Carter, 2 Cases, Recov., T. 2/76, p. 459.
Spontaneous Cure, Bronson, etc., R. 2/59, p. 112; 2/60, p. 125.
Discharging Per Umbilical Fistula, R. 2/61, p. 102.
Fluid Absorbed by Stomach, Zouche Case, R. 2/68, p. 332.

1000.

2. Paracentesis Abdominis, Carter, Suggestions, T. 2/60, p. 253. Nevins, Direct., R. 1/63, p. 47. McCrea, Early, Advantages, etc., R. 2/73, p. 35. Simpson, etc., Position, T. 1/60, p. 1; L. 1/57, p. 277. Roberts, Syphon Trocar, Diagr., T. 1/68, pp. 34, 63. Wells, Trocar for, T. 2/58, p. 603.
—Cases, Child (1522:4), æt. 4, L. 2/55, p. 470. Iliffe, 80 pts. at Once, L. 1/68, p. 344. Graham, 6850 lbs. in 130 Tappings, T. 2/72, p. 269. Paoalo, 685 Galls. in 255 Tappings, T. 1/63, p. 411. Banks, etc., Cure after Repeated Tappings, R. 1/59, p. 69; L. 2/64, p. 492. Stewart, 12,120 oz. Removed at Diff. Times, T. 1/74, p. 122.
—In Chronic Peritonitis (997:6). Purulent Puerperal Peritonitis (1595:1). Tympanitis (865:2).
4. Iodine Injections into Peritoneal Cavity (252:2), *Vide* Inject. of Ovarian Cysts (1158:5).
Morrell, etc., M. R. 1/52, p. 371; 1/53, p. 569; 1/62, p. 232; 1/68, p. 529; 1/60, p. 543. Darvieux, R. 1/67, p. 75.

TREATMENT OF ASCITES—Iodine Injections (*cont.*)—
—Unsatisfactory, Rudolphe, T. 1/54, p. 650. Dolbeau, L. 1/68, p. 408.
—Dangers, T. 1/57, p. 513. Boinet, Case, Illustrating, M. R. 1/60, p. 543.
Acupuncture (157:1).

1001.

2. Mercurial Frictions (302:5), Burrows, T. 2/56, p. 53.
Nitric Acid (247:6), Wilkinson, Remark. Case, L. 2/45, p. 65.
Elaterium (156:5), Murchison, Obstinate Case, R. 2/71, p. 142. *Vide* 156:5.
Digitalis (156:3). Copaiba (156:1). Gamboge (156:5).
Squills (346:5), Bird, 4th Edit., p. 412.

MESENTERY—
4. Compar. Anat., Flower, Diagr., T. 1/72, p. 291.
Its Relation to Hernia (951:1).
Rupture T. 2/67, p. 431.
Nerves (863:1).
Aneurism, Holmes, L. 1/73, p. 193.
5. Embolism (17:4) of Sup. Mesent. Art. Causing Intestinal Gangrene, Oppolzer, R. 2/62, p. 140; T. 1/76, p. 129.
Aneurism (733:4) of Cœliac Axis, *vide* 1001:4, Bully, T. 2/62, p. 627. Goodfellow, False (734:1) fr. Pressure, T. 2/67, p. 647.
Veins of, Faggs, Thrombosis of Sup. Mesenteric, L. 1/76, p. 534.

1002.

TABES MESENTERICA *vel* TUBERCLES
2. (676:6) OF GLANDS *vel* MESENTERIC DISEASE, *Vide* Glandular Disease (129:5)—
Jenner, Rare Under 3, etc., T. 2/61, p. 424. Clay, L. 1/42, p. 884. Ellis, L. 2/69, p. 263.

SYMPTOMS OF MESENTERIC DISEASE
Jenner, T. 2/61, p. 424.
Abdomen (945:5), Jenner, Not Usually Large, T. 2/61, p. 425.
3. Emaciation (158:1), Jenner, Not Constant, T. 2/61, p. 426.
Diarrhœa (910:3), Jenner, Cause, Symptomatic Value, etc., T. 2/61, p. 425.
Tumours in (948:3), Jenner, Diagnosis, etc., T. 2/61, p. 425.

TREATMENT OF MESENTERIC DIS.—
4. Clay, Specific, L. 1/42, p. 884.
Fatty Inunction (90:5), Simpson, M. R. 1/57, p. 56. Bauer, T. 2/55, p. 245.
Gallic Acid (359:6), Assoc. J., 1/54, p. 508.
5. Ferri Pernit. (296:2), Neligan, T. 1/54, p. 605.

TREAT. OF MESENTERIC DIS. (*cont.*)—
Alcohol (432:2), Inman, R. 1/60, p. 275.
Chapman's Farina (314:6), T. 1/67, p. 671.

1003.

TUMOURS OF OMENTUM—
1. Fatty, Ramskill, Singular, T. 2/67, p. 566.

HYDATIDS (933:5) OF OMENTUM AND ALSO IN PERITONEUM—
2. Causing Obstruction of Bowels (873:2). Simulating Ovarian Tumour (1157:4), Newman, T. 2/62, p. 152.

CANCER OF OMENTUM AND MESEN-
3. TERY, *Vide* Intestines (867:5); Abdomen (947:1)—
Cases, Etc., Birkett, etc., T. 2/52, p. 297; 2/54, pp. 370, 467. Forster, Colloid, T. 2/62, p. 81. Garrod, L. 1/64, p. 411.

INJURIES OF OMENTUM AND MESENTERY—
Hernia of, Portions Excised (955:6).

1004.

ANAT. AND PHYSIOLOGY OF KIDNEY—
2. Johnson, T. 1/52, p. 283. Diagram of Minute Structure, T. 1/58, p. 1. Goodfellow, Tables of Relat. Diam. of Tubules, Vessels, etc., etc., T. 2/60, p. 525. Heidenhain, Microsp. Anat. T. 2/74, p. 122. Frey, Sections, Inject., etc., M. R. 2/73, p. 158.
Nerves, Bernard, Medulla Oblong., Pt. of Departure, T. 2/60, p. 300. Goodfellow, Connect. of with Other Parts, T. 2/60, p. 474. Bernard, Results of, Section, T. 1/60, p. 56; 2/60, p. 299.
Blood Vessels and Malpighian Bodies, Turner, Communic. Between Parietal and Visceral Branches, M. R. 2/63, p. 225. Goodfellow, Sizes of, Tables, T. 2/60, p. 525. Johnson, in Disease, T. 1/52, p. 409. B. Jones, Effects of Tying Renal Artery and Veins, T. 2/65, p. 675.
Blood in, Difference between Renal Vein and Aortic, Goodfellow, T. 2/60, pp. 102, 228.
4. Hepatico-Renal Circulation (756:3), Bernard, M. R. 1/54, p. 72.
Analogy between Liver (764:4) and Kidneys, Johnson, L. 2/67, pp. 221, 256.
Lymphatics, M. R. 2/69, p. 255.
Secretion by (1027:3), Goodfellow's Views, T. 2/60, p. 371. Erichsen's Exper. on Rapidity, L. 2/45, pp. 129, 156.
Growth of Kidney, Beale, T. 1/68, p. 7.

1005.

ANOMALIES — MALFORMATION, ETC.

2. OF KIDNEY—

MALPOSITION *vel* DISPLACEMENT OF, L. 1/76, p. 212; T. 1/76, p. 77.

SINGLE, Murray, R. 2/66, p. 122. Taylor, Death fr. Injury to the Single One, R. 2/70, p. 257. Greenfield, L. 2/76, p. 573. Hutchinson, DANGERS IF URETER (1022:1) be Stopped by CALCULUS, L. 2/74, p. 1.

DISEASES OF KIDNEY. URINE (1027:1).

3. LECTURES, ETC., Johnson, T. 1/52, pp. 285, 335, 409; 1/58, p. 1. B. Jones, In Relat. to STOMACH DERANG. (840:5), ETC., T. 2/53; 1/54, *vide* Index. Beale, M. R. 1/69, p. 370. Roberts, A MODEL BOOK FOR STUDENTS AND PRACTITIONERS, T. 1/73, p. 473. Jenner, How to Examine, L. 1/65, p. 29.

CAUSES OF KIDNEY DISEASE—

5. MORBID CONDITION OF BLOOD, Johnson, T. 1/52, pp. 284, 414. Broadbent, High Arterial Tension, L. 2/75, p. 901.

VESICAL CALCULI (1058:6).

CAUSING KIDNEY DISEASE—

REFLEX IRRITATION in Distant Organs. UTERUS, URETERS, TESTES, and vice versâ, Goodfellow, Causes, etc., T. 2/60, p. 474.

6. DIARRHŒA (857:3), Johnson, R. 1/67, p. 78.

VOMITING (857:3), Johnson, R. 1/67, p. 78, *vide* 1017:1.

AMAUROSIS, ETC. (1862:3), M. R. 1/72, p. 445, *vide* 1010:1.

1006.

CASES OF KIDNEY DISEASE—

1. IN FŒTUS IN UTERO (1539:3), Rev., M. R. 1/57, p. 134. Murray, CYSTIC DEGEN. (1024:3), Diagram, M. R. 2/60, p. 508.

IN INFANCY, Steiner, R. 1/71, p. 341. *Vide* CANCER (1023:4).

TREAT. OF KIDNEY DIS. GENERALLY

3. Broadbent, L. 2/75, p. 901.

WIDEN BAND OF TROUSERS, R. 1/72, p. 273.

COUNTER-IRRITATION (165:2), B. Sequard, Where to Apply, M. R. 2/59, p. 36.

4. IRON (294:5), Beale, T. 1/65, p. 29. Dickenson, L. 1/76, p. 628. Parkes, T. 2/54, p. 29. Cheadle, With DIGITALIS in SCARL. DROPSY, R. 1/73, p. 49.

FERRO-ALBUMINATES, L. 1/68, pp. 155, 223, *vide* 294:2.

MERCURY (299:5), Christison, Bad, M. R. 1/55, p. 238.

RENAL INADEQUACY (1030:2)—

Andrew Clark, T. 1/73, p. 1. Broadbent, Similar Views to Clark's, L. 2/75, p. 901.

1007.

ALBUMINURIA—BRIGHT'S DISEASE—

1. NOSOLOGY, What is BRIGHT'S DISEASE? Goodfellow, T. 2/60, p. 50. Johnson, T. 1/58, p. 1; M. R. 1/53, p. 56. Carter, A BLOOD not a KIDNEY DISEASE, T. 1/76, p. 913.

PATHOLOGY, ETC., Gull and Sutton, etc., L. 1/72, pp. 794, 882; 2/72, p. 219; M. R. 2/73, p. 133; T. 2/72, p. 654. Rev., M. R. 1/52, p. 285; 1/53, p. 56; 2/53, p. 46; 1/64, p. 366; 1/68, p. 323. Brunton, B. 1/76, p. 106. Wilks, Subdivisions, etc., M. R. 1/55, p. 122. Stewart, 3 FORMS, TUBULAR, VASCULAR, CIRRHOTIC, T. 1/73, p. 593; R. 2/73, p. 80; P.M., M. R. 2/65, p. 427. Dickenson, TUBULAR and INTERTUBULAR ORIGIN, T. 2/60, p. 43; 1/61, p. 614; L. 1/76, p. 523, *et seq.* Johnson (1012:3), Certain Pts. in ANAT. AND PHYSIOLOGY OF, L. 2/67, p. 767. Lect., T. 1/58, p. 1, *et seq.* Rev. of Book, Views Combated, M. R. 2/52,

4. p. 380. Goodfellow, Lect., T. 2/60, p. 50, *et seq.* Parkes, Clin., INFLUENCE OF FOOD, ETC., T. 1/52, p. 357; T. 1/54, p. 395. Jenner, Clin., L. 1/65, pp. 1, 29, 55, 83, 251. Simpson, Clin., T. 2/60, p. 445. Turnbull, Clin., T. 2/52, pp. 53, 155. Walshe, Splendid Clin., Connected with TYPHOID (1497:4), T. 1/55, p. 613; 2/65, p. 53. Basham, Rev. of Book, R. 1/62, p. 251. Burrows and Kirkes, T. 2/52, pp. 377, 585, Cases, etc.

Vide BLOOD—BLOOD VESSELS—HEART—CEREBRAL HÆMORRHAGE (1010:2-5).

1008.

ÆTIOLOGY OF BRIGHT'S DISEASE—

2. Goodfellow, T. 2/60, pp. 297, 348, 397. B. Jones, Chem. View, T. 1/66, pp. 1, 31. Sibson, In Relation to ARTERIAL TENSION, L. 2/75, pp, 885, 901. Ollivier, M. R. 1/73, p. 236.

ALBUMINURIA, NOT DUE TO RENAL DISEASE, Parkes, Exper., T. 1/54, p. 395. Rev. M. R. 1/68, p. 325. Elliotson, T. 2/57, p. 289. De Beauvais says ODOROUS PRINCIPLE OF URINE Not Absent as in TRUE BRIGHT'S, R. 1/59, p. 83. Simpson, Frequency, T. 2/60, p. 445.

STOMACH AT FAULT (1005:3), Parkes, T. 1/54, p. 395. *Vide* 1005:3.

3. COLD, Goodfellow, How it Acts, T. 2/60, p. 397. G. Johnson, BATHING (228:3), L. 2/73, p. 812.

ÆTIOLOGY OF BRIGHT'S DISEASE (*cont.*)—

Alcohol (424:4), Goodfellow, Different Forms Caused by Beer and Spirits, T. 2/60, p. 473. How it Acts, T. 2/60, p. 471. B. Jones, T. 1/66, p. 1. Inhaling Fumes, Cases, T. 2/60, p. 471. Dickenson Denies it Being so Fruitful a Source of Dis., L. 2/72, p. 855.

5. Irritation, Etc., of Medulla (1340:6), Bernard, T. 1/60, p. 55; 2/60, p. 125; 1/65, p. 503. Laycock, As a Symptom of Nervous Disorder (1400:4), T. 2/73, p. 30.

Surgical Dis. and Oper. (1629:5). Mollities Ossium (98:4). Scarlatina (78:3). Diphther. (819:4). Puerp. State (1597:2). Rheumatism (1452:4). Emphysema with Bronchitis (656:6).

6. Phthisis (682:5), Peacock, T. 1/58, p. 195. Laycock, Connection, T. 1/60, p. 551.

Syphilis (1205:3), Lee, etc., L. 1/68, pp. 621, 628; 2/68, p. 109. Southey, R. 2/73, p. 87.

1009.

1. Cantharides (484:2), Bouillard, L. 1/48, p. 502.

Argenti Nitras (306:2).

Pot. Iod. (263:4), Hutchinson, L. 2/76, p. 739.

Over Walking, Etc., Duke, L. 1/76, p. 376.

Age, Helm, In Child 7 Weeks, L. 1/68, p. 85.

SYMPTOMS OF BRIGHT'S DISEASE

4. (1017:5)—

Pulse (754:1), Broadbent, Clin., L. 2/75, p. 902. Wilson, etc., Renal Pulse, L. 2/76, pp. 141, 177.

Dyspepsia (1008:2), Goodfellow, Causes, etc., T. 2/60, pp. 52, 228. B. Jones, *vide* 1005:3.

Vomiting of Pregnancy Often Due to it (859:4).

5. Lung Affections (1008:5), M. Membrane, Kirkes, T. 1/53, p. 8.

Aphonia (608:5), Gibbs, L. 1/64, p. 208.

Laryngismus Stridulus (133:5). *Vide* Emphysema (1008:5).

Serous Membranes Affect. (25:1), Burrows, T. 1/53, p. 643.

Erysipelas (42:2), Goodfellow, Freqt., T.

6. 2/60, p. 53. Johnson, Dangers of, T. 1/62, p. 215. Gourbeyre, T. 2/57, p. 557.

Neuralgia (1236:2), Wood, Often an Early Symptom, M. R. 1/53, p. 30.

Muscular Pains and Cramps (111:1), Johnson, Freqt., T. 1/58, p. 33. Simpson, Contra, T. 2/60, p. 445.

SYMPTOMS OF BRIGHT'S DIS. (*cont.*)—

1010.

1. Vision Impaired (1814:2), *Vide* Amaurosis (1862:3), Schultze, Value of Ophthalmoscope, T. 1/61, p. 156; L. 1/71, p. 321. Wagner, etc., M. R. 2/58, p. 538; 1/72, p. 445. Jabez Hogg, Case, Diagn. fr., L. 2/73, pp. 701, 760. Simpson, etc., T. 2/60, p. 445; 1/60, p. 163; 2/65, p. 548. Carter, Retinal Changes Among the Earliest Symptoms, L. 1/76, p. 913.

Renal Retinitis (1859:3).

Presbyopia (1815:4), Trousseau, Useful in Diagn., T. 2/56, p. 427.

2. Blood (1005:5), Goodfellow, T. 2/60, pp. 102, 124. Brunton, B. 1/76, p. 107. Parkes, Exper., T. 1/52, p. 358. Broadbent, L. 2/75, p. 901.

Blood Vessels, Johnson, Coats Commonly Diseased in Chr. Cases, T. 1/52, p. 409; T. 1/58, pp. 260, 313; 1/72, p. 688. Sir W. Gull and Sutton v. Johnson, T. 1/72, pp. 669, 688; L. 1/72, p. 794. Sibson, L. 1/74, pp. 437, 505. Broadbent, L. 2/75, p. 901.

3. Heart Hypertrophied (769:3), Johnson, Explan., etc., T. 2/53, p. 3; 1/58, p. 260. Bamberger, Relation of 2 Diseases, M. R. 2/57, p. 257. Sibson, L. 1/74, pp. 437, 505. James, T. 1/58, p. 586. Goodfellow, Enlarged, but not Strengthened, T. 2/60, p. 229.

4. Dickenson, T. 1/61, p. 615. Gourbeyre, May be Acute, T. 1/59, p. 323. Fothergill, Accentuation of Second Sound (777:2) in Chron. Cases, Reason, etc., L. 2/75, p. 523.

— Reduplication of Sounds (777:4).

Cerebral Hæmorrhage (1411:1), Johnson, Freqt., Expl., T. 1/58, p. 313; 2/70, p. 3. Dickenson, R. 2/61, p. 109; T. 1/61, p. 615. Kirkes, T. 2/55, p. 515. Wilks, Lect., T. 1/68, p. 545.

5. Menorrhagia (1148:5).

Renal Cysts, Why Freqt., etc. (1024:1).

Anasarca (155:3), Goodfellow, Cause, Begins in Kidney Itself, etc., T. 2/60, p. 127. Johnson, Where Does it Commence, T. 1/58, p. 105. Todd, M. R.

6. 2/57, p. 93. Turnbull, T. 2/52, pp. 53, 155. Laycock, Why Frequently Excessive in Neck During Menstrual Periods, T. 1/65, p. 503. Taylor, Resin Copaiba (156:1), B. 2/76, p. 133.

Diagnostic Value (1012:3), Laycock, T. 1/62, p. 551; 1/65, p. 503. Johnson, T. 1/58, p. 312; 2/60, p. 127.

— Treatment, *vide* Dropsy (156:6).

1011.

1. Fæces (878:1), Parkes, T. 1/52, p. 358.

URINE OF BRIGHT'S DISEASE (1034:5)

Blood Extractives Can be Detected before Albumen, Owen Rees, R. 1/69, p. 89.

Sp. Gr., Corfe, in Confirmed Cases, Night and Morning Equal, T. 2/58, p. 293. Parkes, Exper. with Diff. Foods, Etc., T. 1/54, p. 394; 2/54, p. 27. Clin., T. 1/52, p. 357.

2. Odorous Principle, De Beauvais, Absent, Diagnostic of True Bright's, R. 1/59, p. 83.

Of Different Forms of Disease (1012:4), Goodfellow, T. 2/60, pp. 99, 124. Dickenson, T. 1/61, p. 615. Johnson, Diagn. Characters, Plates (1012:3), T. 1/59, pp. 351, 570; 1/58, p. 3, *et seq.* Casts not Always Diagnostic of Particular Forms, T. 1/58, p. 365. Basham's Work has Best Plates (1005:3), R. 2/58, p. 347. Finlayson, Casts Present, yet no Albumen, M. R. 1/76, p. 176.

Prognostic Value (1012:3), B. Jones, T. 2/53, p. 545; 1/52, p. 457.

Oil, Macdonald, Occurs in 8 Forms in
4. Epithel. Cells, T. 1/52, p. 289. Johnson, An Unfavourable Sign, T. 1/58, pp. 209, 210. Beale, Care Required in Diagn., T. 1/65, p. 29.

Torulæ (1034:1), Hassal, T. 2/52, p. 578; L. 2/59, p. 505.

Urea (1029:1), Goodfellow, T. 2/60, pp. 126, 227, *vide* Uræmia (1017:4).

5. Blood in, Johnson, More Abundant in Acute, Expl., T. 1/58, p. 260. Extractives (1011:1).

Albumen, Parkes, Value of Presence as a Sign of Renal Disease, T. 1/59, p. 6, *vide* 1008:1. Harley, Present in Healthy Urine in Another Form, etc., M. R. 1/68, p. 324. Leared, New Form of, T. 2/67, p. 456. Johnson, Relation of Quantity to Severity of Disease, etc., May be Absent, T. 1/58, p. 313. Parkes, Exper., How Affected by Food and Drugs (1011:1). Gull, Small Quantity in Urine, yet Ammonia in Breath (1018:3), T. 1/61, p. 616.

1012.

3. Tests for Albumen in Urine (14:4), Clarke, Small Quantities, R. 1/65, p. 139. Rev., 2/74, p. 365. Brunton, Resumé, B. 1/76, p. 112. Float, Urine on Nitric Acid, L. 1/70, p. 691; T. 2/74, p. 366. B. Sequard, How to Boil, etc., with No_2, R. 2/73, p. 79. Johnson, etc., M. R. 1/55, p. 126; 1/76, p. 176. Fox, See that Nitric Acid be Free fr. Silver, T. 1/68, p. 273. Kesteven, Ready Method on Cover Slips, L. 2/76,

URINE OF BRIGHT'S DISEASE—Tests for Albumen in Urine (*cont.*)—

pp. 883, 917. Drysdale, on Tidy's Acet. and Carbol. Acids, L. 1/70, pp. 644, 691, 756; T. 2/74, p. 366. Roberts, Quantitative, L. 1/76, p. 313. Sansom, etc., Contra Aceto-Carbol. Sol., T. 2/74, p. 420; 1/75, p. 103.

DIAGNOSIS OF BRIGHT'S DISEASE—

Laycock, Diathetic, T. 1/62, p. 551. Stewart, M. R. 2/66, p. 197. Beale, Care Required in Fatty Kidney (1013:6), Sources of Error, etc., T.
3. 1/65, p. 29. Beauvais, Urine in Bright's Does not Eliminate Odor. Principle of Turpentine, Etc., T. 2/58, p. 538.

Ophthalmoscope (1010:1).

PROGNOSIS OF BRIGHT'S DISEASE (1011:2), *Vide* Recovery (1014:4)—

Johnson, T. 1/52, p. 315; 2/53, p. 545; 1/62, p. 215. Flint, R. 2/69, p. 66.

Amaurosis (1862:4), Roche, if Present, Disease Severe, R. 2/61, p. 105, *vide* 1010:1.

Different Conditions of the Kidneys
4. in Different Forms of Bright (1007:1). Stewart, Tables Showing Leading Symptoms of Complications, etc., M. R. 1/67, p. 217. Goodfellow, T. 2/60, p. 523. B. Jones, Causes of, etc., T. 1/66, pp. 1, 31. Laycock, Comparing them with Lung Affect., T. 1/62, p. 551.

Urine of (1011:2).

ACUTE DESQUAMATIVE NEPHRITIS—
6. ACUTE BRIGHT'S DISEASE—

Johnson, T. 1/52, pp. 335, 409; 1/58, p. 53. Parkes, T. 2/54, p. 26. Basham, Identity of Scarlatinal Dropsy (78:3), R. 1/59, p. 80. B. Jones, Value of Antimony, Etc., T. 1/56, p. 35.

1013.

ACUTE NON-DESQUAMATIVE NEPHRI-
2. TIS—

Johnson, T. 1/58, pp. 54, 105.

THE LARGE WHITE KIDNEY—

Goodfellow, Symptoms, Formation, etc., T. 2/60, pp. 523, 525, 573. Dickenson, Tubular Origin, Etc., T. 2/60, p. 43; 1/61, p. 614; M. R. 1/68, p. 333. Johnson, T. 1/59, p. 351.

THE SMALL, CONTRACTED OR GOUTY
3. KIDNEY (1468:4) *vel* GRANULAR DEGENERAT. *vel* CHR. DESQUAMATIVE NEPHRITIS—CIRRHOSIS OF KIDNEY—

Johnson, Plates of Urine, Cases, etc.,

THE SMALL, CONTRACTED OR GOUTY KIDNEY, Etc. (*cont.*)—

T. 1/58, pp. 259, 312, 365; 1/59, p. 351; 1/55, pp. 336, 409. Dickenson, Intertubular Origin, Etc., T. 2/60, p. 43; 1/61, p. 614; M. R. 1/68, p. 334. Goodfellow, T. 2/60, p. 523, 573. Garrod, etc., M. R. 1/60, p. 425; 2/75,
4. p. 189. Gull and Sutton, New Views, T. 1/72, p. 628. Todd, T. 1/58, p. 312. Stewart, Clin., "Cirrhosis," T. 2/73, p. 247. Barlow, in Child æt. 6, L. 2/74, pp. 151, 190. Broadhurst, Causes of, Treat., etc., L. 2/75, p. 902.

THE WAXY, LARDACEOUS (1672:4) *vel* AMYLOID DEGEN. OF KIDNEY—

5. Goodfellow, T. 2/60, pp. 523, 574. Stewart, Typical Case, P.M., etc., M. R. 2/64, p. 512. Dickenson, M. R. 1/68, p. 338. Treat., etc., L. 1/76, pp. 628, 629. Wilks, M. R. 2/60, p. 455. Gairdner, Connected with Waxy Spleen (991:1), M. R. 2/60, p. 455.

THE FATTY KIDNEY—

6. Goodfellow, etc., T. 2/60, pp. 523, 574; M. R. 1/53, p. 59; 1/60, p. 255. Johnson, Plates of Urine, Etc., T. 1/58, p. 209. Beale, Source of Error in Diagnosis (1012:1), Etc., T. 1/65, p. 29.

In London Cats (520:2).

1014.

CASES OF BRIGHT'S DISEASE—

1. Russell, Illustrating Causes of Death, T. 2/65, pp. 574, 681, 706; 1/66, p. 120. Parkes' Exper., T. 1/54, p. 393; 2/54, p. 26. Kirkes and Burrows, T. 2/52, pp. 55, 377, 585; 1/60, p. 163. Chronic, T. 1/58, p. 210 (10 Years), 2/59, p. 590; M. R. 1/68, p. 326. Grantham, Showing Value of Exam. Urine in Obscure Diseases, T. 2/58, p. 243. Gibb, Complicated with Abdom. Cancer (947:1) and Diabetes of other Kidneys (336:6), L. 2/59, p. 485.

Recovery, Wilkes, Time, etc., L. 2/72, p. 848. Johnson, etc., T. 1/58, p. 105. Elliotson, T. 2/57, p. 289. Orr, etc., Remarks on Curability (1015:2), R. 2/59, p. 128; 1/62, p. 251; L. 2/65, p. 670. Williams, 6 Cases, L. 2/61, p. 492.

1015.

TREATMENT OF BRIGHT'S DISEASE,
2. *Vide* Dropsy (156:1)—

Goodfellow, T. 2/60, pp. 601, 629. Brunton, B. 1/76, p. 107. Chambers, Ch. D., pp. 396, 397. B. Jones, Viewed Chemically, T. 1/66, p. 32; 2/53, p. 545.

TREAT. OF BRIGHT'S DISEASE (*cont.*)

H. Jones, Curative (1014:1) of Chronic, T. 1/55, pp. 488, 513. Hassall, Good Principles, L. 2/64, p. 684. Johnson, Clin., T. 2/53, p. 53. Fuller, T. 2/59, p. 590. Corfe, Acute and Chronic, L. 1/60, p. 489. Frerichs, T. 1/52, p. 164. Wilks, T. 1/64, p. 150. Sibson, L. 2/75, pp. 885, 902. Dickinson, L. 1/76, p. 628. Haviland Hall, Summary for Acute Cases, B. 2/76, p. 126.

4. Alcohol (432:2), Beale, When Valuable, T. 1/65, p. 30.

Sea Air (257:3), Johnson, T. 1/58, p. 210; 2/53, p. 55.

Diet (126:2), Dickenson, L. 1/76, p. 627. Hall, B. 2/76, p. 121. Parkes, T. 1/52, p. 357; 1/54, p. 395. G. Johnson, L. 2/76, p. 847.

Pure Water, Dickinson, T. 1/64, p. 627; L. 1/76, p. 628; B. 2/76, p. 125.

Milk Diet (156:1), Donkin, Skimmed Milk, L. 1/70, pp. 578, 613; 2/76, p. 921. Farmer, T. 1/76, p. 100. G. Johnson, L. 2/76, p. 847. Hall, B. 2/76, p. 121.

5. Vapour and Hot Baths, Goodfellow, When to Use, etc., T. 2/60, p. 602.

Packing in Wet Blankets (229:6), Johnson, etc., T. 1/62, p. 216; 2/58, p. 266.

Diuretics (221:3), Peter, Various, R. 1/66, p. 217. Haviland Hall, Pro and Con, B. 2/76, p. 123. Johnson, Valueless in Acute, T. 1/58, p. 105. Burrows, etc., When Valuable, T. 2/55, p. 8; 2/59, p. 590.

Diuresis Often Due to Accumul. of Urea. *Vide* 156:2. Johnson, T. 1/58, p. 105.

1016.

1. Elaterium (156:5) especially in Head Symptoms.

Gallic Acid (359:5), Burrows, etc., T. 2/52, pp. 55, 379; 2/53, p. 55; 2/67, p. 279.

2. Jamieson, Especially after Scarlet Fever (78:1), B. 1/76, p. 114. Parkes, Table of Effect, T. 2/54, p. 28. B. Jones, Causes Epilepsy (1306:1), T. 2/53, p. 494.

Tannin (360:2), Garnier, Large Doses, ʒ ss. to ʒ j., M. R. 2/59, p. 241; 2/60, p. 561; 2/59, p. 120.

Cytisus Scopararius (156:2).

Aconite (468:2), Marcq, Especially in Scarlatina (78:3), M. R. 2/65, p. 244.

3. Ringer, L. 1/69, p. 43; M. R. 1/70, p. 313.

Belladonna (377:4), Stewart, T. 1/73, p. 594.

Camphor (369:4), Osbaldston, L. 2/69, p. 327.

Jaborandi (418:1), Brakenridge, Especially in Scarlatinal Dropsy (78:1), T.

TREAT. OF BRIGHT'S DISEASE—JABORANDI (*cont.*)—

2/75, p. 583. Grasset, As in PLEURISY (706:3), T. 1/76, p. 493.

4. LIQ. AMM. ACET. (254:3) In Acute, L. 2/55, p. 626.

LIQ. POTASSÆ (258:3) Tripe, Avoid, Why? M. R. 1/55, p. 238.

AQ. CALCIS (273:3), R. 2/69, p. 64.

POTASSII IODID. (264:4), Crèqui, Large Doses, L. 1/71, p. 414.

5. POT. SULPH. (261:6), Dickenson, L. 1/76, p. 628.

TINCT. FERRI (1006:4), Etc.

FERRO-ALBUMINATES, Nelson, R. 2/61, p. 205.

ARSENIC (280:3), Semniola, R. 2/67, p. 95.

HYDRARG. BICHLOR. (303:5), Dickson, T. 2/75, p. 509.

COUNTER-IRRITATION (1006:3) OVER LOINS. STRONG TINCT. IOD. Stewart, LIN. CROTONIS, T. 1/73, p. 594.

1017.

2. VOMITING (857:3), Treat., Diagn. Value, etc., Goodfellow, T. 2/60, p. 604. Johnson, R. 1/67, p. 78. Budd, M. R. 2/56, p. 45. Chapman, ICE TO SPINE, L. 1/65, p. 220. Various Treat., L. 1/65, p. 220.

URÆMIA—TYPHUS CO-EXISTING (1507:3)—

4. Jaksch, etc., Clin., R. 2/61, p. 103; M. R. 2/60, pp. 538, 168. Maclagan, New Theory, M. R. 1/74, p. 194. Goodfellow, T. 2/60, pp. 125, 227. Frerichs', M. R. 1/52, p. 304; L. 2/70, p. 825; R. 1/65, p. 129; 1/58, p. 331; M. R. 1/53, p. 289. Oppolzer, etc., v. Frerichs, T. 2/63, p. 100; M. R. 1/53, p. 289. Hammond's Exper. with INJECT. OF UREA, ETC., R. 1/58, p. 331; 1/61, p. 107. Johnson, T. 2/53, p. 56. Walshe, T. 1/55, p. 613; 2/55, p. 53.

5.

SYMPTOMS OF URÆMIA (1009:3).

Richardson, R. 1/61, p. 106. Roberts, Very Differ. fr. SUPPRESSION OF URINE (1036:1), L. 1/70, p. 868, Cases.

ANALOGY OF, WITH CHOLERA (918:5). WITH TYPHUS (1507:3).

TEMPERATURE As a Rule Not Raised, Diagnost. Value, L. 1/68, p. 683.

PUPIL (1852:6), Richardson, R. 1/61, p. 106. Haldane, Guide to Treat., M. R. 2/65, p. 253.

1018.

1. DYSPNŒA (635:4), Walshe, Without Evident LUNG DISEASE, T. 2/55, p. 54.

AMMONIA IN BREATH (633:6), Frerichs,

3. *vide* 1017:4, L. 2/70, p. 825. Johnson, etc., Uncertainty of Test, etc., T. 1/58, p. 260; M. R. 1/55, p. 275. Walshe,

SYMPTOMS OF URÆMIA—AMMONIA IN BREATH (*cont.*)—

Uncertainty, not Valuable as a Test, T. 1/55, p. 53. Jaksch, Only in One Variety of Disease, M. R. 2/60, p. 538. Richardson, When and Why it Occurs, R. 1/61, p. 106. Reuling, Exper. Proving it Occurs in Health, M. R. 1/55, p. 275. Gull, In Case where LITTLE ALBUMEN (1011:5) IN URINE, T. 1/61, p. 616.

INTESTINAL CANAL (863:5), URÆMIC AFFECT. OF, Freitz, T. 1/60, p. 630; 2/60, p. 260. Johnson, R. 1/67, p. 78.

Vide VOMITING (1017:1).

4. CONVULSIONS, Haldane, Nature and Treat., M. R. 2/65, p. 252. Todd, RENAL EPILEPSY (1299:4), T. 2/54, pp. 129, 153. Bastian, L. 2/74, p. 789. Gimbert, POT. BROMID. (1316:2), T. 1/74, p. 329.

— PUERPERAL CONVULSIONS (1588:1).

Vide HEMIPLEGIA (1287:1).

5. COMA (1428:2), Bastian, Diagn. of fr. APOPLEXY, etc., L. 2/74, p. 789. Johnson, T. 1/58, p. 312. Richardson, SMALL DOSES OF OPIUM (459:5) CAUSING DEATH, So-called IDIOSYNCRASIES (578:1), R. 1/61, p. 107; *vide* 1019:2.

NERVOUS SYMPTOMS of PYREXIA (1474:3) due to URÆMIA.

CASES OF URÆMIA—

Walshe, Clin., T. 1/55, p. 613. Johnson, etc., T. 1/58, pp. 260, 312. WITH TYPHOID (1497:4), Walshe, Singular Case, T. 2/55, p. 54; 1/55, p. 613. Johnson, Often CONFOUNDED (1500:2), T. 1/58, p. 53.

1019.

TREATMENT OF URÆMIA, *Vide* PUER-

2. PERAL CONVULSIONS (1588:3)—

Oppolzer, T. 2/63, p. 100. Loomis, L. 2/75, p. 247. Peters' Hints, R. 2/65, p. 140.

BLEEDING (163:6), Richardson, R. 1/61, p. 107.

FIRING (213:5) IN COMA OF (1428:4), B. Sequard, Rationale, L. 1/66, p. 140.

MORPHIA, Hypoder. (461:6), *vide* 1018:5. Loomis, L. 2/75, p. 247.

ACUTE IDIOPATHIC NEPHRITIS—

5. ACUTE DESQUAMATIVE (1012:5). CHRONIC DESQUAM. NEPHRITIS (1013:3).

RHEUMATIC (1455:2), Jones, Clinical, T. 2/53, p. 257.

SUPPURATIVE NEPHRITIS *vel* ABSCESS OF KIDNEY—

6. Johnson, P.M., T. 1/52, p. 413. Basham, Clin., L. 1/60, p. 27.

CAUSING ABDOMINAL TUMOUR (946:2).

1020.

CAUSES OF ABSCESS OF KIDNEY—

1. Stricture (1212:3), Budd, T. 2/54, p. 241. Gonorrhœa (1173:3), Murchison, Discuss., etc., L. 2/75, p. 801.

CASES OF SUPPURATIVE NEPHRITIS—

Various, L. 2/63, p. 9; 2/64, p. 544; 2/63, p. 723. Stanley, etc., T. 2/54, p. 342. Smith, Opened in Lumbar Reg., L. 2/73, p. 772. Taylor, Portions of Kidney passed per Urethram (1055:1), R. 2/62, p. 152. Fincham, Muscular (111:2) and Nervous Symptoms in, T. 2/60, p. 569.

TREATMENT OF ABSCESS OF KIDNEY,

2. *Vide* Pyelitis (1022:2).

Nephrotomy (1026:2) *vel* Opening and Tapping Kidney, Bryant, L. 2/70, p. 13. Chuckerbutty, Recovery, L. 2/60, p. 79. Loomis, In Pyo-Nephrosis, P.M., T. 2/74, p. 348. Dowse, Recov., T. 2/74, p. 632.

PERI-NEPHRITIC ABSCESS—

5. Cases, Etc., Bowditch, 3, Incisions, R. 2/68, p. 200. Duffin, T. 2/70, p. 362. Trousseau, 28, M. R. 2/71, p. 235. Gibney, Symptoms Resembling Acute Hip Joint Disease (1749:4), M. R. 2/76, p. 492. Southey, Oper., P.M., L. 2/73, p. 772; 1/74, p. 53. Annandale, Oper., Calculus Removed, Cure, R. 2/73, p. 260. Moxon, Clin., L. 1/75, p. 602.

HYDRO-NEPHROSIS—

6. Cases, Diagnosis, Etc., Hare, T. 1/57, pp. 29, 233, 258. Hillier, etc., Congenital, Tapping, Etc., Recov., L. 1/65, p. 317; P.M., T. 2/69, p. 394; 1/76, p. 546. Morris, Congenital, L. 1/76, p. 708. S. Wells, Obscure, Mistaken Diagn., Oper., Death, T. 1/72, p. 483. Morris, Intermittent, Direct. for Tapping, Etc., L. 1/76, p. 637. Woelfer, Inject. Iodine (252:3), T. 2/76, p. 30, *vide* Hydatids (1024:4).

1021.

PYELITIS—

3. Lectures, Etc., Hare, T. 1/61, p. 319. Basham, L. 2/55, pp. 403, 429, 541, 572. Farre, Chronic Case, L. 1/60, p. 544. Coulson, L. 1/56, p. 402.

SYMPTOMS OF PYELITIS—

Pascallucci, Diagnostic, Crystals of Nitrate of Urea with Ac. Nit., L. 1/73, p. 811.

Pus in Urine (168:4), Todd, Diagnosis of Origin, etc., T. 1/53, pp. 337. 539.

SYMPTOMS OF PYELITIS — Pus in Urine (*cont.*)—

Basham, Lect., L. 2/55, pp. 403, 429, 541, 572. Thompson, Alchemilla Arvensis (411:4), T. 2/67, p. 92.

4. — Nephritic Abscess (1019:5). Cystitis (1067:1). Phymosis (1166:2).

CAUSES OF PYELITIS—

Lithic Acid Diathesis (1931:1). Calculus of Kidney (1021:5).

5. Gonorrhœa (1173:3), Murchison, Often Fatal, Discus., L. 2/75, p. 801.

RENAL CALCULUS (1057:1)—

Lectures, Etc., B. Jones, T. 1/54, pp. 283, 368, 453, 533. Basham, B. 1/75, p. 213. Owen Rees, M. R. 2/56, p. 390. Fuller, Case Leading to Abscess, he calls Pyo-Nephrosis, L. 2/63, p. 723. Harley, Mode of Formation, T. 2/73, p. 393. Laborde, Case, 75 per cent. Iron, T. 2/76, p. 216.

Causes of, Beale, Dumb Bell Oxalates (1032:6), T. 1/62, p. 6.

DIAGNOSIS OF RENAL CALCULUS—

6. From Hysteria (1334:1).

Of Oxalate Calculus fr. Cancer of Kidney (1023:3).

Number, Etc., Basham, B. 1/75, p. 216.

1022.

1. One or Both Ureters Stopped (1044:5), Roberts, L. 1/70, p. 870; 1/68, p. 483; 1/75, p. 404. Hutchinson, L. 2/74, p. 1; 1/74, p. 11; 1/76, p. 458.

CASES OF RENAL CALCULUS—

2. Hare, Discuss., T. 1/61, p. 319. Johnson, Very Large, Diagr., L. 1/70, p. 918. Gee, Double, 36½ oz. with more than 1,000 Smaller Ones Rt., 9½ oz. in Lt., L. 2/73, p. 810.

TREATMENT OF NEPHRITIC COLIC, Etc., *Vide* 984:2—

Prevention, Harley, R. 2/73, p. 77 Thompson, L. 2/68, p. 242.

Ozonic Æther (224:4), Day, T. 1/73, p. 554.

3. Cold Water, Smith, Copious Libations of, L. 1/73, p. 221.

Carlsbad (7:2), L. 2/68, p. 242.

Inversion of Body (223:4), to Facilitate Passage, Simpson, R. 2/58, p. 148.

Chloroform Inhal. (441:2), Bouisson, M. R. 1/52, p. 464.

Opium per Urethram (462:6), Riberi, M. R. 2/52, p. 445.

Cantharides (484:5), Mackay, R. 2/69, p. 119.

4. Nephrotomy (1026:2), Smith, T. 1/69, p. 585. Paul, in 1733, L. 1/74, p. 219.

TREAT. OF NEPHRITIC COLIC—Nephrotomy (*cont.*)—
Durham, etc., T. 1/70, p. 182; 1/74, p. 653. Bryant, P.M., L. 2/70, p. 292. Annandale, R. 2/73, p. 260.

SURGICAL KIDNEY—
Thompson, R. 1/73, p. 230.

1023.

HYPERTROPHY OF KIDNEY—
1. Pearse, Weighing 11 lb. 4 oz., Boy æt. 5, L. 1/70, p. 212.
In Fœtus Causing Dystocia (1571:1).
Diagnosis from Splenic Hypertrophy (988:5).

ATROPHY OF KIDNEY—
2. Diagnosis, Roberts, L. 1/68, p. 654.

TUMOURS OF KIDNEY—
Diagnosis, Etc., Todd, T. 1/53, p. 541.
3. Hypertrophy (1023:1). Abscess (1019:6). Cysts (1005:1).

CANCER OF KIDNEY—
B. Jones, T. 1/54, p. 613; 2/74, p. 619.
Diagnosis, O. Rees, Easily Confounded with Oxal. Lime Calculus (1021:6), M. R. 2/56, p. 390. Basham, R. 1/62, p. 252.
4. — From Ovarian Tumours (1057:4), T. 1/62, p. 199, Op., P.M., L. 1/65, p. 285.
Cases, T. 2/54, p. 392; 2/60, p. 154; 2/68,
5. p. 529; L. 1/66, p. 63; 31 lbs., æt. 7, L. 1/56, p. 626; 2 lbs., æt. 4½; L. 2/73, p. 113; æt. 20 Months; L. 2/74, p. 49. Magrath, æt. 10 Months, Very Large, M. R. 2/76, p. 493. *Vide* 1006:1.

FIBRO-FATTY TUMOUR OF KIDNEY—
Case, Barclay, L. 2/63, p. 563.

1024.

CYSTIC DEGENERATION *vel* CYSTS OF
1. KIDNEY (1660:5)—
Goodfellow, Connection of with Bright's Disease (1019:5), T. 2/60, p. 575.
2. Diagnosis from Ovarian Cysts (1057:4), S. Wells, R. 1/67, p. 336; L. 2/72, p. 713. Behier, Case Confounded, L. 2/67, p. 26. Rose, ditto, T. 1/68, p. 591.
3. Cases, Parkes, T. 1/52, p. 359. Thompson, Enormous, Tapping, L. 2/61, p. 449. Farre, Tapped, L. 2/61, p. 472.
—In Fœtus (1006:1).

HYDATIDS *vel* ACEPHALOCYSTS OF
4. KIDNEY (933:4) — Hydronephrosis (1020:6).
Barker, etc., L. 2/55, p. 606; 1/76, p. 347.
Diagnosis From Ovarian (1157:4), Spogelberg, Case Confounded, Oper., Death, R. 1/71, p. 236.

HYDATIDS, Etc., OF KIDNEY (*cont.*)—
Voided per Urethram (1054:5), Birkett, etc., M. R. 1/52, p. 422; 1/63, p. 527. Hutchinson, etc., T. 1/55, p. 159; 1/65, p. 305; 2/63 p. 164. Shepherd, etc., L. 2/64, p. 375; 1/72, p. 646.

1025.

SCROFULOUS *vel* TUBERCULOUS KID-
1. NEY—
Papers, etc., B. Jones, etc., T. 1/54, p. 613; 2/74, p. 619; 2/75, p. 41. Basham, L. 2/55, p. 541. Kussmaul, R. 2/63, p. 251.

MOVABLE *vel* FLOATING KIDNEY—
2. Movable Abdom., Tumours (946:6)—
Cases, Diagnosis, Hare, T. 1/58, pp. 7, 85, 112; 1/60, p. 30. Schiff, Belt for, L. 1/69, p. 565. Sawyer, L. 1/72, p. 686. Simpson, T. 2/59, p. 598. Wilks, L. 2/62, p. 139. Trousseau, Displaced, Diagnosis, R. 1/66, p. 192. Oppolzer, etc., T. 1/57, p. 575; 2/58, p. 36; Condition in, 1872, 2/72, p. 328. Johnson, T. 2/59, p. 426; 1/60, p. 9. Philipson Extreme Case of Each Kidney, L. 2/63, p. 363. Henderson, Singular Case, P.M. Disease of Spine, etc., T. 2/59, p. 501. Legg, Report on, L. 1/76, p. 670.

WOUNDS AND INJURIES OF KIDNEYS
5. Removal of, Bernard's Exper., T. 1/60, p. 56; 2/60, p. 228; M. R., 1/54, p. 75.
—In Man, Lived Fifteen Days, Wollcott, R. 1/62, p. 174. Brandt, Successful, T. 1/74, p. 105; L. 2/74, p. 438. Simon, Woman, Successful, L. 1/70, p. 213; T. 1/70, pp. 45, 570; 1/73, p. 647.
—Of Fat Around, Eaten by Aborigines of Australia, Recov., Embling, L. 1/52, p. 161.

1026.

RUPTURE OF KIDNEY—
2. Casper, No Extern. Injury, Child, æt. 4, T. 2/61, p. 251. Moore, 2 Cases, No External Injury, L. 2/45, p. 684. Lived Twenty-two Days, L. 2/62, p. 258. Fourteen Days, L. 2/62, p. 140. Twelve Days, T. 1/67, p. 522.
Recovery. Lewis, T. 2/70, p. 228. Holmes, T. 1/60, p. 76.

NEPHROTOMY—
In Renal Abscess (1020:2).
In Renal Calculus (1022:4).

NEPHRALGIA (1237:2)—
4. In Locomotor Ataxie (1261:2).
Turpentine (350:2), Valuable, Barnett Ombersley.

1027.

URINE. *Vide* KIDNEYS (1004:5)—

2. BOOKS, Etc., Bird, Birkett, and Thudichum, M. R. 1/59, p. 152. Parkes, 2/60, p. 539; R. 2/60, p. 357. Haughton, R. 2/60, p. 126. Beale, M. R. 2/64, p. 300. Roberts, T. 1/73, p. 473; M. R. 2/55, p. 1; 2/62, p. 385. Garrod, Lect., L. 2/48, p. 439, *et seq.* Plates, p. 681. Bird, Plates, etc., M. R. 2/53, p. 123. Harley's Lect., Plates, T. 1/64, p. 4, *et seq.*

ACTION OF ON BLOOD (138:3), A POWERFUL SOLVENT, Thompson, Enlarged Prostate, 1858, p. 136.

URINE OF HEALTH (1027:1), *Vide* OF

3. NEONATI (1541:4); FŒTAL (1536:4)—

BOOKS, Etc., Roberts, M. R. 2/60, p. 238; T. 1/73, p. 473. Robin, M. R. 1/53, p. 358. Lawson, in Tropics, M. R. 2/61, p. 483. Haughton, T. 1/63, pp. 132, 236, 395. Tidy, T. 2/72, p. 412. Reoch, NORMAL ACIDITY OF, L. 2/74, p. 549.

RAPIDITY OF SECRETION (1004:5).

KEPT FRESH BY OIL ON SURFACE (225:6).

5. ANALYSIS AND EXAMINATION, DEPOSITS, Etc., Hoffman, Recent Progress of UROSCOPY, M. R. 1/72, p. 193. Vogel, Quant. and Qualit., T. 2/63, p. 674. Goodfellow, Tables, T. 2/60, p. 101. Wanklyn, T. 1/72, p. 127. Sutton, Volumetric, T. 2/71, p. 648. Thompson, Ex. of Obscure Forms, R. 1/71, p. 110. Hints for Collect., etc., L. 1/68, p. 36; 2/68, p. 242. Basham, POCKET CASE FOR, L. 2/70, p. 142. TUBE FOR DEPOSITS, Diagr., L. 1/67, p. 269. Roberts, Materials Necessary, T. 1/73, p. 473. Venables, Speedy Collect. and Ex., Tables, etc., T. 1/51, pp. 86, 173. Brown, Tables for, R. 2/71, p. 85. Kesteven, Association of URINARY DEPOSITS, M. R. 2/76, p. 196.

1028.

2. SOLIDS EXCRETED IN 24 HOURS, Scherer, M. R. 1/53, p. 559. Parkes, T. 2/60, p. 539. Way, Calculations Compared with FÆCES, T. 1/60, p. 512.

HOW AFFECTED BY FOOD (123:1), Goodfellow, T. 2/60, p. 99. Beneke, M. R. 1/54, p. 556. Parkes, etc., M. R. 2/62, pp. 394, 412.

HOW AFFECTED BY MUSCULAR EXERCISE (198:2), Flint, after 100 MILE WALK in 21½ Hours, L. 2/73, p. 680. *Vide* 118:2.

INFLUENCE OF BRAIN WORK (1365:1), Ed. T. 2/68, p. 418.

3. HOW AFFECTED BY DIURETICS (221:2). POT. BICARB. (258:5). POT. CITRAS (259:4).

URINE OF HEALTH—HOW AFFECTED BY DIURETICS (*cont.*)—

POT. NITRAS (261:1). POT. ACET. (261:4). MEDICINES GENERALLY (1035:1).

URINOMETER, Basham, Care Required to

4. Avoid Errors, R. 2/58, p. 348. Goodfellow, T. 2/60, p. 99. Pollock, VULCANITE, L. 2/71, p. 612.

OXYGEN (224:2), Freise, How to Determine FREE OXYGEN, L. 1/76, p. 719.

AMMONIA (253:3), Tidy, Normal Amount of, etc., T. 2/72, p. 412.

5. AMMONIA IN EXCESS, AMMONIACAL URINE, B. Jones, Nature, Causes, Treat., etc., T. 1/66, pp. 220, 275. B. Jones, Acid and Alkaline Ferment. of Healthy Urine, T. 1/66, p. 219. Cotton, HÆMATOXYLON (413:2), in FETID URINE, T. 1/75, p. 125. Gosselin, BENZOIC ACID, (393:5), T. 1/74, p. 163; 2/74, p. 613. *Vide* 1067:5.

SUGAR (330:3), NATURAL, B. Jones, T. 1/65, p. 55. Pavy, T. 1/75, p. 565; L. 2/75, p. 769. Tests, etc., B. 2/76, p. 118. Brücke Denies it, L. 1/72, p. 840. *Vide* DIABETES (335:1).

1029.

UREA—

1. SYNTHESIS, Koble's Pretty Exper. Converting CARB. AMM. into UREA, Etc., T. 1/68, p. 418. Goodfellow, Its Diffusive and Condensative Powers, T. 2/60, p. 271. Tripe, Crystals Combined with SOD. CHLOR. (267:4) Resemble OXALATES (1032:6), Diagn., M. R. 1/54, p. 245.

SOURCE OF, Führer and Ludwig, The Blood

2. Globules, M. R. 2/56, p. 231. Rev., 1/54, p. 385. Parkes, etc., L. 2/67, p. 366; 1/76, p. 683. Gréhant, THE LIVER, L. 2/70, p. 478.

AMOUNT EXCRETED (1030:6). DURING EXERCISE (198:2). REST (199:6). A

3. MEASURE OF METAMORPHOSIS OF TISSUE (118:2).

Houghton, M. R. 1/61, p. 232; R. 2/61, p. 293. 4 Grs.=5 Tons Lifted 1 Foot, T. 2/68, p. 206. E. Smith, According to Time of Day, T. 1/61, p. 666. Ringer, Its Relation with TEMPERATURE OF BODY (187:1), R. 2/59, p. 22; T. 1/62, p. 175. Parkes, L. 1/71, pp. 399, 476,

4. 527. Byassen and Weigilin, Important Thesis, L. 2/68, p. 418.

ESTIMATION OF, Liebig, M. R. 2/53, p. 547; 1/54, pp. 387, 389; 1/55, p. 540. Russell, Simple Plan, B. 1/75, p. 83; L. 2/76, p. 241. Thudichum v. Liebig,

5. L. 1/70, p. 814. Tripe, Rough Method, M. R. 1/54, p. 245. Davy, Simple and Accurate, M. R. 2/54, p. 531. Esbach, T. 2/73, p. 96. Reynolds, B

UREA—Estimation of (*cont.*)—
2/74, p. 170. Hassall, L. 1/65, pp. 170, 196. Ogle, Tests of Excess, Ex-
6. planation, etc., T. 2/67, p. 685. Sutton, Volumetric, T. 2/71, p. 649. Haughton, Tables, T. 2/64, p. 435. West, L. 2/74, p. 695.
Increased by Iodine (249:4). By Mercury (299:5) ?

1030.

UREA PATHOLOGICALLY — Renal In-
2. adequacy (1006:4).
Excreted by Stomach (835:2) when Kidneys Removed (1025:5), Bernard, Exp., T. 2/60, p. 228; M. R. 1/54, p. 74. McDowell, Case of Traumatic Hæmaturia (150:4), M. R. 2/56, p. 250.
Excreted by Skin In Cholera Collapse (919:3), Found Coating it, M. R. 2/55, p. 221; 2/56, p. 540.
Excreted by M. Membranes (25:3) As in Cholera, Etc., M. R. 2/56, p. 540, *vide* 1018:3.

AZOTURIA *vel* LITHÆMIA—
Davy, in Various Diseases, Analyses, M. R.
3. 2/54, p. 530. Murchison, L. 1/74, pp. 431, 501, 610. Sieveking, R. 2/64, p. 133. Lehmann, Urate of Amm. (254:4), Exists but Little in Urine, it is Urate Lime, M. R. 2/53, p. 131. Barclay, Chemical Relations with Phosphates (1032:1), L. 2/71, p. 117. Mistaken for Hæmaturinia Intermittens (150:4), L. 2/68, p. 193.
In Dyspepsia (843:3). Diabetes (332:6) Hepatic Disease (967:5). Typhoid (1497:3). Nervousness (1400:4). Impotence (1088:2). Tinnitus Aurium (1801:5).
4. Treatment, Budd, M. R. 2/56, p. 45. Murchison, L. 1/74, p. 610. Murchison, Quinine (401:3), Not Usually well Borne, L. 1/74, p. 612.

USES OF UREA—
Diuretic (156:2). In Skin Diseases (39:1), *vide* Guano Baths (254:6). In Hæmoptysis (149:4).

BLUE *vel* CYANO URINE—
5. Robin, L. 2/75, p. 144.

URIC ACID—LITHIC ACID—
6. Stokvis, Contribution to Physiology of, R. 1/62, p. 327. Ed., L. 1/75, p. 21.
Normal, in Lungs of Sheep (533:6).
Amount Excreted (1029:2), Hassall, L. 1/65, pp. 471, 500, 528, 646. B. Jones, Causes that Increase it, T. 1/54, p. 283; M. R. 1/57, p. 403.
Crystals Modified in Diabetes (332:6).

1031.

LITHIC ACID DIATHESIS—
1. Gout (1466:4). Uric Acid Calculi (1021:5). Lithæmia (1030:3).
Causes, Etc., Laycock, T. 1/62, p. 152. B. Jones, T. 1/65, pp. 165, 191. Murchison, L. 1/74, p. 431.

TREATMENT OF LITHIC ACID DIATHESIS, *Vide* Calculus (1058:3)—
Thompson, L. 1/72, p. 37.
Vichy Waters (233:2), Weber, T. 2/61, p. 429.
3. Ozonic Ether (224:4), Day, T. 1/72, p. 554.
Lithia (272:2), Garrod, M. R. 1/60, p. 434; T. 1/73, pp. 84, 247. Ure, Useless, Case, L. 2/60, p. 185.
Cows' Urine (536:2), Boussingault, L. 2/45, p. 210.
Ulmus Fulva (361:6), M. R. 2/57, p. 153.

CHLORIDES OF URINE—
6. Estimation, Etc., Hassall, L. 1/65, pp. 170, 196. Volumetric, T. 2/74, p. 648.

CARBONATES OF URINE—
Sigmund, Carb. Lime (273:4), M. R. 1/53, p. 282.

1032.

PHOSPHATES OF URINE—
1. Barclay, Their Chemical Relat. with Urates (1030:3), L. 2/71, p. 117. Zuelzer, Excret. of Phosph. Acid (242:1), T. 1/76, p. 413.

PHOSPHATIC DIATHESIS (273:6) *vel* CERAMURIA—
2. Hassall, Frequency of Deposits, R. 2/60, p. 132. Teissier, L. 2/75, p. 537.
In Overworked Brain (1365:3). Delirium Tremens (427:4). Chorea (1292:6). Inflammation of Brain (1415:2). Vaginal Cystocele (1100:1). Nervous Depression (554:2).

SILICA OF URINE (276:1)—
3. Case, Harley, M. R. 2/54, p. 531.

HIPPURIC ACID OF URINE—
Meissner, etc., Formation of, etc., T. 2/67, p. 100. Lawson, Presence and Determ., etc., M. R. 2/61, p. 487. Kühne, Formed in Liver, M. R. 2/62, p. 360.

KRYPTOPHANIC ACID OF URINE—
Normal, Thudichum, T. 1/70, p. 616.

OXALIC ACID DIATHESIS *vel* OXALURIA (449:5)—
5. Papers, etc., Bencke, M. R. 2/53, p. 63; T. 1/53, p. 122. Duckworth, Artif. Product., Interest. Exper.,

OXALIC ACID, Etc.—Papers, Etc.—
T. 1/67, p. 219. B. Jones, T. 1/65, pp. 219, 247; M. R. 2/67, p. 392. Ord's Exper., Formation of "Dumb Bells," L. 1/75, p. 373. Shearer, Is it a Distinct Disease? T. 1/62, p. 412. O. Rees, Formed after Secret., not in Body, M. R. 2/56, p. 389. Beale, Agrees except Dumb Bells, T. 1/62, p. 6. Reoch, Deposits Slowly, not Due to Changes after Secret., L. 2/75, pp. 309, 342. Lehmann, M. R. 1/55, p. 534. Bird, etc., M. R. 2/53, p. 137.
6. Harley, T. 2/64, pp. 535, 561. Beale, Importance of "Dumb Bells" Clinically, T. 1/62, p. 6.
Varieties, Bird, Plates, M. R. 2/53, p. 141.
In Mental Depression (1383:4). Emaciation (158:2). Gout (1466:5).

1033.

COLLIC ACID OF URINE (16:6)—
1. Normal, Marcet, R. 2/64, p. 309.

CYSTIN *vel* CYSTIC OXIDE OF URINE
2. Plates, etc., L. 1/58, p. 624. B. Jones, T. 2/65, pp. 29, 83. Heath, 19 Calculi fr. one Patient, L. 2/75, p. 664.

XANTHIN *vel* XANTHIC OXIDE OF URINE—
Case, etc., B. Jones, T. 2/65, p. 29.
3. In Liver (965:3).

CREATINE AND CREATININE (125:2)—INOSITE (327:4).

KIESTINE OF URINE—
Hicks, In Virgins (1093:5), R. 2/61, p. 221. New Tests for, L. 2/59, p. 281.
In Pregnancy (1547:2).

PIGMENTARY MATTER OF URINE—
4. Bile (966:6); Hæmatinuria (150:3)—
Hughes, Peculiar Effects of Nitric Acid (247:3) in Some Cases, M. R. 1/58, p. 375.
Creasote (355:2) and Carbolic Acid (352:4), Hughes, Turning it Brownish Black, M. R. 2/57, p. 134.
5. In Liver Disease (967:5), Diagnostic Value.
In Pyrexia (1476:2).
Indigo, Present (414:3).

1034.

FOREIGN BODIES IN URINE, *Vide*
1. Foreign Bodies in Bladder (1054:5).
Torulæ (316:3), Hassall, In Their Relat. to Album. (1011:4) and Sacch. Urine (332:6), T. 2/52, p. 578; L. 2/59, p. 505. B. Jones, Where Formed, etc., T. 1/66, p. 220.

FOREIGN BODIES IN URINE (*cont.*)—
2. Sarcinæ (956:5), Heller, T. 2/52, p. 98. Bateman, L. 1/67, p. 172.
Spermatozoa-like Bodies, But Not So, *vide* Rape (1092:5). Hydatids (1024:5). Hairs (1055:3). Pus (1021:3). Casein (15:4). Lead (288:4). Leucin (965:3). Tyrosin (965:4).

CONDITION OF URINE IN VARIOUS
4. DISEASES, Etc.—
Thudichum, etc., R. 1/59, p. 325; 2/59, p. 127. Johnson, Necessity of Testing, T. 1/58, p. 54. Scherer, M. R. 1/53, p. 559.
During Lactation (1603:4). Pregnancy (1547:2). Fatty Degen. Placenta (1532:5). Pyrexia (1476:2). Typhus (1506:5). Typhoid (1497:3). Intermittents (1484:3). Yellow F. (1513:5). Cholera (920:2). Liver Dis. (967:5). Diabetes (332:5).
5. Eczema (47:3). Phthisis (692:2). Pneumonia (666:4). Bronchitis (649:4). Pleurisy (705:3). Cancer (1670:3). Bright's (1011:1). Anuria (1036:1). Rheumat. (1452:4). Gout Ac. (1466:5). Gout Chr. (1472:2). D. Tre. (427:4). Cerebritis (1415:2). Insanity (1378:8). Megrim (1432:5).
6. Epilepsy (1311:2). Chorea (1292:5). Exophthalmos (1838:2). Wounds of Spinal Cord (1252:5). Traumatic Lesions (1629:5).
Before Operations Ex. Urine (1629:4).

1035.

EFFECTS OF MEDICINES ON URINE—
1. Flint, etc., R. 1/61, pp. 111, 113.
Diuretics (1028:3). Liq. Potassæ (258:2). Lemon Juice (450:5). Tea (453:2). Coffee (399:2). Digitalis (372:4).
2. Quinine (401:3). Opium (461:5). Creasote (355:2). Carbolic Acid (352:4). Iodine (249:4). Mercury (299:5). Arsenic (277:2). Iron (294:2).

VICARIOUS URINATION—
6. In Anuria per Orem (1036:3).

1036.

ISCHURIA RENALIS—ANURIA—SUP-
1. PRESSION OF URINE—
Papers, Etc., Roberts, Symptoms, Pathology, etc., Differ fr. Uræmia (1017:5), L. 1/70, p. 868. B. Jones, Clin., T. 1/54, p. 587. Hutchinson, Varying Duration, L. 1/71, p. 744.
Urine (1034:5), Roberts, L. 1/68, p. 683.
Diagnosis fr. Retention (1049:5).
Complicated with Perforation of Stomach by Ulcer (848:1).

ISCHURIA RENALIS, Etc. (*cont.*)—
Cases, Roberts, L. 1/68, pp. 653, 681. Russell, etc., T. 1/66, p. 121; 43 Days? !
3. T. 2/68, p. 101. Nunneley, 12 Days No Head Symptoms, P. M., R. 2/60, p. 142. Burton, 7 Days No Head Symptoms, R. 1/61, p. 108; 2/72, p. 57. Periodic (1035:6), Often Lasting 7 Days. Large Quantities of Water per Orem, M. R. 1/60, p. 27. Southey, 11 Days, Lt. Kidney Destroyed. Rt. Ureter, Calculus Recently Impacted, L. 1/74, p. 11.
From Renal Calculus (1022:1).

TREATMENT OF ANURIA—
4. Digitalis (156:3), Reynolds, L. 2/69, p. 634. Externally, Etc., *vide* 156:4.
Opium, per Urethram (462:6), Riberi, M. R. 2/52, p. 445.
Firing (213:5), B. Sequard, L. 1/66, p. 140.

HYSTERICAL ANURIA AND OLIG-
5. URIA—
Cases, Fernet, M. R. 2/73, p. 250.

1037.

CHYLOUS URINE — CHYLO-SEROUS
1. URINE—FATTY *vel* MILKY URINE—
Pavy, L. 2/63, p. 92. Priestley, P. M., etc., T. 1/57, p. 382. Buchanan, Analogy of, with Cases of Fibro-Serous Cutan. Discharges, L. 1/63, p. 149. Waters, Discuss., T. 1/62, p. 304; R. 1/62, p.
2. 109. B. Jones, T. 2/53, p. 653. Begbie, R. 2/62, p. 151. Mayer, Exper., with History of Case, M. R. 1/52, p. 511.
Elliotson, Lasting 28 Years, T. 2/57, p. 288. Carter, Cases to Prove Really
3. Chyle (122:1), T. 1/62, p. 304. Isaac and others, Cases, R. 2/60, p. 139.
Gopal and others, T. 1/73, p. 651; 1/74, p. 37. Stock, Spontan. Coagulating, T. 1/65, p. 59. Davis and others, M. R. 2/61, p. 258.
Mayer, During Lactation (1603:4), M. R. 1/52, p. 511; 1/53, p. 166.
Manson, etc., Relation of with Lymph Scrotum and Elephantiasis (1070:3). Lewis, Causes, etc., L. 1/70, pp. 209, 216.
Blood (139:3) in, Seyler, T. 2/71, p. 413.
4. Hæmatozoon, *vide* 932:5.
Acid. Gallic (359:5), B. Jones, T. 2/52, p. 652; 2/53, p. 494.
5. Acid. Tannic. (360:2), B. Jones, Effects Differ to Acid. Gall., T. 2/52, p. 652.
Mangrove (408:3), Bonyun, L. 1/46, p. 95.
Tinct. Ferri Sesquichl. (294:5), Dutt, Cure, L. 2/62, p. 87.

1038.

HYDURIA — POLYURIA (221:2) — DIU-
1. RESIS — DIABETES INCIPITUS — POLYDIPSUS (120:1). Diabetes Mellitus (332:1).
Dickenson, M. R. 1/76, p. 368. C. Allbutt, Distinction between Polydipsia and Diabetes Incipitus, M. R. 1/76, p. 368.
Causes,
—Albuminuria (1015:6). Valvular Cardiac Disease (780:2).
2. —Pressure on Vagus (1443:4), Ralfe, 2 Cases Aortic Aneurism (732:2), L. 1/76, p. 308.
Cases, Scanzoni, Periodic, T. 2/60, p. 386. H. Jones, T. 2/75, p. 648.
Valerian (397:6), Bradbury, Cases, L. 1/73, p. 50.
3. Belladonna (377:4), Willshire, L. 2/59, p. 237. C. Allbutt, M. R. 1/76, p. 368.
Jaborandi (418:1), Laycock, L. 2/75, p. 243.
Argent. Oxyd., Lane, L. 2/41, p. 540.

1040.

SUPRA-RENAL CAPSULES—
3. Anatomy, Gray, Develop. in Chick, M. R. 1/52, p. 442. Horsfield, T. 2/57, p. 59. Harley, T. 2/57, p. 644; L. 1/58, Plates, pp. 551, 576. Mattei, M. R. 1/64, p. 54.
Nerves, Greenhow, L. 1/75, p. 463.
Physiology, Harley, M. R. 1/58, pp. 204, 498.
Removal, In Rats, Etc., Various, T. 1/57, p. 44; M. R. 2/58, p. 234. B. Sequard, Exper., T. 1/57, p. 225; L. 2/76, p. 76. Harley, After 3 Months with Spleen (986:5), T. 2/57, p. 564. After 6 Months, T. 1/58, p. 203.
Hypertrophied. Sect. of Spinal Cord (1252:5), B. Sequard, Exp., M. R. 1/52, p. 543.
5. Apoplexy of, Mattei, M. R. 1/64, p. 58. Canton, After a Fall, T. 2/56, p. 249.
Cancer of, *vide* Cases where Skin not Bronzed (1042:2), Pitman, Case, Girl æt. 3, L. 1/65, p. 175.

1041.

ADDISON'S DISEASE AND BRONZED
1. SKIN—
Rev. of Works, Etc., M. R. 2/56, p. 404; T. 1/56, p. 143. Harley, M. R. 1/58, pp. 204, 498. Jaccoud, Rev., T. 2/68, p. 439. English and German Pathology, T. 2/71, p. 499. Greenhow, Best Monograph, T. 2/75, p. 609; L. 2/75, p. 838.
What is the Connection Between the Two? Harley, Summary of Views,

ADDISON'S DISEASE AND BRONZED SKIN—What is the Connection Between the Two? (*cont.*)—

M. R. 1/58, p. 509. Discuss. at Paris, T. 2/56, p. 353; Med. Chir. Soc., T. 1/58, p. 202. Wilks, R. 1/63, p. 260; M. R. 1/63, p. 148; 1/67, p. 60. Case in Pt., P. M., L. 1/63, p. 116. Greenhow, Analysis of 195 Cases, R. 1/66, p. 195; L. 1/75, p. 463. 330 Cases, Exhaustive Enquiry, etc., L. 1/75, pp. 327, 361, 395, 429, *et seq.*

Cases, Disease of Capsules, and Skin Bronzed. A Large Series, T. 2/55, pp. 593, 622, 647; 1/56, pp. 60, 189, 233; 2/56, pp. 115, 290, 347; T. 1/57, pp. 7, 35, 86, 312, 645; 2/57, pp. 350,
2. 539, 552; 2/61, pp. 32, 57. Hutchinson, Tabular Report of 27 Cases, T. 1/56, pp. 234, 281. Wilks, Two Very Instructive Cases, Remarks, T. 2/66, p. 313. Ranking & Vincent, Splendid Case, Symptoms, Treat., P. M., T. 2/55, p. 629; 1/56, p. 518. Robertson, etc., P. M., T. 1/56, p. 646; 1/57, p. 86; 2/57, p. 33; 1/58 (æt. 11), p. 503. Bacon, æt. 15, A Typical Case, T. 2/59, p. 132. Gibbon, Recent Case, Bronzing Slight, T. 2/56, p. 62. Hughes, P. M., R. 2/65, p. 46. Clarke, etc., L. 2/69, p. 336; 1/64, p. 22. Laycock, M. R. 1/61, p. 196. Addison, Lasted 3 Years, T. 2/58, p. 60. Greenhow, 330, Analysis, L. 1/75, pp. 362, 396, 429, 463.

—Complicated with Phthisis (685:6), Christie, etc., T. 2/56, p. 247; 1/57, p. 35; 1/60, p. 237.

1042.

2. Cases, Skin Not Bronzed, Capsules Diseased, Bennett, Bronzing Begins after a Year or so, T. 1/58, p. 504. Gibbon, etc., T. 2/56, p. 62; 1/57, p. 35; 2/58, p. 175. Wilks, Peculiar Case, T. 2/58, p. 138. Gull, T. 1/63, p. 83. Acute, L. 2/63, p. 535. Power, L. 2/69, p. 801. Heckford's Acute Case Confounded with Cholera Collapse (1043:3). Greenhow, Analysis of Cases, L. 1/75, p. 430.

—Cancer (1040:5), Peacock, 2 Cases Recent, T. 1/57, p. 8. Laycock, T. 1/58, p. 547.

4. Cases, Skin Bronzed, No Disease of Capsules, Peacock, etc., T. 2/55, p. 648; 2/57, p. 221; 1/62, p. 334. Parkes, Intense Bronzing, T. 2/58, p. 600. Gull, L. 2/63, p. 535. Fricke, With Cirrhosed Liver (973:3), M. R. 2/57, p. 535. Barlow, With Paraplegia (1265:3), T. 2/62, p. 466. Greenhow, Analysis of 21 Cases, L. 1/75, p. 429.

1043.

Symptoms, Diagnosis, Etc., of

1. ADDISON'S DISEASE—

Hutchinson, T. 1/58, p. 203. Greenhow, L. 1/75, pp. 327, 361.

In Animals, Harley, Cat, T. 1/57, p. 272.

2. Skin (38:4), West, Microscop. Appear., T. 1/57, p. 8. Greenhow, Time of Bronzing Variable, L. 1/75, p. 361. Not Necessarily Bronzed (1042:1). Hutchinson, Lips (799:4), Black Stain Inside, T. 1/58, pp. 203, 204.

Epistaxis (146:2), Wilks, L. 1/64, p. 22.

3. Vomiting (857:3), Habershon, Reason, T. 1/76, p. 680.

Resembling Arsenical Poisoning (278:4). Wilks, T. 2/58, p. 138.

Resembling Cholera Collapse (930:3), Heckford, Confounded with, L. 1/67, p. 299.

Pityriasis Versicolor (36:2), Gairdner, Diagnosis fr., T. 2/56, p. 481.

5. Paroxysmally Progressive, Greenhow, L. 1/75, p. 361.

TREATMENT OF ADDISON'S DISEASE

Greenhow, R. 2/66, p. 123.

Sugar (328:3), Todd, T. 1/58, pp. 89, 321.

Glycerine (270:6), Laycock, Recov., M. R. 1/61, p. 196.

Skimmed Milk (541:1), Donkin, L. 1/70, p. 614.

1044.

CORPORA WOLFFIANA—

1. Recent Investigat., Banks, M. R. 1/65, p. 77.

Remains of in Broad Lig. (1139:1), Simpson, T. 2/59, p. 423.

Cystic Disease (1660:5), Simpson, T. 2/59, p. 423. Verneuil, Researches, M. R. 1/57, p. 153, *vide* 1140:1.

URETERS—

5. Neuralgia (1237:1), Helfp, T. 2/57, p. 278.

Obstruction (1022:1).

Artificial, Nussbaum, Case, T. 2/76, p. 390; M. R. 2/76, p. 487.

1045.

BLADDER. Diseases of (1066:1).

1. Muscular Fibres, Pettigrew, How to Dissect, Filling with Col. Plaster of Paris, Etc., T. 1/67, p. 703.

M. Membrane, Burchardt, Epithelium, in Health and Disease, M. R. 1/60, p.
2. 521. Segalas, Absorbent Powers (116:6), T. 1/69, p. 392.

— Passed Entire After Cystitis (1067:2).

Nerves, Gluge, Exper., R. 2/64, p. 307.

— Neuralgia of Bladder (1052:5).

URACHUS—Fœtus (1536:3).

4. Composit. of in Man. Luschka, M. R. 2/62, p. 522.
   Unobliterated, Paget, Oper., M. R. 2/62, p. 86. Savory, æt. 13 Months, with Polypus Vesicæ, T. 2/52, p. 106. Bryant, æt. 8, T. 1/62, p. 456. Smith, T. 1/63, p. 320.

BLADDER ABSENT—

6. Uytterhoeven, T. 2/60, p. 167. Fleury, Case, Yet no Incontinence, T. 2/74, p. 536; L. 2/74, p. 893. Vost, Case, L. 2/75, p. 265.

1046.

MALFORMATION OF BLADDER—

1. Gross, T. 2/52, p. 72. Voss, M. R. 2/62, p. 92.
   Diverticuli, Warren, Enormous, R. 2/62,
2. p. 153. Scibelli, Causing Triple Bladder, M. R. 2/64, p. 328. Murchison, Causing Abdomin. Tumour (948:3), Diagn. Difficult, R. 2/64, p. 116.

EXTROVERSION *vel* ECTOPIA VESICÆ

3. Cases, Etc., Chance, 2, Diagr., Cause, etc., L. 2/52, p. 541. Jones, 4, T. 2/72, p. 6.
   In Females, Curling, Rare, L. 1/58, p. 627. Jones, T. 2/72, p. 6. Ayres, Cure, Oper., L. 1/60, p. 59.
   Treatment, Holmes, Oper., L. 1/63, p. 714; 1/69, p. 259; T. 1/65, pp. 115, 117. Holmes, Plastic Oper., T. 2/64, pp. 21, 22. Simon, etc., L. 2/52, p. 568; 2/62, p. 114. Wood, 3 Cases, L. 2/73, p. 9; 1/74, p. 198, Cure, T. 1/74, p. 197.

INVERSION *vel* EVERSION OF BLADDER

6. Beatty, in Girls æt. 2, per Urethram, R. 1/63, p. 195. Love, Cure, Girls, L. 1/62, p. 250. Thompson, Woman æt. 40, L. 1/75, p. 46. Voss, M. R. 2/62, p. 82.

1047.

MICTURITION—

1. Normal, Hancock, L. 1/52, p. 211.
   Abnormal, Hancock, L. 1/52, p. 323.
   Frequent, O. Rees, L. 1/57, pp. 445, 469,
2. 495. Hill, Case Due to Hypertrophy of Bladder, (1070:1), L. 2/63, p. 701. Neale, Always Look to Constipation, Etc.

INCONTINENCE OF URINE *vel* ENURESIS. Irritable Bladder (1068:1)

Thompson, An Involuntary Flow in Males due to "Regurgement" not Incontinence, L. 1/68, p. 307. Thompson, Clin., L. 2/68, p. 69. Allbutt, L. 2/70, p. 733. Smith, etc., L. 1/61, p. 54;

INCONTINENCE OF URINE, Etc. (*cont.*)

3. 1/48, p. 584; 2/48, p. 13. Whateley, Med. Gaz., vol. 22/38, p. 702. Slade, etc., in Children, T. 2/55, p. 450; 1/59, p. 41. Haward, L. 1/72, p. 645.

CAUSES OF ENURESIS—

Thompson, Rare in Adult Males, "Prostate Enlarged," 1858, p. 87.

4. Hereditary Influence (562:5), Sedgwick, M. R. 2/61, p. 209.
   Ascarides (934:3), Freqt., L. 1/70, p. 758.
   Impetigo (51:1), Relation of, Barclay, Cases, T. 2/70, p. 697.
   Adherent Prepuce (1165:3), Bryant, T. 1/68, p. 525. Forster, $\frac{9}{10}$ of Cases, L. 2/72, p. 593.
5. Paralysis of Neck of Bladder (1052;1), Gross, M. R. 2/52, p. 82.
   Phymosis (1166:2), Dick, T. 2/62, p. 220.
   Meatus Urinarius (1169:3). Otis, Contraction of, The Usual Cause, Treat., etc., L. 2/75, p. 117.

TREAT. OF ENURESIS, *Vide* 1047:2 & 3—

6. Smith, R. 1/67, p. 92; 1/45, pp. 53, 54; 1/47, p. 176. Hammond, etc., T. 2/76, p. 710; 1/55, p. 289; 2/70, p. 697; L. 1/65, p. 81; 1/69, p. 390; 1/75, p. 184.

1048

TREATMENT OF ENURESIS—

1. Mechanical (1049:7), Dowse, L. 2/73, p. 332. Tying in Catheter (1215:3). Adams, Jugum Penis, Diagr., L. 1/64, pp. 621, 680. Hicks, Dilatation of Bladder, 2 Cases, Cured in Females
2. (1049:2), L. 2/68, p. 7. Corrigan, Collodion (315:6) to Prepuce, L. 1/70, p. 329.
   Circumcision (1167:2), Trousseau, L. 1/60, p. 336. Forster, L. 2/72, p. 593. Otis, L. 2/75, p. 117.
   Galvanism (194:5), Laurence, T. 1/65, p. 643. Reynolds, L. 2/70, p. 530; 2/75, p. 825; *vide* 1052:2.
3. Carbonic Acid, Injected (238:6), Skinner, L. 1/65, p. 111.
   Strychnia (390:3), Panel, Both Intern. and Injected into Bladder, T. 1/53, p. 147. Haward, L. 1/72, p. 645.
4. Belladonna (377:4), Morand, Med. Gaz., vol. 4/47, p. 930. Fergus, c. Creasoto, Cases, L. 2/75, p. 757. Condic, etc., T. 1/59, p. 42; 2/58, p. 114; 2/55, p. 451; M. R. 1/59, p. 241. Yeo, L. 2/70, pp. 563, 703. B. Sequard, L. 1/66, p. 248. Thompson, Mode of Act., etc., L. 2/68, p. 70. Fleming, Mode of Administ., T. 2/61, p. 618.
5. Mastic (416:3), Debout, ʒj. bis terve die, T. 1/60, p. 20.

TREATMENT OF ENURESIS (*cont.*)—
Creasote (355:5), Holmes Coote, L. 1/72, p. 136.
Pot. Bromidum (266:4), B. Sequard, L. 1/66, pp. 248, 250. Hewson, T. 1/59, p. 41.
6. Chloral (444:5), Allbutt, etc., L. 2/70, p. 734; 2/72, pp. 605, 766; 1/73, p. 741; 2/73, p. 219. Direct., etc., 414. Thomson, L. 2/70, p. 703; 2/72, p. 766.
Syr. Ferri Iodidi (296:1), Barclay, 11 Cases, T. 2/70, p. 697.

1049.

ENURESIS IN FEMALES (1066:6)—
2. Whateley, Med. Gaz., vol. 22/38, p. 702. Smith, L. 1/61, p. 54. Laurance, Galv., T. 1/65, p. 643.
During Pregnancy (1549:2) Often a Sign of.
Tie in Catheter (1048:1), Dowse, L. 2/73, p. 332. Jones, Simple Treat., R. 2/63, p. 249.
Distension of Bladder (1048:1).
3. Elastic Pad to Urethra, T. 2/55, p. 369.
Caustic to Meatus, L. 1/72, p. 645.
Dilating Neck of Bladder (1069:4), *vide* 1056:2. Teale, L. 2/75, p. 764.
Intra-Uterine Stem (1128:6) to Correct Malposition, Edis, Case, Worn for Years, L. 2/75, p. 910.

RETENTION OF URINE—Accumulation
5. (1051:5)—Suppression (1036:1).
Paget, T. 1/62, p. 294. Thompson, L. 1/68, p. 367. H. Smith, Two Formidable Cases, L. 1/63, p. 114.
Diagnosis, Holt, Cases Illustrating Errors, etc., L. 1/63, p. 202. B. Jones, T. 1/54, p. 587. Hancock, L. 1/52, p. 324.

1050.

CAUSES OF RETENTION OF URINE—
1. Adams, T. 2/57, p. 157.
In Children, Paget, Various, T. 2/52, p. 239.
In Women, Hicks, L. 2/67, p. 509. Barnes, L. 1/75, p. 5.
Feigned, Johnson, T. 1/62, p. 429.
Mental Emotions (1363:3), Hancock, L. 1/52, p. 324.
Stricture, Organic (1212:3). Spasmodic Strict. (1211:1). Enlarged Prostate
2. (1073:4). Adherent Prepuce (1165:3). Paralysis of Bladder (1052:1). Pelvic Hydatids, Etc. (947:5). Vaginal Cancer (1100:6). Labour (1582:5). Uterine Disease (1111:6). Quinine (401:6). Ergot (325:4). Cantharides causing Strangury (484:2).

TREATMENT OF RETENTION, *Vide* Medical Treat. of Stricture (1213:2)—
4. Opium, Per Urethram (462:6), Riberi, M. R. 2/52, p. 445.
Ol. Crotonis (1213:2).
Quinine (403:4), Serres, In Large Doses, L. 1/58, p. 91. *Vide* Quinine causing Retention (401:6).
Ice in Rectum (189:6), Casenave, R. 2/73, p. 224. Teevan, L. 1/74, p. 194.
5. Suction (1213:3), T. 2/61, p. 192. O'Connell, L. 1/72, p. 286.
Catheterism (1213:4), Jordan, Bougie Retained, Water Passed at Side, etc., L. 1/76, p. 169.

PARACENTESIS VESICÆ (1218:1)—
Maund, T. 2/52, p. 269. Davy, Simplicity, Instrument, etc., Directions, Diagr., B. 1/76, p. 203. Thompson, 3 Ways, Enlarged Prostate, 1858, p. 182; *vide*
6. 1074:1. Simon, T. 1/52, pp. 359, 384.
Aspirator (1646:3), Teale, etc., L. 1/73, pp. 202, 468; 1/74, p. 794. Labbée, etc., T. 1/72, p. 523; 2/76, p. 613. Whateley, R. 2/72, p. 258.

1051.

1. Supra Pubic, Maund, etc., T. 2/52, p. 269. Fleury, Discuss., Paris, R. 2/58, p. 230. Paget, R. 2/59, p. 327. Gason, etc., P.M., L. 2/63, p. 418. Hulke,
2. Cure, L. 1/70, p. 548. Dittel, M. R. 2/70, p. 275; L. 2/75, p. 933. *Vide* Posterior Catheterism (1214:2).
Sub Pubic, Voillemier, New Plan, R. 2/64, p. 194.
Per Rectum (891:2), Cock, Discuss., T. 1/52, p. 450. Pemberton, T. 2/72, p. 174. Hilton, Directions, L. 2/66, p. 88. Hill, Canula and Trocar, etc., L. 1/68, p. 617. Erichsen, Emphysema After, P.M., L. 1/60, pp. 89, 90.
At Apex of Prostate, Cock's Plan, R. 2/66, p. 302.
Per Symphysis Pubis, Thompson, Instrument, Enlarged Prostate, 1858, p. 89.

DISTENSION OF BLADDER—ACCUMU-
5. LATION OF URINE—
Retention vice Accumulation (1049:6), Paget, T. 1/58, p. 369.
Diagnosis, Etc., Page, etc., T. 1/52, p. 328; 1/61, p. 186. Thompson, "Regorgement," L. 1/68, p. 307. Jaccoud, Confounded with Ovarian Cyst (1157:5), L. 2/75, p. 539. Maunder, Confounded with Hydatid Cyst (947:4), L. 1/76, p. 306.

CAUSES OF DISTENSION—
6. Paralysis of Bladder (1052:1). Labour (1582:5). Death fr. Cold, Enormous (188:5). Ergotism (325:4).

TREATMENT OF DISTENSION—

Thompson, Do not Empty too Rapidly, Cautions, L. 1/68, p. 309.

DISTENSION OF BLADDER CAUSING DYSTOCIA (1569:1).

1052.

PARALYSIS OF BLADDER. *Vide* Accumu-
1. lation of Urine (1051:5)—

Gross, M. R. 2/52, p. 82. Thompson, Infinitely Rare, Clin., etc., L. 1/68, p. 307; 2/68, p. 69.

Causing Incontinence (1047:5). Accumulation and Retention (1050:2).

TREATMENT OF VESICAL PARALYSIS
2. (1051:6)—

Tying in Catheter (1048:1).

Hydrostatic Catheter (1215:4).

Pressure over Bladder (222:4), Wearne, L. 2/60, p. 316.

Electricity (194:4), Petrequin, When and How to Use, R. 2/59, p. 388; 2/73, p. 356. Taylor, After Labour (1582:6), L. 1/68, p. 314. *Vide* 1048:2.

3. Blister to Umbilicus (1535:5), Maclachlan, M. R. 1/64, p. 408.

Arnica (396:3), Gross, M. R. 2/52, p. 83.

Ergot (325:4), T. 2/75, p. 458.

Ferri Sesquichlor. (294:6), Le Gros Clark, T. 2/60, p. 577.

4. Nicotin (381:3), Pavessi, Cure, T. 2/53, p. 379.

ATONY OF BLADDER—

Diagn. fr. Paralysis, Etc., Thompson, L. 2/68, p. 69.

NEURALGIA OF BLADDER. Nerves
5. (1045:2). Neuralgia of Urethra (1171:1)—

Helfp, T. 2/57, p. 277. Gross, M. R. 2/52, p. 78.

Chronic Perforating Ulcer, *vide* 1070:2.

TREATMENT OF VESICAL NEURALGIA

Pot. Bromid. (266:4), Pfeiffer, M. R. 2/60, p. 280; T. 1/59, p. 494.

6. Acid. Carbonic. Inject. (238:6), Broca, etc., T. 1/58, p. 275; 2/63, p. 423. Demarquay, Cure, M. R. 2/66, p. 525. *Vide* 1068:6.

Cubebs (365:6) and Copaiba (413:5), Caudmont, M. R. 1/62, p. 331.

1053.

INJURIES OF BLADDER—

2. Gross, M. R. 2/52, p. 173. Foster, etc., L. 1/70, pp. 506, 641.

RUPTURE OF BLADDER—

Cases, P.M., T. 1/55, p. 230; 2/61, p. 556.

3. Death 16th Day, T. 2/72, p. 352. Mac-

RUPTURE OF BLADDER—Cases (*cont.*)—

ewen, Over Distension During Drunkenness, L. 2/73, p. 448. Williams, 200 oz. Withdrawn fr. Peritoneal Cavity, T. 2/75, p. 494.

Recovery, L. 2/46, p. 112. Waller, Sect. Abd. Urine Sponged out, R. 2/62, p. 285. Thorp, Treat., etc., R. 2/68, p. 224. Perrin, Leg of Chair Protruding Through Anus, Cure in 15 Days, R. 1/73, p. 235.

Spontaneous, T. 2/56, p. 500.

RUPTURE OF NECK *vel* URETHRA DURING LABOUR (1098:2)—

Mussy, R. 2/68, p. 338. *Vide* 1568:2.

GUNSHOT WOUNDS OF BLADDER (1641:6)—

5. Demarquay, etc., M. R. 1/52, p. 366; 2/52, 71. Buren, Recov., R. 2/65, p. 199.

BLADDER OPENED DURING OVARIOTOMY (1161:5)

Recov., Neale, T. 2/68, p. 613.

URINARY FISTULÆ. Vesico-Intestinal (1055:1). Recto-Vesical (1100:2). Ves-Vag. (1612:1). Ves.-Uter. (1613:1).

Thompson, L. 1/68, p. 429.

Ante Scrotal, Lane, R. 2/72, p. 256.

1054.

EXTRAVASATION OF URINE — URI-
3. NARY INFILTRATION—

Lectures, Etc., Thompson, L. 1/68, p. 429. Savory, L. 1/74, p. 79. Marsh, Simulated (1078:4), T. 2/65, p. 363.

In Children (1522:5), Laurance, Spontaneous, æt. 1 Year, T. 1/61, p. 89. Paget, æt. 3½, fr. Phymosis, T. 2/52, p. 239.

FOREIGN BODIES IN BLADDER. *Vide*
5. Foreign Bodies in Urine (1034:1); In Urethra (1070:1)—

Blood, Bourdillat, Diagn. Treat., etc., of Intra-Vesical Hæmorrhage (150:3), R. 1/71, p. 243.

Entozoa (1024:4), Farre, Diplosoma Crenata, R. 1/60, p. 129, *vide* 1024:5 *et* 1070:4.

Ascaris (936:3) Simulating Calculus (1057:3), Brigham, Amer. J., No. 39/37, p. 59. Case, L. 2/67, p. 507.

Bone, Necrosed (1060:4) fr. Diseased Pelvis, *vide* 1707:3.

1055.

1. Fæces *vel* Vesico-Intestinal Fistula (898:3). Bryant, M. R. 1/69, p. 190; T. 1/68, p. 159; 1/72, p. 677. Bainbridge, etc., T. 1/63, p. 397; T. 1/63,

FOREIGN BODIES IN BLADDER—Fæces *vel* Vesico-Intestinal Fistula (*cont.*)

p. 28; 1/66, p. 401. Morgan, M. R. 1/66, p. 377. Moore, etc., L. 1/64, p. 373; 1/61, pp. 361, 411.

Portions of Kidney (1020:2).

3. Hair, Hall, Growing Inside, Removal, L. 2/60, p. 461. Sewell, Passed with Urine (1034:2), M. R. 1/74, p. 234.

Watch Chain, L. 2/72, p. 766.

Instruments, Etc., Broken in, T. 2/56, p. 212; 2/61, p. 36. Ferguson, L. 2/63, p. 215. Denucé, 391 Cases, Bodies Introduced, etc., Treat., M. R. 2/57, p. 264.

5. Treatment, Civiale, M. R. 2/60, p. 550, Picault, Bougie, Passed Spontan., R. 1/62, p. 173. Jeaffreson, Difficult Case, L. 1/72, p. 252.

— Instruments for Extracting, Nelaton, etc., Diagr., T. 1/62, p. 676; 2/67, p. 47; 2/62, p. 37. Napier's, T. 1/73, p. 622; 2/73, p. 633.

1056.

FOREIGN BODIES IN FEMALE BLADDER. Diseases of Female Bladder (1066:4).

1. Hair Pins, Mather, Instrumt., Diagr., T. 2/62, p. 37. Hilton, L. 1/63, p. 235. Hawkins, T. 2/65, p. 284.

Fœtus (1553:4).

Handle of Tooth-brush, L. 1/74, p. 127.

2. Bone Nail-Cleaner, L. 1/68, p. 311.

Wax Candle, L. 2/73, p. 269.

Calculus (1063:2).

DILATATION OF FEMALE URETHRA (1098:1)—

3. Humphreys, L. 2/64, p. 114. Spiegelberg, Rapid, B. 1/76, p. 225. Hawkins, T. 2/65, p. 284.

Value of, Simon, Direction so as to Explore Bladder and even Ureter, M. R. 1/76, p. 227. Noeggerath, To Explore Uterus (1111:4), etc., M. R. 1/76, p. 462. Edis, Dangers, etc., L. 2/75, p. 909. *Vide* Enuresis (1049:3). Cystitis (1069:6).

1057.

VESICAL CALCULUS. Renal Calculus (1021:5)—

1. Lectures, Rees, Croonian, M. R. 2/56, p. 390. Thompson, L. 1/68, p. 521. Forster, Case More than 1,000, Very Little Inconven., L. 2/74, p. 515.

Causes of, Quekett, etc., T. 2/51, p. 553; 1/52, pp. 47, 272. Cadge, in Norfolk, L. 2/74, p. 231.

2. — Distoma Hæmatobium (941:4).

VESICAL CALCULUS (*cont.*)—

Formation, Osborne, Theory, Compared with Marble in Kettle, etc., T. 2/60, p. 608. Ord's Exper., L. 1/75, p. 373. Carter, Microscop., Struct. and Format., T. 2/73, p. 241.

Analysis, Brown, Ready Method, R. 2/70, p. 180.

DIAGNOSIS OF CALCULUS—

3. Thompson, L. 1/68, p. 521. Teevan, L. 1/76, p. 633. V. Pitha, Burning Pain in Sole of Foot (1783:5), T. 2/75, p. 358. Heyfelder, Difficulties, T. 2/60, p. 589. Cooper, Unusual Case, No Stone, T. 2/52, p. 564. V. Pitha, Symptoms, but No Stone, etc., T. 2/75, p. 358. Paget, Oper., No Stone,

4. R. 1/62, p. 171. Teevan, Do., Do., Reasons of Fallacy, L. 1/76, p. 635. Case Simulated by Lumbricus (1054:5).

In Children (1522:5), Paget, Simulated by Disease of Bladder, T. 1/58, p. 368. Fleury, Phymosis (1166:2), Simulating M. R. 2/52, p. 2/65. Forster, Adherent Prepuce (1165:3), L. 2/72, p. 593. Paralysis (1276:5) Following Irritation of Calculus.

In Females (1063:1).

Sound for Detecting (1215:6), Napier, Polished Leaden, T. 2/73, p. 633. Teevan, Diagr., Various, L. 1/76, p. 633.

ENCYSTED CALCULUS—

5. Discuss. as to Whether ever Near Neck of Bladder, T. 2/61, p. 320. Thompson, Case in Point, L. 2/74, p. 150.

Cases, T. 1/53, p. 139.

ADHERENT CALCULUS—

6. Case, Pemberton, T. 2/61, p. 618.

SPONTANEOUS FRACTURE OF CALCULUS—

Case, Ord., Discuss., L. 2/76, p. 895, Southam, M. R. 2/68, p. 423.

1058.

TREATMENT OF VESICAL CALCULUS—

3. Expelled through Ulcer. of Perineum, Vast, Case, M. R. 1/70, p. 268.

Preventive Treat., Thompson, L. 1/72, p. 35.

Modern Treat., M. R. 1/75, p. 75.

Medical Treat., Thompson, L. 1/73, p. 478. Harcourt, Uric Acid Calculi, T. 2/69, p. 482; *vide* Lithic Acid (1031:2).

SOLVENTS *vel* LITHOTRIPSY (1031:3)—

4. Thompson, Clin., L. 1/73, p. 476; R. 2/60, p. 236. Roberts, T. 2/62, p. 527; L. 1/65, p. 366. Ridge, Radish Seeds, Etc., L. 1/73, p. 393. Murray, Soft Water, T. 2/74, pp. 439, 469.

Cow's Urine, Etc. (1031:3).

SOLVENTS *vel* LITHOTRIPSY (*cont.*)—

6. Electricity (194:4), B. Jones, T. 1/53, p. 26; M. R. 1/53, p. 567. Althaus, T. 2/62, p. 272. Thompson, contra, L. 1/73, p. 479.
Position (223:3) To Relieve Pain, R. 1/63, p. 192.
Milk Diet (1067:6), G. Johnson, L. 2/76, p. 488.
When Complicated with Renal Disease (1005:5), Thompson, R. 1/73, p. 237.

1059.

LITHOTOMY—

2. Clinicals, Etc., Fergusson, L. 1/70, p. 1. Thompson, Diagr., L. 1/62, p. 167, *et seq.*; 1/68, p. 708; L. 1/63, p. 91; Rev., M. R. 1/72, p. 395. Choice of Oper. at All Ages, L. 2/71, p. 115. Syme, Cause of Success, Etc., L. 1/55, p. 505. Le Gros Clark, T. 2/61, p. 471. Humphry, L. 1/72, p. 747. Teevan, M. R. 1/67, p. 207. Goodhart, Exam. of Bladder 11 Years After, L. 1/76, p. 605.
Statistics, T. 1/59, p. 32; 2/59, pp. 13,
4. 184; R. 2/58, p. 237. Bryant, 230 Cases, Analysis, Discuss., T. 1/62, p. 464. Teale, Rev., etc., T. 2/59, p. 571. Coulson, Compared with Lithotrity (1064:5), T. 1/57, p. 343.
6. Death, Thompson, Causes, etc., M. R. 2/64, p. 140; L. 1/62, p. 245. Buchanan, How to Avoid, etc., T. 1/60, pp. 311, 339, 365, 455.
Milk Diet (1067:5) Previously and Subsequently, G. Johnson, L. 2/76, p. 488.
Infiltration, Ferguson, Rare, L. 1/70, p. 1. Jaesche, Etiology, M. R. 1/76, p. 221.
Hæmorrhage, Hilton, Diagr. of Instrument to Arrest, T. 1/55, p. 490.
Orchitis (1220:2), Gardner, T. 2/71, p. 126.
Sterility (1088:3) Following, Teevan, Cases, L. 1/74, p. 730.

1060.

LITHOTOMY—

2. Apparatus to Secure Patient, Charriere, M. R. 2/63, p. 547.
Staff, To Dilate Prost. Ureth., Wood, Diagr., T. 2/60, p. 610.
Forceps, Teevan, Use of Generally, etc., L. 1/72, p. 679. Watson, How to Move so as to Seize Stone, etc., L. 1/72, p. 606.
Landing Net for, Davy, B. 2/74, p. 277.
New Tube, Hutchinson, Sponge Through Whole Length, L. 1/67, p. 42.
3. In Phthisical Subjects (1030:3), Marshall, T. 1/68, p. 634.
In Vesical Catarrh (1068:4), Curative.
Cases (1057:3), King, Peculiar, R. 1/65, p. 187.

LITHOTOMY—Cases (*cont.*)—

4. —Urethra Abnormal (1169:3), Thompson, A Cause of Difficulty in a Ricketty Case, etc., T. 2/63, p. 599. Riberi, Causing Death, M. R. 2/52, p. 444.
—Bony Nuclei (1054:5), Thompson, L. 1/66, p. 228; 1/72, p. 851.
5. Prostate, Free Division (1075:1), Syme, L. 1/55, p. 505. Buchanan, T. 1/60, p. 365. Thompson, Value of, Danger Slight, L. 1/62, p. 245. Fergusson, L. 1/70, p. 1. Teevan, P.M. After, T. 2/74, p. 335.
Portions of Prostate Removed (1073:3), Fergusson, Advantage of in Cases, T. 1/70, p. 1. Thompson, T. 1/62, p. 573.

1061.

MEDIAN LITHOTOMY—

2. Allarton's Method, M. R. 1/55, p. 473. Erichsen, Pro and Con, L. 2/59, p. 607. Teale, Instruments for, etc., T. 2/59, pp. 571, 663. Hutchinson with Bilateral Sect. of Prostate, Diagr., L. 1/68, p. 391. Bowman, etc., Dilator, etc., T. 2/59, pp. 614, 640. Thompson's Dilator, T. 2/59, p. 639. Not Super. to Lateral Oper., M. R.
3. 2/64, p. 139. Crowther, L. 2/67, p. 126; 2/73, p. 624.
In Children (1522:5), *vide* 1061:6. Critchett, The Oper. at Lond. H., T. 1/60, p. 11. Fergusson think Lateral Best for Children, T. 1/61, p. 524. Peculiarities of Oper., L. 1/70, p. 1. Thompson, Cause of Death, etc., L. 1/62, p. 246. Teale, T. 2/59, p. 571.
—Compared with Lithotrity (1065:1).

LATERAL LITHOTOMY—

5. Teale, Compared with Median, T. 2/59, p. 571. Buchanan, Homicidal and Ought Never to be Done, T. 1/60, p. 364. Gutteridge, Modific., T. 2/73, p. 548. Coulson, Diagr., T. 2/52, p. 296. Barker, 2177 grs., Pyæmia, 25th day, L. 2/76, p. 855. Morris, 3120 grs., Recov., L. 2/76, p. 855.
6. In Children (1061:3), Norgate, Rules, M. R. 1/67, p. 465. Fergusson, Best Oper., T. 1/61, p. 524; 2/64, p. 4. Adams, L. 1/59, p. 77. Case, Oper., No Stone, Abscess, T. 1/63, p. 506.
—Lithotrity Compared (1065:1).

1062.

RECTANGULAR LITHOTOMY—

2. Buchanan, Bad Name for it, T. 1/60, p. 364; T. 1/60, pp. 311, 339, 365, 455. Hutchinson, Diagr., etc., L. 1/68, p. 391. E. Watson, L. 1/72, p. 605.
Staff for, Diagr., T. 2/62, p. 666. Teevan's, L. 1/72, p. 679.

SUPRA-PUBIC *vel* HYPO-GASTRIC LI-
3. THOTOMY—

Valette, L. 2/58, pp. 402, 663. Hewitt, R. 2/60, p. 234. Gamgee, Child, L. 2/73, p. 806.

RECTAL LITHOTOMY—

Nelaton, M. R. 2/56, p. 312.

RECTO-URETHRAL LITHOTOMY —

4. Lloyd, T. 2/53, p. 138. Lane, 1/64, p. 151.
Celsus' Lithotomy, Fergusson, Modified, L. 2/67, p. 42; 1/68, p. 1. Erichsen, L. 1/68, p. 40.
Corradi's Lithotomy, Fayrer, T. 2/72, p. 429.

1063.

CALCULUS IN FEMALES—

1. Clinicals, Etc., Heath, T. 1/74, p. 391. Fergusson, T. 2/54, p. 103.
Exam. of Bladder (1066:5), Heath, T. 1/74, p. 391. Simon's Plan (1056:3).
2. Cases, Humphry, 27oz., etc., T. 2/64, pp. 87, 114. Various, Resumé, etc., T. 2/59, p. 82; 2/74, p. 675. R. 2/68, p. 228.
Retarding Labour (1569:1).
Simulating Cancer Uteri (1127:2). Montgomery, R. 1/58, p. 339.

TREATMENT OF CALCULUS IN FE-
3. MALES—

Spontaneous Expulsion, T. 2/61, p. 196; R. 2/63, p. 291 (3 ij. in weight).
Dilatation of Urethra (1056:2). Cases, etc., T. 2/52, p. 66; 1/64, p. 523; 2/54,
4. p. 110; 2/59, pp. 572, 615. L. 1/60, p. 371; 2/66, p. 280. Sp. Wells, Fluid Pressure, Diagr., T. 2/58, p. 84. Simon, M. R. 1/75, p. 227.

LITHOTOMY IN FEMALE (1059:2)—

5. Papers, Etc., Heath, T. 1/74, p. 391. Vallet, New Method, M. R. 1/57, p. 158. Buchanan, Lateral Oper., T. 1/62, p. 453.
Vaginal, Lane, L. 1/63, pp. 34, 57; 2/62, pp. 370, 387, 478. Fergusson, New Plan, R. 2/62, p. 282. Aveling, 35 Cases, Discuss., L. 1/63, p. 119. Nelson, R. 1/63, p. 192.
Cases, Various, T. 2/54, pp. 103, 110, 113; 2/61, p. 471; 2/52, p. 66; 2/59, p. 82; L. 2/70, p. 853.

1064.

LITHOTRITY—

3. Lectures, Etc., Thompson, L. 1/62, p. 269, *et seq.*; 1/68, p. 611; 2/67, pp. 511, 542; 1/70, p. 805; 1/64, p. 209, *et seq.*; M. R. 1/72, p. 395. Choice

LITHOTRITY—Lectures, Etc. (*cont.*)—
of Oper. at All Ages, L. 2/71, p. 115. The Failure of Oper. for Stone, L. 2/73, p. 867. Some Important Pts. Connected with, L. 1/76, p. 39. Sir B. Brodie, T. 1/55, p. 319. Fenwick, T. 1/54, pp. 616, 641. Coulson,
4. L. 1/60, pp. 29, 80, 111, 163. Fergusson, T. 2/64, p. 2. Dolbeau, Perineal Lithotrity, Ewart, Description of, L. 2/74, p. 548.
In Renal Diseases, Thompson, L. 1/73, p. 331.
Lithotrites, Etc., Ashton's, L. 2/64, p. 43. Teevan, L. 1/72, p. 679; New, Diagr., L. 2/74, p. 618. Coulson, If Prostate be Enlarged, etc., R. 2/58,
5. p. 241. Fergusson's New Forceps, Diagr., L. 1/63, p. 331.
Statistics (1059:3), T. 1/57, p. 344; 1/59, p. 59. Thompson, etc., L. 2/67, pp. 511, 549; 1/70, p. 805; 51 in Elderly
6. Patients, L. 2/75, p. 3. Napoleon's Case, L. 1/73, pp. 58, 113, 331; 2/73, p. 624.
Dangers, as in Catheterism (1214:3), Smith, 2/71, p. 661.
Milk Diet Previous and Subsequently (1059:5).

1065.

LITHOTRITY IN CHILDREN—

1. Dolbeau, Compared with Lithotomy (1061:6), M. R. 1/61, p. 261. Thompson, L. 2/71, p. 115; 1/71, p. 854. Jobert, etc., M. R. 2/62, p. 545; R. 1/63, p. 341.

SUCTION versus LITHOTRITY—

3. Napier, Diagr., T. 1/73, p. 622; 2/73, p. 633.

1066.

DISEASES OF BLADDER—Genito-Uri-
1. nary Diseases (1094:2); Meatus Urinarius (1098:1).
Rev., M. R. 2/52, p. 71. Thompson, Aids to Diagnosis, L. 2/75, p. 793.
Causing Paraplegia (1266:3).

TREATMENT OF VESICAL DISEASES
2. GENERALLY—

Pareira Brava (465:3), Sp. Wells, T. 2/57, p. 497.
Cubebs (365:5) and Copaiva (413:5), Caudmont, M. R. 1/62, p. 231.
Atropine (377:4), T. 2/61, p. 618.
Triticum Repens (322:6), Thompson, L. 2/61, p. 345, *vide* 1069:1.
3. Cantharides (484:2), Morel, T. 1/57, p. 319.

VESICAL DISEASES IN CHILDREN
4. (1522:5).
Paget, T. 1/58, p. 358.

VESICAL DISEASES IN CHILDREN(*cont.*)
Simulated by Phymosis (1166:2).
Simulating Calculus (1057:4).

VESICAL DISEASES IN FEMALES—
Lectures, Hicks, L. 2/67, pp. 449, 479, 509.
5. How to Examine Bladder (1063:1).
Reciprocal Infl. between Womb (1111:6) and Bladder, Montgomery, R. 1/58, p. 307. Barnes, L. 1/75, pp. 5, 187, 640.
Foreign Bodies in (1056:1). Cancer
6. in (1071:1). Cystitis (1067:1). Irritable Bladder, Dilatation of Neck, Etc. (1069:6). Incontinence of Urine (1049:1).

1067.

CYSTITIS—Pus in Urine (1021:3).
1. Gross, M. R. 2/52, p. 74. Thompson, L. 1/68, p. 775. Hicks, In Females (1068:2), L. 2/67, p. 479.
Diagnosis, Inman, Fr. Muscular Pains (110:5), M. R. 1/58, p. 330.
2. Exfoliation of M. Membrane after Labour (1045:2), Discuss., Cases, Etc., T. 2/63, pp. 522, 678. Wells, Entire, etc., T. 2/61, p. 621 ; 2/63, p. 678 ; 1/62, p. 176. Knox and Liston, In Man, T. 2/62, p. 104.
3. — After Labour (1582:6), *vide* Supra. Barnes, etc., T. 1/61, p. 186; T. 1/62, p. 90; 2/62, p. 104; L. 1/75, p. 6. Martyn, T. 2/63, pp. 290, 678. Whitehead, M. R. 1/72, p. 241.

CAUSES OF CYSTITIS—
4. Quinine (401:6). Blisters (165:5). Gout (1468:4).
Gonorrhœa (1173:3), Acton, L. 2/55, p. 600.
Labour, T. 1/62, p. 90. Demarquay, R. 2/68, p. 337, *vide* Supra.
5. Contracted Meatus (1169:6), Jordan, L. 1/76, p. 169.

TREATMENT OF CYSTITIS—
Sp. Wells, T. 2/57, p. 497.
Triticum Repens (322:6), Thompson, L. 2/61, p. 345, *vide* 1069:1.
Spruce Fir (358:2), Acton, L. 2/55, p. 600.
Benzoic Acid (393:5), Thompson, M. R. 1/58, p. 388. Gosselin, T. 1/74, p. 163, *vide* Ammoniacal Urine (1028:5).
Milk Diet (541:2), G. Johnson, Wonderful Powers, L. 2/76, p. 847.

1068.

CHRONIC CYSTITIS — IRRITABLE
1. BLADDER *vel* CATARRH OF BLADDER, *Vide* Enuresis (1047:2).
Lectures, Etc., Coulson, M. R. 2/52, p. 77. B. Jones, T. 1/54, p. 561. Hicks in Females (1067:1), L. 2/67, p. 509. Thompson, L. 1/68, p. 775.
2. Krauss, L. 1/71, pp. 609, 813, 850. Jordan, fr. Contracted Meatus (1169:6), Treat., etc., L. 1/76, p. 169, *vide* 1069:6.

CHRONIC CYSTITIS, Etc.—Lectures, Etc. (*cont.*)—

CAUSES OF CHRONIC CYSTITIS—
Dyspepsia, Etc., B. Jones, T. 1/54, pp 368, 561.
Labour (1067:3 & 4). Gonorrhœa (1067:4). Hysteria (1335:2). Distoma Hæmatobium (941:4). Caruncul.æ Meatus (Female) (1098:2).

TREATMENT OF CHRONIC CYSTITIS—
4. Various, L. 1/70, p. 758. Inman, T. 2/62, p. 124. S. Wells, T. 2/57, p. 497.
Position (223:3) to Relieve Pain, R. 1/63, p. 192.
Milk Diet (1067:6).
Oysters (492:4), G. Johnson, Bad, L. 2/76, p. 847.
Wash Out Bladder, Thompson, Direct., L. 1/68, p. 776. Ziessl, By Hydrostatic Pressure, T. 1/75, p. 126.
Electricity (194:4), When and How to Use, Petrequin, T. 2/59, p. 388.
Lithotomy (1070:2), Verneuil, T. 1/69, p. 446.
Turkish Bath (232:2), Wells, T. 2/60, p. 427.
5. Injections, Hilton, Rationale of Opiate, L. 2/63, p. 122. S. Wells, T. 2/57, p. 497. Thompson, L. 1/68, p. 776. New Bottle, etc., Direct., Diagr., L. 1/76, p. 40. Hicks, etc., 2/67, p. 481; 2/68, p. 247; 1/69, p. 15; M. R. 2/75, p. 230.
Champillon, etc., Citrate of Soda (268:4), R. 1/73, pp. 162, 163; *vide* 1069:3.
Reeves, Arg. Nit. (307:3), ℈j. to ʒj., L.
6. 1/53, p. 536. Purdon, Normal Fresh Urine, R. 2/73, p. 79. McGuire, Without Catheter, L. 2/76, p. 586.
—Carbonic Acid and Chlorof. Vapour, Roberts, T. 2/58, p. 584. Broca, etc., T. 1/58, p. 275; 2/63, p. 423. Demarquay, M. R. 2/66, p. 525; *vide* 1052:6.
—Chloral (444:6), Purdon, R. 2/73, p. 79.

1069.

MEDICAL TREAT. OF CHRONIC CYS-
1. TITIS—
Belladonna (377:4), Behrend, L. 1/59, p. 630; T. 2/61, p. 618. Simple, Atropine and Carbolic Acid, T. 2/76, p. 561.
Triticum Repens (1066:2), Thompson, L. 1/68, p. 776. Scopus, L. 1/70, p. 758.
Spruce Fir (1067:5).

MEDICAL TREAT. OF CHRONIC CYSTITIS (*cont.*)—

2. Gelseminum (393:3), Hill, R. 1/72, p. 176.
   Alchemilla Arvensis (411:4), Thompson, T. 2/67, p. 92.
   Camphor and Opium (369:4), B. Jones, T. 1/54, p. 563.
3. Ammoniæ Citras (255:6), *vide* 1068:5, Meade, T. 2/63, p. 37.
   Potassii Bromid. (266:4), Huette, etc., M. R. 2/60, p. 561; T. 1/60, p. 480.
4. Ferri Perchlor. (294:6), Vigla, T. 2/58, p. 150. Plagge, T. 2/57, p. 380.
   Ferri Carb. (293:5), Krauss, R. 1/72, p. 272.
   Sulphites (245:4), Willcox, R. 2/68, p. 131.
   Dilatation of Neck of Bladder in Females (1049:3, 1066:6, & 1056:2), Teale, etc., L. 2/75, p. 765; 1/76, pp. 84, 169. Hewetson, 15 Years' Standing, etc., etc., Cure, L. 2/75, p. 796.

1070.

HYPERTROPHY OF BLADDER—

1. Frequent Micturition in (1047:2).

CHRONIC PERFORATING ULCER OF
2. BLADDER. *Vide* Neuralgia of Bladder (1052:5).
   Cases, Tait, Treat., etc., L. 2/70, p. 738. Bartleet, P. M., L. 1/76, p. 210. *Vide* Lithotomy (1068:4).

SCROFULOUS ULCERATION OF BLADDER—

   Case, P. Hewitt, L. 2/74, p. 803.

TUBERCLE (676:6) OF BLADDER—

   Cases, Etc., Kussmaul, R. 2/63, p. 251. Paget, T. 1/58, p. 368.

FATTY DEGENERATION (1673:4) OF
4. BLADDER—
   Paper, Etc., M. R. 1/53, p. 352.

TUMOURS OF BLADDER—

   Case, Gussenbauer, Excision, Supra-Pubic M. R. 1/76, p. 225.
   Hydatid Cyst (1054:5), Evans, L. 2/76, p. 176.

POLYPUS OF BLADDER — VILLOUS
5. GROWTHS *vel* V. CANCER, Miscalled—
   Thompson, Fibroid Polypi, Extremely Rare, L. 2/68, p. 70. Birkett, T. 1/58, p. 642. Report, T. 1/57, pp. 432, 458. Thompson, L. 2/68, p. 70.
   Diagnosis, Barham, L. 1/62, p. 253.
   —Hæmaturia (150:2), Often Fatal, T. 2/52, p. 565; 1/57, pp. 432, 458.
6. Cases, *Vide* Supra. Bell, M. R. 2/63, p. 532. Kocher, In Man, Oper., Cure, M. R. 2/76, p. 210.

POLYPUS OF BLADDER, Etc. (*cont*)—

   In Children (1522:5), Paget, Very Rare, T. 1/58, p. 368. Birkett, T. 1/58, p. 642. Savory, Case with Distended Urachus (1045:4), T. 2/52, p. 106.

1071.

CANCER OF BLADDER—

1. Cases, Etc., Thompson, L. 2/68, p. 70.
   In Women (1066:4), Hicks, L. 2/67, p. 509. Barnes, Primary, Rare, L. 1/75, p. 642.
2. Diagnosis, O. Rees, M. R. 2/56, p. 390. Basham, R. 1/62, p. 252. Thompson, Difficulties, Microsp. Appear. Deceptive, L. 2/68, p. 70.
   —Hæmaturia (150:2), Etc., T. 1/58, p. 642.
   Cases, Clarke, etc., Diagr. of Microsp. Appear., T. 1/60, p. 292; 2/60, p. 154.
3. Ranking, etc., R. 2/63, p. 181; 2/72, p. 259. Holt, etc., L. 2/61, p. 327; 1/62, p. 436. Bullin, Scirrhus, Rare Case, L. 2/76, p. 574. Fagge, Epithelioma Second. to Stricture (1212:3), Discuss., L. 2/76, p. 751.

1072.

PROSTATE—

1. In Female, Leuckhart says it Exists in Well-formed Females, T. 2/53, p. 20.
   Utricle Analogue of Uterus and Vagina (1109:6), Thompson, 1858, p. 15.

DISEASES OF PROSTATE—

2. Rev., Etc., M. R. 1/52, p. 80; 1/58, p. 379; T. 1/57, p. 343; 1/58, p. 41.
   Age, Thompson, Influence Not so Great as
3. Believed, M. R. 2/58, p. 107. Messer, Good Measurements, T. 1/60, p. 508.
   Causing Paraplegia (1266:4), B. Sequard, Treat., etc., R. 2/60, p. 345.
   — Spermatorrhœa (1081:2), Adam, T. 1/57, p. 453.

PROSTATORRHŒA—

4. Nature, Treat., Gross, M. R. 2/60, p. 545.
   Diagnosis from Gleet (1179:5), Adam, M. R. 1/52, p. 83.
   — From Spermatorrhœa (1081:2), Adam, T. 1/57, p. 453.
   Chian Turpentine (416:3), Adams, M. R. 1/52, p. 83.

1073.

INFLAMMATION OF PROSTATE—AB-
1. SCESS, Etc.—
   Lectures, Etc., Gross, M. R. 2/52, p. 88. Thompson, Urine in Chronic Cases, Etc., L. 1/68, p. 777. Jordan, fr. Contracted Meatus (1169:6), L. 1/76, p. 169.
   Cases, Meade, T. 2/60, p. 372. Pollock, L. 2/63, p. 97. Maunder, 2, Idiopathic, L. 2/66, p. 423.

INFLAMMAT. OF PROSTATE, ETC. (*cont.*)

GONORRHŒAL (1173:3), Kraus, T. 1/71, p. 271.

HYPERTROPHY OF PROSTATE—

3. Thompson, L. 1/68, p. 307. Quain, Singular Cases, Diagr., T. 1/72, pp. 566, 623.

IN LITHOTOMY (1060:5), PORTIONS REMOVED, ETC.

4. CAUSING RETENTION (1050:1). Adam's Treat., T. 1/57, p. 453. Dittel's Treat., L. 2/75, p. 933.

TREATMENT OF ENLARGED PROSTATE—

LECTURE, Thompson, L. 1/68, p. 307.

5. CATHETERISM (1213:4), Thompson, L. 1/68, p. 307. Van Buren, Treat. fr. Beginning with Freqt. CATHETERISM, T. 2/74, p. 232. Quain, Difficult Cases, Diagr., T. 1/72, pp. 566, 623. Teevan's CATHETER, L. 1/72, p. 680. Hutchinson's ELASTIC, L. 1/73, p. 797.

6. CONIUM (405:5), Thompson, Enlarged Prostate, 1858, p. 144.

AMMONII CHLORID. (255:5), Rae, etc., M. R. 2/52, p. 557; L. 2/58, p. 602. Thompson, Enl. Prost., 1858, p. 145.

IODINE INJECT. (252:2), Heine, 2 Cases, Per Rect., Cure, M. R. 1/73, p. 261.

1074.

1. EXCISION (1075:1), Gross, M. R. 2/52, p. 91. Fergusson, Of 3rd Lobe, Fatal, T. 1/57, pp. 385, 512. *Vide* 1060:5.

PERMANENT FISTULÆ VESICÆ (1050:5), Thompson, Direct., L. 1/75, p. 3.

CANCER OF PROSTATE—

3. CASES, ETC., Thompson, Enlarged Prost., 1858, p. 212. Bully, T. 2/61, p. 184. Mann, T. 1/62, p. 105.

TUBERCLE OF PROSTATE—

4. CASES, Thompson, E. P., 1858, p. 230.

DEGENERATION OF PROSTATE—

5. AMYLOID (1672:4), Corpuscles, M. R. 2/60, pp. 446, 519. Meckel, Differ fr. THOSE OF BRAIN, M. R. 1/61, p. 57.

PROSTATIC CALCULI—

6. Thompson, T. 1/57, p. 631. Paulicky, 200 in One Case, T. 1/69, p. 123.

IN FEMALE (1170:3), Leuckhart, T. 2/53, p. 20. *Vide* 1072:1.

1075.

INJURIES OF PROSTATE—

1. IN LITHOTOMY (1060:5).

REMOVAL OF WHOLE OR PART (1074:1).

1076.

PERINEUM—

2. PUDIC NERVE, SECTION OF, Savage, Where to Divide, etc., T. 1/63, p. 457.

PERINEAL NERVE, NEUROMA OF (1337:5).

TESTICLE IN (1219:4).

INJURIES OF PERINEUM IN MALES.

3. FEMALES (1077:3)—

TREAT., Etc., Hilton, L. 2/66, p. 88.

ABSCESS OF PERINEUM—

4. LECTURE, Etc., Syme, L. 1/56, p. 217. Meade, etc., T. 2/60, pp. 372, 575. Paget, LAWS Connected with, L. 1/69, p. 558. Adams, Clin., L. 2/69, p. 331. Syme, CAUSED BY ENEMATA (875:6), Cases, L. 1/56, p. 217.

PERINEAL FISTULÆ—

TREAT., Etc., Lloyd, T. 1/56, p. 136. Le Gros Clark, Clin., T. 2/60, p. 576.

PERINEAL HERNIA (957:4).

PERINEAL SECTION (1217:1).

ECZEMA OF PERINEUM (50:1).

PERINEAL STRAP OR BAND—

6. Bucks, STUFFED INDIA RUBBER TUBE, R. 2/61, p. 198.

1077.

INJURIES OF PERINEUM DURING

3. LABOUR (1568:2)—

S. Beck, Frequency and Trifling Nature of Accident, T. 1/56, p. 186; Tie Knees Only, 1/76, p. 591. Smith, Opposed to Tying Knees only, Best to SUTURE, B. 1/76, p. 284. B. Brown, Cases, Treat., Oper., Subsequent Delivery, etc., T. 1/53, p. 72; 2/55, pp. 439, 463; R. 1/61, p. 236.

4. CASES, Ramsbotham, etc., T. 1/63, p. 477.

CHILD BORN THROUGH CENTRE (1570:5),

5. Stolz, L. 2/68, p. 786. Warren, T. 2/56, p. 414. B. Browne, etc., R. 1/61, p. 232; 1/68, p. 267. Muller, M. R. 1/66, p. 535.

TREATMENT (1077:3), Edwards, L. 2/61, pp. 566, 592, 614. Maunder's Suggest., T. 2/75, p. 40. Robinson, etc., Binding Knees together, T. 2/61, p. 336; 1/76, p. 591. Brunton, Oper. Directly, R. 2/69, p. 293. Young, B. 1/76, p. 283. *Vide* 1135:2. Hervieux, CHLORIDE OF LIME (274:2), SPONGES, R. 2/61, p. 258.

1078.

LYMPH SCROTUM. LYMPHORRHAGIA

3. (129:2).

Manson, Relation with ELEPHANTIASIS (1757:1) and CHYLOUS URINE (1037:3), T. 2/75, pp. 542, 566.

INFLAMMATORY ŒDEMA OF SCRO-
4. TUM—
CASES, ETC., Erichsen, T. 2/60, pp. 211, 320. Johnson, PUNCTURE Dangerous, T. 1/52, p. 209.
SIMULATING EXTRAVASATION (1054:3), Marsh, T. 2/65, p. 363.

NEURALGIA OF SCROTUM—
6. Kieff, CHLOROF. INTERNALLY, M. R. 2/56, p. 244.

VARICOSE VEINS OF SCROTUM (749:3), *Vide* VARICOCELE (1228:6).
Merion, etc., R. 1/60, p. 176; 2/60, p. 166.

ECCHYMOSIS OF SCROTUM—
CASE, REMARKS, Savory, L. 2/75, p. 691.

1079.

SCROTAL TUMOURS. ELEPHANTIASIS
1. (1757:1).
DIAGN. OF NATURE, Bryant, R. 2/73, p. 232.
IN CHILDREN, Louvet, R. 1/67, p. 253.

CANCER OF SCROTUM—
2. Annandale, Removal of SCROTUM, PENIS, TESTICLE en masse, Case, Recov., L. 2/74, p. 829.
CHIMNEY SWEEPS (573:3), Hutchinson, Cases, T. 2/70, p. 556; 1/61, p. 86; *vide* EPITHELIAL CANCER (67:1).
SOOT AS A CURE OF CANCER (1668:5).

INJURIES OF SCROTUM—
SEVERE CASE, Hunter, L. 2/73, p. 218.

1080.

GENERATION, *Vide* LIFE (2:3)—
1. Smith, L. 1/56, p. 1. Owen, T. 1/51, p. 663. Tyndall, APOTHEOSIS of the ATOM, T. 2/74, p. 235. Rev., L. 2/74, p. 351. Lucretius on the "ATOM," Rev. of 6 Books, T. 2/74, p. 262. NEW SCRIPTURES, after Tyndall, etc., T. 1/75, p. 151.

SPONTANEOUS GENERATION *vel* HETEROGENY—
EXPER., Pasteur, etc., M. R. 2/61, p. 436; 2/64, p. 102. GEN. RESUMÉ OF ARGUMENT, 2/75, p. 522. Tyndall's Exper. Contra, Discuss., etc., L. 1/76, p. 262, *et seq.* Pettigrew, Contra, L. 2/73, p. 695. Bastian, etc., *vide* ABIOGENESIS (2:3), v. Pasteur, L. 2/76, pp. 198, 248. Huizinga, Exper., T. 2/73, p. 364.

SPERMATIC FLUID—
4. TESTICLE (1219:1). OVUM (1527:2).

SPERMATOZOON—
Newport, etc., M. R. 2/53, p. 266; 1/54, p. 540; 1/64, p. 523. Beale on BIOPLASM (18:4), T. 2/75, p. 89.
CHEMISTRY, Picard, L. 1/75, p. 769.
ALKALIS (215:6) EXCITE MOVEMENTS, Kolliker, etc., After 2–4 Days,
5. Microsp. J., Vol. 3, pp. 293, 294, *vide* STERILITY (1090:5).
AFTER COITUS (1091:5), Existing 8½ Days in VAGINA, Percy, T. 2/61, p. 439.
IN IMPERFECT DESCENT OF TESTICLES (1219:3), Absent, Cases, Partridge, T. 1/60, p. 101; R. 1/60, p. 188.
6. SEMEN OF OLD MEN (576:5), Dien, Observ., M. R. 1/68, p. 279.
IN VARIOUS DISEASES, Liégois, T. 1/69, p. 498; 2/69, pp. 246, 274, 380, 511, 541.
SEC. SYPHILIS TRANSMITTED BY (1194:2).
CHANCRE, TRANSMITTED BY (1185:5).

1081.

SPERMATORRHŒA AND NOCTURNAL
1. POLLUTIONS—
LECTURES, Etc., L. 2/70, pp. 124, 159. Milton, L. 1/54, pp. 243, 268, 467, 595. Adam, etc., T. 1/57, p. 453; 1/58, p. 94. Albers, M. R. 1/64, p. 161. Wilson, L. 2/56, pp. 215, 301, 482, 645.
2. INSANITY (1376:2), Lisle, CONNECTION WITH, T. 1/61, p. 608.
PROSTATORRHŒA (1072:4), Often Confounded with SPERMATORRHŒA.
URINE (1034:2), Beale, Bodies Resembling SPERMATOZOA (1034:2) in HEALTHY URINE, Case in RAPE (1092:5), R. 1/60, p. 518.
3. CAUSES OF, ONANISM (1083:6); PROSTATIC DISEASE (1072:3).

TREATMENT OF SPERMATORRHŒA (1081:1)—
Milton, T. 1/52, p. 241. Teevan, L. 1/70, p. 587; R. 2/68, p. 241. B. Sequard, L. 1/66, p. 86. Solly, L. 1/58, p. 134.
4. Acton, R. 1/62, p. 282.
CASTRATION (1224:5), Wilson, Case, No Cure, L. 2/56, p. 215, *vide* 1084:5.
JUGUM PENIS (1048:1). COLLODION TO PREPUCE (1048:2).
5. PRESSURE (222:5), Brachet, Direct., L. 2/45, p. 62. Trousseau, WOODEN PESSARY IN RECTUM; HOT SAND TO PERINEUM, T. 2/56, p. 575. Case, Cure, L. 2/75, p. 769. Hackenberg, BOUGIE IN URETHRA, T. 2/60, p. 512.
CAUSTIC (211:6), Thompson, Direct., L. 1/52, p. 89. Solly, L. 1/58, p. 134.
CALOMEL PER URETHRAM (303:3), Otterson, T. 2/61, p. 196.

1082.

2. BELLADONNA (377:4), Heustis, etc., T.

TREAT. OF SPERMATORRHŒA—BELLADONNA (*cont.*)—
1/59, p. 168; 2/61, p. 618. Jones, L. 2/70, p. 769. Trousseau, M. R. 2/56, p. 246.
DIGITALIS (373:4), Corvisart, etc., M. R. 2/53, p. 282; 1/54, p. 589; T. 2/54, p. 473.
ERGOT (326:2), Mitchell, R. 2/61, p. 111!! B. Sequard, L. 1/66, p. 86.
LUPULIN (363:4), M. R. 2/56, p. 265.
4. POT. BROM. (266:4), Voison, R. 1/73, p. 145. Binet, M. R. 2/58, p. 241. B. Sequard, etc., L. 1/66, p. 250; 1/69, p. 394.
CHLORAL (444:5), L. 1/71, p. 367.
TR. FERRI (294:6), Teevan, ʒj., L. 1/70, p. 587.
ZINCI OXYD. (285:2), Curran, L. 2/61, p. 539.

1083.

ONANISM—MASTURBATION—
1. Pitha, Frequency, M. R. 2/59, p. 266. Pusey and Beale, T. 1/67, pp. 16, 49, 129, *et seq.* Hilton, Symptoms, etc., L. 2/63, p. 123. Solly, etc., Frightful Effects, etc., L. 1/58, p. 134; T. 2/72, p. 117. Maudsley, Effects, etc., L.
2. 1/70, p. 760. Johnson, in YOUNG CHILDREN (1522:5), Effects, etc., L. 1/60, p. 344. Jacobi, do., T. 1/76, p. 177.
DIAGNOSIS, Fenger, PASS BOUGIE (1171:2),
3. If not Borne a Sign, T. 2/58, p. 506. Smith, Cases SIMULATING STRICTURE (1212:1), T. 2/58, p. 4. Donne, URINE, Contains OXALATES After Act, L. 1/60, p. 345. EXAM. URINE, L. 2/70, p. 159.
POT. CHLOR. (260:1) and POT. NITRAS (261:2) Often Irritate so as to Lead to.

EFFECTS OF ONANISM—
4. INSANITY (1376:2), Morel, M. R. 2/60, p. 298. Ritchie, etc., Frequency, L. 1/61, pp. 159, 185, 234, 284. Maudsley, L. 1/70, p. 760. Sheppard, T. 2/72, p. 117.
TUBERCULOSIS (678:4). DIABETES (336:2). GASTRODYNIA (840:4).
5. SYNCOPE (790:4) and SUDDEN DEATH (180:2), Marjolin, T. 1/59, p. 220.
LACHRYMATION Obstinate (1874:2).
PARAPLEGIA (1266:4), Russell, Cases, T. 2/63, p. 445; P.M., 2/65, p. 2.
INFANTILE PARALYSIS (1276:4), Barwell, L. 2/72, p. 551.
EPILEPSY (1309:4), Ramskill, T. 2/62, p. 491.
6. SPERMATORRHŒA (1081:3). MENORRHAGIA (1149:1). URETHRAL NEURALGIA (1083:2). ORCHITIS (1220:2). VARICOCELE (1229:2).

1084.

ONANISM AMONG JEWS—
1. Rare, T. 1/67, pp. 79, 133.

ONANISM IN GIRLS—
Rev. of Subject, T. 2/66, p. 641; 2/61, p. 388; Signs, etc., 1/64, p. 96. *Vide* (1086:1). WARTS (70:1) on Index Finger, Durr, L. 2/49, p. 250. West, M.R. 2/64, p. 341; L. 2/66, p. 560. Majendie, æt. 12, P.M., L. 1/37, p. 463.

CASES OF ONANISM—
Brugnoni, Patient Cured Himself by AMPUTAT. PENIS, T. 2/54, p. 94. G. M. Jones, INCISING SCROTUM to IRRITATE TESTICLES, L. 2/57, p. 88.
PROGENY PUNY or IDIOTIC, T. 1/59, p. 177.

TREATMENT OF ONANISM—
4. Pusey and Beale, etc. (*Vide* 1083:1). Good Advice, etc., T. 1/67, p. 142; L. 2/70. p. 124, 159, 224. Acton, How to Act in WARNING YOUTHS, etc., R. 1/62, p. 278. Milton, etc., T. 1/52, p. 242; 1/64, p. 96; 1/66, p. 479.
HANDS TIED UP TO HEAD OF BED. Henry, Female Slept so for 2 Years, L. 2/59, p. 581.
5. Instrument, WICKER BASKET, Pratt, T. 1/67, p. 323. *Vide* JUGUM PENIS, (1048:1).
CASTRATION (1224:5), Bell, etc., T. 2/59, p. 586; 1/69, 847, *Vide* 1081:4.
CLITORODECTOMY (1097:5).
EXCISION of NYMPHÆ, Riberi, Cure, M. R., 2/52, p. 444. Braun, Cure, R. 2/66, p. 78.
BLISTERS (165:2), Hilton, L. 2/63, p. 123.
6. B. Sequard, etc., L. 1/66, p. 86. Method, L. 2/70, p. 159.
ANAPHRODISIACS (221:5).
OPIUM PER URETHRAM (1170:5).

1085.

SEXUAL PASSION — SENSUALITY —
2. LASCIVIOUSNESS—
COITUS (1091:5). SATYRIASIS (1085:4). NYMPHOMANIA (1086:1). PRIAPISM (1086:4). CEREBELLUM (1094:2).
ABERRATIONS OF, T. 1/67, p. 142.
PRECOCIOUS, Johnson, R. 1/60, p. 256.
IN CEREBELLAR SOFTENING (1417:2).
OCCIPITAL PROTUBERANCE (1219:1), Relation to.
3. OF LEPERS (68:5). NUNS (564:3). MONKS (564:3).
ABUSE OF, *vide* CHOREA (1292:4). COLD FEET (1783:5).

CHASTITY—CELIBACY—CONTINENCE
EFFECTS OF, Moreau, M. R. 2/60, p. 301. Humphry, M. R. 1/65, p. 389; 1/74, p. 310. Neale, T. 1/72, p. 239.

CHASTITY—CELIBACY—ETC. (*cont.*)—
4. OLD MAIDS, LONGEVITY less than Married, T. 2/71, p. 654.

SATYRIASIS—EROTOMANIA—
IN HYDROPHOBIA (524:2).

TREATMENT OF EROTOMANIA (221:5).
5. DIGITALIS (373:4), Brughmann, T. 2/56, p. 120. Gourvat, L. 1/72, p. 50.
POTASSII BROMIDUM (266:2).
CASTRATION (1224:5), Bell, T. 2/59, p. 586.

1086.

NYMPHOMANIA—CAUSES—
1. *Vide* ONANISM IN GIRLS (1084:1).
MENTAL, Maudsley, L. 1/70, p. 760.
OVARIAN DISEASE (1155:4), Majendie, Case, etc., L. 1/37, p. 463.
2. CEREBRAL HYDATIDS (1422:4).
CASES, Blakiston, Cautious, etc., T. 2/73, p. 444.

TREATMENT OF NYMPHOMANIA (1085:4)—
CLITORODECTOMY, ETC. (1084:5).
3. STRAMONIUM (378:6), Wandt, L. 1/37, p. 392.
DIGITALIS (1085:5). POTASSII BROM. (1085:5). OPIUM (461:5). ANAPHRODISIACS (221:5).

PRIAPISM—CHORDEE—ERECTIONS—
4. RHOPALISMUS—PENIS (1164:2)—
PHYSIOLOGY, Kolliker, T. 2/52, p. 519.
CASES, Tripe, Lasting 4 Mths., L. 2/45, p. 8; 6 Weeks, L. 1/73, pp. 90, 804. Dunn, Idiopathic, L. 2/63, p. 162. Lloyd, 5 Weeks, T. 2/52, p. 188.

CAUSES OF PRIAPISM—
INJURIES TO BRAIN, Hutchinson, Seldom Produce it, T. 1/76, p. 29.
SPINAL DISEASE, B. Sequard, R. 2/60, p. 342. Radcliffe, L. 2/64, p. 626.
5. ADHERENT PREPUCE (1165:3), Bryant, T. 1/68, p. 526.
EXTRAVASATION OF BLOOD INTO CORP. CAVERNOSA, Cases, Treat., L. 1/67, p. 207.
POT. IODID. (263:4), Cooper, T. 1/55, p. 487.

1087.

TREATMENT OF PRIAPISM, ETC.—
1. Debout, T. 2/56, p. 69. Heath, L. 1/67, p. 458. Hill, R. 2/68, p. 216.
POSTURE (223:3), Mouston, LYING PRONE, T. 1/61, p. 607.
2. BLOW TO PENIS, Clark, Dangers of, T. 1/60, p. 175.
LUPULIN (363:4), Debout, c. SUGAR, M. R. 1/54, p. 589; 2/56, p. 265; 2/52, p. 519; T. 2/56, p. 69.

TREAT. OF PRIAPISM, ETC. (*cont.*)—
3. DIGITALIS (1085:5).
BELLADONNA (377:4), Heustics, T. 1/59, p. 168.
ACONITE (468:3), Ringer, L. 1/69, p. 44.
STRYCHNIA (390:3), Hill, R. 2/68, p. 216.
COLCHICUM (344:2), L. 2/45, p. 687.
CUBEBS (365:6), Cooke, T. 1/60, p. 127.
POTASSII BROMID., *vide* 266:2 & 4.

1088.

IMPOTENCE AND STERILITY IN
1. MALES—
Milton, etc., L. 1/54, p. 595; 1/57, p. 376. Smyth, L. 2/41, p. 779. Humphreys, as regards MARRIAGE (1093:2), T. 1/65, p. 69. Curling, T. 2/63, p. 18; M. R. 1/64, p. 494. Acton, R. 1/62,
2. p. 281.

CAUSES OF STERILITY—
IN OLD MEN (1164:1).
Hirtz, R. 2/62, p. 155.
EXCESSIVE COITUS (1091:6), Liégois, Why? T. 2/69, p. 247.
LITHURIA (1030:3), Wade, L. 2/71, p. 4.
3. POT. BROM. (266:2). LITHOTOMY (1059:6).
GONORRHŒAL EPIDIDYMITIS (1228:3).
AMMONIÆ PHOSPH. (254:4), T. 1/59, pp. 152, 176.
ELECTRICITY (194:5), Schutz, M. R. 1/55, p. 150. Reynolds, L. 2/70, p. 530. Furstein, Cure, R. 1/71, p. 189.

STERILITY IN WOMEN—
6. Ogle, Peculiar Views in Relation to Twins, Abortions, etc., M. R. 1/72, p. 519. Duncan, Rev., T. 2/67, p. 75. Sims, Rev., ! ! ! T. 1/66, p. 148. Smyth, L. 2/51, p. 779. Grünewald, T. 2/76, p. 118.

1089.

CAUSES OF STERILITY IN WOMEN—
2. S. Wells, T. 2/61, p. 601. Mayer, etc., M. R. 1/57, p. 553; T. 2/58, p. 405; 2/61, p. 175. Cumming, etc., L. 1/55, p. 480; 1/71, p. 421. Kuchenmeister, VAGINAL SECRETIONS (1098:5), T. 2/56, p. 270, *vide* 1090:1. Duncan, M. R. 2/72, p. 36. Lee, 20 Cases, Clin., L. 1/49, pp. 550, 662, 688; 2/49, p. 264.
BLEEDING BEHIND EAR (1790:6), Practised by Scythians to Produce, M. R. 2/61, p. 212.
FORCED (1091:3), Bergeret, Fraudes Dans Accomplissement des Funct. Gener., L. 1/70, p. 121. Mayer, in France, etc., T. 1/57, p. 462; 1/67, p. 143; 2/68,
3. pp. 148, 214; 1/69, p. 149. Malthusian System (6:4), Ed., T. 2/70, p. 672.
UTERINE FLEXIONS (1131:6).

CAUSES OF STERILITY IN WOMEN (*cont.*)—

Dysmenorrhæa (1146:3), B. Brown, T. 1/57, p. 186. Fenger, Mixture, T. 1/59, p. 18.

4. — Catheterism of Os (1118:3), Tyler Smith, L. 1/49, pp. 529, 603; 2/49, p. 116. Gream, L. 1/75, p. 381. Lee, Dangers, Mania fr. (1376:3), L. 1/65, p. 633.

— Catheterism of Fallopian Tube (1139:4).

— Hysterotomy (1118:4), S. Wells, Clin.,

5. Diagr., T. 2/61, p. 603. Meadows, T. 2/60, p. 289. Greenhalgh, P.M., L. 1/66, p. 458. Barnes, Discuss., T. 2/65, p. 102. Sims, L. 1/65, pp. 338, 587. Lee, Mania fr. (1376:3), L. 1/65, p. 633. Gream, Arguments Against, L. 1/65, pp. 381, 440; 1/49,

6. p. 204. Wells v. Sims, L. 1/65, p. 578.

— Sponge Tent (1648:2), Pfeiffer, R. 2/60, p. 292. Bennett, Always Uses them with Success, Precautions, etc., L. 1/65, p. 674. Rigby, T. 2/51, p. 582, *vide* 1559:2.

1090.

1. Painful Coitus (1091:5), Gream, Treat., L. 1/49, p. 92.

Ovarian Disease (1155:4), Tilt, L. 1/49, pp. 423, 484, 604.

Pelvi-Peritonitis (949:4), Tilt, R. 2/59, p. 285.

Leucorrhœa (1106:3), Egan, L. 2/48, p. 606. *Vide* 1089:1.

2. Gonorrhœa (1172:2), Egan, L. 2/48, p. 606.

Syphilis (1196:3), Hutchinson, T. 1/57, p. 32. *Vide* 1196:2.

Rectal Diseases (887:5), B. Brown, Freqt. Cases, T. 1/57, p. 186.

TREATMENT OF STERILITY IN WOMEN,

3. *Vide* 1089:4 to 6.

Sims!!! T. 1/66, p. 148.

4. Artificial Impregnation (1527:2), Giraultius, L. 1/70, p. 782. Sims, T. 1/66, p. 148.

Guaiacum (419:2), Hubbard, etc., T. 2/56, p. 476; 1/59, p. 18.

5. Key-tsi-Cming (453:1), Williams, L. 2/50, p. 321.

Alkaline Injections (216:2), Kuchenmeister, T. 2/56, p. 270. Spengler, M. R. 2/60, p. 522. *Vide* 1080:5 and 1090:1.

Ems Baths (228:5), Spengler, Rationale, M. R. 2/60, p. 522.

1091.

FECUNDITY—

1. Granville, Greatest at 30 in English Women, T. 1/60, p. 510. Duncan, T. 2/64, p. 289; 2/67, p. 75; M. R. 2/72, p. 36. Ed., L. 2/59, p. 288.

FECUNDITY (*cont.*)—

Examples (1578:1), R. 2/58, p. 61; 2/62, p. 321. 13 Triplets, L. 2/63, p. 466. Scotch Woman, 62 Lived to be Baptised, L. 2/63, p. 27. Russian Boer 2 Wives, 72 Children, L. 2/57, p. 259. 9 in 6 Years, Dickson, T. 2/67, p. 79. Newman, etc., 1/62, p. 419; 2/61, p. 621.

3. In Marriages Between Aliens (1093:2).

Of Prostitutes (1092:3).

In France, Etc., Limited (1089:2).

VIRILITY—PUBERTY—

4. Retarded Virility, Treat., etc., L. 1/75, pp. 221, 257.

Precocious Children, Dawker, a Man at 1 Year Old, etc., Died at 6 of Advanced Years, T. 1/76, p. 53.

Girls (1141:4).

COITUS—Syn., EPILEPSIA BREVIS, T.

5. 2/62, p. 53. Sexual Instinct (1085:2), Liégeois, Not Attended with Fatigue in Sterile Men (1088:1), T. 2/69, p. 246.

Painful to Female, Gream, Treat., etc., L. 1/49, p. 92. Barnes, Dyspareunia, L. 2/71, pp. 570, 625. Pallen, Operation for, M. R. 2/75, p. 221.

Spermatozoa in Vagina (1080:5), 8½ Days after, Percy, T. 2/61, p. 439.

6. Sexual Shock (1637:1), Paraplegia fr. (1266:4), Walshe, L. 1/49, p. 249. Gull, etc., T. 2/65, p. 2; 1/67, p. 550.

—Death fr. (180:2), Inman, 3 Cases, Men, R. 1/60, p. 199.

Excessive, Acton, Ill Effects, R. 1/62, p. 280. Woman, 103 Times in One Night, M. R. 2/71, p. 360.

—Impotence fr. (1088:2).

1092.

1. Per Urethram (1098:1), Vagina Absent (1099:1), Emmett, L. 1/69, p. 261.

PROSTITUTION AND PROSTITUTES—

2. Duchatel and Acton, etc., M. R. 1/63, p. 1; 1/58, p. 388; 1/70, p. 87; 2/70, p. 81. Rev., L. 1/70, pp. 161, 792. Lecky, L. 1/69, p. 541.

Colica Scortorum, Hassing, M. R. 1/51,

3. p. 245. Inman, Nature, etc., R. 1/60, p. 67.

Fecundity (1091:3), T. 2/69, p. 663.

Contagious Diseases Act (557:6), Rev., M. R. 1/72, p. 388. Report of Admiralty, Etc., L. 1/67, p. 185; 1/75, pp. 570, 903; T. 2/74, p. 706; 1/76,

4. p. 86. In Paris, Practical Working, T. 1/70, p. 44.

— Contra, L. 2/71, p. 691; 1/75, p. 572, *vide* Syphilis in Prostitutes (1185:4).

Home for when Ill, L. 2/74, p. 610.

SODOMY *vel* PÆDERASTY—
Tardieu, Its Medico-Legal Aspect, M. R. 2/58, p. 528.

RAPE—
5. Spermatozoa-like Bodies in Urine (1081:2), Where no Connect. had taken Place, Beale, M. R. 2/60, p. 518.
In Children (1522:6), Kesteven, Evidence, T. 1/59, pp. 361, 417, 442. M'Kinlay, Extensive Injury, M. R. 2/59, p. 535. Wilde, Inft. Leucorrhœa (1096:1), Confounded with, T. 1/59, pp. 518, 544; 2/53, pp. 260, 346, 369, 446.

1093.

MARRIAGE — NUBILITY. Celibacy
1. (1085:3).
Reich, etc., on Married Life, Healthful Condition of, etc., T. 1/64, p. 623; 1/67, p. 227; 2/71, p. 653. Weightman, Marriage and Legitimacy (1581:5), T. 1/74, p. 696. Duncan, Nubile Age, 24—25, R. 2/66, p. 211; M. R. 2/72, p. 50.
With Near Relations (563:1): Of Scrofulous Persons (794:1). Of Phthisical (683:4).
2. Between Aliens, Smith, Fecundity (1091:3), L. 2/62, p. 28.
In Insane Families (1375:4). In Apparent Impotency (1088:1). Hypospadias (1168:5). After Syphilis, When Safe? etc. (1196:4). With Epileptics, Avoid (1313:5). After Gonorrhœa (1172:5). With Fibroid of Uterus (1122:3).

DIVORCE LAWS—
3. As Regards Legitimacy, Etc., Weightman, T. 1/71, p. 696.

WIDOWHOOD—
Physiology of, A.E., T. 1/60, p. 656.

VIRGINS—
5. Reproduction in Virgin Insects (483:3). Kiestine in Urine (1033:3).

1094.

SEXUAL, GENERATIVE *vel* GENITO-
1. URINARY ORGANS—
In Elephantiasis (1755:5). In Cretins (1394:4). Hermaphroditism (1581:1). Diseases of Bladder (1066:1). Goitre (1698:1).
Nerve Supply, Medulla (1340:6), Carpenter, M. R. 2/53, p. 16.
Cerebellum (1396:4), Levison, Atrophy of Lobe with Atrophy of Testicle
2. (1224:3), L. 1/51, p. 614. Carpenter,

SEXUAL ORGANS.—Cerebellum (*cont.*)
M. R. 2/53, p. 16. B. Sequard, No Influence on Sexual Passions (1085:2), L. 2/61, p. 516. Dickenson, T. 1/68, p. 388.
Analogues of Organs in Two Sexes, Durham, M. R. 1/61, p. 336. Simpson, T. 2/59, p. 423.
With Cerebral Tumour (1421:4).

DISEASES OF SEXUAL ORGANS—
3. *Vide* Disease of Bladder (1066:1).
Acton, M. R. 2/72, p. 135.
Eczema of (50:2).
Causing, Reflex Paraplegia (1266:3) Intermittent Fever (1484:6).

TREATMENT OF DISEASES OF GENITO-URINARY ORGANS. Anaphrodisiacs (221:5).
Digitalis (373:4), Sedative Powers.
4. Ergot (326:2), Mitchell in Excit. and Irritation, R. 2/61, p. 111.
Cantharides (1066:2), S. Wills, c. Iron, T. 2/57, p. 497.
Bromide Camphor (369:3), Siredey, L. 2/76, p. 699.

GENERATIVE ORGANS OF FEMALES.
5. Males (1164:1).
Anatomy, Etc., Illustrat., etc., L. 1/56, p. 29. Barnes, L. 1/74, p. 56. Savage, Plates, T. 1/63, p. 457. Martin, Secretory Apparatus, M. R. 1/62, p. 551. Rouget, Erectile Organs (25:6), T. 2/59, p. 662; R. 1/61, p. 347.
6. Diseases, Ziemssen, L. 2/75, p. 563.
—Cancer (1100:6), Hutchinson, Tables, T. 2/60, p. 379. Mayer, R. 1/67, p. 321.

1095.

VULVA—PUDENDUM—
1. Occlusion (1099:3), Baker, Among Nubians, L. 2/67, p. 165.
—Cause of Dystocia (1570:4).

LABIA PUDENDI—
2. Elephantiasis (1757:1).
Abscess, Simpson, T. 1/59, p. 383.
Phagedænic Syphilitic Ulcers (1203:4). Lupus (65:1).
Warts (1100:4), Gascoyen, Excessive, Case, T. 1/72, p. 96.
Cysts, 2 Kinds, One Analog. to Hydrocele (1225:2), Simpson, T. 1/59, p. 383.
3 Cases, L. 1/62, p. 121.
Fistulæ, Simpson, T. 1/59, p. 383.
Rupture, Simpson, Kicks, etc., T. 2/59, p. 179. Ramsbotham, etc., During Labour (1568:2), T. 2/52, p. 367; 2/59, p. 179; B. 1/76, p. 297.

PAPILLARY VULVITIS—
4. Simpson, T. 1/59, p. 384. Winckel,

PAPILLARY VULVITIS (*cont.*)—
EXAMIN. URINE FOR SUGAR (1095:6) in all Cases of VULVITIS, B. 2/76, p. 317.

DIPHTHERITIC (821:1) VULVITIS—
Tilt, ARGENT. NIT. Injurious, L. 1/61, p. 185. Martin, The Essence of PUERP. FEVER (1591:4), R. 1/72, p. 330.

PRURIGENOUS (45:5) VULVITIS—
5. Simpson, T. 1/59, p. 385. Tilt, L. 2/61, p. 184. Montgomery, Causes, Treat., etc., R. 1/58, p. 307.

CAUSES OF PRURIGENOUS VULVITIS—
VEGETATIONS (1100:4).
6. STIFF HAIRS, Meigs, M. R. 2/62, p. 274.
MALIGNANT DISEASE (1127:4).
UTERINE DISORDERS (1112:5), Montgomery, Cases, R. 2/58, p. 307.
TREATMENT, *vide* 45:5.

DIABETIC VULVITIS (334:4).
TREAT., ETC., Winckel, B. 2/76, p. 317.

1096.

PURULENT VULVITIS *vel* INFANTILE
1. LEUCORRHŒA (1522:6)—
Simpson, T. 1/59, p. 384. Wilde, T. 2/53, pp. 260, 346, 369, 446. W. Cooke, as a SEQUELA OF DIS., L. 2/50, p. 44. Montgomery, fr. Dis. of Other Parts, R. 1/58, p. 308.
RAPE (1092:5), CONNECTION OF.

GANGRENOUS VULVITIS *vel* NOMA—
3. NOMA, Applied also to CANCRUM ORIS (798:3).
Simpson, T. 2/59, p. 385. Kesteven, T. 1/59, pp. 418, 442. Whitehead, Related to PEMPHIGUS SYPH. (52:5), M. R. 1/52, p. 332.
IODOFORM (252:4), Parrott, L. 2/73, p. 457.

THROMBUS (142:6) *vel* HÆMATOMA OF
5. VULVA OR LABIA—
Simpson, T. 2/59, p. 179. Velpeau, L. 1/46, p. 377. Oldham, Diagn. for PELVIC ABSCESS (949:3), T. 1/57, p. 594. Braun, P.M., RUPTURE OF, AFTER LABOUR, Etc., M. R. 1/55, p. 51.

VARIX (1100:5) OF PUDENDAL VEINS—
6. Simpson, T. 2/59, p. 179. Helfer, etc., Rupture, P.M., R. 2/66, p. 205; M. R. 1/66, p. 262. Simpson, T. 2/59, p. 179.

1097.

NYMPHÆ—
2. EXCISION IN ONANISM (1084:5).
HYPERTROPHY WITH VAGINISMUS (1102:2).

HYMEN—
3. FATAL HÆMORRHAGE FR. RUPTURE, Wachsmuth, M. R. 1/73, p. 146.
IMPERFORATE, Jules, Is it Hereditary? Case, L. 1/70, p. 833.
— RETENTION OF MENSES FROM (1144:4).
— CONCEPTION WITH (1546:5).

CLITORIS—
4. HYPERTROPHY, Case, Bainbridge, T. 1/60, p. 45.
RUPTURE NEAR, DURING LABOUR (1568:3), Causing Severe HÆMORRHAGE.

EXCISION *vel* CLITORODECTOMY—
5. CONTROVERSY, B. Brown's, Expulsion, etc., L. and T. 1/67. Tanner, Discuss., L. 2/66, p. 667. B. Brown, Rev., T. 1/66, p. 479. West v., L. 2/60, pp. 560, 678. Riberi, etc., Cure of ONANISM (1084:5), M. R., 2/52, p. 444; R. 2/66, p. 78.

1098.

FEMALE URETHRA—
1. MALPOSITION, Mackenzie, L. 2/75, p. 265.
FOREIGN BODIES IN (1170:1). COITUS PER (1092:1).
DILATATION, FACILITY (1056:2).
SACCULAR DILATATION, OPER., L. 2/75, p. 625. Tait, 1/76, p. 762. Gillette, VAGINAL URETHROCELE, L. 1/76, pp. 663, 762, *vide* CYSTIC TUMOURS (1100:5).
PROLAPSUS, Guersant, R. 1/67, p. 213.
INJURY (1169:4), B. Brown, 3 Cases Artificial, R. 2/63, p. 293; L. 1/54, p. 266.
2. — DURING LABOUR (1053:4).

CARUNCULÆ *vel* TUMOURS OF MEATUS — VASCULAR GROWTHS, ETC.—
PECULIAR VAR., Lond. Month. J., 1/52, p. 153. Edis, CHRONIC ACID (259:4), B. 1/74, p. 333. Simpson, T. 1/59, p. 333. Hicks, L. 2/67, p. 449. Coulson, Causing CH. CYSTITIS (1068:2), T. 2/53, p. 448. Bryant's DILATORS to Facilitate Removal, Diagr., L. 1/75, p. 874.
ELECTRIC CAUTERY (213:3), Ellis, T. 2/61, p. 651.
3. GLACIAL ACETIC ACID (448:5), Taylor, T. 2/56, p. 498.

NEURALGIA OF URETHRA—
URETHRITIS (1171:5).

HÆMORRHOIDS OF URETHRA—
TREAT., Richet, M. R. 1/73, p. 226.

STRICTURE OF URETHRA—
Wallace, R. 2/73, p. 345. Newman, T. 1/76, p. 17. Fergusson, etc., L. 1/62, pp. 515, 634.

VAGINA—

4. Shape, Farre, Casts of M. M. thrown off, 3 Cases, M. R. 2/58, p. 552.
M. Membrane, T. Smith, M. R. 2/55, pp. 63, 65, 66.
Nerves, Terminations, L. 2/71, p. 757.
5. Secretions (1103:5), Acid, T. Smith, M. R. 2/55, p. 65. S. Beck, T. 1/51, p. 652. Barnes, Their Significance, L. 2/71, p. 703; 1/72, p. 177.
—In Pregnancy (1549:2), Peculiar Smell.
—In Sterility (1089:2).
Suction Powers, Routh, etc., R. 1/69, p. 322. Harley, Explan. of Air Expelled from (257:3), T. 2/62, p. 152. Barnes, L. 1/72, p. 176.

1099.

VAGINA ABSENT—

1. Cases, Etc., Gosselin, M. R. 1/68, p. 267; Kingston, Artificial One Made, Marriage, R. 1/66, p. 326. Emmett, Coitus per Urethram (1092:1), L. 1/69, p. 261. Wells, Oper., T. 1/70, p. 88. Oldham, T. 2/57, p. 487.

DOUBLE VAGINA—

2. Cases, Etc., Meigs, Med. Gaz., vol. 5/47, p. 734. Kelly, etc., M. R. 1/53, p. 294; 2/65, p. 113; 2/76, p. 489. Simon, With Retentio Mensium (1144:3) of Left Half, R. 1/65, p. 260. Lane, L. 2/70, p. 83. *Vide* Uterus Bicornis (1110:4).

OCCLUSION *vel* STRICTURE OF VAGINA

3. Occlusion of Vulva (1095:1). In Vesico-Vaginal Fistula (1613:2).
Cases, Treat., Etc., Simpson, T. 1/59, pp. 282, 307. Hicks, T. 2/62, p. 616. Puech, M. R. 2/65, p. 110.
Syphilitic, Coote, etc., T. 1/55, p. 82; 2/57, pp. 9, 36; 2/52, p. 591; 2/60, p. 33. Channing, etc., Causing Dystocia (1570:2), T. 1/59, p. 66; R. 2/67, p. 298.
Retention of Menses from (1144:2).

INJURY OF VAGINA—

5. Oldham, etc., Glass Syringe broken in, Etc., L. 1/70, p. 81; 1/74, p. 714.
Lacerations During Delivery (1568:3).
Rupture, Hicks, L. 1/69, p. 119. Danyau, During Delivery (1568:3), Fœtus Passing into Abdomen, M. R. 1/52, p. 357. Wiltshire, Spontaneous, Discuss., L. 2/75, p. 911. Fehling, From Exertion, M. R. 2/74, p. 513.
6. Fistula, Intestino-Vaginal (898:3), Moore, L. 2/64, p. 428.
Fissure, Simpson, T. 1/59, p. 308. Debout, M. R. 1/62, p. 545. Causing Neuralgia (1102:2).

1100.

VAGINAL RECTOCELE—

1. Lane, L. 1/66, p. 117.

VAGINAL CYSTOCELE *vel* PROLAPSUS VESICÆ—

G. Bird, Causing Phosph. Urine (1032:2),
2. T. 1/53, p. 11. B. Brown, New Oper., Diagr., T. 1/53, p. 395. Stoltz's Oper., M. R. 2/75, p. 225. Prolapsus Uteri (1134:3).

PROLAPSUS VAGINÆ. Prolapsus Uteri (1134:3).
Treat., Cases, Etc., Savage, B. 1/76, p. 271.

FOREIGN BODIES IN VAGINA—

Pewter Pot, Death, L. 1/48, p. 313. Tin Mould, L. 2/60, p. 339. Davies, Good Plan to Remove, Midwifery Forceps, L. 1/62, p. 457.

RIGIDITY OF VAGINA—

Causing Dystocia (1570:5), Incisions, Assoc. J., 1/54, p. 487.

VEGETATIONS OF VAGINA, *vide* Warts
4. on Labia (1095:2).
Thibierge During Pregnancy (1551:6), T. 2/61, p. 143. Ellis, Causing Intense Pruritus (1095:5), Electric Cautery, T. 2/61, p. 651.

TUMOURS OF VAGINA—

5. Cystic (1098:7), Barnes, T. 2/62, p. 602. Hardwicke, L. 1/63, p. 326.
Vascular or Varix (1096:6).
6. Polypus, Williams, Fibrous, L. 2/64, p. 631. Wilson, Large in Child æt. 2½, T. 1/76, p. 360.
Cancer (1094:6) Retention (1050:2) in, Moore, New Oper., L. 2/63, p. 218.

1101.

SPECULUM VAGINÆ (1645:6)—

2. Wright, Antiquity of, M. R. 2/65, p. 178. Sims, Direct., etc., L. 2/64, p. 413. Roe, Use of, T. 2/52, p. 146. Pajot, Raw Fresh Yolk of Egg to cleanse Os and Cervix, T. 2/76, p. 134.
Protheroe Smith, Diagr., L. 1/45, p. 208; R. 2/69, p. 331.
Meadows, Diagr., L. 1/69, p. 125; 1/70, p. 692.
Salt & Son's New Multum in Parvo, Diagr., L. 1/76, p. 332.
Nelson's, R. 2/58, p. 296.
H. Davis, Metallic Tapering, Diagr., L. 1/74, p. 841.
3. Foveaux, Self-supporting, Diagr., L. 2/68, p. 513.
Sedgwick, with Reflecting Mirror, Diagr., L. 1/69, p. 561.

SPECULUM VAGINÆ (*cont.*)—
Blackbee's Resilient Skeleton, Diagr., T. 2/71, p. 694.
For Vesico-Vaginal Fistula (1612:1).
4. Chair for, Hill, Diagr., T. 1/68, p. 9.
Forceps (1575:6), Wright's, To Use with Multum in Parvo, Diagr., L. 2/66, p. 494.

VAGINAL AND UTERINE DOUCHE—
Hewitt's Improved Douche, T. 1/62, p. 228.
Allen's, Douche & Bidet, Diagr., L. 1/74, p. 235.
Aston's, Diagr., L. 2/62, p. 652.
Rasch, Syphon Douche, T. 2/64, p. 604. Vaginal Drainer, T. 1/68, p. 673.
Wiltshire, T. 1/68, p. 274. Atthill, Directions, etc., B. 1/74, p. 346.
Lownds, Modif. of Higginson's Syringe, B. 2/76, p. 312.
Beigel, Diagr., T. 2/68, p. 31.
Brown, Warm Vag. Douche, R. 2/72, p. 328.
Buck, Divided Bidet, L. 2/71, p. 872.
To Induce Abortion (1558:3).
To Arrest Secretion of Milk (1602:5).

1102.

VAGINISMUS — VAGINO-DYNIA — HY-
1. PER-ÆSTHESIA — NEURALGIA — NEUROMATA OF VAGINA. Dyspareunia (1091:5).
Nature and Treat., Beck, T. 1/51, p. 584. Simpson, T. 1/59, p. 336; R. 1/62, p. 210. Sims, T. 2/61, p. 516;
2. R. 2/62, p. 331. Tilt, 2/69, p. 857. Revillout, R. 1/68, p. 296. Hingeston, Due to Distended Veins of Broad Lig. (1139:1), T. 2/52, p. 530. Murray, Cure, L. 2/66, p. 694. Bouchut, Due to Fissure at Fourchette (1099:6), Cure, T. 1/75, p. 496; M. R. 2/75, p. 222.
Lead Comestic a Cause (289:1), Neftel, M. R. 2/69, p. 235.
Hypertrophy of Nymphæ (1097:2), Kettle, L. 1/74, p. 427.

TREATMENT OF VAGINISMUS, Etc.—
Expansion, Hood, L. 2/69, p. 801.
Ice, Debout, M. R. 1/62, p. 545.
Glycerine (270:6), Demarquay, M. R. 1/62, p. 233.

HÆMORRHAGE FROM M. MEMBRANE
6. OF VAGINA, *Vide* Varix (1096:6)—
Obré, Fatal æt. 14, L. 2/57, p. 336. Coles, Treat., etc., L. 2/57, p. 429.

1103.

VAGINITIS — ACUTE VAGINAL LEU-
3. CORRHŒA—
S. Beck, T. 2/51, p. 144; 2/52, p. 99.

TREATMENT OF VAGINITIS—
Caustics, Etc., How to Apply, Tilt, L. 1/61, p. 184.

TREATMENT OF VAGINITIS (*cont.*)—
Argent. Nit., Nonat, Mode of Applying, etc., R. 1/67, p. 343.
Matico (366:1), Guibout, M. R. 2/62, p. 279. Gibb, L. 2/63, p. 724.
Tannin (360:2), Foucher, M. R. 2/60, p. 280. Demarquay, c. Glycerine, M. R. 2/56, p. 548.

LEUCORRHŒA—CHRONIC VAGINITIS
5. —FLUOR ALBUS—WHITES—
Secretions in Health (1098:5). Uterine Leucorrhœa (1106:1). Infantile Leucorrhœa (1096:1).
Pathol. Treat., Etc., Tyler Smith, M. R. 2/55, p. 62.
Cases, Etc., Anderson, T. 1/56, pp. 108, 435.

SYMPTOMS OF VAGINAL LEUCO-
RRHŒA—
6. Pleurodynia (641:4), Todd, T. 1/53, p. 2.
Tonsillitis (828:2), Anderson, T. 1/56, p. 110.

1104.

1. Exanthemata (74:3). Typhoid (1499:1). Syphilis (1205:3), Whitehead, M. R. 1/52, p. 329. Smith, Frequency, etc., M. R. 2/55, p. 67.
2. Diagnosis from Gonorrhœa (1172:2), Lock Hospital, L. 1/45, p. 471.

VAGINAL LEUCORRHŒA CAUSING—
Syphilis (1185:4).
Urethritis (1171:3), Anderson, T. 1/56,
4. p. 110. Jones, etc., L. 2/48, pp. 165, 218; 2/59, p. 459; 2/70, p. 556. Diday, M. R. 1/62, p. 549.
Ophthalmia (1835:2).

TREATMENT OF VAGINAL LEUCO-
RRHŒA—
Nelaton, T. 1/57, p. 146. Lane, R. 1/69, p. 326.
Ergot (326:2), c. Catechu (412:6), Poeckels, T. 2/60, p. 270. As Suppositories of (1151:5).
Saffron (347:2), Much Valued by Chinese of Batavia, Neale.
5. Acid. Nitric. c. Cinchona Rubr. (247:6), Rigby, M. R. 2/57, p. 45.
Potassii Bromidum (266:4), Kinnear, R. 1/71, p. 317. Voison, Acts Specially by Contract. Capillaries, R. 1/73, p. 145.
6. Argent. Oxyd. (305:6), Lane, L. 2/41, p. 541.
Arsenic (280:4), Burns, etc., T. 2/59, p. 587; 1/61, p. 607. Aveling, M. R. 1/72, p. 240.

1105.

LOCAL TREATMENT OF VAGINAL LEU-
2. CORRHŒA—
Ice in Vagina, Abrath, T. 1/70, p. 386.

LOCAL TREATMENT OF VAGINAL LEUCORRHŒA (*cont.*)—

Bismuth (283:4), Caby, T. 2/58, p. 538. *Vide* 1175:6.

Pot. Perman. (262:1), Lloyd, T. 1/58, p. 34.

Pot. Chlor. (260:5), Brown, M. R. 2/60, p. 282.

3. Pot. Iod. (264:3), Brown, M. R. 2/60, p. 281.

Iron Alum (275:6), T. Smith, M. R. 2/55, p. 70.

Chloralum (275:6), Philpots, etc., L. 1/75, p. 913; 2/75, p. 40.

Creasote (355:4), Arendt, M. R. 2/53, p. 558.

4. Tannin (360:2), Cavarra, L. 1/37, p. 305; T. 2/55, p. 271.

Bael Fruit, Inject. (451:1), Anderson, T. 1/56, p. 437.

Aloes as Enemata (346:2), T. 2/58, p. 303.

1106.

UTERINE LEUCORRHŒA — UTERINE CATARRH — METRITIS.

1. Irritable Uterus (1114:6).

Lectures, Etc., Bennett, etc., M. R. 2/53, p. 22; 1/76, p. 23. Aran, Source of, T. 2/58, p. 303. Beck, Varieties, T. 1/51, p. 652. Tilt, M. R. 1/63, p. 104; L. 1/61, pp. 31, 106. Barnes, Significance of Discharge, L. 2/71, p. 703. Routh, Fundal Endo-Metritis, T. 1/70, p. 481; 2/63, p. 289. Lane, etc., R. 1/69, p. 326; L. 2/55, pp. 364, 601. Atthill, Endo-Metritis, R. 1/73, p. 298, *vel* Lining Membrane

2. Thickened, R. 2/73, p. 327.

In Old Women, Duncan, Nature, Treat, etc., R. 1/60, p. 242.

Diagnosis, Fr. Muscular Pain (110:5), Inman, M. R. 1/58, p. 330.

SYMPTOMS OF METRITIS—

3. Sterility (1090:1).

Vomiting (857:3), Clay, L. 1/68, p. 256. Tilt, etc., Treat., etc., L. 1/61, p. 77; 1/65, p. 12. Habershon, T. 1/76, p. 680, *vide* 1112:1.

Rheumatism (1465:2), Bond, L. 1/72, p. 395. Gonorrhœal Rh. (1465:2).

TREATMENT OF METRITIS—

4. Great Difficulty of, M. R. 2/71, p. 311.

Hydrarg. Bichl. (303:5), Tanner, etc., T. 1/60, p. 434. Gossman, R. 1/73, p. 319.

Aloes Enemata (1105:4), Aran, T. 2/58, p. 303.

Opiate Enemata (462:5), Tilt, T. 1/61, p. 108.

Dilating Cavity (1648:2) to Examine, Atthill, B. 2/76, p. 309.

Cupping Interior of Uterus (164:2).

TREATMENT OF METRITIS (*cont.*)—

Uterine Douche (1101:4).

Intra Uterine Medication, *vide infra.*

INTRA UTERINE MEDICATION—

5. Papers, Etc., Atthill, R. 1/73, p. 298; B. 1/74, p. 346. Barnes, R. 1/73, p. 308; B. 2/76, p. 311. Playfair, L. 1/73, pp. 3, 41, 229. Rev., M. R. 2/71, p. 314. Beigel, etc., Direct., R. 2/69, p. 316; 1/70, p. 344. Discuss. at N. York, T. 2/70, p. 454.

Dangers (1585:6), Thomas, T. 2/70, p. 455. Playfair, L. 1/73, p. 41. Noeggerath, R. 2/60, p. 300.

1107.

1. Carbonic Acid (238:6), Bernard, T. 1/58, p. 380. Simpson, Direct., T. 1/59, p. 77; R. 1/59, p. 360. c. Chloroform (442:1), T. 1/59, pp. 78, 182;

2. R. 1/59, 362. Hardy, M. R. 1/54, p. 586.

Electricity (194:3), Clark, Cure, M. R. 2/75, p. 232.

Insufflator for Powders (230:6), Clay, 2/72, p. 755. Diagr., 1/73, p. 166.

3. Actual Cautery (1116:6), Leblond, M. R. 2/74, p. 515.

Caustics (211:6), Tilt, Direct., etc., L. 1/61, pp. 183, 407. Simpson, etc., In Menorrhagia (1151:4). R. 1/67, p. 348; 2/71, p. 298. Noeggerath, Dangers, etc., R. 2/68, p. 300. Atthill, Various, Instrument, etc., B. 1/74, p. 351. Barnes, Mode of Applying, R. 1/67, p. 319.

Argent. Nit. (307:3), Tilt, Poisonous in Some Cases, Great Value Often, L. 1/61, p. 185.

Acid Nit. Fort. (212:2), Atthill, Applic., R. 1/73, p. 298; B. 1/74, p. 353.

4. Duncan, B. 1/76, p. 316.

Acid Nit. Mercury (304:5), Tilt, L. 1/61, p. 408.

Zinci Sulph. (285:5), Barnes' Sticks, etc., R. 1/73, p. 308. Barker, Inject., T. 2/70, p. 454.

Potassa Fusa, c. Calce (258:4), Bennett, L. 1/50, p. 187; 2/54, p. 25. Simpson, Value, Dangers, etc., T. 1/59, p. 133; R. 2/47, p. 161; L. 1/61, pp. 407, 556.

Iodine Inject. (252:1), Murray, etc., L. 1/66, p. 7; 2/57, p. 570.

5. Acid Carbolicum (353:3), Playfair, R. 2/69, p. 304; L. 2/70, p. 13; 1/73, pp. 3, 41, 229.

Tinct. Ferri Perchlor. (1585:5).

1109.

UTERUS—

1. Anat. and Physiology. S. Beck, T.

UTERUS—Anat. and Physiology (*cont.*)—2/51, p. 250. T. Smith, Microscopic, M. R., 1/53, p. 313.

Position, etc. (1131:3) Claudius, T. 1/65, p. 5. Meadows, L. 2/68, p. 71. Williams, etc., Natural Alterations of Position, etc.; L. 2/72, p. 87; 2/73, pp. 192, 298.

2. Nerves, Lee, Diagr., etc., T. 2/57, p. 441; L. 1/55, Discuss., as regards Discovery, p. 3 *et seq.* Hirschfield, T. 2/53, p. 87.

—Hypertrophied in Pregnancy (1546:1).

Ligaments Aran, Uses, etc., M. R., 2/58, p. 274.

3. Round Ligt. Barnes, Anat. and Physiol., L. 2/72, p. 830. Rainey, M. R. 1/51, p. 256.

M. Membrane, Kundrat, In Health, Pregnancy, Menstruation (1141:2), M.R. 1/74, p. 239. Engelmann, From Infancy to Age, Etc., M. R. 2/76, p. 133.

4. Cervical Glands. Desprès, Fluids Secreted and Ejaculated, L. 2/69, p. 757; T. 2/69, p. 632. T. Smith, Ovula Nabothi, Nature, M. R., 2/55, p. 68.

Absorbents, Savage, Relat. of to Septicæmia, Etc., L. 1/75, p. 827.

6. Aneurism of Uter. Arteries, Hewitt, Traumatic, L. 2/67, p. 769.

Form of Cavity, Hagemann, L. 2/74, p. 427.

In Male (1581:1), Langer, Case, M. R., 1/56, p. 270.

—Prostatic Utricle its Analogue (1072:1).

Analogy of, with Tonsils (828:2), Anderson, T. 1/56, p. 108.

During Menstruation (1141:1); Gravid Uterus (1546:1); After Labour (1582:3).

1110.

UTERUS ABSENT—

2. Ogier, Sexual Passion Present, R. 2/69, p. 323. Freund, R. 1/65, p. 261. Sedgwick, Hereditary, M. R. 2/63, p. 171. Nelson, 3 out of 5 Sisters, T. 2/61, p. 229. Barber, etc., Cases, 2 Murdered, T. 2/60, p. 33; 2/61, p. 143. Phillip, 2 Sisters, Both Married, R. 1/70, p. 338. Oldham, 2 Cases, T. 1/52,

3. 311; 2/57, p. 487. Squarey, Cases, L. 1/72, p. 894.

After Repeated Pregnancies (1582:4).

Hysteria Present (1334:5).

Fundus Absent (1582:5). Hernia, Through (957:5). Ling, Pregnancy (1547:2). Death, L. 2/72, p. 408.

— Sounds Passing into Peritoneum (1111:5). Utero-Peritoneal Fistulæ, Tait, L. 1/72, pp. 559, 680; 2/72, p. 577; 1/71, pp. 594, 667. Dupuy, Explan., M. R. 1/74, p. 506.

— —In Ovarian Dropsy, Diagnos., etc. Tait, L. 1/75, p. 44.

MALFORMATIONS OF UTERUS—

4. Papers, Etc., Kussmaul, M. R. 1/60, p. 108.

UTERUS BICORNIS. Double Vagina (1099:2)—

5. Cases, Etc., Kelly, M. R. 1/53, p. 294; 2/76, p. 489. Lumpe, With Pregnancy, M. R. 1/57, p. 557; 2/62, p. 377. Hohl, Twins (1578:6), T. 1/54, p. 412. Grace, R. 2/62, p. 318. Ross, Miscarriage of Twins (1579:2), and 4 Months After Child Full Period, L. 2/71, p. 189. Perrault, Twins and Double Uterus, M. R. 1/74, p. 507. Greenhalgh, etc., L. 2/65, p. 535; 2/70, p. 83.

Retention of Menses in Cases (1144:3).

1111.

UTERINE DISEASES — FEMALE DIS-

1. EASES. Sex (577:1); Surgical Diseases of Women (1637:5).

Books, Lectures, Etc., Bennett, M. R. 2/53, p. 22. Barnes, Illustrated, L. 1/74, p. 56; M. R. 1/74, p. 378. Atthill, L. 1/72, p. 404. Hewitt, R. 2/63, p. 351. Wright, L. 2/67, p. 358. Antiquity of Uterine Pathology, M. R. 2/65, p. 178. Pollock, Diseases of Uterus and Appendages in 583 P. M., T. 1/52, p. 140. G. Hewitt, Uterine Pathology, L. 1/74, p. 770 *et seq.*

Tropical Climates (201:4), Tilt, Influence, T. 1/60, p. 74; L. 1/60, pp. 316, 418, 519.

3. Connexion of with, Phthisis (682:2); Asthma (659:1); Syphilis (1196:2).

— Scrofula (793:3), Madden, R. 1/73, p. 304.

DIAGNOSIS OF UTERINE DISEASE—

Examination of Women (1560:3), Laws Regarding, Etc.

Digital Exam., Peter, Use One Finger

4. only to Explore Abdomen, L. 1/75, p. 14. Hewitt, Clin., L. 1/71, p. 637. Guerin, Direct, T. 1/76, p. 233. Bennett, L. 1/71, p. 727. Hand Poisoned by (1638:2).

Finger in Bladder (1056:3).

Hand in Rectum (886:6), Littleton, L. 2/68, p. 531. Maunder, L. 2/68, p. 409.

5. Simon, L. 1/73, p. 741. Dittel, Dangers, T. 1/75, p. 679. Spiegelberg, P. M., M. R. 2/76, p. 490.

Speculum (1101:2)

Sound, Earle's, With Movable Head, T. 1/64, p. 685.

—Meadow's Diagr., L. 2/68, p. 72.

—Salt and Son's Combd. Sound and Syringe, Plate, L. 2/75, p. 564.

—Passing into Peritoneum, Fundo-Peritoneal Fistula (1110:3).

DIAGNOS. OF UTER. DIS.—Sound (*cont.*)

6. —Murray, etc., Piercing Fundus and No Evil, etc., T. 1/76, p. 590.
—Use of in Replacing Retroflexions (1135:5).
From Rectal Diseases (887:5); Hæmorrhoids (894:3); Vesical Disease (1066:5).

1112.

SYMPTOMS OF UTERINE DISEASES—

1. Constitutional Symptoms, S. Beck, T. 2/51, p. 9. Mackenzie, M. R. 2/53, p. 22.
Digestive Organs (842:5), Beck, T. 2/51, p. 144. Habershon, Vomiting, etc. (1106:3), T. 1/76, p. 680. Mackenzie,
2. M. R. 2/53, p. 26. H. Jones, Gastralgia (840:4), T. 1/76, p. 545. Rigby, Constipation (875:2), A Most Prolific Cause, M. R. 2/57, p. 44. *Vide* Vomiting (1106:3).
Cerebro-Spinal Symptoms (1256:5), S. Beck, T. 2/51, pp. 10, 205. Mackenzie, M. R. 2/53, p. 25.
Circulatory Organs, S. Beck, Derangements, T. 2/51, p. 144. *Vide* Asthma (658:6).
3. Pain (1145:3), S. Beck, Nature, Situation, Diagnostic Value, T. 1/51, pp. 582, 651; *vide* 1234:5.
Discharges (1106:1), *vide* Leucorrhœa (1103:5).
— Vaginal Secretions in Health (1098:5).

UTERINE DISEASES CAUSING—

5 Fistula Ani (888:3), B. Brown, Incurable Previous to Uterine Treat., T. 1/54, p. 235.
Hip Disease (1748:6). Eye Disease (1819:4). Menorrhagia (1148:6). Pruritus (1095:6). Prolapsus Ani (892:3).

1113.

TREATMENT OF UTERINE DISEASES.

1. Rigby, Constitutional, M. R. 2/57, p. 42. S. Beck, etc., T. 2/51, p. 583; 2/52, p. 146. Madden, R. 1/73, p. 303; L. 2/75, p. 488. Tilt, L. 1/58, p. 501; 1/61, pp. 31, 106, 183, 409.
2. Arsenic (280:5, *vide* 1159:5), T. 2/59, p. 587. Hunt, Med. Gaz., vol. 22/38, p. 77.
Bag for Gynæcological Instruments, Diagr., 1/72, p. 810.
Intra Uterine Medication (1106:4).
Uterine Douche (1101:4).
3. Uterine Depletion, In Retroversion (1133:5).
— Scarificator, Bogg's Diagr., T. 2/73, p. 341. Meade, Direct., L. 2/68, p. 536. Hall's Lancets, L. 2/70, p. 325.

TREAT. OF UTER. DIS.—Deplet. (*cont.*)

— Cupping (164:2). Scraping Interior (1151:1).
— Leeches (482:5), Simpson, Direct., T.
4. 2/59, p. 103. Tilt, Mode of Applic., etc., L. 1/61, p. 32. Simpson, Effects if they Creep into Womb, Explan., etc., T. 2/59, p. 103. Anderson, To Groin Equally Efficacious, T. 1/56, p. 437.
— — Urticaria fr. Applic. (44:3).
Medicated Pessaries (1136:5).
5. Electric Cautery (213:3) in Uterine Surgery, Byrne, T. 2/74, p. 456.
Contractions of Uterus caused by, Secale (325:1); Belladonna (375:2); Uvæ Ursi (325:5). Digitalis (372:5). *Vide* 325:4.
7. Acid Nitricum (212:2), Duncan, Super. to Argent. Nit., B. 1/76, p. 316; *vide* 1107:3.
Argent. Oxyd. (305:6), Lane, L. 2/41, p. 540.
Pot. Brom. (266:4), Simpson, T. 2/53, p. 662.
8. Sodæ Bor. (268:5), Bennett, T. 1/52, p. 566.
Beeberine (370:2), Murrell, R. 1/67, p. 322.
10. Iodized Cotton Wool (250:3), Greenhalgh, L. 1/66, p. 582.
Ice (189:6), Aran, Mode of Applying by Speculum, etc., T. 1/57, p. 293. Arnott, Direct., T. 1/54, p. 606; 1/57, p. 307. Simpson, T. 1/59, p. 79.

1114.

UTERINE HYPERTROPHY. Leuco-
1. rrhœa (1106:1).
Tilt, M. R. 1/63, p. 104.
Diagnosis From All other Abdom. Tumours (946:2), Druitt, T. 1/60, p. 58. Oldham, T. 1/56, p. 88.
2. Subinvolution After Delivery (1582:3), Simpson, T. 1/61, p. 1; M. R. 2/72, p. 335. S. Beck, After Abortion, T. 2/51, p. 601. Tilt, Patholog. Bearings of, L. 2/76, p. 5; Cases, etc., Treat., 2/76, p. 217. A Cause of Abortion (1557:2). *Vide* Superinvol. (1582:3).

TREATMENT OF UTERINE HYPERTROPHY (1106:4)—

3. Faye, M. R. 1/64, p. 549. Scanzoni, R. 2/67, p. 327.
Vichy Waters, Willemin, M. R. 2/60, p. 128.
Hydrarg. Bichlor. (1108:2).
Iodized Cotton (1113:10), Greenhalgh, M. R. 2/72, p. 335.

SQUATTING UTERUS—

5. Rigby, Large Flabby Organ, Etc., T. 1/58, pp. 127, 370.

IRRITABLE UTERUS. Metritis (1106:1).

6. Hovell, L. 2/73, p. 873. Routh, T. 1/70, p. 411. Brodhurst, Causing Spasm (111:3); Convulsions (1300:1), T. 1/54, p. 483. *Vide* 1309:3.
Belladonna (377:4), L. 1/40, p. 273.

1115.

HYSTERALGIA (1237:2). Dysmenorrhœa
2. (1145:3).
Tilt, L. 1/58, p. 501. Ainstie, L. 2/68, p. 229. Davies, Cutting Dens Sapient; (106:6), A Cause, L. 2/46, p. 125.
Treatment, Simpson, T. 1/61, p. 621. Tilt, L. 1/61, p. 108.

OS AND CERVIX UTERI—

4. During Pregnancy (1546:2)—
During Labour (1569:4).
Sphincter, Bennett, L. 1/65, p. 673.
M. Membrane, T. Smith, M. R. 1/53, p. 313; 2/55, pp. 63, 65.

INFLAM. OF OS AND CERVIX—

5. Bennett, M. R. 2/53, p. 22. Rigby, T. 1/52, pp. 83, 185, 331; 2/55, pp. 315, 387, 466, 644. Madden, R. 1/73, p. 303.
Relation to Scrofula (793:3) Madden, R. 1/73, p. 303.
6. Pruritus (1095:5), Arising From, Montgomery, Cases, R. 1/58, p. 308.
Diagnosis from Cancer (1127:2) in Chr. Cases, Atthill, R. 2/71, p. 323.

1116.

2. Treatment, Atthill, R. 2/71, p. 317. Madden, R. 1/73, p. 303. Barnes, Caustics (1107:3). Pot. Fusa (1107:4).

ULCERATION OF OS AND CERVIX—

3. S. Beck, etc., Reputed Frequency, T. 2/51, p. 250, *et seq.*; 1/52, pp. 275, 424. Pollock, Discuss., T. 1/52, pp. 132, 142, 218. Bennett, L. 1/46, p. 181, *et seq.* West, Patholog. Importance of, M. R. 2/54, p. 321. Ellis, Varieties, Treat., etc., Cause of Failure, L. 2/61, pp. 6, 83, *et seq.*; 1/62, p. 378. Cazeaux, M. R. 2/58, p. 324.
Cases With Hydrorrhœa (1119:6), Neale,
5. T. 1/52, p. 219.

TREATMENT OF ULCERATION OF OS AND CERVIX—

Atthill, R. 2/71, p. 300. Richardson, During Pregnancy, L. 2/75, p. 369. Cazeaux, Local Applicat. Useless, M. R. 2/58, p. 324.
Cold Douche (1101:4), Faure, M. R. 2/53, p. 283.
6. Collodion (315:6), Aran, M. R. 2/53, p. 283.

TREATMENT OF ULCERATION OF OS AND CERVIX (*cont.*)—

Styptic Colloid (153:6), Wynne, R. 2/70, p. 330.
Glycerine (270:6), Sims, Peculiar Action, L. 2/64, p. 457. Atthill, Direct., B. 1/74, p. 349.
Potassæ Chlor. Inject. (260:4), M. R. 2/60, p. 282.
Actual Cautery (212:6), Atthill, B. 1/74, p. 354. *Vide* 1107:3.

1117.

1. Acid Nitric (212:2). Braithwaite, B. 2/75, p. 301. Directions, etc., 1/76, p. 316.

DIPHTHERITIC (821:1) INFLAM. OF OS
2. AND CERVIX—
Tilt, Argent. Nit. Injurious, L. 1/61, p. 185.

HYPERTROPHY OF OS AND CERVIX—

3. Diagnosis from Prolapsus Uteri (1134:5), Huguier, T. 2/59, p. 341.
Amputation, Greenhalgh, T. 2/61, p. 237.
4. Simpson, Direct., T. 1/59, pp. 103, 106. Sims, etc., New Oper., M. R. 2/62, p. 46. 60 Cases, M. R. 1/74, p. 503. St. Vel, B. 1/71, p. 261.
—In Cauliflower Excrescence of Os Uteri (1129:4).
5. Vagino-Cervi-Plasty in lieu of Amput., Pallen, M. R. 2/75, p. 220.

CANCER OF OS AND CERVIX (1127:1)—
Liebman, Early Course, Discuss., L. 1/75, p. 440.

HAIR CYST OF CERVIX (24:5)—
Causing Dystocia (1569:2).

PEMPHIGUS OF OS AND CERVIX (52:4)
6. Case, Joulin, L. 1/61, p. 377.

1118.

OCCLUSION *vel* STRICTURE OF OS—

1. Simpson, T. 1/59, p. 259. Roe, etc., Cases, T. 2/52, p. 148; 1/62, p. 417. Tilt, Pathology, etc., T. 2/66, p. 631; 1/67, p. 111. Puech, etc., Atresia, M. R. 1/62, p. 419; 2/65, p. 113.
Artificially Occluded in Utero-Vesical Fistula (1613:2).

STRICTURE OF OS, CAUSING—

2. Retention of Menses (1144:5); Dysmenorrhœa (1146:3); Dystocia (1570:2); Sterility (1089:4); Abortion (1557:2).

TREATMENT OF STRICTURED OS—

3. *Vide* Catheterism of Os in Sterility (1089:4).

TREAT. OF STRICTURED OS (*cont.*)—
Dilatation, E. Smith, R. 2/71, p. 306. Priestley, Diagr., T. 1/64, pp. 250, 322. Hembrough, Diagr., L. 1/66, p. 240. Greenhalgh, Silver Tube, R. 1/64, p. 312. Coghlan, Diagr., T. 1/62, p. 186. Ball, Rapid and Forcible, R. 2/73, p. 340. *Vide* Labour (1569:5).
Tents (1648:1) Generally.
Hysterotomy, Barnes, Discuss., T. 2/65,
5. p. 102. B. Brown, L. 2/64, pp. 5, 34. Peaslee, Modif. of Oper., M. R. 2/76, p. 487. Tilt, Care Required, L. 1/67, p. 112.
—Fatal, Greenhalgh, Case, L. 1/66, p. 458.
—In Sterility (1089:4). Dysmenorrhœa (1146:4).
—*Vide* Incisions in Rigid Os during Labour (1569:5).

HYSTEROTOME *vel* METROTOME—
Simpson's, Diagr., T. 1/59, p. 261. Coghlan, Diagr., T. 1/61, p. 573; 1/62, p. 185. Whicker & Blaise, T. 1/62, p. 674. Greenhalgh, Diagr., T. 1/62, p. 542.

1119.

PHYSOMETRA *vel* UTERINE TYMPA-
2. NITIS—
Cases, McClintock, M. R. 2/57, pp. 555, 556.

HYDROMETRA *vel* DROPSY OF NON-
3. GRAVID UTERUS—
Cases, Simpson, T. 2/59, p. 597.

HYDRORRHŒA *vel* METRORRHŒA—
4. Barnes, L. 1/72, p. 177. Scanzoni, Supposed Case, Due to Utero-Vesical Fistula (1613:2), T. 2/60, p. 386.
During Pregnancy (1551:6), Barnes, L.
6. 1/72, p. 177. Braun, etc., Cases, M. R. 2/58, p. 554; 1/59, p. 276. Dubois, Origin of Discharge, L. 1/61, p. 89. Danyau, etc., Origin, R. 1/59, p. 158; 2/61, p. 222; Recurrent Case, 2/72, p. 286. Hegar, Origin, M. R. 1/64, p. 552. Chassinet, Origin, T. 1/59, p. 355. Gomez, Both During Pregn. and After Delivery, M. R. 1/56, p. 271.
After Delivery (1582:5), Gomez, M. R. 1/56, p. 271. Faye, Fatal Case, M. R. 2/60, p. 353.
In Ulceration of Os (1116:3), Neale, T. 1/52, p. 219.
In Cancer Uteri (1127:3).

1121.

UTERINE TUMOURS—
1. Diagnosis (1114:1) fr. all other Abd. Tumours.
Retained Placenta (1530:6) Forming a Tumour.

FLESHY TUMOUR *vel* TUBERCLE OF
2. UTERUS—
Ramsbotham, T. 1/53, pp. 86, 137. Meadows, L. 1/73, p. 658.

FIBROUS (1660:1) *vel* MUSCULAR (114:2).
3. TUMOUR, T. 1/59, p. 191, *vel* MYOMATA, R. 1/73, p. 298, of UTERUS.
Rev., Etc., M. R. 2/71, p. 321. Kidd, R. 2/72, p. 308. Rigby, T. 2/54, p. 538; 1/55, p. 156, *et seq.*; 2/55, p. 231. Meadows, Lect., Varieties, etc., L. 1/73, pp. 657, 689; 2/73, pp. 1, 35. Routh,
5. T. 1/65, p. 264. Hutchinson, Recurrent, T. 1/57, p. 629.

DIAGNOSIS OF UTERINE FIBROIDS—
Auscultation, Diagnostic Mark!! Simpson, T. 2/59, p. 547. Routh, L. 2/63, pp. 653, 679.
Of Position, fr. Pain, Hæmorrhage, Etc., Meadows, L. 1/73, p. 689.
From, Ovarian Tumour (1157:4); Pregnancy (1550:2); Extra-Uterine Gestation (1553:5).

SYMPTOMS OF UTERINE FIBROIDS—
6. Menorrhagia (1148:6), Rigby, Frequent, etc., T. 2/54, p. 538. Duncan, R. 1/67, p. 346, Treat., 1/71, p. 292. Meadows, Hysterotomy, To Check, L. 2/73, p. 36.
—Vinca Major (1123:2).
Intestinal Obstruction (873:2).

1122.

DEGENERATION OF UTERINE FI-
2. BROIDS (1673:4).
Varieties, Meadows, L. 2/73, p. 1.
Calcareous (1672:6), Halke, T. 2/55, p. 171. Meadows, L. 2/73, p. 1. Lumpe, M. R. 1/61, p. 266.
3. Pregnancy, Complicating U. Fibroids, H. Davis, 8 Times, L. 1/76, p. 668.
Marriage (1093:2) with U. Fibroids, Linas, Practical Remarks Regarding, R. 2/69, p. 326.

TREATMENT OF UTERINE FIBROIDS—
5. Meadows, L. 2/73, p. 35. Discuss., Obstetrical Soc., T. 1/68, p. 674. Chasseaud, T. 2/55, p. 171. S. Wells, R. 1/71, p. 298. Thomas, M. R. 1/76, p. 26. West, etc., Can they be Absorbed? T. 1/57, pp. 191, 226; R. 1/73, p. 297.
Spontaneous Cure, Lumpe, M. R. 1/61, p. 266. Kidd, M. R. 1/73, p. 229.
Pot. Bromid. (266:4), Simpson, T. 2/53, p. 662. West, etc., say Useless, T. 1/57, p. 191; 1/68, p. 674.
6. Calcii Chlorid. (274:2), Rigby, T. 2/54, p. 539; 1/55, p. 331. Kidd, M. R. 1/73, p. 229. Hood, etc., L. 2/67, p. 454; R. 1/71, p. 299. Wells, Evil Effects at Times, T. 1/68, p. 674. Meadows, Double Value, L. 2/73, pp. 1, 3.

TREAT. OF UTER. FIBROIDS (*cont.*)—

1123.

1. Secale (326:1), Brunton, Case, T. 1/72, p. 25. Meadows, L. 2/73, p. 36.
—Hypodermically (325:2), Hildebrand,
2. etc., T. 2/72, p. 101; 1/74, p. 191; 2/74, p. 97. Meadows, L. 2/73, p. 36. Atthill, Direction, B. 2/76, p. 308; Thomas, M. R. 1/76, p. 26.
Iodine (251:4), West, T. 1/55, p. 412.
—Inject., L. 1/74, p. 804.
Liq. Vinca Major (393:2), Meadows, To Check Hæmorrhage, L. 2/73, p. 35.
3. Cases Beyond Surgical Interference, R. 1/71, p. 292.

SURGICAL TREATMENT OF UTERINE FIBROIDS—

B. Brown, T. 1/64, p. 324; L. 2/64, p. 34.
4. Enucleation, Atlee, Originated in 1853, M. R. 2/76, p. 491. Hutchinson, etc., Report, T. 2/57, pp. 87, 117, 139, 168; 1/55, p. 407. Meadows, Direct., L. 2/73, p. 37. Jordan, L. 1/73, p. 442.
5. Abeille, R. 1/73, p. 299. Scott, 2 lbs., R. 2/68, p. 242. Thomas, M. R. 1/73, p. 229; 2/76, p. 491.
Spontaneous Extrusion, Neugebauer, Per Abdom. Fistul., M. R. 1/67, p.
6. 553. Duncan, T. 2/72, p. 7.
Breaking up Interior, B. Brown, Discuss., T. 1/61, p. 290; R. 2/60, p. 303. Harper, Instrument for Coring, Diagr., L. 1/61, p. 292. Kidd, M. R. 1/73, p. 230.

1124.

2. Actual Cautery, Meadows, L. 2/73, p. 38. Greenhalgh, Discuss., L. 2/75, p. 625. Byrne, Electric Cautery, T. 2/74, p. 456.
Acupuncture, Cameron, L. 2/74, p. 267.
Removal per Abdominal Section (1124:4), Tait, T. 2/74, p. 565. Routh, L. 1/76, p. 93. Keith, M. R. 1/76, p. 461; 2 Cases, L. 1/75, p. 676.
Excision of Uterus (1138:4), Kœberlé, Case, Recov., R. 1/67, p. 320.

FIBRO-CYSTIC TUMOURS (1660:4)—

4. Kœberlé, R. 2/69, p. 325.
Extirpation with Uterus and Ovaries en Masse (1138:4), Recov., Trenholme, L. 2/74, p. 691. Keith, Recov., L. 1/75, p. 676.

HYDATID (933:4) TUMOURS IN UTERUS

5. Echinococci in Post. Wall, Freund, M. R. 2/75, p. 226.
Mole Pregnancy (1532:3).

1125.

UTERINE POLYPUS—

1. Papers, Etc., Lee, T. 1/61, p. 376; M. R. 2/62, p. 89. Noeggerath, Pathogenesis, Etc., R. 2/60, p. 301. B. Brown, L. 2/64, pp. 5, 457. Rokitansky, Contrib. to History of Abortions (1556:2), and Polypi, R. 1/61, p. 246. Dyce, 40 Cases, R. 1/68, p. 292. Underhill, Structure of 3 Cervical, B. 2/76, p. 318.

DIAGNOSIS OF UTERINE POLYPI—

4. Difficulties of, Greenhalgh, T. 2/61, p. 373. Ramsbotham, T. 1/52, p. 537. Velpeau, in Relation to Foregoing, T. 2/60, p. 316.
From Inversio Uteri (1137:2).

COMPLICATED CASES OF UTERINE POLYPI—

With Pregnancy, Ramsbotham, T. 1/53, pp. 12, 86, 137. Depaul, etc., R. 2/68, pp. 344, 346.
6. With Cancer (1127:2), Ramsbotham, T. 1/53, p. 137.
Polypus Retreating into Cavity, Ramsbotham, T. 2/52, pp. 537, 562, 587.
Multiple Polypi, Cumming, T. 2/55, p. 601. Kidd, 29 from One Case, etc., R. 2/68, p. 344.

1126.

CAUSES OF UTERINE POLYPI—

1. Cervical Gestation (1546:3), Rokitansky, Relation of, M. R. 1/61, p. 269.
Placenta Succenturiata *vel* Spuria (1529:2), Hodge, Nature of P. Succ., etc., M. R. 2/65, p. 305. Noeggerath, Case, Retained, R. 2/60, p. 301.

UTERINE POLYPI CAUSING—

2. Menorrhagia (1148:6), Rigby, T. 2/54, pp. 437, 548. Cumming, L. 2/55, p. 601.

TREATMENT OF UTERINE POLYPI—

3. Often Disappear Spontan., Velpeau, T. 2/60, p. 316.
4. Extract and Excision, Canney, T. 1/55, p. 158.
Ecraseur (1647:2), Sims, the Only Instrument for, Diagr., L. 2/64, pp. 458, 543; 1/76, p. 115. McClintock, will Render Ligature Obsolete, T. 1/63,
5. p. 515. Greenhalgh, etc., T. 2/61, p. 373; 1/58, p. 115.
Polyptome, Lever, Diagr., T. 1/58, p. 9. Aveling, T. 2/57, p. 90.
6. Ligature, Hullen, M. R. 2/53, p. 38.
Ferri Perchlor. (295:2), Inject., Graham, Successf. Case, M. R. 2/69, p. 255.

1127.

CANCER UTERI. Os and Cervix (1117:5).

1. Lectures, Etc., Simpson, Pathol. Semeiology, Treat., T. 1/59, pp. 51, 77, 103,

CANCER UTERI, Etc.—Lectures (*cont.*)—
129. West and Bennett, M. R. 2/56, p. 402. Lloyd, T. 2/54, p. 391. P. Smith, Case Limited to Fundus, L.
2. 2/70, p. 568. Spiegelberg, Primary and Isolated, M. R. 2/74, p. 513.
Complicating Pregnancy (1550:3).

DIAGNOSIS OF CANCER UTERI—
From Chr. Infl. of Os Uteri (1115:6).
Polypus Complicating (1125:5).
From Calculus (1063:2).

SYMPTOMS OF CANCER UTERI—
3. Menorrhagia (1148:6), Simpson, Treat., etc., T. 1/59, pp. 55, 79. West, Constancy, T. 1/57, p. 191.
4. Hydrorrhœa (1119:6), Simpson, Treat., etc., T. 1/59, p. 8.
Pruritus (1095:6).

TREATMENT OF UTERINE CANCER—
Simpson, T. 1/59, pp. 77, 103, 129.
Spontaneous Expulsion (1138:4), Case, T. 2/73, p. 35.
5. Arsenic (280:4), Hunt, R. 1/60, p. 136. Med. Gaz., vol. 22/38, p. 77. Smith, T. 2/66, p. 229.
—Locally (1666:3), Lloyd, Formula for Inject., Destroying Offensive Odour, T. 2/54, p. 11. Taylor, Arsen. Copper (298:1), L. 2/64, p. 124.
6. Acid. Carbolic. (353:6), Lucas, Small Doses Internally, L. 1/74, p. 643. *Vide* Locally, Etc. (1668:1).
Chloroform Intern. (441:6), Simpson, T. 1/59, p. 79. As Vapour Locally (1107:1).

1128.

VAGINAL INJECTIONS IN UTERINE
1. CANCER. *Vide* 1665:2—
To Destroy Odour, Etc., Simpson, T. 1/59, p. 80.
Carbonic Acid Vapour (1107:1) to Allay Pain.
2. Ferri Perchlor. (295:2), Simpson, T. 1/59, p. 134. Gibb, Remark. Effects, L. 2/74, p. 830.
Ferri Oxyphosph. (296:3), Murray, T. 1/60, p. 74.
Potassæ Chloras (260:4), Moore, T. 1/55, p. 504.
Cold Water to Arrest Hæmorrhage (1586:1).
Opium per Urethram (426:6), Riberi, M. R. 2/52, p. 445.
3. Chloral Suppositories (886:5), Paul, L. 1/74, p. 384. Fleischer, Inject., M. R. 2/75, p. 479.

EPITHELIAL CANCER OF UTERUS (67:3)—
Routh, Cure, T. 2/66, p. 488.

FOREIGN BODIES IN UTERUS—
4. Vomiting Fr. (857:4), Blake, Case, R. 2/67, p. 304. *Vide* 1106:5.

INTRA UTERINE PESSARIES. Vaginal
5. Pessaries (1135:6).
Sims, Discontinued Using in America, L. 2/74, p. 158.
Wright's Diagr., L. 1/66, pp. 198, 468, 487. Greenhalgh, Danger of Expanding Stem, L. 1/66, p. 468. Beigel's, R. 2/73, p. 288.
Squarey, for Dysmenorrhœa (1146:5), Diagr., L. 2/73, p. 632.
Ellis, Spiral Wire, L. 2/69, p. 115. Routh, on Use, Discuss., L. 2/73, p. 905. Savage, Most Strongly Opposed to Use,
6. L. 1/75, p. 827. Edis, etc., Cautions, Discus., L. 1/74, p. 165. One Worn for Years!! L. 2/75, p. 910.
Jordan's New Inflatable Stemmed Pessary, Diagr., L. 2/74, p. 306.
Graily Hewitt Diagr., L. 1/68, p. 8.
Aveling, Diagr., jointed, Vagino-Uterine, L. 1/68, p. 104.
Galvanic Pessary (1154:5).

1129.

CAULIFLOWER EXCRESCENCE OF
2. CERVIX—
Lectures, Etc., Routh, R. 2/69, p. 330. S. Beck, Nature of, L. 2/73, p. 810; 1/74, p. 106. B. Hick, L. 2/73, p. 859.
3. Diagnosis From Chr. Inf. of Os. (1115:6).

TREATMENT OF CAULIFLOWER EXCRESCENCE—
Acid. Carb. Intern. (1127:6).
4. Amputation of Cervix (1117:4), M. R. 1/74, p. 503. Boulton, Case, L. 2/55, p. 628. Simpson, T. 1/59, pp. 103, 106. St. Vel, R. 1/71, p. 261.
5. Zinci Sulph. Exsicc. (285:4), Simpson, T. 1/59, p. 133; 2/59, p. 1, Cure.
Bromine Locally (253:1), Williams, T. 2/70, p. 254. Routh, T. 2/66, p. 488. *Vide* Brom. Chlor. (1666:6).

1130.

UTERINE TUBERCULOSIS (676:6)—
3. Tomlinson, T. 2/63, p. 288. Rokitansky, Acute Case, Unique, M. R. 2/61, p. 273.

FATTY DEGENERATION (1673:4) OF UTERUS—
Papers, Etc., Rokitansky, M. R. 1/53, p. 351. S. Beck, L. 2/73, p. 810.
Post Partum (1582:3), Normal, M. R. 1/53, p. 351. Simpson, T. 1/61, p. 5.

UTERINE INJURY—
6. Rupture during Labour (1567:1). Torn Away (1568:1).

1131.

UTERINE FLEXIONS AND DISPLACEMENTS. Natural Position of Uterus (1109:1).

Mechanism of, etc., Chapman, M. R. 1/74, p. 74. Williams, L. 2/73, p. 298. Hewitt, L. 1/72, p. 281. Meadows, L. 2/68, pp. 71, 112, 636. Sims, L. 1/65, pp. 224, 253, 338, 587. Atthill, R. 2/71, p. 312. B. Brown, L. 2/64, p. 173. Tilt, R. 2/59, p. 285. Williams, Relation with Congestion, etc., Discuss., T. 2/74, p. 536. Tilt, Pelvi-Peritonitis (949:4), Freqt., R. 2/59, p. 285. Virchow, Broad Ligt. (1139:1), Unequally Developed, T. 1/60, p. 377.

UTERINE FLEXIONS CAUSING—

Vomiting during Pregnancy (859:5). Abortion (1557:2). Menorrhagia (1148:5). Dysmenorrhœa (1146:4). Hysteria (1332:5). Hæmorrhoids (894:2). Convulsions (1309:3).

Uterine Lameness, Hewitt, R. 2/68, p. 319.

Sterility (1189:3), Beigel, Treat., R. 2/73, p. 289.

1132.

TREAT. OF UTERINE FLEXIONS, Etc.—

Papers, etc., M. R. 2/71, p. 317. Olshausen, R. 1/68, p. 312. Meadows, Necessity of Constitutional, L. 2/68, p. 114.

Local Depletion (1113:3).

Self-replac. Shoulders and Knees with Air Tube, Campbell, L. 2/75, p. 678.

ANTE-VERSIO ET ANTE-FLEXIO UTERI

Papers, Etc., Rokitansky, M. R. 1/60, p. 272. B. Brown, L. 2/64, p. 173. Priestley, Clin. of Unimpregn. Womb, T. 1/64, p. 501, 530.

DIAGNOSIS OF ANTE-VERSIO ET FLEXIO UTERI—

Sims, Per Vaginam, L. 2/64, p. 414. Squarey, L. 2/73, p. 730.

Dysmenorrhœa Greatest if Fundus be Fixed (1145:4), Squarey, L. 2/73, p. 731.

Rectum (894:2), B. Brown, How Affected by, T. 1/54, p. 232.

Pregnancy often Protracted (1547:6).

TREATMENT OF ANTE-VERSIO ET FLEXIO UTERI—

Discuss., T. 2/63, p. 289. Wright, L. 1/66, pp. 198, 468, 487. Greenhalgh, Weight on Hypogastrium, Cure, R. 2/67, p. 330.

Pessary for (1136:4), Wright, Diagr., L. 2/67, p. 603; 1/68, p. 8. Hewitt's, L. 1/67, p. 604. Aveling, L. 1/68, p. 104. *Vide* Intra-Uterine Stems (1128:6). Galton's Boxwood Crutch, L. 2/74, p. 157. Clay's (1134:1).

1133.

RETRO-VERSIO ET FLEXIO UTERI—

Papers, etc., Rokitansky, M. R., 1/60, p. 272. B. Brown, L. 2/64, p. 173. Cutler, R. 1/68, p. 315. Velpeau, Peculiar Case, R. 1/65, p. 252. Priestley, Clin. Unimpregn., T. 1/64, pp. 501, 530. T. Smith, Impregn. and Unimpregn., Causes, etc., Discuss., T. 2/60, p. 491.

During Pregnancy (1550:3), M. R. 2/70, 263; Treat., etc., 1/59, p. 24. Barnes, L. 2/59, p. 553. Gervis, Discuss., L. 1/75, p. 50. Atthill, B. 2/75, p. 319. Playfair, etc., 4th month, Reduct., L. 2/66, p. 468. Importance of Using Long Flexible Catheter, L. 1/76, p. 461. Phillips, 4th month, R. 1/68, p. 321.

Diagnosis, Sims, Per Vagin., L. 1/65, p. 224. Squarey, T. 2/73, p. 730.

Causing Constipation (875:2).

TREATMENT OF RETRO-VERSIO ET FLEXIO UTERI—

Discuss., T. 2/63, p. 289. Wright, L. 1/66, pp. 198, 468, 487. Bealby, Radical Cure, R. 2/71, p. 314.

Local Depletion (1113:3), Meadows, L. 2/70, pp. 180, 224. Hall, L. 2/70, p. 325.

Fixing Fundus to Abdominal Wall, Schetelig, M. R, 1/70, p. 276.

Replacing by Sound (1111:6), Rasch, New Plan, L. 2/71, p. 750.

Pessaries (1136:4), Expanding Intra-Uterine, *Vide* Greenhalgh's Object., (1128:5).

—Hodges', Greenhalgh, L. 1/66, p. 468; T. 1/64, p. 531; 1/68, p. 673. Garral, Flat Ring Variety, T. 2/76, p. 72. Barnes, Diagr., T. 2/71, pp. 121, 181; L. 1/76, p. 639. Atthill, R. 2/71, p. 313.

1134.

— Priestley, T. 1/62, p. 596; 1/64, p. 531.
— Davies, Air, R. 1/67, p. 324.
— Murray's, Diagr., L. 2/68, p. 567.
— Clay, New Air, Diagr., L. 2/59, p. 434; Improved, Diagr., 1/70, p. 7.

Pneumatic Self Repositor (1132:1), Campbell, L. 2/75, p. 678.

PROLAPSUS *vel* PROCIDENTIA UTERI—

Prolapsus Vaginæ (1100:2).

G. Hewitt, etc., L. 1/69, p. 771; 2/71, p. 751. Savage, Lect., Diagr., T. 1/58,

PROLAPSUS *vel* PROCIDENTIA UTERI—(*cont.*)—

pp. 159, 186, 214, 277, 302. Atthill, R. 2/71, p. 308. Duncan, Functions of Perineum in Support., R. 1/71, p. 311. Bastien, Force required to
5. Produce in Dead Body, M. R. 1/63, p. 174. Bonorden, etc., Cause and Treat., T. 2/58, p. 253. Discuss., T. 1/66, p. 51.

Insanity (1376:3), Caused by, and Cured by Reduction, Cases, M.R. 1/60, p.27. Diagnosis Fr. Hypertr. Cervix (1117:3).

CASES OF PROLAPSUS UTERI (1134:3)—

Dickenson, Girl, æt. 15, T. 2/57, p. 538. With Pregnancy (1550:3), Braithwaite, vol. 27, p. 239. Allison, 7th or 8th Month, R. 2/69, p. 299.

1135.

MEDICAL TREATMENT OF PROLAP-
1. SUS UTERI—

Bonorden, T. 2/58, p. 353. Local Depletion (1113:3), Hall, L. 2/70, p. 325. Pot. Bromid. (266:5), Dr. Bennett, Droit-
2. wich, Specific. Secale (326:2), Bateman, etc, L. 1/76, pp. 761, 840. Electricity, Mann, 4 Cases, M. R. 1/74, p. 508.

SURGICAL TREATMENT OF PROLAPSUS UTERI (1077:5)—

Discuss., Etc, T. 2/63, p. 289; R. 1/46, p. 253. B. Brown, T. 1/56, p. 457; 2/57, p. 525; L. 1/64, p. 543. Savage, etc. (1134:2). Duncan, R. 1/71, p.
3. 314. Ellis, Oper. Descript., L. 2/65, p. 644. West does not Advise it, T. 1/57, p. 237. Davis, L. 1/64, p. 407. Actual Cautery (212:6), Kennedy, R. 2/72, p. 317.
4. Excision of Uterus (1138:4), Chippin, etc., Success., R. 1/67, p. 342; 1/46, p. 254. Mechanical, Davies, L. 1/64, p. 407.
5. Perineal Band, Nunn, Diagr., L. 1/50, p. 406. West, T. 1/57, p. 237. Pudendal Band, Winn, Diagr., L. 2/57, p. 192.

VAGINAL PESSARIES (1132:6 & 1133:6).
6. Intra Uterine Pessaries (1128:5). Medicated Bougies (1646:5).

Discuss. as to Value, Garral, etc., T. 2/76, p. 72. Peaslee, T. 1/61, p. 19. Dangers of Use, Heath, etc., Cases, L. 1/73, p. 81; 2/74, p. 764. West, Contra, T. 1/57, p. 237. Gervis, etc., Impacted Years, T. 2/76, p. 479.

VAGINAL PESSARIES (*cont.*)—

1136.

1. Various, Drysdale, etc., R. 2/72, p. 318; T. 1/61, p. 19; 2/63, p. 289. Savage, etc., Choice of Varieties, T. 1/58, p. 160; 2/76, p. 72. Williams, Mechanical Action, L. 1/76, p. 639. Covered Watch Spring, Salt's, Diagr., L. 2/75, p. 807. Cotton Wool, Etc., Bryant, Diagr., L. 1/58, p. 217; T. 2/76, p. 72.
2. Mushroom, Bourgeaud's, Diagr., T. 1/59, p. 433. Modif. of Zwank's, Noeggerath, Best, R. 2/59, p. 283. Godson's, do., L. 1/76, p. 847. Elastic, P. Smith, L. 2/68, p. 232. New System of Support, Etc., Cutter, T. 2/76, p. 528. Sponge Pessary, Granville, For Self Applicat., L. 1/62, p. 618.
3. Light and Cheap, Coxeter's Diagr., T. 1/62, p. 567. Nyrop's Diagr., T. 2/62, p. 285. Blackbee, Diagr., T. 2/69, p. 21. Napier's Diagr., T. 2/75, p. 719. Simple Boxwood, Braithwaite, B. 2/76, p. 316. Wire Loops, Clay, T. 2/63, p. 289. Tow, Copeman, B. 1/75, p. 272. Mason, B. 2/76, p. 313. Hodges' (1133:6).
4. In, Anteversion (1132:6); Retroversion (1133:6).

MEDICATED PESSARIES, *Vide* Supposi-
5. tories (886:5).

B. Sequard, Act Best per Rectum, L. 1/66, p. 249. Simpson, T. 1/61, p. 621. Meadows, Glycer. and Gelat., L. 2/73, p. 36. Tanner, Cocoa Butter (455:2), R. 2/62, p. 295. Kidd, Prepar., R. 2/66, p. 214. Day, Ozonized for Offensive Discharges, T. 2/71, p. 563. Conia (405:5), Meadows, L. 2/73, p. 36.

1137.

INVERSIO UTERI—

1. Papers, Etc., Brandt, etc., T. 2/60, p. 415; 2/61, p. 45; 1/52, p. 378. Lee, R. 1/62, p. 291. Causes, Etc., Duncan, R. 1/67, p. 311. Gervis, Discuss., T. 2/75, p. 480. Spontaneous, Todd, T. 2/52, p. 488. Diagnosis, Arnott, Difficulty, T. 1/52, p. 378.
3. — From Polypus (1125:4), T. 1/52, p. 378; *vide* 1138:2. Cases, M. R. 1/67, p. 279. Treatment, Discuss., Forbes, etc., T. 1/52, p. 378; 2/75, p. 480. Reduction, West, After 12 Mths., Diagr.,

INVERSIO UTERI—REDUCTION (*cont.*)—
Instrumt., T. 2/59, p. 425. Hicks, BAGS for, M. R. 1/73, p. 228. Ramsbotham, Spontaneous after 12 Mths.,
5. T. 2/59, p. 452. Woodson, After 6 Days, Plan, M. R. 2/61, p. 275.
Noeggerath, Novel Plan, After 13 Years, R. 2/62, p. 337. T. Smith, After 12 Years, T. 1/58, p. 437; L. 1/68, p. 288. Birnbaum and Others, M. R. 1/63, p. 270; 2/60, p. 272; 2/70, p. 260.
Cowan, etc., 8 Hours after Labour, R. 2/62, p. 348; 8 Mths., 1/66, p. 324; 1/68,
6. p. 319. Canney, etc., T. 2/52, pp. 231, 286, 360; 2/59, p. 181. Kidd, R. 2/73, p. 328.
— INCISING Os, Pratt, T. 1/68, p. 334. Barnes, T. 2/73, p. 646.

1138.

1. REMOVAL BY LIGATURE OR KNIFE (1138:4), Donné, etc., M. R. 1/76, p. 462; R. 1/46, p. 254. Forbes, T. 1/52, p. 378. Greenhalgh, 2 Cases Recov., L. 2/76, p. 759. Sheppard, Recov., T. 2/63, p. 643.
—By MISTAKE for POLYPUS (1137:3), Cases,
2. L. 1/75, p. 249.
REMOVED BY ECRASEUR, McClintock, 3 Cases, Recov., T. 1/63, p. 515. Barber, L. 1/73, p. 208.
REMOVED BY GANGRENE, Clemensen, M. R. 1/67, p. 279.

AMPUTATION—EXTIRPATION *vel* EX-
4. CISION OF UTERUS—
PAPERS, Etc., Simpson, Danger and Unjustifiable, Char. of OPER., T. 1/59, p. 103. Kœberlé, 6 Cases, 3 Recov., R. 1/67, p. 320. Kimball, Recov., T. 1/56, p. 16. With Both OVARIES, Recov., T. 2/76, p. 299. Pean, Recov., R. 1/70, p. 273. Storer, L. 2/66, p. 471.
IN INVERSIO (1138:1). PROCIDENTIA UTERI (1135:4). CANCER (1127:4). UTERINE FIBROID (1124:2).

1139.

BROAD LIGAMENTS—
1. REMAINS OF WOLFFIAN BODIES IN (1044:1). THE BODY OF ROSENMÜLLER *vel* PRO-OVARIUM Analogue of EPIDIDYMIS (1228:2).
UTERINE FLEXIONS (1131:5) from Unequal Development.
NEURALGIA OF VAGINA (1102:2) from CONGESTION OF VEINS.
CYSTS IN (1044:1), their Nature, etc.
HERNIA THROUGH (958:3).

ROUND LIGAMENTS—
2. ANAT., Etc., Schiff, L. 2/72, p. 716.

FALLOPIAN TUBES—
3. RECEPTION OF OVA BY (1527:3), Rokitansky, etc., Transmigration of Right to Left, etc., M. R. 2/61, p. 274; 1/63, p. 271.
TUBARIAN GESTATION (1554:2).

DISEASES OF THE FALLOPIAN TUBES
4. Simpson, T. 1/60, p. 639. Rokitansky, Unnoticed Diseases, M. R. 1/61, p. 267.
HÆMORRHAGE INTO, Puech, M. R. 1/59, p. 551.
IN STERILITY (1098:4), Catheterism of, etc.

SALPINGITIS *vel* INFLAM. OF FALLO-
5. PIAN TUBES—
CASES, Etc., Martin, M. R. 1/59, p. 556; 2/60, p. 555. Barnes, L. 2/61, p. 177. Hennig, Frequency of CATARRH OF, L. 2/73, p. 332.
CAUSING PUERPERAL PERITONITIS (1591:1).

1140.

DROPSY OF THE FALLOPIAN TUBES—
1. DIAGN., DIAGR., ETC., Simpson, T. 1/60, p. 641; 2/61, p. 49; M. R. 2/72, p. 334.
CYSTS (1044:1), Hennig, Varieties, M. R. 1/64, p. 275.

OVARY—ANATOMY, ETC.—
3. Lee, T. 1/57, pp. 305, 329, 637.
PAR OVARIUM, Koeberlé, CYSTS OF, M. R. 1/74, p. 504. Wells, T. 1/75, p. 318.
PRO OVARIUM, Simpson, T. 2/59, p. 423.
OVUM (1527:1). OVARIAN GESTATION (1553:5).
IN FŒTUS AND NEONATI, T. 2/75, p. 606.

MENSTRUATION—
4. PAPERS, ETC., Allen, Develop. and Decline, T. 2/56, p. 567. Sinety, INDEPENDENT OF OVULATION, T. 2/76, p. 687. Hirsch v. others, M. R. 2/53, p. 265. Williams, B. 1/75, p. 261. Ramsbotham, FINAL CAUSE, Etc., T. 1/52, p. 57, *et*
5. *seq.* Kundrat, PHYSIOLOGY, T. 2/73, p. 95. T. Smith, LAWS OF PERIODICITY, L. 2/48, p. 200. Strohl, RELATION of with CHANGE OF MOON (578:5), R. 2/61, p. 213. Bischoff, PHYSIOLOGY, M. R. 1/54, p. 361. Hogg, Notes on, T. 2/71, p. 555.
OVULAR THEORY (1527:1), Kesteven, Views, L. 1/74, p. 782. J. Williams, T. 2/75, p. 244; L. 2/75, p. 605. Walker, B. 1/75, p. 265.
6. WITH NEITHER UTERUS NOR OVARY, Storer, L. 2/66, p. 471; M. R. 1/73, p. 296.
WITH NO OVARY, Sinety, T. 2/76, p. 687.
YEARLY RIPENING OF OVUM (1527:2), etc., Mattie, M. R. 2/59, p. 553.

MENSTRUATION (*cont.*)—

1141.

1. Urethritis fr. Intercourse During (1171:4).
   Uterus During (1109.6), Grimsdale, P.M., T. 1/52, p. 98. Bischoff, P.M., 13 Cases, M. R. 1/54, p. 561. Williams, 12 Cases, L. 1/75, p. 584. Discuss., L. 1/76, p. 179.
2. —M. Membrane (1109:3).
   Ovaries During. *Vide* P.M., Supra.
   Corpus Luteum, Hirsch, and others, 2 Kinds, Menstrual and Conceptive, M. R. 2/53, p. 265; 1/60, p. 569. Benham, Menstrual C. L., Case in Virgin, R. 2/73, p. 290. Walker, B. 1/75, p. 266.
3. Ovule, Benham, P.M., R. 2/73, p. 290. *Vide* Ovum (1527:1).
   Blood of, Robin, Distinguished fr. all other Bloods (138:6), T. 1/59, p. 18.
   In Monkeys (517:6).

PUBERTY (1091:4)—

4. Mental Revolution at, Maudsley, L. 1/70, p. 760.
   Age at which it Exists, Hogg, T. 2/71, p. 555.
   Early, Clarke, in Negroes, Often 10 or 12,
5. M. R. 2/56, p. 553. Aveling, L. 2/66, p. 85. Bronson, etc., æt. 10, M. R. 1/56, p. 553; æt. 3½, 1/59, p. 446. Embling, etc., æt. 2, L. 1/48, p. 137; æt. 2 Weeks and Regular Since, L. 1/71, p. 366. Colly, etc., æt. 2½, T. 1/64, p. 382; æt. 1½, T. 2/66, p. 18.
6. Late. In Scrofula (793:4).
   Absent, Oldham, 2 Cases, æt. 48, T. 1/52, p. 311.
   Cessation, *vide* Change of Life (1143:5).

1142.

SYMPTOMS, Etc., ACCOMPANYING MEN-
1. STRUATION—
   Eyelids (28:5), Laycock, M. R. 1/61, p. 464.
2. Uvula (826:1), Generally Relaxed.
   Tonsils (1155:3), Sympathy of During,
   Cough (649:1), Good Pill for, T. 2/60, p. 270.
   Splenic Congestion (988:2).
   Vomiting (857:4), Tilt, Treat., etc., T. 1/61, p. 77.
   Ulcers (173:1), Critchett, L. 2/48, p. 662.
   Pelvic Hæmatomata (143:6).
   Phlegmasia Dolens (747:5).

MENSTRUATION DURING PREGNANCY (1549:2)—

3. Murray, Showing Blood due to Partial Separ. of Placenta, R. 2/60, p. 286. Elsässer, 50 Cases, T. 1/58, p. 433; 1/59, p. 452; 2/71, p. 555. Hewitt, L. 2/58, p. 91; 2/66, p. 150.

MENSTRUATION DURING LACTATION (1603:5)—

INFLUENCE OF MENSTRUATION UPON
4. CONCEPTION (1546:5)—
   Bischoff, M. R. 1/54, p. 561; 1/68, p. 303. J. Williams, about 10th Day after Cessat. M. M. most fit for Nidation, B. 1/75, p. 264. Hirsch says there is No Connection, M. R. 2/53, p. 265. Avard says Impossible after 14th Day from Commencement, L. 2/67, p. 103. Gibbs, where Menses had been long Absent, etc., R. 1/58. p. 202; 2/70, p.
5. 311. Neale, 1864, Mrs. B., Batavia, Large Family, Never Menstruated after Marriage. Young, where Menstruation had never taken place, R. 2/70, p. 103. *Vide* 1140:4.

INFLUENCE OF CLIMATE UPON MENSTRUATION (201:4)—
   Tropical, Tilt, T. 1/60, p. 74.

OPERATIONS DURING MENSTRUATION (1629:6)—

MENSTRUATION DURING DISEASES
6. (553:3)—
   Reciprocal Infl. of, Herard, M. R. 2/52, p. 259.
   Malarial Fevers (1482:1). Epilepsy (1309:3). Insanity (1376:2). Variola (83:1).
   Clean Linen said to Renew Discharge, L. 1/66, p. 244.
   Chloral (444:4), said to Check Menstrual Flow, Dobbs, L. 2/72, p. 474.

1143.

INTERMITTENT MENSTRUATION—
2. Value of Quinine, Tilt, T. 1/51, p. 148, *vide* 1150:1.

VICARIOUS MENSTRUATION—
2. Cases, Etc., Puech, M. R. 2/65, p. 115. Clark, L. 2/72, p. 225.
   General Surface, Mason, R. 2/66, p. 211.
3. Nipple (1610:3) in Advanced Age, T. 2/72, p. 667.
   Ulcer on Leg (176:6), Mosler, M. R. 2/62, p. 274.
   Nails (32:3), Mitchell, T. 2/55, p. 451.
   Hæmoptysis (148:1).
   Hæmatemesis (145:1).
   Intra Ocular Hæmorrhage (1850:2).

CESSATION OF MENSES—CHANGE OF
5. LIFE, *Vide* Old Age (576:4).
   Tilt, M. R. 1/57, p. 445; R. 2/70, p. 327; M. R. 1/73, p. 230.
   Climateric Insanity (1375:1). Epilepsy (1309:3). Menorrhagia (1148:4).
   Early, Tilt, Causes, 49 Cases, R. 1/71, p.
6. 316. Jenner, T. 2/61, p. 1.

CESSATION OF MENSES, Etc. (*cont.*)—

Late, Royle, etc., fr. 67 to 77 years of Age, L. 2/60, p. 527; 2/62, p. 27; 1/66, p. 387; 2/67, p. 284. Whitehead, æt. 77, T. 1/66, p. 407.

1144.

RETENTION OF MENSES—

2. Bermutz, M. R. 1/61, p. 403. Barnes, T. 2/63, p. 401.

Vagina Imperforate (1099:4). Voisin,
3. P. M., T. 1/57, p. 124. Brown, Punct. per Rect., T. 1/62, p. 176. Gosselin, Vagina Absent, Cause of Fatal Results, etc., Theory, R. 1/67, p. 338.

Double Vagina (1110:5), In One Half Retained, Neugebauer, 2 Cases, R. 2/71, p. 319. Simon, R. 1/65, p. 260 (1099:2).

4. Hymen Imperforate (1097:3). Barnes, T. 2/63, p. 401; 2/68, p. 709. Tuckwell, M. R. 2/67, p. 203. H. Thompson, L. 1/67, p. 538.

5. Os Occluded (1118:2), Brown, P. M., L. 1/60, p. 465. Chapman, 2 Years Married, P. M., T. 1/63, p. 46.

6. Causing Obstructio Intestin. (873:1).

Acute Phthisis (681:4):

Treatment, Discuss., T. 2/68, p. 708.

—Puncture per Rect. *vel* Vagin. (891:2), Discuss., L. 1/62, p. 175.

1145.

DYSMENORRHŒA—

2. Papers, Etc., Atthill, R. 2/71, p. 303. Simpson, T. 1/59, p. 179. Rigby, T. 1/52, p. 539; 2/52, p. 84; M. R. 2/57, p. 43. T. Smith, L. 1/48, p. 203.

3. Joret, T. 1/61, p. 97. Bennett, Causing Chest Symptoms, Case, Treat., etc., T. 2/52, p. 566. Opposed to Sims' Views, L. 1/65, p. 673; 2/65, p. 42. Sims, L. 1/65, pp. 224, 338, 587. Ans. to Bennett, L. 2/65, p. 42.

Pain of (1112:3 & 1234:5). Source Un-
4. known, Simpson, T. 1/59, p. 181. Bennett, L. 1/65, p. 673. Squarey, Persistence in Ch. Cases (1132:4), Causes, Etc., L. 2/73, p. 729. Barnes, Due to Retention of Menses, R. 1/72, p. 315. *Vide* Hysteralgia (1115:2).

— Intermenstrual *vel* Intermediate, Priestley, L. 2/71, p. 816.

VARIETIES OF DYSMENORRHŒA—

5. Simpson, T. 1/59, p. 179.

Ovarian (1155:4), Simpson, T. 1/59, pp. 179, 231. Rigby, T. 1/52, p. 539.

Uterine, Simpson, T. 1/59, p. 179.

VAR. OF DYSMENORRHŒA (*cont.*)—

1146.

1. Neuralgic (1237:1), Simpson, T. 1/59, pp. 180, 231. Sims says, Always Mechanical, L. 2/65, p. 42.

2. Gouty (1468:5) and Rheumatic (1455:2), Simpson, T. 1/59, pp. 180, 231. Rigby, T. 1/52, p. 539; 2/52, p. 84. Snelson, Treat., T. 1/61, p. 284.

Membranous, Simpson, Diagr., T. 1/59, pp. 180, 232. Beigel, M. R. 1/76, p. 459; 2/76, p. 488. Bennett, etc., T. 2/52, p. 567; 1/54, p. 412. Discuss.,
3. 2/74, p. 590; 1/75, p. 19. Klob, Nature of, etc., R. 1/69, p. 329; 2/69, p. 305. Hucard, Symptoms, Diagn., R. 2/70, p. 323. Hausmann, Always Consecutive to Coitus, R. 2/68, p. 306. Contra, M. R. 2/71, p. 247. Finkler, Exam. of 7 Specimens, L. 2/75, p. 540.

4. Obstructive (1118:2). Squarey, fr. Flexions (1131:6), L. 2/73, pp. 656, 729. Rigby, T. 2/51, p. 431; 1/52, pp. 285, 127. Simpson, Hysterotomy, Etc., T. 1/59, pp. 181, 232, 259. Coghlan, Suitable Cases for Incising Os, Etc., T. 1/64, p. 87.

—Hysterotomy (1089:4 & 1118:4).

5. —Intra-Uterine Pessaries (1128:5).

MEDICAL TREATMENT OF DYSMENORRHŒA. Mechanical (1089:3)—

Atthill, Pill and Mixture, R. 2/71, p. 303. Drysdale, R. 2/72, p. 332. Simpson, T. 1/59, p. 231. Tilt, Sedatives, How to Use, etc., L. 1/58, p. 501. Fenner, Good Mixture, Etc., T. 1/59, p. 18.

1147.

2. Morphia (462:2), Simpson, T. 1/59, p. 182. Bennett, Hypodermic (219:2), L. 1/64, p. 296; 1/65, p. 496.

Atropine (377:4), Fleming, L. 2/61, p. 618.

Cannabis (363:2), Silver, Dose, etc., T. 2/70, p. 59.

Camphor (369:4), Sigmund, Amer. J., vol. 47/39, p. 199.

Apiol (406:1), Baillot, etc., R. 1/61, p. 233; 2/64, p. 233. Gallico, M. R. 1/62, p. 232.

3. Potassii Bromid. (266:4), Simpson, T. 1/59, pp. 232, 282. B. Sequard, L. 1/66, p. 250.

Sodæ Bor. (268:5), Bennett, T. 2/52, p. 566.

5. Argent. Oxyd. (305:6), Lane, 2/41, p. 540.

Chloroform Vesicant. (164:5).

Carbonic Acid (238:6).

Veratria Ointment (344:6), Bushman, L. 2/41, p. 48; T. 2/61, p. 585.

Ice (190:3), Chapman, T. 1/65, p. 250.

1148.

LUMBO-SACRAL MISERY—

2. Symonds, Backs and No Backs, T. 1/58, p. 496. A. B., Nature and Treat., L. 1/57, p. 643; 2/57, p. 19. *Vide* Women (577:3). Spinal Irritation (1256:2). Disease of Sacro-Iliac Synchondrosis (1708:2).

MENORRHAGIA. Metrorrhagia (1551:4).

3. Rigby, T. 2/52, pp. 411, 508, 588; 1/53, p. 33. In Neonati (1542:2), Cullingworth, T. 2/76, p. 121.

CAUSES OF MENORRHAGIA—

Unconnect. with Pregn. (1551:4), B. Brown, L. 2/64, p. 534. F. Barker, Troublesome Forms, T. 1/76, p. 399; B. 2/76, p. 297.

4. Debility, Rigby, T. 2/52, pp. 411, 508, 588. Barker, B. 2/76, p. 300.

Climateric (1143:5), Barker, T. 1/76, p. 400; B. 2/76, p. 299.

Hepatic Derangements (967:4), Rigby, T. 1/53, p. 33.

5. Gout (1468:5) and Rheumatism (1455:2), Rigby, T. 2/54, p. 29.

Malaria (559:2), Rigby, T. 2/54, p. 207.

Kidney Degenerat. (1010:5), Edis, P.M., L. 2/74, p. 695.

Uterine Flexions (1131:6), Rigby, T. 2/54, p. 53.

6. Uterine Disease (1112:5), Rigby, T. 2/54, pp. 378, 385. Atthill, Granular M. Membrane of, R. 2/71, p. 302.

— *Vide* Cancer (1127:3). Polypi (1126:2). Fibroids (1121:6).

1149.

1. Ovarian Disease (1155:4), Priestley, etc., T. 1/63, pp. 393, 444; 1/76, p. 399.

Masturbation (1083:6), B. Brown, Freqt. of, L. 2/64, p. 35.

3. Uterine Hydatids (1532:2).

TREATMENT OF MENORRHAGIA. Post Partum Hæmorrhage (1584:4).

Richardson, Abstain fr. Alcohol, Etc., L. 1/76, p. 122. Drysdale, R. 2/72, p. 331. Various, L. 1/67, p. 602; 2/53, p. 402; R. 1/71, p. 292; T. 1/57, p. 197.

Digitalis (373:2), Dickenson, T. 2/55, p. 609; M. R. 1/57, p. 334. Wilks, Remarkable Case, T. 1/64, p. 60. Trousseau, ʒ ij. Doses, M. R. 2/61, p. 252.

Cinnamon (368:4), Chomier, T. 1/56, p. 578. Tanner, L. 2/53, pp. 363, 402, 450.

5. Secale (326:2), Gaston, M. R. 1/58, p. 248. Hewitt, L. 2/62, p. 646. Atthill, Hypod., B. 2/76, p. 312. Trousseau, T. 2/59, p. 438. *Vide* Metrorrhagia (1586:6).

TREAT. OF MENORRHAGIA (*cont.*)—

Cannabis Sativa (363:2), Silver, T. 2/70, p. 59; Dose, etc., M. R. 2/56, p. 403.

6. Vinca Major (393:1), Wells, R. 1/71, p. 299. Meadows, L. 2/73, p. 35.

Urtica Urens (362:2), Genestat, R. 1/45, p. 135.

1150.

1. Quinine (403:4), Tilt, L. 2/60, p. 149; T. 1/72, p. 466; 1/51, p. 148. *Vide* Abortion (401:6).

Beberine (370:2), Meville, R. 1/67, p. 322; L. 1/64, p. 458.

2. Gallic Acid (359:5), Morris, gr. v. ter die, L. 2/60, p. 254. *Vide* Metr. (1587:3).

Tannin (360:2), Kipp, T. 2/55, p. 271. Cavana, L. 1/37, p. 305. Simpson, T. 1/59, p. 79. *Vide* Metr. (1586:2).

3. Guaiacum (419:2), Rigby, T. 2/52, pp. 411, 508, 588.

Creasote (355:8), Arendt, M. R. 2/53, p. 558. Acid Carbol. Intern. (1127:6).

4. Potassii Bromid. (266:4), Cheetham, T. 1/59, p. 282. Ringer, L. 1/69, p. 394.

Hydrarg. Bichlor. (303:6), Tanner, Small Doses, T. 1/60, p. 434. Fenner, L. 1/65, p. 225.

5. Arsenic (280:4), Burns, T. 2/59, p. 587. Hunt, Med. Gaz., vol. 22/38, p. 77. Aveling, M. R. 1/72, p. 240. *Vide* Uterine Diseases (1113:2).

Argent. Oxyd. (305:6), Lane, L. 2/41, p. 541; 2/55, p. 558. Eyre, L. 1/51, p. 661.

1151.

3. Emetics (220:2), Chapman, Amer. J., No. 3/28, p. 132.

LOCAL TREAT. OF MENORRHAGIA—

Various, Winckel, R. 1/68, p. 309.

Warmth to Lumbar Region (1586:4), De Mussy, T. 2/75, p. 648.

Hot Water Intra-Uterine Injections (1586:4).

Ice to Spine (190:3), Crook, Directions, R. 2/69, p. 320.

Plugging Uterus (1585:3), Bennett, Facility, etc., in all Uterine Hæmorrhages, Direct., etc., L. 1/65, p. 673.

4. Murray, L. 1/68, p. 12. Slyman, with 2 Bladders, L. 2/60, p. 345. Wilkinson, Sponge Passed in, L. 1/69, p. 223.

Caustics (1107:3).

Injections Various (1107:3 to 5).

Iodine Inject. (1107:4), Savage, L. 2/57,

5. p. 570; R. 1/58, p. 219. Routh, T. 1/60, p. 434.

Ferri Perchlorid. (295:2), Breslau, R. 1/58, p. 220. *Vide* Metrorrhagia (1585:5).

Iodoform (252:4), Suppositories, etc., Barker, B. 2/76, p. 301.

TREAT. OF MENORRHAGIA (*cont.*)—

Ergot (1104:4), Suppositories, Barker, B. 2/76, p. 301.

Scraping Interior of Uterus (1113:3), Cumming, L. 2/55, p. 601; 2/57, p. 570. Routh, T. 1/60, p. 434.

1152.

AMENORRHŒA — SUPPRESSIO MEN-
3. SIUM—

Cases, Etc., Rigby, T. 1/51, p. 504; 2/51, pp. 8, 374. Alsträda, R. 1/73, p. 292. Simpson, T. 1/61, pp. 138, 163, 325, 515, 621.

CAUSES OF AMENORRHŒA—

Simpson, etc., *supra*.

Undersized Uterus, Simpson, Cases, T. 1/61, p. 623; 2/68, p. 164. Barnes, T. 2/63, p. 402.

Mechanical, Barnes, T. 2/63, p. 402.

5. Mental Impressions (1363:4), Excessive Fear of or Desire for Children, etc., R. 2/65, p. 247.

Voyage to East (257:3), T. Smith, A Freqt. Result, T. 1/60, p. 154.

Lead Poisoning (291:4), Dowse, T. 1/76, p. 357.

DISEASES ARISING FROM AMENO-
6. RRHŒA—

Simpson, T. 1/61, p. 325.

Acne Rosacea (29:6). Asthma (658:6). Dyspnœa(635:4). Neuralgia(1236:1). Amaurosis (1862:1). Destruct. Inflam. of Eye Ball (1839:3).

1153.

TREATMENT OF AMENORRHŒA—

1. Papers, Etc., Simpson, T. 1/61, p. 516. Eade, T. 2/67, p. 65.

Emmenagogues (222:1).

Key-Tsi-Sing (453:1), Moore, T. 1/51, p. 656. Williams, etc., L. 2/50, p. 321; 1/51, p. 9.

Apiol (406:1), Milne, L. 1/73, p. 329. Joret, etc., M. R. 1/61, p. 242; 1/62, p. 232; 1/64, p. 249; 1/65, p. 246.

4. Corlieu, R. 2/64, p. 233.

Podophyllin (469:6), Ancell, R. 1/62, p. 349. Batterlow, etc., L. 2/63, pp. 469, 499, 528; 1/66, p. 68.

Achillæa Millifolium (395:6), Joly, M. R. 2/57, p. 557; 1/58, p. 251; 1/60, p. 337.

Acorns (359:4) and Privet Berries (384:6), Remark. Results in 37 Girls, Garthon, T. 1/57, p. 654.

Aconite (468:3), Ringer, After Cold, L. 1/69, p. 44.

5. Sanguinaria (458:2), Gibb, R. 1/60, p. 355.

Prunus Lauro-Cerasus, Cortex (409:1), Kashner, R. 1/46, p. 156.

TREAT. OF AMENORRHŒA (*cont.*)—

Saffron Wine (347:2), Lyons, T. 1/60, p. 323; M. R. 2/74, p. 501.

Secale c. Iodino (326:1), Rigby, M. R. 2/57, p. 43.

Iodine (251:4), Rigby, M. R. 2/57, p. 43. Rizet, Frictions, T. 2/60, p. 540.

1154.

4. Strychnia (390:3), c. Ferri Citrat., O'Connor, T. 1/56, p. 220.

Aloetic Enemata (346:2), Aran, T. 2/58, p. 303.

Sinapisms to Mammæ (456:4), Cormack, Assoc. J., T. 1/53, p. 254.

LOCAL EMMENAGOGUES TO VAGINA
OR UTERUS—

Simpson, T. 1/61, p. 621.

Argent. Nit. to Interior of Womb (307:3), Simpson, T. 2/60, p. 552.

Acid Carbolic (1107:5), Atthill, L. 1/76, p. 179.

Electricity (194:3), Bird, The only Really Direct Emmenagogue; Direct.,
5. Med. Gaz., vol. 4/47, pp. 1066, 1068. Jones, Direct., T. 2/74, p.360. Althaus, T. 2/62, p. 272; 1/74, p. 287; 1/61 p. 662. Simpson, Did not think very Highly of it, T. 1/61, p. 623. Taylor, Easy Mode of Applying, L. 2/59, p. 235.

Galvanic Pessary (1128:6), Simpson, Diagr., T, 1/61, p. 622. Tait, T. 1/74, p. 442. Kidd, R. 1/66, p. 322.

—Contra, M. R. 2/71, p. 317.

—In Super-involution of Uterus After Delivery (1582:4).

1155.

DISEASES OF THE OVARIES—

2. Reviews, Clay, T. 2/60, p. 36. Tilt, M. R. 1/63, p. 103. Wells, T. 2/72, p. 497; M. R. 1/73, p. 269. West, M. R. 1/59, p. 398. Simpson, Why so Pre-eminently Cystic in Character, T. 2/59, p. 423. Tait, M. R., 1/75, p. 405.

3. Tonsils, Sympathy of with Ovaries (1142:2), James, etc., T. 2/59, p. 227; 1/60, p. 58; 2/61, p. 317.

Thyroid Gland (1698:1), Sympathy of.

4. Causing, Nymphomania (1086:1); Menorrhagia (1149:1); Dysmenorrhœa (1145:5); Sterility (1090:1); Shock and Collapse (945:4), *vide* 1156:4.

1156.

OVARIAN IRRITATION—NEURALGIA,
1. HYPERÆSTHESIA OF OVARIES—

Papers, Etc., Ainstie, L. 2/68, p. 229. Charcot, L. 2/72, pp. 122, 155, 490.

OVARIAN IRRITAT., ETC.—TREATMENT.

AMMONII CHLORID. c. ACONIT. (255:4), Curran, R. 2/68, p. 328. Young, B. 1/76, p. 83; *vide* 1239:4.

2. POT. BROM. (266:4), Simpson, T. 2/59, p. 278. FIRM PRESSURE over OVARY to ARREST HYSTERICAL FIT (1336:5), Different Modes!! L. 2/72, p. 490.

OVARITIS—

3. LECTURES, ETC., Tilt, L. 1/52, pp. 566, 588. Gray, With ADJACENT ABSCESS, T. 1/60, p. 58. Duncan, R. 1/72, p. 320.

DIAGNOSIS OF OVARITIS FROM—

4. MYALGIA (110:5), Inman, M. R. 1/58, p. 330. PELVIC HÆMATOCELE (143:6), Voisin, Difficulty, M. R. 2/60, p. 117.

GONORRHŒAL OVARITIS (1172:2).

CASES, De Meric, L. 1/62, p. 628.

VARIOLOUS OVARITIS (83:2).

CASES, ETC., Berand, T. 1/60, p. 42.

HÆMORRHAGE INTO OVARY—

FOLLOWED BY COLLAPSE (1481:2), Barnes, L. 2/61, p. 106.

1157.

OVARIAN TUMOURS — OVARIAN

1. DROPSY. MALIGNANT (1163:1). HAIR, ETC. IN (1163:2).

REV., *vide* 1155:2, Bird, T. 2/51, pp. 60, 120; 1/52, p. 235; 2/52, pp. 85, 185. Simpson, T. 2/59, pp. 423, 449, 497, 547, 597, 649.

OVA IN FLUID, ETC. (1527:3), Wells, T. 2/64, p. 160; M. R. 1/73, p. 280.

DIAGNOSIS OF OVARIAN TUMOURS—

2. Bird & Simpson, Supra. Thornton, UNILOCULAR OVAR. AND EXTRA-OVARIAN CYSTS, T. 1/75, pp. 386, 428.

B. Brown, etc., Cases Showing Difficulty, etc., L. 1/50, p. 691; 2/50, p. 47; 1/64, p. 117; 2/75, p. 592. Atlee, M. R. 1/73, p. 275. Maisonneuve, CYST connected with PERITON. OPER. No OVARIAN CYST, T. 2/66, p. 699.

Tait, In METRO-PERITONEAL FISTULA (1110:4), L. 1/75, p. 44.

Simpson, Whether LT. OR RT. OVARY, T. 2/59, p. 597, MENSTRUATION MAY CO-EXIST, p. 497. Chadwick, KNEE-ELBOW POSTURE as an Aid, M. R. 2/75, p. 482.

FROM PREGNANCY (1550:1), Wells, T. 2/62,
3. p. 75. B. Brown, L. 1/64, p. 117; *vide* AUSCULTATION (1157:6). EXTRA UTERINE PREGN. (1553:5).

WHEN COMPLICATING PREGNANCY, *vide* 1550:2, Barnes, DANGERS, Etc., L. 2/61,

DIAGNOSIS OF OVARIAN TUMOURS—

WHEN COMPLICATING PREGNANCY (*cont.*)

105. Hunter, L. 1/61, p. 83. Reeve, Causing DYSTOCIA (1569:2), R. 2/71, p. 320. Mackintosh, Obscure Case, L. 1/72, p. 397.

4. FROM UTERINE FIBROIDS (1121:5), Simpson, T. 2/59, p. 547. Holmes, Error in Diag., Oper., P. M., T. 2/65, p. 586. Wells, T. 2/67, p. 577; T. 2/58, p. 613. Gayet, Cases, L. 1/72, p. 545.

FROM, HYDATIDS OF ABDOMEN (947:4); OF OMENTUM (1003:2); OF KIDNEY
5. (1024:4); RENAL TUMOURS (1023:4); RENAL CYSTS (1024:2); FÆCAL ACCUMUL. (878:5); VESICAL TUM. (1051:5); MALIGNANT CYSTS OF STOMACH (849:5).

FR. ASCITES (999:4), Simpson, Unfailing Sign, etc., T. 1/58, p. 574; 2/59, p. 548. Wells, T. 2/64, p. 327. Thornton, Diagnostic Condition OF OS AND CERVIX, T. 1/76, p. 493.

6. AUSCULTATION (1529:3), Simpson, Care Necessary, T. 2/59, pp. 500, 547.

TESTS OF FLUID, Thornton, etc., T. 1/76, pp. 492, 519. Kœberlé, M. R. 2/76, p. 488.

MICROSCOPICAL DIAGNOSIS, Wills, etc. (1157:1), Thornton, T. 1/76, pp. 492, 519.

1158.

CASES OF OVARIAN DROPSY—

2. AT EARLY AGES, æt. 13, Rapidly Fatal, T. 2/64, p. 566; æt. 7½, Recov., M. R. 2/75, p. 493; æt. 11, Garrod, L. 2/65, p. 564; æt. 12, Oper., Cure (1161:2), T. 2/69, p. 449; æt. 3, P.M., L. 2/71, p. 850.

PERIODICAL CASES, Huss, M. R. 2/57, p. 548. Locock, L. 2/48, p. 179.

SPONTANEOUS CURE, Duncan, Per Anum, T. 2/72, p. 653.

TREATMENT OF OVARIAN DROPSY—

DISCUSS., ETC., T. 1/57, pp. 223, 244; R. 1/46, p. 247. Thornton, What Remains to be Done in Diagn. and Treat., T. 1/76, pp. 492, 519.

5. MEDICAL, Simpson, T. 2/59, p. 599. B. Brown, Cure, L. 1/46, p. 33. Tilt, L. 2/48, p. 121. Courty and others, Cure, R. 1/46, p. 247; 1/67, p. 349; 1/69, p. 342. Herpin and others, Cure, M. R. 1/57, p. 276.

IODINE (251:4), Ficinus, T. 1/54, p. 649.

IODINE INJECTED (252:3), *vide* 1000:4. Discuss., T. 1/55, p. 421; 1/57, p. 245; 1/61, p. 184; 1/56, p. 394. B. Brown, T. 1/55, pp. 359, 421; 2/57, p. 587. Direct., 1/58, p. 602. West, Resumé of Value, M. R. 2/64, p. 339. Hardwick, etc., T. 1/57, pp. 110, 138; 1/60 p. 606. Savage and Wells, TROCARS

TREAT. OF OVARIAN DROPSY—Iodine Injected (*cont.*)—

Sol., Etc. (1641:1), T. 1/59, p. 549; 1/60, pp. 82, 107; 1/62, p. 23. New Trocar, Wells, p. 565. Edwards, 30 oz. Injected, Cure, L. 2/66, p. 247.

—Fatal Cases, Barnes, etc., T. 1/57, pp. 513, 540; M. R. 1/61, p. 267.

1159.

1. Veratria (156:1), Turnbull, *vide* Book.

Cyst Bursting into Peritoneal Cavity, Barry, etc., Recov., etc., T. 2/61, p. 30 (3 Times); 1/62, p. 529; 1/69, p. 446. Tilt, etc., L. 2/48, pp. 144, 178; 2/69, p. 400; 1/70, p. 429. Barnes, P.M., L. 2/61, p. 105. Gautier, Recov., M. R. 1/57, p. 276. *Vide* Subcutan. Tapping (1160:3).

3. Pressure (222:4), Simpson, T. 2/59, p. 649; R. 1/46, p. 247. B. Brown, L. 1/46, pp. 33, 98; 2/60, p. 435. Wells, T. 1/61, p. 184.

Galvanism (194:4), Simpson, T. 1/60, p. 109.

4. Ligature of Pedicle, Richardson's Suggestion, R. 1/65, p. 258.

PARACENTESIS OR TAPPING IN OVARIAN DROPSY, *Vide* 1000:1.

5. Simpson, T. 1/59, p. 649; 1/60, p. 1. Wells, Cases that are Cured, Diagnos. from Fluid, Par-Ovarian (1140:3), T. 1/75, pp. 318, 386, 429. Tilt, L. 2/48, pp. 144, 178, 284. Southam, L. 2/69, p. 605. Wheelhouse, Advisable to Try in Simple Cysts, B. 1/74, p. 339.

Time Patients Usually Live After, Simpson, T. 2/59, p. 451.

Dangers, Simpson, T. 2/59, p. 250. Barnes, etc., T. 1/57, p. 237; 2/59, p. 183. Clay, Infl. of Cyst, Recov. under Ovariotomy (1161:2), L. 1/76, p. 129.

1160.

2. Peculiar Cases of Tapping, Tanner, T. 1/53, p. 16. Mackintosh, 5 times; delivered of Child after last in 7 days, L. 1/72, p. 397. Palmer, 1,558 oz. removed, P.M., L. 1/51, p. 481. Kirkpatrick, 128 times, R. 1/46, p. 251. Watt, 63 times, L. 1/76, p. 337.

Position for Tapping (223:4), Tanner, Side, T. 1/53, p. 16.

Per Rectum *vel* Per Vaginam, Routh, Relative Merits, T. 1/62, p. 176.

3. Subcutaneous Tapping (1159:1), Simpson, T. 1/60, p. 3. Tilt, L. 2/48, pp. 144, 178.

Trocars for (1646:1), T. 2/58, p. 603. Wells and others, T. 1/58, p. 329; 1/60, p. 2; 1/62, p. 565.

OVARIOTOMY—*Vide* 1155:2.

5. History, Simpson, etc., T. 1/60, p. 207; 1/61, p. 46. Wells, Discuss., T. 2/62, p. 671; M. R. 1/73, p. 286. McDowell, in 1809, Operated for the First Time, T. 1/74, p. 357. At Home and Abroad, M. R. 2/65, p. 360.

Lectures, Papers, etc., Simpson, T. 1/60, pp. 207, 231, 283; M. R. 1/73, p. 269. Tyler Smith, T. 1/61, p. 184. S. Wells, M. R. 1/60, p. 451; R. 1/62, p. 214; T. 2/68, p. 605; 2/70, p. 265; 2/58, p. 602; 2/62, pp. 27, 75. B. Brown, T. 1/62, p. 306; L. 1/64, p. 1/77. Dawson, etc., Special Points, T. 1/75, p. 84: B. 1/74, p. 337.

By Enucleation, Logan, R. 2/73, p. 262.

1161.

1. Precautions Necessary regarding Assistants, etc., having been near Infect. Cases, S. Wells, L. 2/75, p. 101.

Dangers, Statistics, etc. Simpson, Not so great as many other Oper., T. 1/60, p. 207. Lee opposed to Oper.!! T. 2/62, p. 557; Discuss., T. 1/63, p. 252. Day, Pulmonary and Cardiac. Venesection, etc., L. 1/75, p. 611.

2. Chloroform, *Vide* 436:5. Parson, Direct., T. 1/65, p. 167.

PECULIAR CASES OF OVARIOTOMY—

At Early Ages, 3 to 12 years, Etc. (1158:2).

During Pregnancy (1552:3). S. Wells, 4th month, L. 2/69, p. 400; 1/70, p. 429; T. 1/72, p. 24. Complicated with Cæsarian Section (1577:4), T. 2/65, p. 359; M. R. 2/64, p. 276. *Vide* Surgical Operations, etc., During Pregnancy (1629:6).

3. Twice Performed on same Patient, S. Wells, T. 1/63, p. 651; L. 2/66, p. 578.

During Active Suppuration of Sac, etc., S. Wells, etc., T. 1/72, p. 93; 2/72, p. 413. Holmes, etc., L. 1/72, p. 400; 2/72, p. 328; 1/73, p. 906; 1/74, p. 617; 1/76, p. 129.

Peculiar Difficulties, Williamson, Unsucc. Recov.!! L. 1/66, p. 253. Graham, Wonderf. Recov., T. 2/67, p. 578.

5. Double Oper., Peaslee, M. R., 2/63, p. 545. After Effects, etc., M.R. 1/73, p. 298. Kœberlé, Physiolog. Effects of, R. 2/73, p. 265.

Bladder, Singular Position and Wound of (1953:5), Recov., Neale, T. 2/68, p. 613.

Pregnancy following Oper. (1547:2), Wells, etc., M. R. 1/73, p. 295; Twins, M. R. 1/74, p. 506. Ridsdale, T. 2/60, p. 593. Balding, Triplets, T. 2/74, p. 274.

After Histories of Patients Operated upon

PECULIAR CASES OF OVARIOTOMY—
After Histories (*cont.*)—
Successfully, S. Wells, M. R. 1/73, p. 295; Hime, P.M. 7 years after, T. 2/76, p. 39.

1162.

1. Clamps for (1645:4), Diagrams, T. 1/62, p. 640. Wells, Circular, T. 2/69, p. 530. Chambers, etc., Diagr., L. 2/66, p. 71; 1/71, p. 109; 2/73, p. 828. B. Brown, Actual Cautery and Clamp (212:6), L. 1/64, p. 177.
Trocars for (1646:1), S. Wells, Siphon, Plate, T. 2/62, p. 20; 2/63, p. 587. Tait's Diagr., T. 2/72, p. 638.
4. Pedicle, Bantok, 12 Mths. after, P.M., L. 1/72, p. 115. Keith, Results of Cautery in 50 Cases, L. 1/76, p. 562. How to Deal With, M. R. 1/73, p. 291; B. 1/74, p. 342.
— Hernia into (958:3).

AFTER TREATMENT OF OVARIOTOMY
Butcher, R. 2/65, p. 253.
Venæsectio, S. Wells, T. 2/70, p. 695. Day, L. 1/75, p. 611.
5. Peritoneal Injections (997:4), Peaslee, R. 2/63, p. 361; M. R. 1/73, p. 294.
Drainage Tube per Vaginam, Etc. (101:3), Humphry, L. 2/73, p. 556. Sims, M. R. 2/73, p. 517. Tait, Contra, L. 1/74, p. 266.

1163.

MALIGNANT TUMOURS OF OVARIES—
1. Leopold, Solid, M. R. 2/74, p. 514. Thomas, Diagn., etc., R. 2/71, p. 328. Coates, Columnar Epithelioma, Double, Excision, Recov., L. 2/76, p. 892.
In Children (1158:1), Fussell, L. 1/64, p. 261.

OVARIAN TUMOURS WITH HAIR (24:4),
2. TEETH (104:2), FAT (1661:1)—
Cases, Etc., Lee, T. 1/60, pp. 302, 326. Salter, M. R. 1/61, p. 338. Coward, L. 1/56, p. 286. Griffiths, Discuss., Treat., etc., L. 2/76, p. 750.

TUBERCLE OF OVARY (676:6)—
4. Rokitansky, Rare Case, M. R. 2/61, p. 274.

OVARIAN DISPLACEMENTS—
Simpson, T. 2/59, p. 498. Squarey, Diagn. of Prolapsed Ovary, L. 2/73, p. 731. Rigby, T. 1/51, p. 115.
Hernia, Oldham, 2 Cases, T. 2/57, p. 487. Simpson, T. 1/60, p. 207; 1/64, p. 103. English, L. 1/68, p. 777.

1164.

GENERATIVE ORGANS OF MALES—
1. Of Female (1094:5). Genito-Urinary Organs (1094:1)—
In Old Age (576:5), Duplay, T. 1/56, p. 649. Semen (1080:6).

PENIS. Erection, Etc. (1086:4). Double
2. Penis, Etc. (1580:6)—
Nerves, Eckhard, Nervi Erigentes, of Dogs, Peculiarities of Action, M. R. 2/76, p. 263.
Pain, Hilton, Unilateral from Pressure (223:2), L. 2/61, p. 345.
3. Scabies (34:2). Syph. Phagedæna (1203:4). Spider Bites (490:2). Abscess (1173:3).
Gangrene (177:3), Partridge, T. 1/65, p. 373. Demarquay, R. 1/70, p. 256. Guibout, from Iron Ring Over, L. 1/68, p. 440.
Indurated Knot (1187:2), a Source of Infection, Lee, M. R. 2/76, p. 38.
Cancer (1079:2), Hutchinson, T. 2/60, p.
4. 557; L. 1/63, p. 114. Lister's Oper. and Dressing, L. 1/75, p. 717.

AMPUTATION OF PENIS—
Clover's Plan, L. 2/73, p. 682. Bourguet, New Plan, R. 1/68, p. 206.
5. By Galvanic Cautery (213:3), 50 Cases, etc., M. R. 2/71, p. 246; L. 1/74, p. 433; T. 2/75, p. 572.
In Onanism (1034:3).

LUXATION OF PENIS—
Case, T. 1/75, p. 14.

PREPUCE—FORESKIN—
Herpes of (53:6).
6. Smegma, Increased in Syphilis (1195:5). —Thiua (358:2), to Destroy Odour, Hoppe T. 1/60, p. 323.

1165.

1. In Old Age, Hancock, Diseases, L. 1/46, p. 161.
Hypertrophy, Brown, L. 1/70, p. 733.

ILL EFFECTS OF ADHERENT PRE-
2. PUCE—
Bryant, T. 1/68, p. 565. Barwell, L. 2/72, p. 552.
3. Priapism (1086:5). Enuresis (1147:4). Simulating Calculus (1057:4).
Retentio Urinæ (1050:2), Bryant, T. 1/68, p. 525.
Infantile Paralysis (1276:4), Barwell, L. 2/72, p. 552.

PARAPHYMOSIS—
6. Treatment, R. 2/51, p. 1/53. Bokai, T. 2/56, p. 649. Maurice, in Difficult Cases, R. 1/73, p. 246.
—Ether Spray (189:6), Trayer, T. 1/70, p. 465.

PARAPHYMOSIS—Treatment (*cont.*)—
—Digitalis (373:4), Brughmann, T. 2/56, p. 120.

1166.

PHYMOSIS, ITS EVIL CONSEQUENCES
2. Fleury, M.R. 2/52, p. 262. Price, R. 1/61, p. 261. Jordan, T. 1/72, p. 539.
Pus in Urine (1021:4), Jordan, P.M., T. 1/72, p. 539.
Urinary Infiltration (1054:3). Enuresis (1047:5). Reflex Paralysis (1266:4). Epilepsy (1308:4).
Simulating Calculus (1057:4) and Other Vesical Diseases (1066:4). Fleury, M. R. 2/52, p. 265. Forster, T. 2/55,
3. p. 491. Price, R. 1/61, p. 261.

TREATMENT OF PHYMOSIS—
Taylor, When Combined with Chancroid Ulcers (1187:4), M. R. 1/74, p. 427. Rogers, Non-Congenital, Cold Lotion Only, R. 1/59, p. 190. Griffith, Simple Pushing Back Prepuce, R. 2/76, p. 223.
Digitalis (373:4), Brughmann, T. 2/56, p. 120.
4. Warm Water, Injections Under, M. R. 1/74, p. 427.
Operation, Dick, Simple, T. 2/55, p. 565; 2/62, p. 220. Jordan, More Simple than Dick, T. 1/56, p. 111. Rideau, etc., R. 2/60, p. 247; 1/73, p. 245. Curling, etc., Diagr., L. 1/56, p. 456; 2/60, p. 259. Lister, Simple Oper. and Dressing, L. 1/75, p. 717.
Dilating, Cruise, Dilator for, L. 1/70, p. 54. Come's Plan, T. 1/67, p. 695. Darby, 8 Cases, Filling Prepuce with Lint, Etc., R. 2/59, p. 212.

1167.

CIRCUMCISION—
1. Directions, Forster, T. 2/55, p. 492; 1/68, 194. Howse, R. 2/73, p. 243. Bonnafont, Fill Prepuce with Tow First, M. R. 1/56, p. 549. Clover, Sutures for, L. 2/73, p. 683.
2. Advantages, Forster, T. 2/55, p. 492. Fowler, L. 1/60, p. 382. Cadell, Surgical Advantages, R. 2/73, p. 243.
—Syphilis (1188:5), Less Freqt. in Jews, Watson, R. 2/73, p. 245.
In Enuresis (1048:2); Chorea (1297:4); Epilepsy (1320:6).
Dangers, Levit, on Evils and Dangers,
3. L. 2/74, p. 823; Reply, p. 856. Mackenzie, R. 2/58, p. 25. Schwarz, 2 Cases, Death, L. 2/70, p. 471. Sedgwick, Hæmorrhage in Bleeding Families (141:5), M.R. 1/67, p. 487. Mayer, in 600 Cases, No Accident, L. 1/75, p. 73.

CIRCUMCISION (*cont.*)—
Of Females, Daniell, in W. Africa, Med. Gaz., vol. 5/47, p. 374.

1168.

BALANITIS—INFL. OF GLANS PENIS—
1. Occasionally Syphilitic (1187:5), Parker, T. 1/61, p. 44. *Vide* 1195:6.
Causing Reflex Insanity (1376:3), B. Sequard, L. 2/61, p. 80.
Treatment, Ricord, Rag Under Prepuce, Amer. J., No. 45/38, p. 239.

MALE URETHRA. Female (1098:1). Mea-
3. tus (1169:6)—
Muscular Throughout, Brodie, M. R. 2/57, p. 405. Pitha, Suction Powers, M. R. 2/59, p. 266. Macnamara, Vermicular Suction Powers, R. 1/73, p. 235. Thompson and Heath, L. 2/66, pp. 50, 465, 489, 533, 617. *Vide* Catheterism (1213:6).
4. Capacity, Length, Etc., Thompson, M. R. 2/54, p. 373; L. 2/74, p. 43. Diagr., L. 2/75, p. 759. B. Hill, L. 1/76, p. 523.
Sympathy of Urethra with System Generally, Urethral Fever, Etc. (1214:4).

ABNORMITIES OF URETHRA—
5. Absent, Petiteau, Oper., R. 2/64, p. 194.
Imperforate, Cases, L. 2/74, p. 857, 893; 1/75, p. 36.

HYPOSPADIAS—
Lutaud, Oper., Diagr., T. 1/75, pp. 604, 631. Anger, M. R. 1/76, p. 143. Wood, New Oper., T. 1/75, p. 114; M. R. 2/76, p. 208. Jordan, Simple Oper. When Combined with Curvature of Penis, Diagr., L. 1/76, p. 169.
Marriage (1093:2), Not Impossible, Assoc. J., 1/53, p. 236; M. R. 2/56, p. 533.

1169.

EPISPADIAS—
1. Billroth, Develop. and Treat., T. 1/70, p. 277. Nelaton, Oper., T. 1/54, p. 524; M. R. 1/55, p. 278. Wood, 4 Cases, T. 1/65, p. 115.
Hereditary (562:5), Sedgwick, M. R. 2/63, p. 173.

ABNORMAL COURSE OF URETHRA—
3. Riberi, M. R. 2/52, p. 444. Quain, Diagr., T. 1/72, pp. 566, 623.
In Lithotomy, A Cause of Death, etc., (1060:4).

URETHRAL WOUNDS AND INJURIES.
4. Of Female Urethra (1098:1)—
Cases, Etc., Clark, etc., T. 1/52, p. 415; 2/60, pp. 27, 576; 1/61, p. 303. Bir-

URETHRAL WOUNDS AED INJURIES, CASES, ETC. (*cont.*)—
kett, L. 1/68, p. 375. Pemberton, L. 1/61, p. 258. Notta, RUPTURE, Management, etc., T. 1/75, p. 670.
AUTOPLASTIC OPERATION, Gaillard, M. R. 1/61, p. 70.
INSTRUMENT in Cases of TRAUMATIC DESTRUCTION, Pemberton, Diagr., L. 1/61, p. 258.

MEATUS URINARIUS. FEMALE (1098:2)—
6. SIZE OF, ETC., B. Hill, L. 1/76, p. 524.

CONTRACTION OF MEATUS URINARIUS—
EVIL RESULTS, Jordan, L. 1/76, p. 169.
—CAUSING, INCONTINENCE (1047:5); PROSTATITIS (1073:1); CYSTITIS (1067:5); EPIDIDYMITIS (1228:3).

1170.

FOREIGN BODIES IN URETHRA. IN
1. BLADDER (1054:5)—
Pitha, M. R. 2/59, p. 264. Anderson, Value of Warm Bath, L. 2/76, p. 251. Dudgeon, Chinese Habits, T. 2/76, p. 252.
PINS AND NEEDLES, ETC., Forceps for, Diagr., T. 1/69, p. 672. Pitha, Direct., M. R. 2/59, p. 264. Segala, Direct., T. 2/59, p. 417. Heath, Pass Tube Over Points, L. 1/64, p. 120. Young, Case of Broken Catheter so Removed, B. 2/76, p. 222.
IN FEMALES (1098:1), Stokes, R. 2/73,
3. p. 267. Keyworth, TOBACCO PIPE, T. 2/61, p. 350.

URETHRAL CALCULUS. PROSTATIC CALCULUS (1074:6)—
TREAT., ETC., Smith, etc., T. 2/52, p. 239; 1/70, p. 411. Teevan, Encysted Between 2 Strictures, L. 2/74, p. 240. Grube, 58 Cases, M. R. 1/67, p. 549. Walton, Encysted for 40 Years, T. 1/62, p. 199. Waghorn, URETHRO-VESICAL, Diagr., L. 2/73, p. 699. Will, Easy Plan, with Wire Loop to Extract them, L. 1/76, p. 703.

MEDICINES PER URETHRAM—
5. NARCOTICS (218:1), Crawcour, T. 2/58, p. 175.
OPIUM (462:5), Riberi, Many Diseases, M. R. 2/52, p. 445.
CALOMEL (303:3), Otterson, T. 2/61, p. 196.
FOOD (127:4), Moore, L. 2/64, p. 373.

1171.

URETHRAL NEURALGIA (1237:1). VESI-
1. CAL NEURALGIA (1052:5)—
Helfp, T. 2/57, p. 278. Hunter, Cases, Treat. in FEMALES (1098:3), L. 1/61, p. 180.

URETHRAL NEURALGIA (*cont.*)—
2. CAUSES, Helfp, T. 2/57, p. 278. Finger, ONANISM (1083:2), T. 2/58, p. 506.
TREATMENT, CUBEBS AND COPAIVA (1052:6). OPIUM (1170:5) AND CALOMEL (1170:6) PER URETHRAM

URETHRITIS — BLENNORRHAGIA,
3. NON-GONORRHŒAL—
SYMPATHY OF URETHRA with System Generally, Nunn, L. 2/71, p. 909. URETHRAL FEVER (1214:4).
NATURE, CAUSES, Harrison, L. 2/59, p. 559. Thompson, of PROSTATIC Portion, L. 1/68, p. 777.

CAUSES OF NON-GON. URETHRITIS—
TYPHOID (1499:1).
LEUCORRHŒA (1104:2).
4. CATAMENIAL INTERCOURSE (1141:1), Murphy, L. 2/70, p. 556.
SYMPTOMS, Elliotson, T. 1/60, p. 643. Nunn, Case Simulating INTERMITTENT FEVER (1484:6), L. 2/71, p. 909. Stokes, do. T. 2/54, p. 384.

SEQUELÆ OF NON-GON. URETHRITIS—
RHEUMATISM (1465:2), Elliotson, T. 1/60, p. 643. Bond, L. 1/72, pp. 395 & 6.
OPHTHALMIA (1834:4), Elliotson, T. 1/60, p. 463.

URETHRITIS IN FEMALES (1098:3)—
5. Guerin, R. 2/61, p. 258.
Vide GONORRHŒAL URETHRITIS (1172:1).
TREATMENT, Hicks, L. 2/67, p. 450.
—COMPRESSION (222:5), Thiriaux, T. 1/59, p. 529.
—CUBEBS (365:6), Trousseau, M. R. 1/62, p. 232; R. 2/71, p. 245.

1172.

GONORRHŒAL URETHRITIS IN FE-
2. MALES. SIMPLE URETHRITIS (1171:5).
DIAGNOSIS, Guerin, PRESS URETHRA, L. 2/61, p. 74. Difficulties Often, Care Necessary, etc., T. 1/68, p. 9.
—FROM LEUCORRHŒA (1104:2).
SEQUELÆ (1173:2), MacDonald, M. R. 2/73, p. 520.
—HYSTERIA (1532:5). RHEUMATISM (1465:2). OVARITIS (1156:4). STERILITY (1090:2).

TREATMENT OF FEM. GONORRHŒA—
3. LECTURES, ETC., Hicks, etc., L. 2/67, p. 450; 2/61, p. 74; 1/67, p. 411. Mayne, L. 2/48, pp. 147, 261, 461, 475, 604, 692. Ricord, etc., L. 1/48, pp. 91, 144; 2/48, pp. 326, 486. Black, R. 2/65, p. 263.
4. ARGENT. NIT. (1177:1), Hannay, Med. Gaz., vol. 20/37, p. 185.

TREAT. OF FEM. GONORRHŒA (*cont.*)

Iodine Inject. (252:1), Boinet, M. R. 1/54, p. 586.

Copaiba Inject. (1173:5). Chloroform Injections (1178:2). Compression (1171:5).

GONORRHŒA IN MALES—

5. Lectures, Ricord, L. 2/47, p. 457, *et seq.*; M. R. 2/52, p. 304. Acton, M. R. 2/51, p. 182. Milton, T. 1/51, pp. 65, 201. MacDonald, Injurious Effects on Wife (1093:2) of Past Attacks, M. R. 2/73, p. 520.

6. Diagnosis, *vide* 1171:3, Acton, Microscop. of Acute and Chr., M. R. 2/51, p. 185.

CAUSES OF GONORRHŒA. Epididymitis (1228:3).

Chancrous Pus, Hammond, R. 1/71, p. 253.

Urethral Chancre (1187:4), Ricord, L. 1/48, p. 6. Marston, L. 1/62, p. 275. Lee, M. R. 1/75, p. 244; 2/76, p. 37.

Syphilis (1205:3), Lee, L. 2/75, p. 122.

1173.

IDENTITY OF GONORRHŒA WITH

1. SYPHILIS (1184:6).

Hunter's Views and Exper. Contra, M. R. 2/61, p. 45. Hammond, R. 1/71, p. 253. Ricord, L. 1/48, pp. 6, 33; R. 1/47, p. 250; M. R. 2/52, p. 304.

SEQUELÆ OF GONORRHŒA (1172:2).

2. Nervous Disorder, Althaus, Cured by C. Current, T. 1/76, p. 385.

Pyæmia (169:3), Hewitt, T. 1/74, p. 121.

Rheumatism (1465:2). Arthritis (1465:2).

3. Sciatica (1244:5). Ophthalmia (1834:3). Iritis (1855:3). Paraplegia (1266:4). Orchitis (1220:1). Epididymitis (1228:3). Cystitis (1067:4). Prostatitis (1073:1). Infl. of Vesiculæ Semin. (1230:5). Bubo (1181:3). Acute Pyelitis (1021:5). Nephritis (1020:1).

Abscess of Penis (1164:3), Le Gros Clarke, T. 2/60, p. 576.

TREATMENT OF GONORRHŒA (1179:5),

4. Diday, Follicles, Troublesome Affect., M. R. 1/61, p. 540. Different Hospitals, L. 1/67, pp. 332, 362, 410, 458, 504; 1/45, p. 262; R. 1/47, p. 255. Weedon Cooke, No Copaiba, Etc. (1173:6), T. 1/60, pp. 127, 643. Milton, T. 1/51, p. 201; 1/52, p. 365; 1/53, p. 519; 2/54, p. 478; R. 1/72, p. 254. Acton, M. R. 2/51, p. 187; L. 2/55, p. 599. B. Hill, L. 1/71, p. 570. Skey, As Regards Stimulants, Etc., L. 2/70, pp. 427, 556. Kraus, R. 1/71, p. 251.

Copaiba (413:4), Roussin, How to Disguise,

TREAT. OF GONORR.—Copaiba (*cont.*)—

6. etc., R. 2/71, pp. 245, 246. B. Hill, How to Give, etc., B. 1/75, p. 259. Its Great Value Internally and Injected is Established (1173:10). W. Cooke, Unnecessary, T. 1/60, p. 127. Martindale's Paste, L. 1/71, p. 570. Raquin, Paste c. Magnesia, $\frac{1}{33}$ or $\frac{1}{16}$, Med. Gaz., vol. 22/38, pp.

10. 512, 612. Ricord, etc., R. 1/47, p. 255; Dose, etc., L. 1/48, p. 61; 2/55, pp. 60, 133; M. R. 1/52, p. 335. Curling, Combined with SO_3 (246:3), M. R. 2/56, p. 152. Jozeau, etc., Mixed with Cubebs (1174:1), L. 2/52, p. 422. With Turpentine, (349:6), T. 1/69, p. 528!!

—Injected (1176:5), Ricord, Case in Pt.,

11. Divided Urethra, L. 2/45, p. 431. Dallas, Formula, M. R. 2/56, p. 265. Adam, etc., T. 2/55, pp. 164, 215; 1/61, p. 312.

——In Females (1172:4), Mayne, etc., L. 2/48, pp. 461, 604. De Meric, Contra, L. 2/48, p. 326.

1174.

1. Aconite (468:3), Ringer, L. 1/69, p. 44.

Cubebs (365:6), Demarquay, R. 2/71, p. 245. W. Cooke, T. 1/60, pp. 127, 643. Trousseau, M. R. 1/62, p. 232. With Copaiba (1173:10).

Sandal Wood Oil, Henderson, T. 1/65,

2. p. 571. B. Hill, etc., R. 2/67, p. 234; 1/69, p. 153; L. 1/71, p. 570.

Gurjun Balsam (369:6), Henderson, T. 1/65, p. 571.

Oil of Erigeron, Prettyman, R. 2/66,

3. p. 174.

Piper Methysticum (365:3) *vel* Kava Kava, Golly, M. R. 2/60, p. 251; L. 2/76, p. 73.

Gelseminum (393:3), Douglas, T. 2/57, p. 569.

Heracleum Spondylium (406:3), Sigmund, T. 2/56, p. 629.

4. Secale (1094:4), Neale, Suggested by, R. 2/61, p. 111.

Guaco (395:4), T. 1/59, p. 643.

Colchicum and Opium (344:2), Eisemann, M. R. 1/60, p. 245.

5. Spruce Fir (358:1), Acton, T. 2/55, p. 600. *Vide* Chio Turpent. (1180:1).

Morphia Hypod. (218:6) to Relieve Erect., etc., L. 2/75, p. 333.

Potassii Bromid. (266:4), Foster, Locally and Internally, B. 1/74, p. 277.

Acetate of Potash (261:5) and Potash Salts Generally, Hilton, L. 2/50, p. 507. Various, T. 2/57, p. 203; 1/60, p. 127.

Hydrarg. Bichlor. (303:5), Bruck, T. 2/76, p. 163.

TREAT. OF GONORRHŒA (*cont.*)—
FERRI SESQUICHLORIDUM (1177:5), Barudel, Also Injected, M. R. 1/59, p. 244.

1175.

LOCAL TREATMENT OF GONORRHŒA

2. BLISTERS (165:2), Milton, T. 2/51, p. 303; 1/53, p. 519; 1/66, p. 460. Miles, Applic., etc., L. 1/61, pp. 558, 605. Veale, To Groin, R. 2/67, p. 234.
3. RAG IN URETHRA (1180:1) AND TENTS (1647:5), Ricord, Rationale, Amer. J. No. 45/38, p. 239. Will on ISOLATION, T. 2/76, p. 435. Paillason, SOLID INJECT., L. 1/69, p. 679.
SOLUBLE BOUGIES (1180:1 & 1646:5). Thompson, L. 1/66, p. 513. Bond, L. 1/67, p. 410.
ICE BOUGIE, ETC. (1176:5).
4. WAX BOUGIES (1180:1), Rolled in ALUM, Cure in 10 Days, L. 2/60, p. 99.
IVORY BOUGIE (1180:1), Guerin, Rationale, M. R. 1/57, p. 155. Hackenberg, R. 1/61, p. 187.
5. POWDERS INSUFFLATED (1180:1), Wilders, Diagr., L. 1/73, p. 803. De Mallez, L. 2/66, p. 89. Will, T. 2/76, p. 435. Teevan's SYRINGE (1176:3) for, Diagr., L. 2/72, p. 255.
EARTH INJECTED (209:5), Groves, L. 1/73, p. 894. Chiene, T. 1/76, p. 686; 2/76, p. 435.
6. BISMUTH (283:4), Caby, etc., T. 2/58, p. 538; 1/59, p. 557; 1/61, p. 607. De Meric, L. 1/60, p. 468. Mountain, M. R. 1/61, p. 241; R. 2/61, p. 188.
— IN LEUCORRHŒA (1105:2).
CALOMEL (1170:5).

1176.

INJECTIONS FOR GONORRHŒA—
2. HOW TO GIVE, ETC., Thompson, L. 2/75, p. 760.
UNNECESSARY, Roussin, R. 2/71, pp. 245, 246.
DANGERS OF, R. 1/47, p. 254.
WEAK AND FREQUENT, Collis, M. R. 1/63, p. 543. Forster, L. 1/71, p. 666; T.
3. 2/73, p. 461. Acton, Direct. for Use, M. R. 2/51, p. 187; 1/61, p. 540. Sigmund, Strength of, etc., T. 2/58, p. 478.
SYRINGES (1646:4), B. Hill, L. 1/71, p. 570. Teevan, L. 1/72, p. 680. Prince, REVERSE CURRENT, Diagr., T. 2/75, p. 468.
—FOR POWDERS (1175:5).
WATER, WARM, Reilly, R. 2/71, p. 245.
WATER, COLD, Simmonds, T. 2/69, p. 534. Hill, Cure in 3 Days, R. 1/71, p. 251. Paterson, L. 1/71, p. 872.
5. ICE BOUGIE (1175:3), Abrath, T. 1/70, p. 385.
ICE TO PERINEUM, Shaw, R. 2/72, p. 239.

INJECTIONS FOR GONORRHŒA (*cont.*)
STARCH, Luc, L. 2/67, p. 361.
COPAIBA (1173:10).

1177.

1. ARGENT. NITRAS (307:3). Arnott, Direct., R. 1/47, p. 253. Ricord, gr. j. to ʒ j., M. R. 1/52, p. 83; T. E. gr. iii. to ʒ j., L. 1/45, p. 263. MacDonald, Ointment, L. 2/46, p. 291.
—CONTRA, Delaney, R. 1/47, p. 254. Johnson, In Early Stages, M. R. 2/51, p. 188.
—ABORTIVE TREAT., Arnott, etc., L. 2/46, pp. 129, 291, 428; R. 1/47, pp. 252, 253. Acton, M. R. 2/51, p. 187. Milton, *vide* 1174:4.
3. ZINCI SULPHAS (285:5), Dye, gr. iij. to ʒ j. Try it!! Simple, etc., R. 1/67, p. 232.
ZINCI CHLORIDUM (286:3), W. Cooke, T. 1/60, p. 127. Legouest, T. 1/59,
4. p. 297; 2/58, p. 8. Lloyd, L. 2/50, p. 699. Erichsen, c. GALLIC ACID (359:5), Erich. Surg., 1853, p. 837.
ZINCI SULPHO-CARBOLAS (354:6), Wood, L. 2/68, p. 763.
CUPRI SULPH. (297:5), Diday, R. 2/62, p. 285.
5. PLUMBI IODIDUM (291:6), Barudel, M. R. 1/59, p. 245.
FERRI SESQUICHLORIDUM (295:2), Pleisch, Also Internally, M. R. 1/59, p. 244; L. 2/42, p. 480.
HYDRARGYRI PERNITRAS (304:5), Warner, L. 2/61, pp. 350, 434.

1178.

1. POTASSÆ PERMANGANAS (262:1), Rich, R. 1/65, p. 205; M. R. 1/70, p. 306. Campbell, L. 1/71, pp. 73, 361. Warden, L. 2/70, p. 779. Mialhe, CONDY, ʒ j. to a pint, L. 1/71, p. 35. B. Hill not in favour, L. 1/71, p. 570.
POTASSÆ CHLORAS (260:5), Pascuel, T. 2/68, p. 95.
POTASSII BROMID. (1174:5).
CHLOROFORM (1172:4), Venot, T. 1/51, p.
3. 433; 2/52, p. 224. Behrend, Male and Female, L. 2/52, pp. 9, 90.
—CONTRA, Keene, T. 2/59, p. 197.
CHLORALUM (275:6), Nussey, ʒ iij. to ʒ viij., L. 2/75, p. 40.
CARBOLIC ACID (353:3), Cooke, L. 2/63, p. 422. Wood, ♏ x. c. OL. OLIV. ʒ j., L. 2/71, p. 840. Ashmead, c. TANNATE OF GLYCERINE (1178:5), Formula, L. 2/71, p. 874. Boulton, c. IODINE, L. 2/67, p. 119. T. Hill, Cure in 3 Days Certain, R. 1/71, p. 251. Arendt, CREASOTE (1180:2), M. R. 2/55, p. 558.
SULPHO-CARBOLATES (1177:4).
5. TANNIC ACID (360:3), Hill, etc., L. 1/69, p. 398; 2/70, pp. 516, 593 (Solid Stick),

INJECT. FOR GON.—Tannic Acid (*cont.*)
Formula, p. 594. Bond, With Opium, L. 1/72, p. 396. Cavarra, L. 1/37, p. 395. Clymer, R. 1/70, p. 149. Berthold, T. 2/55, p. 271.
Aloes (346:2), Gamberini, ʒj.—ℨj., L. 2/60, p. 200; T. 2/59, p. 562.

1179.

1. Matico (366:1), Guibout, L. 1/61, p. 524; M. R. 2/62, p. 279.
—Contra, Ambrosoli, L. 1/66, p. 47; R. 1/71, p. 251.
Hydrastin (470:5), Bredin, L. 2/74, p. 259.

CHRONIC GONORRHŒA *vel* GLEET—
4. Weedon Cooke, T. 1/60, p. 127. B. Hill, L. 1/75, p. 223; 1/76, p. 522. Milton, T. 2/51, p. 303; 1/53, p. 519. Otis, etc., Always due to Stricture, L. 1/76, pp. 116, 522. H. Jones, Connected with Hypochondriasis (1385:4), Treat., etc., L. 1/67, p. 627.
Non-Infectious, W. Cooke, T. 1/60, p. 127.
5. Diagnosis, Acton, Microscopical, M. R. 2/51, p. 185. B. Hill, Seat, etc., L. 1/75, p. 223.
—From Prostatorrhœa (1072:4).
Causing Stricture (1212:2).

TREATMENT OF GLEET (1174:3).
6. B. Hill, L. 1/75, p. 233; 1/76, p. 524. Acton, etc., L. 2/55, p. 600; 1/70, p. 302; 2/74, p. 751.
Stimulants, Skey's Views, L. 2/70, p. 427. Acton, Contra, T. 2/60, p. 617.
Tinct. Ferri (1174:5), L. 2/42, p. 480.

1180.

1. Chio Turpentine (416:3), Adams, M. R. 1/52, p. 83. *Vide* Spruce (1174:5).

LOCAL TREATMENT OF GLEET—
Blisters (1175:2). Urethral Tents (1175:3). Bougies (1175:4). Pow-
2. ders, Etc. (1175:5). Earth (1175:5). Calomel (1170:5). Zinci Chlorid. (1177:3). Ferri Sesquichl. (1177:5). Tannate Glycerine (1178:5). Aloes (1178:6). Carbolic Acid, Etc. (1178:3).
Instrumentation, B. Hill, Direct., etc., L. 1/75, p. 223; 1/76, p. 525.

GONORRHŒAL INOCULATION—
6. In Granular Lid (1830:2).
In Pannus (1836:4).
In Pterygium (1836:5).

1181.

BUBO—
1. Petters, M. R. 2/65, p. 266.

BUBO (*cont.*)—
Diagnosis, Broca, M. R. 1/57, p. 274. Errors, Ed., T. 2/65, p. 198.
Classification, Etc., De Meric, L. 2/55, p. 547.

CAUSES OF BUBO—
2. Ricord, L. 1/48, p. 301; T. 2/65, p. 198.
Epidemic, Gibson, Cases, L. 2/45, p. 452.
Fever (1476:5), Morehead, vol. 1, p. 256.
Chancre (1187:5), Errors, etc., T. 2/65, p. 198. Sperino, Larger the Chancre Smaller the Bubo, M. R. 1/57, p. 413.
3. — If Suppurating, Secondaries (1193:2) Rare, Parker, T. 1/61, p. 44. Lee, etc., Never Occur, L. 2/55, p. 471; M. R. 1/57, p. 274.
Gonorrhœa (1173:3), Errors, etc., T. 2/65, p. 198.
6. Causing Peritonitis (996:6), 4 Fatal Cases, Clere, M. R. 2/69, p. 520.

TREATMENT OF BUBO—
Ricord, etc., L. 1/48, pp. 301, 327; 2/67, pp. 641, 796. Broca, etc., M. R. 1/57, p. 274; 1/59, p. 265. Kohn, R. 2/72, p. 236.
Extirpation, Meyer, T. 2/62, p. 263.
Pressure (222:4), Macpherson, Truss for 2-4 hours, R. 1/61, p. 187. Bourgeaud, Diagr. for Dressing Open Bubo (1183:3) and Applying Pressure, L. 1/58, p. 414.
Lead Lotions, Etc. (292:6), Zeissel's Abortive and Methodical Plan, T. 1/72, p. 521.

1182.

2. Seton (166:2), Bonnafont, etc., M. R. 1/53, p. 569; L. 2/67, p. 633.

OPENING BUBO BY—
Trocar and Canula, Bostock, T. 2/71, p. 705.
Hypodermic Suction, Greenfield, Rapid Plan, L. 2/70, p. 677.
Several Small Punctures, Rablah, L. 2/67, p. 796.
4. Potassa Fusa (258:4), Barnes, R. 2/47, p. 75. McNamara, How to Apply, etc., R. 1/72, p. 256. Johnson, etc., T. 2/56, p. 246; 1/57, p. 20.

HYPODERMIC TREAT. OF BUBO (219:2)
Hydrarg. Bichlor. (303:6), Pizzorno, T. 2/61, p. 172.
Cupri Sulph. (297:5), Diday, gr. iiiss. to ʒj., L. 1/48, p. 350.
Ammonii Chlorid. (255:4), Werthieu, R. 1/71, p. 255.
6. Acidum Carbolicum (353:4), Hueter, T. 1/74, p. 246.

LOCAL TREAT. OF BUBO—
Syphilitic Inoculation (1201:3), Around

LOCAL TREAT. OF BUBO — SYPHILITIC INOCULATION (*cont.*)—

Large SUPPUR. BUBOS, Causes them to Heal Readily, Sperino, M. R. 1/57, p. 413.

BLISTERS (165:2), Cullerier, Followed by TINCT. IOD., Cure, 9-10th, M. R. 2/58, p. 549. Cameron, Followed by HYDRARG. BICHL. (1182:4), T. 2/53, p. 366.

1183.

1. ARGENTI NITRAS (307:1), Hilton, ÆTH. SOL., T. 2/54, p. 444 ; 1/58, p. 295.
   ACID NITRIC FORT. (247:4), L. 2/67, p. 796.
   IODINE (250:6) Joliclerc, T. 2/55, p. 374.
2. Pirondy, M. R. 1/56, p. 552. Richardson, AMYL SOL. (448:2), T. 2/71, p. 374.
   ANTIMONII POT. TART. (282:3), Milton, Case, L. 1/50, p. 354.
3. AMMONIÆ LIQUOR (253:6), Polli, M. R. 1/53, p. 573.
   IODOFORM (252:4), Parrott, L. 2/73, p. 457.
   POTASSÆ CHLORAS (260:5), Hutchinson, POWDER INTO OPEN SORE, L. 2/57, p. 648.

TREAT. OF OPEN BUBOS (1181:6)—

SINUSES (175:4), Hilton, Treat., L. 2/61, p. 4. Jessop, L. 1/61, p. 235.

1184.

SYPHILIS—

1. IS THERE SUCH A DISEASE? Macloughling says No, T. 1/68, pp. 527, 536.
   HISTORY, ORIGIN, AND ANTIQUITY, Simon, M. R. 1/61, p. 33. Simpson, in Scotland in 15th Century, T. 2/60, p. 515. Gaskoin, T. 2/67, pp. 62, 89, 115, 200 ; 2/70, p. 532. Morejon, in Spain, M.R. 1/61, p. 419.
   OLD SYPHILOGRAPHERS, Fournier, L. 2/71, p. 716.
   MODERN SYPHILOGRAPHERS, T. 2/64, p. 467, *et seq.* ; 1/65, *vide* Index ; 1/69, p. 48 ; 2/69, p. 268 ; L. 2/69, pp. 13, 49 ; 1/66, pp. 206, 230 ; M. R. 2/69,
4. p. 80 ; 2/71, p. 126 ; 1/65, p. 42 ; 2/61, p. 169 ; 1/75, p. 325. Report of Venereal Committee, R. 1/67, p. 355. Lane, Lect., L. 2/41, pp. 217, 281, 393. Ricord, L. 1/48, p. 199 ; T. 1/59, p. 474 ; M. R. 2/52, p. 302. In London, L. 2/72, p. 228. Sigmund's Views, B. 1/76, p. 260. Acton, M. R. 2/51, p. 182. Bäumler, M. R. 1/75, p. 325. Wilks, L. 1/67, pp. 105, 137, 168. Hutchinson, L. 2/76, pp. 409, 444. Hunter's View Vindicated, Wilks, T. 1/65, p. 434. Lee, Rev., M. R. 2/76, p. 33. Fournier, Laws that Preside over Develop., R. 2/70, p. 224.

SYPHILIS (*cont.*)—

SUMMARY OF KNOWN FACTS, Etc., T. 2/68,
6. p. 406 ; M. R. 2/69, p. 405 ; T. 1/62, p. 240 ; 1/65, p. 524, *et seq.* Marston, Reflections, L. 1/62, p. 274. Some Disputed Points in Doctrine, T. 1/71, pp. 511, 569, 691 ; 2/71, p. 187.
   Lee, Peculiar Characters of in Late Years, M. R. 2/61, p. 170 ; L. 2/75, p. 269.
   Hutchinson, Discuss. at Patholog. Soc., L. 1/76, p. 201, *et seq.* p. 535 ; T. 1/76, p. 467, *et seq.*
   Smith Contra Hutchinson's Views, L. 1/76, p. 462. Gaskoin, Contra, T. 1/76, p. 438.
   VIENNA CLINIQUE, Sigmund, T. 2/61, p. 440 ; B. 1/76, p. 260.
   GONORRHŒA (1173:1), Identity and Non-Identity.

1185.

PRIMARY SYPHILIS—CHANCRE—

1. De Meric, Lect., L. 2/58, p. 247, *et seq.* Lee, Rev., T. 1/63, p. 543.
   DIAGNOSIS AND SYMPTOMS, Lee, Difficulty of as Seen in Wyndham's Case, L. 2/75, p. 269. Hutchinson, p. 444.
2. Lee, LOCAL, L. 1/75, p. 783. B. Hill, L. 2/71, p. 599. Fournier, SYPHILITIC FEVER, R. 1/73, p. 353.
   BLOOD (1195:3).
   INCUBATION (1193:2), B. Hill, L. 2/71, p. 599. Hutchinson, SOFT CHANCRE has no INCUBATION, L. 2/75, p. 410. Ed., T. 2/65, p. 92 ; L. 1/67, p. 106.
   —*Vide* SECONDARY (1193:2). TERTIARY (1202:3).
3. INFECTION, Otis, New and Singular Views, L. 2/72, p. 679. Wilks, When no Sore or Wounded Surface, L. 1/67, p. 105.
   — PER DIRTY TOWEL, ON HANDS, Hutchinson, T. 2/72, p. 515.
   — PER TURKISH BATHS (231:5), Case, L.
4. 1/67, p. 447.
   — PER VAGINAL EXAMIN., Etc. (1111:4), T. 1/72, p. 191.
   — PER PROSTITUTES (1092:2), though free themselves, Cullerier, M. R. 1/52, p. 360. Morgan, Virulence of VAGINAL SECRETIONS (1104:2), T. 2/70, p. 575. CONTAG. DISEASES ACT (1092:3).
5. —PER SEMEN OF MAN (1080:6) with LATENT SYPHILIS, Causing CHANCRE IN WIFE, Parker, T. 2/63, p. 8.
   VIRUS OF PRIMARY CHANCRE, Boeck, Exper., How long it can Retain its Power, M. R. 2/73, p. 224.
   — MICROSCOP. CHARACTERS, Lee, M. R. 2/56, p. 501 ; 2/61, p. 527. Plates, R. 2/61, p. 124. Salisbury, FUNGI OF, L. 1/73, p. 61.

PRIMARY SYPHILIS—CHANCRE (*cont.*)

1186.

1. Inoculation of Chancre. Syphilization (1200:1). Inocul. of Sec. Syphilis (1193:5).
   Rev., M. R. 2/61, p. 45. Lee, True Chancre has Very Little Secret., and is Rarely Inocul. on Patient Himself, M. R. 2/56, p. 500; 2/61, p. 52. Conclusions, R. 2/59, p. 335; L. 1/66, p. 335; T. 1/60, p. 152. Relation to Diagn. and Treat., Discuss., T. 2/61,
2. p. 96. Ricord, Primary Sore always Inoculable, R. 1/59, p. 30. Hutchinson, Soft Chancre cannot give Syphilis, etc., L. 2/75, p. 410.
   Unity or Duality of Virus, De Meric, L. 2/58, pp. 194, 220. Hutchinson's Views, L. 2/75, p. 409. Discuss. Pathol. Soc., L. 1/76, p. 201, *et seq.* Morgan, Duality, T. 2/70, p. 639; 2/66, p. 242. Gaskoin Contra Hutchinson's "Audacious" Assertions, T. 1/76, p. 438.
3. Unity, Sperino, L. 1/64, p. 226. Boeck, T. 1/62, p. 676. Gascoyen, etc., L. 2/64, p. 654, *et seq.*; *vide* Index. Lane, L. 1/66, p. 83.

INFECTING AND NON-INFECTING
4. CHANCRES, *vel* HARD AND SOFT—
   Summary of Known Facts, T. 1/62, p. 240; 2/65, p. 145; 2/70, p. 575. Lee, M. R. 2/56, p. 497; 2/61, pp. 50, 170; 2/59, p. 502; 2/76, p. 33; T. 2/61, p. 96; R. 2/61, p. 126; L. 2/75, p. 269.
   Hutchinson, Soft Chancres in Relat. to Syphilis, L. 2/75, pp. 409, 444; 1/76, p. 201. Ricord, Abstract, T. 1/59, p. 474. Skey, L. 2/70, p. 625. Thompson, Tables for Diagn., T. 1/58, p.
5. 387. O'Connor, All Chancres are Infecting, T. 2/61, p. 97. Hutchinson's Views, L. 2/75, p. 409. Lane, T. 1/58, p. 205.
   Hutchinson, Explan. of Secondar. Following Soft Sores, L. 2/75, p. 444.
   Infecting Sore not Contag., and Vice Versâ, Lee, M. R. 2/61, p. 527.
   True Chancre Never Relapses, Cannot have Syphilis Twice (1194:5), Ricord, T. 1/59, p. 475. B. Hill agrees with Ricord, L. 2/71, p. 599; *vide* 1194:5.
   A Simple Sore in One Previously Syphilized can Transmit it, Ricord, T. 1/59, p. 475.
   Primary and Inherited Syphilis Coexisting, Hutchinson, T. 2/63, p. 249.

1187.

1. Diagnosis, Microscop. Charac. (1185:5), Fournier, General Diagn. of Syph.

INFECTING AND NON-INFECTING CHANCRES, Etc.—Diagnosis (*cont.*)—
   Chancre, R. 1/72, p. 200. Ricord, Difficulties, L. 1/48, pp. 7, 33. Thompson, T. 1/58, p. 389. B. Hill, L. 2/71, p. 599; R. 1/69, p. 246.
   Lee, As Related to Inoculability (1186:1), R. 2/61, p. 126; M. R. 2/56, p. 501; 2/76, p. 33. Two other Forms of Infecting Chancres besides Ordinary Hunterian Chancres, M. R. 2/76, p. 38.

SLOUGHING PHAGEDÆNIC CHANCRE.
3. S. Phagedæna (1203:4)—
   Treat., Laurence, T. 2/63, p. 337; 2/66, p. 423. Fasson, May Arise fr. Hard or Soft, T. 2/67, p. 676.
   Calomel (1190:6), Belhomme, etc., R. 2/68, p. 240; M. R. 2/63, p. 338.
   Pulv. Camph. (1189:1), Netter, L. 2/71, p. 547.
   Iodine (250:6), Ext., Hervieux, M. R. 1/59, p. 264.

CHANCRE IN UNUSUAL POSITIONS—
4. Bryant, L. 1/68, p. 525.
   At Root of Penis, Armstrong, Difficult to Heal, T. 1/59, p. 199.
   With Phymosis (1166:3).
   On Lips (800:1).
   In Urethra causing Blennorrhagia (1172:6).

THE RELATION OF SYPHILIS TO—
5. Phthisis (682:1); Cancer (1664:3); Balanitis (1168:1); Bubo (1181:2); Progress of Pregnancy (1552:1).

1188.

TREATMENT OF PRIMARY SYPHILIS.
1. *Vide* (1184:2). Secondary (1197:1). Tertiary (1206:1). Congenital (1209:1).
2. Recent Views, Etc., T. 1/69, p. 48; 2/71, p. 188; 1/70, p. 570; 2/66, p. 558. Acton, R. 2/72, p. 183. B. Hill, L. 2/71, p. 600. Lane, L. 2/74, pp. 596, 833; T. 1/58, p. 205. Skey, L. 2/70, p. 625. Spender, L. 1/69, pp. 841, 876. Marston, L. 1/62, p. 276.
3. Behrend, L. 2/56, pp. 534, 673. Ricord, Speech in London, L. 2/72, p. 229. Boeck, Unsatisfactory, Statistics, T. 1/62, p. 677; M. R. 1/57, p. 415. Whitehead, Duration, M. R. 1/52, p. 322. Cooke, Relative Effects of Nature and Art, in Cure, M. R. 2/62, p. 166. Lee, Ill Effects of No Treatment, L. 1/68, p. 478. Mercury, etc., *Vide*!!
4. L. 2/75, pp. 235, 267. Sigmund, Formulary for, L. 1/71, p. 133. At Lock Hospital, T. 1/68, p. 10. Carter, B. 1/75, p. 249.

TREAT. OF PRIMARY SYPHILIS (*cont.*)

PREVENTIVE, CARBOLIC SOAP, L. 1/76, p. 309. M. Sims, Examine All SAILORS, T. 2/76, p. 290.

CURE (1196:4), When may Patient be said to be Durably Cured? Sigmund, etc., M. R. 1/58, p. 262; 1/52, p. 322. Lee, L. 2/75, p. 268.

INDURATION, How to DISSIPATE READILY, Etc., T. 2/66, p. 558.

5. CIRCUMCISION TO PREVENT (1167:2).

EXCISION OF CHANCRE, Neumann, R. 2/73, p. 246. McCraith, Only 1 Second, in 10 Years, T. 1/59, p. 288.

POTASSÆ CHLORAS (260:3), Hutchinson, etc., On SIMPLE SORES, R. 1/58, p. 130; 2/58, p. 43.

1189.

1. CAMPHOR (369:5), Champouillon, Ext., T. 1/69, p. 471; L. 2/71, p. 547.

CAUTERIZATION (212:6), Ricord, Never Saw
3. a Sore CAUTERIZED by the 5th Day Followed BY SECOND, T. 1/59, p. 475. Wilks, Can we PREVENT SECOND, by Use? L. 2/67, p. 137. Sigmund, Advantage of Early, M. R. 1/68, p. 509, CAUTERIZE All Kinds Within the Week, T. 1/58, p. 62; L. 2/75, p. 445.

—CONTRA, Rennie, Is it not Necessarily Injurious? T. 1/60, p. 247. Acton, NEVER CAUTERIZE AN INDURATED SORE, Dangerous, L. 1/46, p. 628.

NITRIC ACID (247:4), T. 1/58, p. 62. B. Hill, This Cannot Destroy it, L. 2/71, p. 599.

4. SULPHURIC ACID AND CHARCOAL (212:1), Ricord, T. 1/59, p. 475; M. R. 2/61, p. 49.

ZINCI SULPH. EXSIC. (285:4), Armstrong, T. 1/59, p. 199.

ZINCI CHLOR. ET OXYD. (286:1), Wordsworth, L. 1/59, p. 259.

ARGENT. NITRAS. (307:3), Acton, Direct.,
5. L. 1/46, pp. 467, 627. Burton, WITH CALOMEL DRESSING, Amer. J., No. 45/38, p. 232.

ACID. CARBOLIC. (352:6), Reid, T. 1/68, p. 137. Dickson, L. 1/75, p. 814.

ACID. ACETICUM (448:4), Collmann, IN BOTH SORTS OF CHANCRE, T. 2/57, p. 123.

IODOFORM, Profeta (252:4), T. 1/75, p. 345.

1190.

1. OPIUM (462:1), Rodet, Large Doses in OBSTINATE CASES, T. 2/56, p. 176.

FERRI SESQUICHL. (295:2), Ricord, Both INTERN. and EXTERN., T. 1/59, p. 475. Acton, L. 1/46, p. 317.

2. FERRI POT. TART. (296:5). Behrend, No SECOND., L. 2/56, pp. 435, 673. *Vide* 1203:2.

TREAT. OF PRIMARY SYPHILIS (*cont.*)

FERRI STEARAS (295:3), In Ricord's Chancre, T. 2/60, p. 559; M. R. 2/61, p. 254.

MERCURY (302:5). *Vide* 301:2. Different
4. Views as to Value, Resumé, T. 1/64, p. 225; 2/65, p. 259; 1/69, p. 48; 1/74, pp. 74, 79, 99, *et seq.* Discuss., Are we Right in Using it so Freely? L. 1/67, p. 580; L. 2/59, pp. 274, 302, 347, 399, 422; M. R. 2/67, p. 545; 1/57, pp. 414, 428; 1/52, p. 335. Acton, L. 1/46, pp. 179, 238, 326; R. 2/72, p. 182. Lee, The Remedy, par Excellence, L. 2/75, p. 235. Ricord, L. 1/48, pp. 517, 543, 571; R. 2/62, p. 55. Effects less the further removed fr. Primary Sore, T. 1/59, p. 475. Pearson, 20,000 Cases, L. 2/75, p. 235.

5. Wilks, etc., Good Views of Value, 1/67, p. 169; 1/74, p. 157. Sigmund, Relapse less freq., M. R. 1/58, p. 264. Hutchinson, Why in SOFT as well as in HARD, B. 2/75, p. 300. Marston, Results, etc., L. 1/62, p. 276; T. 1/63, p. 198; 2/64, p. 463. Macleod, R. 1/68, p. 157.

Headland, Origin of Use, Rationale of Action, etc., L. 1/58, pp. 183, 257, 309. Lane, In BOTH HARD AND SOFT, T. 1/58, p. 205. Boeck, Uncertainty and Duration of, M. R. 1/57, pp. 415, 426. Sigmund uses the IODIDE (304:2) less and less, Why, T. 1/60, p. 300.

6. —DIRECTIONS, Parker, T. 2/61, p. 512. Carter, B. 1/75, p. 250. B. Hill, L. 2/71, p. 600. Carmichael, R. 1/45, p. 119. Stenberg, M. R. 2/61, p. 299. Hutchinson, 1/74, p. 515.

—IN S. PHAGEDÆNA (1203:6). IN PHAGEDÆNIC CHANCRE (1187:3). COMPARED WITH SYPHILIZATION (1200:4).

1191.

NON-MERCURIAL TREATMENT OF
1. PRIMARY SYPHILIS—

USE OF MER. OBJECTED TO, *vide* (1190:3).

Rev., M. R. 1/57, p. 428. Discuss., T. 1/63, p. 198. Hermann says that there exists no S. CACHEXIA (1195:1); it is always MERCURIAL (300:2), T. 1/59, p. 616. WITHOUT, 1 Death in 969, WITH, 1 in 89, L. 1/75, p. 290. Overbeck v. Hermann, M. R. 2/62, p. 247. Lorinson, POT. IOD. (1198:3), only of value after MERCURY, M. R. 1/59, p. 263. Boeck, Positively Injurious, T. 1/62, p. 667; M. R. 1/57, p. 415.

Baerensprung, Cases do best without MERCURY, T. 1/61, p. 285. Rose, M.R. 1/52, p. 335. Drysdale, etc., T. 1/64, pp. 352, 356; 2/65, p. 127; 2/63, p. 51; 1/62, p. 65; 1/68, p. 418. Adam, Answer to Rose, who Deprecates USE OF MERCURY, T. 2/52, p. 497.

NON-MERCURIAL TREAT. OF P. S. (*cont.*)

3. Behrend, etc., L. 2/56, pp. 534, 673; 2/65, p. 622. Ricord, Cases where Mercury has done Harm, L. 1/48, p. 518. Lee, Often Injurious, L. 2/55, p. 471. When to use, etc., L. 2/75, p. 235? Diday, R. 1/64, p. 60.

VARIOUS METHODS OF GIVING MER-

4. CURY IN SYPHILIS (301:4)—

Sedillot's Pills, T. 2/72, p. 45. B. Carter, B. 2/74, p. 261.

Calomel Bath (302:2). *Cont. fr.* 302:1, *which see.* T. 1/61, p. 430. Marston, L. 1/62, p. 276. Radcliffe, New Plan, L. 2/68, p. 635. B. Carter, Sees no great value, Why, B. 1/75, p. 252. Inglis, Direct., etc., L. 1/62, p. 652. B. Hill, Direct., L. 2/71, p. 600. Pollard, L. 2/64, p. 116. Lee, Minute Direct., L. 2/75, p. 267. *Vide* 302:2.

Bicyanide of Mercury (305:2), Bulkley, etc., Great Value, T. 2/76, p. 473.

Suppositories (301:5).

1192.

1. Mercurial Inunction (301:6), *vide* 201:6 & 1209:2. Baerensprung, etc., T. 1/61, p. 286; L. 1/74, p. 159. Lee, L. 2/75, p. 237. Hebra, 2,125 Cases, T. 1/59, p. 452. Sigmund, Rules, Dangers, etc., etc., T. 1/57, p. 443; 2/60, p. 541; M. R.
2. 1/60, p. 549. Christopher, Warnings Against Indiscriminate Use, etc., L. 1/49, p. 39; 2/49, p. 289. Lebert, Direct., T. 2/69, p. 593. B. Carter, Plan, Especially for Infants, B. 2/75, p. 263.

Mercury Hypodermically, *Continued fr.* 301:6, Taylor, etc., Summary, T. 1/72, p. 438. Martin, etc., R. 2/68, p. 152; 2/69, pp. 175, 176, 123. Cullingworth, History, etc., L. 1/74, p. 654.

—Strength, Etc., Lewin, T. 2/65, p. 496; 2/70, p. 277. Anderson, L. 1/70, p. 867. Ernst, Summary, M. R. 2/73, p. 224.

—Bamberger's Peptone, Neumann, T. 2/76, p. 579.

—Chloro-Album. Sol., Cullingworth, L. 1/74, pp. 654, 686, 725.

Contra Hypodermic Inject. of Mercury, Thiry, T. 1/70, p. 293.

1193.

SECONDARY *vel* CONSTITUTIONAL

1. SYPHILIS—LUES VENEREA—

Good Summary, Ed. T. 1/62, pp. 240, 268, 381. Marston, Discuss., etc., L. 1/63, p. 208. De Meric, No Milder than Formerly, L. 2/62, p. 588. Hutchinson, Wonderful Difference Between Chancre Syphilis and Acquired Syphilis, T. 2/76, p. 643. Morgan,

SECONDARY SYPHILIS—Summary (*cont.*)

Shall I Have Secondaries? T. 2/70, p. 641. Boeck, Longer and Worse Primary, Less Secondary, M.R. 1/57, p. 413. Lee, T. 1/53, p. 22. Lee,

2. Suppurating Bubo, no Secondary (1181:3), L. 1/75, p. 816. Difficulty of Classifying Secondary and Tertiary, L. 2/75, p. 235. Whitehead, Duration, Transmission, etc., of Lues Venerea, M. R. 1/52, p. 320.

Incubation, Sigmund, M. R. 1/57, p. 266. Ricord, 18-20 Days, R. 2/59, p. 333. Whitehead, 6-14 Years, Cases, M. R. 1/52, p. 323. Wilks, L. 1/67, p. 138.

Vide Primary (1185:2). Tertiary (1202:3).

4. Length of Time Poison may Remain in System, Ricord, 10-40 Years, L. 1/48, p. 493. Venning, 23 Years, L. 2/74, p. 872. Parker, etc., Cases in Point, T. 2/63, p. 8; 1/76, p. 299. Barraclough, 30 Years, T. 2/76, p. 349.

Latent (1202:3), Parker, Ill Effects on Healthy Women and on Fœtus in Utero, Cases, T. 2/63, p. 6!!! Sigmund, B. 1/76, p. 263. Hutchinson, R. 1/68, p. 157.

5. Inoculation of (1186:1), Hunter's Exper., etc., M. R. 2/61, p. 46; L. 1/75, p. 816. Lee, T. 1/63, p. 152. Blood Increases its Potency, L. 1/75, p. 786, 817. With Primary and Secondary Matter, L. 2/75, pp. 123, 157. Viennois Gave it by Inocul. Blood, T. 1/62, p. 243; R. 2/62, p. 57. Wilks, Fr. Blood (1195:3), L. 1/67, p. 107; 1/75, p. 786. Acton, Disbelieves Possibility, T. 1/60, p. 153. H. Lee, By Dental Transplantation (103:5), 3 Cases, L. 1/75, p. 785. By Blood, Etc., 2/75, p. 157.

Vide Syphilization (1200:1). Vaccinal Inocul. (88:2).

1194.

TRANSMISSION OF SECONDARY SYPHILIS—CONTAGIOUSNESS. Of Con-

1. genital (1208:3). Of Tertiary (1202:1)—

Syph. Virus may Enter System Without any Sore, Wilks, L. 1/67, p. 105. Elliotson, T. 2/58, p. 237. W. Cooke, T. 1/60, p. 563. Ricord, R. 2/59, p. 331; T. 1/59, p. 662. Ed. 1/62, p. 242. Whitehead, M. R. 1/52, p. 333. Lee, Hunter's Views, L. 1/75, p. 816.

Balanitis Followed by Second. (1168:1).

Per Semen (1208:4), To Mother and Child, Etc.

2. Per Psoriasis Syph. on Hands of Maid to her Mistress, Elliotson, T. 2/58, p. 237.

Per Lactem to Child (1603:1), Whitehead, M. R. 1/52, p. 327.

TRANSMISSION OF SECONDARY SYPHILIS (*cont.*)—

Per Child to Nurse (1208:4), Discussion, Duties Towards Nurses, Etc., T. 1/68, p. 664. Macdonald, M. R. 2/73, p. 520. Lee, L. 1/68, p. 748. Hutchinson, May Infect Wet Nurse, but Never their Own Mother, Etc., L. 1/76, p. 538; T. 2/76, p. 645.

By Glass Blowers (276:2), L. 2/67, p. 41.

4. By Cigar Smoking, Etc. (380:3). Sigmund, False, T. 2/53, p. 585. Lizars Believes it, T. 2/54, p. 146.

To Animals (516:5), Report of Committee, Impossible, L. 2/67, p. 103.

RECURRENCE AND RELAPSE OF SECONDARY SYPHILIS (1186:5)—

Ricord, Contra, T. 1/59, p. 475; L. 2/71, p. 528; 2/72, p. 229; M. R. 2/61, p. 48. Acton says Ricord Now Acknowledges Possibility, Etc., R. 2/72, 181. Sigmund, M. R. 1/58, p. 262. Wilks, Rare, L. 1/67, p. 138, *vide* 1186:5. Gascoyen, 11 Cases, L. 2/74, p. 762; T. 2/74, p. 646. Lee, Modified Sore of Re-inoculation, M. R. 2/76, p. 38.

1195.

SYPHILITIC DIATHESIS *vel* CACHEXIA

1. (556:5)—

Features of, Jenner, T. 1/60, p. 260. Laycock, Physiognomy (1691:4), T. 1/62, p. 450. Hermann, etc., Deny Existence, All Due to Mercury (1191:1), T. 1/59, p. 616; M. R. 1/57, p. 415; T. 1/75, p. 154. Ricord, How Mercury Modifies Symptoms, R.

2. 2/62, p. 65. Wilks v. Hermann, L. 1/67, p. 170.

SYMPTOMS AND PATHOLOGY OF SECONDARY SYPHILIS (1202:3)—

Sigmund, M. R. 1/57, p. 266; 1/60, p. 548. Lane, Table of Pathol. Changes Met with, etc., L. 2/73, p. 118.

3. Blood (139:4), Ricord's Analysis, M. R. 2/57, p. 259. Whitehead, Analysis, M. R. 1/52, p. 334.

—Lorstorfer's Corpuscles, Discuss., T. 1/72, pp. 496, 549, 583, 640; R. 1/72, p. 351; M. R. 2/75, p. 353.

Inoculation of (1193:5).

Syphilides (73:2).

4. Spasm of Spinal Muscles (1692:3).

Sternal Tenderness (1746:3), Broderick, R. 2/63, p. 65.

Lymphatic Glands (129:4), Sigmund, Always Enlarged, 293 Cases, M. R. 1/57, p. 267; 1/60, p. 548. Diagnostic Mark; No Enlarg. no Syphilis, T. 1/61, p. 371; L. 2/74, p. 872. Howard, M. R. 1/76, p. 200. Ricord, L. 1/46, p. 175, Post. Cervical Glands (131:6) Swelling of, Diagnostic, L. 1/46, p. 12.

5. Glans and Prepuce (1168:1), Whitehead, Excoriations Freqt., M. R. 1/52, p. 322.

—Smegma Increased (1164:6), Treat., Sigmund, T. 1/60, p. 275.

Tendinous Sheaths (115:1), Pains of Fournier, R. 2/68, pp. 156, 157.

6. Pruritus (45:6).

Sleeplessness (1367:4), Sigmund, T. 1/57, p. 345. Buzzard, Frequency of, L. 1/73, p. 335.

Amnæsia (1362:4).

SYMPT. AND PATHOL. OF SECONDARY SYPHILIS—Lymphatic Glands (*cont.*)

1196.

RELATION OF SEC. SYPHILIS TO—

1. Phthisis (682:1).

Scrofulous Taint (793:3) increases Liability, Budd, R. 2/63, p. 158. Laycock, S. Scrofula (1207:6), T. 1/62, p. 450. Hutchinson, S. Scrofula, R. 2/61, p. 46. Tibbitts, Relation of Syphilis and Scrofula, L. 2/76, p. 890.

2. Uterus and its Condition (1111:3), Whitehead, M. R. 1/52, p. 329. Parker, T. 2/63, p. 7.

Sterility (1090:2). Abortion (1556:5). Operations (1631:1) How Borne.

4. Marriage, When Safe (1093:2), Wilson, M. R. 2/52, p. 318. Sigmund, M. R. 1/58, p. 262; 1/52, p. 322. Ed., T. 2/65, p. 91. Skey, L. 2/70, p. 625, Ricord, R. 2/72, p. 183. Hutchinson, L. 1/76, p. 536.

1197.

TREATMENT OF SECONDARY SYPHILIS, *Vide* Of Primary (1188:1). Of Tertiary (1206:1). S. Angina (816:6. Syphilides (73:2). Congenital (1209:1).

1. More Difficult than Formerly, M. R. 2/61, p. 298. Lee, L. 2/75, p. 235. Hutchinson, Summary, L. 1/74, p. 159. Ed., T. 1/65, p. 282, *et seq.* Ring the Changes on Different Treat., T. 1/54,

2. p. 594. Gregory, R. 1/69, p. 195. Parker, Modern, T. 1/61, p. 44; M. R. 1/54, p. 479. S. Wells, T. 2/56, p. 611. Acton, R. 2/72, p. 181. Ricord, L. 2/45, p. 283; 1/46, pp. 31, 65, 116; 1/48, pp. 517, 543, 571; R. 2/72, p. 183. Formula for Diff. Medicines, L. 1/48,

4. p. 681. Sigmund, Cure and Relapse, M. R. 1/58, p. 262; Local Treat., R. 1/69, p. 199. Boeck, Unsatisfactory Nature, M. R. 1/57, p. 415. B. Carter, Only Keep up Treat. Long Enough, B. 2/75, p. 260.

TREAT. OF SECONDY. SYPHILIS (*cont.*)

CURABILITY (1188:4), Ricord Says it Can Be, R. 2/72, p. 183; B. 2/75, p. 260. Sigmund, M. R. 1/58, p. 263.

SARSAPARILLA (347:3), Ricord, Useless, L.

6. 1/46, p. 65. Lane Thinks It Very Valuable, L. 2/73, p. 119. Is It Useless? Case Proving Apparently Converse, T. 1/68, p. 366.

PODOPHYLLIN (469:6), Sisson, L. 1/64, pp. 87, 116.

GUACO (395:4), Prophylactic and Curative, L. 2/63, p. 524.

DIGITALIS (163:5), In SYPH. INFLAMMATIONS Instead of VENÆSECTIO.

1198.

1. CREASOTE (355:4), Morgan, With CARBOLIC ACID BATH, R. 1/70, p. 207.

SULPHITES, ETC. (245:4), Radcliffe, R. 2/68, p. 125.

2. ARSENIC (280:4), Gaskoin, T. 1/65, p. 211.

POTASSÆ BICHROMAS (259:2), Robin, L. 2/51, p. 603; 2/52, p. 427. Heyfelder,

3. T. 2/53, p. 405. Collie, L. 2/63, p. 556.

POTASSII IODIDUM (264:3), After MERCURY (1191:1), Melsens, Care Required, M. R. 1/53, p. 224. Boeck, After SYPHILIZATION (1200:5), Good, Not Before, M. R. 1/57, p. 419. Gamberini, Abuse of, T. 2/73, p. 715. Whitehead,

5. Insufficient Alone, M. R. 1/52, p. 336. Hutchinson, Failure After, lbs. and lbs., L. 1/74, p. 167. Aran, Plan, c. IODINE BATH, Cure in 3-4 Weeks, R. 2/47, p. 251. Ricord, Doses, etc., T. 1/59, p. 475; L. 1/46, p. 63; gr. viij. to 3j., R. 2/62, p. 57. Acton, When to Use, etc., L. 1/46, p. 119. B. Sequard, Doses, etc., T. 1/63, p. 298. Report on Value, L. 1/71, p. 267 *et seq.* Broadbent, Doses, etc., L. 2/76, p. 739.

—LARGE DOSES (263:6), T. 2/67, p. 92; L. 2/67, p. 787; 1/68, pp. 51, 105; 2/67, p. 814; 1/73, p. 693; 2/73, p. 119; 1/74, p. 158; 2/76, p. 739.

AMMONII IODIDUM (256:2), Gamberini and Richardson, R. 1/60, p. 43; L. 1/76, p. 594.

1199.

1. MERCURY (1190:3), Hutchinson, "THE REMEDY," T. 1/74, pp. 74, 79 *et seq.* Discuss., B. Carter, Only Continue it Long Enough, and you Cure the Patient, B. 2/75, p. 260. Ricord, Value of, Less Further Removed fr. PRIMARY, T. 1/59, p. 475.

Vide USE OF, IN PRIMARY (1190:3).

ANTI-MERCURIAL TREAT. (1191:1).

2. FERRI SESQUICHLOR., ETC. (1190:1).

ACIDUM NITRICUM (247:6), Assoc. J. 2/55, p. 1049; Cases, T. 1/54, p. 594.

TREAT. OF SECONDY. SYPHILIS (*cont.*)

ACID. NITRO.-HYDROCHLOR. (248:5), Whitehead, Useless, M. R. 1/52, p. 325.

4. BLISTERS AND COUNTER-IRRITANTS (165:3), Cullerier, etc., T. 2/58, p. 175; 1/68, p. 418. Hervieux, M. R. 1/59, p. 265. Lee, on Rennie's Views, UNGT. POT. TART., L. 1/66, p. 362.

5. — SYPHILIZATION (1200:4), Good Results Explained on This Principle.

— IN LICHEN SYPH. (45:3). IMPETIGO SYPH. (51:6).

1200.

SYPHILIZATION, *Vide* VIRUS (1185:5);

1. INOCULATION, ETC. (1193:5 & 1186:1); VACCINAL INOCUL. (88:2)—

HISTORY, CASES, ETC., Boeck, Wonderful 200 Cases, T. 2/57, p. 305; 1/62, p. 677. Conclusions, M. R. 1/57, p. 410; 1/59, p. 118. Papers, L. 2/65, pp. 195, 284, 425.

Bikenkap, etc., T. 1/63, p. 44; 2/69, p. 44. Effects Not Same as Constitutional Affect., M. R. 2/61, p. 51. Sigmund, ULCERS HEAL of Themselves in 3 or 4 Weeks, T. 1/61, p. 370. Boeck, etc., CICATRICES SMALL, M. R. 1/57, p. 420; T. 1/61, p. 371.

4. DURATION OF TREATMENT, Boeck, 6 Mths. Average, M. R. 1/57, p. 426. Sigmund, Much Longer, T. 1/61, p. 370.

EXPLANATION, Faye, COUNTER-IRRITATION (1199:5), etc., M. R. 1/59, p. 120; L. 1/66, p. 362; 1/67, p. 170. Sigmund, FOOD AND CARE, T. 1/61, p. 371.

MERCURY (1190:4), Boeck, Injurious Effects, M. R. 1/57, p. 425. COMPARED WITH SYPHILIZATION (1190:6), Boeck, M. R. 1/57, p. 426. Faye, T. 2/60, pp. 42, 384.

5. POTASSII IODID. (1198:3), Boeck, Useless before SYPHILIZATION, Acts like a Charm After, M. R. 1/57, pp. 419, 425.

CONTRA SYPHILIZATION, De Meric, etc., Discuss., T. 1/53, p. 22; 2/60, pp. 42, 384; 2/64, p. 462; 1/68, p. 417. Sigmund, Never Succeeded, Relapse Freqt., T. 1/61, p. 370; R. 1/63, p. 154. Ed., USELESS, DISGUSTING, IMMORAL, T. 2/60, p. 385; M. R. 1/65, p. 47.

— MOTHERS THUS HEALED Prod. Diseased Children, Faye, T. 1/60, pp. 42, 384. Hutchinson, T. 2/69, p. 43.

1201.

2. PROS AND CONS for SYPHILIZATION. Report at Lock Hospital, Discuss., Etc., T. 2/63, p. 123; 1/67, p. 105; 2/57, p. 250. Lee, Rev. of Whole Subject, Etc., L. 1/66, pp. 361, 391, 497, 552, 612. Hutchinson, T. 1/69, p. 682; 2/69, p. 43; M. R. 2/53, p. 385.

SYPHILIZATION, Etc. (*cont.*)—

Of Children (1209:4), Boeck, Under 2
3. Years, M. R. 1/57, p. 428; T. 1/62, p. 678.

In Psoriasis Palm. et Plant. (41:5); Roseola S. (44:1); Ecthyma S. (52:3); Leprosy (68:6); Bubo, Large Spreading (1182:6).

1202.

TERTIARY SYPHILIS. S. Cachexia *vel*
1. Diathesis (1195:1).

Term, Wilks, Objectionable; no Real Distinct. between 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Forms, L. 1/67, pp. 138, 167; 2/75, p. 235. Lane, Table of Pathol. Conditions met with, L. 2/73, p. 118. Hutchinson, Radesyge, a Form of, Why now Rare? T. 2/69, p. 67; Only a Sequela of 1st, L. 1/76, pp. 203, 537. Smith contra some of Hutchinson's Views, L. 1/76, p. 462.

Transmission and Contagiousness
2. (1194:1), Ricord, Hereditary (562:4), R. 2/62, p. 54. McCraith, Cases to Prove, T. 1/59, p. 289. Whitehead Admits it, M. R. 1/52, p. 329. Hutchinson contra Idea of Contagion, L. 1/76, p. 201. Discuss., pp. 463, 537.

Incubation, Sigmund, Tables, Longest and Shortest Periods, etc., M. R. 1/57, p.
3. 544. Ricord, L. 1/48, p. 492; R. 2/62, p. 55. Hutchinson, Latent (1193:4) During many Years, Case, R. 1/68, p. 157.

— *Vide* Primary (1185:2); Secondary (1193:2).

SYMPTOMS OF TERTIARY SYPHILIS, *Vide* S. Cachexia (1195:1).

Papers, Ricord, L. 1/48, pp. 571, 599,
4. 627; R. 2/62, p. 53. Gros, etc., Milder Nowadays but more Injurious, M. R. 2/61, p. 288. Curling, Often very Unusual and Singular, T. 2/59, p. 213. Mercury, said by some to be a Cause of all Tertiary Symptoms (1195:1). Gull "Smelling" of Syphilis, L. 1/76, p. 463.

Sarcocele (1222:2), Ricord, Very Early,
5. L. 1/48, p. 572.

Ulcer Between Little Toe and Next (1780:3), Diagnostic, McCraith, T. 1/59, p. 289.

Cutaneous Ulcers (173:1) on Leg (1755:1), Spender, Diagnosis, Etc., L. 1/69, p. 877; 1/73, p. 625. Maunder, T. 2/70, p. 478, *vide* 176:1.

6. — Diagnosis fr. Cancer (1663:4), Curling, Often Difficult, T. 2/59, p. 213. Nunn, L. 1/68, p. 129. Hawkins, T. 1/54, p. 256, *vide* 1784:5.

SYMPT. OF TERT. SYPHILIS—Cutaneous Ulcers (*cont.*).

1203.

1. — Oxygen Inhalations (175:1).
— Tinct. Benzoin (393:6), Stanley, L. 2/55, p. 626.
2. — Chaulmoogra (407:6), Mouat, M. R. 1/56, p. 240.
— Pot. Tart. Iron. (1190:2), Behrend, L. 2/56, pp. 534, 673. Marston, Locally and Internally, L. 1/62, p. 276.
— Vigo Plaster, Composit., L. 1/48, p. 682. Universal Pharmacop., Vol. 2, p. 396. Duplessy, T. 2/58, p. 15.
Condylomata (71:5).
Syphiloma, Engel, R. 1/65, p. 295.
4. — On Brain (1423:3).
Phagedæna (175:3), *vide* Sloughing Phagedænic Chancre (1187:4) of Throat (816:5).
Report, T. 2/66, pp. 226, 423. Hawkins, in Prostitutes, Med. Gaz., Vol. 4/47,
6. p. 1024. Skey, L. 2/70, p. 626.
— Cases, Black, L. 2/66, pp. 466, 521. Hutchinson, Remarks, L. 2/71, p. 711; Phagedæna Generally Syphil., L. 1/76, pp. 202, 539. Robertson, T. 2/64, p. 261.
— Treatment (1187:3), Vidal, T. 1/55, p. 240; 1/75, p. 345. Tillot, M. R. 2/66, p. 534. Laurence, L. 2/55, p. 468.
— — Mercury (1190:6), Laurence, M. R. 2/63, p. 338. Hutchinson, L. 1/74, p. 158; 1/76, p. 202. Wilks, 1/67, p. 169.

1204.

1. Syphilitic Osteitis (95:4). Skull (1678:1). In Infantile Syphilis (1207:2), Engel, R. 1/65, p. 295. Jor-
2. dan, etc., T. 1/67, pp. 274, 304, 698. Ricord, etc., L. 1/48, pp. 627, 683. Wells, T. 2/56, p. 612. Whitehead, M. R. 1/52, p. 333.
—In Hereditary Syphilis (1208:1) Causing Pseudo-Paralysis (1267:5), Etc., M. R. 2/75, p. 30.
—Tibia (1772:6), Hutchinson, Eularg. of Lower End, T. 2/58, p. 575.
Syphilitic Caries (96:4), Jordan, Caries
4. always Syphilitic, T. 1/67, p. 697.
Syphilitic Nodes on Patella (1762:4); Vertebræ (1701:1).
—Argent. Nit., Solid When Painful, T. 1/68, p. 365.
—Hydrarg. Biniod. (304:3), Fuller, T. 1/57, p. 168.
Syphilis of Internal Organs Generally. *Vide* Individual Organs, Engel, R. 1/61, p. 295. Wilks, Clin., T. 2/62, p. 434; M. R. 2/64, p. 73; L. 1/67, p. 167. Lancereaux, M. R. 2/64, p. 259. Oppert, Visceral and Hereditary Syph., Rev., L. 1/68, p. 724.

SYMPT. OF TERT. SYPHILIS (*cont.*)—

1205.

1. Nerves and Nervous System (1338:4). Insanity (1376:5). Idiocy (1392:6).
   Scrofula (1196:1). Caries (1204:3). Osteitis (1204:1).
   Phthisis (682:1). Pulmonary Dis. (646:6).
2. Laryngitis (616:5). Glottis (600:3). Angina (816:5). Œsophageal Stricture (832:1). Tracheitis (625:5). Stomatitis (797:2). Taste (803:1). Tongue (807:2). Thymus Gland (133:1).
   Heart (768:6). Endocardium (765:5). Pericardium (761:1). Arteries (722:3). Phlebitis (747:2). Thoracic Aneurism (732:5).
   Liver (978:1). Spleen (991:4). Peri-
3. toneum ((996:6). Intestines (867:1). Rectum (869:4).
   Kidneys (1008:6). Albuminuria (1008:6).
   Uterus (1104:1). Leucorrhœa (1104:1). Vaginal Stricture (1099:3).
   Testicles (1222:3). Gonorrhœa (1172:6). Urethral Stricture (1212:2).
   Placenta (1532:5). Membrana Decidua (1527:6). Mamma (1607:4).
4. Eyes (1843:1). Exophthalmos (1838:6). Ears (1803:5).
   Scalp (1675:3). Nose (591:6). Hair (21:4).
   Elephantiasis Arabum (1756:1). Muscles (114:4). Skin (73:1).
   Nails (32:3). Fingers (1741:4).
   Amyloid Degeneration (1672:3).
   Fracture (1652:4), Repair not Impeded.

1206.

TREATMENT OF TERT. SYPHILIS—

1. *Vide* Primary (1188:1); Secondary (1197:1); Congenital (1209:1).
   Papers, Etc., Ricord, L. 1/48, p. 571, *et seq.*; 1/46, pp. 31, 65, 116. B. Hill, L. 1/76, p. 594.
   Zittmann's Cure, Fox, Direct., T. 1/66, p. 141. Shillitoe, T. 1/67, p. 491; R. 1/68, p. 161. B. Hill, L. 2/71, p. 600.
   Mercury (302:2), Bradley, "The Remedy," Fumigations, T. 1/74, p. 613. Spender, Biniodide, L. 1/74, p. 583.
3. Potassii Iodid. (263:6 & 1198:5), Hutchinson, L. 1/74, p. 158. Bunstead, ℈ iiss to ʒj. ter die, R. 2/71, p. 163. Ricord, T. 1/59, p. 475.
   Sodii Iodid. (267:1), Daveri, Has Succeeded after Failure with Pot. Iod., M. R.
4. 1/52, p. 560; L. 1/76, p. 594. Ure, etc., L. 1/59, p. 338; 2/76, p. 893. Black, R. 1/65, p. 288. Lichtenberg, Large Doses, L. 2/71, p. 713.
   Ammonii Iodid. (1198:6), B. Hill, Direct., L. 1/76, p. 594.
   Syphilization (1200:1).

1207

HEREDITARY, CONGENITAL *vel* IN-
1. FANTILE (1522:6) SYPHILIS. Syphilis during Pregnancy (1552:1).
   Ballard Denies Existence, L. 1/73, p. 745. Rev., In New Born Infts., M. R. 2/55, p. 341. Parker, L. 1/58, pp. 526, 600; Causes, Product. Distinct. between Congen. and Hered., T. 2/63, p. 6. Downes, Skin Affection in, T. 1/76, p. 34. Tanner, etc., M. R. 2/61, p. 157; 1/52, p. 320. De Meric, etc., L. 2/58, p. 298; 1/67, p. 168.
2. Thiry, etc., T. 2/74, p. 247; 2/56, p. 352. Cormack, Clin. Studies, T. 1/75, pp. 224, 248.
   Hutchinson, etc., M. R. 2/63, p. 340; 2/75, p. 24; 1/76, pp. 204, 537; Wonderful Difference between This and Chancre Syphilis, Etc., T. 2/76, p. 643.
   Osseous Lesions of (1204:1), Parrot, L. 2/76, p. 268; T. 2/76, p. 128.
   Rare (1208:1), Caillault's Views, Wholly a Cutaneous Disease, T. 1/61, p. 500. Drysdale, Why so Few Cases Comparatively, T. 1/68, p. 635. Is it
4. Rare? M. R. 2/75, p. 23.
   Sex, Girls Most, Hutchinson, Why? R. 2/61, p. 45.
   Age, Generally Shows before 3 Mths., Ed., T. 1/62, p. 242. Cormack, 1, 3, or 8 Mths., T. 1/75, p. 224.
   Twins (1578:5), Cormack, One Decomposed, One Healthy, T. 1/75, p. 224.

DIAGNOSIS—SYMPTOMS OF HEREDITARY SYPHILIS—

   Laycock, T. 1/62, p. 450. Hutchinson, T. 1/57, p. 31; 2/58, p. 264; R. 2/61, p. 41. Caillault, The Mucous Patch Generally the Earliest, M. R. 1/62, p.
5. 339.
   Visceral and Other Lesions, M. R. 2/75, p. 28.
   Teeth (104:1), Hutchinson, *vide* Supra, L. 1/76, p. 675. Discuss., T. 2/76, p. 239. Le Gros Clark, etc., T. 1/59, p. 597; 1/60, p. 575; 1/61, p. 320. Wilks, L. 1/67, p. 169. Barraclough, Diagr., etc., T. 2/76, p. 350. Laycock, Diagr., T. 1/62, p. 450.
   Spleen often Enlarged (991:4).
   Eyes (1843:1). Lungs (690:3).
6. Physiognomy (1691:4), M. R. 2/75, p. 26.
   Relation to So-called Struma (1196:2) and Acquired Syphilis, Jordan, T. 1/67, p. 697; 1/68, p. 33. Hutchinson v. Jordan, R. 2/61, p. 46; T. 2/67, p. 658. Laycock, Syph. Scrofula, T. 1/62, p. 450.

1208.

1. Relation to Phthisis (682:1); Rickets

DIAG., ETC., OF HEREDITARY SYPHILIS—RELATIONS (*cont.*)—
(100:1); OSTEITIS (1204:2); RH. GOUT (1721:1).
PROTECTIVE POWERS Against Acquired SYPHILIS (1207:6). Hutchinson, Cases in Favour of View, R. 2/61, p. 129; Cases of Co-existence of Both, T. 2/63, p. 249.
NON-TRANSMISSION (1207:2), De Meric, L.
3. 2/63, p. 536. Duffin, T. 1/76, p. 299.
TRANSMISSION OF HEREDITARY SYPHILIS (1194:1), Boeck, etc., T. 1/62, p. 678; 2/63, p. 6; L. 1/66, p. 39. Hutchinson, L. 1/76, p. 537; T. 2/76, p. 643. Various Modes, M. R. 2/75, p. 25. Kassowitz, Cannot Pass through PLACENTA, M. R. 2/76, p. 483. Faye, Tendency to Exhaust itself, YOUNGEST CHILDREN BORN HEALTHY, R. 1/60, p. 44; M. R. 2/75, p. 25. Kassowitz, T. 1/76, pp. 258, 317. Only During CONCEPTION, M. R. 2/76, p. 482.
SOLELY BY MOTHER, FATHER EXERTING NO INFLUENCE, Cullerier, M. R. 1/57, p. 156; 2/73, p. 219; 2/61, p. 210.
4. Notta, T. 2/60, p. 116.
FROM FATHER TO FŒTUS, THENCE TO MOTHER (562:1), Hutchinson, 50 Cases, T. 2/56, pp. 365, 615; 1/57, p. 31; COLLES' LAW, T. 2/76, p. 643. Parker, etc., T. 2/63, p. 7; 2/72, p. 94. McCormack, T. 1/75, p. 248.
FROM FATHER, Depaul, M. R. 2/55, p. 33; 2/73, p. 219. Drysdale, Remarks, Cases, MOTHER UNAFFECTED, T. 1/68, p. 634.
FROM CHILD TO NURSE (1194:2).

1209.

TREATMENT OF CONGENITAL SY-
1. PHILIS, *Vide* PRIMARY (1188:1); SECONDARY (1197:1); TERTIARY (1206:1)—
PAPERS, Etc., Cormack, T. 1/75, p. 248. S. Wells, T. 2/56, p. 613. Hine, etc., T. 2/56, p. 352; 2/62, p. 593;
2. 2/65, p. 614. Forster, R. 1/67, p. 24.
MERCURY (301:4), Cullerier, INUNCTION (1192:1) AND BATH (1191:4), Direct., M. R. 2/52, p. 554. Whitehead, INUNCT. and INTERN., Direct., M. R. 1/52, p. 337; 1/60, p. 336. S. Wells, FLANNEL Smeared with OINT. around
3. KNEE, T. 2/56, p. 613. Cormack, T. 1/75, p. 248.
— MOTHER MERCURIALIZED, CHILDREN HEALTHY, NOT IF SYPHILIZED (1209:4), Faye, T. 2/60, pp. 62, 384.
— GIVEN TO NURSE (1600:5) USELESS, NOT FOUND IN MILK, Cullerier, etc., M. R. 2/52, p. 554; 1/76, p. 461. VALUABLE, IS FOUND IN MILK, Pareira, Vol. 1, pp. 103, 104.

TREAT. OF CONG. SYPH.—MERCURY (*cont.*)
4. — VALUE Questioned, Pro and Con, L. 2/59, pp. 274, 302, 374, 399, 421.
— INJURIOUS (1191:1), Allingham, T. 2/63, p. 454.
SYPHILIZATION (1200:6 *et vide* 1201:2).
5. POTASSÆ CHLORAS (260:5), Drysdale, T. 2/62, pp. 555, 592; 2/63, p. 453; 2/65, p. 614. *Vide* 817:2.
OL. JECOR. ASELLI (501:2), Whitehead, M. R. 1/52, p. 338.

1210.

PIAN—YAWS—FRAMBŒSIA—MYCOSIS
5. PAPERS, ETC., L. 1/73, p. 878. Milroy on LEPROSY (67:5) AND YAWS in W. Indies, M. R. 1/75, p. 298. ON YAWS AND ALLIED DISEASES; "PARANGI DISEASE" of Ceylon, etc., T. 2/76, p. 515. Guyon, Is it SYPHILITIC? T. 2/53, p. 250. Wells, In Scotland, M. R. 1/62, p. 514. Keelan, VACCINATION (86:6) Can Stamp it Out, L. 2/76, p. 201. Higgins, L. 2/71, p. 777. Carter, MYCOSIS OF SKIN, L. 2/75, p. 315.

SIBBENS—
ALLIED TO YAWS, Mitchell, In Scotland, M. R. 1/62, p. 514.

1211.

SPASMODIC URETHRAL STRICTURE—
1. De Morgan, Case many Years' Standing, L. 1/67, p. 453.
CAUSES, MENTAL ANXIETY, ETC., Hancock, L. 1/52, p. 324.
2. TREATMENT, Hancock, To Relieve RETENTION (1050:1), Etc., L. 1/52, p. 324. Adam, Small Catheter and Press Firmly, Etc., T. 2/57, p. 157. Savory, R. 2/68, p. 233.
—OPIUM PER URETHRAM (1170:5).

ORGANIC STRICTURE. IN FEMALES
4. (1098:3).
LECTURES, ETC., Thompson, M. R. 2/54, p. 373; 1/70, p. 325; L. 1/68, pp. 75, 155, 183. Smith, M. R. 2/57, p. 404. Teevan, L. 1/71, p. 532. Guerin, etc., Nature, M. R. 1/57, p. 155; Exper. on Dogs, M. R. 2/55, p. 359. Fergusson, Clin., T. 1/52, p. 258. Adam, Clin., T. 2/57, p. 157. Savory, What is It Really? B. 1/74, p. 237. Wade, Rev., T. 1/60, p. 172. Paget, T. 1/62, p. 294. Macnamara, B. 2/75, p. 229.
SEAT OF, Otis, L. 1/76, p. 524, Syme Says Always ANTER. TO BULB, M. R. 2/55, p. 369.
—AT ORIFICE, Smith, etc., Treat., T. 1/54, p. 527; 1/58, p. 527.

ORGANIC STRICTURE—Seat of (*cont.*)—
—Near Meatus, Smith, etc., Treat., T. 1/54, p. 527.

1212.

1. Diagnosis, Teevan, M. R. 2/67, p. 232; L. 1/71, p. 532. Thompson, Mode of Procedure, Etc., L. 2/75, p. 827. Smith, Cases Simulating, etc., T. 2/58, p. 4.
—From Irritable Urethra Due to Onanism (1083:3).

ORIGIN OF STRICTURE—

2. From Gleet after 6 Months (1179:5), Teevan, L. 1/71, p. 532.
Syphilis, No Gonorrhœa, Etc. (1205:3), Lee, Case, L. 2/75, p. 121.

SEQUELÆ OF STRICTURE—

3. Retention (1050:1). Perineal Fistulæ (1076:5). Renal Abscess (1020:1).
Epilepsy (1308:4). Reflex Paralysis (1266:4).
Vesical Cancer (1071:3).

VARIETIES OF STRICTURE—

Impermeable or Impassable, Misnomer, Thompson, L. 1/68, p. 155.
Resilient or Contractile, Thompson, Treat., etc., L. 1/68, p. 183.

TREATMENT OF ORGANIC STRICTURE

4. (1211:4)—
Danger of Neglecting, Erichsen, R. 2/67, p. 235. Teevan, L. 1/71, p. 532.
Modern, M. R. 2/74, p. 357.
Clinical, Etc., Thompson, L. 1/68, pp. 73, 154, 183; 2/72, pp. 769, 805; 2/75, p. 867. Teevan, In Early Stage, M. R. 2/67, p. 232; L. 1/71, p. 532; 1/74, p. 194; Choice of an Oper., Showing Cutting is Best, Diagrams, etc., T. 1/76, p. 357; So-called Impassable, L. 2/73, p. 148. Pemberton, T. 2/72, p. 173. Savory, Errors of Ordinary Treat., B. 1/74, p. 238. Simon, Inveterate Cases, T. 1/52, pp. 359, 384. Tibbits, Before any Operative Interference, T. 2/73, p. 122. Smith, Difficulties, T. 2/59, p. 156. Gamgee, L. 1/71, p. 554. Hutchinson, Series of Cases, T. 1/55, p. 541; 2/56, pp. 63, 90.

1213.

MEDICAL TREATMENT OF ORGANIC

2. STRICTURE, *Vide* Retention (1050:3).
Cases, Etc., Paget, T. 1/58, p. 369; 2/55, p. 64; L. 2/67, p. 219.
Rest (199:6), Savory, B. 1/74, p. 239.
Pot. Iodid. (264:3), Thielmann, T. 2/57, p. 302; R. 2/59, p. 215.
Ol. Crotonis (367:2), Curling, in Robust Habits, T. 1/52, p. 453.

MED. TREAT. OF ORGAN. STRIC. (*cont.*)

3. Belladonna, Locally (377:5), Harrison, R. 2/68, p. 109.
Ice in Rectum (1050:4). Suction (1050:5).

CATHETERISM. In Enlarged Prostate

5. (1073:5).
Position, Etc., Teevan, Which is Best, L. 1/73, p. 235. Thompson, Injecting Oil (French Flexible Catheter Best), Etc., L. 1/68, pp. 74, 183; Direct. as to Passing Catheter Along Roof, Sides, or Floor of Urethra, L. 2/75, p. 868; Why all Bladders Cannot be Emptied, Importance of Fact, L. 1/68, p. 775. Paget, How to Use, Etc., T. 1/62, p. 294; When not to Use, L. 2/67, p. 219. Syme, Catheter can Pass Where Urine Does, M. R. 2/55, p. 367. Jordan, Substitutes a Fine Bougie and Retains it, L.

6. 1/76, p. 169. Adams, Direct., etc., Not to be Afraid of Shivering or of Being Foiled, T. 2/57, p. 157. Gray, Order Patient to Strain, etc., R. 2/61, p. 186. Chenhall, Filling Catheter with Oil, Etc., T. 2/69, p. 730; 1/70, pp. 26, 54. Macnamara (1168:3), Pass Down to Stricture, Leave it to Work its Own Way, Discuss., R. 1/75, p. 235. Bardinet, How to Manipulate so as to Dilate (1216:1), T. 2/74, p. 380.

1214.

1. Press Against Stricture and Strain, Le Gros Clark, T. 2/60, p. 27. Solly, How to Pass Catgut Bougie, R. 1/65, p. 320. Maisonneuve, Easiest over a Director, R. 1/45, p. 117. Phillips, Conductor, B. 1/74, p. 256. Gourlay, In Impassable, (1215:4), Diagr., L. 1/79, p. 842.
2. Jessop, Pass a Full Size Bougie to Stricture, Press 10 Minutes, L. 2/73, p. 830. Parker's Plan, R. 2/59, p. 216.
Posterior *vel* Supra-Pubic Catheterism *vel* Retro-Urethral Catheterism (1051:1), Volkman, T. 2/76, p. 63. Ranke, Originator, T. 2/76, p. 397.
Belladonna (1213:3), To Allay Pain in Females with Cancer, Ungt. Bell., L. 1/62, p. 528.
Chloroform, Forster, at Times, T. 1/57, p. 563.
Onanism (1083:2) Renders Catheterism Unbearable.

ACCIDENTS FROM CATHETERISM—

3. Cases, Etc., Phillips, T. 2/59, p. 119. Sedillot, M. R. 2/62, p. 547. Bryant, 2/71, p. 661. Paget, etc., Old Men, Etc., L. 2/67, p. 219; 1/76, p. 274.
4. Fayrer, in Malarious Patients

ACCIDENTS FR. CATHET.—Cases (*cont.*) (559:3), T. 2/68, 175; 1/74, p. 4, *vide* 988:5 *et* 1630:6.

Urethral Fever (1168:4), *vide* Supra, Nunn, Sympathy of Urethra with System Generally, L. 2/71, p. 909. Holt, No Rigors (1474:2), Etc., if M. M. be not Stretched and Urine does not Pass Over Wound, T. 2/68,

5. p. 281. Hutchinson, Case, with Extreme Collapse and Rigors, Treat., T. 1/69, p. 9; 1/71, pp. 419, 447. Fayrer, T. 2/71, p. 271. *Vide* U. Rheumatism (1465:2).

—Quinine (403:2), Annandale, Preventive and Curative, T. 2/74, p. 653. Phillip, in Rigors, T. 2/58, p. 119.

—Aconite (468:3), Long, Prevents Rigors, R. 1/58, p. 175.

6. Death Following, Southey, Avoid Catheterism in Aged if Possible, L. 1/76, p. 274; 2/67, p. 219. Lys, etc., L. 2/71, p. 746. H. Jones, Shock, T. 1/66, p. 140. Fayrer, L. 2/68, p. 175. Banks, R. 1/71, p. 257.

1215.

1. Cardiac Embolism (784:5), Fayrer, T. 1/73, p. 59.

Orchitis (1220:2), Hutchinson, Cases, T. 1/71, pp. 419, 447.

False Passages, Thompson, L. 1/68, p. 183.

CATHETERS (1646:5)—

3. For Retaining in Bladder (1048:1), Hunter's Plan, L. 1/62, p. 54. Will's Easy Plan, Diagr., L. 1/74, p. 265. H. Thompson's Improv. Vulcan. Ind. Rubber, Diagr., L. 2/72, p. 185. Hutchinson, Flexible, L. 1/73, pp. 797, 901. Napier's Self-Retaining, Diagr., T. 1/73, p. 623; 2/74, p. 698;

4. 1/75, p. 452. Holt's Winged, Diagr., L. 1/70, pp. 261, 689; 2/70, p. 843. Wright's Self-Retaining, Diagr., L. 2/72, p. 670.

— In Vesico-Vagin. Fistula (1612:4).

Grooved Catheters with Conducting Bougies for Impassable Stricture (1214:1), Diagr., L. 2/73, pp. 5, 65. Tucker's, L. 2/74, p. 221.

Hydrostatics of Catheterism, Somerville, For Paralysed Bladder, Diagr., B. 2/75, p. 235.

6. Silver, Mayer and Meltzer's Improved, T. 1/43, p. 237. Salt and Son, For Bed-ridden Patients, with Tube, Diagr., B. 1/76, p. 302.

SOUNDS FOR STRICTURE—

Bulbous, Camplin, T. 1/69, p. 447.

For Calculus Detection (1057:4).

1216.

DILATORS FOR STRICTURE, *Vide* Dilatation Combd. with Incisions (1217:3)—

1. Jordan, In Some Cases leaves in Fine Bougie as a Dilator, 1/76, p. 169.

Wakley's Dilators, L. 1/52, p. 141. Teevan's Modification of, B. 2/75, p. 222.

Barnard Holt's, L. 1/52, pp. 1, 146; 2/66, p. 631; M. R. 1/70, p. 325; T. 2/52, p. 86; 250 Cases, T. 1/63, p. 462;

2. 2/61, pp. 398, 427, 465, 623. Paget, Clinical, T. 1/62, p. 319. Heath, L. 2/61, p. 203. Ashton, L. 2/67, p. 156. Spence, In Favour, M. R. 1/72, p. 23. Adams, T. 2/57, p. 157.

Dangers of Holt's Dilators, Steiger, Hæmorrhage, etc., M R. 1/61, p. 546.

3. Corradi, L. 1/70, p. 553; 2/72, p. 769.

— Death, Teevan, 23 Cases, L. 1/71, p. 532. Smith, etc., L. 1/65, pp. 284, 320, 342, 489. Tibbits, T. 2/73, p. 121.

Otis, Combd. with Urethrotomy (1217:5), L. 2/75, p. 146; 1/76, pp. 808, 845.

4. B. Hill, Diagr. of Instruments, etc., L. 1/76, pp. 523, 808.

Coxeter's, T. 1/61, p. 133. Aspray's Screw Diagr., L. 2/66, p. 146. Shillitoe's Diagr., T. 2/60, p. 5. Arnott, New Diagr., T. 1/61, p. 133. Hill, Diagr., Wedge Shape, L. 1/72, p. 467. Smith, New and Uniform Gauge for, T. 1/61, p. 195.

Thompson, Gradual Continuous in one Sitting, T. 1/63, p. 461; L. 1/66, p. 655; 1/68, pp. 76, 181.

5. Teevan, Diagr., Showing Cutting is Best, L. 1/76, p. 357.

Laminaria (317:4), Newman, R. 2/72, p. 239; *vide* Bougies (1646:5); Tents (1647:5).

6. Fluid Pressure, Coze, L. 2/72, p. 854.

Bougie a Boule et Olivaire (1646:5), Teevan, Diagr., L. 1/70, pp. 542, 679; 2/72, p. 255. Forster, L. 1/70, pp. 637, 713.

1217.

PERINEAL SECTION (1076:6) FOR ORGANIC STRICTURE—

1. Teevan, Different Meanings of Term at Different Places, B. 2/76, p. 211. Syme, M. R. 2/55, p. 367; L. 2/58, p. 191. Lund, Difficulties of, B. 1/75, p. 190. Fergusson, Clin., T. 1/52, p. 258. Teevan, "Boutonniere" Oper., Diagr., B. 2/76, p. 211. Thompson, M. R. 2/54, p. 377; P.M., 2 Years After, T. 1/61. p. 173. Smith, Unsuccessful, T. 2/59, p. 158; 2/58, p. 531. Pollock, Compared with Punct. per Rectum, T. 2/64, p. 608. Wheelhouse, As Performed at Leeds, Diagr.

PERINEAL SECT. FOR ORGAN. STRICTURE (*cont.*)—

of Instruments, etc., B. 2/76, p. 207. Bryant, 5 Cases, T. 1/61, p. 303. Maunder, Ingenious Urethrotome for Perineal Sect., Diagr., T. 2/58, p. 457.

URETHROTOMY FOR ORGANIC STRICTURE—

3. Papers, Etc., Arnott, etc., T. 1/61, p. 133; 2/61, p. 264; 1/74, p. 694. Annandale, Combd. Internal and External Division, B. 2/75, p. 220. Reybard, In all Cases, M. R. 2/55, p. 363. Teevan, Diagrams, etc., T. 1/76, p. 357. H. Thompson, L. 1/68, p. 183; 1/76, p. 1. Gay, Compared with Dilatation (1216:1), R. 2/61, p. 185.

Urethrotome, Mallez, Diagr., T. 2/60, p.

5. 518. Marshall's Diagr., L. 1/60, p. 370. Teevan's, With Conducting Bougie, Diagr., L. 1/74, p. 724, *et seq.*; 1/75, p. 755. B. Hill, Diagr., B. 1/74, p. 251. Watson's Diagr., L. 2/75, pp. 585, 614. Maisonneuve, Diagr., L. 1/74, p. 162; 1/76, p. 1. Civiale, 1/76, p. 2. Coxeter's, Diagr., T. 1/61, p. 133. H. Thompson's Compd., Diagr., L. 1/62, p. 613; 2/72, p. 769. Otis, Combd. with Dilator (1216:3).

Subcutaneous Incisions, Dick, T. 2/64, p. 20. Adam, Cure, T. 2/64, p. 21. Teevan, T. 2/73, p. 351.

Opening Urethra behind Stricture to give Stricture a Holiday, Cock, T. 2/56, p. 621. Little, Jordan's Plan, Case, T. 2/73, p. 320.

1218.

1. Opening Urethra before Stricture to Pass Catheter (1213:4), Syme, M. R. 2/55, p. 368.

PARACENTESIS VESICÆ IN STRICTURE (1050:5).

CAUTERIZATION IN STRICTURE (211:6)

2. Thompson, Contra in Toto, L. 1/68, p. 183. Z. Laurence, Ingenious Mode to Apply, T. 2/55, p. 316. Coxeter's Instrument for, T. 1/61, p. 133.

Potassa Fusa (258:4), Z. Laurence, Applicat., Good Mode, T. 1/56, p. 196. Wade, T. 1/59, p. 650; 1/60, p. 172; 1/72, p. 114. Le Gros Clark, Mode, T. 2/67, p. 7.

— Cases, T. 2/57, p. 352; L. 1/68, p. 465.

URETHROSCOPE *vel* ENDOSCOPE—

5. H. Thompson, L. 2/66, p. 436; M. R. 2/69, p. 439. Heath, etc., L. 2/66, pp. 408, 575. Langlebert, Diagr., L. 2/68, p.

URETHROSCOPE *vel* ENDOSCOPE (*cont.*)

768. Hinton, For 2 to See at Once, Diagr., T. 1/68, p. 104. Cruise, etc., T. 1/65, pp. 323, 450. Labarraque, R. 2/71, p. 344.

1219.

TESTICLES—

1. Anat. and Physiol., L. 2/74, p. 528. Story, Size of Testis and Sexual Vigour (1085:2), etc., Shown by Size of Occipital Protuberance, L. 2/73, p. 790. Rolleston, Stags, Injury to One Horn on that Side, Testicle Defective, T., 2/68, p. 268.

Tunica Vaginalis (1225:2).

— Suppuration, Bryant, Resembling Hernia (958:6), T. 1/72, p. 454.

2. — Hydrocele (1225:2). Paracentesis in Orchitis (1221:4).

Chemistry, Hoppe Seyler, L. 1/72, p. 232.

Semen (1080:4).

3. Imperfect Descent, Cryptorchism, Beigel, Double, R. 1/67, p. 255.

— Semen (1080:5), No Spermatozoa in.

— Castration in (1224:5), McDonnell, R. 1/60, p. 188.

4. Abnormal Position, In Perineum (1076:2), Adams, Is Operat. Right? L. 1/71, p. 710.

Supernumerary, Cases, L. 2/65, p. 501.

5. Anorchism *vel* Absent, Gruber, R. 1/68, p. 218.

Transplantation (1639:3), Mantegazza's Exper. in Frog, M. R. 2/67, p. 161.

DISEASES OF TESTICLES—

Clinical Report, Bryant, M. R. 1/67, p. 64.

1220.

ACUTE ORCHITIS—

1. Lectures, Velpeau, M. R. 1/57, p. 270.

ÆTIOLOGY OF ACUTE ORCHITIS—

Gonorrhœa (1173:3), Velpeau, P.M., etc.,

2. M. R. 1/57, p. 271. Ricord, L. 1/48, p. 89. Gay, Treat., etc., L. 1/76, p. 277. Heath, Treat., etc., L. 1/67, p. 458.

Catheterism and Irritation of Prostatic Urethra (1215:1).

Lithotomy (1059:5).

Onanism (1083:6), Velpeau, M. R. 1/57, p. 271.

Variola (83:2), Beraud, T. 1/60, p. 42.

Parotitis (813:1). Pharyngitis (816:1). Tonsilitis (828:3).

Abscess Following, Bryant, in Inft. 6 Weeks Old, (1522:5), T. 1/62, p. 297.

TREATMENT OF ACUTE ORCHITIS—

3. Discuss., T. 2/53, p. 615, L. 1/76, p. 43, *et seq.* Atkinson, R. 2/73, p. 195. Fry, Simple, L. 1/70, p. 429.

TREAT. OF ACUTE ORCHITIS (*cont.*)—

Potassii Bromid. (266:4), Brown, M. R. 1/68, p. 251.

5. Digitalis (373:4), Brughmann, T. 2/56, p. 120.

Copaiba, Combd. with Sulphuric Acid (413:5), Curling, M. R. 2/56, p. 152.

Rest, Absolute (199:6), Fiorani, etc., T. 2/72, p. 416; 2/74, p. 532.

Argent. Nit. (307:3), Jordan, ℥j. to ℥j.; Cure in 24 hours, T. 2/68, p. 196.

1221.

1. Iodine (250:6), Exter., L. 1/63, p. 131.
Belladonna (377:6), Exter., Larue, T. 1/58, p. 175.

3. Heat and Cold (184:1) Alternately, Nunn, L. 1/67, p. 11; 1/76, p. 695.

Ice (190:4), Hulke, etc., How to Apply, etc., L. 1/75, p. 123; 1/76, p. 417. Curling, T. 1/55, pp. 210, 233. Sigmund, etc., M. R. 2/56, p. 543; 2/69, p. 269.

Compression (222:4), *vide* Rest (1220:6). Hutchinson, Air Compress., Diagr., T. 1/53, p. 218. Douglass, India Rubber Bags, L. 2/63, p. 556. Watson, after Puncture (1221:5), T. 2/65, p. 563; 1/66, p. 520; 1/67, p. 390. Thiry, T. 2/76, p. 579. Bonnierf, Glue or Collod., R. 2/68, p. 239. Beck, Good Plan, India Rubber Bags, L. 1/76, p. 695.

Collodion (315:5), Cavaleri, etc., Direct., T. 1/46, p. 294; 1/58, p. 67.

Oleate of Morphia and Mercury (162:4), Rugg, L. 1/76, p. 301.

Paracentesis (1226:5) of Tunica Vaginalis (1219:2), Beany, R. 2/63,

5. p. 259. Smith, L. 2/64, p. 149; 1/70, p. 393, 429. Nunna, L. 1/70, p. 158. Discuss., Pros and Cons, Cases, etc., etc., L. 1/76, p. 43, *et seq.*, p. 496. Watson, *vide* 1221:3.

Incisions into Tunica Albuginea, Hutchinson, 3 Cases, R. 1/61, p. 186. Vidal, Direct., L. 2/46, p. 189. Smith, etc., Pros and Cons, Discuss., L. 1/76, p. 43 *et seq.*

— Dangers, Demarquay, Testicle Lost, M. R. 1/59, p. 547. Salteron, L. 1/70, p. 275; 1/76, p. 111.

1222.

CHRONIC ORCHITIS—

1. Bryant, in Child æt. 6 Months, T. 2/62, p. 60.

Diagnosis, Laurence, Difficulties of Cause, T. 1/55, p. 461.

Treatment, Laurence, Mercury and Iodine, T. 2/55, p. 491. Skey, Lig. Spermatic Artery, L. 1/64, p. 33.

SYPHILITIC ORCHITIS *vel* SARCOCELE

2. (1205:3). S. Epididymitis (1228:4).

Cases, Etc., Ricord, L. 1/46, p. 116; 1/48, pp. 572,599, 656. Nelatou, etc., T. 2/52, p. 520; 1/61, p. 44. Curling, Treat., etc., L. 1/53, p. 7. S. Wells, Treat., etc., T. 2/56, p. 613. Savory, L. 1/75, p. 151.

Often One of the Earliest Signs of Tertiary Syphilis (1202:4).

4. In Children (1522:5), North, T. 1/62, p. 403.

STRUMOUS SARCOCELE (793:6) *vel* TUBERCULAR TESTICLE (676:6)—

Diagn., Etc., Savory, L. 1/75, p. 151. Chassaignac, etc., R. 2/69, p. 245; 1/72, p. 260. Velpeau, Not Necessarily Tubercle in Lung, M. R. 1/57, p. 270.

TREAT. OF STRUMOUS SARCOCELE—

5. Pot. Bromidi (266:4), Brown, M. R. 1/68, p. 251.

Caustics, Gill, Cure, L. 2/57, p. 45.

Castration (1224:5), Jordan, etc., T. 1/61, p. 646; 1/53, p. 45. Cruvielhier Thinks it is too Frequently Done, M. R. 2/61, p. 272.

1223.

TUMOURS OF TESTICLE *vel* SARCOCELE

1. Diagnosis, Etc., Laurence, T. 1/55, p. 401. Cock, Difficult at Times, T. 1/58, p. 321.

Fibro Cystic, Paget, etc., T. 2/52, pp. 139, 391.

2. Cystic Sarcoma (1660:4), Hutchinson, T. 2/55, p. 392. Cooper, Diagn. from Hydrocele Often Difficult (1225:6).

Compression (1221:3).

CANCER OF TESTICLE *vel* MALIGNANT

3. SARCOCELE—

Report, T. 2/59, pp. 256, 284.

Diagnosis, Cock, Difficulty, T. 1/58, p. 321.

Cases, Hutchinson, Oper., Cure, L. 1/67, p. 299. In Child æt. 2¼, Case, L. 1/57, p. 263. Lloyd, T. 2/52, p. 140. Barker, Forming Large Abdom. Tum., T. 2/54, p. 369. Ward, Oper.; Death after 5 Years fr. Cancer of Inguinal Glands, T. 1/61, p. 62. Partridge, In Undescended Testicle, P. M., T. 1/68, p. 176.

FUNGUS TESTIS—

5. Fergusson, New Treat., T. 2/52, p. 230. Curling, T. 1/53, p. 7. De Meric, Connected with Syphilis, L. 1/59, p. 285.

1224.

GANGRENE OF TESTICLE—

1. Cases, Treat., Stanley, T. 2/56, p. 568. Gillards, T. 2/56, p. 631.

FATTY DEGEN. OF TESTICLE (1673:4). Walshe & Curling, M. R. 1/53, p. 349.

CALCAR. DEGEN. OF TESTICLE (1672:6).

2. Case, Carpenter, L. 1/74, p. 297.

ATROPHY OF TESTICLE (1094:1)—

3. Cerebellum Atrophied on Same Side. After Excision of Tonsils (829:4).

NEURALGIA OF TESTICLE (1237:2)—IRRITABLE TESTICLE—

Cases, Eulenberg, T. 2/70, p. 115.

4. Ice, Diday, M. R. 2/69, p. 270.
Zinci Sulph. (285:6), Lazarus, M. R. 2/74, p. 336.

CASTRATION—

5. Eunuchs, Beauvoisins, Their Nature Vile, T. 1/61, p. 98. Duka, P. M. of Pudic Region, T. 1/66, p. 649.

CASTRATION CURATIVE IN—

Epilepsy (1320:6). Insanity, Preventive (1388:5). Onanism (1084:5). Satyriasis (1085:5). Spermatorrhœa (1081:4). Scrofulous Testis (1222:5). Imperfect Descent (1219:3).
Method of Performing Operation, H. Smith, L. 2/75, p. 630.

1225.

HYDROCELE OF TUNICA VAGINALIS

2. (1219:1). Analogous Disease in Females (1095:2).
Clinicals, Etc., Cooper, T. 1/52, pp. 383, 509, 609; 2/52, p. 209. Velpeau, T. 1/54, p. 217. Vetault, Resumé, R 1/73, p. 233. Syme, L. 1/55, p. 447.

ÆTIOLOGY OF HYDROCELE—

3. Metastasis, (556:3), Verneuil, T. 1/58, p. 380. Velpeau, M. R. 1/57, p. 271; *vide* Metastatic Pharyngitis (816:1). Tonsillitis (828:3).
Hereditary, Infantile *vel* Congenital, Holland, Transmitted to 3 out of 4
6. Gener., M. R. 2/61, p. 210. Cooper, Nature, Treat., etc., T. 1/52, p. 609.
—Treatment, Linhardt, etc., M. R. 2/56, p. 263; 2/57, p. 266. Various, T. 2/52, p. 519.
Diagnosis, Cooper, etc., T. 1/52, p. 509; 1/53, p. 629. Nelaton, M. R. 1/58, p. 266. Lloyd, Mode of Exam., T. 1/53, p. 629. Curling, Exam. Evg., Because then Larger, M. R. 2/66, p. 411. Velpeau, Difficult where Fluid Milky, "Liporocele," L. 1/60, p. 654. Thudichum, Analysis of Liporocele, L. 1/64, p. 434. Cooper, fr. Cystic Sarcoma (1223:2), Difficulty, T. 2/55, p. 396.
In Females, Baxter, M. R. 2/75, p. 223.

1226.

VARIETIES OF HYDROCELE—

1. Liporocele, Velpeau, A Rare One, *Vide* 1225:6.
Galactocele, L. 1/64, p. 434, *vide* 1609:5.
Encysted, Cooper, Diagn., Treat., Cases, etc., T. 2/52, p. 209; 1/53, p. 629.
Of Spermatic Cord (1228:2), Cooper, Diagn., Treat., Cases, T. 1/52, p. 610; 2/52, p. 209; 2/57, p. 636.
2. —Diagnosis From Hæmatocele (1227:5).
Of Vesiculæ Seminales (1230:5).

TREATMENT OF HYDROCELE—

4. Hunter, etc., T. 1/53, p. 629; T. 2/70, p. 494; 2/72, p. 51.
Acupuncture (166:4), Lewis, Amer. J., No. 39/37, p. 238; 47/39, p. 235. Curling, M. R. 2/56, p. 152. Wormald, Direct., T. 1/53, p. 629.
Punching Piece Out of Tunica Vagin., Villards, M. R. 1/58, p. 544.
Seton (166:2), Simpson, T. 2/58, p. 578; 1/59, p. 207; 2/59, pp. 109, 368, 267. Jordan, Moistened with Iodine, Good Plan, L. 1/76, p. 170. H. Smith, T.
5. 2/70, p. 528. Gowland, Cases, Pro and Con, T. 2/60, p. 186.
—Contra, Gillespie, etc., Ulcers, Etc., Following, Results Unsatisf., T. 2/59, pp. 267, 576, 652, 653. Lizars, T. 1/60, p. 46.
Paracentesis (1221:4) and Injection, Etc., Verneuil, Accidents Following, T. 2/55, p. 304. Bradley, Followed by Tight Strapping, R. 2/72, p. 256. Pyæmia (169:2) Following, B. 2/76, p. 1. Lizar's Plan, T. 1/60, p. 46.
—Tinct. Iodini, Syme, Causing Adhesions Always, L. 1/55, p. 447. Vollemier, New After Treat., M. R. 1/60, p. 550. Curling, M. R. 2/66, p. 411.

1227.

1. —Warm Water (1226:5), Albanesse, R. 2/70, p. 262.
—Cupri Sulph. (297:5), Pereira, 25 Cases, T. 1/61, p. 312.
—Ferri Perchl. et Mangan. (295:3), R. 2/70, p. 263.
2. —Hydrarg. Nit. Oxyd. Rub. (304:5), Lloyd, T. 1/56, p. 361; 2/59, p. 110.
—Argent Nit. (295:3), On Probe, Jollie, L. 1/65, p. 54.
—Friction of Tunica Vaginalis, Hook, T. 2/57, p. 445.
Electricity (194:5), Althaus, How to Apply, etc., T. 2/62, 271. Rudolphi, Cases, R. 2/59, p. 229.

HÆMATOCELE—

5. Diagnosis From Hydrocele of Cord (1226:2), Holthouse, T. 1/63, p. 130.

1228.

SPERMATIC CORD. Hydrocele (1226:1).

2. Neuralgia, Eulenberg, T. 2/70, p. 115. Vessels, Turner, Distribution, M. R. 2/63, p. 226.

EPIDIDYMIS—

Analogue of Pro-Ovarium (1139:1), Simpson, T. 2/59, p. 423.

EPIDIDYMITIS—

3. Ricord, L. 1/46, p. 90. Jordan, fr. Contracted Meatus (1169:6), L. 1/76, p. 169, Often causes Urethral Discharge (1172:6), T. 1/76, p. 246.

Gonorrhœal (1173:3). Marchal, Testicle (1220:1), Generally not Affected, Treat., etc., L. 1/48, p. 313. Liégeois, Generally causes Sterility (1088:3), T. 1/69, p. 499; 2/69, p. 380.

4. Syphilitic (1222:2), M. R. 1/64, p. 266. Treatment (1220:4), Curling, Necessity of Prolonged, L. 2/66, p. 39. Marshall, Ol. Hydrarg. c. Morph., L. 1/72, p. 111.

CANCER OF SPERMATIC CORD—

6. Bryant, L. 1/75, p. 196; 2/75, p. 128.

VARICOCELE *vel* CIRCOCELE. Varicose Veins (749:1), Of Scrotum (1078:6); Of Pudendum (1096:6).

Papers, Etc., Nelaton, R. 2/58, p. 245. Hingeston, T. 2/52, p. 529. Bozeman, M. R. 2/74, p. 237. Rigaud, Isolation of Veins, M. R. 2/76, p. 221.

1229.

ETIOLOGY OF VARICOCELE—

2. Spinal Origin, Hutchinson and Jackson, L. 1/66, p. 346.

Onanism (1083:6), Bozeman, R. 2/73, p. 236. Suicidal Mania (1382:1), Hingeston, Connection of, T. 2/52, p. 530.

Rupture of, causing Death, Erichsen, L. 1/60, p. 295.

In Females, Cases, Morpain, T. 2/64, p. 473; Of Pudendal Veins (1096:6).

TREATMENT OF VARICOCELE—

3. Hingeston, Nature Cures with Age, after 40, T. 2/52, p. 530. Ricord, L. 2/61, p. 60. Vidal's Plan, T. 2/57, p. 9; 1/60, p. 265. Nelaton, Rare in Old Men, R. 2/58, p. 245.

Heath, Lig. left in, T. 1/65, p. 468. Hill, L. 2/60, p. 147. Bozeman, R. 2/73, p. 236. Curling, M. R. 2/56, p. 152.

Wood, Instruments, Diagr., L. 2/68, p. 6; 2/71, p. 232; L. 1/75, p. 877. Davison, R. 2/72, p. 256; M. R. 1/73, p. 259.

5. Barwell, Oper., Cure, L. 1/69, p. 711; 1/75, 820. Tuffnell, Diagr., R. 2/61, p. 351.

TREATMENT OF VARICOCELE (*cont.*)—

Silver Ring, Wormald, Med. Gaz., vol. 22/38, p. 194. Holt, L. 2/53, p. 190; 2/61, p. 60.

Elastic Ligature (1632:6), Richard, T. 2/52, p. 519. Nelaton, R. 2/58, p. 245.

Pins Under at 2 pts., and Vein Divided Between, Lee, etc., T. 2/60, p. 535; M. R. 2/60, p. 170; Followed by Abscess, L. 1/68, p. 410.

1230.

2. Double Loops, Packard, R. 2/63, p. 262. Barwell's Plan, L. 1/75, pp. 820, 877.

Gutta Percha Dissolved in Chlorof. (394:2), Carey, T. 2/52, p. 576.

VAS DEFERENS—

4. Regeneration (20:1), Chapman, T. 1/59, p. 379.

VESICULÆ SEMINALES—

5. Examination of, Per Rectum, Gosselin, L. 2/72, p. 848.

Gonorrhœal Inflam. (1173:3), Velpeau, P.M., M. R. 1/57, p. 272.

Hydrocele of (1226:2), L. 2/72, p. 559.

Tubercle of (676:6), Rivington, L. 2/72, p. 848.

Cystic Tumour of, Ralfe, L. 2/76, p. 782.

1232.

NERVES AND NERVOUS TISSUE—IN-

1. NERVATION—FUNCTIONS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM. Nervous Mimicry of Disease (552:2). Diseases of N. System (1400:1).

Bernard, Perfectly Distinct Organs From Brain (1359:1) and Cord (1251:1), T. 1/61, pp. 82, 140, 191, 437; General Properties, T. 1/61, p. 4; Resumé, T. 2/61, p. 183; List of His Labours, M. R. 1/54, p. 64.

Clarke, Historical Sketch of Progress of Anat. and Phys. of fr. Time of Hippocrates, M. R. 1/64, p. 474.

Kuss, etc., Rev., M. R. 1/74, p. 289; 1/75, p. 333; 2/76, p. 372. Carpenter, etc., Present Knowledge, M. R. 2/53,

2. p. 1; 1/54, p. 459; 2/62, p. 1. Beale, Nerve Action, T. 1/69, p. 539.

Rutherford's Exper., Diagr., etc., L. 1/71, pp. 295, 437, 563.

B. Sequard, M. R. 2/59, p. 1. Resumé, R. 1/59, p. 307; L. 2/58, p. 1, *et seq.*; 1/66, p. 1, *et seq.* Fallacies of many Exper., etc., L. 2/76, p. 75, *et seq.*

Huxley, Present Knowledge, T. 2/57,

4. p. 1. Wilks, Introd. Remarks on Physiology of, T. 1/68, pp. 29, 57. Hinton, Proximal Cause of Functional Action, M. R. 2/56, p. 180.

NERVES AND NERVOUS FUNCT. (*cont.*)

H. Jackson, "Unit of Composition," T. 2/69, p. 481.

Vulpian, T. 2/67, p. 468, *et seq.* Leferve, An Apology for the Nerves, L. 2/45, p. 209.

Parkes, Influence in Health and Disease, T. 1/55, p. 561, *vide* 1360:3.

Salt (267:4), in all Exper. better than Galvanism, Bernard, Why? T. 2/61, p. 155.

Cold, Effects of, (188:3).

5. Nerve Force, Baxter, What is it? T. 2/60, p. 53. Radcliffe, Dynamics of Nervous System, M. R. 1/72, p. 309. Richardson, "A Nervous Atmosphere," T. 2/67, p. 113; 1/71, p. 507. *Vide* Analogy of with Electricity (193:1).

Nerve Impressions, B. Sequard, Part Necessary for Conveyance, M. R. 1/56, p. 411; 2/59, p. 11. Bernard, Various Degrees of Excitability, T. 2/61, p. 103.

— Rate of Transmission, Bernard, 192 ft. per Secoud, etc., T. 1/61, p. 437; 2/60, p. 252; 1/66, p. 420. Helmholtz, M. R. 2/76, p. 372.

1233.

1. Inhibited Action, Lister, etc., M. R. 1/59, pp. 96, 99; 2/64, p. 288. B. Sequard,
2. M. R. 1/62, p. 396. H. Jones, R. 2/60, p. 338. Rutherford's Exper., etc., L. 1/71, p. 566. Wilks, Nerves that Preside over it, T. 1/68, p. 387. Ed., The Doctrine Dying, L. 2/76, p. 331. *Vide* Reflex Action (1252:1); Reflex Paralysis (1273:4).

Electro-Motor Properties (193:2).

Motor Nerves (1251:5).

Vaso-Motor Nerves (718:2).

SENSIBILITY (1251:3)—TACTILE SENSE

4. (26:3)—

In Health and Disease, Bernard, Exper. T. 1/61, pp. 30, 51, 81, 191, 217, Sieveking, M.R. 2/58, p. 501, 2 Kinds, Proofs, etc., 1/65, p. 100. Paulus, L. 1/72, p. 299. Leube, Sensibility to Perception of Motion, Exper., T. 2/76, p. 575. Ogle, Most Sensitive Spots of Body, Tip of Tongue (802:6) and Palmar Aspect of 3rd Phalanges (1740:2), T. 1/60, p. 410. S. v. d. Kolk, Sensitive Branches of Mixed Nerves Supply Skin Covering Distrib. of Motor Branches, T. 1/76, p. 224.

Tactile Organs of Animals, L. 1/73, p. 388.

ÆSTHESIOMETER—

6. Ogle, Diagr., T. 1/60, p. 413. Sieveking, Diagr., M. R. 1/58, p. 281. Block, Plan, Results Diff. fr. Others, L. 2/75, p. 670. Bernard, Exper. in Frogs, T. 1/61, p. 109.

PARÆSTHESIA *vel* PERVERTED SENSIBILITY—

Browne, M. R. 2/73, p. 441.

Emotions (1363:1).

1234.

HYPERÆSTHESIA—PAIN. Dermatalgia

1. (72:2).

Bernard, All Nerves Separ. fr. Parent Trunk Hyperæsthetic, T. 1/61, pp. 139, 191, 217. Briquet, Melyalgia (1727:6) Limb Pains, T. 2/58, p. 560; *vide* 1234:5. Browne, M. R. 2/73, p. 452. Hilton, etc., Diagn., Cause, L. 2/66, p. 663; 2/67, p. 7; 2/68, p. 374. Inman on Pain, M. R. 2/61, p. 109.

Pathology or Cause of Pain, Laycock, T. 1/71, p. 301. Radcliffe, L. 2/63,
3. p. 59. Chapman on Radcliffe's Theory, T. 2/71, p. 765; 1/72, p. 66. H. Jones and Why it may Arrest Circulat., T. 2/65, p. 411; 1/66, pp. 85, 113, 139, 167. Wilks, Pain as a whole Scientifically Reviewed, T. 1/68, p. 113; 1/69, p. 323; 2/68, p. 411. Hilton, Diagn., Diagr., L. 2/60, p. 378.

—In Lead Poisoning (291:1 & 289:2). In Fevers (1475:5). In Cramps (111:1).

DIAGNOSTIC VALUE OF PAIN—

4. As a Symptom of Disease, Anderson, L. 2/73, p. 73. Laycock, What Does it Mean? T. 1/71, p. 301; 1/72, p. 153.

In Spinal Disease (1253:4). Paraplegia (1264:2). Sympathetic Pains
5. (1450:5). Rickets (100:3). Gastric Disease (838:3). Shoulder (1729:2).

VARIETIES OF PAIN—

Hysterical Hyperæsthesia (1334:5). Mental Hyperæsth. (1371:6). Olfactory Hyperæsth. (597:6). Muscular Pains (110:5). Dysmenorrhœal Pains (1145:3). Neuralgia (1235:4).

Obscure Trunk Pains, Jago, M. R. 1/61, p. 493; *vide* 1234:1.

1235.

TREATMENT OF HYPERÆSTHESIA

2. AND PAIN (1237:3).

Good Hints, Radcliffe, Value of Fats, etc., R. 2/63, p. 335. Dale, L. 1/71, p. 641. Hammond, R. 1/69, p. 125.

4. Rest (199:6), Hilton, L. 2/62, p. 1, *et seq.*! Electricity (1241:3). Blisters (1241:5). Liq. Opii Ext. (463:1), Skey, T. 2/66, p. 307. Cooke, L. 1/70, p. 612.

NEURALGIA. Pain (1234:1)—

5. Reviews, Neuralgia and Functional Nervous Disorders (1232:1), M. R. 1/72, p. 117. Ainstie, and Diseases that Resemble it, L. 2/71, p. 679. H. Jones, Nature and Relations, T. 1/66, pp. 85, 113, 139, 167; 2/67, p. 7; L. 1/55, pp. 577, 603; 2/55, pp. 46, 71, 363; 2/59, p. 258. Rolleston, T. 2/68, p. 268. Erb, Nature of, etc., L. 2/76, p. 861. Sieveking, Clin., L. 1/61, pp. 31, 53, 81, 105, 131. Pitha, Diagn., Treat., Description of Attacks, etc., T. 2/75, p. 356. Erb, Diagn., Treat., etc., B. 2/76, p. 57.

In Children, West, Very Rare, R. 1/72, p. 334.

Insanity, Connection of with Neuralgia (1376:2), Maudsley, L. 1/70, p. 759. H. Jones, L. 2/67, p. 8. Laycock, M. R. 2/55, p. 172; *vide* 1236:3.

1236.

PATHOLOGY AND CAUSES OF NEURALGIA—

1. Chapman, T. 1/69, p. 298; 1/73, p. 637; L. 1/72, p. 151. Inman, Over Muscular Fatigue (110:5), M. R. 1/57, p. 440.

Amenorrhœa (1152:6), Simpson, Treat., Good, etc., T. 1/61, p. 515.

Pregnancy (1551:3).

2. Sympathetic System (1448:2), Defect. Innervation.

Albuminuria (1009:6).

Herpes Zoster (54:5). Dental Caries (106:6). Arsenic (278:1). Pot. Iodidi (263:3).

INTERMITTENT NEURALGIA—

3. Peacock, Treat., etc., T. 2/59, p. 479. Francis, Quinine and Arsenic in Large Doses, T. 2/76, p. 712.

Apiol (406:1), Joret, T. 1/55, p. 290.

EPILEPTIFORM NEURALGIA (1311:4)—

Maudsley, Its Relation with Insanity (1235:6). Ainstie, Treat., etc., L. 1/69, pp. 41, 107. Trousseau, etc., R. 2/64, p. 58; 2/67, p. 237; 1/67, p. 35. Hunter, Treat., T. 1/67, p. 241. Ramskill, T. 2/67, p. 565.

HYSTERICAL NEURALGIA (1333:3)—

5. Briquet, T. 2/58, p. 557.

INTERCOSTAL (641:3) *vel* INFRA-MAMMARY NEURALGIA. *Vide* PLEURODYNIA (641:3)—

Beau, R. 2/47, p. 30. Briquet, T. 2/58, p. 559. Simpson, etc., Treat., etc., T. 1/61, p. 515; 2/58, pp. 47, 409. Inman, M. R. 1/58, p. 319. Martyn, Physiolog. Meaning, R. 2/64, p. 72. Shearman, Disease of Vagus (1444:2), a Frequent Cause, T. 2/56, p. 283.

INTERCOSTAL NEURALGIA, Etc. (*cont.*)

1237.

SYPHILITIC NEURALGIA (1339:1)—

1. Peter, $\frac{1}{60}$th Calomel Every Hour, Cases, L. 2/75, p. 662. Philipson, Iodide of Sodium (1206:3), L. 2/76, p. 893.

LOCAL NEURALGIÆ—

Abdominal *vel* Epigastralgia (944:1).

2. Dysmenorrhœal (1146:1). Uterine (1115:2).

Ureters (1044:5). Vesical (1052:5). Urethra (1171:1). Testicle (1224:4). Kidney (1026:4). Liver (976:3).

Hand (1738:2). Forearm (1735:2). Tarsus (1777:5). Periosteum (101:6). Pharynx (817:4).

Cervico-Occipital, Philipson, L. 2/76, p. 893.

TREATMENT OF NEURALGIA (1235:7); *vide* Sciatica (1244:5); Tic (1243:3)—

4. Sieveking, During Paroxysm, Etc., Etc., L. 1/61, pp. 106, 131. Radcliffe, R. 2/63, p. 335. Chapman, T. 1/69, pp. 327, 433. H. Jones, Intractable Cases generally Due to Nerves Pressing on Bone, T. 1/76, p. 437. Erle, B. 2/76, p. 59. Gregory's Pill, B. 2/75, p. 255.

6. Hypodermic Injections (218:3). Hunter, T. 2/58, pp. 408, 457; 1/59, p. 387; 2/59, p. 253; L. 1/65, p. 653. Pitha, His Own Case, etc., T. 2/75, pp. 356, 591. Lawson, Cases, etc., T. 2/69, pp. 654, 680; 1/70, pp. 33, 227; 2/70, p. 61. Direct., p. 556; 2/76, p. 671. Wood, M. R. 1/56, p. 248. Althaus, Strength of Sol. Atrop. 1, Morph. 12 (218:6), T. 1/70, p. 636. Simpson, etc., T. 1/61, p. 515; 1/69, p. 463. Allbutt, Treacherous at Times, M. R. 1/72, p. 127. *Vide* Chloroform (1241:1),

Codeia (464:1), Aran, T. 2/61, p. 599.

Narcein, Eulenberg, Hypoder., M. R. 1/72, p. 127.

1238.

1. Morphia c. Coffeâ (1238:1), Boileau, T. 2/55, p. 351. Lot. Opii (1235:2).

Atropine (218:1), *vide* 1237:4. Hunter, gr. ij. to ℥ ss. *vel* ℥ j., T. 1/60, p. 267; L. 1/65, p. 653; R. 1/59, p. 349. Spinal Case (1256:5), T. 1/66, p. 428. Briquet, T. 2/59, p. 413.

2. Fuller's Bellad. Lotion (367:1), L. 1/64, p. 432.

Aconite (468:1), Fleming, R. 2/45, p. 76.

TREAT. OF NEURALGIA—ACONITE (*cont.*)
Habershon, Intense Case, Cure, R. 2/62, p. 78. Mease, T. 1/73, p. 433. Smith, Endermically (26:3), T. 2/68, p. 493.

3. — EXTERNALLY, Ussher, Remarkable Case, T. 2/59, p. 270. Hilton, After Operat, T. 2/54, p. 614.
DIGITALIS (373:3), ½ gr. pulv. 3tia h.,
4. Assoc. J. 1/55, p. 512. A Magic Pill, 1/60, p. 323.
STRAMONIUM (378:6), Sigmund, L. 1/37, p. 332.
CANNABIS (361:3), Ruhbaum, L. 1/48, p. 688.
STRYCHNIA (390:2), Wilkinson, L. 2/53, p. 601.
5. — HYPODERM. (390:4), L. 1/74, p. 533.
COLCHICUM (344:2), Peacock, etc., T. 1/55, p. 400; 1/60, p. 377.
CONIUM (405:5), Kennedy, R. 1/73, p. 143.
6. SECALE (326:3), Woaker, L. 2/58, p. 230.
GELSEMINUM (1243:5).
VALERIANATE OF AMMONIA (255:1), O'Connor, etc., Cases, T. 1/58, p. 350; R. 1/62, p. 46; M. R. 1/57, p. 261.

1239.

2. OL. CROTONIS (367:2), *vide* SCIATICA (1245:2); TIC (1243:4). Allbutt, T. 1/54, p. 224. Easton, in TIC, L. 1/42, p. 609.
OL. CREASOTI (355:5), Fife, UNGT., Med. Gaz., vol. 22/38, p. 65.
OL. JECOR. ASELLI, Assoc. J. 2/54, p. 904. Radcliffe, R. 2/63, p. 335. Ainstie, T. 1/62, p. 360; 1/63, p. 330.
OL. TEREBINTH. (350:2), Trousseau, T. 1/59, p. 119. Brown, Inhal. Vapour, L. 1/62, p. 305. Seitz, Ozonized Oil, M. R. 2/54, p. 565.
4. POTASSÆ BICHROMAS (259:2), Robin, L. 2/52, p. 427.
AMMONII CHLORID. (255:4), Ebden, etc., M. R., 2/55, p. 236; 1/60, p. 283; 1/72, p. 127. Brentchley, L. 2/58, p. 396. Young, B. 1/76, p. 83. Reynolds (TIC), L. 1/64, p. 145. Chapman, etc., T. 1/69, p. 328; 1/70, p. 549. *Vide* HEMICRANIA (1435:1).
POT. BROMID. (1434:6).

1240.

1. ARSENIC (280:3), Simpson, etc., T. 1/61, p. 615. Large Doses, 2/61, p. 316. Gross, Formula, M. R. 2/52, p. 79. Routh, c. PHOSPH. (1240:4), B. 2/74, p. 69.
NICKEL (284:3), Simpson, etc., T. 1/61, p.
2. 516; 1/55, p. 577; 1/58, p. 475. Palmer, SULPHATE, R. 2/68, p. 124.
FERRO-MANGANATES (276:5), Speer, T. 2/53, p. 598.

TREAT. OF NEURALGIA (*cont.*)—
AURO-TERCHL. SOD. (308:2), Charriere, L. 2/61, p. 460.
6. PHOSPHORUS (239:5). Routh, c. ARSENICO (1240:1). Wilkinson, c. STRYCHNIA, L. 2/53, p. 601. Ainstie, etc., T. 1/62, p. 360; 1/73, p. 412; 1/74, p. 314. Tavignot, R. 2/64, p. 157. Bradley, L. 2/70, p. 690. Thompson, B. 1/75, p. 240.
CHLORAL C. MORPHIA (444:4), Erb, B. 2/76, p. 61.
CROTON CHLORAL (443:3), Yeo, L. 1/74, p. p. 160. Skerritt, L. 2/76, pp. 776, 814, Trayer, T. 2/75, p. 134. Will, B. 2/75, p. 349. SPECIAL INFLUENCE OVER 5TH NERVE (443:3).
IODOFORM (252:4), Nunn, L. 1/66, p. 205.
AMYL NIT. (447:4), Evans, B. 2/75, p. 49.

1241.

1. GLOININE (271:4), Field, T. 1/58, pp. 291, 384; 1/59, pp. 340, 263.
CHLOROFORM (441:6).
—PER OREM, Kiett, ♏ xx After all else Failed, M. R. 2/56, p. 244.
—HYPODERMICALLY (1237:4), Bartholow, B. 2/74, p. 78. Neale, IN SCIATICA.
2. —ENEMA (886:4), Erb, B. 2/76, p. 61.
—EXTERNALLY (442:1), Little Formula, etc., T. 1/59, p. 231. Walter, c. ACONITO (468:4), Action of, etc., M. R. 1/70, p. 254.
3. ELECTRICITY (194:2), V. Poore, Direct., CONTINUOUS CURRENT, Etc., L. 2/74, p. 300. Benedikt, MODE OF APPLIC. (TIC), R. 2/71, p. 57; B. 1/76, p. 59. Allbutt, M. R. 2/73, p. 388; 1/72, p. 127; T. 1/72, p. 224. L. Jones, (TIC), B. 1/76, p. 58. Ainstie, etc., T. 1/71, p. 618; 1/70, p. 636; 2/73, p. 328. Mode of Applying, 1/74, p. 639. Althaus, etc., T. 2/58, p. 166; R. 1/60, p. 312. Lobb, etc., L. 1/60, p. 520; 1/48, p. 152. Reynolds, L. 2/70, p. 532. (TIC), 1/70, p. 331. Briquet, T. 1/59, p. 427. Erb, Direct., B. 2/76, p. 59. Dick, Forming INTERNAL GALVANIC BATTERIES, L. 1/41, p. 786. Lawson, NOT OF USE IN SCIATICA AFTER INJURIES, Mode of Applying, Etc., T. 2/70, pp. 120, 584. Knott, Successful after Failure of Hypod., etc., L. 2/75, p. 872.
5. COUNTER-IRRITATION TO SPINE (165:2), Watson, Med. Gaz., vol. 22/38, p. 800.
—ACTUAL CAUTERY (11245:4).
—BLISTERS (165:2), Radcliffe, Theory of Action, L. 2/63, p. 59. Sieveking, etc., Dressing WITH MORPHIA, L. 1/61, p. 195; T. 1/53, p. 83.
6. —IODINE (250:6), Bouchut, R. 1/64, p. 85.

TREAT. OF NEUR.—C. IRRITATION (*cont.*)—
—CHLOROFORM (1241:2).
—SULPHURIC ACID CAUTERY (246:3), Legroux, M. R. 1/61, p. 243.
—ACUPUNCTURE (166:4), Riberi, M.R. 2/52, p. 443. Craig, etc., T. 2/64, pp. 277, 347. Teale, L. 1/71, p. 567.

1242.

1. TURKISH BATH (232:2), Robertson, L. 1/60, p. 210.
FOMENTATIONS HOT (184:3), Sieveking, L. 1/61, p. 131. Wilks, T. 1/69, p. 377.
COLD (189:5), Arnott, T. 1/53, p. 299. B. Sequard's Explan. of Cure, L. 1/75, p. 885. Chapman, T. 1/69, p. 434; 2/69, p. 622; M. R. 2/73, p. 144.
—ÆTHER SPRAY, L. 2/67, pp. 26, 598.
3. NEUROTOMY (1249:2), Hilton, T. 1/61, p. 549. Davies, 5 Cases, R. 1/62, p. 131. Nelaton and CAUTERIZING NERVE, R. 2/64, p. 63. Arloing, M. R. 2/75, p. 462. Chapman, Useless, T. 1/69, p. 433.
—2ND BRANCH OF 5TH IN TIC (1244:1), Carnochan, M. R. 1/58, p. 548; R. 2/60,
4. p. 209. Bernard, Effects, T. 1/61, p. 81.
NERVE STRETCHING, Nussbaum, L. 2/72, p. 783. Callender, Clin., L. 1/75, p. 883.
—*Vide* TETANUS (1329:4). SCIATICA (1245:5).
COMPRESSION OF ARTERY GOING TO PART (756:6), Allier, T. 2/54, p. 475.

1243.

TIC DOULOUREUX—TRIFACIAL (1438:2)
1. *vel* FACIAL NEURALGIA—
LECTURES, ETC., Ainstie, L. 1/66, p. 653; 2/66, p. 31; Case, C. HYSTERIA (1334:5), T. 2/74, p. 113; IN RELATION TO FACIAL ERYSIPELAS (42:2). Wood, 5 Varieties, M. R. 1/74, p. 260. Marchal, C. SYPH. PARALYSIS, M.R. 1/56, p. 132. L. Jones, Severe Case, or "FOTHERGILL'S DISEASE," Cure by ELECT., B. 1/76, p. 60.
3. CAUSES, Jago, SLEEPING ON A BOOK, M. R. 1/61, p. 495.
CAUSING PARALYSIS OF 3RD (1437:2), B. Sequard, L. 2/66, p. 79; M. R. 1/56, p. 132.
—OPHTHALMIC MISCHIEF (1819:3), B. Carter, B. 2/75, p. 254; L. 2/76, p. 112.
DIAGNOSIS, That PAIN Originates in 5th, Ainstie, L. 2/66, p. 200.

TREATMENT OF TIC, *Vide* NEURALGIA (1237:3)—
OINTMENT, ETC., Cazenave, T. 1/53, p. 196.
4. VARIOUS, L. 2/63, pp. 583, 612; 2/65, pp. 611, 638.
CHLOROFORM Hypoderm. (1241:1).
MORPHIA per Nares (588:5), Raimbert, R. 2/67, p. 123. Hypoderm. (1237:4).

TREATMENT OF TIC (*cont.*)—
CANNABIS (1238:4). ACONITE (1238:2). ATROPINE (1238:1). STRAMONIUM (1238:4). OL. CROTONIS (1239:2). OL. TEREBINTH (1239:3). GLONOINE (1241:1). CROTON CHLORAL (443:3). AMYL NITRITE (1240:6).
5. GELSEMINUM (393:5), Sawyer, B. 2/74, p. 43. Dusch, T. 2/75, p. 189. *Vide* ODONTALGIA (105:4).
PULSATILLA (466:2), Blodig, T. 1/61, p. 450.
VALERIAN. ZINC and QUINÆ (286:6), T. 2/56, p. 247.
CALABAR BEAN (471:5), Munro, IN EYE, B. 1/75, p. 61.
AMMONII CHLORID. (1239:4).
FERRO POT. TART (296:5), ℈ iv., ℥iii. Opii. ℥ iss. Aq. Cin. ℥ viij. ℥ j. ter die, Assoc. J. 1/53, p. 137.

1244.

1. SNUFF (1243:4), L. 1/73, p. 5.
ELECTRICITY (1241:2). NEUROTOMY (1242:3).
2. LIGATURE OF CAROTIDS (744:1), Patruban, 13 Cases, L. 2/75, p. 815.

SCIATICA. SCIATIC NERVE (1757:6).
3. LECTURES, ETC., Hancock, L. 1/54, p. 268; 1/55, p. 428. Fayrer, EFFUSION INTO SHEATH (1387:1), T. 1/68, p. 8. Lawson, T. 2/69, pp. 654, 680; 1/70, pp. 34, 228, 549; 2/70, p. 61, *et seq.* Ainstie, T. 1/74, pp. 581, 637.
5. DIAGNOSIS, Lawson, T. 1/70, p. 33.
CAUSES, ETC., Lawson, Various, T. 2/70, p. 583. Jago, fr. SITTING ON EDGE OF CHAIR, etc., M. R. 1/61, p. 495.
— GONORRHŒA (1173:2), Fournier, Diagnosis, etc., T. 2/68, p. 647.

TREATMENT OF SCIATICA, *Vide* NEURALGIA (1237:3).
VARIOUS, L. 2/69, p. 290. Fuller, L. 1/64, pp. 430, 459. Lawson, Supra.

1245.

1. GUAIACUM (419:1), Fuller, L. 1/64, p. 459.
AQUA-PUNCTURE (229:5).
GELSEMINUM (393:5), Dusch, T. 2/75, p. 189.
2. SECALE (1238:6). ATROPINE (1238:1). MORPHIA, ETC. (1237:4). CHLOROFORM Hypod. (1241:2). OL. TEREBINTH (1239:3).
OL. CROTONIS (1239:2), Discuss., T. 1/54, p. 223. Hancock, L. 1/54, pp. 241, 268; 1/55, p. 428.
3. AMMONII CHLOR. (1239:4). ELECTRICITY (1241:3). HEAT (1242:1).
CHLORAL (444:5). B. Jones, T. 1/70, p. 591.
4. ACTUAL CAUTERY (212:5), Valleix, T. 2/59, p. 544. Faico, OF EXTERNAL EAR (1791:5) Speaks Rapturously of it, R. 2/61, p. 70. *Vide* COUNTER-IRRITATION (1241:5).

TREATMENT OF SCIATICA (*cont.*)—
Sulphuric Acid Over Nerve (1241:6).
5. Sulphur, Externally (243:3) as in Rheumatism (1462:2).
Plasters (222:3), Tait, Sterry's Poor Man's, T. 2/70, p. 62.
Nerve Stretching (1242:4), Chambers, L. 1/76, p. 652.

1246.

ANÆSTHESIA ET HYPÆSTHESIA. Anæsthetics (217:3).
1. Papers, Etc., Briquet, T. 1/59, pp. 398, 426. B. Sequard, Causes, etc., L. 2/61, p. 55. Raymond, Hemi-Anæsthesia, L. 2/75, p. 258.
In Diseases of Cord (1253:5), Diagnostic, Value, etc. In Insanity (1373:6).
2. Hysterical (1333:2), Voison, Usually on Left Side, T. 1/59, p. 227. Briquet, Treat., etc., T. 1/59, pp. 398, 426.
Muscular (111:6), Carpenter, 2 Cases, L. 2/71, pp. 779, 780; T. 2/72, p. 264.
4. Cases Generally, Browne, M. R. 2/73, p. 441. Lee, Oper., etc., T. 1/68, p. 577. Klastsch, General, Cure, T. 1/57, p. 622. Ogle, P. M., General, T. 2/60, p. 197.
Treatment, Electricity (194:2), Reynolds, How to Apply, etc., M. R. 1/55, p. 145; L. 2/70, p. 529.

1247.

DIAGRAMS OF NERVES, *Vide* 1232:1—
1. Flowers, R. 1/61, p. 302. Albert's Photog. Album, T. 1/61, p. 661.

CHEMISTRY OF NERVE—
Analysis, Etc., Bibra, M. R. 2/55, p. 229. Thudichum, L. 1/75, pp. 332, 367, 410.
Protagon, Leibreich, Remarkable Discovery, T. 1/68, p. 580.
Phosphorus (239:4), Boisarella, Varies fr., 1·352 to 1·790 per Cent., T. 2/61, p. 229. Ed., T. 1/59, p. 91.
3. Starch (314:5 & 1672:4), M. R. 1/61, p. 58.
Sand of Brain (1347:6), Arlidge, M. R. 2/54, p. 470.
4. — Psammoma *vel* Sand Tumour, Virchow, M. R. 1/67, p. 29.
— — On Dura Mater (1349:2), Collins, T. 1/75, p. 123.

STRUCTURE OF NERVES. Spinal Cord (1250:1).
B. Sequard, M. R. 1/56, p. 411; L. 1/66, p. 1. Wilks, T. 2/68, p. 412. Beale, Diagr. of Fundamental Structure and Arrangement of a Nervous Appar., T. 1/67, pp. 55, 107, 163, 190; T. 1/69, pp. 353, 403. Huxley, etc., T. 2/57, p. 6; M. R. 1/53, p. 547; 2/62, p. 2; 1/58, p. 511; T. 1/73, p. 466; 2/57, p. 404; L. 2/72, p. 859.

NERVI NERVORUM—
Sappey, T. 2/67, p. 573.

1248.

MICROLOGY OF NERVES (1250:1). Brain (1344:2).
1. Directions to Prepare (1625:2), Lockhart Clarke, R. 1/63, p. 251. Bastian, T. 2/67, pp. 475, 613. Pfluger's Plan to Prepare Cylinder Axis, M. R. 2/59, p. 239. Sankey, Brain Tissue, Etc., L. 2/75, p. 82. Lister & Turner, Mode of Prepar., M. R. 1/60, p. 516. Major, Staining Process, L. 1/74, p. 333. Grandy on Micrology of Nervous
2. System, T. 2/68, p. 704. Lewis, How to Prepare Brain Sect., etc. in less than 5 Minutes, T. 1/76, p. 247.
Nerve Cells, M. R. 2/62, p. 3.
—Of Brain (1344:2). Calcification, Etc. (1421:1).

TERMINATION OF NERVES—
3. Jacobowitch, etc., M. R. 1/61, p. 520; 1/62, p. 423; 2/62, p. 4; 2/70, p. 239. Bernard, R. 1/61, p. 30. Grandy on Beak of Duck and Goose, M. R. 1/70, p. 243.
In Pacinian Corpuscles, Coghill, L.
4. 2/59, p. 379. Rouget, L. 2/68, p. 613. Ciaccio, M. R. 2/70, p. 239.
In Meibomian Sebaceous Glands (1877:4), Colasanti, L. 2/73, p. 532.
In Voluntary Muscles (108:5).

DIVISION OF NERVES *vel* NEUROTOMY—
5. Bernard, Changes in Truncated Extrem. (1634:3), Etc., T. 1/61, pp. 81, 139; 2/61, p. 103. Gubler, etc., R. 1/69, p. 175; 2/60, p. 63. Paulet, T. 1/68, pp. 374, 423. Beneke, Exper., L. 2/72, p. 421. Mitchell, Contradict. Views, T. 1/74, p. 193. Letievant, Effects, M. R. 2/74, p. 181.
Temperature (187:6), Hutchinson, How Affected, L. 1/75, p. 713. After Spinal Injury (1252:4).

1249.

1. Action of Poisons, How Affected by (1615:6). Galvanism, Effects of Afterwards (193:3).
To Promote Healing of Wounds (160:3).
2. In Neuralgia (1242:3). Tetanus (1329:4). Spasmodic Contraction (111:6).

UNION OF DIVIDED NERVES—
Gluge, Of Nerves of Diff. Functions, Exp., M. R. 1/64, p. 232; 2/64, p. 235.
Suture of (1727:4), Nelaton, Median (1727:1), R. 1/65, p. 205; T. 2/76, p. 170. Braun, Median, Ulnar and Int. Cutan., Cure, T. 2/76, p. 572.

UNION OF DIVIDED NERVES—Suture of (*cont.*)—

Laugier, T. 2/64, pp. 42, 227; Discuss., 1/65, p. 70. Of Sciatic (1757:6).

INJURIES OF NERVES. Spinal Cord (1252:2).

3. Mitchell, L. 1/65, p. 289; M. R. 2/72, p. 404. Paulet, Remarkable Conclusions, T. 1/68, pp. 374, 425; R. 2/68, p. 167. B. Sequard, Hereditary Transm. of Effects (562:5), Exper., L. 1/75, p. 7.

REGENERATION OF NERVES. Spinal
5. Cord (1252:6).

Papers, B. Sequard, etc., M. R. 1/53, p. 281; 1/55, p. 557; 1/56, pp. 336, 413. Bernard, etc., T. 1/60, p. 310; 1/61, p. 81; 1/73, p. 466. Paulet, Remark. Conclus., T. 1/68, pp. 374, 425. Rev., L. 1/74, p. 171.

Functions Restored after Excision of Port. of Muscul. Spiral (1727:3), Savory, L. 2/68, p. 142. Hill, T. 2/68, p. 212. Kiallmark, Ulnar (1727:5), L. 2/67, p. 747.

LIGATURE OF NERVES—

Death fr., Favell, T. 2/76, p. 170.

Causing Cerebral Softening (1416:4) in Case of Lig. of Brachial Nerve (1727:2), Lallemand, R. 2/60, p. 64.

DISEASES OF NERVES (1337:1). Diseases of Nervous System (1400:1).

1250.

SPINAL CORD. Nerves (1247:5). Brain
1. (1344:1).

Structure and Functions, Etc., M. R. 1/64, p. 2; 1/73, pp. 59, 370; 1/60, p. 517. S. v. d. Kolk, etc., Micrology (1448:1) and Functions, M. R. 1/57, p. 85; 1/60, p. 73; 2/55, p. 525. Jacobowitch, 3 Kinds of Cells for 3 Systems of Nerves, T. 1/61, p. 487. Bernard, Summary of Elements,
2. Etc., T. 1/61, p. 54. B. Sequard, Distinct Set of Motor Nerves fr. the Voluntary Motor, L. 1/70, p. 2. Crombie, Rationale of Decussating Nerve Fibres, L. 2/69, p. 505. Bastian, How to Prepare Cord for Exam. (1248:1), T. 2/67, p. 475. Sappey, Course of Tracts that connect Brain, L. 1/76, p. 577; 2/76, p. 469.

3. Central Canal, S. v. d. Kolk, etc., M. R. 1/60, pp. 73, 518; 1/62, p. 113.

Cerebro-Spinal Fluid, Hilton, Uses, Etc., L. 2/60, p. 156. Symonds, Quantity, Etc., Exper., T. 1/58, p. 342. Hoppe, etc., Analysis, M. R. 1/56, p. 234; 2/60, p. 241; 1/62, p.

SPINAL CORD — Cerebro-Spinal Fluid (*cont.*)—

4. 129. Williams, L. 1/60, p. 165. Bernard, Sugar in (332:1), M. R. 1/57, p. 33. Hewitt, Always Beneath Arachnoid (1350:6), T. 2/55, p. 179; *vide* Chr. Hydrocephalus (1353:1).

5. Blood-Vessels, Robins, Structure, M. R. 1/60, p. 518.

Meninges, Hilton, Diagr., etc., L. 2/60, p. 156.

—Diseases of (1254:3), *vide* Cerebral Meninges (1348:5).

Absent in Monstrous Fœtus (1543:5), Nicholl, Brain Absent also, L. 2/37, p. 202. Smith, Brain Present, L. 2/48, p. 400.

1251.

FUNCTIONS OF SPINAL CORD—

1. A Distinct Organ fr. Nerves (1237:1) and Brain (1359:1).

Bernard, Exper., T. 1/61, p. 29, *et seq.* B. Sequard, M. R. 1/56, p. 409; 2/56, p. 233; 2/59, p. 1; T. 1/56, pp. 407, 432. Chaveau contra B. Sequard, M. R. 2/57, p. 250; Summary, R. 1/62, p. 305. Richardson's Exper. with Cold, T. 1/67, p. 546. Rutherford's Exper., Mode of Securing Animals, Etc., L. 1/71, p. 705, *et seq.* Various Papers, L. 1/46, *vide* Index; T. 1/70, p. 132.

3. A Sensorial and Volitional Centre (1234:4), Lewes, R. 1/59, pp. 309, 312.

Bernard, Experiments, T. 1/61, pp. 82, 110. Van Deen, Denies Sensitiveness (1233:4), M. R. 2/60, p. 242. Bis-
4. choffe Denies Consciousness (1361:5), T. 1/61, p. 661.

Sensory Nerves (1233:3), B. Sequard, Decussate in Cord, M. R. 1/56, p. 234. Bernard's Exper., T. 1/61, pp.
5. 140, 245; M. R. 2/62, p. 15. Waller, The Ganglia, Their Nutritive Centres, T. 1/53, p. 45; M. R. 1/53, p. 281.

—Influence of on Heart's Action (775:3); *vide* Optic Thalami (1347:1).

Motor Nerves (1346:2), B. Sequard, Do not Decussate in Cord, M. R. 1/56, p. 234. Bernard's Exper., T. 1/61, pp. 140, 245; M. R. 2/62, p. 15.

6. —Preside over Glandular Functions (129:4); *vide* Electro-Motor Properties (193:2); Corp. Striata (1346:3).

—Paralysis following Injury (1263:5).

—Vaso-Motor Nerves (718:2).

1252.

REFLEX ACTION OF SPINAL CORD—

1. Inhibited Action (1233:1). Reflex Paralysis (1273:4). Reflex Cramps (111:4).

Who discovered it? T. 1/60, p. 412. Stir-

REFLEX ACTION OF SPINAL CORD(*cont.*)
ling, B. 2/76. p. 78. B. Sequard, Exper., M. R., 1/56, p. 407 ; 1/62, p. 373.
In Plants (311:6),
2. How Affected by Strychnia (385:2); Belladonna (376:3) ; Ergot (326:2) ; Blisters (164:3).
Causing Reflex Irritation, *vide* R. Inflammation (167:1) ; Convulsions, when in Excess (1301:5) ; Insanity (1376:3) ; Deafness (1803:4) ; Blindness (1818:2) ; Cataract (1867:4) ; Amaurosis (1862:1).

WOUNDS AND INJURIES OF SPINAL
3. CORD — *Vide* Fracture of Spine (1702:1); Sprain, Etc., of Spine (1704:1).
Bernard's Exper. on Division of Diff. Parts, Etc., M. R. 2/59, p. 22; R. 262, p. 94 ; T. 1/61, pp. 109, 140, 245, 544. Goltz, etc., Exper. as regards Vaso-Motor System, Etc., M.R. 2/76, pp. 266, 377. B. Sequard, Diagn. of Severity, Etc., R. 1/65, p. 352. Hilton, Diagnosis of Seat, L. 2/66, p. 663.
In Chorea (1291:3), Section in Dogs does not prevent Movements.
Cases, B. Sequard, M. R. 2/59, pp. 19, 22 ; L. 2/68, pp. 593, 659 ; 1/69, pp. 1, 219 ; T. 1/61, pp. 109, 240. Gribbon, Self-
4. inflicted Punctured Wound, L. 2/76, p. 457. Vignes, R. 1/72, p. 252. Smith, T. 1/73, p. 326.
Temperature (187:6), Teale, 122°, L. 1/75, p. 340. Hutchinson, in Crushing of Cervical Cord (1702:1), L. 1/75, pp. 267, 713, 747. Nieden, Lowered, R. 1/73, p. 61. *Vide* After Neurotomy (1248:5).
5. Urine (1034:6), B. Jones, T. 2/53, p. 467.
Convulsions following (1300:1). Epilepsy (1306:4).
Hypertrophy of Supra Renal Capsules fr. (1040:3).
6. Regeneration of Cord, Van Lair, Exper., M. R., 1/71, p. 533. *Vide* Nerve (1249:3).
After Amputation of Limbs, (1631:5). Vulpian, Condition, L. 1/72, p. 545. *Vide* Cerebellum (1396:4).

1253.

DISEASES OF SPINAL CORD. In Insanity
1. (1279:2). Spine (1692:3). Diseases of Dorsal Vertebræ (1701:5).
B. Sequard, M. R. 1/56, p. 410 ; 2/59, p. 1 ; R. 1/65, p. 351; L. 1/69, p. 1; T. 2/58, p. 77. M. Hall, 3 Lectures, L. 2/54, pp. 391, 411, 451. Walker, L.
2. 1/48, pp. 585, 667, 716. Wilks, T. 2/68, p. 411.
Nervous Mimicry of, Paget, L. 2/73, p. 763.

DISEASES OF SPINAL CORD (*cont.*)—
Cases, Marson, etc., L. 2/51, p. 598; 1/52, p. 279. B. Sequard, T. 1/61, p. 110.
3. —Of One Half of Cord, B. Sequard. M. R. 1/56, p. 410; R. 1/65, p. 346, Radcliffe, L. 1/65, pp. 557, 631. Stewart, Of Antero-Lateral Columns, L. 2/75, p. 410.

DIAGNOSIS OF DISEASES OF CORD—
4. B. Sequard, of Seat, etc., T. 2/68, p. 77; R. 1/65, p. 351 ; 2/58, p. 331 ; L. 1/69, p. 1. Wilks, T. 2/68, p. 411.
Opthalmoscope (1823:4), Allbutt, Value, L. 1/70, p. 76.
Hyperæsthesia (1234:5), B. Sequard, M. R. 2/59, p. 13.
5. Anæsthesia (1246:1), B. Sequard, M. R. 2/59, p. 13.
Pupils (1852:6), Ogle, Why Contracted or Dilated, R. 2/58, p. 199.
Tightness across Chest (641:6), B. Sequard, R. 1/66, p. 342.
6. Arthritis (1264:5). Priapism (1086;3).
Fixed Pain on Surface, Paget, L. 2/73, p. 763. Hilton, Showing Diagnostic Value, L. 2/60, pp. 304, 378.
Backs and no Backs (1148:2).

1254.

TREAT OF DIS. OF SPINAL CORD—
2. B. Sequard, How to Nourish a Spinal Cord, R. 2/60, p. 346. Hilton, Rest, L. 2/60, p. 304.
Belladonna (375:3).
Strychnia (385:1), M. Hall, In Impaired Spinal Energy (1256:1), Formula, L. 2/52, p. 486!! *vide* 1401:5!! Inman, How it Nourishes not Stimulates the Cord, R. 2/60, p. 346.

SPINAL MENINGITIS (1250:5)—
3. Erichsen, T. 2/67, p. 91. Cortis, L. 1/65, p. 611. B. Sequard, Treat., etc., M. R. 1/62, p. 404. Ramskill, Causing Paraplegia (1265:5), T. 2/61, p. 217.

BONY PLATE ON ARACHNOID—
4. Wilks, T. 1/60, p. 409. *Vide* Cerebral Arachnoid (1350:6)—

CEREBRO-SPINAL MENINGITIS—SPOTTED FEVER(1505:4)—BLACK DEATH AND MALIGN. PURPURIC FEVER, T. 1/67, p. 664.—INDIAN PLAGUE—TETANOID FEVER, M. R. 2/75, p. 246. Cerebral Meningitis (1352:1). Malignant Fevers (1481:6)—
Reports, T. 1/67, pp. 514, 663; 2/67, p. 17 ; 1/65, p. 621 ; 2/72, p. 330. Official, Russian, T. 1/65, pp. 413, 521 ; L. 2/74,
5. p. 316. Epidem. Soc., Discuss., etc., L. 2/67, p. 16. In America, L. 1/74,

CEREBRO-SPINAL MENINGITIS, Etc.—
Reports (*cont.*)—
p. 701. Baker, Origin of, M. R. 2/75, p. 246. Wilks, etc., L. 1/65, pp. 388, 417; P.M., pp. 481, 605; 2/65, p. 8. Hirsch, Called Indian Plague, T. 2/63, p. 614. Analogy with True Plague (1517:1). Ziemssen, etc., M. R. 1/75, p. 327; 2/75, p. 33. Stokes, etc., In Dublin, etc., T. 1/67, p. 596; 1/74, p. 124. Stille, Rev. of Work, L. 1/68, p. 131.
Temperature, Fox, T. 1/70, p. 361.

1255.

3. Cases, P.M. & T. 1/65, pp. 429, 466; 2/67, pp. 58, 225. Suggest. Remarks, 1/74, pp. 124, 150; 1/75, p. 59; 1/76, p. 609. Tuckwell, P.M. æt. 19; T. 2/67, p. 222. Day, etc., L. 1/67, pp. 731, 790; 2/67, pp. 3, 37, 38; 1/68, p. 160; 1/76, pp. 812, 849; 2/76, p. 57.
Treatment, Woolley, L. 2/67, p. 130. Dowse, T. 1/74, p. 150.
— Pot. Bromid. (266:5), Trayer, T. 2/67, p. 511.

1256.

SPINAL EXHAUSTION—
1. Radcliffe, L. 1/73, p. 522. Russell, Paralysis, Etc. (1273:5), T. 1/67, p. 550.
Strychnia (1254:2).

SPINAL IRRITATION—SPINAL ACHE—RACHIALGIA — HYSTERICAL AFFECT. OF SPINE. Backs and No Backs (1148:2).
Cases, Etc., Paget, L. 2/73, p. 763. Hilton, L. 2/60, pp. 304, 378. Inman, M. R. 1/58, p. 326; R. 1/60, p. 274. Ainstie, L. 1/73, p. 437. Hammond, T. 2/71,
5. p. 393. Romberg, M. R. 2/54, p. 100. Briquet, T. 2/58, p. 559. Skey, T. 2/66, p. 308. H. Jones, T. 1/76, p. 194.
Uterine Disorders Affecting (1112:2).

TREATMENT OF SPINAL IRRITATION
Hammond, T. 2/71, p. 394. Dick, Mechanical Support, Etc., L. 2/65, p. 91. *Vide* Hilton and Inman, supra.
Atropine, Subcutan., etc., (1238:1). Hunter, Case, T. 1/66, p. 428.
Belladonna, Externally (377:6). *Vide* Myalgia, 110:6.
Aconite (1238:2).

CONGESTION OF SPINAL CORD—
6. Symptoms, Treat., Etc., B. Sequard, R. 2/60, p. 341; M. R. 2/62, p. 404.
Epidemic (561:6) at Niort, M. R. 1/58, p. 539.
Heat Apoplexy (185:1).

1257.

HÆMORRHAGE INTO CORD—SPINAL
1. APOPLEXY—
Lectures, Etc., B. Sequard, Recov. rare, etc., T. 2/61, p. 110. Characteristics of Resulting Paraplegia (1265:4), Treat., etc., M. R. 1/62, p. 405. Keem, etc., Peculiar Case, Boy, æt. 15, T. 1/58, p. 462; P.M., 2/65, p. 544. Long Fox, T. 2/76, p. 219. Hayem, R. 1/73, p. 62. Echeverria, M. R. 2/65, p. 262. Jackson, Girl, æt. 14, P.M., L. 2/69, p. 5. Eichhorst, Primary Case, T. 1/76, p. 464.
3. Treatment, Ice to Spine (190:3), B. Sequard, L. 1/66, p. 140.

SUBARACHNOID HÆMORRHAGE, *Vide* 1351:5.

SPINAL ANÆMIA—
4. Erichsen, L. 2/75, p. 530; M. R. 1/76, p. 11.

MENINGO-MYELITIS. Meningo-Cerebritis (1352:1).
Dowse 2 Cases fr. Intemperance, Etc., L. 1/76, p. 168.

ACUTE MYELITIS — INFLAMMATION
5. *vel* RAMOLLISEMENT OF CORD—WHITE SOFTENING.
Paralysis (1262:4). Paraplegia (1265:1). Hemiplegia (1284:1). Acute Spinal Paralysis (1267:4). Ramollisement Cerebral (1415:1).
Symptoms, B. Sequard, 2/60, p. 341; R. 1/66, p. 139; M. R. 1/62, p. 403, Cramps (111:2) Always Present, L. 1/70, p. 2. Harley, P.M., L. 2/68, p. 451,
6. Hine, Simulating Chorea (1292:5), Death on 9th Day, T. 2/65, p. 140.
—Amaurosis (1862:2).
Cases, Burrows, etc., T. 1/61, p. 331. Duckworth, L. 2/69, p. 638. Tibbits, P.M., T. 1/71, p. 536. Radcliffe, Cure, L. 2/63, p. 507. P.M., L. 2/64, p. 625. Clarke, P.M., L. 1/74, p. 442. Harley, P.M., L. 2/68, p. 451.

1258.

1. Congenital (1539:2), Virchow, Importance of Study, R. 1/67, p. 351.
Treatment, Radcliffe, Cure, L. 2/63, p. 507. B. Sequard, M. R. 1/62, p. 404; L. 1/66, p. 139. Harley, Deep Incisions Back of Neck, Case, L. 2/68, p. 453.
3. —Pot. Iodidum (264:2), B. Sequard, R. 2/60, p. 349.

CHRONIC MYELITIS—
4. Ramskill, How to Determine Limit of Disease, T. 2/60, p. 636. Erichsen, Diagn., etc., M. R. 1/76, p. 10. B. Sequard, 19 Years, T. 2/60, p. 433.

CHRONIC MYELITIS (*cont.*)—
Ramskill, T. 2/60, p. 635. Semple, P. M., L. 1/48, p. 123.

TREATMENT OF CHRONIC MYELITIS—
B. Sequard, R. 2/60, p. 349. Ramskill, T. 2/60, p. 635.
Ergot (326:1), B. Sequard, R. 2/60, p. 348; 1/65, p. 308; T. 2/75, p. 458.
Electricity (194:2), Onimus, Mode of Applying, etc., R. 1/73, p. 156.

1259

SCLEROSIS OF CORD (72:6). Brain
1. (1418:1). Paralysis Agitans (1275:2).
Papers, Etc., Hammond, T. 2/71, p. 395. Kesteven, Miliary Sclerosis, M. R. 2/74, p. 187; 1/73, p. 381; 2/75, p. 281. Fox, etc., Cerebro-Spinal Cases, T. 2/74, pp. 143, 228, 357; L. 1/75, pp. 471, 609. Charcot, Lateral Columns, R. 1/65, p. 92. Pathology,
2. M. R. 2/75, p. 293. B. Sequard, Cramp (111:2) Always Present, L. 1/70, p. 2. Moxon, An Eruptive Disease ! ! M. R. 2/75, p. 295.
Nystagmus Present (1837:2).
Treatment, Hammond, T. 2/71, p. 395.

ABSCESS OF CORD. Of Brain (1418:5).
Case, Etc., Fairbrother, P. M., T. 2/52, p. 190.

CONCUSSION OF SPINAL CORD. Rail-
4. way Spine (200:1). Injury to Spine (1704:1). Concussion of Brain (1426:4). Shock (1637:1).
Birkett, L. 2/68, p. 763. Buzzard, L. 1/67, pp. 389, 435, 509, 623; 1/75, p. 299. Bastian, Cases of Great Interest as Connect. with Railway Accidents, etc., T. 2/67, p. 475. Wilks, T. 2/68, p. 468. Ed., 1/69, p. 465. Le Gros Clarke, T. 1/68, p. 667. Erichsen, T. 2/66, p. 430; M. R. 2/67, p. 102; L. 2/75, p. 529. M. R. 1/76, p. 1.
5. Gay, Instructive Case, L. 1/76, p. 46.
Cases, L. 1/73, p. 571.
Injury to Eyes (1840:5).

TREATMENT OF SPINAL CONCUSSION (1637:2)—
Rest, Hilton, L. 2/60, p. 230.
6. Bleeding (163:6) to Relieve Heart, Hood, L. 1/75, p. 300. *Vide* 1637:2.
Vinegar (448:6). Hood, To Restore Consciousness, L. 1/75, p. 300.

1260.

TUBERCULOSIS OF CORD (676:6).
3. Review, Etc., M. R. 2/74, p. 489.

TUMOURS OF CORD—
4. Diagnosis, Etc., B. Sequard, M. R. 1/62, p. 406.
Fatty (1661:1), Gowers, Unique Case, L. 1/76, p. 15.

SYPHILIS OF CORD (1339:1).
6. Reviews, Etc., Steenberg, etc., M. R. 2/61, p. 291; 1/63, p. 42. Broadbent, etc., L. 1/74, p. 115; T. 2/61, p. 83.
Syph. Paralysis (1283:1). Syph. Paraplegia (1268:5).

1261.

PROGRESSIVE LOCOMOTOR ATAXY—
1. TABES DORSALIS, L. 2/65, p. 726. WASTING OF POST. COL. OF SPINAL CORD. Wasting Palsy (112:1).
Duchenne's Disease, M. R. 1/59, p. 530; 1/63, p. 253; 2/73, p. 336; T. 1/68, p. 483; R. 2/64, p. 68. Althaus, etc., L. 2/65, p. 726; Treat., etc., R. 1/68, p. 26. Topinard, Rev., T. 1/65, p. 447. Charcot, Ant. Grey Columns Diseased, M. R. 2/76, p. 382. Sedgwick, Hereditary Tendencies, M. R.
2. 2/67, p. 445. Buzzard, Clin., Combd. with Anomalous Affect. of Knee (1715:2), L. 2/74, p. 261. Trousseau, R. 2/65, p. 315. Wilks, Muscles do not Waste, T. 2/68, pp. 413, 524, 577; Distinctive Characters of Progr. Musc. Atrophy and Loc. Ataxy, Pathology, Etc., T. 2/68, p. 633. Foster, M. R. 1/75, p. 149; Disease of Post. Col., M. R. 2/75, p. 282.

SYMPTOMS, Etc., OF PROGR. LOC. ATAXY—
Renal Neuralgia (1026:4), Charcot, L. 2/76, p. 476.
Gastric Crisis, G. Stewart, Treat., etc., T. 2/76, p. 414.
Diplopia (1816:4), Carter, An Early Symptom, L. 1/76, p. 914.
3. Cutaneous Eruptions (38:4), Charcot, M. R. 2/76, p. 378.
Amaurosis Complicating (1861:3).
Arthritis (1719:3), Charcot, Peculiar Form, M. R. 2/76, p. 382. Ramskill, etc., T. 1/65, p. 473; P. M., 617; 2/65, p. 729. Wilks, In Lead Poisoning (288:1), L. 1/67, p. 9.
Diagnosis, Etc., Reith, T. 1/66, p. 65.
4. Charcot, A Typical Case, M. R. 2/75. p. 286. Moxon, Band Round Abdomen (943:3), L. 1/70, p. 544. Duchenne, Differential Diagn. of Loc. Atax. and Cerebellar Dis. (1397:1), R. 2/64, p. 68; Sympathetic Nerves (1448:3), R. 2/64, p. 67.
—From Cerebral Sclerosis (1418:2).
—Fr. Chr. Rheumatism (1461:5).

TREAT. OF PROGR. LOCOM. ATAXY—
5. Meryon, R. 1/65, p. 309.
Pot. Iodidum (1258:6), Reith, T. 1/66, p. p. 64; *vide* 113:6.
Argenti Nitras (113:6), Hingston, 2 Cases, T. 2/67, p. 538; *vide* 113:6.
6. Strychnia (385:1), Drinkard, R. 2/73, p. 48.
Morphia (463:3), Drinkard, R. 2/73, p. 48.
Rest (199:6), Mitchell, L. 2/73, p. 563; T. 2/74, p. 514.

1262.

PARALYSIS. Apoplexy (1410:3). Para-
4. plegia (1265:1). Hemiplegia (1284:1).
Varieties, Etc., Meryon, R. 1/65, p. 306. Duchenne, 2 Periods, Symptomatic, Idiopathic, M. R. 1/55, p. 146. B. Sequard, How Various are the Forms, Extent, etc., of Paralysis in Cerebral Disease, L. 1/76, p. 2; 2/76, p. 289; of 4 Limbs in Succession, Etc., L. 2/76, p. 279.

CAUSES OF PARALYSIS—
6. G. Bird, List of, Med. Gaz., vol. 4/74, p. 1068. D. Fardel, M. R. 1/58, p. 243. H. Jones, R. 1/63, p. 93; T. 2/65, p. 55. B. Sequard, Summary, L. 2/61, p. 55; T. 2/60, p. 432; L. 1/76, p. 2, *et seq.*!!!
Hereditary Tendencies (562:5), Sedgwick, M. R. 2/67, p. 452. *Vide* Hemiplegia (1286:5).

1263.

1. Hysterical Paralysis (1274:2). Transient Paralysis (1274:6).
Functional, H. Jones, T. 2/65, pp. 1, 55, 218. Reynolds, Due to Idea, R. 2/69,
2. p. 28. B. Sequard, T. 2/60, p. 432.
Emotional (1363:3), Nash, L. 1/62, p. 171. H. Jackson's Expl., L. 2/75, p. 338.
Dipsomania (424:4), Causing Paralysis of Extensors, Thompson, Cases, T. 2/68, p. 460. *Vide* 1267:1.
3. Cold (188:5), H. Jones, Cases, T. 2/65, p. 489. *Vide* Reflex Paraplegia (1267:2).
Malaria (559:2), H. Jones, T. 2/65, p. 217.
Dress Making (571:2).
5. Phosphorus (239:5), L. 2/66, p. 23.
—*Vide* Phosph. Curative in Paralysis (1281.3).
Lesion of Motor Nerves (1251:6), B. Sequard, T. 2/60, p. 432.
Irritation of Dura Mater (1349:1), B. Sequard, T. 2/60, p. 433.
Tumours of Dura Mater (1349:2).
Cerebellar Softening (1417:2).
Disease of Cerebral Lobes (1344:6).

VARIOUS DISEASES, Etc., FOLLOWED
6. BY PARALYSIS (1263:2).
Reviews, Etc., M. R. 1/59, p. 88; R. 1/65, p. 306.

VARIOUS DIS., Etc., FOLL. BY PARALYSIS (*cont.*)—
Epilepsy (1310:4). Diphtheria (820:1). Scarlatina (78:6). Lightning (197:4). Variola (83:2). Trichiniasis (940:5). Lead Poison. (290:3). Snuff (Lead) (288:5). Arsenic (278:1). Cubebs (365:5). Copaiba (413:4).
Vide Reflex Paralysis (1273:4).

1264.

SYMPTOMS AND PATHOLOGY OF PA-
1. RALYSIS—
Temperature of Paralyzed Limbs (187:5). Folet, R. 1/67, p. 40. *Vide* Paralytic Insanity (1278:3).
2. Cramps in Limbs (111:3), B. Sequard, Diagn. Value, R. 2/60, p. 341. Bernard, In Paraplegia (1265:3), T. 1/61, p. 110. Behier, Cause, T. 2/67, p. 141.
Gout Rare in (1466:3).
Hypertrophy of Nerves in Paralyzed Limbs (1338:3).
Dysphagia (121:2), Often Very Early, T. 2/65, p. 3.
3. Eyes (1837:2), H. Jackson, L. 1/67, p. 205. *Vide* Ophthalmoscope in Brain Diseases (1404:2).
Arms (1727:6) Generally Suffer More than Legs (1755:1), Why? B. Sequard, T. 2/60, p. 433.

PROGNOSIS OF PARALYSIS (1273:1).
TREATMENT OF PARALYSIS (1281:1).
PARALYSIS CO-EXISTING WITH—
4. Tetanus (1322:5); Deformities (1710:2).

SEQUELÆ OF PARALYSIS—
5. Arthritis (1719:3), *Vide* (1400:2 & 1719:3 & 1507:2), Bastian, L. 2/74, p. 405. Charcot, Arthritis Due to Lesions of Nervous Centres, M. R. 2/76, p. 381. Ball, Spinal Arthritis (1253:6), T. 2/68, pp. 498, 556.

1265.

SPINAL PARALYSIS *vel* PARAPLEGIA.
1. Paralysis (1262:4). Diseases of Cord (1257:5). Spinal Paralysis (Proper) (1271:1). Spinal Hemiplegia (1284:5). Hemiplegia (1284:1).
B. Sequard, L. 2/60, p. 27 *et seq.*; T. 2/60, p. 432; M. R. 1/62, p. 372. Reynolds, Clin., L. 2/64, p. 203. S. Wells, Imperfect Paraplegia, Clin., T. 2/57, p. 493. Wilks, Clin., L. 2/68, p. 467. Solly, Treat., etc., R. 1/65, p. 319.
2. Bastian, How it Follows Hemiplegia (1284:2) in Some Cases, L. 2/74, p. 406.

DIAGNOSIS OF PARAPLEGIA—
B. Sequard, R. 2/60, p. 340; M. R. 1/62, p. 397. Thomas, Tables, Differ. Between Organic and Functional, R. 2/62, p. 80.

DIAGNOSIS OF PARAPLEGIA (*cont.*)—

3. Cramps and Pains in Limbs (1264:2), Diagnostic Value.
Bronzed Skin (1042:4).

CAUSES OF PARAPLEGIA. Reflex Paraplegia (1266:2).

4. Weber, T. 2/61, p. 577. B. Sequard, L. 2/60, p. 27.
Brain Disease, B. Sequard, L. 2/76, p. 453.
Spinal Hæmorrhage (1257:1); Myelitis (1257:5); Spinal Curvature (1711:1).
Arsenic (278:1). Lathyrus Sativ. (414:2).

CASES OF PARAPLEGIA—

5. Gull, etc., M. R. 2/57, p. 136; 1/59, p. 169; 1/57, p. 338. L. Clarke, P.M. Diagr., M. R. 1/64, p. 485. Thomas, R. 2/62, p. 81. B. Sequard, T. 1/62, p. 614. Ramskill, Due to Spinal Meningitis (1254:3), T. 2/61, p. 217.
Labour (1563:2), Occurring In Paraplegic Patients.

1266.

REFLEX PARAPLEGIA. R. Paralysis
1. (1273:4).
Definition of Term, M. R. 1/61, p. 385.
Lectures, Etc., B. Sequard, R. 2/60, p. 340; T. 1/61, p. 582; L. 1/60, p. 389 *et seq.*; 2/60, p. 27, *et seq.*; M. R. 1/62, p. 385; Summary, p. 407. S. Wells, Clin., T. 2/57, p. 493. Thomas,
2. etc., R. 2/62, p. 80; T. 1/65, p. 545. Gull, Is there Such a Disease? Its Real Nature, R. 2/61, p. 297; T. 2/61, p. 509. H. Jones, 2/65, pp. 2, 218, 411.
Paralysis of Legs Incomplete, B. Sequard, R. 2/60, p. 340; T. 2/57, p. 493.

CAUSES OF REFLEX PARAPLEGIA (1265:3)—

B. Sequard, etc. (1266:1).
Various Diseases Producing Paralysis (1263:6). *Vide* R. Paralysis (1273:5); Infantile Paralysis (1272:3).
3. Abdominal Aneurism (733:6).
Entozoa (932:3), M'Kendrick, Tænia (937:4); L. 2/65, p. 286. B. Sequard, L. 2/61, p. 79. Robertson, Ascarides (934:3), T. 1/65, p. 545.
4. Urino-Genital Diseases (1094:3), Male and Female, B. Sequard, R. 2/60, p. 340; L. 1/60, pp. 390, 415; M. R. 1/62, p. 397; Treat., etc., T. 1/61, p. 582. Barwell, Causing Infantile Paralysis (1276:5), L. 2/72, p. 551. S. Wells, T. 2/57, p. 493. Hamilton, Instructive Cases, M. R. 1/76, p. 440. Is not the Cord Diseased? p. 444. Gull, R. 2/61, p. 296.
Prostatic Disease (1072:3). Sexual Shock (1091:6). Onanism (1083:5). Pregnancy (1273:5).

CAUSES OF REFLEX PARAPLEG. (*cont.*)

Gonorrhœa (1173:3), Gull, M. R. 1/57, p. 338; 2/57, p. 136; 1/59, p. 169. B. Sequard, T. 2/60, p. 433. Walshe, Clin., L. 1/49, p. 249. S. Wells, do., T. 2/57, p. 493.
Stricture (1212:3), Gull, M. R. 1/57, p. 338. B. Sequard, 2/60, p. 433.
Phymosis (1166:2), B. Sequard, Case, L. 2/61, p. 80.

1267.

1. Dipsomania (424:4), Wilks, T. 2/68, p. 470; L. 1/72, p. 320. Hunter, L. 1/72, p. 420. Lockhart Clarke, L. 1/72, p. 427. *Vide* Paralysis (1263:2).
2. Drastics (220:6). Dysentery (900:6). Cholera (921:1).
Exposure to Cold (188:5), Smith, 3 Cases, Children, L. 2/61, p. 159. *Vide* Paralysis (1263:3).
Pott's Disease, or Curved Spine, Charcot, T. 2/74, p. 721.
Brain Disease (1404:5), B. Sequard, M. R. 1/62, p. 399.

ACUTE ASCENDING SPINAL PARA-
4. LYSIS *vel* PARAPLEGIA. Spinal Paralysis (Proper) (1271:1). Myelitis (1257:5). Ascending Hemipl. (1285:2).
Cases, Etc., Cornil, P.M., L. 1/75, p. 494. Wilks, T. 2/68, p. 469. Jones, No P.M. Symptoms, T. 2/65, p. 4.

PSEUDO-PARAPLEGIA AND PARA-
5. LYSIS—
Stewart, Case Where Voluntary Movements were Antagon. by Invol., L. 2/75, p. 410.
In Congenital Syphilis (1204:2).

HEMIPARAPLEGIA—

6. Cases, Etc., B. Sequard, L. 2/69, pp. 429, 867. Charcot, Peculiarities of Bedsores, Etc. (178:2), M. R. 2/76, pp. 380, 384.

1268.

RHEUMATIC (1454:4) PARAPLEGIA,
1. AND PARALYSIS—
Lectures, Etc., Durand Fardel, M.R. 1/58, p. 243. Ramskill, T. 2/61, p. 217. Broadbent, L. 1/74, p. 115.
In Acute Rh., Johnson, L. 1/67, p. 116.
2. In Wet Nurses (1603:4), Trousseau, R. 2/46, p. 169.
Argenti Nitras Valuable (1270:2).
Galvanism (1270:4), Leared, T. 2/61, p. 550. G. Bird, Med. Gaz., vol. 4/47, p. 1070. Duchenne, Aid to Diagnos., etc., M. R. 1/55, p. 143.

HYSTERICAL PARAPLEGIA (1335:2).
4. Hysterical Paralysis (1274:2).
Cases, Ogle, etc., T. 1/65, p. 226; 2/66, p. 387. Wilks, L. 1/67, p. 10.

SYPHILITIC PARAPLEGIA (1339:1). Sy-
5. philis of Cord (1260:6). Syphilitic Paralysis (1283:1).
Papers, Etc., Zambaco, etc., M. R. 1/63, p. 41; T. 1/68, p. 552. Russell, Node on Spinal Dura Mater, P.M., T. 1/65, p. 573.
Cases, Hutchinson, etc., T. 2/61, p. 456; 2/71, p. 645. Broadbent, L. 1/74, p. 47.
Treatment, Althaus, T. 2/71, p. 645.

1269.

TREATMENT OF PARAPLEGIA. Treat.
2. of Paralysis (1281:1).
B. Sequard, R. 2/60, p. 344; M. R. 1/62, p. 397. Barry, How to Exercise Leg Astride a Spring Board, R. 1/63, p. 139.
Strychnia (390:1), B. Sequard, When to Use, R. 2/60, pp. 343, 345; T. 2/60, p. 433, c. Opio, Diff. Effect., R. 2/60, p. 347. Bernard, Exper., Acts on Paraplegic Limbs First, T. 1/61, p. 110.
—Hypodermically (219:1), Courty, R.
4. 1/64, p. 111. Hunter, Strength, etc., M. R. 1/68, p. 445. Barwell, etc., T. 1/70, p. 480; L. 2/72, p. 2; Direct., p. 551.
Belladonna (377:2), B. Sequard, With or Without Opium, Effects, etc., R. 2/60, pp. 343, 345.
Secale (326:1), B. Sequard, R. 2/60, p. 348, *vide* 1277:2.
Mercury (302:6), B. Sequard Speaks Cautiously, M. R. 1/62, p. 407. B. Jones, T. 1/55, p. 261. Seymour, L. 1/41, p. 783.

1270.

1. Potassii Iodid. (1198:3), B. Sequard, M. R. 1/62, p. 407; *vide* 1198:3.
Argenti Nitras (306:3), Bouchut, In
2. Children, M. R. 1/64, p. 241. Carodox, In Rheumatic Parapl. (1268:2), R. 2/69, p. 113.
Cantharides (484:4), Seymour, M. R. 1/62, pp. 405, 407; *vide* Paralytic Insanity (1280:2).
4. Electricity (194:2), Rev., When to Use, etc., M. R. 1/55, p. 142; 1/59, p. 105; T. 2/73, p. 356. In Rheum. Paraplegia (1268:2); *vide* Paralysis (1282:1).

1271.

SPINAL PARALYSIS. Paraplegia
1. (1265:1 & 1267:4); Spinal Hemiplegia (1284:5).
Reynolds, True Meaning of Term as Defined by M. Hall, L. 1/70, p. 539.

SPINAL PARALYSIS (*cont.*)—
M. Hall, L. 2/55, pp. 277, 295, 339. Ed., T. 1/75, pp. 90, 118.
3. Diagnosis, M. Hall, L. 2/49, p. 200; M. R. 1/59, p. 105. B. Sequard, M. R. 1/56, p. 410; 2/59, p. 20.
Cases, Radcliffe & Reynolds with P. M. Exam. by Lockhart Clarke, M. R. 2/62, p. 215; Diagr., 2/64, p. 190.
LOCAL PARALYSIS OF SINGLE MUSCLE OR SETS OF MUSCLES (113:2), Etc., *Vide* Wasting Palsy, Etc. (113:2); Cranial Nerves (1437:1); Sympathetic (1448:1).
4. One Leg Only (1755:1), H. Jones, T. 2/75, p. 441.
Œsophagus (831:4).
From Blows, Etc., *vel* Traumatic Paralysis (110:4).

1272.

PARALYSIS FROM LESIONS OF ME-
3. DULLA OBLONGATA (1340:6)—
Symptoms, Etc., B. Sequard, M. R. 1/56, p. 411; 2/57, p. 20; L. 2/61, p. 153.
CEREBRAL PARALYSIS (1403:5). Hæmorrhage (1410:3). Hemiplegia (1284:1).
4. Lectures, Etc., B. Sequard, T. 2/60, p. 432; L. 2/61, p. 55, *et seq.* Recent Views, L. 2/76, pp. 211, 279, 419. Bastian, L. 1/74; 2/74, *vide* Indices. M. Hall, L. 2/55, pp. 277, 295, 339. Apnœa (634:4) Passing off when Paralysis Sets in.

SYMPTOMS OF CEREBRAL PARALYSIS.
5. (1264:1)—
Paralysis on Same Side as Lesion, Bastian, Inexplicable, L. 2/74, p. 441. B. Sequard, 14 Cases, M. R. 2/59, p. 23; 1/62, p. 385; L. 2/76, p. 211, *et seq.* Ogle, M. R. 1/60, p. 418.
Diagnosis of Seat (1411:4 & 1286:1), M. Hall, L. 2/49, p. 200; M. R. 1/59, p. 105. B. Sequard, M. R. 1/56, p. 411.

1273.

PROGNOSIS OF CEREBRAL PARALYSIS
2. Hemiplegia (1288:4).
Bastian, L. 2/74, p. 895.
Nails, Growth of (32:3), Mitchell, M. R. 2/71, p. 550; L. 1/72, p. 911; 2/72, p. 93.
Bedsores (178:2), Bastian, Rapidly Sloughing Sores, L. 2/74, p. 895. Charcot, M. R. 2/76, p. 379; *vide* 1287:6 & 1404:5.
Electricity as an Aid (113:5).
REFLEX PARALYSIS. *Vide* R. Paraplegia
4. (1266:1); Inhibitory Action (1233:1); R. Action (1252:1); R. Insanity (1376:3).
Papers, Etc., Ogle, M. R. 1/60, p. 418. Hamilton, M. R. 1/76, p. 440.

REFLEX PARALYSIS (*cont.*)—

Strabismus Arising in (1811:1).

Reflex Hemiplegia (1284:5), Robertson, T. 1/65, p. 544.

CAUSES OF R. PARALYSIS, *Vide* 1263:6
5. & 1266:2.

Spinal Exhaustion (1256:1).

Disease of Cranial Bones (1678:1), Lee, T. 2/61, p. 502.

Pregnancy, Post Partum (1583:6), *vide* 1266:3 & 1597:3. B. Sequard, L. 2/61, p. 79. Churchill, etc., M. R. 1/57, p.
6. 171; 1/59, p. 88. Simpson, etc., T. 2/60, p. 445. One Leg (1755:1), T. 2/61, p. 71; 1/76, p. 198; *vide* Hemiplegia (1287:1).

During Pregnancy (1551:3), Lever, In 4 Successive Pregn., R. 2/47, p. 304. Reynolds, L. 2/68, p. 35. Churchill and Simpson (1273:5, *supra*).

1274.

HYSTERICAL PARALYSIS *vel* PARA-
2. LYSIS FROM DEFECT OF WILL. Functional and Emotional Paralysis (1263:1). Hyst. Paraplegia (1268:4).

Bastian, Left more Freqt. than Rt., L. 2/74, p. 441. H. Jones, T. 2/65, p. 109. Wilks, Diagn., etc., T. 1/69, p. 323. Allbutt, M. R. 1/74, p. 315. Nails
3. not Ceasing to Grow as in Cerebral Paralysis (1273:1).

Cases, L. 2/49, p. 660; 1/63, p. 62; 1/64, p. 175; T. 2/66, p. 387.

—Of Spinal Accessory Causing Aphonia (1442:6).

5. Electricity Valuable (1282:1).

FEIGNED PARALYSIS (555:2). Hemi-
6. plegia (Feigned) (1284:3).

Diagnosis, Etc., H. Jackson, R. 1/66, p. 341. Reynolds, Electricity to Aid, etc., L. 1/70, p. 540. Extraordinary Case, L. 1/72, p. 219.

TRANSIENT PARALYSIS. Hemiplegia
6. (1284:4). Functional Paralysis (1263:1).

Cases, Etc., Robertson, T. 1/65, p. 544. H. Jackson, Disappearing for a Time During an Effort, L. 1/75, p. 161. Explan., etc., L. 2/75, p. 338.

1275.

PARALYSIS AGITANS — SHAKING
2. PALSY. Tremor (1290:4).

Clinicals, Etc., Stewart, T. 2/74, p. 227. Wilks, etc., T. 2/68, p. 689; 2/70, p. 385. Joffroy, Pathology, Etc., R. 1/72, p. 67. Charcot, Analogy with Insular Sclerosis (1259:1), Etc., M. R. 2/75, p. 281.

PARALYSIS AGITANS, Etc. (*cont.*)—

Diagnosis of a Typical Case, M. R. 2/75,
3. p. 283.

—From Cerebral Sclerosis (1418:2).

TREATMENT OF P. AGITANS—

Galvanism (1282:1), Reynolds, Cure, L. 1/59, p. 558; 2/70, p. 323.

Chloral (444:5), Ball, T. 2/70, p. 387.
4. Althaus, 11 Cases Useless, T. 2/70, p. 643.

Barii Chlorid. (272:3), B. Sequard, L. 1/66, p. 87.

Arsenic (280:3), Eulenberg, Subcutan. (280:5), R. 1/73, p. 153.

Symptoms, Sensation of Heat (188:1) with Temperature Depressed, Charcot, T. 2/76, p. 251.

1276.

INFANTILE PARALYSIS (1523:9)—

1. Lectures, Etc., Barwell, L. 1/72, pp. 249, 531; 2/72, p. 551; 2 kinds, L. 2/72, p. 551. Heine, T. 2/63, pp. 556, 583. Reynolds, L. 2/68, p. 35; Essent. Paralysis of Children, 1/70, p. 576. Coote, etc., L. 1/61, p. 129; 1/63, p. 369; 2/63, p. 35; T. 2/63, p. 117. Adams, T. 1/55, p. 372; 2/55, p. 589, 641. Wilks, L. 1/63, p. 441. B. Sequard, T. 1/63, p. 297. Meryon, etc., M. R. 1/53, p. 336; 2/70, 398.
3. H. Jones, T. 2/65, p. 1. Paget, Exam. of Leg after 20 years, T. 1/63, p. 343. Laborde, Micrology of M. Fibre, M. R. 1/65, p. 529. Charcot, Ant. Horns of Grey Matter of Cord diseased, Bedsores (178:2) rare, M. R. 2/76, p. 380.

CAUSES OF INFANTILE PARALYSIS
4. (1266:2). Traumatic (110:4). Reflex Paraplegia (1266:2).

Lectures, Etc., Barwell, L. 2/72, p. 551. Chassaignac, In Arms, Etc., T. 2/61, p. 488.

Phymosis (1266:6), Barwell, L. 2/72, p. 551.

Adherent Prepuce (1165:3). Onanism (1183:5).

Genito-Urinary Irritat. (1266:4).

5. Calculus (1057:4), Barwell, 2/72, p. 551.

Syphilis (1283:1), Hutchinson, 2/61, p. 84. Broadbent, L. 1/74, p. 258.

PROGNOSIS OF INFANTILE PARALYSIS

Barwell, L. 1/72, p. 249; 2/72, pp. 2, 551; 1/73, p. 125; No Disease more easily cured in Early Stage, 1/72, p. 240. Adams, Hopeful, T. 1/65, p. 533. Heine, Never Perfect, T. 2/63, p. 557, 585. Volkmann, Hopeless after 6 Months, L. 1/70, p. 260. Hammond, Recov., R. 1/66, p. 71.

1277.

TREATMENT OF INFANTILE PARA-
3. LYSIS. PARALYSIS (1281:1).

MOTION, Taylor, R. 2/60, p. 92.
SECALE (1269:4), Jacobi, In Early Stage, R. 2/70, p. 353. Wade, L. 2/72, p. 871.
STRYCHNIA (1269:2), Hypoderm.
WARMTH TO SPINE, Meryon, L. 2/71, p. 633. COLD TO SPINE (1281:5).
ELECTRICITY (1282:1), Ziemssen, CHARTS OF NERVE PTS. OF MUSCLES (108:5), L. 1/72, p. 531. Barwell, Direct., etc., L. 1/72, pp. 249, 531; 2/72, p. 551. Lobb, Constant Current Curative, T. 2/63, p. 682. Sansom, do., Curative, Discuss., L. 1/73, p. 12; T. 2/73, p. 357. Duchenne, R. 2/73, p. 348; M. R. 2/73, p. 330.

1278.

GENERAL *vel* PROGRESSIVE PARALY-
1. SIS OF THE INSANE—PARALYTIC INSANITY. PROGRESSIVE MUSCULAR PARALYSIS (112:1).

LECTURES, ETC., Conolly, L. 2/49, pp. 443, 469; L. 1/46, p. 288. Wilks, L. 2/68, p. 231. Sankey, Nature, etc., M. R. 2/66, p. 351; R. 2/73, p. 51. Austin,
2. R. 2/59, p. 307. Wood, etc., M. R. 2/60, p. 175; 1/62, p. 166. Mercer, etc., T. 2/67, p. 617; 2/72, p. 461.

SYMPTOMS OF GENERAL PARALYSIS—
Ed., In Early Stage Frequently Overlooked, Only One or Two Muscles of NOSE, LIPS, EYE, etc., Affected, L. 2/76, p. 654. Wilks, T. 2/68, pp. 231, 327. Sheppard, POLICE COURT OFTEN, 1ST SCENE OF 3 ACT TRAGEDY, T. 1/73, p. 107. Sankey, R. 2/73, p. 50.
3. Maudsley, L. 2/75, p. 696. Blandford, T. 2/66, p. 467.
TEMPERATURE (1264:1), Fox, T. 1/70, p. 491.
PHYSIOGNOMY (1691:4), Tuke, PECULIAR, R. 2/61, p. 47.
STAMMERING (603:4), Wood, Diagnostic, M. R. 2/60, p. 187; L. 2/76, p. 654.
4. VISUAL ORGANS, Magnan, Disturbance of, R. 2/68, p. 46. Austin, Curious Theory as Regards DISEASE OF OPTIC THALAMI (1347:2), R. 2/59, p. 308.
PUPILS (1852:6), Wilks, Often UNEQUAL, T. 2/68, p. 232. Austin, Ingenious Theory Regarding, R. 2/59, p. 308. Sheppard, Always UNEQUAL, T. 1/73,
5. pp. 107, 163. Wood, CONVULSIVE ACTION, M. R. 2/60, p. 192.
IMAGINATION (1370:2), Silver, Always a Person of Great Importance, T. 2/72, p. 461. Baillarger, HYPOCHON. MELANCHOLIA (1385:2), Precedes Often, L. 2/60, p. 346.
KLEPTOMANIA AS A SYMPTOM (1382:4).

DIAGNOSIS OF GENERAL PARALYSIS—
FROM ALCOHOLISM (428:2), Sheppard, T.
6. 1/73, p. 162. Wilks, T. 2/68, pp. 232, 327; R. 2/59, p. 311. *Vide* DRUNKENNESS AND MADNESS (1374:1).
FROM MELANCHOLIA (1384:2), Wood, M. R. 2/60, p. 198. *Vide* DEMENTIA (1383:2).
FROM SYPHILITIC PARALYSIS (1283:2).
FROM DOUBLE APOPLEXY (1412:4).

1279.

CAUSES OF PARALYTIC INSANITY—
2. INJURIES TO HEAD (1425:6), Wilks, T. 2/68, p. 233. MacLeod, Often Steadiest Soldiers those Affected, L. 2/70, p. 723.

PATHOLOGY OF P. INSANITY—
3. CEREBRO-SPINAL CENTRES, Westphal, T. 1/68, p. 670. L. Clarke, PECULIAR VACUITIES, etc., L. 1/66, p. 229; 1/70, p. 269. Joire, M. R. 2/65, p. 256.
FOURTH VENTRICLE (1398:5), Joire, Peculiar
4. Condition, R. 2/61, p. 71.
PIA MATER (1350:3), Salomon, M. R. 1/62, p. 168.
BLOOD SWEAT (143:1).
5. URINE (1378:3), Analysis, M. R. 1/65, p. 442.
CASES (1278:1), Sheppard, Rapidly Developed, L. 1/68, p. 283. Clinical, T. 1/73, pp. 107, 162. Stone, Cure, L. 1/67, p. 143. Williams, Appar. Recov., L. 1/68, p. 576. Cormack, Recov. AFTER CARBUNCLE (56:3), T. 2/76, p. 220.

1280.

TREATMENT OF P. INSANITY—
2. RHUS TOXICODENDRON (416:4), Valleix, vol. 4, p. 598.
CANTHARIDES (484:4), Conolly, Ill Effects of, L. 1/46, p. 288; *vide* PARAPLEGIA (1270:2).
COUNTER-IRRITATION (1241:5 & 1402:3), Baillarger, Cure, T. 2/76, p. 221.

1281.

GENERAL TREATMENT OF PARALY-
1. SIS. APOPLEXY (1412:4). HEMIPLEGIA (1288:4). PARAPLEGIA (1269:1). INFANTILE PARALYSIS (1277:1). PARALYTIC INSANITY (1280:2).
2. STRYCHNIA (390:1), *vide* 1269:2. RHUS TOXICOD. (1280:2). MERCURY (1269:5). ARSENIC (280:3), Lisle, R. 2/67, p. 46; *vide* PARALYSIS AGITANS (1275:4).
3. PHOSPHORUS (239:5), Delpech, L. 2/68, p. 257; *vide* A CAUSE OF PARALYSIS (1263:5).
MINERAL WATERS (233:2), Fardel, M. R. 1/58, p. 243. S. Wells, Specific Value of, T. 2/57, p. 497.

GEN. TREAT. OF PARALYSIS (*cont.*)—

4. Gymnastics (199:3), Taylor, R. 2/60, p. 91. Firing (213:5), Corrigan, L. 1/46, p. 497. Warmth to Spine (1277:3). Ice to Spine (190:3), Chapman, T. 2/63, p. 403. Broughton, T. 1/64, p. 587.

1282.

1. Electricity (194:2). *Vide* Paralysis Agitans (1275:3); Wasting Palsy (113:5); Paraplegia (1270:4); Hyster. Paralysis (1274:4); Infantile Paralysis (1277:3).
   Directions, Etc., Lobb, etc., T. 1/59, p. 327; R. 1/62, p. 64; M. R. 1/59, p. 104. Bird, Med. Gaz., vol. 4/47, pp.
2. 1068, 1072. Althaus, T. 2/57, p. 654; 2/62, p. 272; 2/71, pp. 616, 645; L. 2/65, pp. 178, 258. Reynolds, When it does Good, etc., L. 1/70, p. 575; 2/70, p. 529; T. 2/73, pp. 257, 356. Smith, R. 2/69, p. 29. V. Poore, L. 2/74, p. 3. Duchenne, In Hysterical Paralysis, (1274:4) especially, M. R. 2/73, p. 337; T. 1/58, p. 422.
   Dynamograph (109:5). Beds for (178:4).

1283.

SYPHILITIC PARALYSIS. S. Dis. of
1. Nerves (1338:4). S. Hemiplegia (1286:5). S. Affect. of Cord (1260:6). S. of Brain (1423:6). S. Paraplegia (1268:5). Infantile Syphilis (1276:5).
   Papers, Etc., Discuss., T. 1/58, p. 552; 2/58, p. 419. Jaccoud, 2/76, p. 264.
2. Hutchinson, T. 2/61, pp. 83, 133, 456, 576. Broadbent, L. 1/74, p. 256.
   Buzzard, L. 1/73, pp. 265, 334, 480. Russell, T. 1/68, pp. 553, 605, P.M. 634. Duffin, Multiple Case, T. 1/76, p. 299.
   Diagnosis from Gen. Paralysis (1278:6), Zambaco, M. R. 1/63, p. 44. Buzzard, Case, L. 1/73, p. 587.
4. Of Cranial Nerves (1437:1), Lewtas, Progr. S. Paralysis of, T. 2/75, p. 17.
   Of 3rd Nerve (1437:2); Of 5th (1438:2); Of 6th (1439:3); Of 7th (1440:5); Of 8th (1444:4).

1284.

HEMIPLEGIA. Apoplexy (1410:3). Para-
1. lysis (1272:3 & 1262:4). Paraplegia (1265:1).
   Clinicals, Etc., Todd, T. 1/58, p. 131; 1/54, p. 548. B. Sequard, R. 1/65, p. 345; L. 2/68, p. 593; 1/69, p. 219; 2 Attacks on Same Side, Disease of Brain on Opposite Sides, etc., etc., Remarks, L. 2/76, pp. 211, 279, 419.
2. Walshe, L. 1/49, p. 277. Bastian, L. 2/74, p. 111, *et seq.* Rev. of Book, T. 1/76, p. 320; How it Passes in Some Cases into Paraplegia (1265:2), L. 2/74, p. 406. Wilks, T. 1/68, pp. 169, 281. Reynolds, Muscles (110:2), On Sound and Diseased Sides, L. 2/55, p. 221. H. Jackson, L. 2/75, p. 335. Ringer, Interesting Case with Hemidiaphoresis (28:1), Etc., T. 2/76, p. 489.
   Feigned (555:2), Davidson, Case, L. 1/74,
4. p. 475. Russell, Diagn., T. 2/74, p. 472; *vide* Feigned Paralysis (1274:5).
   Transient, H. Jackson, Explan., L. 2/75, p. 338. Kesteven Case, L. 2/74, p. 621.
5. Allbutt, M. R. 1/74, p. 315; *vide* Paralysis (1274:6). With Hemicrania (1433:2).
   Reflex Hemiplegia (1273:4).
   Spinal Hemiplegia (1271:1), B. Sequard, L. 2/68, pp. 593, 755, 821; L. 2/69, pp. 1, 219, 703, 873; M. R. 1/56, p. 410. M. Hall, L. 2/55, p. 277. Greenhow, T. 1/74, p. 96. Baker, Double Alternating (1285:4) Lt. Arm Rt. Leg, 3 Days After, Rt. Arm and Lt. Leg, L. 2/60, p. 183.

1285.

2. Epileptiform Hemiplegia (1311:4), Browne, L. 2/74, pp. 240, 268. Bastian, L. 1/74, p. 861.
   Peripheral *vel* Ascending Hemiplegia, Andrew Clarke, L. 1/72, p. 254, *vide* Ascending Paraplegia (1267:4).
3. Alternate Hemiplegia, *i. e.*, Opp. Side of Body to Face, Bastian, L. 2/74, p. 613. Gugler, Disease of Pons Causing, M. R. 1/58, p. 254. Wilks, P. M., T. 1/68, p. 281. B. Sequard, L. 2/76, p. 527.
4. Alternating, *i. e.*, First on One Side, then on Other, B. Sequard, Cause, R. 1/65, p. 350; L. 2/76, p. 246. Todd, Cause, etc., T. 1/58, p. 133. Russell, 1st Left, then Rt., Influence of On Speech, Etc., T. 2/69, p. 350. Cooper Rose, Recov., T. 2/57, p. 193.
5. Marcet, Remarks, L. 1/69, p. 115; *vide* Double Case (1284:5).
   Double Hemiplegia, B. Sequard, Following Disease on One Side of Brain, L. 2/76, p. 419.
   Disease of Brain Same Side as Paralysis, B. Sequard, Explan., etc., L. 1/76, pp. 2, 76, 159; 2/76, pp. 213, 245. Day, L. 1/75, p. 119. Hewitt, Expl., T. 2/58, p. 181. Ogle, R. 1/60, p. 78.

1286.

CAUSES OF HEMIPLEGIA—

1. Aids to Diagnose Cause, Johnson, Cases, T. 2/66, p. 610. Duchenne, Value of Electricity, Etc. (194:3); M. R. 1/55, p. 143.

CAUSES OF HEMIPLEGIA (*cont.*)—

Brain Disease (1272:5), B. Sequard, Seat, Tables, L. 2/61, p. 153; T. 1/63, p. 211; R. 1/65, p. 349; 2/76, p. 388 *et seq.*; Exper. by Burns on Convolut., Etc., in Animals, L. 1/76, p. 3.

Cerebral Hæmorrhage (1411:4), Bastian, Regional Diagnosis, L. 2/74, pp. 613, 649. Hammond, T. 2/71, p. 359. Wilks, T. 1/68, p. 281. Jaccoud, Rules for Diagn. of Seat, T. 2/76, pp. 232,
2. 261. B. Sequard, Cerebral or Cerebellar Origin, R. 1/65, p. 350. Hillairet, M. R. 2/58, p. 533.

Cerebral Concussion (1426:6), Hutchinson, Difference between it and Medical Hemiplegia, etc., T. 1/76, pp. 82, 219, 272, 328.

Atrophic Softening of Brain (1416:3), Todd, Cases, T. 1/58, p. 131; 2/67, p. 398. H. Jackson, Diagn., etc., L. 2/75, p. 335. Dunn, Case, L. 2/50, p. 473.
3. Walshe, Acute Softening (1415:4), L. 1/49, pp. 27, 58. *Vide* Atrophy of Brain (1420:3).

Plugging of Cerebral Arteries (1409:3), *vel* Embolism (17:2). Walshe, Clin., L. 1/49, p. 277. Jenner, Inter. Carotid, P.M., T. 2/60, p. 211. H. Jackson, L. 2/75, p. 336. Burrows, T.
4. 1/53, p. 135. Broadbent, Syphilitic Thrombus (1286:5), L. 1/74, p. 259. *Vide* Heart Disease (779:4).

Ligature of Carotids (743:6), Russell, T. 1/74, pp. 285, 368, 393.

Injury to Surface of Brain (1425:6), Hutchinson, T. 1/76, p. 328. *Vide* 1286:1.

Polypi of Ear (1796:2), Schwartze, R.
5. 1/67, p. 206.

Otorrhœa, Etc. (1795:2).

Hereditary Influence (1262:6), Bastian, L. 1/74, p. 717. *Vide* 1262:6.

Syphilis (1283:1). *Vide* 722:3. Ed., Etc., T. 1/68, p. 551; 1/69, p. 219; 2/71, p. 497; 2/76, p. 264. Mickle, M. R. 2/76, p. 190. Russell, Etc., T. 1/73, p. 464; 2/76, p. 261. Broadbent, L. 1/74, pp. 119, 259; 2/75, p. 346; 2/76, p. 813. Jaccoud, Combd. with Apoplexy, Diagn., T. 2/76, p. 264.

— Electricity (1282:1), Althaus, Constant Current Valuable, T. 2/71, p. 617.

1287.

1. Uræmia (1018:4), B. Sequard, No Brain Disease, M. R. 1/56, p. 392. *Vide* Scarlatina (78:6).

Puerperal Albuminuria (1597:3), Simpson, T. 2/60, p. 445. *Vide* Paralysis (1273:6).

2. Dyspepsia (843:2), Pihan, R. 1/66, p. 94. Metastatic Gout (1468:1), Hunt, Plunging Foot Into Cold Water has Caused it, T. 1/54, p. 446.

Electric Shock (193:4), Wilks, Cases, L. 2/61, pp. 86, 253.

Hammer Work (569:2) *vel* Blacksmiths, Smith, L. 1/69, p. 427. Relation of to Writers' Cramp (1289:2).

SYMPTOMS OF HEMIPLEGIA—

5. H. Jackson, Mental Symptoms, Etc., L. 2/75, p. 335. Bastian, Mode of Onset, L. 1/74, p. 719. B. Sequard, Explan., etc., of Latest Views, L. 2/76, p. 77 *et seq.* Jaccoud, 2 Cases, Clinical, T. 2/76, pp. 230, 261.

Organs of Sense Rarely Affected; Sight Most Freqt.; Why? B. Sequard, T. 2/60, p. 433.

Lateral Deviation of Eyes (1811:2), L. Clarke, L. 1/66, pp. 311, 420, 480, 529, 535, 544. H. Jackson, L. 2/69, p. 672. Relation of, to Hemiopia (1816:2).

Why No Paralysis of Intercostals, Etc. (641:1), S. v. d. Kolk, M. R. 1/60, p. 77.

6. Wasting of Limbs, Late Rigidity, Etc., Bastian, Expl., L. 2/74, p. 406.

Acute Sloughing of Parts Not Pressed Upon, (1273:2), Most Frequent in Left Hemiplegia, Bastian, L. 2/74, pp. 405, 441. Charcot, M.R. 2/76, p. 379.

Lung Disease (646:4), Most Frequent in Right Hemiplegia, Bastian, L. 2/74, p. 441.

1288.

1. Arthritis (1264:5).

Aphasia (606:1).

Paralysis of Facial Muscles (1440:4), B. Sequard, Diagn. Value as regards Seat of Disease, etc., T. 1/63, p. 212. Duchenne, Electricity to Diagn. Cause, (1440:4), M. R. 1/55, p. 143.
2. Buzzard, ditto, Case, etc., L. 2/75, p. 486. Trousseau, Whether of Cerebral Origin or not, R. 1/58, p. 58. Wilks, The Facial Nerve is the One Affected, T. 1/68, p. 170.

—In Fracture of Base (1682:6).

Temperature (1264:1), Lewis, Case, 93·2°, L. 2/76, p. 502.

PROGNOSIS OF HEMIPLEGIA. Cere-
4. bral Paralysis (1273:1).

Cases, Etc., H. Jackson, L. 1/74, p. 168; 2/75, p. 333. Bastian, L. 2/74, p. 896. B. Sequard, T. 2/60, p. 434; M. R. 1/62, p. 119. Jaccoud, Rules for, T. 2/76, pp. 231, 261.

TREATMENT OF HEMIPLEGIA. Apo-
5. plexy (1412:4). Paralysis (1281:1).

Carpenter, Rational, B. 2/75, p. 57. Bas-

TREATMENT OF HEMIPLEGIA (*cont.*)—
tian, L. 2/74, p. 897. H. Jackson, Be Cautious about Changing a Habit of Living too Suddenly, even if Bad, L. 2/75, p. 336.
ELECTRICITY (194:3), *vide* 1282:1. Giutard, Never despair, M. R. 1/55, p. 148. Duchenne, do not Use before 6 Months, M. R. 2/73, p. 330.
SPONTANEOUS RECOVERY, Aldis, etc., T. 1/60, pp. 323, 379.

1289.

WRITERS' CRAMP — SCRIVENERS'
3. PALSY (111:4). HAMMER HEMIPLEGIA (1287:3).
PATH., TREAT., ETC., Poore, L. 1/73, p. 887. Valleix, etc., T. 2/53, p. 274; R. 2/46, p. 117. B. Sequard, etc., T. 2/60, p. 532; 2/67, p. 563. Solly, etc., L. 2/64, p. 809; 1/65, pp. 84, P.M. 113; 1/67, p. 561. Ringer, Case, showing Care necessary in Diag-
4. nosis, etc., T. 2/73, p. 669. Hulke, T. 1/65, p. 549. Mitchell, T. 2/76, p. 551.
ELECTRICITY (194:2), G. Bird, Med. Gaz., vol. 4/47, pp. 1068, 1072; M. R. 1/59, p. 106. V. Poore, L. 1/75, p. 116; 1/76, p. 541. *Vide* IN PARALYSIS (1282:1).

TELEGRAPHISTS' CRAMP (111:4).
L. 1/75, p. 585.

1290.

WRITING—
2. HANDWRITING, Laycock, Evidence of Character, Etc., Types, T. 1/62, p. 151, 185; An Aid in Diagnosing CEREBRAL DISEASE (1403:1). Starling, Physiology of, Explan. of CUNEATE, L. 2/62, p. 684. Apology for Bad Writing, "Morningside Mirror," L. 2/63, p. 488. Carter, Use BOTH HANDS so as to be EFFICIENT OPERATOR (1629:1), L. 1/72, p. 567.
MICROSCOPICAL WRITING (1624:6), Microscop. Trans., vol. 3, p. 55.

TREMORS. PARALYSIS AGITANS (1275:2).
4. CHOREA (1291:1). CONVULSIVE TREMOR (1299:1). ST. VITUS'S DANCE (1298:1).
THEORY, ETC., Radcliffe, L. 1/60, p. 565; 1/63, p. 685. Charcot, Diagn. Pecul. of TREMORS fr. Various Dis., etc., M. R. 2/75, pp. 287, 290.
MERCURY AS A CAUSE (300:3).
CEREBRAL SCLEROSIS (1418:2).

TREATMENT OF TREMORS—
ELECTRICITY (1282:1), V. Poore, L. 1/75, p. 115.

TREATMENT OF TREMORS (*cont.*)—
5. ARSENIC Hypoderm. (1275:4).
ZINCI PHOSPHIDUM (287:2), De Mussy, L. 1/76, p. 208.
PERTURBATION (1320:1), FLEXING TOES, etc.

1291.

CHOREA—
1. Trousseau, Distinct fr. ST. VITUS'S DANCE (1298:2), T. 1/59, p. 255. Wilks, T. 1/69, p. 135.
H. Jackson, DISORDERLY MOVEMENTS, ETC., T. 2/67, pp. 642, 669; 1/69, p. 245; CHOREA Does not Begin as a NEUROSIS, L. 2/75, pp. 338, 498?
2. Todd, T. 2/52, p. 79. Ainstie, L. 2/73, p. 655; B. 2/74, p. 74.
Russell, Contribut. to CLIN. HISTORY, T. 1/68, p. 575; 1/69, p. 64; EPILEPTIC ATTACKS (1310:4) AND MANIA CONNECTED, T. 1/71, pp. 391, 448.
Lewis, Case Associated with MANIA ending Fatally with CEREBELLAR APOPLEXY (1411:5), T. 2/76, p. 281.
Jaccoud, T. 2/75, p. 691; 1/76, pp. 71, 175, 315. Steiner, R. 1/70, p. 47; T. 1/71, p. 407. See, etc., M. R. 1/52, p. 69; 2/60, p. 601. West, L. 1/71, p. 779.
3. Broadbent Localizes it in CORP. STRIATA (1346:5), L. 2/75, p. 560. Trousseau, T. 2/57, p. 430. Hughes, Digest of 200 Cases, M. R. 1/56, p. 314. Ogle, M. R. 1/68, p. 208.
IN ANIMALS (1252:3), H. Jackson, IN DOGS, Exper., Persistent after SECT. OF CORD (1252:3), L. 1/72, p. 148; 1/75, p. 610.

CAUSES OF CHOREA—
4. See, M. R. 1/52, p. 69. Ogle, M. R. 1/68, p. 223. Lewis, SITE, CANNOT BE DECIDED, T. 2/76, p. 281. Wilson, L. 1/46, pp. 90, 333. Dickenson, Not EMBOLIC but SCLEROTIC, Discuss., L. 2/75, pp. 560, 601. Wilks, T. 1/69, p. 135. Jaccoud, M. R. 1/76, p. 260. Tuckwell, Summary, M. R. 2/67, p. 518.
HYPERMETROPIA, ETC. (1815:5), Stevens, T. 2/76, pp. 447, 474.
5. EMBOLISM (17:2), Jaccoud, M. R. 1/76, p. 260. Ainstie, RELATION, B. 2/74, p. 74. See, etc., M. R. 1/52, p. 69; 2/67, p. 506; 1/68, p. 229 (Ogle).
Burrows, etc., P.M., T. 1/53, p. 135; 1/62, p. 375; 1/63, pp. 637, 662; 2/63, p. 142. Murchison, etc., L. 1/67, p. 270; 2/68, p. 509; 2/75, p. 561. Heslop, etc., 14 Cases, R. 1/59, p. 41; 2/66, p. 74; 1/67, p. 14.
Wilks, etc., T. 1/69, p. 135, Frequent, but not a Law!! 2/75, p. 689. Dickenson Doubts it, Discuss., L. 2/75, pp. 560,

CAUSES OF CHOREA—Embolism (*cont.*)
601; *vide* Rheumatism (1454:4); Cardiac Disease (779:4).
Growing Pains (18:3) So Called, but Really Slight Rheumatism.

1292.

2. Pregnancy (1551:3), Mosler, etc., M. R. 1/62, p. 555. Ogle, M. R. 1/68, p. 490. Barnes, T. 1/68, p. 137; 2/68, pp. 367, 410; L. 1/73, p. 550; 2/68, p. 479. Kirkes, T. 1/63, pp. 637, 662. Lever, R. 2/47, p. 303.
Age (576:4), Althaus, Tables, T. 2/76, p. 674.
Epidemic (561:6), Bricheteau, T. 1/63, p. 515.
3. Fright and Mental Shock (575:5), Various Cases, L. 1/61, p. 215; 2/75, pp. 560, 651. Russell, T. 1/68, p. 576.
Hysterical (1335:2), Murchison, L. 1/67, p. 270. *Vide* 1292:5.
4. Sexual Abuses (1085:3), Ainstie, Treat., etc., B. 2/74, p. 77.
Syphilis (1339:1), Zambaco, M. R. 1/63, p. 41.
5. Analogy with Hysteria (1332:4) and Diabetes (333:4), Dickinson, L. 2/75, p. 560. *Vide* 1292:3.

DIAGNOSIS, SYMPTOMS, Etc., OF CHOREA—
From Acute Myelitis (1257:6).
Fr. Tubercle of Crus Cerebri (1399:2).
Urine of (1034:6), B. Jones, M. R. 1/52, p. 525. Parkes, L, 1/71, p. 531. H. Jones, T. 1/75, p. 140.

1293.

1. Relation of with Hemicrania (1433:4).
Mental Condition, Marcé, R. 2/60, p. 71. West, T. 2/61, p. 355.

MANIACAL CHOREA (1381:5)—
2. Connect. with Embolism (1291:4), Etc., Tuckwell, M. R. 2/67, p. 506; Emaciation, Peculiar, p. 518. Russell, T. 1/71, pp. 391, 448.

ELECTRICAL CHOREA—
3. Parkes, etc., L. 1/61, p. 214; L. 2/60, p. 432.

HEMIPLEGIC *vel* POST PARALYTIC CHOREA—
Tuckwell, M. R. 2/67, p. 517. Broadbent, Diminished Sensation in, L. 2/75, p. 560. Weir, T. 1/75, p. 344.

PARTIAL *vel* LOCAL CHOREA, *Vide* Par-
4. tial Convulsions (1300:2)—
Bird, Electricity, Etc., Med. Gaz., 4/47, p. 1067. Black, Unilateral, Sudden, Adult, T. 1/75, p. 170. Jaccoud, Lt.

PARTIAL *vel* LOCAL CHOREA (*cont.*)—
Hemichorea Cured by Spray, T. 2/75, p. 662.
5. One Arm (1727:6), Ranking, Cases, T. 2/54, p. 372.
Hand (1738:5), Ogle, Handbeat for 12 Hours, Treat., Etc., T. 1/70, p. 485.
Joints (1717:1), Paget, Simulating Joint Disease, L. 2/73, p. 727.
Diaphragm (962:1).

PROGNOSIS OF CHOREA—
Ainstie, B. 2/74, p. 75.

1294.

CASES OF CHOREA—
2. Various, L. 1/46, p. 333; 1/61, p. 214; T 2/63, p. 92; 1/76, pp. 466, 494, 522, 610; 2/76, p. 149; 1/73, p. 55; R. 1/70, p. 47; M. R. 1/68, p. 465.
P.M., L. 1/46, p. 90, Dickinson, in 7 Cases, 2/75, p. 559; M. R. 1/68, p. 208.
Analyses, M. R. 2/63, p. 487; 2/67, p. 518.

TREATMENT OF CHOREA—
Stone, Results of 54 Cases in Favour of Arsenic, T. 2/59, p. 281. In Various London Hospitals, T. 2/54, p. 11. Wilks, T. 1/69, p. 136. Dickinson, L. 1/71, p. 504. Ainstie, B. 2/74, p. 76. Jaccoud, M. R. 1/76, p. 260.
5. Left to Nature, Wilks, T. 1/62, p. 296; 2/75, p. 663. Gray and Tuckwell, L. 2/71, pp. 778, 814; 2/76, p. 710.
Spectacles (1291:4).
Opium (461:6), Hunter, T. 1/60, p. 485; Hypod., 1/59, p. 234. Ainstie, B. 2/74, p. 77.
Quinine (403:3), Arding, T. 1/69, p. 349.
6. Belladonna (377:3), Fuller, Tolerance of, T. 2/59, p. 95.
Veratria Virid. (345:4), Baker, 4 Cases, R. 2/59, p. 55; L. 1/62, p. 22.

1295.

1. Hyocyamin. (374:4), Oulmont, 5 Cases, L. 1/76, p. 421.
Strychnia (390:2), Trousseau, R. 1/58, p. 75; T. 1/67, p. 344; 1/69, p. 272. Bouvier, etc., T. 2/55, p. 574; 1/58, p. 220; 1/59, p. 99.
2. Succus Conii (405:5), Mitchinson, Cure, T. 1/69, p. 197. Harley, L. 2/73, p. 878. Ainstie, not Favourable, B. 2/74, p. 77.
Actæa Racemosa (466:4), H. Green, M.R. 1/59, p. 452; Simpson, T. 2/60, p. 552.
Aniline (414:5), Turnbull, T. 2/61, p. 333; 2/65, p. 141; Cures, 2/75, p. 663. Fraser, etc., Unsuccessful, T. 1/62, pp. 239, 280.

TREATMENT OF CHOREA (*cont.*)—

4. Calabar Bean and Eserine (471:5), Harley, T. 1/64, p. 60; 1/69, p. 196. Ogle, Cure, T. 2/65, p. 256; 1/66, p. 36. MacLaurin, L. 2/65, p. 376. Bouchut, Eserine in Children, 437 Trials, T. 1/75, p. 615; M. R. 2/75, p. 447.
Ol. Terebinth (350:1), Jackson, T. 1/56, p. 317. *Vide* Eclampsia (1302:3).
5. Zinci Sulphas (285:6), Addison, etc., L. 1/51, p. 43; 2/71, pp. 576, 608; T. 2/57, p. 195. West, In Children, M. R. 2/71, p. 423. Stone, Infer. to Arsenic, T. 2/59, p. 281.
Zinci Phosphas (287:1), Barnes, L. 1/73, p. 621.

1296.

1. Zinci Iodidum (287:2), Barlow, In Strumous Cases, T. 2/57, p. 195.
Arsenic (280:3), *vide* 1294:3, Stone, etc., T. 1/58, p. 486; 2/59, pp. 281, 565; 2/75, p. 663. Hammond, Mode of Administration, De Valangin's Solution, Etc., B. 2/75, p. 56. Aran, etc., M. R. 2/59, p. 251; 1/60, p. 247;
2. 1/61, p. 239. Ainstie, B. 2/74, p. 77.
Antimony (282:3), Marcolli, etc., M. R. 1/58, p. 245; 1/61, p. 239. Rason, R. 2/58, p. 86.
Ferri Carbonas (293:5), Peacock, T. 1/55,
3. pp. 410, 502. Wilks, T. 1/69, p. 136.
Ferri Carbozolate (249:1), Ogle, T. 1/60, p. 485.
Potassii Bromid. (266:2), Jaccoud, T. 2/75, p. 662.
Calcii Chlorid. (274:2), Rodolfi, etc., T. 1/69, p. 125; 8 Cases, 2/75, p. 663.
4. Cupri Amm. Sulph. (297:5), H. Roe, T. 1/53, p. 23.
Chloral (444:5), Bouchut, etc., L. 2/69, p. 727; 1/70, p. 501; 1/74, p. 728. Sieveking, After Failure of Conium, L. 2/76, p. 289. Russell, etc., T. 1/70, p. 30; 2/75, pp. 662, 666. Althaus, T. 2/70, p. 643. Ainstie, Double Value, B. 2/74, p. 77.
Chloroform (441:1), Barclay, Severe Case, T. 1/53, p. 548. Gery, M. R. 2/56, p. 241.
Amyl Nitrite (447:4), Ziegler, T. 2/76, p. 423.

1297.

2. Stimulants (432:1), Cure by Whisky, R. 1/63, p. 80.
Electricity (194:2), Bird, Med. Gaz., vol. 4/47, p. 1065. Reynolds, Useless, L. 2/70, p. 529. Jaccoud, etc., T. 2/75, p. 663; M. R. 1/76, p. 260.
3. Baths, Ainstie, "Shower" (229:5), B. 2/74, p. 78.
Sulphur Baths (243:6), Lee, etc., T. 1/62, p. 375.

TREATMENT OF CHOREA (*cont.*)—

Cold to Spine (190:3), Malden, Assoc. J. 2/55, p. 985.
4. — By Ether Spray, Rose, L. 1/67, p. 336; 2/70, p. 813; 2/71, p. 336; 1/70, p. 12. Jaccoud, etc., T. 2/75, p. 662; M. R. 1/76, p. 260. Ainstie, B. 2/74, p. 77. Ramskill, T. 2/67, p. 565.
Gymnastics (199:4), Bouvier, T. 2/55, p. 574. Blacke, M. R. 2/56, p. 363.
Blisters (165:2), Simon, T. 1/55, p. 347.
Circumcision (1167:2), Heckford, T. 1/72, p. 25.

1298.

St. VITUS'S DANCE—

2. Trousseau, Distinct fr. Chorea (1291:1), Treat., etc., T. 1/59, p. 255. G. Johnson, Synonymous Cases Caused by Shock, Etc., L. 2/75, p. 653.

AUTOMATIC MOVEMENTS—

In Epilepsy (1310:4), H. Jackson, T. 1/76, p. 304.
Automatic Man, Misnet, T. 2/74, p. 130.
Automatism of Memory (1362:2).

1299.

CONVULSIVE TREMORS. Tremors
1. (1290:4).
Cases, Etc., Hammond, R. 2/67, p. 53. Stewart, T. 2/74, p. 227.

CONVULSIONS — ECLAMPSIA. Puer-
2. peral (1588:1). Epilepsy (1305:1).
Limited Convulsive Seizures and the After Effects of Strong Nervous Discharges, H. Jackson, L. 2/73, p. 840; Disorderly Movements, T. 2/67, pp. 642, 669.
Classification of Convulsive Diseases, Reynolds, M. R. 2/62, p. 309. Definition, Etc., Trousseau, T. 2/55, p. 181.
Radcliffe, T. 1/51, pp. 289, 370, 560, 646; L. 1/60, p. 237, *et seq.*; 1/63, pp. 546, 572.
Description of a Fit, Gowers, L. 2/75, p. 655. Fr. Functional Spasm (111:1), Peculiar Case, Mitchell, T. 2/76, p. 552.
Diagnosis from Epilepsy (1311:6).

CAUSES OF CONVULSIONS—

4. Theory and Diagnosis of Cause, Etc., Radcliffe, L. 1/60, p. 565. Broadbent, T. 1/54, p. 483; L. 2/57, p. 618.
Age (576:4), Althaus, Tables, T. 2/76, p. 675.
Rubeola (75:3). Variola (82:4). Rheumatism (1454:4). Uræmia (1018:4). Lightning (197:5).
Irritation as by Blisters (164:4) in Children, *vide* 1300:5 & 1301:5 & 1308:1.

CAUSES OF CONVULSIONS (*cont.*)—

5. Irritation of Skin of Face (1308:1 & 1691:2), B. Sequard, Exper., R. 2/60, p. 336; *vide* 1300:3.
   Water Injected into Veins after Death (746:2), Willich, M. R. 2/59, p. 240.
   Bleeding and Excessive Hæmorrhage (163:6), Kussmaul, R. 2/58, p. 340; *vide* 1306:2.
   Syphilis (1307:5), Ed., T. 1/68, pp. 552, 605.
   Strychnia (385:1), How it Acts, etc.

1300.

1. Cerebral Disease (1403:4).
   Injury to Cord (1252:5), B. Sequard, Exper., R. 2/58, p. 336; *vide* 1306:4.
   Diseases of Medulla Oblongata (1306:3).
   Uterine Affections (1114:6).

PARTIAL CONVULSIONS. Local Chorea

2. (1293).
   Cases, Etc., H. Jackson, Bearing out Ferrier's Exper. on Functions of Convolutions (1344:5), T. 1/75, pp. 578, 606, 661; Diagr., T. 2/75, p. 94; T. 1/76, p. 8.

UNILATERAL CONVULSIONS—

   H. Jackson, Sequence of Spasm in, T. 2/68, p. 696. Salter, Singular Case Caused by Irritating Surface (1299:5), L. 1/68, p. 656.

TREATMENT OF CONVULSIONS (1302:1)

5. Radcliffe, T. 1/51, p. 646; L. 1/60, p. 618; 1/63, p. 626.
   Counter-irritation (165:2), B. Sequard, Rationale, L. 1/66, p. 139; *vide* Blisters Causing (1299:4). Symonds, To Epigast. of Children, T. 1/58, p. 472; *vide* In Epilepsy (1319:4).
   Shock as Cold Douche, Etc., Barnes, Bad, L. 1/73, p. 620.
6. Chloroform and Ether Inhalations (1302:4).
   Chloral (444:4), Acland, etc., L. 1/70, p. 484; 1/75, p. 372; 2/76, p. 287. Polaillon, As Enemata, T. 1/76, p. 440; *vide* In Epilepsy (1318:6).
   Carbonic Acid Inhal. (1319:6), B. Sequard, Exper., L. 1/72, p. 625.

1301.

1. Ol. Jecoris Aselli (1318:3).
   Veratrum Viride (345:4), Baker, L. 1/62, p. 22.
   Conium (405:5), Harley, L. 2/73, p. 878,
2. *vide* 1302:2, and Epilepsy (1314:3).
   Pot. Brom. (1316:2). Pot. Iod. (1316:5). Glonoine (1318:4). Perturbation (1320:1).

INFANTILE CONVULSIONS (1523:2)—

4. Lectures, Etc., West, T. 1/61, p. 354. Radcliffe, etc., T. 1/51, p. 291; 1/61, p. 178. Trousseau, Definit. Diagn. fr. Epilepsy, Etc., T. 2/55, p. 181. Often Followed by Lamellar Cataract (1868:2).

CAUSES OF INFANTILE CONVULSIONS—

5. West, If Sudden, Seldom Due to Cerebral Disease, T. 2/59, p. 623.
   Hereditary (562:5), Sedgwick, M. R. 2/67, p. 440.
   Irritation (1299:5), Trousseau, Cases, Pins, Blisters, etc., T. 1/67, p. 343. Wilson, T. 1/53, p. 368; Excess of Reflex Action (1252:2). West, Worms (932:3), T. 1/61, p. 354; *vide* 1308:2.
   2nd Dentition (103:3), West, T. 1/61, p. 355. Treat. Pot. Iod., Neale, *vide* 1316:5.

1302.

INFANTILE CONVULSIONS IN UTERO

1. (1539:3)—
   Cases, Etc., McLeod, R. 2/62, p. 359. Sedgwick, M. R. 2/67, p. 440.

TREATMENT OF INFANTILE CONVUL-

3. SIONS (1300:3)—
   Conium (1301:1), Harley, T. 1/68, p. 325.
   Bran Tea (324:4), Dauglish, If Due to Intestinal Irritation, T. 1/60, p. 469.
   Ol. Terebinth (350:1), Ayres, How to Disguise, T. 1/56, p. 191. *Vide* Epilepsy (1315:5); Chorea (1295:4).
5. Chloroform Internally (441:6), Merrill, R. 2/65, p. 267. Bowe, 19 Mths., T. 2/53, p. 323.
   Chloroform Inhalations (441:1), Wilson, æt. 6 Weeks, kept under 14 Days, Cure, T. 1/53, p. 368. Marrotti, 11 Months, M. R. 2/56, p. 240. Wilks, T. 2/68, p. 116. *Vide* Epilepsy (1318:5); Puerperal Convul. (1589:1).
   Æther Inhalation (433:6), Smith, T. 2/61, p. 585.
   Chloral (1300:6). Counter-irritation (1300:5).
6. Ice to Spine (190:3), Curran, Cases complic. with Diarrhœa, T. 2/67, p. 430.
   Douche to Head (1480:3). Lalesque, T. 2/55, p. 374. Neale, Batavia, Often for 2 to 6 Days, Continuously, T. 1/72, p. 172. Wilks, T. 2/68, p. 115. Richardson, etc., Substitutes (1480:4).

1303.

ECLAMPSIA NUTANS—SALAAM CON-

1. VULSIONS—
   Papers, Etc., Willshire, L. 1/50, p. 485. Cox, M. R. 2/64, p. 258.

ROTATORY CONVULSIONS — GYRAT-
2. ING *vel* VERTIGINOUS MOVEMENTS (1304:1)—

LECTURES, ETC., H. Jackson, L. 2/74, p. 727. Reynolds, List of Causes, M. R. 1/65, pp. 464, 466. Hulke, etc., T. 1/73, p. 524; 2/73, p. 353; 2/61, p. 109. B. Sequard, M. R. 2/59, p. 24; 1/55, p. 464; CEREBELLAR DISEASE
3. (1397:4), M. R. 1/62, p. 247. Minchin, æt. 4½, P.M., R. 2/59, p. 58. Hammond, GALVANISM, ETC., T. 2/71, p. 359.

CAUSES OF ROTATORY CONVULSIONS

Reynolds, M.R. 1/55, p. 464.

DISEASE OF PONS AND MEDULLA (1342:6).

4. DISEASE OF INTERNAL EAR (1800:1), MENIERE'S DISEASE, H. Jackson, etc., T. 1/73, p. 524; L. 2/74, p. 727; 2/73, p. 334. B. Sequard on AUDITORY VERTIGO, T. 2/75, p. 161. Duffin, L. 1/76, p. 350.

IMPACTED CERUMEN (1793:1) Dalby, L. 2/72, p. 250. H. Jackson, L. 2/73, p. 334; T. 2/72, p. 1/69.

FREQUENCY OF DEAFNESS WITH AUDITORY VERTIGO (1803:1).

1304.

VERTIGO — GIDDINESS. VERTIGINOUS
1. MOVEMENTS (1303:2).

LECTURES, ETC., Reynolds, M. R. 1/55, p. 463. Simon, NERVOUS VERTIGO, M. R. 2/59, p. 56.

CAUSES OF VERTIGO—

DIAGNOSIS OF CAUSE, Trousseau, Whether Due to STOMACH or BRAIN, M. R. 1/64,
2. p. 51. Wilks, T. 1/69, p. 83. Murchison, LIVER DERANGEMENT, L. 1/74, p. 538. Allbutt, Connection WITH MIGRAINE (1433:2), M. R. 1/74, p. 316. Rochlitz, L. 2/72, p. 45.

CEREBRAL CONGESTION, ETC. (1409:6), Trousseau, R. 1/61, p. 42. Jackson, T. 2/63, p. 688.

DISEASE OF INTERNAL EAR (1303:4). TÆNIA (937:3).

TREATMENT OF VERTIGO—

Ramskill, R. 1/68, p. 29. Buzzard, R. 1/69, p. 42.

1305.

EPILEPSY. CONVULSIONS (1299:2).

1. WORKS, LECTURES, ETC., Sieveking, M. R. 1/58, p. 157; 2/61, p. 467; Pathology and Treat., T. 1/55, pp. 205, 230; 104 Cases, T. 1/57, p. 527; 1/61, p. 212. B. Sequard, T. 1/58, pp. 273, 303; M. R. 1/59, p. 31; T. 1/61, p. 258; 1/63, p. 324; Exper. on GUINEA PIGS, Etc., L. 1/69, p. 586.

EPILEPSY, WORKS, LECTURES, ETC. (*cont.*)—

Trousseau, WHAT IS IT? Diagnosis, etc.,
2. T. 2/55, pp. 127, 181, 182. APOPLECTIFORM CEREBRAL CONGESTION (1409:5), in Relation to EPILEPSY, R. 1/61, p. 42. Radcliffe, M. R. 2/61, p. 467; T. 1/56, pp. 303, 329, 381, 615; 2/52, p. 525; L. 1/60, p. 237, *et seq.*

Reynolds, T. 2/61, p. 484; M. R. 2/62, p. 309. H. Jackson, Not a NEUROSIS in its Commencement, L. 2/75, pp. 338, 498? Dickson, NATURE OF CONDITION CALLED EPILEPSY, L. 2/72, pp. 251,
3. 290. Ramskill, T. 2/62, pp. 51, 215, 539; 1/64, p. 583.

Todd, T. 2/54, pp. 129, 153. Johnson, T. 2/53, pp. 155, 235, 315. DUE TO CEREBRAL ANÆMIA, R. 1/68, p. 35. Camps, Discuss., etc., T. 1/54, p. 554.

Wilks, L. 1/69, pp. 58, 83. Ogle, T. 2/52,
4. p. 619; 2/53, pp. 107, 163. Begbie, Called by Greeks, *νόσος ἱερὰς*, SACRED DISEASE, Etc., L. 2/75, p. 198.

Herpin, etc., M. R. 1/53, p. 409; 2/55, p. 34. Kussmaul, 32 Conclusions as to NATURE, etc., R. 2/58, p. 340.

Beigel, PATHOL. AND TREAT., L. 2/68, pp. 793, 825. Clapham, P.M. of CORD in SEA SICKNESS (861:5), Analogous to EPILEPSY, L. 2/75, p. 276.

1306.

CAUSES OF EPILEPSY, *Vide* 1305:1.

1. HINTS, T. 2/72, pp. 465, 518.

Russell, T. 1/62, p. 187. Wilks, Resumé, T. 1/69, p. 83. Ramskill on Todd's Theory, T. 2/62, p. 52.

Radcliffe, Theory, L. 1/60, pp. 512, 565.

2. Bernard, Exper., T. 1/61, p. 245.

Broadbent, LOW ARTERIAL TENSION, EXP. Compress. OF CAROTID Inducing Attack, Case, L. 2/75, p. 907.

DURA MATER, PERIOSTEAL (1349:4) DISEASE OF, Goolden, L. 2/51, p. 149, *et seq.*; *vide* 1306:5.

CEREBRAL ANÆMIA, Johnson, T. 1/69, p. 351. EXCESSIVE HÆMORRHAGE (1299:5).

4. MEDULLA OBLONGATA (1341:2), S. v. d. Kolk, Influence of, T. 2/58, p. 68; M. R. 1/60, p. 78; VESSELS OF In Those who Do and Those who Do NOT BITE TONGUE, T. 2/58, p. 539. Radcliffe, Changes Generally found Here, P. M., L. 1/60, pp. 463, 514. Reynolds, M. R. 2/62, p. 311; *vide* CONVULSIONS (1300:1).

WOUNDS OF CORD (1252:5), B. Sequard, Exper. IN GUINEA PIGS, M. R. 1/56, p. 412; R. 2/58, p. 337. Ogle, Analogous Case to Sequard's IN MAN, L. 1/74, p. 615.

DISEASE OF CORPORA STRIATA (1346:5), T. 2/68, p. 178.

CAUSES OF EPILEPSY (*cont.*)—

5. Cerebral Tumours (1422:3), Todd, P. M., T. 2/53, p. 166. H. Jackson, Tubercle in 3rd Rt. Frontal Convol., T. 2/72, p. 597. Broadbent, Syphiloma (1307:5), L. 1/74, p. 255.
Operations About Orbit (1808:3).
Blow on Head (1678:6), *vide* 1306:2,
6. Poland, Trephining, Cure, T. 2/68, p. 360.
Sciatic Nerve (1757:6), Section of, Etc., B. Sequard, Exp., L. 1/75, p. 8. H. Jackson, Convulsions Begin. in Great Toe (1780:5), T. 2/75, p. 330.

1307.

1. Lightning (197:5). Heat Stroke (186:4).
Emotion (1363:3), Over-Anxiety, Work, Want of Sleep, Mental Shock, Etc. H. Jackson Doubts, Explan., L. 2/75, p. 338. Johnson, T. 2/53, pp. 236, 315; L. 2/75, p. 651.
Tuke, Attack Brought on by Command, M. R. 2/73, p. 117. Hudson, Epidemic of Hysterical Epilepsy (1335:2) on Ship Board, L. 2/75, p. 525.
2. Chapple, Extreme Anger, L. 1/75, p. 44.
Insanity (1376:2), Herpin, Insane Families Transmit Epilepsy, M. R. 1/53, p. 411. Conolly, Epileptic Insanity, L. 1/46, p. 171.
Maudsley, Mutual Relations, L. 1/70, p. 760. Morel, Belladonna (1314:1), M. R. 2/60, p. 305.
3. Alcoholism (427:4).
Over-Suckling (1598:6).
Tobacco Smoking (380:2), Hastings, L. 2/60, p. 448.
Opium when Discontinued (459:3). Camphor (369:1).
Hereditary (562:4), Petit, Rare, T. 2/61,
4. p. 143. B. Sequard, Exper., Epilepsy Artificially Produced, L. 2/71, p. 609; 1/75, p. 7. Russell, T. 1/61, p. 187.
Age 576:4, Althaus, Tables, T. 2/76, p. 674.
Pyrexia causing Rigors (1474:2), *i. e.*, Spinal Epilepsy.
Malaria (559:2), Payne, M. R. 1/62, p. 249.
5. Phthisis (682:5) a Predisposing Cause, Moreaux, M. R. 2/55, p. 35.
Syphilis (1339:1), *vide* Cerebral Syphiloma (1306:5), Broadbent, L. 1/74, p. 187; 2/76, p. 773. Radcliffe, Cure, L. 2/68, p. 634. Althaus, Cure, T. 1/74, p. 398. Russell, T. 1/68, p. 604. Mickle, M. R. 2/76, p. 163. Various, T. 1/61, p. 648; 2/61, pp. 59, 135; 1/62, pp. 7, 134; 1/68, pp. 552, 605.

CAUSES OF EPILEPSY (*cont.*)—

1308.

1. Eccentric Irritation, *vide* 1301:5 & 1299:5. Paget, L. 1/68, pp. 459, 656. Ogle, L. 1/74, p. 615.
B. Sequard's Exper., Pinching Skin of Face, Etc., T. 2/60, p. 612; L. 1/69, p. 586. Epileptic Zone in Man, T. 1/76, p. 44. Richardson's Explanat. of Sequard's Exper., T. 2/67, p. 114. Salter, Illustrating do., L. 1/68, p. 656.
Intestinal Worms (934:3), *vide* 1301:6. Johnson, etc., T. 2/53, p. 316; 2/63, p. 112. McKendrick, L. 2/65, p. 286.
3. Neuroma in Stump (1337:3), Barwell, Cure, T. 2/74, p. 617.
Burns and Scalds (59:3), Ogle, T. 2/63, p. 323.
Dental Caries (106:6), Castle, L. 1/48, p. 40. Ramskill, Frequency, Cases,
4. T. 2/62, p. 216, Paget, L. 1/68, p. 459.
Wounds, Ramskill, Aura Started fr. Venesect. (163:1) Wound, T. 2/62, p. 215.
Stricture (1212:3), Ogle, Rare, T. 2/53, p. 163. Holt, L. 2/66, p. 632.
Phymosis (1166:2), Althaus, L. 1/67, p. 209.
— Circumcision Curative (1320:6).

1309.

1. Renal Epilepsy (1018:4). Puerperal Convulsions (1588:1).
Gastric Epilepsy (843:2), Paget, L. 1/68, pp. 459, 491. Ramskill, L. 1/69, p. 75;
2. Value of Brucia (390:6), L. 1/69, p. 75.
Compression of Carotid (744:2), Broadbent, Exp. in Man, L. 2/75, p. 907.
Laryngeal Epilepsy (599:1), Allbutt, M. R. 1/74, p. 313. B. Sequard, Carbonic Acid Spray in (238:5), Etc., L. 1/72, p. 625.
3. Uterine Epilepsy (1300:1), *vide* Irritable Uterus (1114:6), H. Jones, T. 2/74, p. 361. Barnes, L. 1/73, pp. 513, 549, 585. G. Hewitt, Convulsions Due to Non-Impregnated Uterus, L. 2/75, p. 199. Barnes, Climateric or Turn of Life (1113:5), L. 1/73, p. 587.
— Menstruation (1142:6), B. Sequard,
4. T. 2/60, p. 612. Simpson, etc., T. 1/57, pp. 491, 525; 2/59, p. 278. Barnes, L. 1/73, p. 585.
— Conception (1546:5), Barnes, Also Other Puerperal Conditions, L. 1/73, p. p. 513, *et seq.* Demereaux, Offspring Conceived during Drunkenness are Epileptics, L. 2/60, p. 421. Parry, Relat., M. R. 2/75, p. 474.
— Labour (1551:3), Parry, Influence, etc., M. R. 2/75, p. 474.
Onanism (1083:5).

1310.

SYMPTOMS OF EPILEPSY—

1. Explan., B. Sequard, T. 1/61, p. 258.
Prodromata, Etc., Ramskill, T. 2/62, p. 52. Radcliffe, L. 1/60, p. 462.
Temperature, Lewis, T. 1/76, pp. 275, 300.
2. Aura, B. Sequard, T. 2/60, pp. 406, 433, 612. Ramskill, Obstinacy of Case if it Shifts, etc., T. 2/62, pp. 52, 216, 539. Allbutt, Starting fr. Wrist, T. 1/72, p. 524. H. Jackson, From Thumb, Tubercle in Brain, T. 2/72, p. 597. *Vide* Ligature, Etc., (1320:2).
3. — Smell of Rotten Eggs (597:6), Allbutt, T. 1/69, p. 492.
—Smell of Body Offensive Previous to Attack, L. 1/69, p. 770.
Hemicrania (1433:5).
Mental Phenomena, *vide* Suicide (1618:2); Murder (1617:6); Mania (1381:2); Reynolds, M. R. 2/62, p. 310. Radcliffe, L. 1/60, p. 463. H. Jackson, Intellectual Warnings, T. 2/76, p. 702; Loss of Consciousness and Mental Automatism following Attacks, T. 2/73, p. 63; 2/76, p. 702.
4. — Catalepsy (196:2), Conolly, L. 1/46, p. 171. Grimshaw, Simulating Epilepsy, T. 1/56, p. 484.
— Somnambulism (195:6). Automatic Movements (1298:2).
Paralysis (1263:6), H. Jackson, Temporary, Explanation, T. 2/76, p. 702.
Coma, Diagnosis of, fr. Hæmorrhage, (1311:6).
Chorea Connected with (1291:2).
Tinnitis Aurium (1801:6), Solly, Why
6. Heard, Med. Gaz., vol. 5/47, p. 775. B. Sequard, T. 2/60, p. 407. H. Jackson, Remarks, etc., L. 1/76, p. 386.
Retinæ (1823:4), Hutchinson, T. 2/62, p. 223. Jackson, P. M., T. 2/62, p. 599.
Pupil (1852:6), Clouston, Epileptic Contractions, M. R. 2/71, p. 509.
Exophthalmos (1838:4), Dickson, Associated with Mania, Diagnostic Value, L. 2/60, p. 562.

1311.

1. Petechiæ on Forehead, Etc. (1685:1), Crossman, 3 Marked Cases, T. 2/76, p. 723. Trousseau, T. 2/55, p. 127.
Unilateral Diaphoresis (28:1).
Ecchymosis (142:4) fr. Capillary Ruptures, Wilks, Case, T. 1/69, p. 59.
Blood (139:4), Radcliffe, L. 1/60, p. 513.
2. — Starch in (314:4). Stratford, Microsp. J., vol. 3, p. 168.
Urine (1034:6), Gibson, L. 1/67, p. 458.
4. Huppert, Albuminous, T. 1/74, p. 567.
Epileptiform Hemiplegia (1285:2).
Epileptiform Neuralgia (1236:3).
Intermittent Fever (1485:1), Analogy of

SYMPT. OF EPILEPSY — Intermittent Fever (*cont.*)—
with Epilepsy, B. Sequard, T. 1/62, p. 108.
Fractures Occurring during Fit (1760:3).
Dislocation of Shoulder during Fit (1730:4), Prevention, etc.

DIAGNOSIS OF EPILEPSY—

6. Trousseau, etc., T. 2/55, pp. 127, 181; 1/69, p. 60. Reynolds, Definition, etc., M. R. 2/62, p. 309. Radcliffe, L. 1/73, p. 518. Wilks, fr. Dyspeptic Vertigo (1304:2), Etc., T. 1/69, p. 83.
Palpitations (777:6), Trousseau, Often Violent, no Heart Disease, Etc., T. 2/55, p. 128.
From Eclampsia Generally (1299:2), Trousseau, T. 2/55, p. 181. Reynolds, Tables, etc., M. R. 2/62, p. 309.
From Apoplectic Coma (1414:4), Bastian, Difficulty, L. 2/74, p. 789.

1312.

1. From Hysteria (1334:1), Trousseau, T. 2/55, p. 181. Wilks, Good Marks, T. 1/69, p. 60.

FEIGNED CASES OF EPILEPSY (555:2)—
Keyworth, T. 2/61, p. 350. Trousseau and Radcliffe (1311:6). Reynolds, M. R. 2/62, p. 311. Dr. Calmeil Feigned an Attack and Deceived Esquirol, M. R. 2/73, p. 124.

PROGNOSIS OF EPILEPSY—
Reynolds, M. R. 2/62, p. 311. Elam, Almost Always Favourable, L. 1/73, p. 628.
Death Mode of, Bacon, L. 1/68, p. 555; Sudden, 3 Cases, 2/68, p. 41.

CASES OF EPILEPSY, *Vide* 1305:1.
4. Feigned (1312:1).
Gray, Complicated, T. 2/61, p. 473. Hunt, etc., T. 1/56, pp. 84, 133, 206, 279, 615; 1/62, p. 32; 2/62, p. 107. H. Jones, With Slow Pulse (753:1), L. 2/76, p. 919. Paget, Accompanied With Involuntary Laughter (1363:6), R. 2/60, p. 73. Salter, Unilateral, L. 1/68, p. 656. Ogle, L. 1/74, pp. 616, 651.
5. Epileptiform Amaurosis (1861:4).
Post Mortem, Moreton, T. 2/55, p. 238. Ogle, of Infant 9 Days Old, T. 1/57, p. 212. Holthouse, After Argent. Nit., T. 1/60, p. 100. Chaplin, 20 Years' Duration Following Injury to Head, L. 2/55, p. 51.

EPILEPSY IN CHILDREN (1523:2)—
6. Ogle, Series, T. 2/63, pp. 112, 218, 303, 639; 1/64, p. 196 *et seq.* P.M., æt 9

EPILEPSY IN CHILDREN (*cont.*)—
Days, 1/57, p. 212. Ramskill, Always Examine Teeth (1308:3), T. 2/62, p. 216. Jones, Pot. Brom. (1316:3), Etc., T. 1/64, p. 254; 1/67, p. 33.

1313.

TREATMENT OF EPILEPSY, *Vide* 1305:1.
1. Convulsions (1300:4).
B. Sequard, T. 1/58, p. 175; L. 1/66, p. 85. Prescript., R. 1/69, p. 60. Ainstie, Individual Remedies, T. 1/62, p. 360. Wilks, Resumé, T. 1/69, p. 84.
Hunt, Theory, T. 1/56, pp. 84, 133, 206, 279. Radcliffe, T. 1/54, p. 578; 1/56, p. 381; L. 1/60, p. 615; 1/66, p. 8; 1/67, p. 359; 1/68, p. 457.
Reynolds, Summary, M. R. 2/62, p. 312. Todd, T. 2/54, p. 153. Elam, Only Persevere, L. 1/74, p. 628. Flint, Review of Reputed Remedies, R. 1/67, p. 33.
4. Correlation Between Epilepsy and Excitement, Etc., Convulsions Cured, Excitement Following, Etc., Major, L. 2/71, p. 51.

HYGIENIC TREAT. OF EPILEPSY—
Diet (126:1), Jackson, Vegetable, T. 1/56, p. 317.
Climate (200:4), Moreau, M. R. 2/55, p. 39.
Sleep, Whitfield, Plenty of it, L. 1/68, p. 457.
Education, Radcliffe, Not to be Suspended, R. 1/73, p. 521.
5. Posture (223:4), M. Hall, L. 2/52, p. 564. Bowles, Lateral, Best, T. 1/60, p. 126.
Marriage (1093:2), L. de Saulle, Avoid, T. 2/61, p. 197.

1314.

MEDICAL TREAT. OF EPILEPSY—
1. Atropine and Belladonna (377:3), *vide* In Epileptic Insanity (1307:2), B. Sequard, Dose, etc., T. 2/60, p. 407; 2/62, p. 385; L. 1/66, pp. 87, 348. Trousseau, T. 2/55, p. 182. Grandi, 1/55, p. 15. Morell, etc., M. R. 2/60, p. 305; 2/54, p. 561. Ramskill, T. 2/62, p. 540. Maresch Does Wonders with it, T. 1/59, p. 347. Osborne, c. Zinci Sulph. (1317:5), L. 1/68, p. 457. Thorowgood, T. 2/64, p. 86. Ogle, L. 1/74, p. 616.
—Contra, Radcliffe, L. 1/60, p. 617.
3. Conium (405:5), Harley, L. 2/73, p. 878. *Vide* Convulsions (1301:1).
—Contra, Radcliffe, R. 1/60, p. 294.
Digitalis (373:3), Sharkey, Med. Gaz., Vol. 4/47, p. 412. W. Williams, Large Doses, T. 2/60, p. 342; 2/61, p. 104. Armstrong, Death after Large Dose, T. 2/60, p. 417; c. Pot. Bromid. (1316:4).
4.

MED. TREAT. OF EPILEPSY (*cont.*)—
Stramonium (378:6), L. 1/37, p. 337.
Opium (461:6), Corner, L. 1/59, p. 401.
5. Strychnia (390:2), Radcliffe on M. Hall's Views, R. 1/60, p. 293. Tyrrell, T. 1/67, p. 519; 2/67, pp. 201, 415, Large Doses 416; 1/69, p. 483; 2/70, p. 203; 1/71, p. 37; c. Pot. Brom. (265:5), T. 1/71, p. 37.
Woorara *vel* Curare (392:4), Dose, etc., R. 2/61, p. 57.
Quinine (403:3), B. Sequard, Direct., T. 2/60, p. 407. Radcliffe, L. 1/60, p. 616; 2/61, p. 603. Ainstie, Case Always Stopped Paroxysm, T. 1/69, p. 641.
—c. Cupri Sulph. (1317:5).

1315.

1. Galium Aparine (404:3), Ogle, R. 2/62, p. 72; L. 1/62, pp. 483, 510.
Cotyledon (408:2), Salter, T. 1/49. Sieveking, T. 2/54, p. 564; 1/55, p. 231. Williams, L. 1/54, p. 331. Grieve, L. 2/52, p. 239.
—Contra, Radcliffe, T. 1/56, p. 382; R. 1/60, p. 294. Peacock, T. 2/55, p. 133.
Sambucus Nigra (404:4), Bogelli, 5 Cases, Prepar., T. 2/54, p. 119.
3. Indigo (414:4), Roth, Amer. J., 39/37, p. 487. Med. Gaz., 20/37, p. 172. Rodriquez, M. R. 1/56, p. 250.
Aniline (414:5), Ainstie, T. 1/62, p. 361.
Sumbul (404:6), Neligan, T. 1/54, p. 605.
4. Todd, L. 1/50, pp. 63, 534. Pettigrew, L. 1/51, p. 89.
Assafœtida (405:1), Pollock, L. 2/69, p. 267.
5. Valerian (397:6), Radcliffe, L. 1/60, p. 616.
Camphor (369:4), L. 1/60, p. 616; Causing an Attack in Some (369:1).
Turpentine (350:1), Radcliffe, One of the Foremost Remedies, T. 1/56, p. 382; L. 1/60, p. 616. *Vide* Convulsions (1302:3).

1316.

2. Nitro-Muriatic Acid (248:5), Hunt, T. 1/56, pp. 84, 133, 206, 279.
Alkalis (215:6), Hunt, Injurious, T. 1/56, pp. 85, 133.
Sodii Bromid. (269:6), Hollis, M. R. 2/76, p. 462.
Potassii Bromidum (266:2), *Vide* Renal
4. Epilepsy (1018:4), Combined with Strychnia (1314:5).
Reynolds, The one Medicine, L. 1/68, p. 430. B. Sequard, etc., Large Doses, L. 1/66, pp. 87, 250; 2/67, p. 359; 2/66, p. 114.
Wilks, etc., Clin., T. 2/61, p. 635; 1/64, p. 173; 1/69, pp. 84, 168. Simpson and Locock (1309:3), T. 2/59, pp. 278

MED. TREAT. OF EPILEPSY—Potassii Bromidum (*cont.*)—

491, 525. Broadbent, Ringer, etc., Specific, L. 1/66, pp. 92, 393.

Radcliffe, Why of vast Value in Cases not Connected with Generative Organs, L. 1/60, p. 617.

Williams, 37 Cases, Tables, T. 2/64, p. 88; L. 2/64, p. 656. Meryon, c. Digitalis (1314:3), Why? L. 2/71, p. 705. De Saulle, 207 Cases, T. 1/72, p. 318.

6. Potassii Iodidum (264:2), Wilks, T. 2/61, p. 635. Coldstream, R. 1/60, p. 254. *Vide* Syphilitic Epilepsy (1307:5).

Potassii Chloridum (265:6), Lander, Superior to Bromide, L. 2/72, p. 524.

1317.

1. Cerii Oxalas (284:1), Ramskill, Action, etc., T. 1/62, p. 10; 2/62, p. 108.

Arsenic (280:3), Bristowe, Remark. Effects, T. 1/62, p. 52.

Zinci Oxydum (285:2), Herpin, M. R. 1/53, p. 420; Faith in Not So Strong as in
4. 1853; R. 1/60, p. 288. Wilks, T. 1/69, p. 84. Curran, L. 2/68, p. 538.

—Contra, Moreau, M. R. 2/55, p. 38. Radcliffe, R. 1/60, p. 290; 1/58, p. 62; L. 1/63, p. 628.

Zinci Phosphas (287:1), Barnes, T. 1/58, p. 267; L. 1/73, p. 621.

Zinci Lactas (284:5), Herpin, Super. to Oxide, M. R. 2/56, p. 235; 1/58, p. 255.

5. Zinci Sulphas (285:6), Peacock, Not Satisf., T. 1/62, p. 110. Osborne, c. Atropine (1314:1), L. 1/68, p. 457.

Cupri Sulphas (297:4), Halford, c. Quinine (1314:6), T. 1/58, p. 475.

Cupri Ammonio Sulphas (297:5), Radcliffe, L. 1/60, p. 616?

Hydrargyri Biniod. (304:3), Fuller, after Accident to Skull, Syphilis, Etc., T. 1/57, p. 167.

1318.

1. Argenti Nitras (306:3), Nelson, R. 2/68, p. 38.

Argenti Oxydum (305:6), Nelson, R. 2/68, p. 38. Meryon, Theory of Action, L. 2/71, p. 705.

Phosphorus (239:5), Ainstie, T. 1/62, p. 360.

Ol. Jecor. Aselli (501:2), Ainstie, T. 1/62, p. 360; 1/63, p. 330.

6. Glonoine (271:5), Field, T. 1/58, p. 384.

Chloral (1300:6), Alcock, T. 1/72, p. 222. Barclay, L. 2/72, p. 405. Wrixon, L. 2/76, p. 770.

Chloroform (441:1), Murray, Direct., etc., T. 1/64, p. 612; 1/65, p. 357. B. Sequard, Direct., etc., L. 1/66, pp. 87, 247. Johnson, Rationale, etc., R. 1/68,

MED. TREAT. OF EPILEPSY—Chloroform (*cont.*)—

p. 37. *Vide* Puerperal Convuls. (1589:1).

Amyl Nitrite (447:4), Clapham, L. 2/75, p. 276. Bourneville, M. R. 2/76, p. 460.

Oxygen (224:4), Ramskill, Intern. and Extern., T. 2/63, p. 11.

1319.

SURGICAL TREAT. OF EPILEPSY—

2. Electricity (194:2), Meyer, T. 1/61, p. 609. Althaus, Current, Direct., etc., T. 1/69, pp. 437, 490.

Bleeding (163:6), Kussmaul, etc., Convulsions Induced by Excessive, Etc., R. 2/58, p. 340. Wilks, When Good, T. 1/68, p. 600; 1/69, p. 84. Paget, Direct., L. 1/68, p. 459.

Ligature of Carotids (744:1), Billing, R. 2/61, p. 60. Ramskill, T. 2/62, p. 216.

Compression of Carotids (744:2), Renier, T. 1/58, p. 175. Trousseau, Cure, L. 2/37, p. 168.

4. Forced Respiration in Coma of (629:6), Hunter, T. 1/60, p. 179.

Counter-irritation (165:2), B. Sequard, T. 2/60, pp. 406, 433, 612; L. 1/66, p. 139. Jackson, etc., L. 1/60, p. 617;
5. 1/68, p. 618. Ramskill and Buzzard, Circular Blisters Around Pt. of Aura (1320:2), T. 2/62, pp. 216, 363. *Vide* Convulsions (1300:5).

Actual Cautery (212:6), B. Sequard, T. 2/60, p. 407.

Cauterization of Larynx (613:5), B. Sequard, etc., R. 1/60, p. 294; L. 1/60, p. 617.

Carbonic Acid Spray to Larynx (238:5), B. Sequard, Explan., L. 1/72, p. 625.

1320.

1. Perturbation (1402:2), B. Sequard, Flexing Great Toe, Etc., M. R. 2/68, p. 269; 2/75, p. 289; *vide* Shock, Bad in Convulsions (1300:5).

Sternutatories (222:2), Laycock, T. 1/65,
2. p. 461.

Ligature (756:5) Above Aura (1310:2), B. Sequard, T. 2/60, pp. 406, 433, 612; L. 1/66, p. 139. Pratt's Patent, Diagr., T. 2/62, p. 335; *vide* Blister Around (1319:5).

Tracheotomy (623:2), M. Hall, L. 1/52, pp. 349, 395; 2/52, *vide* Index, Correspondence, etc. Ogle, L. 1/58, pp. 4, 29, 56, 434; R. 1/58, p. 67. Omerod, Death Follow., R. 1/58, p. 74. Williams, 2 Cases, T. 2/60, p. 253.

—Contra, Todd, T. 2/54, p. 155. Rad-
4. cliffe, L. 1/60, p. 617.

SURGICAL TREAT. OF EPILEPSY (*cont.*)

Trephining (1684:3), 72 Cases, R. 2/61, p. 58. Boutelle, 12 Cases, T. 1/72, p. 407. Graves, Headache (1430:1), if Spicula be Present, Always Intermittent, T. 1/61, p. 651.

Scalp Incisions (1675:4), Blackmore, R. 1/45, p. 12.

6. Castration (1224:5), Holthouse Unsuccessful, Discuss., T. 1/59, pp. 352, 377; P. M., 1/60, p. 100. Ogle, on Holthouse's Case, L. 1/59, p. 156. Rooker, Successful, T. 2/61, p. 7.

Circumcision (1167:2), Heckford, T. 1/72, p. 25; *vide* Phymosis as a Cause (1308:4).

Cold to Spine (190:3), Chapman, T. 2/63, p. 61; 1/65, p. 250; 2/65, pp. 57, 248, 275.

—To Calf of Leg, Chuckerbutty, Cured after 10 Years, T. 2/52, pp. 406, 521.

1322.

TETANUS—

2. Artificial Production, Etc., Bernard, T. 1/61, p. 245. Erichsen, etc., L. 1/59, p. 207; 2/60, p. 1.

Nature of, Hilton, T. 1/60, p. 219. Ringer, L. 1/76, p. 921. Jones, L. 2/76, p. 256.

SYMPTOMS OF TETANUS—

Trismus (1330:1), Hilton, Why Early, T. 1/60, p. 219.

Eye Sunken (1837:2), A Bad Sign, Hilton, Why? T. 1/60, p. 219.

Temperature (187:2), Wunderlich, 112·5° Before Death (Highest Known Until Teale's, *vide* 187:4), T. 1/62, p. 19.

5. Urine, Parker, L. 1/71, p. 531.

Post Mortem Appearances, Ogle, etc., M. R. 2/68, p. 483; 1/69, p. 494; 1/73, p. 385; M. R. 1/58, p. 368. Meadows, after 14 Months, Clot in Cervical Cord, T. 2/61, p. 149. L. Clarke, etc., L. 2/64, p. 261; 1/67, p. 625; 1/68, p. 464; 1/71, p. 270. Sandwith, etc., L. 1/46, p. 40; 1/65, p. 591. *Vide* Idiopathic Cases (1323:5).

Cases, Idiopathic (1323:5); Traumatic (1324:3).

—Co-existing with Paralysis (1264:4), Hunt, R. 1/63, p. 70.

CAUSES OF TETANUS—

6. Rev., T. 1/54, p. 619. Erichsen, Changes of Temperature, Etc., L. 1/59, p. 207.

Age (576:4), Althaus, Tables, T. 2/76, p. 674.

Hysteria (1335:2), Furley, P.M., T. 2/57, p. 75. Hudson, Epidemic on Ship Board, L. 2/75, p. 525. Wilks, T. 1/69, p. 323.

CAUSES OF TETANUS (*cont.*)—

1323.

1. Sunstroke (185:6).

Chronic Ulcer (172:1), Hutchinson, L. 2/64, p. 266.

Hypodermic Injections (218:5), Arnold, L. 2/67, p. 26. After Morphia, Was
2. it Due to Morphia (218:6)? L. 2/76, p. 873.

Antimony (281:4), *vide* Curative (1327:4)

DIAGNOSIS OF TETANUS—

3. From Hydrophobia (524:2).
From Strychine Poisoning (386:6).

PROGNOSIS OF TETANUS—

Curling, etc., Deglutition Without Spasm Good, T. 2/59, p. 213; T. 1/54, p. 620, Hilton, Why Sunken Eye Serious, T. 1/60. p. 219.

FEIGNED TETANUS (555:2)—

5. Cases, Rose, L. 1/72, p. 219.

IDIOPATHIC TETANUS. Hysterical (1322:6). Puerperal (1590:1).

Curling, etc., P.M., T. 1/58, p. 137; 1/60, pp. 141, 198; T. 1/62, p. 356. Erichsen, etc., L. 1/59, p. 207; Recov., L. 2/62, pp. 586, 666; 1/74, p. 365; 2/76, p. 682. Gibbon, etc., Cure, T. 1/54, p. 461; 1/61, p. 246; 2/62, p. 288; 1/72, p. 541.

TREATMENT OF IDIOPATHIC TETANUS

6. (1324:4)—

Vapour Bath (232:3), Pidduck, L. 2/60, p. 465, Diagr., p. 594.

1324.

1. Quinine (1326:6), Rees, T. 1/57, p. 644.

Opium (1325:1), Grisolle, etc., In Large Doses; *vide* 1325:2. Taylor, Assists Act. of Galvanism, L. 2/62, p. 666.

2. Chloral (1328:1). Potassii Bromid. (1327:3).

TRAUMATIC TETANUS—

Monograph, Jones, L. 2/76, p. 256.

Cases, Poland, 72, 62 Deaths, M. R. 1/58, p. 366. Series of, T. 1/54, pp. 376, 406, 434, 461, 488, 543, 596, 618; L. 2/60, p. 161; M. R. 1/73, p. 385.

—Recovery, Wilks, Treat. Employed, etc., T. 2/58, pp. 8, 9. Playfair, etc., T. 1/58, p. 113; 1/62, p. 132; After 28 Days, p. 107.

—P. M. (1322:5), Dickinson, Singular State of Cord, T. 2/68, p. 460.

TREAT. OF TRAUMATIC TETANUS—

4. Papers, T. 1/54, p. 621. De Morgan, M. R. 1/59, p. 486. Hutchinson, 22 Cures, T. 1/61, p. 361. Erichsen, Sum-

TREAT. OF TRAUMATIC TETANUS—
PAPERS (*cont.*)—
mary, 1/59, p. 209. Moore, 4 Cases, L. 1/69, p. 255. Demarquay, HIGH TEMPERATURE AND HYPOD. INJECT. INTO MASSETER, Etc , T. 2/71, p. 449.

1325.

1. HYGIENIC, Forster, No Drugs, Support Only, L. 2/64, p. 350.
OPIUM (461:6), Sherriff, Prophylactic Powers T. 2/74, p. 708. Grisolle, etc., Large Doses, M. R. 2/61, p. 249; L. 2/70, p. 470. c. CAMPHOR, T. 2/60, p. 168. Bateman, æt. 12, Cure, T. 1/57, p. 430. Mark Pascha, Cures 9 out of 11, T. 1/64, p. 280. Job, Cure, L. 1/61, p. 59. Gressy, M. R. 2/63, p. 240. Imray, c. CHLORAL, 3 Cases Recov., T. 1/76, p. 573. Curling, T. 2/58, p. 111.
—INHALATION, Shrimpton, L. 2/71, p. 547.
—HYPODERMIC (219:2), Hunter, Unsatisf.,
4. T. 1/59, p. 387. Demarquay, INTRA MUSCULAR, T. 2/71, p. 499; 1/72, p. 439.
ATROPINE (378:2), Dupuy, etc., Cure, M. R.
5. 2/60, p. 559; T. 1/60, p. 637. Shaw, Cure of TRISMUS, L. 2/76, p. 177. *Vide* 1330:3.
CALABAR BEAN AND ESERINE, H. Coote, etc., Cure, L. 1/64, p. 348; 1/67, p. 265; 2/67, p. 157; 1/68, pp. 434, 463; R. 2/69, p. 153. Patterson, etc., Cure, L. 2/74, p 799; 2/76, p. 256. Haining, Cure, Subcut., L. 2/69, p. 834; 2/75, p. 187. Holthouse, 2 Cases, 1 Cure, Large Doses, T. 1/69, p. 344. Dickinson and Pollock, L. 2/76, pp. 288, 323, 396.
—UNSUCCESSFUL, Ridout, etc., L. 2/68, p. 567; 1/75, p. 13; 2/75, p. 187.

1326.

1. WOORARA (392:4), Vella, etc., T. 2/59, pp. 343, 373, 414, 563; 1/69, p. 474. Sp. Wells, Discuss., T. 2/59, p. 564. Bernard, Why it Acts in Some, not in Others, T. 1/60, p. 110.
STRYCHNIA (390:2), De Morgan, Contra, M. R. 1/59, p. 490.
ACONITE (468:1), De Morgan, M. R. 1/59, pp. 487, 494. Sedgwick, etc., R. 1/60, p. 54; 1/61, p. 60; 2/61, p. 56. Page, L. 1/46, pp. 394, 494. Cam, T. 1/64, p. 451; 1/65, p. 441.
4. NICOTIN (381:8), Simon, Doses, etc., T. 2/58, p. 112; 1/64, p. 451. Haughton, T. 2/62, p. 442; R. 2/62, p. 66. Harrison, L. 2/67, p. 577. Tuffnell, R. 1/63, p. 67. Ogle, P. M., T. 1/64, p. 277.
—LOCALLY (1329:1), Tyrrell, etc., T. 2/64, p. 326; M. R. 1/68, p. 251.

TREAT. OF TRAUMATIC TETANUS (*cont.*)
CONIUM (405:5), Radcliffe, T. 2/59, p. 566.
5. Kidd, THE BEST, T. 2/60, p. 395. Corry, R. 1/61, p. 47.
CANNABIS (363:1), O'Shaughnessy, etc., L. 2/40, p. 539; 1/45, p. 36; 1/52, p. 450. Cock, 14 oz. and no Good Effect, T.
6. 2/58, p. 8. Various, R. 1/46, p. 360.
QUININÂ (403:3), Sanger, etc., T. 2/52, p. 188; 1/57, p. 644; Large Doses, T. 2/68, p. 558. Bullen, c. CHLOROFORM (1328:3), T. 2/52, p. 350.

1327.

2. SULPHUR ((243:3), Keenan, Held in Mouth Specific in Canada, L. 1/51, p. 685.
AMMONIÆ LIQUOR (254:2), Charbonnier,
3. Cure, L. 2/67, p. 26.
POTASSÆ LIQUOR (258:3), Reid, Cure, L. 1/61, p. 56.
POTASSII BROMIDUM (266:2), Brady, etc., Cures, L. 2/71, p. 450; 2/75, p. 562.
4. BARII CHLORIDUM (272:3), B. Sequard, etc., L. 1/66, p. 87; R. 2/62, p. 72.
ANTIMONII POT. TART. (282:3), Conway, Cure, Large Doses, M. R. 1/61, p. 240.
A CAUSE OF TETANUS (281:4).

1328.

2. CHLORAL (444:4), Verneuil, etc., L. 1/70, p. 560; 2/70, pp. 83, 293, 434, 742; 1/71, pp. 154, 303, 572; 2/71, p. 636; Doses Must be Large, T. 2/75, p. 347. Tait, etc., L. 2/70, p. 466; 1/72, p. 439; 1/74, p. 489; 2/74, p. 445; 1/75, p. 721; 1/76, p. 565; 2/76, p. 256.
—COMBD. WITH OPIUM (1325:3).
—ENEMATA OF (886:5), Geens, etc., T. 1/72, pp. 249, 541; 1/74, p. 254.
ALCOHOL IN EXCESS (432:1), Cook, T. 1/61, p. 187. Hutchinson, etc., R. 1/62, p. 51; 1/63, p. 70; 1/61, p. 47.
3. Stapleton, L. 1/45, p. 317. Remark. Effect. of ENEMATA of, T. 1/60, p. 263.
CHLOROFORM INHAL. (441:1), Roux, etc., M. R. 1/52, p. 465; 2/61, p. 249; T. 1/55, p. 15; 1/65, p. 441. Bullen, c. QUINÂ (1326:6), T. 2/52, p. 390. Skey, Disappointed, L. 2/60, p. 1. Labbé, Dangers, Discuss., T. 1/69, p. 416.
5. ETHER INHALATION (433:6), Roux, etc., M. R. 1/52, pp. 439, 465. Curling, T. 2/58, p. 111.
AMYL NITRITE (447:4), Forster, etc., L. 1/70, p. 533; 1/71, p. 572. Richardson, T. 2/70, p. 472.

1329.

1. LOCAL TREATMENT, R. 2/51, p. 9.
—TOBACCO (1326:4).
HYDROPATHY (229:4), Preshaw, L. 1/46, p. 154. VAPOUR BATH, *vide* 1323:6.

TREAT. OF TRAUMATIC TETANUS (*cont.*)

2. Acupuncture (166:5), Grant, T. 2/65, p. 495.
   Counter-Irritation (165:2), B. Sequard, Rationale, L. 1/66, p. 139.
4. Ice to Spine (190:3), Carpenter, 15 of 16 Cured, T. 1/60, p. 197. Playfair, To Allay Spasm (111:6), T. 1/62, p. 132. Edmunds, Cure, T. 1/64, p. 280. Adams, Cure, L. 2/64, p. 67.
   Nerve Stretching (1242:4), Callender, L. 1/76, p. 596. Vogt, Cure, T. 2/76, p. 572.
   Neurotomy (1249:2), Fayrer, R. 2/63, p. 197.

1330.

TRISMUS—LOCKJAW—

2. Why an Early Symptom of Tetanus (1322:2).
   Varieties of, Fraser, T. 1/63, p. 136.
   Unilateral, Barwell, T. 2/74, p. 617.
   Diagnosis from Tonsillitis (828:3).

TREATMENT OF TRISMUS. Tetanus (1324:4).

3. Kidd, T. 2/60, p. 395.
   Conium (1326:4).
   Belladonna (377:3), Neale, Cure, T. 2/51, p. 231. *Vide* Atropine (1325:4).

TRISMUS NEONATORUM (1542:2)—

4. Papers, Etc., Morgan, etc., Freqt. in St. Kilda, M. R. 1/62, pp. 177, 180; 2/75, p. 370. Hervieux, T. 2/63, p. 152.

CAUSES OF TRISMUS NEONATORUM—

   Displacement of Occipital Bone, Symptoms, Etc., Wilhite, M. R. 2/75, p. 493.
6. Bath too Hot (230:1), Reher, T. 2/68, p. 380; 2/76, p. 291.
   Umbilical Arteries, Inflam. of, Schöller, M. R. 2/56, p. 353.

TREATMENT OF TRISMUS NEONAT.—

   Calabar Bean (1325:5), Monti, R. 2/69, p. 127.
   Chloral (1328:1), Wiederhofer, L. 1/71, p. 379.

1332.

HYSTERIA—

1. Functional Disorders of Nervous System (1400:1). Nervous Mimicry of Disease (552:2). Emotions (1363:1).
   Nature, Etc., Paget, Name to be Discarded from Surgery, L. 2/73, p. 512. Hovell, M. R. 1/70, pp. 204, 497; 2/70, p. 207; Simplified and Explained, L. 2/73, p. 872. Chairon, Nature and Co-ordination of Phenomena, R. 2/69, p. 34.

HYSTERIA—Nature (*cont.*)—

   Conolly, Hysterical Temperament, L. 2/49, p. 495. Briquet, Prevalent Errors Concerning Predisposition, T. T. 2/57, p. 458.
   Ainstie, L. 2/72, p. 839; 1/73, pp. 123, 474. Carter, etc., M. R. 1/53, p. 421; 2/71, p. 338.
   Rowland, etc., Clin., T. 2/54, p. 104; 2/72, p. 612. Todd, Clin., Local Hysteria, Etc., Cases, T. 1/53, p. 1.
4. Gairdner, Clin., L. 1/61, p. 429. Wilks, Clin., T. 1/69, pp. 267, 323. Skey, Clin., L. 1/55, p. 205; T. 2/66, pp. 107, 191, 307, 385.
   Bernard, A Sign of General Weakness, T. 1/61, p. 381. Chambers, R. 1/62, p. 43.
   Dickinson, On Analogy with Diabetes and Chorea (1292:5).

CAUSES OF HYSTERIA—

5. Briquet, T. 1/57, p. 635.
   Age, Briquet, T. 1/57, p. 196.
   Uterine Flexions (1131:6), Hewitt, L. 2/72, p. 904.
   Pregnancy (1551:3).
   Gonorrhœa in Females (1172:2), Beau, R. 2/65, p. 250.

1333.

SYMPTOMS OF HYSTERIA, *Vide* 1400:4.

1. Ainstie, L. 1/73, p. 437.
   Facies Hysterica (1691:4), Todd, T. 1/53, p. 1.
   Catalepsy (196:2), Which is Aggravated Hysteria.
2. Anæsthesia of Pharynx (814:2), Ainstie, Diagnostic Value, L. 2/72, p. 842; *vide* Hysterical Anæsthesia (1246:2).
   Anæsthesia of Soles of Feet (1785:6), Ainstie, M. R. 2/72, p. 363; L. 1/73, p. 437.
   Globus, Habershon, Rationale, etc., T. 1/76, p. 489.
   Wavering Eyelids (1875:6), Thompson, Diagn., L. 2/72, p. 143.
3. Hæmidrosis (143:2). Stigmata (57:4).
   Leucorrhœa c. Pleurodynia (1103:6).
   Intestinal Catarrh (883:6), Freund, Why Frequent, R. 1/61, p. 77.
   Hysterical Cough (648:3). Hyst. Amaurosis (1862:3). Hyst. Neuralgia (1236:5).
4. Insanity (1381:4), Conolly on Alliance (1386:1), L. 2/49, p. 495. Treat., etc., T. 1/62, p. 373. Camps, Connective Link between Bodily and Mental Dis., R. 1/59, p. 33. Barclay, Hysterical Insanity, T. 1/61, p. 349. Constans, Hyst. Demonomania (1375:5) Epidemic, R. 1/63, p. 65.
   Gairdner, Clin., L. 1/61, p. 429. Browne, Treat., etc., R. 2/71, p. 53. B. Se-

SYMPT. OF HYSTERIA—Insanity (*cont.*)—
quard, Chloroform, Etc., L. 1/66, p. 247.
Phthisis Rare (684:2).

1334.

DIAGNOSIS OF HYSTERIA, *Vide* 1333:2.

1. Todd, T. 1/53, p. 1.
From, Epilepsy (1312:1); Hydrophobia (523:2); Hypnotism (195:5).
From Renal Calculus (1021:6), Wilks, Case, T. 1/69, p. 324.

HYSTERIA IN CHILDREN (1523:2)—
Malingering Cases (555:2), Etc., L. 1/71, p. 819.

HYSTERIA IN MALES—

3. Aggravated Case, Etc., Todd, T. 2/53 p. 242; 2/54, pp. 372, 514; 2/73, p. 325. Hovell, M. R. 2/70, p. 212. Althaus, Acute, Cured by Hypodermic Inject., T. 1/70, p. 384. Bramwell, L. 2/75, p. 347.

CASES OF HYSTERIA (1400:4)—
Model Case, Ellis, T. 1/63, p. 341. Blakiston, T. 2/73, p. 443. Todd, etc., 1/53, p. 1; 2/54, p. 372; 2/66, pp. 307, 385. Allbutt, M. R. 1/74, p. 315. Thompson, B. 2/74, p. 60.

5. Uterus and Vagina Absent (1110:3), Castiaux, R. 2/73, p. 323.

LOCAL HYSTERIA—
Briquet on Muscular Hyperæsthesia (1234:5), T. 2/58, p. 559. Todd, T. 1/53, p. 1; 2/54, p. 372. Ainstie, c. Tic Douloureux (1243:1), T. 2/74, p. 113.
Electric Poultice (171:6), Lebb, T. 1/59, p. 50.

1335.

HYSTERIA AND HYSTERICAL AFFECTIONS—

1. Of Joints (1717:1). Contraction of Fingers (1717:2). Hyperæsthesia (1334:5). Anæsthesia (1333:2).
Aphonia (609:1). Laryngitis (617:1). Dysphagia (831:4). Gastrodynia (840:4). Vomiting (857:4). Tympanitis (946:3). Singultus (962:4).

2. Insanity (1333:4). Chorea (1292:3). Epilepsy (1307:1). Paralysis (1274:2). Paraplegia (1268:4). Cephalalgia (1432:5). Delirium (1475:2).
Amaurosis (1862:3). Ptosis (1875:2). Torticollis (1693:5). Tetanus (1332:6).
Irrit. Bladder (1068:2). B. Jones, T. 1/54, p. 563.

TREATMENT OF HYSTERIA—

4. Lectures, Etc., Chambers, etc., R. 1/62, p. 43; 1/64, p. 79; M. R. 2/72, p. 365. Skey, T. 2/66, pp. 308, 365. Ainstie, L. 1/73, p. 227.
Opium (461:6), Chairon, M. R. 2/72, p. 370.

5. Belladonna (377:3), Winder, T. 1/68, p. 385.
Ipecacuanha Emetic (398:2), Conolly, L. 2/49, p. 496. Part, L. 1/61, p. 337.
Antimonii Pot. Tart. (282:3), Clarke, L. 1/51, p. 90.

1336.

2. Zinci Oxyd. (285:2), Curran, L. 2/64, p. 539.
Zinci Sulph. (648:4).
Bromide of Camphor (369:3), Riemer, L. 2/76, p. 699.
Phosphorus (239:5), Thompson, B. 2/74, p. 57.
Stimulants (217:1), Ainstie, Contra, L. 1/73, p. 227; 2/72, p. 840.

3. Chloroform (441:2), Inhal. and Locally, Briquet, T. 1/60, p. 19. B. Sequard, L. 1/66, p. 247. Kidd, Contra, T. 2/60, p. 623.
Amyl Nitrite (447:4), Ziegler, T. 2/76, p. 423.

5. Galvanism (194:2), Ainstie, Faradization under Chlorof., L. 1/73, p. 124; Med. Gaz., Vol. 4/47, p. 1071.
Hold Nose and Sit on Stomach to Stop Fit (1402:3), M. R. 2/72, p. 370.
Compression of Ovary to Stop Fit (1156:2), Charcot, L. 2/72, p. 490.
Torsion of Abdominal Walls (1402:2), Thirry, T. 2/76, p. 217.

1337.

DISEASES OF NERVES. Anatomy, Etc.

1. (1249:6). Diseases of Nervous System (1400:1).

NEURITIS *vel* INFLAM. OF NERVE—
Effus. into Sheath Causing Sciatica (1244:3), Fayrer, T. 1/68, p. 8.

CIRRHOSIS OF NERVES—
Behier, T. 2/67, p. 642.

NEUROMA—TUMOUR OF NERVES—

3. Papers, Etc., Ainstie, 3 Sources, L. 2/72, p. 516. Syme, L. 1/55, p. 551. Long, T. 1/56, p. 23. Duhring, Cutaneous, R. 2/73, p. 97. Weismann, New Formation of Nerves in, M. R. 1/60, p. 523.
Multiple Neuromata, Hovell, M. R. 1/54, p. 471. Solly, etc., Cases, T. 1/66, p. 160; 1/74, p. 185.
A Cause of Epilepsy (1398:3) After Amputation.

NEUROMA—TUM. OF NERVES (*cont.*)—

5. Of Perineal Nerve (1076:2), Passavant, Multiple, M. R. 2/55, p. 252.
Of Small Sciatic (1757:6), Kosinski, Multiple, Cured by Excision, T. 2/74, p. 558.
Of Sciatic (1757:6), Paget, T., 1/62, p.
6. 453. Balding, Recurrent with Second. Deposits in Mediastinum, etc., L. 2/76, p. 894.
Of Popliteal (1757:6). Quain, Bony Tumour (1661:5), T. 1/55, p. 194.
Of Median (1727:4), Syme, Oper., L. 1/55, p. 551.

1338.

1. Of Optic (1857:5). Of Vagus (1444:6).

PAINFUL SUBCUTANEOUS TUBERCLE. Cutan. and Subcut. Tubercle (69:3).

Long, T. 1/56, p. 23. Syme, T. 1/55, p. 552. Duhring, Multiple, T. 1/74, p. 185.

HYPERTROPHY OF NERVES (159:1).

3. Brain (1420:4).

Moxon, R. 1/63, p. 99.
In Paralyzed Limbs (1264:2), Behier, etc., T. 2/67, p. 641; 1/68, p. 495.

SYPHILIS OF NERVES AND NERVOUS
4. SYSTEM. Tertiary Syphilis (1205:1). Brain (1423:2).

Rev., M. R. 2/61, p. 285; 1/63, p. 39; 1/71, p. 549. Broadbent, Lettsom. Lect., L. 1/74, pp. 43, 115, 187, 255. Buzzard, L. 1/73, p. 693; 1/74, p. 732. B. Sequard, etc., T. 1/63, p. 298; 1/76, p. 299. Althaus, Neuro-Syphilis, Symp-
5. toms, etc., Cases, T. 2/74, pp. 616, 645. Ramskill, Often Not Preceded by Sore Throat or Cutan. Erup., L. 1/68, p. 406. Jaccoud, Treat., Biniodide of Mercury (304:3), Method, T. 2/76, p. 265.

Muscular Consciousness (109:4) Often Lost; Why? M. R. 2/61, p. 294.
Cases, Russell, etc., T. 2/63, p. 408; 1/68, pp. 551, 604; 1/76, p. 299. Buzzard, etc., L. 1/73, pp. 265, 481, 587, 693; 1/74, p. 43 *et seq.*

1339.

1. Of Sympathetic System (1448:3). Brain (1423:2). Cranial Nerves (1283:4). Cerebellum (1398:2). Spinal Cord (1260:6). Pons (1343:1). Medulla (1341:6). Epilepsy (1307:5). Chorea (1292:4). Neuralgia (1237:1). Paralysis (1283:1). Paraplegia (1268:5). Hemiplegia (1286:5). Intermittent Fever (1488:4).

1340.

MEDULLA OBLONGATA—

. Minute Structure and Functions, S. v.

MEDULLA OBLONGATA—Minute Structure and Functions (*cont.*)—

d. Kolk, M. R. 1/60, p. 73. Dean, Grey Substance of, M. R. 1/66, p. 315. Clarke, M. R. 2/60, p. 67. Albert's Photographic Atlas (1626:5), T. 1/61, p. 661. B. Sequard, Exper. Section (1342:1), Etc., T. 2/58, p. 77; M. R. 2/59, p. 22; L. 1/76, p. 159; Richardson's Exper., Freezing (188:3), T. 1/67, p. 546. A Trophic Centre, Laycock, T. 2/71, p. 191.
The Vaso-Motor Centre (718:4).

ANTERIOR PYRAMIDS—

4. B. Sequard, Division, etc., M. R. 2/59, p. 22; L. 1/76, p. 159; Is the Decussation Absolutely Constant? Connection of with Paralysis on Same Side (1285:5), Etc., L. 1/76, p. 159. Bastian, Fibres of Outer Part do not Decussate, L. 2/74, p. 441.

OLIVARY BODIES AND COLUMNS—

Structure and Functions, Compar. Anat., Etc., S. v. d. Kolk, M. R. 1/60, p. 75.
Division, B. Sequard, M. R. 2/59, p. 22.
Vide Speech (602:2).
Glycosuria fr. Irritation (335:3).

POSTERIOR PYRAMIDS—

Effects of Division, B. Sequard, M. R. 2/59, p. 22.

RESTIFORM BODIES—

5. Injury of, B. Sequard, Exper., L. 1/68, pp. 515, 586; 1/75, p. 7. Waters, Case of Right Side, T. 1/63, p. 517.
— Dry Gangrene of Auricle of Ear After (1792:1).
— Hæmatoma Auris Follow. (1374:2).

INFLUENCE OF MEDULLA—

6. On Heart (775:3). Respiration (628:1). Asthma (658:4).
Glycogenesis (335:6). Albuminuria (1008:5). Generation (1094:1).
Convulsions (1341:2). Epilepsy (1306:3). Paralysis (1272:3).

1341.

DISEASES OF MEDULLA—

2. Typical Case, Broadbent, L. 2/75, p. 584. Bourdon, R. 2/72, p. 60.
Diagnosis of Seat, B. Sequard, L. 2/61, p. 154.
Sensation, B. Sequard, Lost on Opposite Side, M. R. 1/56, p. 410. Beveridge, Contra, T. 1/69, p. 519.
Convulsions and Epilepsy (1306:3),
3. B. Sequard, M. R. 2/59, p. 94. Wilks, Membranes Ossified, P.M., T. 2/68, p. 411.

DISEASES OF MEDULLA (*cont.*)—

Peculiar Scream, Corfe, T. 2/67, p. 254.
Paralysis of Respiratory Muscles
4. (1262:4), Homer, Artif. Respir. (630:6), L. 2/75, p. 558.

APOPLEXY OF MEDULLA (1412:1), *vel* HÆMORRHAGE INTO—

Symptoms, Etc., Wilks, T. 1/68, p. 281.
Prodromata, Broadbent, Case, L. 2/75, p. 584.

SYPHILITIC DISEASE OF MEDULLA,
6. *Vide* Of Brain (1423:2); S. Hemiplegia (1286:5)—

Cases, Broadbent, L. 1/74, p. 119.

1342.

WOUNDS AND INJURIES OF MEDULLA

1. Cases, Kendrick, fr. Crochet Needle, T. 1/67, p. 584; Exp., etc., *vide* 1340:1.

PONS VAROLII—

3. Anat. and Physiology, Etc., Rolleston, T. 2/59, p. 77; Erect Posture, 1/60, p. 161. Webster, Intellectual Powers (1361:2) Independent of, T. 1/61, p. 564.

DISEASES OF PONS—

Clinicals, Etc., McCall Anderson, A General Resumé of Known Facts, T. 2/74, p. 333. B. Sequard, Diagn., etc., L. 2/61, p. 154; T. 1/63, p. 247; R. 1/65, p. 348.
Pupils Contracted (1852:6), Shearer, R. 2/62, p. 85.

HÆMORRHAGE INTO PONS (1412:1).

Symptoms, Etc., Bastian, etc., L. 2/74, p. 613; 1/75, P. M., p. 722. Ogle, Death fr. Apnœa, Etc., T. 1/61, p. 74; 1/74, p. 448. Wilks, Diff. of Diagn. when in Middle, T. 1/68, p. 281. Paris, Rotatory Convulsions (1303:3), M. R. 2/61, p. 244. B. Sequard, T. 1/62, p. 429; 1/63, p. 210; M. R. 1/56, p. 410.
Simulating Opium Poisoning (459:5), Wilks, etc., T. 1/63, p. 213; 2/67, p. 596; L. 1/75, p. 196.

TUMOURS OF PONS—

Case, Broadbent, L. 2/76, p. 775.
Tubercle (1420:5), Weber, 3 Cases, Rare, T. 1/61, p. 563.

1343.

1. Cancer (1421:2), Beveridge, T. 1/69, p. 518.
Hydatid Cyst (1422:4), Tredet, Bursting, Sudden Death, L. 2/75, p. 33.

SYPHILIS OF PONS (1339:1)—

Cases, Etc., Broadbent, L. 1/74, p. 119; 2/76, p. 775.

MALFORMED BRAIN, *Vide* Idiots (1393:2).

4. Down, Imperfect Format., T. 2/61, p. 20.
Microcephalism, Bischoff, M. R. 2/74, p. 81.
5. Acephalism (1580:3), Cases, T. 2/61, p. 390; 1/62, p. 577. Dickenson, Neither Brain, Heart, Lung, nor Liver Present, T. 1/63, p. 572. Harvey, Diagr., L. 2/48, p. 696. Spinal Cord also Absent (1250:5).

1344.

CEREBRUM—BRAIN—ANATOMY OF—

1. Mind (1360:3). Spinal Cord (1250:1). Nerves (1232:1). Physiology of (1359:1). Cerebellum (1396:1). Skull (1676:1).
Histology (1258:1), L. Clarke, Intimate Structure, M. R. 2/69, p. 71; M. R. 1/73, pp. 59, 370. Beale, Bioplasm of (18:4), L. 1/75, p. 716.
2. Cells (1248:2), How to Prepare for Microscope (1625:2). *Vide* 1248:1.
How to Prepare Convolutions (1344:4), For Description, etc.
Grey Matter, To Measure, Major's Tephrylometer (Τεφρα Cineritious, υλη Matter), L. 2/72, p. 623.
—The Seat of Mind (1361:2).
3. Colour, In Negroes (11:4), Malays (12:4), Meckel, T. 2/60, p. 387.
Weight and Size, Lord Campbell's compared, T. 2/61, p. 125; 1/70, p. 592. Laycock, Large and Small Brains, T. 1/62, p. 103. Peacock, of Various Parts, etc., M. R. 2/62, p. 239; 1/61,
4. p. 535. Sankey, Sp. Grav., M. R. 1/53, p. 240. Lawson, a Lunatic's Brain equal to Cuvier's, etc., L. 2/75, p. 306.
Convolutions, *vide* Hemispherical Coordination (1359:4).
Broca, How to Exam., T. 1/72, p. 582. Johnson, Diagr., T. 2/71, p. 441.
5. Ecker, L. 2/73, p. 524. Rolleston, Comp. Anat., etc., Plates, T. 1/62, pp. 182, 259.
Hilton, Use of Interstices between, etc., L. 2/60, p. 131. Bastian, etc., Anat. of 3rd Left Frontal (605:4), L. 2/74, pp. 440, 449; Injur. of 3rd Left and 3rd Rt. Convol. (602:2), L. 2/74, pp. 449, 650.
6. Jackson, Convuls. fr. Lesions (1359:2), Proving Ferrier's Exp., T. 1/75, pp. 578, 606. B. Sequard, Dis. of Post. Lobes (1263:5), L. 2/76, p. 315; Dis. of Ant. and Middle Lobes, L. 2/76, p. 387.

1345.

2. Pituitary Body, Michel, Nature, Functions, etc., T. 2/60, p. 218.

CEREBRUM—BRAIN, Etc. (*cont.*)—

Diseases of Pituitary Body, Michel, T. 2/60, p. 218.

—Tubercle (676:6), Wagner, T. 2/62, p. 283.

—Cancer, Michel, No Characteristic Head Symptoms, etc., R. 2/62, p. 93; M. R. 2/60, p. 257.

3. Corpus Callosum, In Quadrumana (517:2).

— Imperfect, Paget, L. 1/46, p. 337. Down, T. 2/61, p. 20; L. 2/66, p. 209.

4. Christie, Absent, L. 1/68, p. 436.

Lateral Ventricles, Hilton, Use of, L. 2/60, p. 131. Kolliker denies Serous

5. Lining, M. R. 1/55, p. 352. Luschka describes Epithelial Lining, M. R. 1/62, p. 114.

— Effusion Into, Richardson, Peculiar Case, T. 2/67, p. 221. *Vide* Cerebro-Spinal Fluid (1250:3); Apoplexy (1410:3).

— — Rigidity of Neck (1693:4), Diagnostic, T. 1/66, p. 312. *Vide* 1397:4.

1346.

1. Fornix, Imperfect, Paget, L. 1/46, p. 337. Down, T. 2/61, p. 20.

Falx Cerebri, Shaw, Rare Defect of, T. 2/75, p. 405; Rep. Path. Soc. 1847 & 1848, p. 178.

CORPORA STRIATA—

Why Projecting into Ventricles, Hilton, L. 2/60, p. 158.

2. Motor Centres (1251:5), Ogle, Functions, etc., L. 1/66, p. 326. Todd, T. 1/58, p. 132. Carpenter, M. R. 2/53, p. 3. B. Sequard v. Todd, L. 2/61, p. 199. Richardson's Exper. Confirm B. Sequard, T. 1/67, p. 545. Broadbent, Attempt to Remove Difficulties of Theory, M. R. 1/66, p. 468.

DISEASES OF CORPORA STRIATA—

5. Diagn., Etc., Todd, T. 1/58, p. 132. B. Sequard, L. 2/61, p. 199.

Epilepsy from (1306:4). Chorea from (1291:3).

Hæmorrhage into, Bastian, L. 2/74, p. 649.

1347.

THALAMI OPTICI, *Vide* Sensory Centre

1. (1251:4)—

Functions, Etc., *vide* Corpora Striata (1346:3), Schriff, Exp. on Injuries, R. 2/47, p. 345.

Disease, Todd, Diagn., T. 1/58, p. 132. B. Sequard, L. 2/76, p. 280. Ringer, Unilateral Sweating (28:1), Case, T. 2/76, p. 489.

2. — Paralytic Insanity fr. (1278:4), Melancholia fr. (1384:2).

PINEAL GLAND *vel* CONARIUM—

Structure, Etc., Faivre, M. R. 2/55, p. 564.

Hypertrophy, Etc., L. 2/71, p. 547; M. R. 2/71, p. 548.

Cancer, Moore, R. 1/60, p. 75.

CORPORA QUADRIGEMINA—

6. Disease of, B. Sequard, Diagn., L. 2/61, p. 199. Duffin, Tumour Implicating, L. 1/76, p. 888.

CHEMISTRY, BRAIN SAND, Etc. (1247:3).

ARTERIES OF BRAIN (1406:4).

DISEASES OF ARTERIES (1408:5)—

CEREBRAL CIRCULATION (1406:4).

Veins of Brain (1407:6).

1348.

SYMPATHETIC NERVES OF BRAIN

1. (1448:3)—

Plates, Etc., Jacob, T. 1/58, p. 287.

CEREBRO-SPINAL NERVES. Cerebro-

2. Spinal Fluid (1250:3).

Bernard, No real Difference between These and Sympathetic System (1447:1), T. 1/61, pp. 437, 487; 2/61, p. 155. Wilks, Connection, Good Facts, T. 1/68, p. 113.

In Diabetes (333:4), Peculiar Vacuities in Cerebro-Spinal System.

COMPARATIVE ANATOMY OF BRAIN

4. (478:2).

Mammalia, Gratiolet, M. R. 1/59, p. 37. Rolleston, Affinities and Differences between Man and other Animals, T. 1/62, pp. 181, 259.

Quadrumana (517:1).

CEREBRAL MENINGES—

5. Diagr. of Cerebro-Spinal Meninges, Etc., Hilton, 2/60, p. 156; Spinal Meninges (1250:5).

In Insane (1378:5).

DURA MATER—

Anatom. Relations, Diagr., Hilton, L. 2/60, p. 156.

6. Glandulæ Pacchioni, Luschka, M. R. 2/53, p. 259.

—In Insanity (1379:2).

CEREBRAL SINUSES (1407:4).

1349.

DISEASES OF DURA MATER.

1. Irritation of, Bochefontaine, Exper., L. 2/76, p. 510. B. Sequard, Causing Contraction of Vessels (718:4), T. 2/60, p. 433.

DIS. OF DURA MAT.—Irritation of (*cont.*)
—Paralysis fr. (1263:5); Convulsions fr. (1306:2).
Inflammation of (1352:1).
Hæmorrhage upon (1351:3).
2. Tumours of (1421:2). *Vide* Encephalocele (1677:1). B. Sequard, Causing Paralysis (1263:5), T. 2/60, p. 433. Coote, Perforating both Tables of Calvarium, M. R. 2/60, p. 472. Ogle, fr. Exter. Surface, M. R. 2/65, p. 200. Balfour, fr. Intern. Surface, Diagr.,
3. L. 2/73, pp. 660, 837.
—Psammona or Sand Tumour (1247:4).
—Cancer (1421:2), Ogle, T. 2/52, p. 396. Laurence, Clin. T. 2/53, p. 129.
—Fungus, Tait, 2/69, p. 427; M. R. 1/70,
4. p. 196. West, 1/76, p. 457. *Vide* Of Brain (1426:3).
Syphilitic Affect. of Dura Mater (1358:5).
Periosteal (1676:5) Disease of D. Mater, Goolden, L. 2/51, pp. 149, 174, 247, 575. Tait, M. R. 1/70, p. 196.
—In Cephalalgia (1429:5); Epilepsy (1306:2).
5. Ossific Deposits Beneath Dura Mater, Deane, Obscure Case, L. 1/72, p. 147.
—In Brain (1421:2.)
Extra Cranial Blood Cysts (143:3), Commun. with Sinuses of Dura Mater (1408:2), Demme, M. R. 2/62, p. 253.
Meningocele (1677:1), *vide* 1715:1. Spina
6. Bifida; Encephalocele (1677:1). Holmes, M. R. 1/67, p. 376. Hutchinson's Case, Meningocele, Cancer or What? L. 2/75, p. 627. Ogle, M. R. 2/65, p. 234. West, Complic. with Spina Bifida (1714:1), Cured by Aspiration, L. 2/75, p. 552.
—Nævus of Scalp, Mistaken for (735:4).

1350.

PIA MATER—
3. Anatomy, Faivre, etc., M. R. 1/55, p. 564; 1/58, p. 67. Epithelium of, Luschka, M. R. 1/62, pp. 114, 129.
Degeneration of in Paralytic Insanity (1279:4).
Apoplexy In (1351:4).

CHOROID PLEXUS—
Anatomy, Luschka, etc., M. R. 1/55, p. 564; 1/58, p. 67. Corp. Amylacea (1672:4), Etc., Carl, M. R. 1/61, p. 58.
4. Physiology, Luschka, M. R. 1/62, p. 128. Osborne, As Regards Sleep (1366:3), L. 1/48, p. 351.
Cystic Disease (1660:5), Brown, In Child æt. 4 Months, L. 1/76, p. 131.

ARACHNOID—
5. Anatomy, Etc., etc., Luschka, M. R. 2/52, p. 15; 1/62, p. 113. Hewitt, T. 2/65, p. 179. Hilton, Anatom. Relations, etc., Diagr., etc., L. 2/60, p. 157. Relation to 5th (1437:5) and Facial Nerves (1439:6), L. 2/63, p. 90.
6. Epithelial Granulations, Meyer, Formation of, T. 2/60, p. 510.
Ossification (101:2), Spitzer, T. 2/63, p. 152; *vide* Spinal Arachnoid (1254:4).
Hæmorrhage into (1351:5).
Cerebro-Spinal Fluid (1250:4) is Always Beneath Arachnoid.

1351.

MENINGEAL CONGESTION—
2. Death fr., Ainstie, L. 2/73, p. 740.

MENINGEAL APOPLEXY—MENINGORRHAGIA (1412:1), *Vide* Cerebral Apoplexy (1410:3).
Cases, Etc., Wilks, T. 1/68, p. 493. B. Sequard, L. 2/76, p. 109.
3. In Neonati, Hervieux, R. 2/64, p. 250.
Upon Surface of Dura Mater (1349:1), Hewitt, After Injury, etc., T. 2/55, p.
4. 539; 1/75, p. 338. Croft, Successful Trephining, Recov. after Removal of Clot, T. 2/57, p. 500. De Morgan, Singular Case, Coming on Ten Days After, T. 1/66, p. 412.
Between Dura and Pia Mater, Thorowgood, L. 1/76, p. 738.
In Pia Mater (1350:3), Hewitt, T. 2/55, p. 616.
Intra-Arachnoidean (1350:6), Bucknill,
5. Remark. Case, M. R. 1/55, p. 218. Hewitt, T. 2/55, pp. 563, 615. Godfrey, L. 2/60, p. 356.
Sub-Arachnoidean (1257:3), Dowse, Spinal Symptoms, P. M., T. 2/75, p. 505.

1352.

CEREBRAL MENINGITIS — SIMPLE
1. ACUTE ARACHNITIS — MENINGO-CEREBRITIS (1415:4). Spinal Meningitis (1254:3). Cerebro-Spinal Meningitis (1254:4). Hæmorrh. Cerebral Meningitis (1506:4). Meningo-Myelitis (1257:4).
Wilks, Always Meningo-Cerebritis, Meaning of Terms, etc., T. 1/68, p. 680; 2/68, p. 29, 115. Showing How Vagus (1444:2) is Affected, T. 1/68, p. 387. Hewitt, Effusion Beneath Arachnoid (Outside), T. 2/55, p. 180.
3. Cases, Peacock, æt. 5 Mths., L. 2/73, p. 415. Murchison, P.M., L. 1/67, p. 483. Reynolds, T. 1/70, p. 665.
Ophthalmoscopic Observations (1823:4), H. Jackson, M. R. 1/72, p. 440.

CEREBRAL MENINGITIS, Etc. (*cont.*)—
Maculæ, Taches Cérébrales, Trousseau, Characteristic of Meningeal Infl., T. 1/67, p. 344. Tuckwell, T. 2/67,
5. p. 222. Wilks, Are they Diagnostic? T. 2/68, p. 30. Spotted Fever *vel* Cerebro-Sp. Meningitis (1254:4).
Coma of Diagnosed fr. Apoplectic Coma (1411:4).
Treatment, Pot. Iodid. (1354:3). Pot. Bromid. (1354:3).

TRAUMATIC ARACHNITIS *vel* MENINGITIS—
Following Surgical Operations (1631:4), Hutchinson, T. 1/75, pp. 519,547, 574; T. 2/75, p. 63. Billroth, T. 2/69, p. 408.
Fr. Scalp Wounds (1674:5), Hewitt, T. 2/55, pp. 359, 435.

1353.

CHRONIC HYDROCEPHALUS *vel* CH.
1. MENINGITIS—
Beveridge, Nomenclature Wrong, True Pathology, etc., T. 2/68, p. 62. Dickinson, Clin., L. 2/70, pp. 73, 145, 175, *et seq.* West, M. R. 2/52, pp. 15, 16.
Hilton, Closure of Cerebro-Spinal Aperture, Cases, L. 2/60, pp. 181, 205. Madge, Discuss., L. 2/63, p. 483. Gardner, Largest Head Known, T. 1/61, p. 259.
B. Sequard, Twitchings More Freqt. than Cramps, R. 2/60, p. 341. P. Hewitt, Deviations of Bones at Base of Skull, M. R. 1/67, p. 375.
Fluid (1250:3), Tidy, Analysis, L. 1/69, p. 156.

CAUSES OF CHR. HYDROCEPHALUS. In
3. Insane (1379:1).
Hereditary (562:5), Simpson, R. 2/61, p. 224.
— Causing Rupture of Uterus during Labour (1567:5).
4. Tubercle (1420:6), Jenner, T. 2/60, p. 505.
Tumour (1422:3), Murray, Pressing on Veins of Galen, L. 1/68, p. 376.
Diagnosis, Ophthalmoscope (1823:4), Bouchut, T. 1/65, p. 526. Allbutt, T. 2/68, p. 61. *Vide* 1356:3.
—From Hypertrophy of Brain (1420:4).

1354.

TREAT. OF CH. HYDROCEPHALUS—
2. West, etc., R. 2/47, p. 196; 1/69, p. 352. Dickinson, L. 2/70, p. 209. Wilks, T. 2/68, p. 116. Inman, M. R. 2/60, p. 141.
Potassii Iodidum (264:2), Carson, etc., T. 1/59, p. 245; 2/61, p. 46. Leared, T. 1/64, p. 121. Barbour, etc.,
4. R. 1/46, p. 25; 1/60, p. 253. Lister, 15 Cases, R. 2/62, p. 85. Laffore, etc., M. R. 1/62, p. 236; 2/76, p. 465. Neale, Batavia, Value Undoubted.
—Contra, Jenner, T. 2/60, p. 505. Wilks, T. 2/68, p. 115.
Potassii Bromidum, Brunton, Action, etc., L. 2/73, p. 904; c. Aconite, B. 2/74, p. 59.
5. Spontaneous Discharge of Fluid, Amyot, etc., More than a Gallon; P.M., T. 1/69, pp. 331, 421. Greenhow, per Scalp, T. 2/52, p. 527. Sedgwick, per Nares, twice, T. 1/56, p. 258.
Paracentesis, P.M., Grantham, etc., T. 2/54, p. 110; 2/55, p. 222; 1/58, p. 349; 2/60, p. 613. Wilks, 4 times, T. 2/58, p. 604; Will not Tap again, T. 2/68, p. 116. Busey, L. 2/76, p. 669. Conquest, Result of, 19; Med. Gaz., Vol. 21/38, p. 967. Thompson, Recov., R. 1/65, p. 162.

1355.

1. Pressure (222:4), Phillips, L. 2/57, p. 543.
Iodine Inject. (252:2), Winn, L. 2/55, p. 408.
Induction of Prem. Labour in Mothers prone to give birth to Hydrocephalic Children (1559:6).

TUBERCULAR *vel* SCROFULOUS ME-
4. NINGITIS—ACUTE HYDROCEPHALUS—DROPSY, OR WATER ON THE BRAIN. Tubercles of Brain (1420:5).
Beveridge, Nomenclature unsound, True Pathology, etc., T. 2/68, p. 62. West, Insidiousness, etc., Lect., T. 1/61, p. 409; M. R. 2/70, p. 393.
E. Smith, T. 1/74, p. 554 *et seq.*; 2/74, p. 1 *et seq.* Jenner, T. 2/60, p. 504.
Wilks, Generally Secondary to Pulmon. Tubercle, M. R. 1/61, p. 330; Ex-
5. cept., T. 2/63, p. 275; In Adults, Obscurity of Early Symptoms, T. 2/63, p. 274; 2/68, p. 29.
Willshire, R. 2/47, p. 190; Historic Data of, M. R. 2/54, p. 482. Robin denies Tubercular Character of Granulations, M. R. 2/55, p. 531.

SYMPT. OF ACUTE HYDROCEPHALUS—
Bertalot, 24 Cases, M. R. 2/76, p. 491.
6. West, Insidiousness, etc., Supra. E. Smith, T. 1/74, p. 554.
Vomiting (857:2), E. Smith, T. 1/74, p. 555; Often the Sole Symptom, M. R. 2/63, p. 286.
Maculæ (1352:3).

1356.

SYMPTOMS OF ACUTE HYDROCE-
2. PHALUS—

PAIN IN KNEE (1764:5), Lund, R. 2/64, p. 43. Jenner, T. 2/60, p. 505. Tuckwell, T. 2/67, p. 223.

ABDOMEN, Tuckwell, etc., RETRACTED (1494:6) as a Rule, T. 2/67, p. 224; 2/68, p. 30.

DIARRHŒA (907:5), Diagnostic Marks, Treat., etc.

PULSE (753:6), Richardson, etc., ACUTE IRREGULAR, T. 1/68, p. 2; 2/60, p. 505.

3. Wilks, An Infallible Sign, T. 2/68, p. 30.

OPHTHALMOSCOPE (1823:4), Allbutt, etc., T. 2/68, pp. 6, 61; L. 1/69, pp. 596, 632; M. R. 2/70, p. 395; *vide* 1353:4.

TEMPERATURE (187:5), Fox, T. 1/70, p. 490; *vide* 1356:5.

DIAGNOSIS OF AC. HYDROCEPHALUS, *Vide* 1355:4—

West, T. 2/59, p. 626. Wilks, Difficulties, etc., T. 2/63, p. 275; In Adults, etc., T. 2/68, p. 29.

FROM TYPHOID (1500:2), *vide* 1420:6,

5. Wilks, Great Difficulty, etc., M. R. 1/61, p. 330; T. 2/63, p. 275. Roger, L. 2/68, p. 601. Murchison, TEMPERATURE A CERTAIN GUIDE (1356:3), T. 1/67, p. 524. Is it? Ed., T. 1/66, 313. Tuckwell, T. 2/67, p. 223.

FROM SPURIOUS HYDROCEPHALUS, West, T. 2/69, p. 625.

FROM NEURALGIC HEADACHE OF 2ND DENTITION (1429:3).

1357.

3. IDIOCY FOLLOWING (1392:6), Allbutt, Cases, L. 1/69, p. 632.

CASES OF AC. HYDROCEPHALUS—

Rindfleisch, P.M., M. R. 2/62, p. 527. Rogers, etc., L. 2/68, p. 601; 1/74, pp. 266, 297, 584, 904. Jenner, T. 2/60, p. 504. Murchison, P.M., L. 1/70, p. 110. Derblisch, AT BASE OF BRAIN, P.M., R. 2/64, p. 42. Stanistreet, Recov., T. 2/61, p. 491. Bertalot, 24 Cases, P.M., M. R. 2/76, p. 491.

IN ADULTS (1420:6), Greenfield, Typical

6. Case, L. 1/74, p. 584. Wilks, Obscure, T. 2/63, p. 275. Brinton, L. 2/64, p. 3.

TREATMENT OF ACUTE HYDROCEPHALUS—

E. Smith, R. 2/73, p. 16. Willshire, R. 2/47, p. 190. Hahn, M. R. 2/55, p. 352.

IS IT CURABLE? Yes, M. R. 2/55, p. 350. Rinteln, Case, M. R. 1/76, p. 462.

TREAT. OF ACUTE HYDROCEPHALUS
IS IT CURABLE? (*cont.*)—

Inman, 90 Per Cent. by TONICS, etc., M. R. 2/60, p. 141. Trousseau, Only Saw 2 Cases Cured, T. 1/67, p. 344. Allbutt says Often Cured, L. 1/69, pp. 596, 632.

INCURABLE, Wilks, T. 2/68, p. 115. Ainstie, L. 2/72, p. 516.

1358.

1. ELATERIUM (407:3), Clutterbuck, Well Borne by Children, (1521:4), L. 2/41, p. 303.

POTASS. IOD. (1354:2). POTASS. BROMID. (1354:4).

COUNTER-IRRITATION (1406:2), Hahn, M. R. 1/55, p. 352. Stanistreet, Cure, T.

4. 2/61, p. 491.

RHEUMATIC MENINGITIS (1429:5).

SYPHILITIC MENINGITIS. SYPH. AFFECT.

5. OF BRAIN (1423:2). SYPH. CEPHALALGIA (1430:3).

PAPERS, ETC., Chapin, M. R. 2/59, p. 256. Jackson, etc., T. 2/61, p. 456; 1/51, p. 625. Broadbent, L. 1/74, p. 190. Goodwin, of DURA MATER (1349:4), L. 2/62, p. 61. Dreschfeld, B. 2/75, p. 52.

1359.

CEREBRAL PHYSIOLOGY. CEREBRAL
1. ANATOMY (1344:1) & PATHOLOGY (1402:4). CEREBELLAR ANAT. (1396:1) & PATHOLOGY (1397:1).

A DISTINCT ORGAN FR. NERVES (1232:1) AND CORD (1251:1).

EACH HALF SUFFICIENT FOR MOVEMENTS OF WHOLE BODY, Etc.!! B. Sequard, L. 1/76, p. 3; 2/76, p. 75, *et seq.*

FUNCTIONS, Laycock, M. R. 2/55, p. 155; 2/60, p. 406; 2/71, p. 68. Bennett, L.

2. 1/63, p. 459. Richardson's Exper., FREEZING, etc., T. 1/67, pp. 518, 545; 2/67, p. 221. Swan, Delineations in Relation to VOLUNT. MOVEMENTS, T. 2/64, p. 289. Hewett, FUNCTIONS of DIFF. PARTS, T. 2/55, p. 180. Flourens, VITAL SPOT (2:3), T. 1/59, p. 32; M. R. 2/62, p. 548.

LOCALIZATION OF MOVEMENTS (1251:5), H. Jackson, L. 1/73, pp. 84, 162, 232; Cases of Disease Bearing upon Ferrier's Exper., (1421:3), T. 1/75, p. 578, 606.

3. Ferrier's Researches, Etc., T. 2/73, pp. 233, 357, 362; 2/75, p. 238. Rev. Book, L. 2/76, p. 825.

B. Sequard, LOCALIZATION OF FUNCTION, Etc., L. 1/76, p. 828. Erroneous Views, L. 2/76, p. 75, *et seq.* Hitzig, Errors of Ferrier's Exp., Etc., T. 1/74, pp. 104, 680; 2/74, pp. 17, 221; 2/75, p. 238.

CEREBRAL PHYSIOLOGY (*cont.*)—
Bochefontaine, Exper. by Faradization, Opposed to Ferrier's, L. 1/76, p. 505. Dupuy on Ferrier's Exp., L. 1/74, p. 136. Charcot Contra B. Sequard's Modern Views, T. 2/76, p. 126.
Nothnagel, Exp., T. 1/74, p. 237. Lewes, on Ferrier's Views, T. 2/76, p. 683. Bastian, Relation with Cerebellum
4. (1396:1), L. 2/74, p. 753. Rev. T. 2/75, p. 238.
Hemispherical Co-ordination (1344:4 & 1396:4), H. Jackson, T. 2/68, pp. 208, 358, 526. Bastian, Funct. Diff. Between 2 Hemispheres, L. 2/74, p. 439. *Vide* Speech (602:1); Aphasia, Etc. (606:1).
6. Temperature, Bernard, Raised by Sect. of Cerv. Sympath. (1447:3), T. 1/61, p. 543. Richardson, Lower than Other Parts after Death fr. Inflam. (161:6), T. 1/69, p. 485.

1360.

PSYCHOLOGY — INTELLECT — MIND—
3. SOUL—GENIUS—CHARACTER, *Vide* Psychological Medicine (1372:1); Phrenology (1364:4); Education (1524:1).
Ideation in Utero, Granville, L. 2/76, p. 851.
Recent Psychological Doctrines, Mind and Matter, Etc., M. R. 2/52, p. 506; 1/56, p. 347; 2/74, p. 269; 1/75, p. 31.
Physiological Psychology, Scully, L. 1/76, p. 140. Old and New Psychology, Moore, L. 2/73, p. 77.
French and German Psychology, M. R. 2/60, p. 285; 1/68, p. 388.
4. Analysis of the Mind, Mill, Rev., L. 1/69, p. 531. Smee, L. 2/75, p. 8; T. 2/75, p. 344.
Relation Between Mind and Body (1363:1), Maudsley, L. 1/70, pp. 437, 473, 609, 645, 759, 829. Bennett, M. R. 2/58, p. 379; 2/73, p. 110. Russell, T. 1/56, p. 53; 2/72, p. 462; R. 1/58, p. 277, *vide* 553:5. Hartsen, Criticizing Maudsley's Views, T. 1/72, p. 170.
5. Duality of the Mind, Jackson, T. 2/68, p. 526.
Mind and Brain, Laycock, *vide* 1359:1, A Well-Balanced Brain Seldom Reaches Fame, T. 1/62, p. 207. Noble, T. 1/58, p. 432.
Mind, Brain, and Spinal Cord, Radcliffe, L. 1/73, pp. 401, 471; *vide* 1232:1.
6. Mind, Brain, and Sympathetic System (1447:3), L. 2/68, p. 409.
Mental Physiology and Pathology, Maudsley, M. R. 1/68, p. 388; L. 1/67, p. 515; T. 1/67, p. 668. Morrell, M. R. 2/63, p. 348. Holland, M. R. 2/52, p. 219. Insanity (1372:1).

PSYCHOLOGY, Etc.—Mental Physiology and Pathology (*cont.*)—

1361.

1. Rapidity of Thought and Determ. of Will (1363:1), Donders, M. R. 2/66, p. 168, Noëmatachograph, etc., M. R. 1/68, p. 155.
Cerebral Mechanism of Thought and Speech (602:1), Broadbent, T. 1/72, pp. 256, 263. Relation between Thought, Speech, and Voice, Bishop, Med. Gaz., vol. 4/47, p. 915.
2. Mental Nervous Action, Beale, T. 1/69, pp. 621, 681; 2/69, pp. 42, 213.
Intellectual Functions, Ferrier's Exp. Place them at Base of Brain, *vide* 1342:3, T. 2/73, p. 363; Blandford's Exp. In Grey Matter (1344:2), T. 2/66, p. 81. H. Jones, Dull after Food (843:2), Cases, T. 2/65, p. 515.
3. Draper, Intellectual Develop. of Europe, M. R. 1/65, p. 49. Laycock, Weak Intellect connected with Arch of Palate (1393·4).
In Loss of Part of Brain (1424:6).
In Childhood (1523:1), West, Peculiarities of Mind, Disorders, Etc.,
4. T. 1/60, p. 133. Jenner, Sensitiveness of, T. 1/60, p. 259; *vide* Insanity (1386:1); Cerebral Pathology (1405:1).
—Visions of (1370:5).
Mind in Lower Animals (3:2).
6. Instinct, Laycock, M. R. 2/55, pp. 160, 164.
Consciousness, Its Seat, Bischoff, T. 1/61, p. 661.
Individualism, Curnow, T. 2/73, pp. 590, 616.
Genius, Laborde often Associated with Madness (1372:3), M. R. 2/74, p. 25; L. 2/75, p. 307; *vide* 1371:2.

1362.

MEMORY—
2. Lectures, Etc., Pick, T. 1/61, p. 498. Kelso, L. 2/45, p. 233; 1/46, p. 488. Radcliffe, L. 1/73, p. 401. Dr. Hamilton, "Good Words," Feb., 1864. Winslow, Evil Effects of Forcing (1524:1), Etc., R. 1/60, p. 320. Mesnet, Automatism of (1298:2), T. 2/74, p. 130.
Of Dogs (521:2).
AMNESIA (606:4) *vel* FAILURE OF
3. MEMORY—
Papers, Etc, Bastian, L. 2/74, p. 439. McCarthy, After Injury, L. 2/4, p. 516.
4. From Cerebral Exhaustion (1365:2), Radcliffe, L. 1/73, p. 517.

AMNESIA *vel* FAIL. OF MEMORY (*cont.*)

From Syphilis (1195:6). Russell, T. 2/63, p. 408. Buzzard, L. 1/73, p. 588; 2/67, p. 289.

5. In Children (1523:1), West, If Following Illness do not Despair, T. 1/60, p. 134.
—Pot. Iod. (264:2), Coldstream, Causing, R. 1/60, p. 255.

WIT—

Lawson, Great Wit Allied to Madness (1361:6), L. 2/75, p. 307.
Dutch Wit! (6:3).

1363.

EMOTIONS—CARE—SORROW—GRIEF

1. —ANXIETY—TROUBLE—AFFLICTION—ANGER—WRATH—PASSION—IRRITABILITY, *Vide* Influence of Mind Over Body, Etc. (1360:4); Hysteria (1233:6 & 1322:1); Imagination (1370:2).

Emotions and the Will (1361:1), Bain, M. R. 1/60, p. 58.
Expression of, Darwin, L. 2/72, pp. 817, 852.
Lectures, Johnson, T. 2/53, pp. 155, 233, 315, 389; L. 2/75, pp. 85, 155, Treat., p. 651. H. Jackson, Anxiety is Fright (575:4) Spread out Thin!! L. 2/75, p. 338. Druitt, Effects, etc.,

2. T. 1/62, p. 372.
Emotional Disturbances and Sympathetic Depression (1383:4).

INFLUENCE OF EMOTIONS. Love and Hatred (575:3). Fear and Fright (575:4).

H. Jackson, Do not Cause Cerebral Disease, Etc., Explan. of Effects of, L. 2/75, p. 338.
On Tongue (803:5), How the Fur is Affected by Mental Influence, Wright, R. 1/47, p. 35.

3. On Fœtus in Utero (1538:4).
On Milk of Nurses (1603:6).
Causing, Epilepsy (1307:1); Diabetes (335:3); Jaundice (974:5); Paralysis (1263:2); Suicide (566:3); Boils (55:1); Cancer (1663:5); Gastric Disorders (838:4); Retentio Urinæ (1050:1); Amenorrhœa (1152:5).

JOY—GLADNESS—REJOICING—

5. Hopefulness of Lunatics (1373:5).

LAUGHTER (1874:1).

Duchenne, Zygomaticus Major Gives Expression, M. R. 1/55, p. 141.

6. Involuntary, In Cerebral Disease (1403:5); In Epilepsy (1312:4).

1364.

COMMUNISM—

4. Psychology of, M. R. 2/74, p. 19.

PHRENOLOGY. Psychology (1360:3).

Review, Etc., T. 1/69, p. 418. Lindsay, Absurdity, T. 2/60, p. 585. Virchow's Theory, T. 2/61, p. 537. Bateman, Gull's Views, T. 1/69, p. 487; L. 1/70, p. 838. Bain, Estimate of, and Study of Character by, M. R. 2/63, p. 459. Morgan, How to Use it in Study of Character, L. 2/71, p. 542.

1365.

BRAIN WORK—

1. Why Extremities are Cold (1727:6 & 1755:3), M. R. 2/59, p. 32.
Urine (1028:2).

OVER WORK, *Vide* High Pressure (566:1).

2. Over Anxiety, Etc. (1363:1).

Value of Second Occupation (567:2), Wilks Doubts Over Work, but Asserts Contrary, L. 1/75, p. 886. V. Poore, Beats of Heart (775:1), A Guide to Amount of Work, Etc., Good for us, L. 2/75, p. 163.
Cerebral Exhaustion, Radcliffe, L. 1/73, p. 516. Broadbent, Arterial Tension in, Etc., L. 2/75, p. 905.
Causing Premature Mental Decay,

3. Routh, R. 1/73, p. 26. Farquharson, Worry Kills, Not Work, Etc., L. 1/76, p. 9.
Johnson, Nervous Disorders that Result fr., L. 2/75, pp. 85, 155, 651; 1/76, pp. 233, 271. Savage, Effects of, in 28 Cases (1375:3), L. 2/75, p. 127.
Urine, Parkes, Phosphates (1032:2), R. 2/59, p. 44.
Causing Suicide (566:3), *vide* 1618:1.

TREATMENT OF OVER WORK—

Johnson, L. 2/75, p. 86.

4. Phosphorus (239:5), Routh, R. 1/73, p. 26.
Alcohol (432:2), M. R. 2/54, p. 400.
Chloral (444:4), Johnson, L. 2/75, p. 85.

1366.

SLEEP—

1. Rules to Regulate, Etc., E. Smith, T. 2/61, p. 228.
Natural Death (179:3) is a Natural Sleep, Beaumont, R. 1/63, p. 342.
Going to Sleep, Moore, R. 1/69, p. 48.
Sleep and its Effects, Walsh, L. 2/46, p. 181; R. 1/63, p. 322.

2. Causes, Smith, L. 1/45, p. 36. Durham, M. R. 1/61, pp. 234, 332; T. 1/62, p. 246. Thompson, T. 1/68, p. 482.
Pflüger's Chemical Theory, L. 1/75, p. 866. Richardson, Why we Sleep and and Why we Wake, T. 2/67, p. 114.

3. Cappie, M. R. 1/73, p. 428. Hammond,

SLEEP—Causes (*cont.*)—
T. 2/70, p. 432; M. R. 2/70, p. 433. Osborne, Choroid Plexus in (1350:4), L. 1/48, p. 351.
After Dinner Nap, Is is Bad? Chambers, M. R. 2/75, p. 344.
Sleepiness of Neonati (1542:1).
4. Brain, Circulation of During (1407:1), M. R. 1/62, p. 124. Hilton, L. 2/60, p. 206.
Ophthalmoscopic Observations (1823:4), Jackson, T. 2/62, p. 599.
Pupils (1852:6), Ellis, L. 2/69, p. 730.
5. Rupture of Heart During (773:3).
Labour During (1564:5).

PROLONGED SLEEP—SOMNOLENCY—LETHARGY. *Vide* Catalepsy and Trance (196:1); Coma (1428:2).
Sleeping Sickness, Caused by Enlarged Cervical Glands (131:5), Ogle, T. 2/73, p. 61.
Cases, Cousins, Prolonged and Profound, 5 Days and Nights, etc., T. 1/63, p. 396; 2/66, p. 113; 2/69, p. 631; 2/72, p. 522. Jones, 18 Years, L. 1/69, p. 737; 1/70, p. 159. Gimson, At Intervals for 20 Years, R. 2/63, p. 108. Edwards, 6 Weeks and 3 Days, L. 1/48, p. 309. Blondet, 40 Days, 50 Days, 12 Mths., T. 2/64, p. 518.

1367.

TREATMENT OF PROLONGED SLEEP—
1. Chloral (443:4), Johnson, L. 2/75, p. 155.
Opium (461:6), Johnson, T. 2/53, p. 233.
2. Belladonna (377:2), Massy, L. 1/67, p. 558.
Errhines (222:2), Laycock, T. 1/65, p. 489.
Extirpation of Cervical Glands (131:5).

INSOMNIA—SLEEPLESSNESS—WAKE-
3. FULNESS——
Causes, Etc., Hammond, T. 2/70, p. 432; M. R. 2/70, p. 433; T. 2/66, p. 326;
4. 1/69, p. 175. Popham, R. 2/62, p. 83. Johnson, L. 2/75, p. 156. Sigmund, etc., Ch. Syphilis (1195:6).
In Cardiac Diseases (782:5); Cerebral Congestion (1409:6).
Lithæmia (1030:3), Murchison, L. 1/74, p. 538.

VALUE OF SLEEP IN DISEASE (553:5).
5. Ware, R. 1/63, p. 322. Johnson, T. 2/53, p. 233, *et seq.*; L. 2/75, p. 155.
In Mental Diseases (1387:1).
After Operations (1634:1), Amount of, a Guide to Prognosis.
After Delivery (1383:1), Dangerous.

1368.

TREATMENT OF INSOMNIA—
1. Lecture, Fothergill, B. 1/76, p. 72.

TREATMENT OF INSOMNIA (*cont.*)—
Position of Head on Pillow, How to Regulate Duration, etc., Radcliffe, L. 1/73, p. 521; Couch for Depressing Head, *vide* 178:6.
Pressing Carotids, Flemming, M. R. 1/55, p. 529. Hawkes, Compar. Value of Diff. Agents, L. 1/72, p. 9; *vide* 218:1. Robertson, etc., Formulæ, R. 2/63, p. 87; T. 2/60, p. 270. Dowse, Suppos. Ext. Hyosc. gr. x., Ext. Conii gr. v., T. 1/74, p. 151.
Opium (461:5), Johnson, T. 2/53, pp. 155,
3. 233, 415. Hunter, Hypoderm. (219:2), T. 1/59, p. 387.
Codeia (464:1), Aran, T. 2/61, p. 599; 2/62, p. 385. B. Sequard, L. 1/66, p. 250.
Digitalis, Hawkes, L. 1/72, p. 9.
4. Sumbul (404:6), Hammond, R. 2/69, p. 107.
Phosphorus (239:5), Hammond, R. 2/69, p. 107; Prep. Dose, etc., T. 2/71, p. 487.
5. Chloral (443:4).
Pot. Brom. (266:5), Behrends, T. 2/64, p. 88. Fothergill, B. 1/76, p. 72. B. Sequard, Direct, etc., L. 1/66, p. 87.
Stimulants (432:2), Sheppard, at Bedtime, T. 1/73, p. 83. Fothergill, B. 1/76, p. 73.
Wet Packing (229:6), Maudsley, T. 1/68, p. 362. *Vide* 1388:5.

1369.

DREAMS AND DREAMING—
2. Wet Dreams (1081:1).
Lectures, Etc., Durham, etc., T. 1/62, p. 246; L. 1/75, p. 413. Dircks, An Unobserved Fact, L. 1/70, p. 863. Faure, Dreaming Awake, L. 1/70, p. 737.
3. In Cardiac and Cerebral Diseases (782:4), M. R. 2/74, p. 100.
Strangulation of a Child by Mother during (1621:5).

TREATMENT OF DREAMING—
Johnson, etc., L. 2/75, pp. 85, 155; L. 2/71, pp. 347, 419; T. 2/71, p. 296.
Opium (1368:1).

NIGHTMARE—
5. Theory, Hodgkin, R. 2/63, p. 75.
In Cardiac Disease, Freqt. (782:4).
In Children, Screaming of, Etc. (1523:1). Ringer, Treat., etc., T. 1/67, p. 465; L. 1/69, p. 394. Haward, Enlarged Tonsils (829:1) a Cause, R. 2/73, p. 213.

1370.

IMAGINATION—*Vide* Emotions (1363:1);
2. Infl. of Mind over Body (1360:4); Perverted Sensibility (1233:6).
Effects of, M. R. 2/73, p. 119.
In Paralytic Insanity (1278:5).

ILLUSIONS AND DELUSIONS—PSEUDO-
3. ÆSTHESIA—
LECTURES, ETC., Browne, Difference of ILLUSIONS AND HALLUCINATIONS, M. R. 2/73, p 457. Conolly, L. 2/49, p. 495. Bucknill and Tuke, M. R. 2/63, p. 300. Hawkes, L. 2/70, pp. 775, 846.
4. H. Jones, Due to DYSPEPSIA (483:2), T. 2/65, p. 516.

SPECTRAL ILLUSIONS—GHOSTS—*Vide* SPIRITUALISM (196:4).
Laycock on INTERCOURSE WITH DEPARTED SPIRITS, M. R. 2/60, p. 407. Brown, GHOSTS Everywhere, and of All Colours,
5. L. 2/64, p. 13. Bell, etc., In INSANITY (1373:6), etc., R. 1/66, p. 135; M. R. 2/60, p. 421.
OPHTHALMOSCOPE on GHOST PRINCIPLE (1824:5).

VISIONS—
OF CHILDHOOD (1361:4), West, T. 1/60, p. 133.

HALLUCINATION—
6. LECTURES, ETC., Browne, Difference of ILLUSIONS and HALLUCINATIONS, M. R. 2/73, p. 457. Bucknill and Tuke, etc., M. R. 2/63, p. 300; 1/75, p. 435. Boismont, L. 1/62, p. 123. Hawkes, L. 2/70, p. 775, 846.

1371.

1. CAUSES, ETC., Ordronaux, R. 2/61, p. 49; M. R. 2/73, p. 455. Druitt, T. 1/62, p. 371.
IN GREAT MEN (1361:6), Ordronaux, R. 2/61, p. 51. LUTHER (1373:3).
2. MUSCULAR HALLUCINATIONS (109:4), Semerie, R. 2/63, p. 103.

TREATMENT OF HALLUCINATIONS—
POTASSII BROMIDUM (266:5), Clouston, M. R. 1/71, p. 215.
ARSENIC (280:3), Lisle, Cases, T. 2/67, p. 356.

TEMPER—
5. ILL TEMPER ALTERNATING WITH HEMICRANIA (1433:1).
IN CHILDREN (1386:1).

HYPERÆSTHESIA OF BRAIN (1234:5).
PAPERS, ETC., Ordronaux, R. 2/61, p. 49; M. R. 2/73, p. 455.

1372.

LUNACY — INSANITY — MENTAL AF-
1. FECTIONS — PSYCHOLOGICAL MEDICINE—ABERRATION OF MIND—
Vide PSYCHOLOGY (1360:3); CRIMINAL LUNACY (1391:1); NERVOUS DISEASES (1400:1); CEREBRAL PHYSIOLOGY (1359:1); CEREBR. ANATOMY (1344:1).

LUNACY—INSANITY, ETC. (*cont.*)—
CEREBRAL AND GANGLIONIC DISORDERS OF MENTATION, Johnson, T. 2/71, pp. 521, 673, 736.
BORDERLAND OF INSANITY, Wynter, L. 2/75, p. 10.
LECTURES, ETC., Sheppard, T. 1/72, p. 535;
2. 2/72, pp. 117, 345, 389; INSANITY AS DESCRIBED BY A MADMAN, L. 1/72, p. 384. Baillargier, L. 1/45 & 2/45, *vide* Indices.
Conolly, L. 2/45, pp. 357, 417, 467, 525, 581, 639; 1/46, p. 1, *et seq.*; 2/49, *vide* Index; Rev., M. R. 1/57, p. 285; PHOTOGRAPHS (1626:6), T. 1/58, p. 3, *et seq.*; CHARACTERS OF, T. 1/54, p. 309.
Shaw, DEFINITION OF, L. 2/72, p. 911. Blandford, T. 2/66, pp. 29, 81, 135, 413.
3. Monro, etc, Rev. M. R. 2/52, p. 453; 1/67, p. 40; 1/58, p. 355; 2/74, p. 115. Winslow, Obscure Cases, etc., M. R. 2/60, p. 417; R. 1/60, p. 314; M. R. 1/55, p. 25.
Laborde, Often ASSOCIATED WITH GENIUS (1361:6), M. R. 2/74, p. 25. Lawson, L. 2/75, p. 307, *vide* 1371:1. Moreau's List of MAD GREAT MEN, M. R. 2/60, p. 320.
Medical and Social Aspects, M. R. 1/58, p. 33. Maudsley's Address, L. 2/71,
4. p. 512, *vide* 1360:6. Laycock, DEGEN. OF NERVOUS SYSTEM, PHOTOGRAPH (1400:4), Etc., T. 1/62, pp. 2, 205, 287.
French (6:4) and German Psychology, M. R. 2/60, p. 285. English and Scotch Psychology, M. R. 2/72, p. 74; 1/74, p. 77.
Commissioners' Reports, M. R. 1/64, p. 31; 1/65, p. 130; 1/66, p. 307; 1/67, p. 301; 1/69, p. 383.
5. STATISTICS, M. R. 2/60, p. 289. Growth of, M. R. 1/70, p. 407; 1/75, p. 130; 1/76, p. 90. Tuke, L. 2/73, p. 481. Robertson, T. 2/52, p. 483. Not Increased in Last Decade, 2/69, p. 364; L. 2/72, p. 806.
LUNACY IN AMERICA (1390:5), M. R. 2/76, p. 54.

1373.

1. CLASSIFICATION, *Vide* VARIETIES OF INSANITY (1380:1). Maynert, PRIMARY FORMS, L. 1/72, p. 440. Laycock, How this Influences Teaching and Practice, L. 1/74, p. 448. Bucknill, etc., M. R. 2/58, p. 360. New, L. 2/73, p. 696. Morel, M. R. 2/60, p. 303. Moreau, Glorious Aristocracy of Medicine, M. R. 2/60, p. 320. Bushnan, T. 2/62, p. 105.
LUTHER (1372:3), Was he Mad? T. 2/67, pp. 271, 338.
IN LOWER ANIMALS (516:5).

SYMPTOMS OF INSANITY—

Maudsley, Bodily and Mental Marks of Insane Temperaments, L. 1/70, p. 645.

3. R. Reynolds, T. 2/72, p. 12. Radcliffe, Incipient, L. 1/73, p. 471. Wynter, Borderland of, L. 2/75, p. 10.

Paget, Neuromimesis (552:4), Apt to Arise in Tainted Families, L. 2/73, p. 547. Winslow, Premonitory, Etc., M. R. 2/60, p. 418; L. 1/45, p. 246.

5. Physiognomy (1691:4), Conolly, Photographs, T. 1/58, p. 3, *et seq.* Lombroso, M. R. 2/67, p. 152.

Conjunctiva (1826:2), Berthier, Aiding in Diagn., T. 2/65, p. 267.

Hopefulness (1363:5), Wood, M. R. 2/60, p. 175.

6. Spectral Illusions (1370:5).

Hyperæsthesia (1246:1), Frequent, Med. Circ. 2/54, p. 201; R. 2/61, p. 48. Browne, M. R. 2/73, p. 441.

1374.

1. Drunkenness Often the First Sympt. (425:1), Moreau, M. R. 2/60, p. 288. *Vide* 1278:5. Trélat, On Relation Between Drunkenness and Madness, M. R. 1/62, pp. 285, 309. *Vide* 1376:1. Mann, Relation of Dipsomania (424:6) to Insanity, T. 2/75, p. 691.

Dysphagia Often the Earliest (121:2).

Ear (1791:2), Foville, Shape of Auricle,

2. L. 1/46, p. 605. Laycock, Shape, T. 1/62, pp. 288, 340.

Asylum Ear, Hæmatoma Auris (1791:4) *vel* Othæmatoma (142:6), Stiff, Diagr., etc., M. R. 1/58, p. 222; R. 2/63, p. 91. B. Sequard, Exper., Injury to Restiform Bodies (1340:5), L. 1/69,

6. p. 586; Hered. Trans., L. 1/75, p. 7. Foville, etc., T. 1/59, p. 519; 2/62, p. 603. Gruber, etc., M. R. 2/73, p. 345; 2/70, p. 191. Toynbee, Ossification (101:2) Following, T. 1/60, p. 101.

—Due to Violence, Laycock, T. 1/62, p. 289. Gadden, R. 1/61, p. 43; *Vide* Prize Fighters (199:2).

Meteorological Changes (580:1), Lombroso, Influence of, R. 1/68, p. 52. Ed., Fallacies Concerning Lunar Influences (578:5), T. 2/63, p. 618.

Feigned Insanity (555:2), Bucknill, etc., How to Detect, M. R. 1/57, p. 599; T. 2/58, p. 365. Sheppard, T. 1/73, p. 219. Winslow, Chloroform Inhal. (441:1), To Detect, M. R. 2/60, p. 421, Case, L. 1/70, p. 445.

1375.

ETIOLOGY OF INSANITY—

3. Papers, Etc., Browne, M. R. 2/67, p. 169. Maudsley, etc., L. 1/70, pp. 609, 645, 829; 2/72, p. 666.

ETIOLOGY OF INSANITY (*cont.*)—

Robinson, T. 2/52, p. 483. Davey, Proximate Cause, T. 1/53, p. 150. Analysis of 2,392 Cases, T. 2/53, p. 591. Blandford, T. 2/66, p. 135.

Brain Work (1365:3).

Civilization (4:3), M. R. 2/60, p. 290; T.

4. Brain Disease, the Only Class that has Gained Ground in Late Years, T. 2/61, p. 172.

Hereditary Influence (562:4), Maudsley, No Data to Prohibit Marriage, Etc. (1093:2), L. 2/71, p. 513; L. 1/70, p. 646. Sedgwick, etc., M. R. 1/63, p.

5. 465; 2/60, p. 310; 2/75, p. 56. Moreau, Signs Indicating Hereditary Predispos., M. R. 2/52, p. 542. Baillarger, R. 1/60, p. 47.

Age (576:4), Althaus, Tables, T. 2/76, p. 675.

Religion (564:1), M. R. 2/60, p. 292. Winslow, Morbid Religious Thought (564:1). Howden, etc., Influence of Revivals, T. 1/60, p. 40; 2/60, p. 22. Conolly, Photograph, T. 2/58, pp. 81, 210.

—*Vide* Preaching Mania (1381:5); Demonomania (1333:4); Religious Melancholia (1384:3).

Spiritualism (196:4), Bourlet, R. 2/63, p. 84.

1376.

1. Intemperance (424:5), Conolly, Photograph, Etc., T. 1/58, p. 651; *vide* 1374:1.

Climateric *vel* Change of Life Insanity (1143:5), Conklin, Suicidal Tendencies, Treat., etc., R. 1/72, p. 75. Sutherland, M. R. 1/74, p. 505.

2. Menstruation (1142:6), Maudsley, L. 1/70, p. 760.

Spermatorrhœa (1081:2). Onanism (1083:4). Puer. Insanity (1595:4). Criminal Abortion (1556:2).

Neuralgia (1235:5). Epilepsy (1307:2), Mutual Relations.

3. Reflex Irritation *vel* Reflex Insanity (1252:2), B. Sequard, L. 2/61, p. 81.

— Balanitis (1168:1); Prolapsus Uteri (1134:5); Hysterotomy (1089:5); Catheterism of Os (1089:4).

4. — Cranial Injuries (1678:6); Operations as a Cause (1631:2); Oper. as a Cure (1631:2); Operations During (1631:1); Tænia (937:5).

Venous Diathesis (746:6), Hingeston, T.

6. 2/52, p. 530; *vide* Dilatation of Rt. Ventricle (764:1).

Syphilis (1205:1), M. R. 2/61, p. 301; 2/59, p. 256. Mickle, Syphilis in the Insane, M. R. 2/76, p. 161, Summary, p. 439.

— *Vide* S. Idiocy (1392:6); S. Cephal-

ETIOL. OF INSANITY—SYPHILIS (*cont.*)

ALGIA (1430:3); S. BRAIN DISEASE (1423:2).

PHTHISIS (682:5), Moreau, M. R. 2/55, p. 35. Maudsley, L. 1/70, p. 829. Clouston, Connection of, R. 2/63, p. 53.

1377.

2. SCROFULA (793:3), M. R. 2/60, p. 310.
RACHITIS (99:3), M. R. 2/60, p. 310.
ALKALIS IN EXCESS (215:6), Prout, etc., T. 1/56, pp. 85, 133.
MERCURY (300:2), Porter, T. 1/60, p. 452.
POT. IOD. (263:4), Brodie, T. 1/59, p. 475. Acton, etc., Never Saw It, T. 2/60, p. 617; L. 2/49, p. 290.
EUPHORBIUM POWDER INHALED (366:3).

PROGNOSIS OF INSANITY—

5. Blandford, The Greater Emotional Disturbance the More Favourable, R. 1/68, p. 49. Bouisson, Case where Recovery took Place after CURE FR. BLINDNESS (1818:5).

1378.

PATHOLOGY OF INSANITY—

2. PAPERS, ETC., Bucknill, etc., M. R. 1/55, 207; 1/67, p. 42. Davey, R. 1/63, p. 58. Tuke, M. R. 1/73, p. 460; 2/73, pp. 209, 485. Hawden, P.M. in 235 Cases, L. 2/71, p. 689.
TEMPERATURE (187:5), Albers, of HEAD, ETC., R. 2/62, p. 66; 1/65, p. 87. Fox, T. 1/70, p. 491. Williams, Low-
3. ered, T. 2/67, p. 224. Clouston, Increased, except in DEMENTIA, R. 1/68, p. 51. Hawkes, L. 1/72, p. 429.
URINE (1034:5), Sutherland, Analysis, etc., L. 2/45, p. 241. Addison, M. R. 1/65, 425.
BLOOD (139:4), Hood, etc., T. 1/60, p. 537;
4. R. 2/60, p. 335. Sutherland, L. 1/73, p. 628. Anderson, LEUCOCYTHÆMIC (990:3), T. 1/73, p. 571. *Vide* SPLEN. ATROPH. (1379:3).
HEAD, Boyd, Measurements in 696 Cases, M. R. 1/65, p. 219.
BRAIN, Boyd, Weight, etc., M. R. 2/61, p. 244; 1/65, p. 219. Tuke, M. R. 1/73, p. 450; 2/75, p. 199; R. 2/71, p. 51. Sheppard, T. 2/72, p. 345. Meyer, T. 2/61, p. 412. Bucknill, 63 cases, Tables, M. R. 1/55, p. 217. Allen, Peculiar Changes, R. 2/62, p. 65. Munro, etc., Parts Affected, M. R. 2/52, p. 469. Lawson, MENINGES and MENINGITIS (1348:5), M. R. 1/76, p. 413; Summary, p. 439.
—MICROLOGY, Tuke, Peculiar, M. R. 1/70, p. 533; R. 1/70, p. 6. Howden, Degen. of NERVE CELLS, L. 2/69, p. 157.

PATHOLOGY OF INSANITY—BRAIN (*cont.*)

1379.

2. GLANDULÆ PACCHIONIÆ (1348:6), Meyer, Granulation, T. 2/61, p. 412.
SPINAL CORD (1253:1), Tuke, M. R. 1/73, p. 450; 2/73, p. 199.
OPHTHALMOSCOPIC OBSERV. (1823:4), Allbutt, T. 1/68, p. 328.
3. SPLEEN (990:5), Jones, ATROPHY, L. 2/63, pp. 160, 202. *Vide* LEUCOCYTHÆMIA (1378:2).
BONES BRITTLE (95:1), Clouston, etc., L. 1/70, pp. 191, 244, 249; 2/70, p. 201. Rogers, M. R. 1/71, p. 275. Sankey, etc., T. 1/70, pp. 202, 207, 244. Williams, RIBS Broken Spontaneously (1653:2), L. 2/70, p. 323; 2/76, p. 480. Wimberley, Case, L. 2/76, p. 266, *et seq.*
SKIN (26:5), Berthier, Secretions of, R. 2/68, p. 87. *Vide* PELLAGRA (30:5).

1380.

ACUTE MANIA *vel* RAVING MADNESS

1. DIAGNOSIS, Sheppard, T. 2/72, pp. 482, 535. Maudsley, R. 2/67, p. 36; T. 1/68, p. 363. Murchison, TYPHOID (1500:2), Mistaken for it, L. 2/70, p. 808. Blandford, FR. EPHEMERAL
2. MANIA (1381:4). Weber, During Decline of ACUTE DISEASE, T. 1/65, p. 451. Bernard, ABSORPTION DEFICIENT, T. 1/60, p. 110. Addison, URINE OF (1378:3), ETC., M. R. 1/65, p. 428.
CASES, COMBD. WITH SOFTENING (1415:4), P.M., T. 1/58, p. 290. Erhardt, During INTERMITTENT FEVER (1485:2), R. 2/67, p. 48.

TREATMENT OF ACUTE MANIA (1386:3)

4. ALCOHOL, Murchison, As FOOD, R. 1/63, p. 284.
CONIUM (405:5), Browne, L. 1/72, pp. 143, 182, 217.
DIGITALINE (1387:2), Sheppard, Hypoder., $\frac{1}{6}$ to $\frac{1}{3}$ gr., T. 2/72, p. 482.
CANNABIS C. POT. BROM. (1387:3), Clouston, M. R. 1/71, p. 211.
CHLORAL (444:4), Crauford, etc., T. 1/70, pp. 92, 208. Tuke, L. 1/70, p. 443.
WET SHEET (1388:4).

1381.

CHRONIC MANIA—

1. PHOTOGRAPH, Conolly, T. 1/58, p. 397.

EPILEPTIC MANIA (1310:3)—

PAPERS, ETC., H. Jackson, L. 2/75, p. 337, *vide* Maudsley (1381:2); Slight Attacks, T. 2/76, p. 702.

PERIODIC RECURRENT *vel* REMITTENT MANIA, *Vide* PERIODICITY, LAWS OF (1473:6); CYCLICAL CHANGES, ETC. (579:3).

2. PAPERS, ETC., Clouston, Treat., etc., M. R. 1/71, p. 213. Mercer, RECURRENT MORAL INSANITY (1382:3), T. 1/70, p. 228. Maudsley, CONNECTION OF WITH EPILEPSY (1310:3), ETC., L. 1/70, p. 760, *vide* 1381:1.

LUCID INTERVALS—

3. Winslow, L. 2/55, pp. 457, 485. Trélat, LUCID INSANITY Studied in Relation to Families and Society, M. R. 1/62, p. 285; 2/74, p. 25.

MANIA TRANSITORIA *vel* EPHEMERAL MANIA—

4. Browne, R. 2/63, p. 81. Ebing, M. R. 2/67, p. 421. Blandford, Diagn. fr. ACUTE MANIA (1380:1), R. 1/68, p. 49.
PUERPERAL MANIA (1595:4).
HYSTERICAL MANIA (1333:4).
NEEDLE MANIA (31:5).
5. MANIACAL CHOREA (1293:2).

DANCING MANIA *vel* JERKS—

Bascome, etc., M. R. 1/52, p. 388; 2/60, p. 149.

RELIGIOUS MANIA (1375:5)—

PREACHING MANIA—

In Sweden, T. 1/58, p. 51.

WANDERING MANIA—

6. T. 1/72, p. 195; *vide* LOST CLERGYMEN (564:6).

NOCTURNAL MADNESS (579:5).

Allen, T. 2/68, p. 210.

1382.

SUICIDAL MANIA, *Vide* SUICIDE (1618:6);

1. HOMICIDAL MANIA (1617:4); IMPULSIVE INSANITY (1391:5).

PAPERS, ETC., Boismont, T. 1/66, p. 130; M. R. 1/56, p. 520. Conolly, T. 1/60, p. 203. Sheppard, INSANE OR NON-INSANE, Diagn., T. 2/72, p. 400.
VARICOCELE (1229:2), Its Connection with.

MONOMANIA, *Vide* UNCONTROLLABLE IM-

3. PULSE (1391:5).

Sheppard, MORAL INSANITY, So Called, T. 2/72, pp. 619, 671. Mercer, T. 1/70, p. 228. Tuke, In Relat. to Civil and and Criminal Law, L. 2/67, pp. 387, 473.
INTERMITTENT, Jackson, T. 1/68, p. 652.

KLEPTOMANIA, *Vide* CRIMINAL LUNACY

4. (1391:1).

PAPERS, ETC., Trélat, M. R. 1/62, p. 287.

KLEPTOMANIA—PAPERS, ETC. (*cont.*)—

Browne, M. R. 1/71, p. 498. Mesnet, AUTOMATIC MAN, 2/74, p. 108. Conolly in CHILD. (1386:1), T. 1/62, p. 373.
IN GENERAL PARALYSIS OF INSANE (1278:5), Maudsley, A Symptom, Case, L. 2/75, p. 693.

1383.

DEMENTIA—

2. PAPERS, Blandford, T. 2/66, p. 467. ACUTE AND CHRONIC, Sheppard, T. 2/72, p. 672. Diagnosis fr. GENERAL PARALYSIS (1278:6), ETC., Marcé, M. R. 2/63, p. 252.
PHOTOGRAPHS, Laycock, T. 1/62, p. 2. Conolly, Of SENILE, T. 1/58, p. 498.
TEMPERATURE (1378:3), Fox, T. 1/70, p. 491. Clouston, Diminished, R. 1/68, p. 51.
PULSE (754:1), Broadbent, LOW ARTERIAL TENSION, ETC., L. 2/75, p. 906.

TREATMENT OF DEMENTIA—

3. STERNUTATORIES (222:2), Laycock, T. 1/65, p. 461.
OPIUM (461:6), Guy, Large Doses, T. 2/53, p. 73; *vide* 1367:5.

MENTAL DEPRESSION. NERVOUS DE-

4. PRESSION (554:2).

SYMPATHETIC DEPRESSION AND EMOTIONAL DISTURBANCES (1363:2), Dickson, L. 2/73, pp. 768, 805.
URINE, Beneke, OXALATES (1032:6), M. R. 2/53, p. 64; 1/65, p. 438.

MELANCHOLIC TEMPERAMENT (577:6).

PHOTOGRAPH, Laycock, T. 1/62, p. 153.

1384.

MELANCHOLIA—

1. PHOTOGRAPH, Conolly, L. 2/49, p. 415; T. 1/58, p. 134; Passing to MANIA, T. 1/58, pp. 238, 397; Description, Treat., etc., L. 1/16, pp. 1, 55, 110. Laycock, T. 1/62, pp. 2, 153.
Sheppard, T. 2/72, p. 399. Broadbent, LOW ARTERIAL TENSION, L. 2/75, p. 906.
Maudsley, COMBD. WITH STUPOR (1392:3), L. 1/66, p. 365. Meynert, NATURE, ETC., ETC., L. 1/72, p. 440. Gull and Buzzard, Diagn., FR. HYPOCHONDRIASIS (1385:2), L. 2/74, p. 777; T. 2/74, p. 618.
2. Wood, Diagn. fr. PROGRESSIVE PARALYSIS OF INSANE (1278:6), Etc., Austin, Theory REGARDING OPTIC THALAMI (1347:2), R. 2/59, p. 308.
URINE (1383:4). TEMPERATURE (1278:2).
CASES, Buzzard, SUDDENLY Coming on, SPONTANEOUSLY Disappearing in 4 Years, Gull's Views, T. 2/74, p. 617.

MELANCHOLIA—Cases (*cont.*)—

H. Jones, Alternating with Prurigo
3. (45:4), R. 1/67, p. 106. Watson, Preceding Rheumatism (1454:5), L, 2/71, p. 715. Connection of with Neuralgia (1235:5).

In Children (1386:1), Maudsley, R. 2/67, p. 39.

RELIGIOUS MELANCHOLIA—

Photograph, Conolly, T. 1/58, p. 2; 2/58, p. 367. Winslow, Morbid Religious
4. Thought, L. 1/67, pp. 662, 760.

SUICIDAL MELANCHOLIA (1618:6)—

TREATMENT OF MELANCHOLIA—

Morphia (1383:3), Mickle, R. 2/73, p. 52.

Potassii Bromidum (266: 5), Broadbent, L. 1/67, p. 334. Clouston, M. R. 1/71, p. 215.

Turkish Bath (1388:5), Sheppard, T. 2/72, p. 399.

1385.

HYPOCHONDRIASIS—

2. Papers, Etc., Gull and Buzzard, Diagn. fr. Melancholia (1384:1), L. 2/74, p. 777; T. 2/74, p. 618. Wilks, Nature, Treat., etc., T. 1/69, p. 325. Copland, A Disease of Ganglionic System (1449:2), L. 1/68, p. 619.

Ainstie, L. 2/72, p. 734. Maudsley, L.
4. 1/70, p. 647. Cullen, M. R. 2/61, p. 353.

Hunt, Nature, Treat., etc., T. 2/51, pp. 150, 201, 252, 279, 429, 557. H. Jones, Treat., L. 1/67, p. 626. Baillarger, General Paralysis (1278:5), Following Attack, L. 2/60, p. 346.

H. Jackson, Symptoms, Etc., L. 2/75, p. 335. Broadbent, Shabby Pulse of (753:1), Etc., L. 2/75, p. 906.

CONNECTION OF HYPOCHONDRIASIS

With Gleet (1279:4); Dyspepsia (843:2); Puerperal State (1596:6); Hysteria (1400:3).

1386.

INSANITY OF CHILDREN (1523:2), *Vide*

1. Kleptomania (1382:4); Melancholia (1384:3).

Papers, Conolly, T. 1/62, pp. 28, 130, 234, 372; 2/62, p. 2. Allied to Hysteria (1333:4) in Girls, T. 1/62, p. 373. Mental (1361:3) Peculiarities, Etc., T. 1/60, p. 133.

Winslow, Mental Disorders Very Serious in Young People, M. R. 2/60, p. 420. Blandford, T. 2/66, p. 136.

Temper (1371:5), Conolly, Often Confounded with Insanity, T. 1/62, p. 372. West, Often Altered after Severe Illness; No Need of Alarm, T. 1/61, p. 353.

TREATMENT OF INSANITY, *Vide* Acute

3. Mania (1380:4).

The Insane and their Management, T. 2/68, p. 365; 1/70, p. 468; L. 2/75, p. 705. Medical Psychology, M. R. 2/70, p. 493; 1/71, p. 203; 2/71, p. 323.

Illustrations of Old Method, Conolly, T. 1/59, p. 183. McFarland, etc., Social Versus Medical, M. R. 1/62, p. 541; L. 2/63, p. 725; 1/64, p. 120.

Ranking, Medical, R. 2/47, p. 17. Boismont, Family Life, R. 1/58, p. 63.

Maudsley, etc., Preventive and Early, T. 1/68, p. 362; R. 2/71, p. 46; T. 2/72, p. 118. Blandford, L. 1/71, p. 233. Lindsay, Proper Supervision, M. R. 2/69, p. 480.

5. Friendly Societies (1622:4) Must Pay Sick Allowance During Attack, Sergt. Wheeler, L. 2/75, p. 434.

Curability, L. 2/76, p. 793. Letter fr. a Recovered Lunatic, T. 2/73, p. 210. Lindsay, etc. 5 per Cent., T. 2/60, p. 585; 70-80 per Cent. in Early Stage, M. R. 2/60, p. 418. Conolly, Case, Photographs of Various Stages, T. 1/58, p. 314.

6. Spontaneous Recov., Blandford, 3 Cases, R. 1/68, p. 49; Extraordinary Case, M. R. 2/62, pp. 37, 39.

Recovery after Severe Illnesses, M. R. 2/62, p. 34.

Recovery after Expulsion of Worms (937:5).

1387.

1. Opium (461:6), *vide* Insomnia (1368:1).

Maudsley, Use and Abuse, L. 2/71, p. 683; Specific in Early Stage, T. 1/68, p. 363. Winslow Sheet Anchor, R. 1/60, p. 319. Clouston, etc., M. R. 2/70, p. 493; 1/72, p. 39. In Early Stage, Sleep Must be Had, M. R. 1/55, p. 220.

Olliver, Large Doses Borne Rules for, Etc., L. 2/57, p. 166, 194. Seymour, etc., R. 2/47, p. 219; 2/73, p. 52; L. 1/41, p. 784. Hunter, Hypoderm. (219:2), T. 1/59, p. 310.

3. Johnson, T. 2/53, pp. 155, 233, 315, 415; 2/58, p. 73; 2/60, p. 511. Bucknill, etc., M. R. 1/55, p. 220; 2/62, p. 39. Walsh, L. 2/46, p. 181.

Digitalis (373:3), *vide* Digitaline Hypod. (1380:4), Currie, T. 2/61, p. 104. Robertson, R. 2/63, p. 86; 1/64, p. 73. Williams, in Recent and Chronic Cases, M. R. 2/66, p. 528.

Cannabis (363:1), Clouston, M. R. 2/70, p. 493; 1/71, p. 203. c. Pot. Bromido (1387:6), M. R. 2/70, p. 501; 1/71, p. 218.

5. Secale (326:2), C. Browne, R. 2/71, p. 129. Yeats, T. 2/72, p. 36.

TREATMENT OF INSANITY (*cont.*)—
Elaterium (407:3), Clutterbuck, L. 2/41, p. 303.
Camphor (369:4), Sigmund, Amer. J., No. 47/39, p. 198. P. Mania (1596:2).
Potassii Bromid. (1387:3), Clouston, M. R. 2/70, pp. 493, 510; 1/71, p. 203.
Arsenic (280:3), Moreau, in Intermittent Mania, T. 2/56, p. 575.

1388.

3. Acid Hydrocyan. (410:2), McLeod, T. 1/63, pp. 262, 289, 316. B. Sequard, Hypoder., L. 1/66, p. 249.
Nitrous Oxide Gas (248:3), Mitchell, Effects of, M. R. 1/72, p. 32.
Bleeding (163:6), Smith, Bad Effects, L. 2/46, p. 151.
Douche (229:4), Pinel, M. R. 1/58, p. 122. Wilks, T. 2/68, p. 115. Campbell, R. 1/73, p. 60.
5. Wet Packing (229:6), Maudsley, T. 1/68, p. 363. Sheppard, T. 2/72, p. 481. *Vide* 1368:5.
Turkish Bath (232:3), Power, T. 1/62, p. 549; In Melancholia (1384:4).
Mustard Bath (456:5), Newington, During Excitement, L. 1/65, p. 621.
Castration (1224:5), Aldis, T. 1/60, p. 114.
Galvanism (194:2), Hammond, Early, T. 2/71, p. 359. Newth, R. 1/73, p. 60.

1389.

1. Forcible Feeding (588:5), *vide* Diphtheria (820:2), Hyslop, Let Ladies Feed Men, and vice versâ, L. 2/72, p. 830. Tuke, L. 2/72, p. 876. Blandford, Diff. Modes, T. 2/66, p. 413. Conolly, Length of Time they can Exist without Food, T. 2/60, p. 105. Reeve, Engraving of Instrument, L.
3. 1/51, p. 520. Gull, Patient Fed by Stomach Pump 8,700 Times, T. 2/74, p. 618.
— Hypodermically, Duffey (127:4), B. 2/76, p. 115.
— Per Nares (127:4), Szigmondy's Plan, T. 2/55, p. 194. Duke's Simple Plan, Diagr., L. 2/76, p. 394. Moxey, L. 1/69, pp. 394, 425; 2/72, pp. 358, 444, 654; Triumphant Reply to Objectors, L. 1/73, p. 763!! Hyslop, L. 2/72, p. 830. Adam, Pass Elastic Tube to Fauces, L. 2/72, p. 586.
— —Contra, Manning, etc., L. 1/73, p. 73.

1390.

ASYLUMS — ADMISSION — CERTIFI-
1. CATES, Etc.—
Restraint and Non-Restraint, M. R. 1/73, p. 299; L. 2/76, p. 158.

ASYLUMS, Etc., (*cont.*)—
Lunacy Laws, *vide* 1391:1, Browne, M. R. 1/73, p. 41. Good Hints for Certificates, Bushnan, T. 2/62, pp. 105, 190. Absurd Filling Up, T. 1/75, pp. 608, 662.
2. Why Doctors Often Differ, Allison, T. 2/68, p. 210.
A Form to be Filled Up by Friends to Guard against Legal Actions, Bullar, L. 2/65, p. 468.
Private Asylums Contrasted with Other Residences, Tuke, L. 2/60, p. 442. Hyslop's Asylum, L. 1/70, p. 102.
3. County Asylums, etc., Reports, M. R. 2/63, p. 381; 2/64, p. 341; 1/70, p. 119.
Probationary Houses for Incipient Cases, Wynter, R. 2/60, p. 18. Construction and Government of Lunatic Asylums, Conolly, L. 2/46, pp. 1, 57, 113, 167, 229, 283, 361; Fairless, T. 1/61, p. 370.
Lancet's Reports on Various Asylums, L. 2/75, p. 816; 1/76, pp. 29, 135, *et seq.*, p. 891.
4. Hanwell, "Lancet" Report, L. 2/75, p. 890. Conolly, Recollections, etc., T. 1/60, p. 6, *et seq.*; 2/60, p. 2, *et seq.*; *vide* Indices.
The Coppice, near Nottingham, L. 1/73, p. 609.
5. Gheel, Insane Colony of, Webster, M. R. 2/57, p. 185; 2/69, p. 419; 1/71, p. 33; L. 2/75, p. 541.
Various German Colonies, Reimer, T. 1/76, p. 400.
American Asylums (1372:5), Bucknill, L. 1/76, pp. 418, 455, *et seq.*; 2/76, p. 938. Ed., T. 2/76, p. 386.
Colney Hatch, "Lancet" Report, L. 1/76, p. 29.
6. Camberwell House, "Lancet" Report, L. 2/76, p. 291.
Hoxton House, L. 2/76, p. 644.
Peckham House, L. 2/76, p. 862.
Grove Hall, L. 2/76, p. 862.
Idiot Asylums (1393:5).

1391.

MEDICO-LEGAL RELATIONS OF IN-
1. SANITY, *Vide* Forensic Medicine (1615:1); Certificates, Etc. (1390:1); Lunacy (1372:1); Suicidal, etc., Mania (1382:1); Kleptomania (1382:4).
Criminal Lunacy, Rev., M. R. 2/55, p. 371; 1/72, p. 331; 2/67, p. 152. Maudsley, etc., Moral Responsibility, T. 2/71, p. 290; 1/73, p. 218; L. 2/74, p. 197; 2/75, pp. 456, 709; L. 2/76, p. 193.
Smith, etc., T. 1/65, p. 477; 1/70, p. 394; 2/75, p. 121. Guy, Plea of

MEDICO-LEGAL RELATIONS OF INSANITY—Criminal Lunacy (*cont.*)—
Insanity, T. 1/69, pp. 448, 533; M.R. 1/75, p. 88.
Insanity not Defined in Law, Scholefield, T. 1/62, p. 68. The Law and Theory of, M. R. 2/53, p. 424. Blandford, etc., T. 2/66, p. 217; 2/68, p. 403; 2/71, p. 687.
Legal Tests, Winslow, L. 1/64, p. 220.
Medical Testimony and Evidence,
5. T. 2/53, pp. 569, 593, 619, 645. Crime Hereditary (562:5), Etc., Thompson, L. 1/70, p. 646.
Will Making, Mental Capacity Required by Law, etc., T. 2/71, p. 203.
Uncontrollable Impulse *vel* Impulsive Insanity, *vide* 1381:1 to 3, Maudsley, L. 1/66, p. 679. Michea, Diagn. fr. Moral Perversity, M. R. 2/52, p. 558. Maclaren, Case, T. 1/76, p. 32.

1392.

IDIOCY—STUPIDITY—IMBECILITY—
1. Stories about, Browne, T. 1/74, p. 21. Winslow, Cause and Treat., T. 1/52, p. 303.
2. Sheppard, T. 1/73, p. 218. Laycock, Photograph (1626:5), T. 1/62, pp. 205, 207, 287. Duncan, etc., Classif., Education, Etc., T. 1/66, p. 235; 1/67, p. 46. Zillner, etc., M. R. 2/61, p. 56; Statistics, etc., 1/76, p. 63.
Dull Children (1523:1), West, Care necessary to Diagn. whether Idiotic or not, T. 1/60, p. 135: Often so only because Deaf (1803:2).
Melancholia (1384:1), Combd. with Stupor.

CAUSES OF IDIOCY—
List of, Zillner, M. R. 2/61, p. 59. Maudsley, L. 1/70, p. 609.
4. Cretinism (1394:2), all Cretins Idiots, all Idiots not Cretins, M. R. 1/61, p. 57.
Abnormal Parturition (1568:5), Mitchell, T. 1/62, pp. 29, 95; 1/63, p. 559. Down, Obstetrical Aspect of Idiocy, L. 2/76, p. 896. Ramsbotham, etc., Opposed to Mitchell, T. 2/62, pp. 68, 531.
Plural Births (1578:2), Mitchell, T. 2/62, p. 512.
5. Marriages of Consanguinity (563:3).
Illegitimacy (1581:5), Mitchell, Statistics, T. 1/62, p. 210.
Alcoholism (424:5), Ruer, Frightful Effects, M. R. 2/60, p. 298; 2/75, p. 56.
Sucking Thumb and Finger as Baby
6. (1740:4), Ballard, T. 1/61, p. 506 !!!
Œdema of Brain (1414:3). Tubercular Meningitis (1357:3).
Phthisis (682:5), Moreau, M. R. 2/55, p. 35.

CAUSES OF IDIOCY—Phthisis (*cont.*)—
Down, Relation between Tuberculosis and Stupidity, L. 2/67, pp. 356, 391.
Syphilis (1206:1), Critchett, T. 1/60, p. 575. H. Jackson, T. 2/76, p. 701. *Vide* Insanity (1376:5).

1393.

SYMPTOMS OF IDIOCY—
2. Skull Measurements (1676:4), Zillner, M. R. 2/61, pp. 65, 67, 68.
Brain (1343:4), Budd, as in Quadrumana
3. (517:3), T. 2/60, p. 140. Zillner, etc., M. R. 2/61, p. 64; 2/74, p. 82. Maudsley, 1/70, p. 610. Sicard, etc., Calculating, Historical and other Idiots, M. R. 1/76, p. 73.
Nose (588:2), Laycock, Form of, T. 1/62, p. 287.
Mouth (795:4), Down, L. 1/62, p. 65;
4. 2/72, p. 623. Ballard, L. 1/62, p. 160.
Arch of Palate (825:3), Laycock, Form of in Weak Intellect (1361:3), T. 1/62, p. 287.
Cases, Maudsley, etc., Approaching Animals in Appearance, L. 1/70, p. 610; M. R. 1/76, p. 69. Linnæus' Classification of Idiots, Etc., M. R. 1/76, p. 70.
Training and Education (1524:3), Visit to Normansfield, L. 2/73, p. 288; to Earlswood, M. R. 1/76, p. 78.

1394.

CRETINISM—
2. Papers, Etc., All Cretins Idiots (1392:4).
All Idiots Not Cretins, M. R. 2/61, p. 257. Guggenbühl, M. R. 2/53, p. 119; 1/62, p. 248; R. 1/62, p. 234; T. 1/61, p. 340.
Gull, Cretinoid Condition Supervening in Adult Life, Case, T. 2/73, p. 535. Blackie, etc., M. R. 1/56, p. 439; 1/58, p. 82; 2/61, p. 56. Beach, Cases of Sporadic Cretinism, T. 1/76, p. 77.
Definition of a Cretin, Mitchell, M. R. 1/62, p. 505.
Photograph, Laycock, T. 1/62, p. 207.
Physiognomy of (1691:4), Virchow, M. R. 2/61, p. 69.
Skull (1676:4), Virchow, M. R. 2/61, p. 67. Kolliker, M. R. 1/61, p. 46.
Goitre (1698:1), Mitchell, No Connection, M. R. 1/62, p. 505. St. Lager, M. R. 2/68, p. 17. Laycock, T. 1/62, p. 449.
3. Generative Organs (1698:1), In Relation to Goitre.
Vision (1814:2), Maffei, T. 1/61, p. 371.

CAUSES OF CRETINISM—
Limestone Formation (234:6), McLelland, M. R. 1/61, p. 42. Kolliker, Obstructing Foramina and Arteries of Brain, M. R. 1/61, p. 46.

CAUSES OF CRETINISM (*cont.*)—
IRON (293:1), St. Lager, Long Exhibited, M. R. 1/58, p. 24.

CASES OF CRETINISM, AZTECQUES (4:4).
IN ENGLAND, Fagge, Sporadic, L. 1/71, p. 342. Hanbury, at York, T. 2/55, p. 266.
CURABILITY, Guggenbühl Cures All Under 6 Able to Pronounce a Few Words and Free fr. CONVULSIONS, R. 2/61, p. 47.

1396.

ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY OF CE-
1. REBELLUM, *vide* CEREBRAL ANATOMY (1344:1); CEREBRAL PHYSIOLOGY (1359:1).
PAPERS, ETC., Brinton, DENTATE BODY, ETC., M. R. 2/53, p. 258; 2/60, p. 152. Richardson, EXPER. WITH FREEZING, T. 1/69, p. 545; 2/67, p. 221. Dickinson, R. 2/64, p. 276; M. R. 2/65, p. 455.
2. RELAT. WITH CEREBRUM (1359:3), Bastian, L. 2/74, p. 753; FUNCTIONS STILL UNKNOWN, L. 2/74, p. 753. A TROPHIC CENTRE, Laycock, Clin. Study, T. 2/71, pp. 1, 91.
Hutchinson, etc., T. 2/62, p. 221; 2/69, p. 607. Bennett, etc., L. 1/63, p. 460; 1/62, p. 659; Exp. 2/69, p. 57. Sequard, L. 1/61, p. 29; FALLACIES OF PREVIOUS VIEWS, L. 2/76, p. 76. Wagner contra Sequard, R. 1/63, p. 351.
4. CO-ORDINATING ORGAN, Jackson? T. 2/68, p. 525. Bastian, Yes, L. 2/74, p. 753. *Vide* HEMISPHERICAL CO-ORDINATION (1359:4).
IN ONE-LEGGED MAN (1754:3), Dickinson, One Lobe Larger than Other? T. 1/68, p. 388. *Vide* SPINAL CORD IN (1252:6).
SEXUAL PASSIONS (1094:2), *Vide* 1219:1.

1397.

CEREBELLAR PATHOLOGY, *vide* CERE-
1. BRAL PATHOLOGY (1402:4); DISEASE OF NERVOUS SYSTEM (1400:1).
SYMPTOMS, DIAGNOSIS, ETC., Dickinson, M. R. 2/65, p. 475. West, Analysis of 23 Cases, L. 1/62, p. 659. Bastian,
2. L. 2/74, p. 753. Rolleston, etc., Cases, T. 1/60, p. 161; 2/62, pp. 221, 407. H. Jones, Head Symptoms, T. 1/72, p. 593. B. Sequard, L. 2/61, p. 29; R. 1/63, p. 352. Shearer, 3 Cases, R. 2/62, p. 84. Broadbent, RENAL DIS. (1009:4) SIMULATING CEREBELLAR DIS., L. 2/75, p. 902. *Vide* LOCOM. ATAX. (1261:4).
3. PUPILS (1852:6), Shearer, Always DILATED, but CONTRACTED IN DISEASE OF PONS (1342:3), R. 2/62, p. 85.
AMAUROSIS (1862:2), Hutchinson, T. 2/62, pp. 221, 223; 1/63, p. 533. B. Sequard, R. 1/63, p. 352. Bastian, L. 2/74, p. 754.
4. CEPHALALGIA (1429:5), Hutchinson, T. 2/62, pp. 221, 407. *Vide* CEREBRAL DISEASE (1403:4).
MUSCULAR RIGIDITY (111:2), Popham, Pathognomonic, R. 2/62, p. 83. *Vide* PARALYSIS (1417:2).
STIFFNESS OF NECK (1693:4), WITH INABILITY TO REMAIN ERECT, Rolleston, Diagnostic, T. 1/60, p. 161.
ROTATORY MOVEMENTS (1303:2).

CEREBELLAR PATH.—AMAUROSIS (*cont.*)

1398.

2. APOPLEXY (1411:5). SOFTENING (1417:2). ABSCESS (1420:1).
SYPHILITIC DISEASE (1423:2), Broadbent, Cases, L. 1/74, p. 121. *Vide* SYPH. OF NERVES, ETC. (1339:1). SYPH. OF BRAIN (1423:2).
TUMOURS (1421:2), H. Jackson, Supposed
3. Case, of MIDDLE, T. 2/74, p. 441. Tay, T. 2/70, p. 174. Caton, L. 2/75, p. 620. Wood, CANCER OF 4TH VENTRICLE (1421:2), R. 1/60, p. 71.
CYSTS (1422:4), L. Clarke, L. 1/73, p. 133.
WOUNDS, B. Sequard, Diagn., etc., Case, L. 2/61, p. 516, West, LOSS OF PORTION (1424:6), L. 1/62, p. 628; R. 1/65, p. 163. *Vide* WOUNDS OF BRAIN (1424:3).

FOURTH VENTRICLE—
5. WOUNDS AND IRRITATION OF, EFFECTS, Bernard's Exper., T. 1/60, p. 362; 1/61, p. 543.
DIABETES (335:2 & 5). SALIVATION (812:1).
IN PARALYTIC INSANITY (1279:3).

1399.

CRURA CEREBRI—
2. EXPER. INJURY, ETC., B. Sequard, M. R. 1/56, p. 413.

DISEASES OF CRURA CEREBRI—
CASES, ETC., Paget, P.M., Involunt. Tendency TO FALL FORWARDS, T. 1/55, p. 178. Reynolds, Remarks on Paget's Case, T. 1/55, p. 218.
DIAGNOSIS, B. Sequard, L. 2/61, p. 154. Bastian, L. 2/74, p. 614.
HÆMORRHAGE (1412:1), Weber, LEFT CRUS, T. 1/63, 517.
TUBERCLE (1420:5), Shute, CASE RESEMBLING CHOREA (1292:5), L. 2/57, p. 53.

1400.

DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM,
1. *vide* DIS. OF NERVES (1337:1); NERVOUS SYSTEM (1232:1); LUNACY (1372:1); CEREBRAL DIS. (1402:4); CEREBELLAR DIS. (1397:1).
CLASSIFICATION, ETC., Reynolds, L. 2/73,

DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM—
CLASSIFICATION (*cont.*)—
p. 405. Long Fox, M. R. 2/75, p. 32. B. Sequard, TABLE OF FUNCTIONAL DISORDERS (582:1), Treat., Diagn., etc., L. 1/66, p. 85!!!
Russell, etc., FUNCTIONAL DISORDERS, T. 1/56, pp. 27, 53; M. R. 2/64, T. 286;
2. 1/72, p. 117. Charcot and Mitchell, M. R. 2/76, p. 376. Hammond, T. 2/71, p. 359.
H. Jackson, Few Begin in NERVOUS SYSTEM, most in ARTERIAL, L. 2/75, p. 338; HEREDITY of (562:4), T. 2/76, p. 701.
H. Jones, ANALOGY BETWEEN CENTRAL AND PERIPHERAL NERVE DIS., Cases, L. 2/67, p. 6. Lepine, LOCALIZATION OF, M. R. 1/76, p. 272.
Ainstie, Lectures, L. 2/72, p. 515 *et seq.* Althaus, Prevalence and Fatality of, T. 1/76, p. 182; 2/76, pp. 537, 566, 595, 619, 647, 673, 697.
INFLUENCE OF NERVOUS SYSTEM (1264:5) IN CONVEYING LOCAL DIS., Moxon
3. (552:5), L. 1/71, p. 819. *Vide* CUTANEOUS DIS. (38:4).
ELECTRICITY, Aitken, As a Means of Investigating and Diagn., M. R. 2/75, p. 159.
NEURIASIS, Radcliffe, A Combin. of HYSTERIA AND HYPOCHONDRIASIS (1385:4), L. 1/73, p. 474. *Vide* HYSTERIA (1332:1).
NEUROMIMESIS (552:2).
PHTHISIS A NEUROSIS (677:3).
4. GOUT A NERVE DISEASE (1467:2).
DEGENERATION OF NERVOUS SYST. (1372:4).
SEX AS AFFECTING (577:2), Althaus, Tables, T. 2/76, p. 619.
IN CHILDREN (1519:3).

SYMPTOMS OF NERVOUS DIS. (1333:1)—
Andral, R. 1/48, p. 13. H. Jackson, Diagnosis of "COARSE" CEREBRAL DIS. (1403:2), T. 2/76, p. 700.
AZOTURIA IN NERVOUSNESS (1030:3), Fuller, Diagnostic Value, L. 2/67, p. 682; R. 1/68, p. 84. *Vide* HYSTERIA (1332:1).
CASES (1334:3), Chowne, L. 1/42, p. 356. Grieve, R. 1/63, p. 95.

1401.

TREAT. OF NERVOUS AFFECTIONS—
2. Wilks, T. 1/69, p. 377.
HYDRARG. BICHLOR. (303:5), Wilks, L. 1/70, p. 803. Elam, Wonderful Case, T. 1/73, p. 615.
ZINCI PHOSPHAS (287:1), Barnes, T. 1/58, p. 267; M. R. 1/58, p. 277.
AMMONII CHLORID. (255:4), Ainstie, M. R.
3. 2/69, p. 321.
PHOSPHORUS (1240:4). FORMIC ACID (448:4). PRUSSIC ACID (1388:1).

TREAT. OF NERV. AFFECTIONS (*cont.*)
CHLORAL (444:4), Strange, T. 2/70, p. 333. Clouston, M. R. 2/70, p. 514. Johnson, L. 2/75, p. 85. *Vide* 1435:5.
5. STRYCHNIA (390:1), Fuller, No Tonic Equal to it in NERVOUS DEPRESSION (554:2), L. 2/63, p. 358. Wilkinson, c. PHOSP. ACID, L. 2/53, p. 601. Wilks, T. 1/69, p. 377. Marsh, Pro QUININE, T. 1/69, p. 674. *Vide* TONIC POWERS (390:1); IMPAIRED SPINAL ENERGY (1254:2).
OPIUM (461:5), Johnson, "THE REMEDY" (1368:1).

1402.

2. OL. JECORIS (501:2), Ainstie, T. 1/63, p. 330.
PERTURBATION (1320:1), B. Sequard, Rationale, etc., L. 1/66, pp. 87, 139. FLEXING GREAT TOE, STOPPING CONVULSIONS, M. R. 2/68, p. 269; *vide* EPILEPSY (1320:1). HYSTERIA (1336:5).
3. COUNTER-IRRITATION (165:2), Wilks, Often Succeeds when All Else Fails, T. 1/69, p. 377; *vide* 1241:5.
PURGATIVES (220:3), Broadbent, L. 2/75, p. 905.

CEREBRAL PATHOLOGY—BRAIN DIS-
4. EASES GENERALLY, CEREBRAL ANATOMY (1344:1). CEREBRAL PHYSIOLOGY (1359:1). CEREBELLAR ANATOMY, ETC. (1396:1). CEREBELLAR PATHOLOGY (1397:1). NERVOUS DISEASE (1400:1). DISEASE OF NERVES (1337:1).
PAPERS, ETC., The Only Class of Diseases (1375:4) that had Gained Ground in Late Years, T. 2/61, p. 172. Rev., M. R. 2/54, pp. 93, 332; 2/60, p. 47. B. Sequard, L. 2/61, pp. 2, 29; Lect. SHOWING FALLACIES of Previous Observation, L. 2/76, p. 75, *et seq.*; Disease of POST. LOBES, L. 2/76, p. 280. Laycock, Clin., T. 1/71, p. 31, *et seq.* Ferrier's Exper., T. 2/73, p. 233. Althaus, Tables, T. 2/76, pp. 676, 697; *vide* FUNCTIONAL DISORDERS, ETC. (1400:1).

1403.

DIAGNOSIS AND SYMPTOMS OF BRAIN
1. DISEASES, *Vide* DELIRIUM TREMENS (428:2); EFFECTS OF MYOPIA (566:1); PYREXIA (1474:2).
DIFFICULTIES, ETC., Blakiston, T. 2/73, p. 129. Lepine, LOCALIZATION OF, M. R. 1/76, p. 272.
B. Sequard, SEAT OF, Tables, etc., T. 2/58, p. 77; L. 2/61, pp. 29, 153. H. Jackson, Places more Value on PHYSICAL than MENTAL Symptoms, L. 2/75, p. 537.
Laycock, HANDWRITING (1290:2) as an Aid, T. 1/62, p. 185. Cruveilhier, By COMMOTION, T. 1/57, p. 145.

DIAGNOSIS AND SYMPTOMS OF BRAIN DISEASES (*cont.*)—

2. Bastian, L. 2/74, p. 650. B. Sequard, Explan., etc., T. 2/60, p. 433; L. 2/61, pp. 30, 80, *et seq.*; No Relation Between Seat, Extent, and Symptoms, L. 2/76, p. 77, *et seq.*; Case in Point, L. 2/76, p. 81.

H. Jones, Considerations Respecting Production of Head Symptoms, T. 1/72, pp. 593, 653, 680. H. Jackson, Always Positive and Negative, The Positive Due to Over-activity of Healthy Parts, etc., etc., L. 2/75, p. 337; Diagn. of "Coarse" Cerebral Diseases, T. 2/76, p. 700.

Position of Patient (223:5), Inman,
3. Often Peculiar, T. 2/61, p. 608.

Pulse (754:2), Richardson, Often Intermittent (753:5) in Acute, T. 1/68, pp. 2, 59. Allbutt, L. 2/72, p. 146. Gray, A Sudden Fall Indicates Approaching Head Complications, R. 2/71, p. 31.

Cephalalgia (1429:5), Symonds, May be
4. Paroxysmal, T. 1/58, p. 393. Moxon, Often Severe and Unilateral, etc., Treat., etc., L. 2/75, p. 168. Bastian, Especially if Meninges be Affected, L. 2/74, p. 650; *vide* Cerebellar Disease (1397:4); Treatment (1431:2).

—From Eye Strain (1815:2).

Convulsions (1300:1), Wilks, Suddenly
5. Coming on Violently, as a Rule, not Due to Cerebral Causes, T. 2/63, p. 275. H. Jackson, Partial, Proving Ferrier's and Hitzig's Exp., T, 2/75, pp. 94, 265, etc., *vide* Index.

Paralysis (1264:3), B. Sequard, Why Arm Generally Suffers more than Leg (1727:6), T. 2/60, p. 433; *vide* 1272:3.

Formication, B. Sequard, Explan., T. 2/60, p. 433.

Apnœa (634.4) Peculiar, etc.

Laughter (1363:6) Involuntary, Taylor, L. 1/42, p. 781; *vide* Epilepsy (1312:4).

1404.

1. Temperature (187:5), B. Sequard, Tables, L. 2/61, p. 199; 2/74, p. 791; T. 1/66, p. 311. *Vide* 1418:6 & 1412:2.

Vomiting (857:2), Often the Earliest Symptoms, Especially in Children.

Urine, Mendel, Phosphates (1365:3), L. 2/74, p. 441. *Vide* Cerebritis (1415:2).

2. Optic Neuritis (1858:5), Value of Ophthalmoscope (1823:4). H. Jackson, T. 2/71, pp. 241, 341, 581; T. 2/62, p. 598; 2/63, p. 359; 2/68, p. 177; 1/71, p. 627; L. 2/72, p. 525; Diagram of, T. 2/75, p. 265.

Broadbent, Why Optic Change (1857:4), L. 1/74, p. 255. Ogle, etc., T. 1/60, pp. 572, 598; 2/57, p. 561.

DIAGNOSIS AND SYMPTOMS OF BRAIN DISEASES—Optic Neuritis (*cont.*)—

Allbutt, T. 1/68, pp. 18, 495, 521, 574, 628; 1/68, p. 116; 2/71, p. 599; M. R.
3. 1/72, p. 429. V. Graeffe, R. 1/61, p. 54. B. Carter, Optic Neuritis a Misnomer, B. 2/75, p. 258. Higgins, Diagnosis of Optic Neuritis Fr. Choked Disc or Ischæmia, B. 2/75, p. 269.

Vide Spinal Dis. (1253:4); Intra-Cranial Tumours (1422:2); Retinitis (1859:3); Amaurosis (1862:2).

Muscular Pains (110:5), Sequard, Due to Subacute Infl. (1453:2), Not to Rheumatism, L. 2/61, p. 29.

CAUSES OF BRAIN DISEASES—

4. Age (576:4), Althaus, Tables, T. 2/76, p. 697.

Syphilis (1423:2). Ozæna (594:5). Otorrhœa (1419:1). Molluscous Tum. of Ear (1796:3). Scalp Wounds (1674:5). Eye Dis. (1826:6). Heart Dis. (582:2). Pyrexia (1474:3). Alcohol (424:4).

BRAIN DISEASES, CAUSING—

5. Diabetes (335:4); Insanity (1378:4); Paraplegia (1267:2); Deafness (1803:3).

Bedsores (178:2), B. Sequard, Peculiarities, etc., L. 2/76, p. 76. Charcot, Frightful Rapidity, etc., M. R. 2/76, p. 379; B. 2/76, p. 70. *Vide* 1287:6 & 1412:4.

CASES OF BRAIN DISEASE—

Winslow, Obscure, R. 1/60, p. 315. Ogle, Organic and Inorganic, T. 2/53, pp. 107, 163.

1405.

BRAIN DISEASES IN CHILDREN.

1. Psychology of Childhood (1361:3). Apoplexy (1412:4). How to Exam. Brain, P.M. (583:6).

Diagnosis, Etc., West, Positive Signs, R. 2/47, p. 188; T. 1/61, p. 410; Med. Gaz., Vol. 4 and 5/47, Indices. Chamberlain, Obscure Case, R. 2/67, p. 344.

—Cerebral Symptoms, No Disease, West,
2. T. 2/59, p. 623; 1/61, p. 353. E. Smith, Due to Pulmonary Disease (667:6), T. 1/73, p. 437. Wilks, Sudden Violent Onset of Symptoms, Generally No Head Disease, T. 2/68, p. 115.

—Cerebral Disease, But No Head Symptoms, West, T. 1/61, p. 409.

TREATMENT OF BRAIN DISEASE GE-
4. NERALLY—

Belladonna (375:2).

TREATMENT OF BRAIN DISEASE (*cont.*)

Pot. Iodid. (264:2), Coldstream, R. 1/60, p. 253. Neale, Batavia ! ! *Vide* 1413:1.

Mercury (302:6), Thorp, Especially in Chr. L. 2/49, p. 311. Elam, Bichl., Wonderful Results, L. 1/73, p. 628. Habershon, Value of a Mercurial Purge at Onset, T. 2/73, p. 130. Copeman, M. R. 1/72, p. 471. Headland, L. 1/66, p. 8. Wilks Questions Value, T. 2/68, p. 115.

1406.

2. Free Respiration (629:6), Hunter, T. 1/60, p. 178.

Douche to Head (1302:6).

Leeches if Applied per Nares (588:5).

Counter-irritation (165:2), Poulet, M. R. 2/76, p. 469. Symonds, Blisters to Epigastrium (1521:3), T. 1/58, p. 472. *Vide* Tuber. Meningitis (1358:1).

Sternutatories (222:2), Laycock, T. 1/65, pp. 461, 488.

CEREBRAL CIRCULATION (752:1), *Vide*

4. Cerebral Anatomy (1347:6); Cerebro-Spinal Capillaries (718:1).

Reviews, Etc., M. R. 1/62, p. 112. Symonds, etc., T. 1/58, p. 340; 1/60, pp. 502, 582. Hilton, In Health and Dis., L. 2/60, p. 206. Bastian, on Heubner's Inject. Showing Distribution, Etc., L. 1/74, p. 717. Jolly, Resumé, L. 1/72, p. 53. Conservative Powers of Nature to Ward off Mischief after Lig. of Carotids (743:6), Etc., M. R. 1/62, pp. 116, 125.

Quantity of Blood in Brain, Sieveking, etc., Exp., T. 2/54, p. 157; 1/58, p. 340. Bennett, M. R. 1/55, p. 352. Kussmaul, May Vary, R. 2/51, p. 341.

Pulsation of Brain Mass, Cause of, etc., M. R. 1/62, p. 120.

1407.

1. Anæmia of Brain (140:1), Chapman, Causing Fainting Fits (790:4), Treat., etc., L. 1/65, p. 146. Ice to Spine (190:3).

During, Sleep (1366:3); Asphyxia (181:1); Hanging (1620:4); Chloroform Inhal. (435:3).

MENINGEAL ARTERY—

2. Wounds, Gamgee, Stab Through Ear, L. 1/75, p. 535.

Rupture, Holt, P.M., T. 1/63, p. 239. Watson, Trephining, L. 2/56, p. 249.

4. Hewitt, in Cranial Caries, Etc., L. 1/64, p. 240.

BASILAR ARTERY—

Emboli (1409:2). Aneurism (730:4).

VERTEBRAL ARTERY—

Aneurism (730:3).

PERIVASCULAR SYSTEM—

6. In Health and Disease, Wagstaffe, T. 1/72, p. 695.

CEREBRAL VEINS AND SINUSES (1348:6)

Anatomy, Etc., Hewitt, T. 2/55, p. 103.

1408.

CAVERNOUS SINUS—

2. Arterio-Venous Aneurism (730:2).

CEREBRAL PHLEBITIS (747:1).

CEREBRAL THROMBOSIS (17:4)—

Symptoms, Hubner, R. 1/69, p. 9.

From Purulent and Other Deposits, Etc., Ogle, etc., M. R. 1/63, p. 144; 2/65, p. 506. Hewitt, After Fracture of Skull, T. 1/58, pp. 185, 235. Dowse, Remarkable Case of Cavernous Sinus, L. 1/76, p. 132.

In Anæmia (140:3).

WOUNDS OF CEREBRAL VEINS—

Hewitt, T. 1/58, p. 185.

EXTRA CRANIAL BLOOD CYST, communicating with Cerebral Sinus (1349:5).

DISEASE OF CEREBRAL ARTERIES,

5. *vide* Disease of Arteries (720:6)—

Johnson's Views, L. 1/68, p. 265.

Miliary Aneurism of, *vide* 720:6.

Notice State of Brachial (721:4), Jenner, T. 2/61, p. 1.

Arterial Tension may be Mistaken for Arter. Degen., Broadbent, L. 2/75, p. 905.

Atheromatous and Fatty Degeneration (721:4), Cephalalgia fr. (1429:5), *vide* Cerebral Aneurism (730:4); Capillary Aneurism (720:6); Calcareous Degen. of Brain (1421:1); Apoplexy (1410:6).

6. Syphilitic Disease (722:3).

Air In (657:5), McLeod, After Death fr. Collapse, Etc., T. 1/62, pp. 403, 413. *Vide* In Veins (746:2).

1409.

EMBOLISM OF CEREBRAL ARTERIES

1. (17:2), *vide* Thrombosis of Sinuses (1408:3).

Arteria Centralis Retinæ (1859:1) shows Earliest Stage, Carter, T. 2/71, p. 622. Nettleship, Remarks, L. 2/75, p. 491; Together with Middle Cereb., L. 2/75, p. 794. Leibreich, Cases, T. 1/62, p. 348; R. 2/62, p. 223; 2/64, p. 162. Jeaffreson, R. 2/71, p. 215. *Vide* Ophthalmoscope (1404:2).

EMBOLISM OF CEREBRAL ARTERIES—
ARTERIA CENTRALIS RETINÆ (*cont.*)—
Sibly, etc., R. 2/61, p. 74; M. R. 1/63, p. 140; L. 1/60, p. 466. Broadbent, RT.
2. POST. CEREBRAL, L. 1/76, p. 213. Philipson, DISTINCTIVE SYMPTOMS, R. 2/65, p. 89. Ogle, M. R. 2/65, p. 495. Bastian, MULTIPLE, L. 2/74, p. 790.
OF BASILAR (1407:4), Bastian, CAUSING RAPID DEATH, L. 2/74, p. 790. Hayem, R. 1/68, p. 190.
3. OF SYLVIAN, Allbutt, T. 1/70, p. 463.
OF MIDDLE CEREBRAL, H. Jackson, Sympts. of RIGHT OR LEFT (606:1), L. 2/75, pp. 336, 794.
SYPHILITIC EMBOLISM (1286:4), *vide* 722:3.
HEMIPLEGIA (1286:3) Caused by; *vide* SOFTENING (1416:3).
NERVOUS APOPLEXY (1414:2).

CEREBRAL CONGESTION—
6. PAPERS, ETC., Trousseau, Rare, R. 1/61, p. 42. Mushet, etc., M. R. 1/66, p. 489; 2/66, p. 177; L. 2/74, p. 91. Ogle, Treat., etc., T. 2/53, pp. 107, 163. Liddell, CONGESTIVE APOPLEXY, M. R. 2/74, p. 92.
WAKEFULNESS (1367:4), Is Constant, M. R. 2/74, p. 96.
VERTIGO (1304:2), Relation with.

TREAT. OF CEREBRAL CONGEST.—
CHLOROFORM (441:6) Internally, Merrill, R. 2/65, p. 267.
ARSENIC (280:3), Lisle, etc., T. 2/60, p. 39; 2/67, p. 356; M. R. 2/60, p. 279. *Vide* APOPLEXY (1413:1).

1410.

APOPLEXY, *vide* MENINGEAL APOPLEXY
3. (1551:2); PARALYSIS (1262:5 & 1272:3); HEMIPLEGIA (1284:1).
PAPERS, ETC., Trousseau, R. 1/61, p. 40. Bastian, L. 2/74, p. 789. Wilks, What We Mean by It, etc., T. 1/68, pp. 439, 493, 545; Often Occurs, like other HÆMORRHAGES, during State of Rest, T. 1/68, p. 545. Marshall Hall, T. 1/51, p. 459; R. 1/45, p. 8. Behier, Clin. AMPULLAR DILATATIONS (CAPILLARY ANEURISMS), ETC. (720:6), T. 2/67, pp. 533, 641.
INGRAVESCENT APOPLEXY, Broadbent, L. 1/76, p. 886.

PATHOLOGY OF APOPLEXY—
6. Behier, etc., T. 2/67, pp. 533, 641; M. R. 2/74, p. 87; 1/75, p. 377.
CYSTS, Ogle, OLD APOPLECTIC CYSTS, M. R. 2/65, p. 212.

ETIOLOGY OF APOPLEXY—
Wilks, T. 1/68, p. 545.

ETIOLOGY OF APOPLEXY (*cont.*)—
ATHEROMA OF ARTERIES, ETC. (1408:5), Behier, T. 2/67, pp. 533, 641. Bouchard, SCLEROUS ARTERITIS, M. R. 2/75, p. 198. Wilks, T. 1/68, p. 545. Johnson, T. 1/58, T. p. 313. *Vide* CAPILLARY ANEURISM (720:6).

1411.

1. FATTY HEART (1772:2) Freq. Accompanies. ANEURISM (726:6) Treated by Manipulatu.? MILIARY ANEURISM (720:6).
BRIGHT'S DIS. (1010:4) Frequent, Why?
LIGHTNING (197:5).
HEAT APOPLEXY (185:2).
2. AGUE (1485:2), Ewens, L. 1/67, p. 557.
SYPHILIS (1423:6), Steenberg, Symptoms, Diagnosis, etc., M. R. 2/61, p. 297.

DIAGNOSIS OF APOPLEXY—
PRODROMATA, Broadbent, L. 2/75, p. 585.
AIDS, Johnson, T. 1/58, p. 314.
DIFFICULTIES, Wilks, T. 1/68, pp. 493, 498, 545. H. Jackson, L. 1/72, p. 505.
FROM DRUNKENNESS, Difficulties Very Great, *vide* DRUNK OR DYING (425:2).
4. FROM EPILEPTIC COMA (1311:6).
FROM SOFTENING OF BRAIN (1416:6).
FROM MENINGEAL COMA (1352:5), Jackson, T. 2/67, p. 489.
OF SEAT OF EFFUSION (1272:5), Johnson,
5. Aids, T. 1/58, p. 314. B. Sequard, L. 2/61, pp. 391, 415; R. 1/65, p. 350; *vide* New Views (1403:2). Hillairet, T. 2/59, p. 72; M. R. 2/58, p. 532. Bastian, In Two Sexes, L. 2/74, p. 791. *Vide* HEMIPLEGIA (1286:1).
CEREBELLAR APOPLEXY (1398:2), Hillairet, etc., Supra, & R. 1/60, p. 51. VOMITING CONSTANT (857:2).
—CASES (1412:4), Crisp, æt. 13½, T. 2/68, p. 515. Dunn, L. 1/49, p. 319. Laforêt, R. 2/65, p. 67.
— COMPLICATING CHOREA AND MANIA (1291:2).

1412.

1. MENINGEAL (1351:3). MEDULLA (1341:4). PONS (1342:3). CRURA CEREBRI (1399:2). CORPORA STRIATA (1346:4).

SYMPTOMS OF APOPLEXY—
2. B. Sequard, Instructive Case, etc., L. 2/76, p. 109.
PULSE (753:4), Althaus, Cause of Large, Hard, and Incompressible Pulse, B. 2/76, p. 69.
TEMPERATURE (1404:1), Althaus, Prognostic Value, B. 2/76, p. 68. Bastian, L. 2/74, p. 791.
4. PALPEBRAL OPHTHALMIA (1828:6), A Peculiar Form.

PROGNOSIS OF APOPLEXY—

Althaus, B. 2/76, p. 66.

Bedsore (1404:5), Althaus, Inspect Nates, Acute Decubitus a Fatal Sign, B. 2/76, p. 70.

Death, Why it does not Occur at Once, M. R. 2/74, p. 97.

CASES OF APOPLEXY. Cerebellar (1411:5).

Harley, Double Apoplexy Simulating General Paralysis (1278:6), T. 2/63, p. 587. Moxon, æt. 21, Remarkable, L. 1/68, p. 719.

In Children (1405:1), Dulles, Into Ventricles, æt. 6 Months, M. R. 2/76, p. 494. Johnson, 2 Cases, T. 1/70, p. 363.

TREATMENT OF APOPLEXY. *Vide* Hemiplegia (1288:4); Paralysis (1281:1).

Papers, Etc., Trousseau, New Plan, T. 1/58, p. 253; L. 1/66, p. 236. Wilks, T. 1/68, p. 599. Althaus, B. 2/76, p. 71.

Pot. Brom. (266:5), Bastian, L. 2/74, p. 897.

1413.

1. Pot. Iodidum (264:2), Sieveking, T. 1/57, p. 300, *vide* 1405:4.

Arsenic (1409:6).

Ergotine (153:2), Althaus, Hypoderm., B. 2/76, p. 72.

Bleeding (163:5), Chambers, Direct., R.

3. 2/61, p. 52. Wilks, T. 1/68, p. 599. Richardson, T. 2/74, p. 697. Althaus, Brain is Anæmic, The Lancet is Deadly, B. 2/76, p. 71. Bree, Cautions, T. 2/70, p. 740.

Compression of Carotids (744:2), Wills.' Principles, 1848, p. 201.

4. Heat and Cold (184:4), Chapman, T. 1/65, p. 464.

Artificial Respiration (630:6), Schiff, Value in Some Cases, L. 2/75, p. 500.

1414.

SEROUS APOPLEXY *vel* SEROUS EFFU-

1. SION. *Vide* Hydrocephalus (1353:1).

Term, Etc., Carpenter, B. 2/75, p. 57. Mushett, M. R. 1/66, p. 489; 2/66, p. 177. Liddell, M. R. 2/74, p. 90.

NERVOUS APOPLEXY—

2. Cause, Etc., Bastian, Multiple Emboli (1409:3), L. 2/74, p. 790. Mushett, Supra.

CEREBRAL ŒDEMA (155:5)—

3. Marcé, T. 2/60, p. 18.

Stupidity (1392:6), Marcé, T. 2/60, p. 18.

1415.

CEREBRIA — CEREBRITIS—ENCEPHA-

1. LITIS — INFLAM. OF BRAIN — INFLAMMATORY SOFTENING (159:5). *Vide* Spinal Ramollissement (1257:5).

Elam, Cerebria or Infl. of Whole Brain Substance, No Meningitis, Diagn., etc., R. 1/73, p. 60. Wilks, T. 1/68, p. 627; Treat., etc., T. 2/68, p. 115. Walshe, Clin., Recov., etc., L. 1/49, pp. 27, 58, 469. H. Jackson, Clin., What Is and What is Not Softening, Etc., L. 2/75, pp. 335, 497.

DIAGNOSIS OF CEREBRITIS—

2. H. Jackson, L. 2/75, p. 335. Elam, Partial and General, T. 1/71, p. 675.

Urine (1034:5), B. Jones, M. R. 1/52, p. 525.

Abdomen (943:5), Wilks, Contracted, R. 1/61, p. 32.

3. Headache and Delirium (1475:4), Jenner, Aid of, T. 2/60, p. 505.

From Fever (1475:4), Wilks, R. 1/61, p. 32; *vide* 1474:3.

4. Relation with Meningitis (1352:1).

Causes, Diphtheria (820:4).

Causing, Hemiplegia (1286:3), Acute Mania (1380:2).

5. Cases, Hewitt, T. 2/55, p. 435. Elam, L. 1/70, p. 549. Virchow, Congenital (1539:2), Importance of Study in Neonati, R. 1/67, p. 351.

6. Treatment,

—Mercury (1405:6), Wilks, Questions Value, T. 2/68, p. 115.

—Opium (461:5), Gross, M. R. 1/61, p. 390.

1416.

CEREBRAL RAMOLLISEMENT—NON-

2. INFLAMMAT. SOFTENING (159:5).

Lectures, Etc., Rochoux, etc., R. 1/45, p. 10; 2/60, p. 63; 2/67, p. 45. Wilks, T. 1/58, pp. 627, 679. H. Jackson, Clin., Often Falsely termed Soft., etc., L. 2/75, p. 335.

CAUSES OF SOFTENING—

3. Embolism (1409:3), Sibson, etc., T. 1/52, pp. 454, 585, 601. H. Jackson, Parts most Affected, etc., L. 2/75, p. 335; The Sole Cause of Soft. except Around Tum. and Such Like, p. 337. Rev., M. R. 2/61, p. 75; 1/63, p. 140. Bastian, Diagn., etc., L. 2/74, p. 790.

4. Todd, Clin., T. 1/58, p. 131; *vide* Hemiplegia (1286:2).

Ligature, of Carotids (743:6); Of Nerves, as Brachial (1249:5).

Struma (793:6), Leared, T. 2/67, p. 400.

DIAGNOSIS OF SOFTENING—

6. H. Jackson, L. 2/75, p. 335.

DIAGNOSIS OF SOFTENING (*cont.*)—

From Hæmorrhage (1411:4), Todd, T. 1/58, p. 132; L. 1/66, p. 348. Trousseau, T. 1/55, p. 639. Wilks, T. 1/68, p. 546.

From Hæmorrhage, Thrombosis, and Embolism, Bastian, L. 2/74, p. 754. *Vide* Hemiplegia (1284:1); Aphasia (606:1).

1417.

CASES OF NON-INFLAMMATORY CERE-
1. BRAL RAMOLLISEMENT—

Broca, With Great Loss of Cerebral Substance, T. 1/62, p. 384. Dunn, With Aphasia (605:5) and Hemiplegia (1286:2), L. 2/50, p. 473. Ogle, Series of, T. 2/52, p. 340; 1/64, pp. 477, 532, 558; 2/64, pp. 117, 512, *et*
2. *seq.* Leared, T. 2/67, p. 398. Wilks, T. 1/68, p. 679. Sibson, Red and White, T. 2/52, p. 341.

Of Cerebellum (1398:2), Bianchi, With Muscular Paralysis (1263:5), & Sensuality (1085:2), L. 1/55, p. 210. West, Symptoms, etc. in 13 Cases, L. 1/62, p. 659. B. Sequard, L. 2/61, p. 517; 2/76, p. 387. Dickinson, M. R. 2/65, p. 475. Venturini, R. 2/66, p. 60.

Treatment, H. Jackson, Do not too Rapidly Change Habit of Living, etc., Even of Bad, etc., etc., L. 2/75, p. 336.

RED SOFTENING OF BRAIN—

5. Sibson, Jenner, etc., T. 2/52, p. 341; L. 1/66, p. 621. Wilks, T. 1/68, p. 627. Beale, L. 1/73, p. 91. Muscles Rigid (1397:4).

YELLOW SOFTENING OF BRAIN—

Cause of Colour, Etc., Rokitansky, M. R. 1/55, p. 353.

1418.

CEREBRAL SCLEROSIS (72:5)—HARD-
1. ENING (159:4) OF BRAIN. Spinal and Cerebro-Spinal Sclerosis (1259:1)

Lectures, Etc., Moxon, etc., M. R. 1/73, p. 381; 2/74, p. 187. Hammond, etc., Diffuse and Multiple, T. 2/71, p. 360; 2/74, p. 357. Weber, æt. 6 Mths., M. R. 2/52, p. 15. Stewart, Clin., T. 2/74, p. 357.

DIAGNOSIS OF CEREBRAL SCLEROSIS

2. Charcot, Peculiar Muscular Tremor Pathognomonic (1290:4), T. 2/74, p. 358.

Speech in (605:5), Stewart, T. 2/74, p. 358.

From Locomotor Ataxy (1261:4), Stewart, T. 2/74, p. 358; *vide* 1261:4.

DIAG. OF CEREBRAL SCLEROSIS (*cont.*)

From Paralysis Agitans (1275:2), Buzzard, L. 1/75, p. 545. Stewart, T. 2/74, p. 358.

CEREBRAL ABSCESS, *Vide* Spinal Abscess
5. (1259:2).

Statistics, Etc., Lebert, etc., M. R. 1/57, p. 526; 2/67, p. 557. Gull, R. 1/58, p. 271, Case, Pyæmic (169:4), T. 1/61, p. 199. Wilks, Idiopathic, Very Rare, T. 1/68, p. 628. Pye Smith, Following Empyema, L. 2/76, p. 684.

6. Diagnosis, Fox, Temperature (1404:1), Fox, T. 1/70, p. 491.

— From Tumour (1422:3), Mayer, R. 2/67, p. 46.

1419.

CAUSES OF CEREBRAL ABSCESS—

1. Ear Disease *vel* Oto-Cerebritis and Meningitis, Thompson, T. 1/73, p. 325. Hutchinson, etc., T. 1/61, p. 196; 2/61, p. 615. Cockle, etc., T. 2/53, p. 394; 2/58, pp. 624, 653; 2/60, p. 238; 1/61, p. 488. Toynbee, How to Prevent, etc., T. 1/61, pp. 273, 488; T. 1/55, pp. 51, 107, 153, 335; 2/55, Tables, etc., p. 155. Hazlewood, etc., L. 1/72, p. 218; 1/73, p. 443; 1/76, p. 241. Peacock, T. 2/53, p. 394; *vide* Otorrhœa (1795:2); Infl. of Mastoid Cells (1686:6).

CASES OF CEREBRAL ABSCESS—

2. Ogle, M. R. 1/65, p. 464. Begbie, etc., T. 2/52, pp. 214, 222; 1/61, pp. 196, 246; 2/63, p. 38. Adams, In Both Hemispheres, L. 2/62, p. 34. Maudsley, etc., L. 1/65, p. 89; 2/62, p. 369. Richet, Vast Abscess and No Symptoms, T. 2/61, p. 615.

Bursting through Nose, Farre, L. 2/60, p. 633. Russell, Through Frontal Bone, T. 2/70, p. 530. Barlow, do., T. 2/53, p. 373.

Traumatic, Gibb, etc., T. 2/52, p. 298; 1/53, p. 15; 1/61, p. 196; 1/62, p. 267; 2/60, p. 239; 1/66, p. 280.

1420.

CASES OF CEREBELLAR ABSCESS
1. (1398:2)—

Hutchinson, 4 Cases, T. 1/61, p. 197. Popham, with Musc. Rigidity (1397:4), said to be Pathognomonic, R. 2/62, p. 82. West, 12 Cases, L. 1/62, p. 659. Toynbee, From Disease Extending fr. Ears (1419:2), T. 1/55, pp. 306, 405.

ATROPHY OF BRAIN (159:3). Atrophic
3. Softening (1286:2).

Symptoms, Etc., H. Jackson, L. 2/75, pp. 335, 337.

HYPERTROPHY OF BRAIN (159:1)—

4. Differential Diagn. fr. Chr. Hydrocephalus (1353:4), Mauthnier, R. 2/46, p. 198.

TUBERCLE OF BRAIN (676:6)—*Vide* Tu-
5. bercular Meningitis (1355:4); Crura Cerebri (1399:2); Pons (1342:6).

Of Cerebellum Cubasch, M. R. 1/76, p. 147.

Temperature (1356:3), T. 1/66, p. 311.

Vomiting (857:2), Habershon, T. 1/76, p. 679.

6. Causing Chr. Hydrocephalus (1353:4).

Cases in Adults (1357:3), Habershon, Difficulty of Diagn. fr. Typhoid (1536:3) or Typhus, Etc., T. 1/76, p. 679. Inman, Microsp. Ex., T. 2/52, p. 255; R. 1/60, p. 72. Ogle, 75 Cases, M. R. 2/64, p. 458.

1421.

OSSEOUS AND CALCAREOUS DEGENE-
1. RATION OF BRAIN. Atheroma of Arteries, Etc. (1408:5); Beneath Dura Mater (1349:5).

Papers, Cases, Etc., Virchow, Calcif. of Brain Cells (1248:2) by Commotion, L. 2/70, p. 676. Ogle, M. R. 1/65, p. 513. Lydall, Bony Tumours (1661:5) in Substance of Brain, L. 2/72, p. 524.

CEREBRAL CANCER AND INTRACRA-
2. NIAL TUMOUR.—*Vide* Pons (1343:1); 4th Ventricle (1398:3); Cerebellum (1398:1); Dura Mater (1349:2).

Cases, Manning, L. 2/71, p. 321. Ogle, M. R. 1/65, p. 482.

DIAGNOSIS, ETC., OF CEREBRAL TU-
MOURS—

Difficulties, Bennett, etc., T. 1/58, p. 81; R. 1/58, p. 272; 1/60, p. 73. Ferrier, fr. Exper. on Monkeys (1359:3); L. 2/74, p. 760.

SERIES OF CASES OF BRAIN TUMOUR (1359:3)—

4. H. Jackson, T. 1/65, p. 626; 2/72, pp. 626, 698; T. 1/73, pp. 223, 329; 2/73, pp. 33, 139, 195, 541; 1/74, pp. 6, 96, 151, *et seq.*; T. 2/74, p. 119, *et seq.*; 1/75, 2/75, p. 94, *et seq.* Johnson, T. 1/73, pp. 653, 681. Tait, Lad, æt. 8½, Genitals fully Developed (1094:2), P.M., T. 2/54, p. 122.

Cavernous Tumours, Luschka, M. R. 2/54, p. 520.

Hairy Tumours (24:5), Ogle, M. R. 2/65, p. 208. Hawkins, Mode of Formation, T. 1/60, p. 302.

Fatty Tumour (1661:1), M.R. 2/67, p. 556.

At Base, Habershon, etc., Cases, T. 2/64, 463; 1/65, p. 626; 1/68, p. 442.

SERIES OF CASES OF BRAIN TUMOUR (*cont.*)—

1422.

1. Glioma *vel* Brain Tumour, Virchow, M. R. 1/67, p. 30. Wagner, Nature of, etc., M. R. 1/73, p. 383.

Vide Glio-Sarcoma of Eye (1842:3); Of Retina (1860:4).

2. Ophthalmoscope (1404:2), H. Jackson, Optic Neuritis Always Present in Cerebral Tum., T. 2/72, pp. 541, 568, 597, 625; 1/68, p. 392; 2/73, p. 541. Allbutt, T. 2/68, p. 61. Value of Pot. Iod. (1405:4).

3. From Chronic Abscess (1418:6).

Causing Epilepsy (1306:5); Chr. Hydrocephalus (1353:4).

CEREBRAL HYDATIDS (933:4) *vel* CYSTI-
4. CERCI, *Vide* Cerebellar Cysts (1398:3)

Clinicals, Etc., Bennett, æt. 13, T. 1/62, pp. 80, 179. Burton, Female, æt. 20, Salacious (1086:2), P.M., T. 1/62, p. 158. Legrand, etc., T. 1/60, p. 203; 1/75, p. 197; 1/69, p. 87; 2/70, p. 237. Harley, etc., L. 1/67, p. 612; 2/70, p. 533. Ogle, etc., M. R. 2/65, p. 206; 2/67, p. 425; 1/63, p. 250. Rodust, Symptoms, etc., M. R. 2/63, p. 250.

In Pons (1343:1), Bursting and Causing Sudden Death.

Treatment, Cobbold, Curability of, Etc., T. 1/70, p. 356.

1423.

SARCINÆ CEREBRI (856:5)—

2. Case, Jenner, M. R. 2/53, p. 530.

SYPHILITIC AFFECTIONS OF BRAIN,
Vide S. Arteries (722:3); S. of Nerves and N. System (1339:1); S. Meningitis (1358:5); S. of Cranial Nerves (1437:1); Of Medulla (1341:6); Pons (1341:6); Cerebellum (1398:2)—

3. Reviews, M. R. 2/61, p. 288. Broadbent, L. 1/74, pp. 187, 255; 2/76, p. 739. Treat., etc. Cases, 773, 813. Mickle, In the Insane (1376:5), Etc., M. R. 2/76, pp. 161, 439. Wilks, etc., T. 1/62, p. 135; 2/62, p. 60. Althaus, T. 1/71, p. 646. Kuh, R. 2/65, p. 73.

Syphiloma (1203:4), Broadbent, L. 1/74, pp. 187, 255. Jackson, Signs, etc., L. 2/69, p. 802. Dowse, L. 1/72, p. 539.

SYMPTOMS, Etc., OF SYPHILIS OF
6. BRAIN—

Lectures, Etc., M. R. 2/61, pp. 293, 301; R. 2/73, p. 5. H. Jones, Peculiar Case, T. 2/65, p. 622. Broadbent, When They May Appear, L. 2/76, p. 739.

SYMPTOMS, Etc., OF SYPHILIS OF BRAIN (*cont.*)—

Strabismus often Diagnostic (1811:1). Cephalalgia (1430:3). Paralysis (1283:1). Epilepsy (1307:5). Apoplexy (1411:2). Insanity (1376:5). Idiocy (1393:1). Strabismus (1811:1).

1424.

INJURIES AND WOUNDS OF BRAIN.

3. Injuries of Skull (1678:4). Wounds of Scalp (1674:3). Of Cerebellum (1398:3).

Diagn. of Seat (1359:2), Etc., B. Sequard, Exp., etc., T. 2/58, p. 77. Travers, etc., M. R. 2/52, p. 27; 1/67, p. 200. Roser, Novel Points in, M. R. 1/67, p. 544.

Hawkins, etc., Singular Case, T. 1/54, pp. 257, 341; 1/69, pp. 543, 246. Le Gros Clark, Symptoms of Recovery, etc., Treacherous, T. 2/60, p. 27. Bryant, R. 2/60, p. 172. Wilson, Recov. after Injury with Circular Saw, R. 2/61, p. 155.

Wormald, No Case However Trifling, Unimportant, and Worst Cases may do

6. Well, T. 2/61, p. 456. De Morgan, Severe Symptoms, Recov. Aid to Diagnosis, etc., T. 1/62, pp. 32, 412. Poland, Apparent Recov. Followed by Death, T. 1/63, p. 188.

Hutchinson, T. 1/75, p. 166, *et seq.*; 1/76, p. 329, *et seq.*!!! Hewitt, etc., Bruised and Lacerated Cases, etc., T. 2/58, pp. 491, 569, 621; 1/62, p. 401.

LOSS OF CEREBRAL SUBSTANCE, *Vide* Cerebellum (1398:6); Comp. Fracture of Skull (1680:5).

Exper., Etc. (1359:2), Flourens, M. R. 2/62, p. 548. Porta, Whole of Rt. Hemisphere (1361:3), Intellect Perfect, L. 2/73, p. 349.

Berghmann, Extensive Loss of Anter. Lobes; No Aphasia (605:4 & 606:6), M. R. 2/73, p. 223. Annan, etc., T. 1/52, p. 318; 2/52, p. 268. Sampson, etc., Recov., T. 2/58, p. 571; 2/60, p. 156.

1425.

FOREIGN BODIES IN BRAIN—

2. Flouren's Exp., M. R. 2/62, p. 548. Carpenter, Maniac who Thrust Wires, Needles, Awls, etc., etc., into Brain with Comfort, etc., T. 2/76, p. 19.

Knife, Bonnessous, Extracted after 2 Years and Eight Months, Recov., T. 2/61, p. 278. Stranglmayer, 13 Years, R. 1/67, p. 173.

3. Gun Lock, Hughes, Buried in for 14 Mths., L. 2/58, p. 307.

Bullets (1642:4) and Gun-shot Wounds

FOREIGN BODIES IN BRAIN—Bullets (*cont.*)—

(1641:6), *Vide* Injuries to Skull (1678:4), Flouren's Exper., M. R. 2/62, 548; T. 2/70, pp. 591, 674. West, etc., L. 1/62, p. 658; 1/76, p. 705. Longmore, as Seen in Crimea, etc., M. R. 1/63, p. 419. Teevan, Exp., Cause of Size of Hole (1679:1), etc., etc., M. R. 2/64, p. 205. Jobert, Bullet Removed 22 Mths., R. 1/61, p. 162. Long, etc., Extracted fr. Cavity of Cranium, etc., T. 2/56, p. 167; 1/72, p. 199.

SYMPTOMS, Etc., FOLLOWING WOUNDS

6. OF BRAIN (1426:6), *Vide* WOUNDS OF SKULL (1678:4).

Hemiplegia (1286:5). Epilepsy (1306:5). Paralytic Insanity (1279:2), *vide* 1678:6. Loss of Smell (598:1). Pulmonary Dis. (646:4). Diabetes (335:3).

TREATMENT OF CEREBRAL INJURIES

Bryant, R. 2/72, p. 202. Flourens, Curability, etc., *vide* 1424:4 & 5, M. R. 2/62, p. 548. Smith, L. 1/58, p. 626.

1426.

FUNGUS CEREBRI *vel* HERNIA CERE-

3. BRI, *Vide* Of Dura Mater (1349:4); Encephalocele (1677:1).

Cases, Etc., Hewitt, etc., L. 1/64, pp. 241, 268 (Collodion). Sampson, Recov., Treat., T. 2/58, p. 572. Retzius, Per Nasal Bone (588:2), T. 2/60, p. 180. J. E. Adams, Plastic Oper. to Cure, L. 2/76, p. 679.

CONCUSSION OF BRAIN, *Vide* Con-

4. cussion of Spine (1259:4).

Lectures, Etc., Miller, M. R. 1/53, p. 64; 1/54, p. 469. Hewitt, etc., T. 2/58, pp. 235, 287, 339, 415; 1/61, p. 673. Bryant, R. 2/60, p. 172. West, L.

5. 1/62, pp. 483, 657. Hilton, Rest, Etc., L. 2/60, p. 207. Hutchinson, Lect., T. 1/76, pp. 3, 28, 58, 81.

Contre Coup, Bryant, R. 2/60, p. 172. Le Gros Clark, Lect., T. 2/68, p. 73.

6. An Error as Proved by Gay's Reports, M. R. 1/59, p. 167.

SYMPTOMS OF CONCUSSION OF BRAIN (1425:5), *Vide* Hemiplegia (1286:2).

Lectures, Hutchinson, T. 1/76, p. 28.

Polydipsia (120:1), Martin, etc., T. 1/60, p. 244; M. R. 1/61, p. 256.

Vagus (1443:5), Injury of and Death fr., Hilton, L. 2/60, p. 207.

Ophthalmoscopic Signs (1823:4), Bouchut, Compared with Compression (1427:2), T. 2/75, p. 402.

Treatment, Hutchinson, T. 1/76, p. 81.

1427.

COMPRESSION OF BRAIN, *Vide* De-
2. pressed Fracture of Skull (1679:5).

Lectures, Etc., Hewitt, Can there be Such a Thing? Pros and Cons, T. 2/55, p. 180. Hutchinson, Cases where Symptoms were not Orthodox, T. 1/65, p. 8. Bryant, R. 2/60, p. 173. Cock, Wonderful Case, Trephining, etc., R. 1/58, p. 137. West, Symptoms, etc., L. 1/62, p. 657. Ophthalmoscope 1426:6).

Shock Simulating Symptoms (1637:1).

1428.

COMA, *Vide* Prolonged Sleep (1366:5);
2. Syncope (790:3).

Physiology of, Etc., Johnson, T. 1/69, p. 351; In all Cases Examine Urine, T. 1/58, p. 312.

CAUSES OF COMA—

Cerebral Exhaustion (1365:2), Radcliffe, L. 1/73, p. 519.

Uræmia (1018:5). Drunk or Dying (425:2). Lead Pois. (291:2). Meningeal Dis. (1352:4). Rheumatism (1454:3). Epilepsy (1311:6). Apoplexy (1411:3).

TREATMENT OF COMA—

4. Position (223:4), Bowles, T. 1/60, p. 126.
Free Respiration (629:6), Hunter, T. 1/60, p. 179.
Firing (213:5), B. Sequard, Rationale, L. 1/66, p. 140.
6. Tea (453:5), Sewell, L. 2/64, p. 66. H. Bennett, B. 1/75, p. 301.
— As Enemata as in Opium Pois., Etc. (460:3).

STERTOR—

Causes, Treat., Etc., Bowles, T. 1/60, p. 126; L. 1/70, p. 875.

CAUSES OF STERTOR—

Paralysis of Tongue (809:4); Of Velum Palati (825:5).

Treatment, Posture (223:4), Bowles, *supra.*

1429.

CEPHALALGIA—HEADACHE—

2. Lectures, Symonds, T. 1/58, pp. 285, 339, 392, 471, 495; 1/69, p. 333. Walshe, T. 1/49, pp. 469, 406. Tebay, Unusual Pathological Condition, L. 1/48, p. 468. No Symptom Requires More Careful Consideration, Ed., T. 1/68, p. 553.
H. Jackson, Always use Ophthalmoscope (1404:2) in all Severe and Contd. Headaches, T. 2/71, p. 581. Sieveking, Chron. and Periodic, T. 2/54, pp. 156, 181, 208.

CEPHALALGIA—HEADACHE (*cont.*)—

Varieties, Etc., Laycock, T. 1/71, p. 152. Murphy, etc., L. 1/54, pp. 180, 209, 300, 359, 540; 2/65, p. 679. Johnson, T. 2/53, p. 390.

3. In Children (1523:2), West, If Persistent Generally Indicates Brain Disease, T. 1/61, p. 353; R. 1/72, p. 334. Day, T. 2/72, p. 503; L. 1/75, p. 854. West, May be Confounded with Chr. Hydrocephalus (1356:5) during 2nd Dentition (102:3), T. 1/61, p. 354.

CAUSES OF CEPHALALGIA—

5. Bastian, Diagn. Value, L. 2/74, p. 650, Johnson, etc., *supra.* Jenner, Diagn., Value of Headache with or without Delirium (1474:4), T. 2/60, p. 505.
Cerebral Dis. (1403:4), Diagn. Value of Headache, etc.
Cerebellar Dis. (1397:4).
Ossification of Cerebral Arteries (1408:6), M. R. 2/54, p. 103. Crosby, Aneurism of Basilar (730:4) causing Occipital Headache (1685:5), T. 2/61, p. 107.
Periosteal Disease of Dura Mater (1349:4); Cerebral Rheumatism; Cerebral Meningitis; Rheumatic or Gouty Headache (1468:2), Goolden, L. 2/51, p. 149. Symonds, Treat., etc., T. 1/58, p. 496. Gubber, etc., T. 2/57, p. 198; 1/58, p. 157; 1/59, p. 428. *Vide* Delirium in Rh. Fever (1454:1).
— Chloral (1474:6), Bouchat, T. 1/75, p. 679.

1430.

1. Osseous Spicula, Pain almost always Intermittent, Graves, T. 1/61, p. 651, *vide* Trephining in Epilepsy (1320:4).
Eye Strain (1815:2).
Dental Caries (106:6), Symonds, T. 1/58, p. 339.
Tænia (937:5).
Meteorological Changes (580:1), De
3. Lisle, Depressed State of Barometer, T. 2/73, p. 676.
Pancreatic Dis. (994:2), Headache Chief Symptom.
Syphilis (1423:6), M. R. 2/61, p. 301; 2/76, p. 180; Ed. T. 1/68, p. 553. McLean, L. 2/69, p. 794. Moxon, L. 1/75, p. 749. Peter, Small Doses of Calomel (303:3), $\frac{1}{60}$ gr. every hour, L. 2/75, p. 662. *Vide* Insanity (1375:6); S. Meningitis (1358:5).
Gastric Disturbance (843:2) *vel* Bilious Headache (480:1), Value of Hot Sponge to Forehead, Ch. D. p. 352. Symonds, Value of Hot Coffee (400:1), Etc., T. 1/58, pp. 473, 495. *Vide* Biliousness (849:1).

1431.

TREATMENT OF CEPHALALGIA—*Vide* 1. 1429:1 & 1433:5—

Lectures, Symonds, T. 1/58, p. 471.
Various, L. 2/73, p. 904. Day, L. 1/75, p. 853.
Coffee c. Morphia (1430:5), Boileau, M.R. 2/56, p. 240.
Morphia (461:6), Moxon, etc., Even in
2. Intra-Cranial Dis. Hypoderm., L. 1/75, pp. 751, 845, 854, *et seq.* Symonds, T. 1/58, p. 472.
Aconite (468:1), Fleming, etc. R. 2/47, p. 77; L. 2/37, p. 925; When to Use. 2/73, p. 904. Symonds, Cautions, T. 1/58, p. 473.
Strychnia (390:1), Spender, "The Remedy," M. R. 1/72, p. 228.
4. Croton Chloral (1435:5), Skerritt, When Useful, etc., L. 2/76, p. 815.
Amyl Nitrite (447:4), Forster, L. 2/73, p. 904; 2/75, p. 556; M. R. 1/74, p. 319. Pick, M. R. 1/76, p. 476.
Carbon Bisulphide (235:2), Kenyon, T. 2/68, p. 77. Wilks, T. 1/69, p. 2.
Glonoine (271:4), Field, T. 1/58, pp. 291, 384; Doses, etc., T. 1/59, p. 339.
5. Ammonia (154:2), Laycock, Especially Inhaled, T. 1/65, p. 488; 2/73, p. 133; 2/61, p. 48.
Pot. Iod. (1430:3), Moxon, Large Doses in all Obstinate Cases, makes Worse at First, L. 1/75, p. 751.
Sodii Chlor. (267:5), Symonds, in Sympathetic, T. 1/58, p. 496.

1432.

1. Electricity (1436:2). Hot Sponge to Forehead (1430:5).
Posture (223:3), Henry, Arms above Head, R. 1/60, p. 133.
Hip and Foot Bath (229:1), Gibbon, T. 2/55, p. 130.
2. Carotids, Compression of (744:2), Guzon, T. 1/64, p. 649.
Temporals, Compression of (1687:1), Merz, T. 1/59, p. 323.
Sternutatories and Errhines (222:2), Laycock, T. 1/65, p. 488.

NEURALGIC, NERVOUS *vel* SICK HEAD-
4. ACHE—HEMICRANIA—MIGRAINE *vel* MEGRIM, *Vide* Neuralgia (1235:4).

Sieveking, Chr. and Periodic Headache, T. 2/54, pp. 156, 181, 208. Symonds, T. 1/58, p. 419. Simpson, T. 1/61, p. 516. H. Jones, T. 1/66, p. 139; 1/74, pp. 123, 149, 175, 205. Wilks, Clin., T. 1/69, p. 1.
5. Liveing & Latham, T. 2/73, p. 132; L. 2/73, p. 522; M. R. 1/74, p. 306; 1/61, p. 250. Mollendorf, Nature of, etc., R. 2/68, p. 35. Briquet, On Hysterical or Nervous Headache (1335:2), T. 2/58, p. 559. Day, L. 1/75, p. 853.
Murchison, Always Examine Kidneys in Neuralgic Headache (1034:5), L. 1/74, p. 538.
In Children (1429:3).

NEURALGIC HEADACHE, Etc. (*cont.*)—

1433.

SYMPTOMS, ETC., OF HEMICRANIA—
1. Cerebral Rheumatism (1429:5), Not to be Confounded with.
Ill Temper (1371:5), Drunkenness, Etc. (425:1), Alternating with, Allbutt, M. R. 1/74, p. 319.
Tanning of Skin, Allbutt, M. R. 1/74, p. 313.
2. Hemiopia (1816:2), Allbutt, M. R. 1/74, p. 315.
Transitory Hemiplegia (1284:4), Allbutt, M. R. 1/74, p. 315.
Vertigo (1304:2).

RELATIONS OF HEMICRANIA—
4. To Gout (1468:2), Liveing, M. R. 1/74, p. 312. Gouty Headache (1429:5).
To Rheumatism (1461:5), H. Jackson, L. 2/75, p. 51.
To Chorea (1293:1), H. Jackson, L. 2/75, p. 51.
5. To Epilepsy (1310:3), H. Jackson, L. 2/75, p. 244.

TREATMENT OF HEMICRANIA—
6. Hammond, R. 2/69, p. 28. Radcliffe, R. 2/63, p. 339. Buzzard, Nourishing Diet, Fats, Etc., L. 2/70, p. 119. Allbutt, M. R. 1/74, p. 319. Hamilton, T. 1/75, p. 348. Fort, Formula for, T. 2/76, p. 216.

1434.

2. Guarana (455:6), Leconté, Doses, etc., L. 2/72, p. 313. Wilks, L. 2/72, p. 507. Allbutt, M. R. 1/74, p. 319. De Lisle, T. 1/73, p. 586.
Aconite (1431:2). Opium (1431:1). Coffee (1431:1).
Tea (452:3), Symonds, T. 1/58, p. 473.
Cannabis (363:1), Murray, ℥ x., L. 1/72,
3. p. 539. Allbutt, M. R. 1/74, p. 319.
Secale (326:3), Allbutt, M. R. 1/74, p. 319.
Quinine (403:4), Debout, etc., c. Digi-
4. talis (373:3), M. R. 2/60, p. 561; T. 1/60, p. 480. Symonds, Modus Oper., Dose, etc., T. 1/58, p. 473.
Valerian (397:6), Symonds, T. 1/58, p. 473; *vide* Zinci Valer. (1435:3).
Turpentine (350:2), Teissier, M. R. 2/64, p. 245.
Ammonia (1431:5), Per Nares, etc.

TREATMENT OF HEMICRANIA (*cont.*)—
Pot. Brom. (266:5), Wilks, etc., Act., etc., L. 1/70, p. 191; ʒj.–ʒiss. in Early Stage, T. 1/75, p. 338. Day, L. 1/75, p. 854. Yandell, R. 2/70, p. 140.

1435.

2. Ammonii Chlor. (255:4), Symonds, T. 1/58, p. 495. Hamilton, ʒss. every hour, T. 1/75, p. 348. Barrallier, When to Use, etc., M. R. 1/60, p. 283; *vide* Neuralgia (1239:4).
Arsenic (280:3), Symonds, T. 1/58, p. 475.
Nickel (1240:1).
Zinci Oxyd. (285:2), Symonds, T. 1/58, p. 475.
3. Zinci Sulph. (285:6), Symonds, T. 1/58, p. 475.
Zinci Valer. (286:6), Symonds, T. 1/58, p. 475; *vide* Valerian (1434:4).
Phosphorus (239:5), Symonds, T. 1/58, p. 495; *vide* Neuralgia (1240:6).
Amyl Nitrite (1431:4). Glonoine (1431:4). Errhines (1432:2).
5. Chloral (444:4), Wilks, L. 1/70, p. 191. Meryon, L. 2/71, p. 705; *vide* 1401:4.
Croton Chloral (443:3), Skerritt, gr. v. ter die, Cases, L. 2/76, pp. 776, 815. Rusger, gr. v. ter die, M. R. 1/75, p. 509. Will, B. 2/75, p. 350; *vide* 1431:4.

1436.

1. Physiological Rest (199:6), Hilton, Singular Case, L. 2/61, p. 6.
Compress. of Carotids and Temporals (1432:2).
Congelation (189:6), Arnott, T. 1/53, p. 299.
Sitting in Sun's Rays (183:1), Hammond, M. R. 2/73, p. 262.
Electricity (194:2), V. Poore, L. 2/74, p. 301. L. Jones, B. 1/76, p. 61. Ed., Constant Current, T. 2/73, p. 328.

1437.

CRANIAL NERVES—
1. First *vel* Olfactory (597:5).
Second *vel* Optic (1857:3).

MOTOR OCULI *vel* Third Cranial Nerve. Strabismus (1810:4).
2. Exophthalmos (1838:2) Induced by Destruction, etc., Laycock, T. 1/62, p. 450.
Paralysis (1271:3), B. Sequard, Fr. Neuralgia of 5th (1243:3). Buzzard, Of One Side almost Always Peripheral, L. 2/75, p. 486.
Syphilitic Paralysis (1283:4), De Meric, etc., L. 1/70, pp. 584, 697; L. 1/74, pp. 46, 115. Dixon, etc., T. 2/58, p. 419; 2/61, pp. 85, 134. Zambuco, etc., M. R. 1/56, p. 133; 1/63, p. 42. *Vide* Strabismus (1810:4).

TROCHLEARIS *vel* FOURTH CRANIAL—
5. Physiology of, Althaus, Shewn in a Case of Paralysis, L. 2/68, p. 729.

TRIFACIAL *vel* FIFTH CRANIAL—
B. Sequard, Fallacies of Majendie's Exper., L. 2/76, p. 75.
Physiology, Laycock, T. 2/71, p. 296. Menert, Trophic Root of, L. 1/75, p. 211. Bernard, Division Causes Increased Salivation (812:1), T. 1/61, p. 544; *vide* 1242:3.
Relation to Arachnoid (1350:5).
Connect. with Vagus (1443:3), Habershon, T. 1/76, p. 434.

DISEASES OF FIFTH CRANIAL—
6. Cases, Etc., Beveridge, P.M., T. 1/68, p. 199. Althaus, Unique, L. 2/68, p. 729.
Ulcers of Cornea in (1846:1). Sloughing of Cornea (1845:5). Cataract (1867:4). Eye Dis. Generally (1819:3). In Hydrophobia (524:5). Pulmonary Dis. (646:4).

1438.

DRUGS THAT SPECIALLY INFLUENCE
1. TRIFACIAL NERVE—
Croton Chloral (443:3); Mercury (301:4); Gelseminum (1243:5).

NEURALGIA OF FIFTH, *vel* TIC DOU-
2. LOUREUX (1243:1).

PARALYSIS OF FIFTH NERVE (1271:3)—
Ward, Accident, Corneal Ulcer, Etc., T. 1/58, p. 427. H. Jackson, T. 2/61, p. 607. Althaus, L. 2/68, p. 729.
Syphilitic (1283:4), Hutchinson, T. 2/61, pp. 83, 133; 1/68, p. 533. Ramskill, P.M., L. 1/68, pp. 407, 813. Zambuco, M. R. 1/63, p. 42. Archer, of Ophthalmic Branch, R. 2/61, p. 67.

CASSERIAN GANGLION—
5. Infl. of Eye (1839:3) from Division, Buttner's Exp., M. R. 1/63, p. 233. B. Carter, Affected in Herpes Frontalis (53:4), L. 2/76, p. 111.
Disease of, Diagnosis of, B. Sequard, T. 1/62, p. 554. Beveridge, P.M., T. 1/68, p. 199. Althaus, Remarks, L. 2/68, p. 729.

GUSTATORY Branch of Trifacial (803:1).

1439.

AURICO-TEMPORAL BRANCH OF TRIFACIAL—
1. The Motor Nerve of Parotid Gland (812:5).

SUPER-MAXILLARY BRANCH OF TRIFACIAL—
Exper. on Division, Carnochan, Nutri-

SUPER-MAXILLARY BRANCH OF TRIFACIAL—Exper. on Division (*cont.*)
tion of Face Unimpaired, R. 2/58, p. 209.

ABDUCENS *vel* SIXTH CRANIAL NERVE
3. Paralysis (1271:3), Bouchut, Diagnostic Symptom, R. 2/66, p. 75.
Syphilitic Paralysis (1283:4), Hutchinson, etc., Cases, T. 2/61, p. 134; 1/68, p. 553; L. 1/68, p. 407, P.M., p. 813.

FACIAL NERVE *vel* PORTIO DURA—
6. Physiology and Pathology, Gowers, Notes on, L. 1/74, p. 507. Gardner, L. 1/61, p. 477. Shaw, Med. Gaz., vol. 21/37, p. 164. Corfe, Clin., T. 2/67, p. 452. Hilton, Its Relation to Arachnoid (1350:5), Struthers, The Sole Motor Nerve of Buccinator (1690:6), R. 2/61, p. 64.

1440.

PARALYSIS OF PORTIO DURA—BELL'S
1. FACIAL PALSY — FACIAL HEMIPLEGIA—DIAGNOSIS, SYMPTOMS, Etc.
Sanders, L. 2/65, pp. 452, 478. Gairdner, L. 1/61, p. 477. Erb, What Part of Nerve is Affected? T. 2/75, p. 272; L. 2/75, p. 484. Anderson, L. 2/74, p. 333.
Wilks, T. 1/68, pp. 170, 225. Shaw, T. 1/58, p. 427. Buzzard, Case of Peripheral Paralysis, Treat., etc., L. 2/75, p. 484. Duchenne, M. R. 1/55, p. 143; 2/73, p. 328. G. Bird, Med. Gaz., Vol. 4/47, p. 1070. B. Sequard, R. 1/65, p. 347.
Orbicularis Palpebrarum Paralyzed,
4. Diagnostic (1875:2). Todd, etc., T. 2/60, p. 58; 1/63, pp. 212, 518. Duchenne contra Todd, M. R. 1/55, p. 143.
Palate (825:5), Sanders, Condition of, R. 2/65, p. 68; T. 2/75, p. 272.
From Facial Hemiplegia, Due to Cerebral Dis. (1288:1).

CAUSES OF FACIAL PALSY—
5. Cold (188:5), H. Jones, T. 2/65, p. 489.
Puerperal Albuminuria (1597:3), Simpson, T. 2/60, p. 445.
Tobacco Smoking (380:2), Smith, L. 2/45, p. 540.
Syphilis (1283:4), Lane, L. 2/70, p. 47. Hutchinson, etc., T. 2/61, p. 133; 1/68, pp. 553, 605; L. 1/68, pp. 407, P.M., 813.

1441.

CASES OF FACIAL PALSY—
3. Various, Hutchinson, T. 2/61, p. 606; 2/66, p. 583. Broadbent, L. 2/66, p. 634.

CASES OF FACIAL PALSY, Various (*cont.*)
Ramskill, With Paralysis of 2nd, 3rd, and 5th Nerves, and No Hemiplegia, L. 1/68, p. 406.
Double Paralysis, Hutchinson, T. 2/61, p. 607. Todd, Fr. Disease of Temporal Bones (1686:4), T. 2/60, p. 58. Gairdner, Speech Defective (608:1), L. 1/61, p. 477.

TREATMENT OF FACIAL PALSY—
5. Emetics (220:2), Heidler, Cases, Amer. J., No. 47/39, p. 211.
Strychnia (390:1), Courty, Hypoderm., R. 1/64, p. 111.
Operation to Relieve Deformity, Startin, T. 1/60, p. 263.
Mechanical Relief of Ptosis (1875:4).
Electricity (194:2). *Vide* Paralysis (1282:1). G. Bird, etc., Med. Gaz., Vol. 4/47, p. 1070; M. R. 1/59, p. 105; T. 2/66, p. 583. Duchenne, M. R. 1/55, p. 147; Danger in Cerebral Cases, Syncope During Applic., M. R. 2/73, p. 328.
Paul, Direct. as to Placing Poles, etc., R. 2/73, p. 49. Buzzard, Diagnostic Value, Direct., etc., L. 2/75, p. 484. Reynolds, L. 1/70, p. 576.

1442.

CHORDA TYMPANI OF P. DURA—
3. What is the Function of this Nerve? Various Opinions, M. R. 2/61, p. 341; 2/76, p. 261. Duchenne, M. R. 1/55, p. 142.
The Nerve of the Sub-maxillary Gland (812:4).
A Gustatory Nerve (803:1).
Action of Atropine upon (375:3).

PORTIO MOLLIS OF SEVENTH PAIR,
4. *Vide* Ear (1799:2).

GLOSSO-PHARYNGEAL, EIGHTH CRANIAL NERVE—
5. Paralysis (1271:3), Wilks, T. 1/68, p. 387.

SPINAL ACCESSORY OF EIGHTH PAIR
Distribution, Etc., H. Jackson, T. 2/66, p. 638. Hilton, Remarkable Course of, Cause of, etc., L. 2/61, p. 343. Hermann, Resumé, M. R. 2/76, p. 373.
6. Paralysis (1271:3), H. Jackson, Case, Paralysis of Vocal Cords (600:3), Etc., P.M., T. 2/66, p. 638. Mandl, Hysterical (1274:3) Causing Aphonia (609:1), T. 2/61, p. 358.
Wry Neck (1694:2), Treated by Excising Portion of Spinal Accessory.

1443.

VAGUS *vel* PNEUMO-GASTRIC BRANCH OF EIGHTH PAIR—
Anat. and Phys., Meryon, etc., L. 2/71, p.

VAGUS *vel* PNEUMO-GASTRIC BRANCH, ETC.—ANAT. AND PHYS. (*cont.*)—

633; T. 1/76, p. 433, *et seq.* Hermann, Resumé, M. R. 2/76, p. 373. Kolliker, etc., Exp., Section, etc., M. R. 1/56, p. 235; 2/56, p. 234; 1/57, p. 251; 2/64, p. 236; 1/76, p. 215.

B. Sequard Views it Chiefly as a SYMPATHETIC NERVE (1447:1), M. R. 1/56, p. 414. Bernard, Exp., etc., T. 1/61, pp. 6, 437; 2/60, p. 1.

Habershon, PATHOLOGY, Intimate Relat. with SPINAL AND SYMPATHET., T. 1/76, pp. 433, 489, 515; RELATION OF TO 5TH NERVE (1437:5), T. 1/76, p. 434.

INFLUENCE OF VAGUS—

3. ON CIRCULATION, HEART, ETC. (762:2).

ON LUNGS & RESPIRATION (628:2); DISEASE OF (646:4) FR. DEFECTIVE INNERVATION; COUGH FR. IRRITATION (648:2); GANGRENE FR. PRESSURE (672:3).

ON DIAPHRAGM (961:3).

ON LIVER (967:3).

4. ON DIGESTION (836:5). DYSPEPSIA (842:5). STOMACH (833:6); VOMITING (857:2); DIABETES FR. (335:4).

ON PERSPIRATION (26:6). HYDRURIA(1038:2). ABSORPTION (116:5). EXOPHTHALMIC GOITRE (1837:4).

SECTION AND INJURIES OF VAGUS,

5. *Vide* 1443:2.

IN MAN, Fano (Rt. Side), No Symptoms, M. R. 1/57, p. 252. Busch (Rt. Side), Extraordinary Symptoms, T. 2/61, p. 175. Hilton, Death Foll. INJURY OF VAGUS (1426:6), L. 2/60, p. 207.

1444.

DISEASES OF VAGUS—

1. PATHOLOGY, Habershon, B. 2/76, p. 72. *Vide* 1443:2.

DEFECTIVE INNERVATION, Laycock, Effects, T. 1/62, p. 208.

NEUROSIS, Shearman, T. 2/56, p. 283.

2. Somerville & Brunton, B. 1/76, p. 98.

—RELATION OF INTERCOSTAL NEURALGIA WITH (1236:5).

MENINGITIS (1352:1), HOW VAGUS IS AFFECTED DURING ATTACK.

4. SYPHILITIC AFFECTIONS (1283:4), M. R. 2/61, p. 303.

—SPASM OF THROAT During (816:5).

PRESSURE UPON VAGUS, Habershon, etc.,

6. Effects, T. 1/64, p. 160; 1/68, p. 387. Thanhoffer, Bilateral on Man Nearly Causing Death, T. 2/75, p. 47. B. Sequard, THERAPEUTIC VALUE, L. 1/66, p. 141. Walker, ANÆSTHETIC POWERS, EXTRACTING TEETH (217:6), DISLOCATIONS, etc., R. 1/71, p. 209. Riegel, Case, PULSE ACCELERATED, Etc., P.M., M. R. 1/76, p. 489.

DISEASES OF VAGUS (*cont.*)—

TUMOURS OF (1338:1) OR PRESSING UPON, Eulenberg, Effects, T. 1/70, p. 433. Johnson, LARYNGEAL SYMPTOMS, L. 2/74, p. 835. ASTHMA FR. (658:5) TUMOUR OF. *Vide* LOW PNEUMONIA FROM (832:3).

1445.

HOW VAGUS IS INFLUENCED BY

2. DRUGS, ETC.

CARBONIC ACID (238:1) The Most Powerful STIMULANT OF VAGI, B. Sequard, L. 1/72, p. 625; INHALATION OF, IN VARIOUS DISEASES (238:5).

BELLADONNA (375:3), Value in Disease of, etc., Hughes, R. 1/62, p. 339.

IPECACUANHA (398:1) SPECIALLY ACTS ON VAGUS.

ARGENTI NITRAS (306:3), Shearman in NEUROSES OF VAGUS (1444:1), T. 2/56, p. 282.

SUPERIOR LARYNGEAL NERVE, *vide*

4. LARYNX (599:1)—

DISTRIBUTION, ETC., Hilton, L. 2/61, p. 343. Schock, etc., Exper., M. R. 2/74, p. 262; 2/76, p. 374; T. 1/72, p. 683. H. Jackson, Connect. of SPINAL ACCESSORY with (1442:6), T. 2/66, p. 638. Habershon, Table of Diseases, etc., T. 1/76, p. 435.

INFLUENCE OF, UPON DIAPHRAGM (961:3). — UPON HEART (762:3).

1446.

RECURRENT *vel* INFERIOR LARYN-

1. GEAL NERVE—

ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY, Hilton, Why it Runs so Peculiar a Course, L. 2/61, p. 344. Hermann, M. R. 2/76, p. 374. Scheck, EXPER. ON FUNCTIONS, ETC., M. R. 2/74, p. 263; T. 1/72, p. 683. Keene, Exper. In a Criminal Just Hung, L. 1/76, p. 37. Habershon, T. 1/76, p. 433; Table of Diseases, p. 435.

IN PHTHISIS (686:4).

PRESSURE UPON BY TUMOURS, Mackenzie, IN ŒSOPHAGEAL DISEASE (832:3) Always Due To CANCER, L. 1/74, p. 755. SPASM OF GLOTTIS fr., *vide* 1444:6.

HYPOGLOSSAL NERVE—

4. ORIGIN OF, Duval, L. 2/76, p. 651. Bidder, Exper. with LINGUAL NERVE (802:6), M. R. 2/67, p. 243.

PARALYSIS (1271:3), Wilks, T. 1/68, p. 387; *vide* PARALYSIS OF TONGUE (809:4).

1447.

SYMPATHETIC SYSTEM—

1. ORIGIN, FUNCTIONS, ETC., B. Sequard,

SYMPATHETIC SYST.—Functions, Etc. (*cont.*)—

M. R. 1/56, p. 414; 2/59, p. 25; R. 2/58, p. 333.

Bernard, T. 1/61, pp. 437, 543, 645; Function Exalted Before Death (179:5), T. 1/61, p. 381; Divided In Health, Harmless, If Animal Starving, Dangerous, Why? T. 1/60, pp. 79, 111; No Real Difference fr. Cerebro-Spinal System (1348:2).

Davey, T. 1/58, p. 299; L. 2/50, pp. 314,
3. 471. Meryon, L. 2/70, p. 84; 2/71, pp. 571, 601, 631, 744.

Vagus, A Sympathetic Nerve (1443:2).

In Its Relation to the Mind (1360:6).

INFLUENCE OF SYMPATHETIC SYSTEM—

On Animal Heat (186:5); Cerebral Temperature (1359:6); Circulation (718:3); Secretion (116:3); Absorption (116:5); Action of
4. Poisons (1615:6).

How Influenced by Medicines of Various Kinds (203:3), Meryon, L. 2/71, p. 704.

By Electricity (193:3).

DISEASES OF THE SYMPATHETIC
5. SYSTEM—

Davey, T. 1/58, p. 299. Parkes, T. 1/55, p. 561. Eulenberg, R. 2/70, p. 45.

1448.

PARALYSIS OF SYMPATHETIC SYSTEM
1. (1271:4)—

H. Jones, L. 2/55, pp. 46, 71.

In Ague (1484:2); Asthenic Inflamm. (161:6); Cholera (918:1); Fevers (1473:6).

2. In Neuralgia, H. Jones, L. 2/55, pp. 46, 71. Rolleston, T. 2/58, p. 268.

Belladonna (375:3), Smith, L. 1/74, p. 903.

CONDITION OF SYMPATHETIC—

3. In Wasting Palsy (112:4); Tabes Dorsalis (1261:4).

SYPHILIS OF SYMPATHETIC SYSTEM (1339:1)—

Petrow, R. 2/73, p. 3.

CEREBRAL SYMPATHETIC (1348:1).

1449.

GANGLIA AND GANGLIONIC NERVOUS
2. SYSTEM—

Nerve Cells of, Diagr., Beale, T. 1/69, p. 404.

In Hypochondriasis (1385:2).

CERVICAL GANGLIA (1693:2)—

3. Physiology and Pathology, Ogle, Cases

CERVICAL GANGLIA—Physiology and Pathology (*cont.*)—

Illustrating, T. 1/69, p. 422. B. Sequard, Effects of Pressure on, Therapeutic Value, etc., L. 1/66, p. 141.

4. Influence of (1447:3), On Animal Heat (186:6); On Eye, Etc. (1812:3).

In Typhus, Enlarged (1506:6).

SPLANCHNIC NERVE—

6. Rutherford, The Great Vaso-Motor Nerve (718:3) of the Body, L. 1/72, p. 69. Lewis and Cunningham, Exper. Sect., Etc. (863:1), M. R. 2/75, p. 359.

Peristaltic Intestinal Action (865:4).

Hysterical Anorexia (119:4).

1450.

SOLAR PLEXUS AND SEMILUNAR
1. GANGLION—

Anat. & Phys., Davey, L. 2/50, pp. 314, 339, 413, 471.

In Thermic Fever (185:3).

Dysentery (900:3), Diarrhœa (910:2), and Peritonitis (996:6), fr. Irritation of.

SYMPATHY—

4. West, How Children (1523:1) Crave for It, Good Hints, Case, etc., T. 1/60, pp. 134, 136, etc.

SYMPATHETIC PAINS (1234:4), *Vide*
5. Myalgia (110:5).

Hilton, So Called, L. 2/60, p. 256.

Belladonna (110:6).

1452.

ACUTE RHEUMATIC FEVER. Eruptive
1. Rh. *vel* Articular Fever, *vide* Dengue (1490:4).

Lectures, Etc., Fuller, M. R. 1/53, p. 149; L. 2/62, p. 667. Day, Spinal Origin, Suggestive Paper, T. 2/67, p. 225. Charcot, On Hypothesis of Nervous Origin, M. R. 2/76, p. 381.

A Fungoid Disease (318:5), Salisbury, L.
2. 2/67, p. 588; T. 2/68, p. 563.

Lactic Acid Theory (543:1), Richardson, Study of by Synthesis, etc., T. 2/57, pp. 68, 567; M. R. 1/59, p. 215; R. 1/60, p. 38. Forster, Following Lactic Acid Given to Cure Diabetes (339:5), R. 1/72, p. 135.

3. R. Diathesis (556:5), Laycock, Teeth (104:1), Etc., T. 1/62, p. 287, *vide* Acid, Dyspepsia of (842:5).

Blood (139.3), *vide* Lactic Acid, Supra.

—Fibrine in Excess, Bond, M. R. 2/58, p. 536. Laycock, T. 1/62, p. 451. Wade, L. 2/63, p. 415.

—Compared with Phthisis (685:2).

4. Urine (1034:5), Parkes, Effects of Liq.

ACUTE RHEUMAT. FEVER—URINE (*cont.*)
POTASSÆ, etc., M.R. 2/62, p. 403; 1/54, p. 255. Fuller, Case, ALKALINE Throughout, Why? L. 1/58, p. 120; 2/62, p. 697.
—ALBUMEN IN, Fuller, Frequency, L. 2/62,
5. p. 668. Clarke, Indicates Approaching BRONCHITIS, T. 2/67, p. 566.
TEMPERATURE (187:6 & 1460:6), Fox, Tables, etc., Prognostic Value, etc., T. 1/70, p. 15; L. 2/71, pp. 213, 253, 285.
—ICE BATH IN HYPERPYREXIA (1460:5).

1453.

CAUSES OF ACUTE RHEUMATISM—
1. SCARLATINAL RHEUMATISM (79:1), Relation of with DENGUE (1490;4).
ALCOHOLIC RHEUMATISM (424:5), Higginbottom, R. 1/68, p. 15.
TROPICAL RHEUMATISM, Martin, L. 2/50, p. 170.

DIAGNOSIS OF A. RHEUMATISM—
2. Habershon, R. 2/68, p. 16.
FROM PYÆMIA, *vide* 169:1, Savory, Often Confounded, L. 1/67, p. 109; Habershon, R. 2/68, p. 16.
FROM GROWING PAINS (18:3), Often Confounded.
FROM MUSCULAR PAINS DUE TO CEREBRAL DISEASE (1404:3).

PROGNOSIS OF A. RHEUMATISM—
4. TEMPERATURE (1452:5).
RESTLESSNESS (1454:1), Weber, Bad, L. 1/68, p. 134. *Vide* DELIRIUM (1454:1).

CASES OF ACUTE RHEUMATISM—
6. STATISTICS, CASES, ETC., Fleetwood, 400, M. R. 2/61, p. 194. C. J. B. Williams, 163, and 2 Fatal, T. 1/72, p. 184. H. Jones, 3 Anomalous, T. 1/73, p. 4. Sutton, Obscure Forms, Clin., T. 2/64, p. 7. Jenner, P.M., OF JOINTS (1719:3), L. 1/68, p. 750. P.M. Various, L. 2/64, p. 435; Eddison, T. 2/76, p. 383.
IN CHILDREN (1522:6), O'Connor, Severe Case, Treat., L. 2/62, p. 10. Farre, Acute, æt. 2½, L. 1/61, p. 264. Jenner, Serious Results, B. 2/76, p. 352. Bouchut, VERATRINE (1459:4).

1454.

1. WITH DELIRIUM (1475:4) AND HIGH TEMPERATURE (1480:1), *vide* CHR. CEREBRAL MENING. (1429:5), Leudet, Cause of CEREBRAL DISTURBANCES, Etc., M. R. 2/75, p. 91. Fuller, Cause not Always CEREBRITIS, Treat., etc., etc., L. 2/62, p. 697; 2/64, p. 436; 1/67, p. 116. Wade, Infrequency of DELIR. may be due to HYPERINOSIS OF BLOOD, L.

CASES OF A. RHEUMATISM—WITH DELIRIUM AND HIGH TEMPERATURE (*cont.*)—
2. 2/63, p. 415. Black, Case of CEREBRAL RHEUMATISM (1429:5), etc., L. 1/73, p. 801.
—RAPIDLY FATAL, Weber, etc., T. 1/68, p. 134; L. 1/72, p. 402, Cure, Ringer, T. 2/67, p. 378. Jenner, etc., L. 1/68, p. 750; 1/70, p. 724; 111·4°, L. 2/73,
3. p. 341. Fox, L. 2/70, p. 7. Neale, May not Some of these Rapidly Fatal Cases, such as Ringer's, be due to ŒDEMA GLOTTIS? *vide* 1454:5. Southey, ICED BATH (1460:5) not Successful, Discuss., L. 2/72, p. 562. What has Treatment to do with Causing HIGH TEMPER. (1458:2).
WITH COLLAPSE (1481:2), H. Jones, Death, T. 1/66, p. 634.
WITH COMA (1428:2), Forster, L. 2/68, p.
4. 115. Priestley, Suddenly Develop. and Rapidly Fatal, L. 2/70, p. 467.
WITH CONVULSIONS (1299:4), See, M. R. 1/52, p. 69.
WITH PARALYSIS (1268:1); CHOREA (1291:4).
WITH SPASMS OF MUSCLES (111:3).
WITH ATROPHY OF MUSCLES (112:1).
5. WITH MELANCHOLIA Preceding Attack (1384:3).
WITH CEPHALALGIA (1429:5); ODONTALGIA (105:3).
WITH DEAFNESS (1803:3). IRITIS (1855:2).
WITH ŒDEMA OF GLOTTIS (601:4), Allbutt, T. 1/68, p. 366, Causing Rapid and Unexpected Death, *vide* 1454:3.
WITH CARDIAC COMPLICATIONS (781:6), MURMURS often only FUNCTIONAL, not ORGANIC, Apt to Mislead (780:2); Dowse, If They Arise They do so Within 10 Days, B. 1/75, p. 53. Fuller, etc., Often the Cause of DELIRIUM (1454:1), not the BRAIN. Sibson, L. 2/70, p. 220. Jenner, Serious Results IN CHILD. (1453:6), B. 2/76, p. 352.
WITH VALVULAR DISEASE, GROWTHS ON VALVES (779:4), Fuller, Nature of, etc., M. R. 1/53, p. 154.
—*Vide* EMBOLI (1291:4); PERICARDITIS (758:3); ENDOCARDITIS (765:5).

1455.

1. —TREATMENT, Gull says no Treat. Affects Frequency, Errors of Previous Observat., etc., T. 1/69, p. 77. Dowse, How to Avoid, B. 1/75, p. 53; *vide* Discuss. (1455:6).
—ALKALINE Treat. (1456:3). POT. NITRAS
2. (1456:6). MERCURY (1458:4). SALICYLATES (1558:4). STIMULANTS (1460:2).
WITH NEPHRITIS *vel* ACUTE RHEUMATIC INFL. OF KIDNEY (1019:5).
WITH BRONCHITIS (654:4); PHTHISIS (693:1).

CASES OF ACUTE RHEUMATISM (*cont.*)

With Rheumatic Hæmorrhage *vel* Purpura (58:4).

With Necrosis of Septum Nasi (589:3) Following Rheumatic Fever.

With Menorrhagia (1148:5).

With Dysmenorrhœa (1146:2).

With Labour (1583:3) during Attack.

TREATMENT OF ACUTE RHEUMATISM–

6. Dickinson, Tables Illustrative of, L. 1/69, pp. 116, 153, 183, 252, 598. Todd, Rev., M. R. 2/60, p. 336; T. 1/60, p. 272; R. 1/60, p. 277.

Bennett, Unsatisfactory Character of all Treatments, T. 2/66, p. 232. Chambers, L. 2/62, p. 199; M. R. 2/63, p. 497. Basham, T. 2/62, p. 653.

Sibson, Rest and Ease, L. 2/70, p. 218; 1/68, p. 618. H. Jones, 5 Cases, L. 2/71, p. 636. Fuller, etc., T. 1/54, p. 47; 1/58, p. 44; Discuss., What is Best to Avoid Heart Complic. (1455:1); T. 1/62, p. 73. Gull, No Treat., T. 1/66, p. 207; Discuss., T. 1/69, pp. 77, 127. Fleming, etc., R. 1/69, pp. 23, 31, 34. Nevins, etc., R. 2/63, p. 28; T. 2/66, p. 231; 2/71, p. 553; 1/74, p. 20. Bouchut's Pills, T. 1/59, p. 93.

1456.

2. Diet (126:2), Andrew, Non-Nitrogenous, Recipe for Arrowroot Cakes, Etc., B. 1/75, p. 56.

Alkalis (216:2), Fuller, T. 2/54, p. 621;

3. Rationale, etc., L. 2/62, p. 669; R. 1/69, p. 25. Fleischmann, Dose, etc., L. 1/69, pp. 598, 812. Garrod, Pot. Bicarb. (258:6), Large Doses, T. 1/55, p. 219. Todd, R. 1/60, p. 277. Barlow, etc., Pot. Salts, Best, T. 2/57, p. 220; 1/62, p. 173. Dickinson Tables, Best against Cardiac Complications (1455:1), L. 1/69, p. 254. Parkes, Effects of Liq. Pot. (1452:4), M. R. 1/54, p. 248; 2/62, p. 403. Ridge, Theory of, Tables, etc., T. 2/71, p. 553. Barclay, Direct., B. 1/74, p. 44. Watson, Prolong Convalescence, L. 2/71, p. 715. Dyer, after Tr. Ferri Mur. (1458:2), the Best, B. 2/76, p. 55. Jones, hopes Salicine will not make these Obsolete, L. 2/76, p. 753.

5. Alkaline Bath (216:1), Everett, Direct., L. 1/65, p. 82; 1/72, p. 579. Landseer, T. 1/59, p. 291.

Alkaline Fomentation (184:4), Ch. D. p. 518; T. 1/69, p. 127.

6. Potassæ Acetas (261:4), Bird, 4th Edit., Fleischmann, L. 1/69, p. 598.

Pot. Nitras (261:3), Barsham, ʒj. per diem, No Cardiac Complic. (1455:1), T. 2/62, p. 652. McLeod, Contra, T. 1/63, p. 76. Ainstie, How it Acts, T. 1/69, p. 128; L. 1/69, p. 598.

TREATMENT OF A. RHEUMATISM (*cont.*)

1457.

1. Pot. Permang. (262:2), Fenn, 1/68, p. 13.

Ammonia (254:2), Fuller, Does not Answer as an Alkali, L. 2/62, p. 669.

2. Sodæ Salicylas (359:2), Jones, B. 2/76, p. 48.

Lemon Juice (450:5), O. Rees, Source of Fallacy in Use, L. 1/53, p. 534.

Citric Acid (450:6), Hartung, Super. to Lemon Juice, T. 2/59, p. 536.

3. Mineral Acids (248:4), Ridge, T. 2/71, p. 554. Wilks, L. 1/74, pp. 231, 296.

Sulphurous Fumes (244:4), Dewar, Blan-

4. kets Fumigated with, etc., T. 1/67, p. 493; L. 1/58, p. 580. Salisbury, Theory of Act. (1452:1), L. 2/76, p. 588. *Vide* Ch. Rheumatism (1462:2).

Carbolic Acid (353:4), Senator, Hypod., T. 2/75, p. 343.

Creasote (355:5), Fife, Externally, Med.

5. Gaz., vol. 22/38, p. 65.

Propylamine (308:6), Arvenarius, 250 Cases, M. R. 2/60, p. 560. Leo, 28 Cases, Dose, etc., Summary!!! L. 2/75, p. 675. Beaumetz, Prepar., Value, etc., M. R. 1/73, p. 497.

Trimethylamine (308:6), Beaumetz, Prep., Value, etc., M. R. 1/73, p. 497. Spencer, B. 1/75, p. 46. Dowse, L. 1/67, p. 802.

1458.

2. Tr. Ferri Perchlor. (294:6), R. Reynolds, R. 2/69, p. 9; L. 2/71, pp. 285, 803. Dyer, B. 2/76, p. 51. Walters, Has it anything to do with Hyperpyrexia? (1454:3), L. 2/71, p. 346; C. J. B. Williams, T. 1/72, p. 184.

Ridge, believes Value Due to Mineral Acids (1457:3), T. 2/71, p. 544. Ainstie, Prophylactic, R. 2/71, p. 127, Foster, Locally (295:3), T. 1/75, p. 362. Duncan, Peculiarities of, B. 2/75, p. 45.

Zinci Oxydum (27:4) In Night Sweats.

3. Antimony (282:4), Barbeau, c. Quinine (1458:4), 5 Cases, M. R. 1/57, p. 266.

Zinci Cyanid. (410:4). Luton, M. R. 1/75, p. 504.

Mercury (302:6), Habershon, to be Avoid-

4. ed, Bad in Cardiac Complications (1455:1), T. 1/60, p. 42.

Salicylic Acid (359:2), Paul, 12 Cases, T. 2/76, p. 539. Traube, etc., T. 1/76, p. 145; 2/76, p. 739. Curtis, 14 Cases, B. 2/76, pp. 27, 38. Broadbent, etc., L. 1/76, pp. 530, 658, 737, 840; 2/76, p. 11; Sup. to Salicine, L. 2/76, p. 255.

—Poisonous Effects, Tuckwell, L. 2/76, pp. 681, 753, 806. Eddison, 2 Fatal Cases, T. 2/76, p. 383.

TREATMENT OF A. RHEUMATISM (*cont.*)

Salicine (359:2), Maclagan, etc., L. 1/76, pp. 341, 383, 655, 729; 2/76, pp. 13, 601. Dose, etc.!!; B. 2/76, pp. 32, 38. Myers, etc., L. 2/76, pp. 676, 680, 708. Known among the Kaffirs, L. 1/76, p. 910. Schofield, 13 Cases, B. 2/76, p. 28. May, in Endocarditis (780:6), B. 2/76, p. 88.

Quinine (403:3), Beau, etc., Large Doses, T. 2/59, p. 440; 1/67, p. 460. Trousseau, True Value of, T. 2/58, p. 353. Davies, Bark, L. 1/41, p. 575.

Nevins, R. 1/66, p. 39. H. Salter, L. 2/69, p. 567.

Barclay, Direct., etc., B. 1/74, p. 50. Dowse, Cuts short, but Exposes to Cardiac Complications (1455:1), B. 1/75, p. 53. *Vide* Comb. with Antimony (1458:3); Hypodermically (402:4).

1459.

1. Opium (462:3), Sibson, Large Doses, R. 1/58, p. 22; 1/71, p. 166. O'Donovan, M. R. 1/59, p. 242. *Vide* Comb. with Colchicum (1459:6).

Belladonna (377:3), Trousseau's Remedy, T. 1/59, p. 324

2. —Externally, Harley, T. 1/68, p. 326. Sibson, L. 1/68, p. 618. *Vide* Ch. Rheumatism (1463:1).

Aconite (468:2), Fleming, R. 2/45, p. 78. Wilks, R. 1/69, p. 25.

3. Veratrum Viride (345:4), Toland, T. 2/58, p. 663; M. R. 1/59, p. 254. Silver, T. 1/71, p. 174.

Veratrine, Internally (344:6), Gehhert, L. 1/48, p. 501. Aran, M. R. 1/54, p. 588. Bouchut, In Child. (1453:6), M. R. 1/63, p. 248. Trousseau, Dose, Curing after 2nd!! M. R. 2/53, p. 282; T. 2/53, p. 72.

4.

Actæa Racemosa (466:4), Simpson, T. 2/60, p. 552. Macdonald, R. 2/61, p. 37.

5. Fraxinus Polygamia (384:4), Pouget, Acts like a Charm, T. 2/52, p. 650; 1/53, p. 26.

Colchicum (344:2), Wells, Not of much Use, T. 2/54, p. 384. Eisenmann, c. Opio. T. 1/60, p. 376.

6. In Scarlatinal Rh. c. Liq. Potassæ (79:1). Cynara (396:2), Copeman, B. 1/75, p. 59.

Secale (326:3), Boddy, Superior to all Drugs, L. 2/76, p. 844.

1460.

2. Stimulants (432:1), Todd, In Pericarditis (759:4), Etc., T. 2/57, p. 219. Fox, etc., Cases, L. 2/61, p. 230; 1/75, p. 856; *vide* 1455:1.

Wade, L. 2/63, p. 415. Beale, Bad Cases, etc., R. 1/62, p. 28; T. 2/72, p. 90.

TREAT. OF A. RHEU.—Stimulants (*cont.*)—

—Contra, C. J. B. Williams, T. 1/72, p. 184.

4. Blisters (165:3), Davies, etc., L. 2/65, pp. 127, 213; 1/69, p. 190; 2/65, p. 591; 1/67, p. 537; T. 1/65, p. 11; Mode of Applying, p. 459; 1/66, p. 131; 2/67, p. 565; When Best, p. 566. Greenhow, etc., T. 1/65, pp. 153, 333; 1/67, p. 62; Rationale of Actiou, T. 2/67, p. 226. Gull, Relieve Pain do not Shorten Attack, T. 1/69, p. 76. Peacock, After 233 Cases Decides in

5. Favour, R. 1/73, p. 42. McGregor, R. 2/69, p. 132.

Cold to Joints (190:4), Esmarch, R. 1/62, p. 260; T. 2/71, p. 607. Arnold, T. 2/60, p. 98; 1/63, p. 584.

Iced Bath (1480:1), Fox, etc., Cases, Temper. Suddenly Rising to 108° (1454:3), L. 2/71, pp. 213, 253, 285; 2/75, p. 528. Ferëol, M. R. 2/75, p. 451. Moxon, etc., T. 2/71, p. 243; 1/73, p. 269. Eddison, Value in 2 Fatal Cases, T. 2/76, p. 383. Sturges, Rarely Successful, Case, etc., L. 2/76, p. 822; *vide* Delirium (1454:2); Hyperpyrexia (1480:1).

Cool Pack (1480:3), Lukie, L. 1/75, p. 227.

1461.

1. Steam Bath (232:2), Nevins, How to Give with Hot Bricks, R. 2/63, p. 29; 2/66, p. 29.

Hot Pack, Dowse, Direct.; Pain Ceases After 3rd Pack, B. 1/75, p. 54.

Horse-Chestnut Oil Externally (361:1), Masson, T. 1/59, p. 530.

Bedding in Blankets, Chambers, Direct.

3. for Making Bed (178:4), Etc., M. R. 1/66, p. 405.

Immovable Bandages (1649:6), Ochme, B. 2/74, p. 34. Frankel, T. 2/75, p. 343.

Faradization (194:2), Drosdoff, T. 1/75,

4. p. 608. To Relieve Acute Pain, T. 2/76, p. 363.

CHRONIC *vel* MUSCULAR (110:2) RHEU-

5. MATISM—RHEUMATISMAL MYITIS

Papers, Etc., Ranking, T. 2/54, p. 139. Halleday, M. R. 2/76, p. 480. Taylor, Clin., L. 2/41, p. 346.

Localized Lesions of Muscular Nerves, Richter, M. R. 1/76, p. 489.

Its Relation to Hemicrania (1433:4).

Diagnosis fr. Ataxie Locomotrice (1261:4), Wilks, T. 2/68, p. 577.

Anchylosis of All Joints, Etc. (1720:3).

1462.

TREAT. OF CHRONIC RHEUMATISM,

2. *vide* Chronic Rheum. Arthritis (1721:2).

Lectures, Etc., Inman, R. 1/58, p. 41. At

TREAT. OF CHRONIC RHEU.—LECTURES, ETC. (*cont.*)—
Diff. Hospitals, L. 1/68, p. 346. Fuller, HYDRARG. BIN. (304:3); c. POT. IOD., ETC., T. 1/57, p. 168.
SULPHUR (243:3), Clay, L. 2/40, pp. 417, 784.
—EXTERNALLY (1457:3), Fuller, etc., T. 1/57, pp. 87, 345, 371, 372; L. 1/58, p. 580. Renard, IN TENDINOUS RHEUM., M. R. 1/64, p. 241.
Vide ACUTE RHEUMATISM (1457:3).
3. AMMONIÆ PHOSPHAS (254:4), Edwards, L. 1/50, p. 672. Buckle, etc., R. 1/48, p. 77; 2/46, p. 244.
AMMONII CHLORID. (255:5), H. Jones, Positively Valuable, R. 2/59, p. 64.
POTASSII IODID. (264:4), Salter, IN PERIOSTEAL RH., L. 2/68, p. 727. Fuller,
4. T. 1/57, p. 168.
IODINE (251:4), Laseque, Internally, T. 1/57, p. 269. *Vide* CH. RH. ARTHRITIS (1721:3).
ARSENIC (280:3), Begbie, R. 2/56, p. 67; T.
5. 1/58, p. 524. Cleland, R. 1/71, p. 122. *Vide* CH. RH. ARTHRITIS (1721:3).
POTASSIO TARTRATE OF IRON (296:5), Willshire, L. 1/62, p. 37.
PROPYLAMINE (1458:5). CONGELATION (1460:5).

1463.

1. ACONITE (1459:2), Internally & Externally.
ATROPINE (378:2), Hunter, Hypod., T. 2/59, p. 252; 1/60, p. 267. *Vide* ACUTE RH. (1459:1).
2. STRAMONIUM (378:6), Kolliker, L. 1/37, p. 331.
GUAIACUM (419:1), Seymour, L. 1/41, p. 783. Adam, R. 1/58, p. 264.
GUARANA (455:6), Rawson, B. 2/74, p. 33.
4. ALKALINE BATHS (1456:5).
PINE LEAF BATHS (348:6), T. 1/61, p. 232.
MASSAGE (223:6), Halleday, M. R. 2/76, p. 480.
FARADISATION (194:5), Briquet, IN HEAD
5. CASES, ETC., Direct., T. 1/59, p. 428; L. 1/48, p. 152. Althaus, How to Apply, to Remove EFFUSIONS, T. 2/62, p. 271. *Vide* ACUTE RHEUMATISM (1461:3); LUMBAGO (1464:5); CHRONIC RH. ARTHRITIS (1721:6).
ACUPUNCTURE (166:5), Leared, T. 2/61, p. 550. *Vide* STIFF JOINTS (1720:2).
FIRING (213:5), Ranking, T. 2/54, p. 140. Corrigan, etc., L. 1/46, p. 497; 2/46, p. 612.

1464.

LUMBAGO. LOINS 1705:3.
3. Brodie, Is it not Deeper than the MUSCLES? L. 1/65, p. 517; Simulated by ABDOM. ANEURISM (733:5).
TREATMENT OF LUMBAGO—
Wilks, etc., L. 1/70, p. 803; 2/70, p. 35.
TREATMENT OF LUMBAGO (*cont.*)—
MORPHIA Hypod. (219:2), Lawson, T. 2/76, p. 671.
ATROPINE (1463:1).
ACTÆA RACEMOSA, Effects Wonderful (1459:4).
QUININE (403:3), Glover, L. 1/70, p. 189.
GUACO (395:4), Pritchard, T. 2/52, p. 651.
4. CARBOLIC ACID (1457:4), Hypod., T. 2/75, p. 343.
COLD (190:4), Arnott, T. 2/60, p. 29.
5. Walker, ETHER SPRAY, L. 1/66, p. 299. ETHER POURED OVER BETTER, T. 2/75, p. 343. Neale, RUBBING BACK WITH ICE.
HEAT (184:4), Wilks, Will Cure in a Few Hours Often, T. 1/69, p. 377.
ELECTRICITY (1463:4), V. Poore, Cont. Current, L. 2/73, p. 899; 2/74, p. 301.
SHAMPOOING (223:6), Estradére, R. 2/63, p. 74. *Vide* FIRING (1463:6).

1465.

URETHRAL *vel* GONORRHŒAL (1173:2)
2. RHEUMATISM. GON. ARTHRITIS (1719:3). *Vide* URETHRAL RHEUM. NOT GONORRHŒAL (1171:4); URETHRAL FEVER (1214:4); UTERINE LEUCORRHŒA (1106:3).
LECTURES, ETC., Stanley, etc., T. 1/52, p. 584; 2/58, p. 41. Elliotson, 1/60, p. 643. Ricord, L. 1/48, p. 173. Fuller, etc., L. 1/63, p. 111; 1/72, p. 395. Marty, ENDOCARDIAL CASE, T. 2/76, p. 710. Fournier, R. 2/69, p. 155.
4. IS THERE SUCH A DISEASE? Rollett, T. 2/59, p. 41. Nunn, L. 2/71, p. 909.
DIAGNOSIS OF GONORRHŒAL RHEUMATISM—
Bond, L. 1/72, p. 395.
FEET LAME (1784:2), Elliotson, T. 1/60, p. 643.
KNEE, SYNOVITIS OF (1766:4).
NOT ALWAYS GONORRHŒAL IF URETHRAL OR LEUCORRHŒAL (1171:4).
TREATMENT, Bond, L. 1/72, p. 396; 2/45, p. 687. Hunt, POT. IOD., ETC., L. 1/46, p. 387.

1466.

GOUT—
1. REVIEWS, ETC., M. R. 1/53, p. 22; 2/54, p. 381; 1/69, p. 419; 2/60, p. 469; 1/73, p. 46. Garrod, Discuss., L. 1/55, p. 37; M. R. 1/60, p. 419.
B. Jones, Lect., T. 1/65, pp. 407, 433, 539.
2. Fuller, L. 2/62, p. 641. Murchison, L. 1/74, p. 502.
Laycock Doubts Current Theory, etc., etc., L. 1/62, pp. 152, 449, 499. Broadbent, SUPPRESSED *vel* SPURIOUS GOUT, Treat., etc., L. 2/75, p. 902. Trousseau, L. 1/61, pp. 400, 495.

GOUT, LECTURES, ETC. (*cont.*)—
Graves, Clin., Med. Gaz., vol. 20/37, pp. 209, 337. Charcot, History, Origin, Causes, etc., T. 1/67, pp. 245, 463.
3. Leared, Seldom Attacks PARALYZED LIMBS (1264:1), T. 2/67, p. 400.

SYMPTOMS, ETC., OF GOUT—
Trousseau, L. 1/61, p. 400. Radcliffe, Description of an Attack, T. 1/72, p. 153.
PULSE (754:1), Broadbent, ARTERIAL TENSION OF, ETC., L. 2/75, p. 902.
GOUTY DIATHESIS (556:5), Laycock, T. 1/62, p. 153.
4. BLOOD (139:4), Garrod, M. R. 1/60, p. 420. Ord, Relation of URIC ACID (1031:1), Etc., T. 1/74, p. 233. Laycock, T. 1/62, p. 451.
5. URINE (1034:5), Garrod, 3 Kinds, M. R. 1/60, p. 421. O. Rees, OXALURIA (1032:6), Prominent Symptom, M. R. 2/56, p. 388.
—*Vide* CHRONIC GOUT (1472:2).
TEETH (104:1), Laycock, in GOUTY DIATHESIS, T. 1/62, p. 287.
PHARYNX (1468:3), Paget, B. 2/75, p. 243.
UVULA (826:1), Paget, ELONGATED in Old People, B. 2/75, p. 243.

1467.

CAUSES OF GOUT—
2. LECTURES, ETC., Garrod, M. R. 1/60, p. 427. Hunt, T. 2/52, p. 28. Melden, New Theory, A NERVE DISEASE (1400:4), L. 2/72, p. 114, *Vide* NERVOUS GOUT (1472:5). Broadbent, Retained Impurities in Blood, L. 2/75, p. 902.
ALCOHOL (424:5), Garrod, M. R. 1/60, p. 428. Garrett says there is Never GOUT where there is No ALCOHOL, L. 2/71, p. 727. Hutchinson, etc., Cases Contra to Garrett, T. 1/76, p. 544; L. 2/76, pp. 524, 563.
BEER (322:2), Garrod, The Worst Drink, M. R. 1/60, p. 428. Hutchinson Agrees, T. 1/76, p. 544. Todd, M. R. 2/57, p.
4. 99. Greenhow, L. 1/67, p. 294.
LEAD (291:4), Garrod, M. R. 1/60, p. 429; L. 2/70, p. 781; 1/72, p. 1. Gubler, T. 1/68, p. 531. Murchison, Cases in Pt., L. 2/68, p. 215. Wilks, B. 1/75, p. 51.
HEREDITARY (562:4), Hutchinson, Lect., ARE INHERITED AND ACQUIRED GOUT THE SAME, ETC.? T. 1/76, p. 543.
EXHAUSTIVE DIS. (554:2), Todd, Especially if there be a Tendency, T. 2/53, p. 81.

RELATION OF GOUT TO OTHER DIS-
5. EASES—
Laycock, Interchange of TUBERCULOSIS (693:1), LITHIASIS (1031:1), ATHEROMA (721:4), Most Certain, T. 1/62, p. 499.

RELAT. OF GOUT TO OTHER DIS. (*cont.*)
To RHEUMATIC GOUT (1721:2).
To PULMONARY DIS. (646:5), Laycock, T. 1/62, p. 499; L. 2/67, p. 285.
6. To BRONCHITIS, OFTEN VICARIOUS (654:4); ASTHMA (658:5); PHTHISIS (693:1) Apt to Arise in Gouty Families; HÆMOPTYSIS (147:5).

1468.

1. To ATHEROMA (721:4), Laycock, T. 1/62, p. 499. *Vide* HEMIPLEGIA (1287:2); SUPPURAT. OF EYE BALL (1839:3); IRITIS (1155:2).
HÆMORRHAGES (142:2), Cooper, Apt to Arise in Gouty Habits, L. 1/57, p. 369. *Vide* HÆMOPTYSIS (147:5).
To ANGINA PECTORIS (788:6).
To VENOUS CONGESTION (746:6), Cooper,
2. L. 1/57, p. 369.
To HEMICRANIA (1433:4); CEPHALALGIA (1429:5).
To INFLAMMATION (162:1).
To CUTANEOUS AFFECTIONS (38:5), Wunderlich, M. R. 1/53, p. 29. Paget, B. 2/75, p. 240. Milton, A PECULIAR OBSTINATE SWELLING, Case, ETC., T. 1/56, p. 651. *Vide* ECZEMA (47:3); PSORIASIS (63:2).
3. To CARBUNCLE (56:3); ULCERS (172:3).
To DIS. OF THROAT (814:4), *vide* 1466:5, Gibbs, M. R. 2/60, p. 384.
To DIS. OF STOMACH (847:3), Budd, T. 1/53, p. 567.
4. To FLATULENCE (864:2), Wunderlich, M. R. 1/53, p. 30.
To COLIC (880:2); INTESTIN. OBSTRUCT. (873:2).
To DIS. OF KIDNEYS (1013:3).
To DIS. BLADDER, GOUT IN BLADDER (1067:4), Todd, Clin., T. 1/53, pp. 339, 539.
5. To DYSMENORRHŒA (1146:1).
To MENORRHAGIA (1148:5), *vide* HÆMORRHAGES (1468:1).
To INTERMITTENCY OF HEART (753:6).
To HEART, GOUT AT THE HEART (753:6), Fothergill, L. 2/75, p. 523.
OPERATIONS IN GOUTY PATIENTS (1630:5).

1469.

TREATMENT OF GOUT—
2. LECTURES, ETC., Trousseau, etc., R. 1/61, p. 24; 2/58, p. 64. Garrod, M. R. 1/60, p. 422; Summary, 1/64, p. 43. Inman, Who Suffered Himself, M. R. 2/70, p. 384.
Fuller, Excretions as a Guide, T. 1/54, p. 47. B. Jones, T. 1/65, p. 539. Ord, T. 1/74, p. 234. Sibson, REST AND EASE, L. 2/70, p. 220.
Wansbrough, SPECIFIC, L. 1/42, p.

TREAT. OF GOUT—LECTURES, ETC. (*cont.*)
546. Broadbent, Rationale, L. 2/75, p. 904. At Different Hospitals, etc., L. 2/69, p. 437.
3. DIET (126:2), Paget, B. 2/75, p. 241.
COLCHICUM (344:2), Wells, etc., M. R. 2/54, p. 384; 1/62, p. 233. Paget, Direct., B. 2/75, p. 245. B. Jones, T. 1/65, p. 539; R. 1/68, p. 14. Garrod, etc., R. 1/59, p. 305; 1/61, p. 25; M. R. 1/60, p. 432. Hughes, Formula, T. 2/54, p. 86.
— CONTRA, Todd, M. R. 2/59, p. 99.
VERATRINE (344:6), B. Jones, LAVILLE'S SPECIFIC, T. 1/65, p. 539.
5. GUACO (395:4), Pritchard, R. 1/62, p. 36.
FRAXINUS (384:4), Pouget, etc., T. 2/52, p. 650; 1/53, p. 26.
PIPER METHYSTICUM (365:3), Pritchard, T. 2/54, p. 590.
MORPHIA (461:5), B. Jones, Hypoder., T.
6. 1/65, p. 539; R. 1/68, p. 23.
BENZOIC ACID (393:5), Walshe, Highly Values it.
CICHORY (396:6), Belli, R. 2/58, p. 66.

1470.

1. STRAWBERRIES (411:1), Poucher, R. 2/58, p. 66.
ALCOHOL (1467:2), Abstain From and No GOUT.
PRUNUS VIRGIN. (411:2), Gardner, L. 1/74, p. 549.
LITHIA (272:2), Garrod, R. 2/59, p. 505;
2. M. R. 1/60, p. 433; T. 1/73, pp. 83, 247, 299. Althaus, T. 2/61, p. 527. Moss, etc., M. R. 1/62, p. 240; R. 1/61, p. 115. *Vide* CHALK STONES (1472:5).
AMMONIÆ PHOSPHAS (254:4), Edwards, etc., L. 1/50, p. 672; R. 2/46, p. 244; 1/48, p. 77.
3. VICHY WATERS (233:3), T. 2/61, p. 430. Paget, B. 2/75, p. 245.
CARBONIC ACID (238:6), Parkin, Internally, Effects said to be Simply Wonderful, L. Ap. 8/43, p. 50 ! ! !
COLD WATER, Freely Imbibed (118:4), Case, T. 1/65, p. 237.
4. TRIMETHYLAMINE (1457:6).
CHLORAL (444:5), L. 1/70, p. 421; T. 1/73, p. 529.
TURKISH BATH (232:2), S. Wells, T. 2/60, p. 426. Goolden, L. 1/61, p. 96.
PINE LEAVES BATHS (348:6), T. 1/61, p. 232; L. 2/72, p. 3.

1471.

1. HOT FOMENTATIONS Followed by MORPHIA DRESSING, L. 2/37, p. 693.
IODINE EXTERN. (250:6), Salter, L. 2/69, p. 438.
2. SPTS. WINE LOT. (432:4), Goolden, T. 2/53, p. 501.

TREAT. OF GOUT (*cont.*)—
HORSE CHESTNUT OIL (361:1), T. 1/59, p. 530.
ARNICA LOTION (396:3), Sankey, L. 2/69, p. 497.
3. BLISTERS TO JOINTS (165:3) IN ACUTE STAGE, Todd, R. 1/60, p. 279.
MUSTARD POULTICES TO STOMACH, Garrett, L. 1/61, p. 393.
ARGENT. NIT. Over Part (307:3), Fergus, L. 2/71, p. 427. Jordan, T. 1/71, p. 408.
IMPERMEABLE COVERINGS, COLLODION, ETC.
5. (162:5), Latour, T. 2/53, p. 585. Castor Oil, Amer. J., No. 41/37, p. 327.
STRAPPING FOOT, PRESSURE (222:4), M.D., Remarkable Comfort of, T. 2/62, pp. 68, 155. Garrett, Bandaging, L. 1/61, p. 393. Winter, ELASTIC STOCKING, L. 2/76, p. 916.

1472.

CHRONIC GOUT—
2. CASES, ETC., Todd, Med. Gaz., vol. 4/47, p. 1073. Trousseau, L. 1/61, p. 447.
URINE (1034:5), Garrod, M. R. 1/60, p. 422; *vide* ACUTE GOUT (1466:5).
5. TREATMENT, ACID HYDROCHLOR. (247:2), Duncan, M. R. 2/65, p. 250.

GOUTY CONCRETIONS *vel* CHALK STONES—
Broadbent, Plan to Remove, T. 1/67, p. 335. Thorn, Treat., L. 2/56, p. 379. Adams, AMPUT. OF FINGER, T. 1/61, p. 251. Bennett, SODA POULTICES (268:3), Etc., T. 2/53, p. 502. Garrod, LITHIA POULTICE (1470:1), T. 1/73, p. 299.

NERVOUS GOUT—
Wunderlich, M. R. 1/53, p. 30. Meldon, GOUT A NERVE DISEASE (1467:1), L. 2/72, p. 114.

1473.

PYREXIA—FEVER. IN AFRICA (11:3);
1. U. STATES (13:5).
NATURE, CAUSES, ETC., Rev., M. R. 1/53, p. 5; 2/51, p. 3; 1/55, p. 323; 1/56, p. 390.
Parkes, Lect., T. 1/55, pp. 253, 279, 331, 472, 535, 561; L. 1/71, p. 527.
Corrigan, etc., T. 1/53, p. 297; 2/61, p. 523; 2/63, p. 127. Stokes, T. 1/54, pp. 53, 229, 339, 423, 507, 639; 2/54, pp. 77, 179, 255, 383, 485.
2. H. Jones, R. 2/58, p. 41; T. 1/59, p. 272. FATIGUE (198:6) Causing ATTACK, T. 2/65, p. 217. B. Jones, Qualitative and Quantitative Errors in Oxidation, T. 1/66, p. 275. Anderson, Ten Lect., T. 1/61, p. 448.

PYREXIA—Nature, Causes, Etc. (*cont.*)—
Beale, T. 1/71, p. 183; 1/72, p. 31. Murchison, Pathol. and Treat., R. 1/72, p. 4.
3. Tweedie, Change of Type (552:4), L. 1/60, p. 487; Lect., L. 1/60, p. 1, *et seq.* B. Saunderson, L. 1/76, p. 469.
In Cold-Blooded Animals, Lassar, Exper., T. 1/76, p. 97.
Germ Theory (318:5), Maclagan, L. 1/73, p. 439; M. R. 1/74, p. 186; R. 2/73, p. 25.
Mechanical Theory, Huter, T. 1/73, p. 278.
4. Pulse (754:1), Broadbent, L. 2/75, pp. 442, 850; T. 2/75, p. 452.
Temperature (187:4), Parkes, etc., T. 1/55, p. 253; 2/61, p. 524; 2/75, p. 452. B. Saunderson, L. 1/76, p. 470. Murri, Cause of Rise, Rev. of Diff. Theories, T. 1/75, p. 229; *vide* Hyperpyrexia (1480:1).
6. Nervous Influence (1448:2), Parkes, T. 1/55, pp. 537, 561. Bernard, T. 1/61, p. 245; 2/61, p. 79; L. 2/76, p. 332. Campbell, M. R. 2/60, p. 153. H. Jones, L. 2/55, p. 46; 1/63, p. 461. Neale, Influence of Sympathetic, *vide* T. 2/61, p. 79; L. 2/60, p. 107.
Periodicity (579:3), Ed., Possible Explan., L. 1/75, p. 582. Stokes, Laws of, Etc., T. 1/54, p. 229. Hughes, L. 2/60, p. 106; *vide* Periodic Insanity (1381:1).

1474.

RIGORS—
2. Pathol. and Treat., Etc., Johnson, R. 1/68, p. 6; Analogous to Spinal Epilepsy (1307:4), Maclagan, Cause, etc., M. R. 1/74, p. 186. Laycock, Expl., T. 1/74, p. 339.
Following, Pyæmia(169:6); Catheterism (1214:5).

TREATMENT OF RIGORS—
Chloroform Inhal. (441:1), Johnson, R. 1/68, p. 7.
Quinine (169:6).

BRAIN IN PYREXIA (1404:4)—
3. West, Cerebral Sympt. Suddenly Developed Rarely Due to Acute Cerebral Disease (1403:2), T. 2/59, p. 623. Todd, Cerebral Symptoms not Due to Cerebral Lesions (1415:3), L. 1/48, pp. 36, 65, 629. Maclagan, Uræmia (1018:5) Cause of Nervous Symptoms, M. R. 1/74, p. 186.

DELIRIUM OF PYREXIA—
4. Nature and Treat., Etc., Todd, R. 1/60, p. 282. H. Jackson, Rarely Associated with Primary Cerebral Disease (1403:1), Explan., etc., L. 2/75, p. 336.

DELIR. OF PYREXIA—Nature, Etc.(*cont.*)
H. Jones, L. 2/67, p. 7. Wade, Explan., etc., L. 2/63, p. 415. Jenner, Diagnostic Value of Headache (1429:5) with or without Delir. in Diff. Dis., T. 2/60, p. 505. Laycock, T. 2/64, p. 114. Prout, Alkalis (215:6) in Excess Causing it, T. 1/56, pp. 85, 133.

TREATMENT OF DELIRIUM—
6. Laycock, Make Patient Swallow by Tickling Nostril, etc., T. 1/65, p. 489. H. Jones, T. 2/70, p. 260. Allbutt, R. 2/66, p. 306.
Alcohol (432:1), Todd, R. 1/60, p. 283. Gull, L. 1/72, p. 898. In Typhoid, Etc. (1502:2).
Chloral (444:4), T. 2/70, pp. 179, 207; *vide* 1429:5.

1475.

1. Opium (461:6), Allbutt, R. 2/66, p. 306.
Stramonium (378:6), Payne, L. 2/71, p. 839.
Quinine (403:2), Winn, In Pericardial
2. Delirium (759:3), Etc., L. 2/68, p. 633.
Chloroform Inhalat.(1474:2), B. Sequard, In Hysterical Delirium (1335:2), Etc., L. 1/66, p. 247.
Mustard Cataplasm (456:4) to Soles of Feet, Osborn, L. 1/72, p. 32.
Restraint (1390:1), Maclagan, When and When Not to Use, L. 2/71, p. 773. Sheppard, Fasten Hands to Belt Round Waist, T. 2/72, p. 400.

DELIRIUM (1474:3) OF, CEREBRITIS
4. (1415:3); RHEUMATISM (1454:1); COLLAPSE (1481:2); TRAUMATIC (1636:2); D. TREMENS (427:2); OF LEAD POISONING (291:2); PNEUMONIA (666:6).

PAINS OF PYREXIA (1234:3)—
5. Due to Partial Death, Chambers, T. 2/61, p. 524.

THIRST OF PYREXIA (120:1)—
Cause, Etc., Parkes, T. 1/55, p. 333.

NUTRITION (157:5). METAMORPHOSIS (118:3).

EMACIATION (158:2)—
Bernard, Cause of, Necessity for Food, etc., T. 2/61, p. 79.

RESPIRATION OF PYREXIA (629:3)—
6. Wilks, Remarks on Dr. Parke's Lectures, T. 1/55, p. 472.

PULSE (755:2)—
Cardiograph (754:5), Ainstie, Prognostic and Diagnostic Value, L. 2/67, p. 123.

1476.

BLOOD IN PYREXIA (139:3)—

1. Analysis, Etc., Parkes, etc., T. 1/55, p. 334; 1/58, p. 273; R. 1/64, p. 148.

URINE OF PYREXIA (1034:4), *Vide* Ague (1484:3).

B. Saunderson, Increase and Source of Urea (1030:3), B. 1/76, p. 17. *Vide* Typhoid (1497:2). Parkes, T. 1/55, pp. 254, 332; 1/57, p. 207. Ainstie, Tissue, Destruction, etc., B. 1/74, p. 1.

2. Lawson, Pigments of (1033:5), M. R. 2/61, p. 486. Uræmia (1474:3), Causing Nervous Symptoms. Johnson, Always Test for Albumen, T. 1/58, p. 54.

TONGUE OF PYREXIA (803:5)—

Peculiar Condition, Newham, L. 1/54, p.

3. 662. Traube, T. 2/63, p. 127.

LIVER GLYCOGENESIS ARRESTED (331:3)—

ABDOMEN (943:5)—

Full and Tumid, Wilks, R. 1/61, p. 32.

HECTIC FEVER—

4. Digitalis in (1478:5).

SEQUELÆ OF PYREXIA, *Vide* Typhoid (1498:5)—

Martin, Especially on Return fr. India, L. 2/51, p. 54.

Sloughing of Cornea (1845:6); Cancrum Oris (798:4).

Bubo (1181:2); Arthritis (1507:2).

Phlegmasia Dolens (474:5); Muscular Contractions (111:3).

Shedding of Teeth (104:4), Salter, R.

5. 2/58, p. 52.

Necrosis of Alveoli (1689:1).

Bed Sores (178:3), Stokes, etc., Treat., T. 1/54, p. 507; 2/57, p. 254.

CONTAGION OF FEVER, ITS NATURE (557:4), *Vide quoque* (1473:1).

DIAGNOSIS OF FEVER—

Review, M. R. 2/51, p. 3.

From Cerebritis (1415:3).

CHILDREN'S FEVERS—

6. Review, Etc., M. R. 2/58, p. 158. Morehead, in India, Dose of Quinine, Etc., Vol. 1, p. 266.

Typhus (1507:2); Typhoid (1501:1); Infantile Remittent (1511:5).

1477.

TREATMENT OF PYREXIA, *Vide* Typhoid

3. (1501:3)—

Principles, Beale, T. 2/71, pp. 731, 789; 1/72, pp. 31, 91, 151, 591. Christison, as Compared with 40 Years ago, R. 2/58, p. 39. Aitken, etc., R. 2/72, p. 24; 1/63, p. 29. Chambers, Renewal of Life in (2:3), T. 2/61, p. 525.

4. Trousseau, T. 1/59, p. 324. Ward, as a Rule do Nothing, R. 1/60, p. 268.

Wood, etc., Fever Mixture, Etc., R. 1/72, p. 152; L. 1/72, pp. 473, 629. Fordyce's Antihectic (1476:3) Powders, R. 1/71, p. 333. Brinton, 80 Cases, L. 2/53, pp. 568, 599.

5. Fresh Air (257:2), MacCormac, R. 2/65, p. 40. *Vide* In Typhus (1509:4).

Diet (126:1), Trousseau, etc., Necessity, T. 1/59, p. 324; 1/54, p. 508; 2/61, p. 525; R. 2/61, p. 18. Jenner, etc., L. 2/70, p. 633; 1/71, p. 530; 1/60, p. 539. Bernard says Absorption Nil, T. 1/60, p. 110. *Vide* In Typhoid (1502:1).

6. —Pepsine (1502:1) to Promote Digestion.

—Farinaceous Foods (314:6), Fox, Avoid, No Saliva to Digest, L. 1/70, p. 548.

—Fats (89:5), Parkes, Value, L. 1/71, p. 530.

1478.

1. Animal Food a Preventive of Epidemic Fever (126:1), M. D. L. 1/38, p. 526.

—Milk (541:1), Yule, the Sine quâ non, T. 2/70, p. 33; 1/75, p. 979. Cleland, Mix with Saccharated Lime (273:5). Smith, etc., Skimmed Milk Best, T. 1/59, p. 532; L. 1/70, p. 61; R. 2/66, p. 219. De Lisle, Butter Milk (540:6), T. 2/73, p. 104.

Self Digesting Soup (837:4), Beale, T.

2. 1/71, p. 184. *Vide* Digested Milk (1543:3).

Stimulants (432:1), When to Give, M. R. 2/76, p. 10. Todd, Not Satisfactory, M. R. 2/60, p. 331. Binz, Value of, B. 2/76, p. 20. *Vide* Intermittent (1489:3); Typhoid (1502:1).

Ammonia (254:1), Kennedy, Effects in Some Fevers Injurious, R. 1/63, p. 29.

3. Camphor (369:4), Discuss. L. 2/47, p. 553.

Ol. Terebinth (349:6), Valuable as a Stimulant in Collapse. *Vide* Ague (1489:5).

Phosphorus (239:5), Traube, L. 2/74, p. 621.

4. Chloroform (441:5), Dublin Hosp. ℳ xxv., Internally. Med. Circ. 1/54, p. 114, *Vide* 441:5.

Salicylic Acid (359:2), Ewald, as Salicylate of Soda, B. 1/76, p. 31. *Vide* 360:5.

Aconite (468:2), Wood, 1/72, p. 152.

5. Digitalis (373:3), Duclos, Magical often, M. R. 2/63, p. 246; Med. Circ. 2/54, p. 101. Murray, In Hectic (1476:3), T. 1/65, p. 277. *Vide* Typhoid (1053:3).

TREATMENT OF PYREXIA (*cont.*)—

Coffee (400:1), Parkes, Effects; Analysis
6. of Urine After, etc., T. 1/55, p. 563; 1/57, p. 208. E. Smith, Leaves, T. 1/59, p. 533.

Quinine (403:1), Allbutt, etc., Antipyretic Action, B. 1/74, p. 12; L. 1/72, p. 629. *Vide* In Ague (1485:5); Typhoid (1503:1).

Camomilla Injection, In Tympanitis (864:4), Most Effectual.

1479.

1. Diuretics (221:2). Sudorifics (221:1).

Saccharated Lime (273:5), Cleland, B. 1/76, p. 16.

Pot. Chlor. (260:3), Headland, L. 1/46, p. 278.

Chloral, In Insomnia (1474:6).

3. Bleeding (163:6), Christison, Contra, R. 1/58, p. 248.

Emetics (220:2), Chambers, To Arrest, etc., at Onset, M. R. 1/66, p. 404; Arrests Vomiting, T. 2/61, p. 523. Brinton, L. 2/53, p. 599; 1/60, p. 391. Peter, T. 2/72, p. 421. Bingham, Vast Value of Mustard (456:4), T. 1/68, p. 568.

Ice to Suck (190:1), To Arrest Vomiting, etc., Simpson, T. 1/59, p. 517.

Cold Bath (1480:1), Not only Where There is Hyperpyrexia, Ed., L. 2/75, p. 844; Direct., etc., L. 2/76, p. 332.

1480.

HYPERPYREXIA (1454:2), *vide* Tempera-
1. ture in Pyrexia (1473:4); High Temper. in Rheumatism (187:4).

J. C. B. Williams, What has Treat. to do with Causing Hyperp.? T. 1/72, p. 184.

Iced Baths, Fox, Direct., etc., L. 2/71, pp. 213, 253, 285, 317; L. 2/72, p. 562; Direct., 2/75, p. 841. Sturges, Rarely Successful, Case, etc., L. 2/76, p. 822.

3. Brand, etc., L. 2/69, p. 438. Binz, Direct., B. 1/76, p. 22. Juergensen, Stimulants Before and After, T. 2/76, p. 500. *Vide* In Rheumatism (1460:5); Typhoid (1502:5); Pneumonia (669:1).

Cooling Back, Cold Sheet, Etc. (229:6), Railton, Merely Iced Towels Laid Over, Cure, L. 2/75, p. 797. Gill, Direct., R. 2/47, pp. 1, 3. Nevins, Med. Gaz. 6/48, p. 123. Balbirnie, etc., L. 1/72, p. 168; Direct., etc., 1/75, p. 45. —In Acute Rheumatism (1460:5).

Cold Douche (229:3), Trousseau, T. 1/59, p. 324. *Vide* Continuous to Head (1302:6).

Cold Sponging, Jessett, Is it Good? L.
4. 2/71, p. 655. Draasche, In Typhoid, R. 1/70, p. 26.

HYPERPYREXIA (*cont.*)—

Iced Pillows, Etc., Etc. (190:2). Leube, Instead of Bath (1480:1), M. R. 2/71, p. 525. Roberts, Cooling Pads, Diagr., T. 2/71, p. 733; Other Plans, B. 1/75, p. 20. Richardson, etc., Diagrs., Substitutes for Irrigation, T. 1/74, p. 312; 1/76, p. 572. Allbutt's
5. Bottles, Etc., L. 2/71, p. 880.

Cold Water Coil (190:2), Smith, L. 2/75, p. 528.

Iced Enemata (1502:6).

Salicylate of Soda (359:2).

1481.

COLLAPSE OF FEVER—

2. Causes, Etc., G. Johnson, T. 1/66, p. 464. *Vide* 916:3.

Delirium of (1475:4), Weber, L. 1/65, p. 479.

In Rheumatism (1454:3); Cholera (930:1); Abdominal Disease (945:4); Stoker's (185:3); Intra-Ovarian Hæmorrhage (1156:4).

TREATMENT OF FEVER COLLAPSE—

3. Liq. Ammoniæ (253:6) Injected, Wake, T. 2/70, p. 466.

Ether Hypodermic. (434:1), Macan, B. 2/76, p. 303.

Ol. Terebinth (349:6).

IDIOPATHIC FEVER—

5. Murchison, R. 1/63, p. 279.

ADYNAMIC FEVERS, *vide* Typhus (1505:4); Adynamia (158:6).

Simulated by Cerebral Disease fr. Otorrhœa (1795:2).

Nitric Acid (1488:5).

MALIGNANT FEVERS, *vide* Malignant
6. Purpura (1254:4); Plagues (1517:1).

Sulphites (245:3), Polli, etc., R. 1/63, p. 245; 2/65, p. 41. Hamilton, etc., L. 1/67, p. 81; 1/69, pp. 45, 323, 511. Miller, 884 Cases, Showing No Value in Typhus (1510:1). *Vide* Typhoid (1504:1).

1482.

MALARIAL *vel* PALUDAL FEVERS, *vide*
1. The Nature, Etc., of Malaria (559:2); Laws of Periodicity (1473:6).

Haspel, As Seen in Algeria, M. R. 2/52, p. 354. Inman, Due to Chill, Not to Miasm, B. 1/75, p. 3. Sullivan Doubts Inman, T. 2/75, p. 677.

Diabetes (336:2) Caused by.

Menstruation (1142:6) Relieves Attack, Why? Lawson, M. R. 2/61, p. 490.

Masked Malarious Fever, Sullivan, T. 1/76, p. 167.

Warmth Shields fr., Inman, B. 1/75, p. 4.

REMITTENT FEVER—

3. Forms of, Peacock, In London, T. 1/57, p. 281.
Fungi (318:5) As a Cause.
Spirilla in Blood in Recurrent Fevers (318:5).
Analogy of, with Coup de Soleil (185:6).

4. Liver, Lawson, Hæmatine (969:3) Often Largely Deposited In, M. R. 2/61, p. 490. Morehead, Jaundice (974:6) Often Present, Vol. 1, pp. 158, 196.
Spleen (988:6), Lawson, Hæmatine Often Largely Deposited In, M. R. 2/61, p. 490.
Sequelæ (1485:1), Gangrenous Stomatitis (798:4), Apt to Follow.

1483.

TREATMENT OF REMITTENT FEVER,

1. *vide* Treat. of Ague (1485:3).
Blair, In W. Indies, L. 2/48, pp. 344, 718.
Livingstone's Pills, T. 1/61, p. 684.
Turpentine (1489:5). Nitric Acid (1488:4).

2. Hyposulphites (1488:5). Sodii Chlor. (1488:1).
Cold Affusion (1480:3). Myrrh (1486:5).
Of Diarrhœa (910:3), Argent Nitr., Brown, R. 1/60, p. 32.

INTERMITTENT FEVER — QUARTAN,

5. TERTIAN AGUE, *vide* Pyrexia (1473:1).
Parkin Denies Malarious Origin (558:4). Symonds, Theory, T. 1/58, p. 474. Ward, Clin., L. 2/64, pp. 347, 483. Blair, In W. Indies, L. 2/48, pp. 344, 717. Garson, In Papal States, L. 2/62. pp. 414, 441. Ireland (6:1) Particularly free, M. R. 2/57, p. 129. Livingstone, In Africa, etc., T. 2/59, p. 473. Fergusson, May Arise on Sandy Soils, M. R. 1/54, p. 325. Casorati, M. R. 2/64, p. 34.
Statistics, In India, T. 2/56, p. 238.

1484.

PATHOLOGY OF AGUE—

2. Paralysis of Sympathetic (1448:1), Etc., H. Jones, L. 2/55, pp. 46, 71, *Vide* 1473:5.
Pigmentary (20:4) Changes, Wilks, etc., R. 2/59, p. 290; M. R. 1/61, p. 75.
The Fungus Theory (318:5).
Temperature (187:4), Michael, M. R. 2/56,

3. p. 253. Ringer, During a Fit, T. 2/59, p. 146; L. 1/71, p. 530.
Urine (1034:4), Ringer, etc., M. R. 2/52, p. 400; 1/57, p. 537; 2/59, p. 146; R. 1/58, p. 37. Burdel, Always Diabetic (336:2), T. 2/59, pp. 562, 646; R. 1/60, p. 309. Ralfe, Analysis in Tertian, T. 1/76, p. 89. *Vide* Pyrexia (1476:1).

PATHOLOGY OF AGUE (*cont.*)—

Spleen (988:6), Enlargement, Etc., *vide*

5. 988:4, Morehead, vol. i., p. 52. Wilks, Pigmentary Changes, Etc., R. 2/59, p. 220.
Hæmatemesis (145:2), H. Jones, Arising During Fever, T. 2/55, p. 410.
Algide Stage, Gray, Pulse in, Compared with Algide of Cholera Collapse (919:2), Etc., T. 2/75, p. 362. Sullivan, Algid Pernicious Fever, T. 1/76, p. 277; *Vide* of Hernia (953:6).

DIAGNOSIS, ETC., OF AGUE—

6. From Fatty Degeneration of Heart (772:4).
From Phthisis (684:1). Is Phthisis Affected Antagonistically by Ague? (684:1).
From Extra Urethral Abscess, Etc., (1171:4). *Vide* Urethral Fever, (1214:2).

1485.

RELATION OF AGUE (1516:4), To Beri-

1. Beri (1516:4); To Epilepsy (1311:4).

SEQUELÆ OF AGUE (1482:1)—

2. Dropsy (155:3), Thibeaud, Treat., etc., T. 1/57, p. 320; *Vide* Hypertrophy of Spleen (988:4).
Embolism (17:4), Fr. Excess of Pigment.
Apoplexy (1411:2). Acute Mania (1380:4).
Gangrenous Stomatitis (798:4).

TREATMENT OF AGUE (1483:1)—

4. Livingstone, Pills, Etc., T. 1/61, p. 684. Nonat, T. 1/58, p. 225. Salisbury, R. 1/66, p. 65. *Vide* Fungus Theory (318:5).
Porcher, Treat. of Congest. Stage, R. 2/67, p. 7.
Mentally, by Charms (1360:4), Etc., Blower, L. 2/72, p. 530.

5. Antiperiodics (400:5).
Quinine (403:1), *vide* Antipyretic Act. of Quinine (1478:6), Sullivan, Its Peculiarly Valuable Properties, T. 2/75, p. 678. Wunderlich, M. R. 1/53, p.

6. 19. Chunder Roy, How It Acts, T. 1/71, p. 244. Snow, When to Use, Dose, etc., T. 1/56, p. 190. *Vide* Dose, Administrat., Etc., Etc. (402:2–6).
Wood, The Specific for Ague, Direct., L. 2/72, p. 871. Jousset, Injected into Trachea (625:5), Wonderful Effects, L. 2/75, p. 287.
—Prophylactic Powers, Livingstone, Contra, T. 1/66, p. 22.

1486.

1. —Combd. with Ether Inhalat. (1489:6).
—Warburg's Tinct. (404:2), Maclean, Miraculous Powers, L. 2/75, p. 716.

TREATMENT OF AGUE—QUININE (*cont.*)

—HYPODERMICALLY (402:4) Direct. for Solution, etc.

—COMBD. WITH ARSENIC (1488:2), Mac Donald, in Obstinate Cases, T. 1/59, p. p. 402; R. 1/46, p. 364.

2. SALICINE (359:1); POPULUS (358:6).

BERBERINE (470:3), Perry, Super. to QUININE, L. 1/72, p. 498.

BEEBERINE (370:1), Maclagan, L. 1/45, p. 500. Maclean Doubts Value, L. 1/69, p. 512.

PIPERINE (365:2), Meli, T. 2/60, p. 18.

3. NARCOTIN *vel* ANARCOTINE (464:4), Gardner, T. 2/62, p. 203.

OPIUM SMOKING (459:3), Dudgeon, Not Preventive, L. 2/74, p. 882.

4. SECALE (326:3), Jacobi, Succeeded after Failure of QUININE AND ARSENIC, R. 2/70, p. 353.

URTICA URENS (362:2), Camerario, M. R. 2/62, p. 249.

EUCALYPTUS GLOBULUS (408:1), Gubler, etc., T. 2/71, p. 596; L. 1/72, p. 344; 1/76, p. 585. Curnow, L. 2/76, p. 454. Lorsiner, R. 1/72, p. 148. Burdel, M. R. 1/74, p. 520.

6.

MYRRH (416:5), Kirk, 10-16 gr., Proceed. Med. Soc., Calcutta, Vol. 9, p. 243, end of Vol.

APIOL (406:1), Joret, T. 1/55, p. 289; M.R. 1/56, p. 247; 1/57, p. 258. Jacquot Doubts Value, M. R. 2/55, p. 245.

COFFEE (400:1) and LEMON JUICE (450:5), Holsbeck, T. 2/57, p. 611; L. 2/51, p. 85.

TANNIN (360:3), Leriche, 144 Cases, R. 1/62, p. 35.

1487.

2. STRYCHNIA (390:2), Wilkinson, etc., L. 2/53, p. 601; 1/68, p. 344.

SALICYLIC ACID (359:2), Senator, etc., T. 2/75, p. 343; 1/76, pp. 311, 469.

AMMONIÆ CARBON. (254:1), Adamson, c. ARSENIC (1488:2), R. 2/62, p. 41. *Vide* FEVER (1478:2).

4.

AMMONIÆ CARBAZOTAS (255:2), Beaumetz, L. 2/72, p. 531. Aspland, CARBAZOTIC ACID (249:1), T. 2/62, p. 289.

AMMONII CHLORID. (255:4), Aran, L. 2/51, p. 486. Jacquot, Contra, M. R. 2/55, p. 245.

POT. ACETAS (261:4), Bird, 4th Ed., pp. 418, 439.

POT. NITRAS (261:3), Lawyer, R. 1/67, p. 131.

5. POT. IOD. (264:4), Sankey, L. 2/72, p. 549; T. 1/56, p. 191.

IODINE (251:4), Barbasta, in Obstinate Cases, T. 2/58, p. 15; 1/67, p. 720.

POT. BROM. (266:5), Elliott, etc., L. 2/72, p. 549; M. R. 1/74, p. 521.

TREATMENT OF AGUE (*cont.*)—

1488.

1. SODII CHLORIDUM (267:5), Piorry, etc., L. 1/54, p. 340; T. 1/52, p. 374; 2/56, p. 575.

CALCIS CARBONAS (274:4) c. ACETO (1486:6), Hodsden, T. 2/57, p. 199.

SELENITE (284:4), Clarke, T. 1/59, p. 610.

2. ARSENIC (280:3), Jacquot, Compar. Value, etc., M. R. 2/55, p. 242; 1/61, p. 169. Ed., etc., T. 2/61, pp. 147, 221, 357; 2/57, p. 302. Broderick, R. 1/66, p. 40. Liveing, AFTER FAILURE OF QUININE, T. 2/75, p. 652.

— LARGE DOSES, ETC., Chapple, T. 1/61, pp. 218, 148, 316. *Vide* c. QUINÂ (1486:1); c. AMMONIÂ (1487:4).

3. ZINCI OXYD. (285:2), In NOCTURNAL SWEATS (27:4), Jackson, T. 1/58, p. 96.

SESQUI-FERRO-CYANIDE OF IRON (296:4), Jackson, Amer. J., No. 3/28, p. 335.

HYDRARGYRUM (302:6), Hare, Necessity of in Some Cases, R. 2/54. Zambuco, If a SYPHILITIC TAINT (1339:2), M. R. 1/63, p. 41.

ACID. NITRIC. (247:5), Brown, Especially in ADYNAMIC CASES (1481:5), R. 1/60, p. 31. Hammond, etc., T. 1/61, p. 530; 2/54, p. 261.

5.

— BATH (248:5), Scriven, L. 2/76, p. 678.

SULPHUR AND HYPOSULPHITES (245:3), Sanger, etc., L. 1/69, p. 323; 2/72, p. 549; 1/73, p. 634; 2/65, p. 555. Maclean, Criticism on Sanger, L. 1/69, p. 511. Chubb, etc., R. 2/68, p. 133; 1/70, p. 170. Better than QUININE, T. 1/66, p. 476. Faralli, Not Very Strongly in Favour, M. R. 2/73, p. 437. *Vide* GERM THEORY (318:5).

1489.

3. CARBOLIC ACID (353:6), Barraut, Hypod. et Intern., L. 1/69, p. 136. Treulich, R. 2/71, p. 124.

— USELESS, Mackey, etc., L. 1/69, p. 671; T. 2/73, p. 393.

SPIDER'S WEB (490:2), An Unfailing Remedy!!

LICE (32:5), ON BREAD AND BUTTER, Highly Spoken of, L. 1/51, p. 85!!

STIMULANTS (432:1), Guyot, etc., Abortive, etc., M. R. 1/61, p. 247; 2/61, p. 105.

4. Beale, OUR ONLY HOPE in Many BAD FEVERS, T. 1/72, pp. 245, 592; 2/72, p. 29. Resumé, p. 88; M. R. 2/76, p. 10.

Todd, M. R. 2/60, p. 331. Tweedie, etc., L. 1/60, p. 540. Cases, Pro and Con, L. 1/65, pp. 5, 153, 222.

Herard, etc., PRO AND CON, R. 2/61, p. 33; 1/62, p. 33; *vide* TYPHOID (1502:1); TYPHUS (1509:1).

TREAT. OF AGUE—STIMULANTS (*cont.*)—
— WHEN AND HOW TO GIVE, M. R. 2/76, p. 10.
— IN PYREXIA GENERALLY (1502:2), T. 1/54, pp. 61, 138; L. 1/65, p. 223; *vide* 1509:2.
5. TURPENTINE (349:6), Ward, T. 2/60, p. 441; *vide* TYPHOID (1502:3).
— EXTERNALLY, Debout, etc., M. R. 2/52, p. 274; T. 1/61, p. 312.
6. CHLOROFORM (441:6), McClellan, etc., ʒi. Doses, T. 1/67, p. 720; 2/57, p. 534.
ETHER SULPH. (433:6), Saturated with QUININE (1486:1), Inhalat. of, T. 2/53, p. 148.
AMYL NITRITE (447:4), Ziegler, T. 2/76, p. 423.

1490.

2. COLD DOUCHE (229:3), Morehead, etc., vol. 1, p. 224; T. 2/57, p. 612; *vide* PYREXIA (1480:3).
LIGATURE ROUND LIMBS (756:5), as in EPILEPSY, B. Sequard, L. 1/66, p. 140; T. 1/62, p. 108; Wise, R. 2/63, p. 340. *Vide* ANALOGY BETWEEN THE TWO DISEASES (1311:4).

DENGUE—ADEN AGUE—DANDY OR
4. RED FEV.—SCARLATINAL RHEUMATISM—BREAK BONE—
Richardson, Relation of with SCARLATINAL FEVER (78:1), R. 1/61, p. 20. Sheriff, History of in Madras in 1872, Synonyms, *ibid.*, T. 2/73, p. 543; Best Name is ERUPTIVE RHEUM. (1452:1) *vel* ARTICULAR FEVER, T. 2/73, p. 543. Poggio, M. R. 1/72, p. 151. Amer. J., No. 11/30, p. 267. Christie, etc., L. 1/72, p. 223; 2/72, p. 542. Jackson, Cases Allied to SCARLAT. RHEUM. (79:1), T. 2/62, p. 572.
SEQUELÆ, Manson, L. 2/73, p. 866.

1491.

CONTINUED FEVERS—
1. VARIETIES, Tweedie, 4, TYPHUS, TYPHOID, RELAPSING (27:5), AND FEBRICULA, L. 1/60, p. 3. Murchison, Rev., L. 1/63, p. 152. Stark, 7, 4 supra, and BILIOUS, SIMPLE, AND INFANTILE, R. 2/67, p. 5.

TYPHOID, ENTERIC, PYTHOGENIC,
3. ENTERO-MESENTERIC *vel* GASTRIC FEVER (1511:3)—DOTHINENTERITIS—ABDOMINAL TYPHUS—
SYNONYMS, DEFIN., ETC., Stark, R. 2/67, p. 6. Jenner, R. 1/49, p. 227; 1/50, p. 204. Rev., M. R. 2/74, p. 367; T. 1/74, 2/74, *vide* Indices. Peacock, T. 2/56, pp. 181, 207, 231, 359; B. 2/74, p. 1. Gull, L. 1/72, p. 896. Liebermeister, T. 2/76, p. 267.

TYPHOID FEVER (*cont.*)—
6. Todd, T. 1/52, p. 179. Ward, L. 1/58, pp. 310, 359. Budd, L. 2/59, p. 131, *et seq.*; 1/60, pp. 187, 239; M. R. 2/74, p. 387. Tweedie, L. 1/60, p. 107, *et seq.* Stokes, T. 1/54, 2/54, *vide* Indices. Chambers, RENEWAL OF LIFE, ETC., T. 2/61, p. 523.
AT WOLVERHAMPTON IN 1873, L. 2/73, p. 524.
IN INDIA (9:2), Scriven, M. R. 2/57, p. 536. Goodeve, etc., R. 2/59, p. 24; L. 2/72, p. 507. Rolleston and its Relation to DRY EARTH System, L. 1/71, pp. 8, 42.
IN W. INDIES, M. R. 2/69, p. 227.

1492.

ETIOLOGY OF TYPHOID (1506:1); *Vide*
2. COPROLOGY OR TYPHOID IN ITS HOME (209:1).
LECTURES, ETC., Parkes, L. 2/74, p. 886. Jenner, L. 1/75, p. 259. Strange, etc, B. 2/74, p. 20; 2/75, p. 1. Rev., M. R. 1/75, p. 115. Liebermeister, T. 2/76, p. 267.
LOCAL AND SPONTANEOUS ORIGIN, Prior, L. 2/70, pp. 289, 327; Low, Cases in Support, B. 2/76, p. 7.
4. FUNGI (1495:2).
SEWAGE WATER, ETC. (208:6); *Vide* CHOLERA (917:3). Rev., M. R. 1/75, p. 115; T. 2/76, p. 283. Chambers, etc., Positively the Cause, How it Enters, Treat., etc., T. 2/61, pp. 381, 523. Klein, B. 1/76, p. 9.
Budd, etc., L. 2/59, pp. 432, 458; 2/61, p. 503; 2/66, p. 448; 2/73, p. 304.
5. Pettenkofer's Theory, Buchanan, T. 1/70, pp. 283, 629, 661, 687.
Virchow, on Pettenkofer's Theory, T. 2/76, p. 386. Sheriffe, Instructive History, R. 1/66, p. 3. Stallard, Singular Case in School After Pupils Left, Cause, etc. ! ! L. 1/72, p. 339. Millbank Prison Freed fr. TYPHOID when Thames Water was Disused, T. 1/72, p. 787, 820.
—CONTRA (917:5), Christison, T. 2/63, p. 549; L. 2/63, p. 475.
SEWAGE IRRIGATION, Smee, L. 2/73, p. 2/71.

1493.

1. COPRÆMIA (873:4), Absorption of FŒCAL POISON BY INTESTINE FR. RETAINED SECRETIONS, T. 2/71, p. 698; 2/73, p. 540.
IMPURE MILK (539:3), Ballard, etc., T. 2/70, p. 611; 2/73, p. 174; 2/76, p. 200. The Eagley Outbreak, B. 2/76, p. 9.
2. Marylebone Attack, Reform Dairy Milk, etc., L. 1/73, p. 492; 2/73, p. 245 *et seq.*

ETIOLOGY OF TYPHOID (*cont.*)—

Alvine Discharges of Dogs with Distemper (522:2), 2 Fatal Cases Fr. Effluvium, L. 2/75, pp. 648, 724. Paton, L. 2/75, p. 790.

Malaria (558:4).

INCUBATION OF TYPHOID—

3. Liebermeister, 21 to 28 Days Usually, T. 2/76, p. 267. Parkes, Case 29 Days, L. 2/74, p. 886.

INOCULATION OF TYPHOID (1506:1)—

Exper. Futile, B. 1/76, p. 8.

CONTAGIOUSNESS, Etc., OF TYPHOID (557:6)—

Piedvache, M. R. 1/62, p. 64. Strange, Difficulty of Subject, B. 2/74, p. 20. Barlow, etc., Cases in Point, etc., T. 1/62, pp. 9, 20; 2/63, p. 150.

Budd, Essentially Contag., R. 1/62, p. 21; L. 2/59, pp. 4, 28, 55, 86. Tyndall on Budd's Views, L. 2/74, p. 699.

6. Tweedie, Difficulty of Proof, L. 1/60, p. 55.

Low, etc., L. 2/62, p. 93; 2/71, pp. 25, 81. Jenner, etc., Diff. Views, L. 2/71, p. 914; 1/75, p. 259.

SYMPTOMS OF TYPHOID (1506:1)—

Peacock, B. 2/74, p. 1. Jurgensen, On the Slighter Forms, T. 1/74, p. 188. Lyons, Slight at First, Ending Fatally, M. R. 2/57, p. 32.

1494.

1. Latent Typhoid, Tweedie, L. 1/60, pp. 107, 159. Gull, etc., L. 1/72, p. 897; 1/73, p. 909. c. Perfor., 2/73, p. 331. Murchison, L. 2/70, p. 809. Jenner, Dangers, Diagnosis, etc., T. 2/69, p. 142.

Temperature (187:4), *vide* Typhus

4. (1506:3), Wunderlich, etc., Progn. Value, etc., T. 2/61, pp. 47, 331. Tables, 1/70, pp. 145, 267. Gull, Afternoon Best Time, L. 1/72, p. 897. Murchison, Certain and Easy Diagnosis by (1500:1), T. 1/67, p. 524; L. 2/70, p. 809.

Redwood, etc., L. 1/68, pp. 497, 528. Latham, In Early Stage, Tables, etc., Diagn. Value, L. 1/72, p. 286. Compton, etc., Progn. and Diagn. Value, R. 1/66, p. 27; 1/68, p. 2; 2/68, p. 75. Ringer, L. 2/65, p. 648. Uhle, Differs in Old and Young, T. 2/61, p. 47. Aitken, etc., M. R. 1/65, p. 377; 2/68, p. 450.

Pulse (755:2), Ainstie, Progn. and Diagn. Value of Cardiograph, L. 2/67, p. 123. Mahomed, Charts, T. 2/73, p. 603. Sapolini, A Peculiar Wavy Pulse in Carotids (743:4), T. 1/60, p. 244.

SYMPTOMS OF TYPHOID (*cont.*)—

5. Skin, In Paris Epidemic, 1876, L. 2/76, p. 879.

—Rose Spots, Kennedy, Are they Diagnostic? 3 Cases contra, L. 2/63, p. 725.

—Washerwoman's Sweat, Parkes, Of Fatal Augury, T. 1/55, p. 332.

6. Abdomen, Trousseau, Distended as a Rule while Retracted In Meningitis (1356:2), T. 2/67, p. 224.

Peritonitis (996:6) No Perforation, Trousseau, Case, T. 2/58, p. 16.

1495.

1. Bowel Lesion, *vide* Peyer's Glands (863:4), Maclagan, L. 1/72, pp. 75, 110. Is the Ulceration Pathognomic? M. R. 2/63, p. 128. Ulceration Never Later

2. than 12th Day, L. 2/75, p. 355. Barclay, Affecting Solitary Glands, L. 1/67, p. 457.

Allbutt, Marasmus (158:2) Following Ulceration, R. 2/71, p. 78, *vide* Starvation (1497:5). Budd, Photographs of Intestines (1626:5), L. 1/60, pp. 187, 239. Tweedie, Diagr., L. 1/60, pp. 107, 264. Klein, Pathological Changes in Early Stages. Micrococci (318:5), Etc., T. 2/74, p. 481; B. 1/75, p. 15; 1/76, p. 9.

Intestinal Hæmorrhage (144:5), Significance, Treat., etc., L. 1/73, p. 197. Trousseau, Favourable, T. 2/59, p. 361. Stone, When Likely to Occur, Symptoms, etc., M. R. 2/69, p. 227. Tweedie, Treat., etc., L. 1/60, p. 539. Peacock, Fatal Cases, Remarks, L. 1/65, p. 117.

4. Diarrhœa (910:3), Ward, Beneficial, R. 1/60, p. 267. Johnson, R. 1/67, p. 2; B. 1/75, p. 16. Tweedie, etc., L. 1/60, p. 538; 1/72, pp. 208, 244.

5. Inglis, Treat., etc., L. 1/62, p. 111. Gull, Starch Inject., Etc., L. 1/72, p. 898. Yeo, Tannin and Opium, Inject., etc., T. 1/68, p. 117. Wade, Leeches over Cæcum, L. 2/71, p. 5. Chambers, Character of Stools (878:1), T. 2/61, p. 524.

—Turpentine (144:5), Todd, In Hæmorrhage (1495:2), M. R. 2/60, p. 340. Bradley, L. 2/51, p. 534.

—Milk Diet (913:6), G. Johnson, L. 2/76, p. 847.

1496.

1. —Argent. Nitras (911:5); Plumbi Acetas (911:6).

—Bismuth (283:3), Peter, T. 2/72, p. 421. *Vide* Phthisis (688:1); Infantile Diarrhœa (909:1).

—Acid Sulph. Dil. (912:4).

3. Constipation (875:3), Peacock, Treat., etc., L. 1/74, p. 437.

SYMPTOMS OF TYPHOID (*cont.*)—

PERFORATION OF INTESTINES (881:3) *vel* PERFORATIVE PERITONITIS (997:1).
Williams, IN LATENT TYPHOID (1494:2), L. 1/73, p. 909. Tweedie, Diagr., L. 1/60, p. 265. Peacock, L. 1/65, p. 144.
Jenner, Discharging PER. ABDOM. WALLS, Recovery, L. 2/69, p. 9. Moore, Recov. AFTER OPIUM, T. 2/57, p. 572. Ward, Treat., etc., L. 2/58, p. 277.
Johnson, R. 1/67, p. 4. Murchison, of SIGMOID FLEXURE (884:2), T. 2/61, p. 443. Goodridge, Case, 11th Day, L. 1/65, p. 255.

6. CEREBRO-SPINAL SYMPTOMS (1506:4), Fritz, M. R. 1/65, p. 396, WALSHE (1497:5)!! Tweedie, T. 1/60, p. 540. Ogle, SPINAL IN Excess. Cases, T. 1/65, p. 37. Popoff, Pathological Changes, T. 2/75, p. 369. Gray, During and After Attack, T. 1/75, p. 335. Nothnagel, Following ATTACK (1499:1), R. 1/72, p. 49.

1497.

1. PULMONARY SYMPTOMS (646:5), Tweedie, L. 1/60, p. 541. Peacock, Obscure Affections Following, T. 1/62, p. 425. Harley, PNEUMONENTERITIS, B. 2/76, p. 20; *Vide* IN TYPHUS (1506:4).
GANGRENE OF LUNG (672:3); PLEURISY, FREQT., EXAM. DURING CONVALESCENCE (705:5).

3. URINE (1034:4), *vide* IN TYPHUS (1506:5); PYREXIA (1476:1), Johnson, Necessity of Freqt. Testing, etc., T. 1/58, p. 54; 1/62, p. 216; 1/64, pp. 508, 588, 666. Tweedie, L. 1/60, p. 539. Parkes, M. R. 2/62, p. 401; LEUCIN AND TYROSIN (965:4), T. 1/55, p. 331. Warncke, UREA (1030:3) Greatly Increased, Diagnostic Value, etc., R. 2/59, p. 19.

5. —ALBUMINURIC URÆMIA (1018:5), Co-existing with TYPHOID AND NEUTRALIZING SYMPTOMS QUOAD CEREBRUM. Walshe, Splendid Clin., T. 1/55, p. 613; 2/55, p. 53.

THE TYPHOID STATE—

Murchison, Pathol. and Treat. of in Differ. Dis., R. 1/68, p. 3.

RELATION TYPHOID BEARS TO—

STARVATION (119:5), Trousseau, R. 2/61, p. 20. *Vide* MARASMUS FOLLOWING (1495:2).
SCARLATINA (78:1), Harley, L. 2/71, p. 885. Murchison, CO-EXISTING, M. R. 2/59, p. 194, *vide* 1499:3.

1498.

1. TYPHUS (1507:2), Gairdner, Essentially Diff., L. 2/60, p. 55. Who First Discovered their Non-Identity? T. 2/57,

RELATION TYPHOID BEARS TO—
TYPHUS (*cont.*)—
pp. 536, 642. Peacock, etc., T. 2/56, p. 255; 1/63, p. 8; L. 2/62, p. 137. Difficulties of Diagn. (1500:2), Tweedie Asserts Non-Ident., L. 1/60, p. 53. Jenner, 1491:3.

3. —IDENTITY, Kennedy, Discuss., T. 1/60, pp. 560, 586; R. 1/63, p. 26. Chambers, L. 1/58, p. 108. Stokes, T. 1/74, p. 674.
—CO-EXISTING (1499:3), Barlow, T. 2/62, p. 9. Murchison, M. R. 2/59, p. 197. Ward, R. 1/67, p. 4.

4. AGE (1500:4), Meigs, Which Most Liable? M. R. 2/58, p. 161.

PATHOLOGY OF TYPHOID. *Vide* 1491:3.

5. INTESTINAL CHANGES (1495:1).
CEREBRO-SPINAL CHANGES (1495:6).

SEQUELÆ OF TYPHOID (1508:1). *Vide* PYREXIA (1476:4).

6. Ed., L. 1/72, p. 23. Tweedie, etc., L. 1/60, p. 637; 1/72, p. 897.
MARASMUS (1495:2).
PYÆMIA (169:3), Hewett, T. 1/74, p. 120.
NECROSIS (589:3) & GANGRENE, OF NOSE (591:5); OF LARYNX (599:3).

1499.

1. PHLEGMASIA DOLENS (747:5).
MUSCULAR CONTRACTIONS (111:4).
MUCOUS MEMBRANES PRONE TO ULCERATE (25:3), Gull, L. 1/72, p. 897. *Vide* LEUCORRHŒA (74:3)

2. GONORRHŒA (1172:3), Gull, 1/72, p. 897.
PULMONARY AFFECTIONS (1497:1).
LIVER, EMPHYSEMA OF (657:4).
NERVOUS AFFECTIONS (1496:6). APHASIA (607:3).
VACCINIA (88:5) Takes Easily a Second Time After an ATTACK OF TYPHOID, Paget, T. 1/67, p. 397.

TYPHOID CO-EXISTING WITH OTHER
3. DISEASES—
TYPHUS (1498:3). SCARLATINA (1497:5). RUBEOLA (75:4). ALBUMINURIA (1497:4). URÆMIA (1497:4). DIABETES (336:2). HERNIA (1500:2).

CASES OF TYPHOID (1491:3); *Vide* OF
6. TYPHUS (1508:5)—
Murchison, Showing Varieties, L. 2/70, p. 807. Peacock, Peculiar, L. 1/65, pp. 116, 144. H. Jones, T. 1/74, p. 315. Wilks, æt. 70, T. 2/61, p. 419.
2 OR 3 ATTACKS, Gull, etc., L. 1/72, p. 897; T. 1/61, p. 495.
IN HORSE (532:3), Bailiff, Its Relation to HUMAN TYPHOID, R. 2/61, p. 27.

1500.

DIAGNOSIS OF TYPHOID, *Vide* IN
1. CHILDREN (1501:2).
DIFFICULTIES at Times, Advice, etc., Wilks,

DIAGN. OF TYPHOID—Difficulties(*cont.*) etc., R. 1/73, p. 41; M. R. 1/58, p. 168. Johnston, Of Mild Cases, etc., L. 2/75, p. 744.

Temperature (1494:2), Vast Value of.

2. From Typhus (1498:1), Peacock, Difficulties, etc., L. 1/74, p. 436; *vide* Infantile Remittent (1511:5).

From Albuminuria (1018:5); Acute Phthisis (591:6); A. Hydrocephalus (1356:3); Acute Mania (1380:1).

From Strangulation of Old Herniæ

4. (953:6), Maunder, L. 2/73, p. 449.

PROGNOSIS OF TYPHOID (1507:3).

Gull, No Such Thing as Better for 28 Days or More, L. 1/72, p. 897. Walshe, Depends On Age (576:4), Tables, T. 2/55, p. 55; *vide* 1498:5. Chambers, Appetite Best Sign, T. 2/61, p. 526.

Washerwoman's Sweat, Fatal (1494:3).

5. Mortality (1507:4), Tweedie, L. 1/60, p. 485.

CONVALESCENCE FROM TYPHOID (1507:5).

Maclagan, More Slow and Tedious Than Typhus, L. 1/72, p. 536.

Food During (1477:5), Care Required, Peacock, L. 1/74, p. 436. Johnson, Milk Only, B. 1/75, p. 18. Bullar, When to Give Solids, Etc., L. 2/73, pp. 78, 134. Dieulafoy, Sudden Death During, Cases, L. 2/67, pp. 540, 600.

1501.

TYPHOID IN CHILDREN (1522:6).

1. Rev., M. R. 2/58, p. 148; 1/61, p. 377. Roger, R. 1/64, p. 38. Bouchut, Abortive Treat., T. 2/76, p. 686.

Diagnosis (1500:1) At Times Impossible,

2. M. R. 2/58, p. 168. Tweedie, Difficulty, L. 1/60, p. 368. Jenner, Enlarged Spleen (988:6), Diagn., T. 2/67, p. 90.

—From Infantile Remittent (1511:5).

TREATMENT OF TYPHOID (1508:5),

4. *Vide* Pyrexia (1477:2).

Chambers, Renewal of Life, etc., T. 2/61, p. 523; 1/63, p. 518; L. 2/62, p. 127. Brinton, etc., R. 2/60, p. 35; 1/60, p. 267; 1/63, pp. 27, 281; 1/69, p. 13. Peacock, etc., T. 2/56, p. 359; 1/75, p. 279.

Jenner, etc., T. 2/67, p. 90; 2/74, p. 424. Maclagan, L. 1/72, pp. 208, 244; 1/73,

5. p. 197. Peter, etc., T. 2/72, p. 421; 1/68, p. 117; 2/76, p. 268.

Tweedie, L. 1/60, p. 537. Wilks, Cases, etc., L. 1/65, p. 90. Jaccoud, M. R. 1/76, p. 269.

During Convalescence (1500:5).

TREATMENT OF TYPHOID (*cont.*)—

Expectant, Gull, L. 1/72, p. 890. G. Johnson, B. 1/75, p. 17. Murchison, Rest Especially During 3rd and 4th Week, etc., L. 2/70, p. 810.

1502.

1. Food, Chambers, Pepsine to Promote Digestion (836:2), L. 1/58, p. 109; *vide* 1477:5 & 1500:5.

Stimulants (432:1); *vide* Ague (1489:3); Typhus (1509:1). Fox, At End, 12 to 18 oz. Per Diem Usual, L. 2/70, p. 548.

2. Peacock, etc., When and How to Give, L. 1/74, p. 437; T. 2/74, p. 425. McCombie, With Cold Bath, B. 2/76, p. 347. Chambers, With Depletion, T. 2/61, p. 526.

Gull, In Delirium (1474:6), The Treat., L. 1/72, p. 898. Williamson, Pro and Con, Clin., L. 1/65, p. 223.

— Contra (1489:4), Yeo, etc., T. 1/68, p. 117; L. 1/65, pp. 90, 222; T. 1/54,

3. pp. 61, 138. Murchison, R. 1/68, p. 6. Peacock, B. 1/74, p. 20; *Vide* In Typhus (1509:2).

Ol. Terebinth (1489:5), Moffitt, L. 1/76, p. 407.

— In Nervous Symptoms (1496:5), M. R. 1/70, p. 529; *vide* 349:6, 1495:5 & 1864:5.

Chloric Ether and Ammon. Compared with Sulph. Ether and Ammon., Osborne, L. 2/64, p. 7.

5. Inunction (90:5), Baker, T. 2/60, p. 512.

Cold Bath, Etc., *vide* Iced Bath (1480:1), Reviews, M. R. 2/74, p. 339; 1/75, p. 323. In 1757, M. R. 2/74, p. 384. Binz, L. 2/71, p. 147. In America, L. 2/76, p. 810. Brand, Death Impossible, Direct., etc., B. 2/74, p. 15; L. 1/75, pp. 122, 190; 2/75, p. 68. Liebermeister, Even in Pneumonia, Etc., T. 2/76, p. 268; B. 2/76, p. 347. Trousseau, etc., T. 1/59, p. 324; 1/70, p. 213. McCombie, Experience, Direct., etc., B. 2/76, p. 347. Behier, B. 1/74, p. 15; 2/74, p. 12. Roberts, Impossible to Cut Short Attack, Differ. Modes of Applying Cold, etc., B. 1/75, p. 20. Foltz, As Enemata (886:5), L. 2/75, p. 512.

— Contra, Boudet, Cases, L. 2/74, p. 319.

1503.

1. Emetics (1479:3).

Quinine (403:1); *vide* 1478:6 & Typhus (1509:5).

B. Jones, When to Give and to Avoid, etc., T. 1/55, p. 565; 2/74, p. 425. Dundas, etc., T. 1/53, pp. 109, 426; 1/56, pp. 3, 55; 1/73, p. 123. Forman, etc., "Large Doses," T. 1/65, p. 194; 2/75, p. 364; R. 1/68, p. 12.

TREAT. OF TYPHOID—QUININE (*cont.*)—
Fuller, etc., L. 1/58, p. 89; 2/71, p. 147. Allbutt, B. 1/74, p. 13. Gull, Ques-
3. tions Value, L. 1/72, p. 898.
COFFEE (400:1), Parkes, T. 1/55, p. 563; *vide* 1486:5.
DIGITALIS (373:3), Wunderlich, etc., T.
4. 2/62, p. 40; 2/76, p. 268. Hankel, R. 2/69, p. 112. Murrel, Dangers, Case, B. 1/76, p. 12. Bernheim, Effects of on Evolution of TYPHOID, B. 1/75, p. 18. *Vide* 1478:5 & TYPHUS (1509:6).
BELLADONNA (377:2), Kelly, T. 1/70, p. 146. Harley, 228 Cases, Results Most Favourable, ♏ xv. 4th *vel* 6th hour, B. 2/76, p. 14.
VERATRIA (344:6), Vogt, Prefers it to
5. QUININE, M. R. 1/61, p. 238. Liebermeister, Contra, T. 2/76, p. 268.
CREASOTE (355:6), Pecholier, L. 1/69, p. 471.
TAR (351:6), Chappelle, T. 1/56, p. 368.
CHARCOAL (237:1), Dille, c. MAGNESIA, R. 2/58, p. 48. Jenner, To Prevent PYÆMIC Absorption from PEYER'S PATCHES.

1504.

1. CALX SACCHARATA (273:5), Cleland, B. 1/76, p. 16.
POT. IOD. (1504:2), Liebermeister, T. 2/76, p. 268.
SALICYLIC ACID AND SALICYLATES (359:2).
SULPHITES (1481:6).
2. SULPHO-CARBOLATES (354:6), Skinner, R. 2/73, p. 15.
IODINE (251:4), Ed., T. 2/74, p. 424. Aran, Especially if Much Purging, M. R. 2/53, p. 280. POT. IODID (1504:1).
CHLORINE (81:2).
3. SALINES, Kennedy, Bad, R. 1/63, p. 29.
NITROUS OXIDE (248:3), Shuward, Inhalat., R. 1/65, p. 30.
AC. NITRIC. (247:5), Osborne, Almost Spe-
4. cific, L. 2/62, p. 296. Black, Second only to ARSENIC, L. 1/67, p. 793. G. Johnson, Disapproves of it, R. 1/67, p. 2. *Vide* TYPHUS (1510:2).
AC. HYDROCHLOR. (247:1), Chambers, T.
6. 2/61, p. 526; L. 1/58, pp. 109, 133; M. R. 2/63, p. 495; Henderson, T. 1/63, p. 307. Osborne, L. 1/60, p. 261. G. Johnson, Opposed to Use, Says it Causes DIARRHŒA, ETC., B. 1/75, p. 17. *Vide* TYPHUS (1510:2).
TR. FERRI (294:6), Reynolds, T. 1/67, p. 32.
HYDRARG. SUBMUR. (303:2), Large Doses. Ed., L. 2/68, p. 416; 2/74, p. 424. Liebermeister, T. 2/76, p. 268. Black, etc., L. 1/75, p. 190; M. R. 1/75, p. 323.
ARSENIC (280:3), Black, THE SPECIFIC, *L.*

TREAT. OF TYPHOID—ARSENIC (*cont.*)—
1/67, p. 793. Syson, Useless, L. 1/73, p. 548.

1505.

TYPHUS, SPOTTED (1254:4), MACU-
4. LATED, LOW (1481:5), PUTRID, BRAIN, NERVOUS FEVER—
SYNONYMS, ETC., Stark, R. 2/67, p. 6. Todd, etc., Clin., T. 1/52, p. 179; 2/56, pp. 160, 359; 2/56, p. 56. Johnson, etc., T. 1/62, pp. 214, 347. Stokes, T. 1/54, pp. 340, 423, 507, 639; 2/54, pp. 78, 179, 255, 485; 1/55, pp. 103,
6. 509. Gairdner, Clin. Course, Crisis, Treat., Progn., etc., L. 1/65, p. 57. Parkes, MACULATED TYPHUS, T. 1/57, p. 207. Tweedie, etc., L. 1/60, pp. 313, 365; 1/63, p. 36; 2/63, p. 474. Russell, Analysis of 300 Cases, T. 2/64, p. 283. Haughton, Chem. Changes, Necessity of Food, etc., T. 2/68, pp. 204, 238. Garrod, Natural Course, etc., L. 1/66, p. 657.
IN INDIA (9:2), Lyons, etc., L. 1/71, pp. 708, 742. Chuckerbutty, Rare, M. R. 2/65, p. 259.

1506.

ETIOLOGY OF TYPHUS (1492:2)—
1. Guillemin, B. 2/74, p. 28. Marsh, Nature of Poison, etc., M. R. 1/54, p. 330.
MALARIA (558:3).
INOCULATION (1493:3), Exper. Futile, B. 1/76, p. 8.

SYMPTOMS AND PATHOLOGY OF TY-
2. PHUS (1493:5).
Peacock, B. 2/74, p. 24. Allied to those of CATARRH (592:2).
RASH, Jenner, 5th Day Earliest on Back of Hands, L. 1/70, p. 36. Tweedie, Ages at which Often Absent, Never After 22, L. 1/60, p. 314. Theurkaff, 2/69, p. 17.
3. LINEÆ ALBICANTES (1560:4), Plagge, Same as seen in PREGNANCY, T. 1/61, p. 450.
TEMPERATURE (187:5), *vide* 1494:2, Woodman, etc., T. 2/64, p. 411; 2/67, p. 214. Fox, Tables, etc., T. 1/70, p.
4. 144. Garrod, etc., L. 2/65, p. 647; 1/66, p. 657; 2/66, p. 633. Aitken, etc., Range, etc., M. R. 1/65, p. 377; 2/68, p. 450.
BRAIN (1496:6), Popoff, Minute Pathological Changes, T. 2/75, p. 369. Kremiansky, HÆMORRH. MENINGITIS (1352:1), L. 1/65, p. 605.
PULMONARY SYMPTOMS (1508:2), (*vide*
5. 1497:1), Stokes, T. 2/54, pp. 78, 179, 255, 485.
—LUNG TYPHUS (671:3). PHTHISIS CAUSED BY (681:1).

SYMPT. AND PATH. OF TYPHUS (*cont.*)

URINE (1034:4), (*vide* 1497:3), Tomourtz, etc., Cases, T. 2/52, p. 420; 1/64, pp.
6. 504, 588, 666. Squarrey, etc., T. 1/67, p. 214. UREA, Tables, T. 2/68, p. 720; 1/69, pp. 88, 220. URÆMIA (1507:3).
CERVICAL SYMPATHETIC GANGLIA (1449:4), Beveridge, Enlarged, P. M., T. 1/69, p. 435.
JAUNDICE (974:6), H. Jones, R. 2/58, p. 44.

1507.

DIAGNOSIS OF TYPHUS (1500:1)—

2. Murchison, R. 1/68, p. 4. Lewtas, Showing Difficulties, T. 2/74, p. 631. Tweedie, Difficulties, Especially in CHILD. (1522:6), L. 1/60, p. 368. Irvine, Complicated with ARTHRITIC (1264:5) AFFECT. Difficult, etc., T. 2/76, p. 112.
FROM TYPHOID (1498:1). FROM PHTHISIS (690:2).
3. FROM URÆMIA (1017:5), Murchison, R. 1/68, p. 4. Johnson, BRIGHT'S DISEASE (1017:2), Coexisting, Dangers, etc., 1/62, p. 215.

PROGNOSIS OF TYPHUS (1500:3)—

4. Tweedie, etc., L. 1/60, p. 365; 1/65, p. 57. Routh, PULSE (754:1) Over 150 Hopeless, T. 1/55, p. 422.
MORTALITY (1500:5), Tweedie, L. 1/60, p.
5. 485. Wilks, Rare in Young, L. 1/65, p. 90. Hogg, Influence of Good HYGIENE Among Medical Officers of Hospitals, etc., T. 1/72, p. 173. *Vide* RAPIDLY FATAL CASES (1508:5).

CONVALESCENCE FR. TYPHUS (1500:5).

RAPID AND VIGOROUS, Maclagan, L. 1/72, p. 536.

RELATION TYPHUS BEARS TO—

6. TYPHOID (1498:1); COEXISTING WITH TYPHOID (1498:3).
RELAPSING FEVER (27:6).
BRIGHT'S DISEASE COEXISTING (1507:3) (*vide* 1497:5).

1508.

SEQUELÆ OF TYPHUS—

2. Stokes, T. 1/54, p. 640.
LARYNGITIS *vel* LARYNGO-TYPHUS (623:4), Stokes, T. 2/54, p. 485.
ŒDEMA GLOTTIDIS (600:6), Emmet, T. 2/56, p. 196.
BRONCHITIS (649:5), Stokes, Necessity of
3. Freqt. Exam. Chest, T. 2/54, pp. 78, 179, 485; *vide* 1506:4.
PNEUMONIA TYPHOIDEA *vel* LUNG TYPHUS (671:3).
PHTHISIS (681:1). ACUTE PHTHISIS (691:5).
NASAL GANGRENE (591:5).

SEQUELÆ OF TYPHUS (*cont.*)—

DRY GANGRENE OF FEET (1784:4), Paget, T. 1/65, p. 440.
PHLEGMASIA DOLENS (747:5).

CASES OF TYPHUS (1499:6)—

5. Peacock, T. 2/56, p. 56. Wilks, 12, No Stimulants, L. 1/65, p. 90.
RAPIDLY FATAL (1508:4), L. 2/74, p. 158.

TREATMENT OF TYPHUS (1501:3), *Vide* 1505:4—

6. GOLDEN RULE, Stokes, SYMPTOMS OF LOCAL MISCHIEF DO NOT IN FEVER MEAN LOCAL MISCHIEF, T. 1/54, p. 340!!!
LECTURES, ETC., Tweedie, etc., L. 1/60, p. 589; 1/68, p. 52. Davidson, R. 1/45, p. 3. Allbutt, Of DELIRIUM (1475:1), ETC., R. 2/66, p. 306.

1509.

1. FOOD (1502:1).
STIMULANTS (432:1), *vide* 1502:1, When and How to Give, M. R. 2/76, p. 10. Stokes, Wonderful Powers, T. 1/54, p. 507; 2/54, p. 78. Todd, etc., 18 Cases, T. 2/53, p. 217; 2/64, p. 411.
2. H. Jones, B. 1/75, p. 7. Kennedy, Especially in Children, R. 2/65, p. 39. Moxey's Plan, Feeding PER NARES (1389:3), L. 1/73, p. 766.
— CONTRA (1489:4, and *vide* 1502:2), Higginbottom, etc., L. 2/57, p. 166; 2/63, p. 630. Gairdner, L. 1/64, p. 291; 1/65, p. 5.
OL. TEREBINTH (350:1), *vide* 349:6.
4. OPEN AIR (1477:4), Murchison, T. 2/64, p. 284; L. 2/70, pp. 133, 167.
HIP BATH (229:1), *vide* 1502:5, Gibbon,
6. IN CEREBRAL SYMPTOMS, T. 2/55, p. 130.
EMETICS (1479:3).
QUININE (403:1), *vide* 1478:6 & 1503:1, Dundas, T. 2/51, p. 347; 1/56, p. 3. Alcock, Large Doses, T. 1/73, p. 61.
DIGITALIS (373:3), *vide* 1503:3 & 1478:5, Grimshaw, IN WEAK HEART OF, R. 2/73, p. 66. H. Jones, B. 1/75, p. 9.

1510.

1. STRYCHNIA (390:2), Kennedy, C. YEAST (1510:2), R. 2/65, p. 37.
TAR (1503:5). SULPHITES (1481:6), Are They of USE?
IODINE (1504:2). CHLORINE (81:2).
YEAST (319:2), Stokes, L. 1/63, p. 73; *vide*
2. 1510:1.
AC. NIT. (247:5), Osborn, L. 2/62, p. 296; *vide* 1504:3.
AC. HYDROCHLOR. (247:1) Used Almost Exclusively by Russians, T. 1/60, p. 557. Chambers, SPECIFIC, L. 1/58, pp. 109, 133; T. 1/63, p. 519; *vide* 1504:4.

TREATMENT OF TYPHUS (*cont.*)—

4. Arsenic (1505:1), Syson, Useless, L. 1/73, p. 548.
   Saccharated Lime (273:5) with Milk, Etc., Cleland, B. 1/76, p. 17.
   Ol. Jecoris Aselli (501:2), Gee, Its Vast Value, L. 2/68, pp. 794, 823.

1511.

GASTRIC (1491:3) *vel* BILIOUS FEVER,

3. *Vide* Biliousness (849:1).
   Stark's 4th Form of Continued Fevers, R. 2/67, p. 6. Smith, Diagnosis of fr. Yellow Fever (1514:5), M. R. 2/52, p. 130.

INFANTILE REMITTENT, *Vide* 1476:6.

5. Stark's 7th and last Form of Continued Fevers, R. 2/67, p. 6. Curgenven, Differs fr. Typhoid (1501:2), L. 1/68, p. 257. Wilks, Vagueness of Term, etc., R. 1/71, p. 332. Weber contra Curgenven, No Such Disease, L. 1/68, p. 330.

1512.

ARDENT CONTINUED FEVER—

1. Morehead, of India, vol. 1, pp. 94, 262, 264.
   Foot and Mouth Disease Fever in Man and Animals (537:5).

BURDWAN FEVER—

3. Chunder Roy, L. 1/76, p. 779.

YELLOW FEVER—

4. History, Etc., Roche, etc., T. 1/56, p. 67; T. 1/53, pp. 110, 239. Jones, Outlines of Observat., etc., T. 2/73, pp. 519, 574, 660; 1/74, p. 5 *et seq.* Matthei, etc., M. R. 1/54, p. 331; 1/62, p. 471; 2/62, p. 482.
5. At Antigua, from 1835 to 1842, Nicholson, T. 2/53, p. 149.
   In Bermuda, 1864, McLean, L. 2/65, p. 667; M. R. 2/67, p. 118.
   At B. Ayres, 1871, L. 1/71, p. 825 *et seq.* Hiron, etc., T. 2/71, pp. 124, 215; 1/72, p. 187.
   At M. Video, 1857, Scriven, T. 2/72, pp. 512, 537.
   At Port Royal, Jamaica, Bryson, T. 1/61, p. 236.
6. In W. Indies, M. R. 1/68, p. 358.
   In British Guiana, Blair, M. R. 1/56, pp. 284, 567.
   In New Orleans, Thomas, L. 2/49, p. 433.
   At Lisbon, 1857, Lyons, M. R. 1/60, p. 86; 2/60, p. 369.

1513.

1. In Cuba, Treat., etc., T. 2/69, p. 516.
   In Havanna, 1870, Sullivan, T. 1/71, p. 304.

YELLOW FEVER (*cont.*)—

   In Peru, Before 1833, Smith, T. 2/68, p. 90.
   In Peruvian Andes, Spotted Hæmorrhagic, 1853 to 1857, L. 1/62, p. 125.
2. Geography of (4:1), Milroy, etc., M. R. 2/64, p. 174; 1/65, p. 210.
   On Ship Board (207:4), Milroy, Outbreaks on Ships of War, L. 1/61, pp. 358, 383; 2/61, p. 146.
   Etiology, McCulloch, Bulama its Original City, M. R. 1/54, p. 337. Rev., M. R. 2/56, p. 285; 1/60, p. 95; 2/62, p. 493.

SYMPTOMS AND PATHOLOGY OF YEL-

5. LOW FEVER (1512:4)—
   Pennell, etc., M. R. 2/54, p. 66; 1/62, p. 471; 2/62, p. 482.
   Skin (38:4), Cause of Yellow Stain, Wills. Principles, 1848, p. 114.
   Blood (139:3), Lawson, M. R. 2/61, p. 490. Wilson, Living Bodies in Microscop., Diagr., L. 2/73, p. 626; Spirilla (318:6).
   Urine (1034:4), Lawson, M. R., 1/62, p. 471. Porcher, T. 1/58, p. 511.
   Kidneys, Lawson, M. R. 2/62, p. 482.

1514.

2. Liver, Lawson, M. R. 1/60, p. 94; 2/62, p. 484.
   —Amyloid Degeneration (977:2).
   Black Vomit (857:3), Lawson, Nature, etc. M. R. 1/62, p. 483. Nott, Med. Gaz., Vol. 4/47, p. 181. Wood, Acet. Lead (292:2), M. R. 1/57, p. 261.
   Fæces (878:1), Lawson, M. R. 1/62, p. 480. Blair, Microscop. Charact. M. R.
5. 2/56, p. 274.

CONTAGIOUSNESS (557:6)—

   Matthei, etc., M. R. 1/54, p. 331; 2/61, p. 38. Budd, L. 1/61, p. 337. Paterson, T. 1/70, p. 438.
   —Quarantine (555:3).
   Diagnosis, Finlay, T. 1/53, p. 327. Smith, from Bilious Fever (1511:3), M. R. 2/52, p. 130.

1515.

TREATMENT OF YELLOW FEVER—

2. The Idea of Curing Necessarily a Delusion, Why? M. R. 2/56, p. 301. Rev., M. R. 2/56, p. 301; 1/60, p. 92; 2/59, p. 59; 2/62, p. 506; 1/68, p. 367. Finlay, etc., T. 1/53, p. 327; 2/71, pp. 124, 215; 1/75, p. 336.
   Charcoal (237:1), Hardy, L. 2/49, p. 384.
   Quinine (403:1), Lawson, M. R. 2/62, p.
4. 508. Finlay, etc., T. 1/53, pp. 109, 327; 2/71, pp. 126, 158.
   —Contra, Barclay, etc., T. 1/53, p. 3J; 1/75, p. 336.

TREAT. OF YELLOW FEVER (*cont.*)—
SECALE (153:1), Hiron, to Restrain HÆMORRHAGE, T. 2/71, p. 158.
OL. TEREBINTH (350:1), *vide* 349:6, Laird, T. 1/55, p. 358; 1/56, p. 45. Copland, T. 1/55, p. 472.
ACID NITRO-MURIAT. BATH (248:6), Martin, L. 2/67, p. 806.
ACID SULPHUR. BATH (246:2), Grant, L. 2/67, p. 781.

1516.

2. ACID. SULPHUROSUM (244:5), Is it of Value? L. 2/67, p. 506.
AC. CARBOL. (353:6), Branch, T. 1/75, p. 336.
POT. CHLOR. (260:3), Branch, T. 1/75, p. 336.
ADDER'S POISON (508:4), Humboldt, Inoculat. Preventive, Wonderful Results, L. 2/55, p. 149.

BERI-BERI—
NATURE, ETC., Morehead, M. R. 2/55, p. 245. Maxwell, RELATED TO AGUE (1485:1), Etc., L. 2/51, p. 462. Avezard, R. 2/62, p. 59. Clapham, as Seen IN JAVA, L. 2/72, p. 293.
6. PARALYSIS, Avezard, Not Real, R. 2/62, p. 59. L. Clark, Exam. OF CORD, T. 2/65, p. 24.
TREATMENT, PHOSPHORUS (239:5), Maxwell, L. 2/51, p. 462.

1517.

PLAGUES AND PESTILENCES. MALIG-
1. NANT FEVERS (1481:6); OF LONDON (560:5).
PAPERS, ETC., Radcliffe, A RARE TRACT ON, T. 1/61, p. 508. Morehead, LEVANT PLAGUE, Vol. 1, p. 290. Bascombe, HISTORY, M. R. 1/52, p. 384. Bird, Analogy, of with INDIAN PLAGUE or BLACK DEATH (1254:5), T. 1/54, p. 498. Milroy, GEOGRAPHICAL SKETCH of (4:1), Etc., During Present Cen-
3. tury, M. R. 1/64, p. 463. Tweedie, L. 1/60, p. 1. Tholozan, In Persia, M. R. 2/75, p. 149.
ORIGINATING DE NOVO, Milroy, R. 1/61, p. 3. Fauvel, T. 2/61, p. 563.
CONTAGION (557:5), Not so Contagious as Supposed, Case in Point, M. R. 2/61, p. 31.
EPISTAXIS, Sir W. Baker, Bad Augury, T. 1/67, p. 505.

TREATMENT OF PLAGUE, ETC.—
6. INUNCTION (90:5), Preventive, L. 2/63, p. 54.
CANNABIS (363:2), Moreau, L. 2/48, p. 508.

FEVER HOSPITALS (206:3).
LONDON FEVER HOSPITAL, Liverpool Road,

FEVER HOSPITALS — LONDON FEVER HOSPITAL (*cont.*)—
T. 1/72, p. 10; L. 1/74, p. 279; 2/74, pp. 745, 773; 2/76, p. 864.

1519.

CHILDREN. INFANTS (1542:2). FŒTUS
2. (1536:1).

PÆDIATRICS *vel* DISEASES OF CHILDREN; OF NEONATI (1542:2); OF FŒTUS IN UTERO (1539:2); SURGICAL DISEASES (1637:4).
Jenner, 3 PECULIARITIES OF, 4 DIATHETIC DIS. OF, Etc., T. 1/60, p. 259; Peculiarities of Child not Met with in Adult, Etc., T. 2/61, p. 1.
3. West, Attend to Little Things, etc., T. 2/59, p. 524; Med. Gaz., vol. 4/47, p. 793, *et seq.*; 5/47, p. 1, *et seq.*; 6/48, *vide* Indices!! NERVOUS DISEASES (1400:4), M. R. 2/71, p. 422.
Eustace Smith, Commentaries, T. 1/73, pp. 297, 397. Stephenson, etc., Special Study, L. 1/69, pp. 665, 705; 1/70, p. 196. Rev., M. R. 1/60, p. 328; 2/63, p. 285; 2/70, p. 387.
4. Hilton, One Tissue Seldom Alone Involved, Generally Several, L. 2/61, p. 468. Martin, EXCITABILITY OF CHILD. IN INDIA (9:3), M. R. 2,56, p. 132; *vide* 1520:2.
CATARRHAL ELEMENT STRONG (592:2), Why?
STOUT CHILDREN, Richardson, Why they Run More Risk than Others, T. 1/69, p. 484.
SEX (577:2), Kuttner, How it Influences,
5. T. 2/59, p. 638. Males More Difficult to REAR BY HAND (1543:1) than Females.
CRYING (1874:2), Trousseau, If much CRYING, Dis. Generally Not Serious, and vice versâ, R. 1/48, p. 198; Look TO OTALGIA (1799:4).
CONTINUANCE of any One Symptom, such as CONSTIPATION, ETC., Serious, West, T. 1/61, pp. 409, 412.
SPLEEN (988:1), Jenner, Attend to it in All OBSCURE DIS., ETC., T. 1/60, p. 465.
FONTANELLES (1537:1), Diagnostic Value, etc.
PULSE (753:4). TEMPERATURE (187:3).

1520.

2. PROGNOSIS, E. Smith, Care Necessary, T. 1/73, p. 396.
MORTALITY (180:4), Rev., M. R. 1/62, p. 43. Gairdner, Its Bearing on Social Science, R. 2/60, p. 28. Whitehead, Notes, T. 1/63, pp. 106, 131. Hervieux, POSTURE (223:2), as a Cause in Infts., M. R. 1/53, p. 295. Fayrer, European Child Life IN INDIA (1519:3), T. 1/73, pp. 515, 544.

TREAT. OF CHILDREN'S DISEASES
5. GENERALLY—
Ringer, L. 2/71, p. 752.
Nursing (1604:1).
Baths, How to Give to Weak Children (228:4).
Warm Baths, Abuse of in Infancy (230:1).
Stimulants (432:2), G. Hewitt, L. 2/65, p. 548. Inman, R. 1/60, p. 275. Brand, Bottled Stout, To Induce Appetite Better than Port Wine, T. 2/73, p. 245.

1521.

1. Wheat Phosphates (273:6).
Pepsine (836:2), Ballard, M. R. 1/57, p. 436.
Electricity (193:5), Ullersberger, Mode of
2. Applying, Etc., Prize Essay, R. 2/71, p. 331.
Inunction (90:5).
Enemata (877:2), How to Give, Etc.
Blisters (165:4), Various Opinions as to Use, M. R. 1/60, p. 339. Watson, Death from, L. 1/46, p. 162.
3. —In Chest Diseases (647:3), Maclean, R. 2/73, p. 350.
—In Cerebral Diseases (1406:2).
—In Corneitis to Fontanelles (1845:3).
Chloroform (435:6), How to Give.
Amylene (447:5), How to Give.
Alkalis (216:2), E. Smith, T. 1/73, p. 397.
4. Sodæ Phosphas (269:1), Stephenson, R. 2/67, p. 151.
Mercury (301:4).
Ant. Pot. Tart (282:2) Unsafe.
Belladonna (376:1), Tolerance of, etc.
Elaterium (1358:1), Well Borne by.

CHILDREN'S HOSPITALS (206:3).

6. Great Ormond Street, Structure, etc., L. 2/75, p. 176.
Foundling Hospitals (1581:6).

1522.

VARIOUS DISEASES OF INFANTS AND CHILDREN—
1. Skin Dis. (38:2). Skin in Neonati, Etc. (1541:4). Herpes Zoster (54:2). Erysipelas (42:2). Scabies (33:5).
Anæmia (140:5). Debility (158:6). Atrophy *vel* Dystrophia (159:2). Marasmus (158:1). Walking, Etc. (198:5).
Harelip (801:3). Tonsils Enlarged
2. (829:1). Salivation (Dentition) (102:3). Dentition (102:3).
Heart Disease (781:5). Lung Diseases (647:5). Pleurisy (707:1). Bronchitis (650:4). Pneumonia (667:5). Phthisis (677:4). Hæmoptysis (147:2). Cirrhosis (Lung) (672:1). Emphysema (656:2). Asthma (659:4). General Emphysema (657:5). Tubercular Diath. (675:1). Scrofula (793:2).

VARIOUS DISEASES OF INFANTS AND CHILDREN (*cont.*)—
Aphasia (605:5). Rickets (99:1). Glandular Dis. (129:5). Cancer (1664:3).
3. Vomiting (857:5). Diarrhœa (907:3). Dysentery (907:1). Constipation (877:2). Ileus (871:3). Cholera (916:3).
Abdom. Pains (944:4). Hernia (955:4). Fæces (Analysis) (877:4). Green Stools (877:6). Fæcal Accum. (878:6). Entorrhagia (144:3). Rectal Polypi (868:6). Anal Fissure (888:3). Pro-
4. lapsus Ani (892:3). Eruptions Around Anus (892:2). Hæmorrhoids (894:2).
Cirrhosis, Liver (973:3). Jaundice (975:1). Diabetes (332:5). Ascites (999:4). Paracentesis Abd. (1000:2). Spleen Disease (988:1).
5. Vesical Disease (1066:3). Polypus Vesicæ (1070:6). Calculus (1057:4). Lithotomy (1061:3). Lithotrity (1065:1). Hæmaturia (150:4). Enuresis (1047:2) Retention, Urine (1050:1). Urinary Infiltration (1054:3).
Testicle (Abscess) (1220:3). Testicle (Syphilis) (1222:2).
6. Onanism (1083:2). Rape (1092:5). Leucorrhœa (1096:1). Purulent Discharges After Illness (168:3).
Fevers (1476:6). Typhoid (1501:1). Typhus (1507:2). Rheumatism (1453:6). Syphilis (1207:1).

1523.

1. Mind (1361:3). Memory (1362:5). Sensitiveness (1361:4). Temper (1386:2). Dull Children (1392:2). Craving for Sympathy (1450:4). Nightmare and Screaming (1369:5).
2. Brain, Exam. P.M. (583:6). Cerebral Disease (1405:1). Hydrocephalus (1355:4). Cephalalgia (1429:3). Paralysis (1276:1). Convulsions (1301:4). Epilepsy (1312:6). Sighing (634:6). Syncope (790:4).
Neuralgia (1235:5). Hysteria (1334:1). Malingering (555:2). Insanity (1386:1). Melancholia (1384:3).
Suicide (1618:4).
3. Apnœa (1540:4). Coup de Soleil (185:5). Amaurosis (1861:4). Sudden Death (180:2). Fractures (1652:5).

YOUTH—
6. Sermon to Young Men, Pratt; Balliere, King William Street, Strand.
Books for (1524:4).

1524.

EDUCATION — TUITION, *Vide* Schools
1. (205:4); Memory (1362:2)—
Training the Mind (1560:3), Thompson,

EDUCATION—TUITION—Training the Mind (*cont.*)—
etc., T. 1/69, p. 176; 1/61, p. 323; 2/65, p. 242. Arnott, Bad System of Present Style, etc., M. R. 1/64, p. 152; 1/58, p. 398. Evils of Present System, M. R. 1/62, p. 56. Lowe, Middle-class Educat., T. 1/68, p. 119,
2. Cornhill Mag., Nov./64. West, etc., T. 1/60, p. 133; 2/61, p. 208.
How to Teach Languages (602:1), Etc., Graves, M. R. 2/63, p. 321. Morris, Greek Learnt in 3 Months, L. 1/74, p. 732. Domestic Autocracy, Saturday Rev. 1/64, p. 777.
Our Girls (577:4), Educate both Sexes Together, Good Words, 2/61, p. 533. *Vide* Robertson's Sermons, "Glory of Virgin Mary and Christ," 2nd Series.
3. Of Medical Men (550:3); Of Idiots (1393:4).

BOOKS, Etc., *Vide* For the Blind (1818:5).
4. Getting On, "Good Words," Sept., 1862.
For Youths (1523:6), Etc., M. R. 1/59, p. 339; 1/63, pp. 119, 121. "Good Words," 2/64, p. 786. Meyers, Great Men. Lankester, Uses of Animals in Industry, etc., L. 2/62, p. 173. Physiology, L. 1/68, p. 510. History of a Bit of Bread (323:4), Gatty, T. 1/67, p. 151.
German and French, T. 2/72, p. 369.

1526.

MIDWIFERY — OBSTETRICS — GYNÆ-
1. COLOGY, *Vide* Labour (1562:1)—
Reviews, Etc., Murphy, M. R. 2/52, p. 415. Simpson, 2/55, p. 421; 1/72, p. 73. Barnes, 2/71, p. 430; 2/76, p. 105. Meadows, Rev., M. R. 2/76, p. 105. Leishmann, etc., M. R. 2/73, p. 389; 1/74, p. 321; 2/76, p. 105. Martin, etc., T. 1/62, p. 225; 2/70, p. 134. T. Smith, L. 1/48, p. 248, *vide* Indices; Rev., R. 1/58, p. 302. Lee, Clin., Midwifery, T. 2/61, p. 54, *et seq.* Playfair's Book, L. 1/76, p. 923; T. 2/76, p. 235; M. R. 2/76, p. 108. Jackson, In the East (9:3), T. 1/60, p. 154. Aveling, History and Prospects of Midwives since 16th Century, L. 1/72, pp. 500, 533, 607, 749, 823. Roberts' Students' Guide, L. 1/76, p. 133; M. R. 2/76, p. 105.
Italian, Glimpse at, T. 1/72, p. 462.
Obstetric Hand (1738:2), Heraldic Device, T. 2/75, p. 617.

FEMALE PELVIS, *Vide* Pelvis (1707:2).
4. Form, Etc., Litzmann, etc., M. R. 1/62, p. 162; 2/64, p. 549. Savage, Illust. of Surgery of Pelvic Organs, Etc.,

FEMALE PELVIS—Form, Etc. (*cont.*)—
Rev., T. 1/63, p. 457. Duncan, Curves of Developed Female's Genital Passages, T. 1/72, p. 246.

PELVIMETER, *Vide* Contracted Pelvis
5. (1572:3)—
Verneau, Pelvic Measurements, M. R. 2/76, p. 151. King's, etc., M. R. 2/60, p. 276; 1/67, p. 558. Pajot, T. 1/61, p. 637. Howitz, Plate, T. 2/62, p. 285.
Dystocia and Pelvic Distortion (1572:3).

1527.

OVUM, *Vide* Fœtus (1536:1); Ovary (1140:3);
1. Corpus Luteum (1141:2); Ovular Theory of Menstruation (1140:5).
Lectures, Etc., T. Smith, L. 1/56, p. 85. Winkler, Anat. and Phys., L. 2/70, p. 856. Lee, At 6 Weeks, L. 2/73, pp. 549, 621. Foulis, Formation in
2. Fœtal Ovary, L. 1/76, p. 396. Yearly Ripening of Ovum (1140:6).
Pathological Relation of to Abortion (1556:1).
Impregnation, T. Smith, L. 1/56, p. 85.
—*Vide* Artificial Impregnation (1090:4); Spermatozoon (1080:4); In Amphibia (505:2); Conception (1546:4).
3. Cysts of, Roberts, Ovular Cyst, M. R. 2/73, p. 523.
Reception of by Fallopian Tube (1139:3).
In Ovarian Cysts (1527:1).

CHORION—
Growth of Villi, M. R. 1/55, p. 168.
Hydatiform Degen. (1532:2).

AMNION—
4. Analysis of Fluid, Beale, M. R. 2/58, p. 553.
Dropsy, Debenham, etc., T. 1/56, p. 485; 2/56, p. 112. Neale, T. 2/56, p. 169. Mercier, etc., M. R. 1/55, p. 166; 1/56, p. 558. *Vide* Liq. Amnii (1569:3).
Rupture of Membranes in Labour (1569:3).

MEMBRANA DECIDUA—
6. Nature, Etc., M. R. 2/54, p. 56; T. 1/63, p. 533.
Independent of Fecundation, M. R. 2/54, p. 30.
In Tubal Gestation (1554:2).
Syphilitic Degen. (1205:3), Virchow, 2 Cases, T. 1/61, p. 610.

1528.

PLACENTA, *Vide* Fœtal Circulation
3. (1537:5).
Anat. and Phys., Simpson, T. 2/64, p. 459. S. Beck, Proving Hunter, B. 1/74, p. 330. Turner, M. R. 2/73, p.

PLACENTA—Anat. and Phys. (*cont.*)—
522. B. Hicks, M. R. 2/73, p. 393; Circul., Discuss., L. 1/72, p. 684; M. R. 2/54, p. 21; 1/68, p. 269. Priestley, T. 2/58, p. 647; 1/59, p. 153. Madge, L. 2/76, p. 277. Macdonald, B. 2/74, p. 332. Ayres, Microscop. Peculiarities in Bitch, Microsp. J., vol. 1, p. 299.
Glycogenic Functions (331:3).
5. A Respiratory Organ (629:3), M. R. 1/64, p. 325.
Comparative Anatomy, Turner, L. 1/75, pp. 863, 898; 2/75, p. 112; 1/76, p. 927; 2/76, pp. 19, 53, 229; As a Means of Classification (478:8).
—Of Ruminants (533:6), Milky Fluid in Cotyledons.

1529.

2. Double, Crisp, One Child; Unique Case, T. 2/53, p. 409.
Succenturiata *vel* Spuria, Hodge, Nature, etc., M. R. 2/65, p. 605.
—A Cause of Polypus Uteri (1126:1) when Retained.
Placental Murmur *vel* Uterine Souffle,
3. Weber, Causes, etc., M. R. 1/56, p. 229. Montgomery, How to Hear, Diagn. Value, etc. (1548:4), M. R. 1/57, p. 387. Priestley, Causes, etc., T. 1/59, p. 155. Verordini, Heard Best Per Vaginam, M. R. 1/74, p. 507; *vide* Umbilical Souffle (1533:5); Fœtal Heart Sounds (1537:6).

PLACENTA PRÆVIA, *Vide* Metrorrhagia
5. (1551:6).
Duncan, Manner of Separat., etc., B. 2/74, p. 329; Summary, M. R. 1/74, p. 510. Mackenzie, Source of Hæmorrh., Exp., T. 2/53, p. 666. Barnes, Lect., M. R. 2/58, p. 141; 2/62, p. 54. Ramsbotham, Child Seldom Born Alive If Hæm. Profuse, T. 1/62, p. 6. Lehmann, Effect of Hæm. on Fœtus, Etc., R. 2/68, p. 316.
Diagnosis, Charpentier, Absence of Ballottement, etc., B. 2/75, p. 325.
Cases, Oldham, Illustrating Diff. Modes of Treat., T. 2/56, p. 32. Waller, etc., T. 2/52, pp. 379, 564; 1/54, p. 261; 1/62, pp. 154, 454. Trask, M. R. 1/56, p. 559. Mundie, Separating Zone and Perforating Placenta, L. 2/76, p. 845.

1530.

TREATMENT OF PLACENTA PRÆVIA—
2. Lectures, Etc., Barnes, T. 2/55, p. 653; L. 1/61, p. 527. Depaul, etc., M. R. 2/52, p. 552; 2/58, p. 327; 2/62, p. 54. Thomas, Rules, T. 1/61, p. 259.

TREATMENT OF PLACENTA PRÆVIA—
Lectures, Etc. (*cont.*)—
Greenhalgh, Discuss., T. 2/62, p. 264. T. Smith, Turning is the Great Oper. For., M. R. 1/59, p. 27. Rigby, M. R. 2/58, p. 329.
3. Entirely Separate Placenta, Why Best? M. R. 2/60, p. 397.
Partially Separate Placenta, Barnes (1530:2). Lee, etc., T. 2/51, p. 405; 1/62, pp. 104, 154. Mundie, Cases, L. 2/76, p. 845.
Plug Vagina, Pajot's Plan, R. 1/62, p. 193. Charpentier, Direct., B. 2/75, p. 325.
Ergotine (153:2), Boardman, Hypodermically, T. 1/73, p. 300.

PLACENTA RETAINED AND ADHE-
6. RENT, *Vide* Abortion (1556:4).
Mechanism of Expulsion, R. 1/73, p. 282. Clay, Sign of Detachment, R. 1/61, p. 227. Chantreuil, etc., Pressure to Promote Detach., R. 1/71, p. 273; M. R. 2/73, p. 396. Eastlake, Management of 3rd Stage (1565:5) of Labour, T. 2/64, p. 605. Hegar, Path. and Therapeutics, M. R. 2/62, p. 124. Ramsbotham, Cases, T. 2/63, p. 163. Can it Become Developed into Cyst? M. R. 1/55, p. 171. Ogle, Forming Uterine Tumour (1121:1), T. 1/60, p. 408.

1531.

2. Diagnosis, Treat., Swayne, Direct. for Peeling Away with Hand, etc., B. 2/75, p. 327; 1/76, p. 275. Priestley, L. 1/61, p. 461. Suckling, etc., T. 2/61, p. 31; R. 1/67, p. 291. Hohl, Dangers if Ossified (1532:6), M. R. 1/58, p. 558.
Cases where Retained, Noeggerath, Singular. P. Spuria forming Polypus (1126:1), R. 2/60, p. 301. Smith, 34 Days, R. 1/67, p. 296. Hunter, 62 Days Severe Hæmorrhage (1584:3), Etc., L. 2/62, p. 297. Morgan, etc., 4 Mths., T. 2/62, p. 253; 1/68, pp. 416, 463. Roberts, Still Adherent after 10 Days Requiring Removal, L. 2/70, p. 669. Walker, 2 Months, Neither Hæmorrhage nor Fœtor, L. 2/70, p. 743.
4. Absorption of (116:6), Priestley, L. 1/61, p. 461. Hegar, M. R. 2/62, p. 125.
Electricity (194:3), Kühn, R. 2/61, p. 248; *vide* To Cause Abortion, Etc. (1559:4).
Chloroform (441:1), Kidd, T. 2/63, p. 21.
Sulphites (169:6), Miller, To Avoid Septicæmia, R. 1/70, p. 146.
Instrument To Remove, Rasch, Simple, R. 2/73, p. 312. Bakewell's Forceps, L. 2/68, p. 239.

1532.

DISEASES OF PLACENTA—

1. Reviews, Etc., M. R. 2/54, p. 21; 1/55, p. 156; 1/56, p. 139.

PLACENTITIS—

Mattei, T. 2/65, p. 267. Hegar, R. 1/67, p. 344.

APOPLEXY OF PLACENTA—

3. Reviews, Etc., M. R. 1/56, p. 139.

HYDATIFORM DEGENERATION OF PLACENTA—VESICULAR OR MOLE PREGNANCY — FALSE CONCEPTION. *Vide* Echinococci in Substance of Uterus (1124:5); Blighted Ova or Missed Labour (1556:2)—

Lectures, Etc., Ed., T. 2/72, p. 628; M. R. 1/55, p. 167. Friecker, R. 2/73, p. 302. T. Smith, etc., L. 1/56, p. 360; 2/59, p. 397; 2/62, p. 369. Ramsbotham, etc., T. 2/63, p. 90; 2/66, p. 662. Edis, Causing Menorrhagia (1149:2), L. 2/74, p. 867.

FATTY DEGENERATION OF PLACENTA

5. (1673:4)—

Reviews, Etc., Barnes, M. R. 1/52, p. 518; 1/53, p. 352. Discuss., T. 1/53, p. 303. Druitt, Its Natural Condit. at End of Pregnancy, Discuss., T. 1/53, p. 173. T. Smith, Urine often Phosph. (1034:4), Treat., etc., M. R. 1/59, p. 24.

Abortion Following (1557:2).

CALCAREOUS *vel* OSSEOUS DEGENERATION OF PLACENTA (101:1)—

Cases, Etc., Garrison, etc., M. R. 1/52, p. 558; 1/72, p. 244. Hohl, Dangers if Retained (1532:2), M. R. 1/58, p. 558.

FIBROID DEGENERATION OF PLACENTA (1673:6)—

Reviews, Etc., M. R. 2/54, p. 341.

SYPHILIS OF PLACENTA (1205:3)—

Lectures, Etc., Mackenzie, T. 2/54, p. 503. Oedmannson, etc., M. R. 1/70, p. 342; 2/73, p. 523.

1533.

UMBILICAL CORD — FUNIS — NAVEL

3. STRING. *Vide* Umbilicus (1535:1).

Anat. and Phys., Priestley, T. 1/59, p. 205. Simpson, Has Neither Nerves Lymph. nor Capill., T. 2/64, p. 459. Hicks, Pressure on Causes Inspiratory Efforts, Hence Injury to Fœtus in Utero (1536:6), T. 2/74, p. 203.

Length, Rouse, 51½ inches, L. 2/55, p. 196. Hughes, 56 inches, L. 2/71, p. 457.

Vessels, Virchow, Thick Middle Muscular Coat, T. 1/61, p. 78.

UMBILICAL CORD, Etc.—Vessels (*cont.*)

— Infl. and Obliter., Notta, M. R. 2/56, p. 351. Herapath, Phlebitis (747:1), T. 1/54, p. 286.

5. — Varix (1551:6), Nagel, Rupture Causing Death of Fœtus, M. R. 2/61, p. 275.

Souffle (1529:2), Charrier, R. 1/67, p. 307.

Twisted and Knotted, Read, Format., etc., T. 2/61, p. 196. Billi, Fatal, etc., T. 1/61, p. 97. Haake, Mode of Diagn. per Rectum, M. R. 1/66, p. 265.

1534.

PROLAPSUS OF CORD—

2. Mechanism of Product, Etc., Lignerelles, R. 1/69, p. 314. Barnes, etc., How Long may a Cord be Compressed and Child Live? T. 1/68, p. 571; B. 2/75, p. 313. Roberts, In 8 Pregn., L. 1/68, p. 286. Brunton, Causes, etc., Treat., B. 2/75, p. 310.

Prone Position (223:4), Simpson, R. 2/58, p. 148; M. R. 2/62, p. 51. Priestley, etc., T. 1/59, p. 206; 2/60, p. 220; 1/73, p. 162.

Hands and Knees, Thomas, R. 2/58, pp.

6. 148, 270. Hodges, M. R. 2/65, p. 308. Dyce, Diagr., T. 1/66, p. 529.

Knees and Shoulders, T. 1/73, p. 162; L. 2/75, p. 772. Brunton, B. 2/75, p. 317.

Hooking up Cord on Highest Part of Fœtus, Earle, T. 2/63, p. 642.

CORD TORN ACROSS During Labour, Etc.

Cases, Etc., Hamilton, Singular Case in Utero, Torn at Placental End, T. 1/62, p. 149. Borham, 3½ Inches Only, Torn fr. Navel, Treat., L. 1/68, p. 34. Dohrn, M. R. 2/75, p. 491.

LIGATURE OF CORD——

Time for, Turner, 2 Minutes After Pulsat. has Ceased, T. 1/76, p. 156. Budin, Exper., Best for Pulsat. to Cease, M. R. 1/76, p. 457.

Before Birth in Turning (1574:4).

1535.

UMBILICUS—NAVEL—OMPHALOS, *Vide*

1. In Protracted Births (1547:6).

Perforate, Marshall, T. 2/68, p. 640.

Hæmorrhage fr. (144:1), Jackson, 178 Cases, etc., M. R. 2/60, p. 151; 2/61,

3. p. 554. Sedgwick, Hereditary (562:5), M. R. 2/67, pp. 480, 485. Smith, Lig. with Needle, etc., T. 2/65, p. 451. Simpson, Treat., etc., R. 1/67, p, 354. *Vide* Neonati (1542:2.

Ulcerative Omphalitis (1542:2), Meynet, Epidemic of (561:6), Treat., etc., T. 1/58, p. 300. Legroux, Treat., T. 1/60, p. 631. Hutchinson, "Navel Ill" in Lambs (534:6), Etc., L. 1/76, p. 498.

UMBILICUS—NAVEL (*cont.*)—

5. Scirrhus, Etc., Nelaton, T. 1/61, p. 67. Wulkow, M. R. 2/76, p. 216. Kuster, M. R. 2/76, p. 490.
Hernia (956:1).
Paralysis of Bladder (1052:3), Why Blister at Umbilicus Good?
Peritoneal Dis. (996:4), Why Pain at Umbilicus?

1536.

FŒTUS—EMBRYO, *vide* Ovum (1527:1);

1. Children (1519:1); Infants, Neonati (1541:1).
In Male (3:6), Cases where Fœtus was Found in Male Abdomen, etc., T. 2/66, p. 493. Broca, R. 2/68, p. 216. Mason, L. 1/70, p. 702. *Vide* Fœtus in Fœtu (1706:1).
2. Blood of (134:5), Gulliver, T. 2/62, p. 103.
Skin of (26:1), Robin, Peculiarity of Epidermic Cells, etc., M. R. 2/61, p. 520; Of Neonati (1541:5).
3. Allantois, S. v. d. Kolk, Formation and Changes of, in Man, T. 2/60, p. 617.
Urachus (1045:4).
Muscular Irritability (109:2), Met with in its Highest Degree in Fœtus.
4. Mother Inoculated by Fœtus with Father's Peculiarities (562:1).
Madder Eaten by Mother Colouring Fœtal Bones (94:1).
Urine of (1027:3), Morris, Passed into Amnion During Later Months, etc., L. 1/76, p. 708. Englisch, Urinary Organs, etc., Are they Necessary to Fœtus? etc., T. 1/76, p. 479. *Vide* Neonati (1541:4).
Position of Fœtus, Scanzoni, Causes of,
6. R. 1/66, p. 295. Barnes, T. 2/67, p. 667. Playfair, Diagnosis of, Simple Direct., L. 2/72, p. 916.

VERNIX CASEOSA—

Identity of, with Meconium, Forster, T. 1/59, p. 606.

MECONIUM—

Analysis, Etc., Forster, T. 1/59, p. 606. Zweifel, L. 2/75, p. 815.
In Lungs, Causing Death, Forster, T. 2/61, p. 116; *vide* 1540:4. B. Hicks, Pressure on Funis (1533:3) Causing Inspirat. in Utero, T. 2/74, p. 203.

1537.

HEAD—SKULL OF FŒTUS (1676:4)—

1. Measurements, Etc., Van Pelt, etc., In 646 Cases, M. R. 2/60, p. 558; 2/62, p. 103.
Deformities, Little, R. 2/61, p. 269.
Fontanelles, Time of Closure, Whitehead, M. R. 2/60, p. 331. Jacobi, R. 2/60, p. 320. Roger, L. 2/59, p. 621.
—Prominence of in Dis. (1519:6), Kingsford, As an Index for Stimulants,
4. Etc., L. 1/65, p. 676. E. Smith, do., R. 1/72, p. 343.
—Blisters Applied to, in Corneitis of Infant (1845:2).
Fracture During Labour (1566:6). Monteith, etc., L. 2/74, p. 714; M. R. 1/67, p. 86. *Vide* Infanticide (1560:5).

AUSCULTATION OF HEAD OF INFTS. (640:4).

Rev. of Literature upon, M. R. 1/61, p. 374; 1/62, p. 415. Henning, etc., T. 1/57, p. 467; 2/60, p. 18. Rogers, R. 2/62, p. 88.
In Rickets, Souffle Heard (100:4).

CIRCULATION OF FŒTUS (756:3), *vide*

5. Placenta (1528:3).
Theories, Etc., Macdonald, New, T. 1/54, p. 556. Flourens, Exper. Showing Blood of Mother Mixes with Fœtal, T. 2/60, p. 120. Savory, Exper. Poisoning Fœtus Killing Mother, L. 1/58, pp. 362, 385.

HEART OF FŒTUS (761:4). Absent (1580:4).

6. *Vide* Cyanosis (763:2); Pulse of Neonati (753:3).

AUSCULTATION IN UTERO (1548:4). *Vide* Uterine Souffle (1529:2)—

Leared, etc., Diff. Sounds of Fœtal and Adult Heart (777:2). Depaul, R. 2/47, p. 299. Obstruction to Hearing, etc., M. R. 2/62, p. 49. Tanner, Heard at 5th Mth., M. R. 2/61, p. 156.
Best Position for Hearing, Montgomery, at 4th Mth., M. R. 1/57, p. 387. Byford, etc., T. 2/59, p. 20; 1/60, p. 106. Croft, When Stomach is Empty, L. 1/60, p. 87.
Errors in Diagnosis, Simpson, Always Feel Maternal Pulse, T. 2/59, pp. 499, 547. Adams Questions Value, T. 2/59, pp. 402, 615; 2/60, pp. 65, 169, 249, 320. Meadows, etc., Reply to Adams, T. 2/59, pp. 441, 466; 1/60, pp. 23, 57, 92, 169, 274, 487.
Sex (577:1) Said to be Determinable by Number of Beats, Female 144, Male 124; T. 1/60, p. 206. Cumming, etc., Tables, R. 2/70, p. 313; 2/72, p. 286; M. R. 2/60, p. 556?

1538.

DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS—

4. Aneurism so Called, but Really Thrombosis, Rauchfuss, M. R. 1/60, p. 538.
Patent, Fagge, etc., R. 2/73, p. 67; L. 1/76, p. 674; 2/76, p. 824.

FŒTUS AFFECTED BY EMOTION OF MOTHER (1363:3). *Vide* MONSTERS (1580:1).

5. CASES, ETC., Ogle, M. R. 1/72, p. 514. Brodhurst, etc., T. 2/57, pp. 37, 106; 1/65, p. 613; 2/65, p. 333. Omerod, etc., L. 1/75, p. 393; 2/67, p. 192; 2/68, p. 599; 1/55, p. 406. Morris, Singular Case, L. 2/75, p. 689.
BLINDNESS (1818:1), Whitehead, M. R. 1/52, p. 321.
PENIS ABSENT (1580:5), Owen, Mother Sympathizing with a Brother's Loss, L. 1/63, p. 25.
BLACK CHILD, Father and Mother White, L. 2/73, p. 761.
CONTRA, Tanner, etc., Doubt Influence, T. 1/60, p. 510; M. R. 1/62, p. 268.

1539.

SIGNS OF DEATH OF FŒTUS IN UTERO—

1. LECTURES, ETC., Eastlake, T. 2/64, p. 605. Barnes, T. 2/68, p. 261. Breslau, How Long Can it Live AFTER DEATH OF MOTHER (1577:1)? M. R. 1/65, p. 272. Cohnstein, THERMOMETER IN UTERO, M. R. 2/73, p. 524.

DISEASES OF FŒTUS IN UTERO. *Vide*

2. NEONATI (1542:1).
LIABILITY OF, ETC., Cooke, T. 2/61, p. 401; M. R. 1/57, p. 133.
SCARLATINA (79:1). VARIOLA (83:1). VARICELLA (85:5). GENERAL TUBERCULOSIS (677:4). MYELITIS (1258:1).

3. ENCEPHALITIS (1415:5). KIDNEY DIS. (1006:1). CONVULSIONS (1302:1). PURUL. OPHTHALM. (1833:3). GENERAL DROPSY (155:4).
NEEDLE IN KNEE (31:6), Behm, M. R. 1/62, p. 268.

4. —IN ELBOW, Woodhead, L. 1/55, p. 144.
BULLET IN TESTICLE, CONCEPTION EXTRAORDINARY!! (1546:4).

AMPUTATION IN UTERO (1632:3)—

REVIEWS, ETC., M. R. 1/57, p. 560; 2/63,
5. p. 270. Maclaughlin, All 4 Extrem., (1580:4), Plate, T. 2/53, p. 604.
FINGERS (1741:1), M. R. 1/53, p. 425; 2/63, p. 270.

FRACTURES AND INJURIES IN UTERO (1653:1)—

DISCUSS., ETC., Brodhurst, etc., T. 1/60, pp. 353, 483; 1/62, p. 328. Barker, R. 1/58, p. 207.

1540.

FŒTUS BORN PREMATURELY. *Vide*

1. ABORTION (1556:1); INFANTICIDE (1560:5).
VIABILITY OF, Schreber, Signs of Age, etc., M. R. 1/53, p. 121. Baber, 6½ Mths., WEIGHT (1541:2), Etc., T. 1/74, p. 310. Moore, 5 Mths., L. 2/67, p. 535. Kennedy, Remarkable Case of EARLY VIABILITY, T. 2/67, p. 192. Ryan, 5 or 6 Mths., 1½lbs., lived 28 Minutes, L. 1/68, p. 811. Keiller, 4 Mths., M. R. 1/55, p. 293. Newington, TWINS (1578:5), 5 Mths., L 2/70, p. 525. *Vide* NEONATI (1541:1); DURATION OF PREGNANCY (1547:3).
TREATMENT, Channing, DOUBLE CRADLE, Warm Water Round, etc., M. R. 1/53, p. 566.

FŒTUS VOMITED (857:6).

4. TWO CASES, T. 2/65, p. 699.

STILL-BORN INFANTS — APNŒA OF NEONATI (634:4). *Vide* NEONATI (1541:1); INFANTICIDE (1560:5).
Little, P.M., R. 2/61, p. 268.
MECONIUM IN LUNGS Causing (1536:6).
RESUSCITATION, Life Continues Long, Cases

5. Exhumed and Restored, Assoc. J. 2/64, p. 1104; Packed in Portmanteau, Travelling fr. Torquay to Bayswater, L. 2/74, p. 169. Thomas, NEVER DESPAIR, 2/60, p. 279. Buckingham, POSTURE, Child on Back, Operator's Hand on Belly, ROCKING UP AND DOWN, T. 1/75, p. 588. Morris, Combin. of Buckingham and Richardson's Plans, etc., T. 1/58, p. 72. Richardson, VALUE OF HEAT (184:3), Etc., L. 1/67, p. 639. Halton, WHISKEY Inocul. on Chest, Case, R. 2/68, p. 315. Hall and Sylvester's ARTIFICIAL RESPIRAT. (630:2), T. 2/56, p. 605. Short, READY METHOD Successful after ¾ Hour, L. 2/68, p. 749. Toogood, INFLATE LUNGS by Mouth, etc., T. 1/57, p. 147.

1541.

NEW-BORN INFANTS—NEONATI—*Vide*

1. FŒTUS (1536:1); STILL-BORN (1540:4); MONSTERS (1580:1); PLURAL BIRTHS (1578:2)—
PHYSIOLOGICAL PATHOLOGY OF, M. R. 1/57, p. 133.
VITALITY GREAT (1540:5).
WEIGHT, ETC. (1540:1), Siebold, Weight and Loss of Weight During First Week, in 3,000 Cases, M. R. 2/60, p. 558; T. 1/61, p. 284. Haake, Change in Weight, T. 2/62, p. 394; 18 lb. 3 oz., T. 2/60, p. 105; 19 lb. 2 oz., T. 2/60, p. 249; 13½lb., 26 inches long, T. 1/69, p. 618; 16 lb., 24½ inches long, Weight of Mother, 92 lb., T. 1/69, p. 689; 1 lb., 7 or 8 inches long; died, æt. 9, 22 inches

NEW-BORN INFANTS, Etc. — Weight, Etc. (*cont.*)—
high, T. 1/74, p. 201; 1 lb. 13 oz., at 50 Days old, 14 inches long, T. 1/74, p. 210; 1¾ lb. when Born, 3¼ lb. 3 Mths. T. 2/74, p. 540.

4. To Arrest Development Before Birth, Dubois, Spare Diet, M. R. 2/55, p. 553.
—Tinct. Iodini (251:4), Norris, T. 2/52, p. 591 (Note), T. 1/50, p. ?
Urine (1027:3), Robbin, etc., T. 1/76, p. 100; M. R. 1/76, p. 211. *Vide* Fœtal (1536:4).
Skin (26:1), Character of, M. R. 1/57, p.
6. 141. Changes of Colour After Birth, Causes, etc., Wills.' Principles, 1848, p. 18. Whitehead, Peculiar Col. in Dirty Lower Orders, M. R. 1/60, p. 331. Read, Desquamation of Cuticle in a New-Born Living Child, R. 2/61, 267. Rucker, Sulphur (1600:5) Covering Skin at Birth, Mother had been Taking it for Weeks, T. 2/61, p. 467. *Vide* Diseases of Skin (38:2); Skin of Fœtus (1536:2).
Elastic Tissue Importance of to Health of Child (19:5)
Colour of Iris (1853:1).

1542.

NEONATI—

1. Head and Skull (1537:1); Pulse (1537:6).
Sleepiness of (1366:3), Bieraum, T. 1/65, p. 563.

DISEASES OF NEONATI, *Vide* Infts. and
2. Children (1519:2); Of Fœtus in Utero (1539:2).
Pemphigus Acutus (53:1); Purulent Ophthalmia (1833:1).
Umbilical Hæmorrhage (1535:1); Ulcerat. Round Navel (1535:3).
Metrorrhagia (1148:3); Hæmaturia (150:4); Entorrhagia (144:3); Trismus (1330:4).
Infl. of Sterno-Cleido-Mastoid (1694:3), Blackey, etc., Often in Breech Presentations (1572:1), M. R. 2/76, p. 492. Melchiori, T. 2/62, p. 151. Wilks, Paget, etc., T. 1/63, pp. 11, 236; Discuss., 2/74, p. 618. Harris, Cause, Funis Round Neck, L. 1/63, p. 313.
4. Milk in Breasts (1599:3); Sparganosis (1606:3).
Operations Well Borne by (1630:2).
Puerperal Fever (1592:1), How Children Born During an Epidemic are Affected.
Abnormal Parturition (1568:5), How Affecting Offspring Morally and Physically.
Incestuous Offspring (563:1), Terrible Results.
Mortality (1520:1).

CRADLES—
6. Wright's Diagr., L. 1/50, p. 632.

BATHING DURING INFANCY (1530:5).

BABY'S NAPKIN—
Craft & Wilson, Waterproof Protector, T. 1/59, p. 513.

1543.

FEEDING (126:2) INFANTS—BRINGING
1. UP BY HAND. *Vide* Lactation (1598:4); Infantile Diarrhœa (907:3).
Really Good Directions, Buckingham, etc., T. 2/75, p. 167; 2/67, p. 204. Kuttner, etc., T. 1/57, p. 93; 2/55, p. 270; 2/58, p. 69; 2/60, p. 589; Males Most Trouble, T. 2/59, p. 638. Depaul, etc., R. 2/66, p. 216; 2/69, p. 352; 1/72, p. 341. Trousseau, R. 1/63, p. 214. Barker, Hygienic Management, R. 2/60,
2. p. 314. Routh, Inft. Feeding and its Influence on Life, T. 2/76, p. 632. Hauner, Best Foods for, T. 1/61, p. 259. Marchant, How to Feed Infts. too Feeble to Suck, etc., T. 1/55, p. 633.
Cow's Milk (538:4), *vide* To Keep Sweet (539:6); Liq. Calcis (908:5). Ballot, Unfit for Infts., T. 1/70, pp. 305, 331. Foster, Upper Creamy Half c. Barley Water, T. 2/75, p. 76. Cumming, etc., Quantity, etc., etc., T. 2/58, p. 302;
3. 2/75, p. 75; 2/57, p. 103. Smith, How to Mix, etc., etc., R. 1/72, p. 342. Lobb, How to Mix Ass's (1544:4) and Cow's Milk, Etc., T. 2/57, p. 103; How to Milk the Cow, T. 2/58, p. 303. Corson, Best Undiluted, R. 2/69, p. 352. Morris, "Digested" (1478:1), T. 2/71, p. 713.
Buttermilk (540:6), Ballot, T. 1/70, pp. 305, 331, 498.
4. Goat and Goat's Milk (535:3); Sheep's (534:2); Buffalo's (535:6); Mare's (530:6); Pig's (529:1).

VEGETABLE SUBSTITUTES FOR MILK *vel* ARTIFICIAL MILK—
Routh, T. 2/58, pp. 185, 214. Gambrei, Dietetic Farina (908:4), L. 2/67, p. 543.
5. Liebig's Soup (321:6); Food or Milk (844:2); Infts.' Food Society, to Have it Fresh, 10, Duke-st., S.W., L. 2/67, p. 412. Various, L. 1/65, p. 17; 2/67, p. 186; T. 1/67, p. 634; T. 2/67, p. 204; 2/68, p. 571; R. 1/65, p. 13; M. R. 1/70, p. 358. Condemned in Paris, L. 2/67, p. 26. Mellin's Ex-
6. tract of Malt, T. 2/76, p. 633.
Carrot Juice (406:3); Sugar Good (327:5).
Aerated Bread (323:6), Sanger, L. 2/64, p. 678.

VEGET. SUBSTITUTES FOR MILK (*cont.*)

1544.

1. No Vegetable Food Before 8 Months, Routh, etc., T. 2/58, p. 186; M. R. 1/73, p. 238. Korowin, Pancreas (314:5) Digests Starchy Food at 3rd Month, Parotid fr. Birth, L. 1/73, p. 811. Stewart, Injurious Effects of Starchy Food, P.M., etc., R. 1/45, p. 1/76. Saliva (811:2).
   Oatmeal (321:3), T. 2/76, p. 632.
   Mincasea Food, Highly Spoken of.

ANIMAL SUBSTITUTES FOR MOTHER'S MILK—

4. Different Milks, Etc. (1543:4), Routh, R. 1/58, p. 215.
   Panum, Prepar. fr. Serum, M. R. 1/53, p. 530.
   Pepsine Wine, Cummings, etc., R. 1/72, 137; 1/65, p. 289; 2/69, p. 351. *Vide* 835:4.
   Liq. Calcis (908:5).

TEETH OF HAND-FED INFANTS often
5. like so-called Syphilitic Teeth (103:6), T. 2/76, pp. 241, 242.

FEEDING BOTTLES—

Emerson, etc., An Abomination, T. 2/76, pp. 382, 423. Maws, etc., T. 2/58, p. 285; 2/62, p. 668. Edwards's Cornucopia, Diagr., L. 1/58, p. 415. "Mamma," L. 2/69, p. 488.
Cup for Infants and Invalids, Plate, L. 1/62, p. 225.

THERMOTERION, L. 1/67, p. 104.

1546.

GRAVID UTERUS. Uterus (1109:6).

1. Develop., Etc., Priestley, T. 2/58, p. 517, *et seq.*; 1/59, p. 153, *et seq.*; 2/59, p. 327. Rainey, Changes, M. R. 1/51, p. 256. Kundrat, T. 2/73, p. 178.
   Nerves of (1109:2), S. Beck, T. 1/51, p. 7; L. 2/56, pp. 6, 69, *et seq.*, Plates.
2. Creatine Found in (125:2).
   Forming an Umbilical Hernia (956:3).
   Hernlæ Through Absent Fundus (957:5).

OS UTERI AND CERVIX DURING PREGNANCY. Phys. and Pathology of Unimpregnated (1115:4); During Labour (1569:4).
Changes, Etc., Priestley, T. 1/59, p. 646.
3. Duncan Denies that it Progressively Shortens, M. R. 2/59, p. 275.

CERVICAL GESTATION—

Hink, M. R. 1/61, p. 551.
Relation of to Uterine Polypi (1126:1).

CONCEPTION. Impregn. of Ovum (1527:2).
5. False Conception (1532:3).
   In a State of Drunkenness a Cause of Epilepsy (1309:4).
   Wonderful Case!! Bullet Passing Through Testicle and then Entering Girl's Abd., L. 1/75, p. 35.
   Hymen Unruptured (1097:3), Braun, T. 1/76, p. 557.
   Menstruation in its Relation to Conception (1142:4).

PREGNANCY—UTERINE GESTATION. Extra Uterine (1554:1).
Statistics, Etc., Of 1,000 Cases, R. 1/60, p. 223. Muller, Women who have Nursed their Children Wear Best, T. 2/61, p. 175. Gassner, Changes in Weight of Pregnant and Lying-in Women, M. R. 2/62, p. 552.

1547.

1. Blood (139:4), Fibrine (16:3) in Excess, Guillot, T. 2/60, p. 511.
   Circulation, Barnes, Physiol. & Patholog. Condit., M. R. 1/76, p. 453. Broadbent, High Arterial Tension, Etc., L. 2/75, p. 905. *Vide* Heart Naturally Hypertr. (769:2).
   Respiration During (629:3).
   —Carbonic Acid Increased (629:1).
2. After Ovariotomy (1161:5).
   Vaccination During (16:6).
   Where Fundus Uteri was Absent (1110:3)
   Urine 1034:4). After Delivery, Fatty (1037:3).
3. —Kiestine (1033:3), Hicks, New Tests, etc., L. 2/59, p. 281.
   —Sugar (336:4), Blot, M. R. 2/57, p. 553. Gubler, L. 2/76, p. 854.

DURATION OF PREGNANCY. Premature Births (1540:1).
Plan to Calculate, Duncan, 278 Days After End of Menses, M. R. 2/71, p. 253; 2/72, p. 54. T. Smith, Tables to Calculate, L. 1/48, p. 467. Barnes, T. 1/69, p. 241.
Prolonged, 330 Days, T. 2/59, p. 263; 300, 1/70, p. 291; 294, 1/65, p. 507;
6. 306, 1/76, p. 594; 350 Days, L. 1/73, p. 293; 269 Days, M. R. 1/71, p. 263; 11 Months, T. 1/67, p. 262.
—In Anteversion (1132:4), Ash, T. 2/67, p. 275.
Sign of a Protracted Gestation, Bond, Red Line Round Funis (1535:1), T. 2/68, p. 239.

1548.

1. Ages of Pregnant Women, Tanner, Earliest and Latest, T. 2/60, p. 509.
   — Early, Wilson, M. R. 1/62, p. 542. 10

DURATION OF PREGNANCY—Ages of Pregnant Women, Early (*cont.*)—

2. Years Old, T. 1/63, p. 410. 10-11, L. 2/68, p. 618; 2/73, p. 852. 13, R. 1/62, p. 204; L. 2/74, p. 436.
— Late, Tilt, How Late it May Occur, M. R. 1/57, p. 446. Æt. 50-55, T. 1/73, p. 667; 1/75, p. 307; L. 2/63, p. 324, *et seq.* 62, Triplets (1578:4),
3. L. 1/67, p. 727. 69, L. 1/63, p. 77. Æt. 72, L. 1/66, p. 387.

SIGNS OF PREGNANCY. Signs that Uterus has Borne Children (1549:3).
Cautions in Exam. Suspected (1560:3) Cases, T. 2/71, p. 349. Whitehead, etc., R. 2/47, p. 298; 2/62, p. 287; 2/73, p. 317. Routh, Early, R. 1/65,
4. p. 318. Barnes, Early, L. 2/68, p. 232. Montgomery, etc., M. R. 1/57, p. 381; 1/68, p. 303.
Uterine Contractions, Playfair, Constant, T. 2/76, p. 235.
Os Uteri (1546:2). Placental and Uterine Souffle (1529:3). Fœtal Heart (1537:6).
Mamma (1598:2), Worster, Diagn., T. 1/57,
5. p. 146. Tanner, In Primipara Always Milk (1600:1) at End of 2nd Mth., M. R. 2/61, p. 156. West, Areolæ of Nipples (1610:3) Not Always a Sign, T. 1/56, p. 88. Gibson, Unilateral Pigmentation, L. 2/75, p. 910. *Vide* Lactation during Pregnancy (1603:5).
Cutaneous Changes, Hebra, T. 1/73, p. 17.
Frontal Ephelis (37:4), Turner, etc.,
6. Treat., T. 1/60, pp. 205, 583. Jeannin, A Subcut. Hæmorrhage, R. 1/69, p. 299.
Abdominal Streak (944:1), West, Not Always a Sign, T. 1/56, p. 88. *Vide* Lineæ Albicantes (1560:4).
Hirsuties Transit. (21:2), T. 2/75, p. 476.

1549.

2. Thyroid Gland (1698:2), Goitre Caused by, Guillot, 2 Fatal Cases, T. 2/60, p. 510. Laycock, T. 1/62, p. 449.
Enuresis, Nocturnal (1049:2), Rasch, R. 2/73, p. 317.
Vaginal Mucus (1098:5) has a Peculiar Odour, Pollender, L. 1/46, p. 604.
Menstruation (1142:2) May Occur During.
Quickening, Tytler, Causes, L. 2/74, p. 34.

SIGNS THAT PREGNANCY HAS PRE-
3. VIOUSLY OCCURRED. Obstetrical Jurisprudence (1560:3).
Whitechapel Murder, Harriett Lane, Bond, etc., L. 2/75, p. 841, *et seq.* Meadows, Diagn. of a Nulliparous Uterus, L. 2/75, p. 911; 1/76, pp. 245, 256.

UNSUSPECTED PREGNANCY—
4. Cases, Etc., Long, T. 1/57, p. 592. Tanner, In Labour 10 Hours before it Was Known, T. 1/62, p. 518. Shortt, Delivery in Hip Bath, T. 2/62, p. 396. Various Cases, L. 1/60, pp. 609, 643.

CONCEALED PREGNANCY (1560:3)—
5. Cases, Etc., Madden, L. 1/72, p. 686.

FEIGNED PREGNANCY (555:1)—
Cases, Etc., Madden, L. 1/72, p. 686.

PSEUDOCYESIS *vel* SPURIOUS PREGNANCY. Phantom Tumours (946:3).
Simpson, Treat., etc., T. 2/59, pp. 225, 249, 277. Ryan, etc., L. 1/55, pp. 381, 429, 532; 1/72, p. 686; T. 1/55, p. 97; 2/55, p. 342; 1/57, p. 262.

1550.

DIAGNOSIS OF PREGNANCY. *Vide*
1. Signs of (1548:3).—
From All Other Abdominal Tumours (946:2).
From Malignant Tumour (947:1), Extraordinary Case.
From Ovarian Tumours (1157:3), Difficulty of, etc.

PREGNANCY COMPLICATED WITH
2. ABDOMINAL TUMOURS (948:4)—
Croft, Difficulty of Diagn., L. 1/60, p. 85. S. Wells, 15 Cases of Ovarian, T. 1/70,
3. p. 23; *vide* 1157:3. Routh, etc., Treat., etc., R. 2/47, p. 303; 1/67, p. 327. Clay, Extensive Ovarian, M. R. 2/60, p. 398.
Tumours Retarding Labour (1569:2).
Uterine Polypus (1125:4); Flexions (1133:2); Prolapsus (1134:5).
Uterine Cancer (1127:2), Edis, Treat.,
5. Discuss., L. 2/75, p. 910. Galabin, 2 Exteusive of Cervix, L. 2/76, p. 577.

DISEASES OF PREGNANCY. Diseases Following Labour, Etc. (1583:2).—
Lectures, Etc., Tanner, T. 2/60, p. 509. Olliver, Chronic Aff. Having a Puerperal Origin, R. 2/73, p. 338.
Heartburn (840:1), Westcott, L. 1/65, pp. 306, 386; *vide* Sickness of (859:4).
Salivation (812:2), Mauthner, etc., Quinine, etc., T. 2/57, p. 511; L. 1/70, pp. 722, 754; 2/76, p. 141.
Diarrhœa (910:3), Lize, Advisable in Some
6. Cases to Induce Labour (1599:6), etc.; T. 2/61, p. 143. Hutchinson, Logwood (911:1), M. R. 1/58, p. 276; *vide* After Labour (1583:3).
Cholera (920:5), How its Mortality is Affected by Pregnancy.
Jaundice (972:3), M. R. 1/64, p. 275; *vide* Acute Icterus (972:3).

DISEASES OF PREGNANCY (*cont.*)—

1551.

1. Teeth Frequently Lost (104:4), T. 2/61, p. 111.
   Spleen Hypertrophied (988:6), Simpson, etc., Rupture (987:2), etc., R. 2/66, p. 204; 2/68, p. 621; 2/70, p. 312.
2. Albuminuria (1588:3).
   Phthisis in Relation to Pregnancy Etc. (683:5); Hæmoptysis (147:5).
   Insanity (1376:2); Pregnancy and Labour of the Insane (1565:2), Marcé,
3. T. 1/58, p. 380. Olliver, R. 2/73, p. 347; *vide* Puerperal Insanity (1595:4).
   Hysteria (1332:5), Briquet, T. 2/57, p. 635.
   Chorea (1292:2). Paralysis (1273:6.) Tetanus (1590:1). Epilepsy (1309:4).
4. Neuralgia (1236:1), Skey, Value of Amm. Chlor., Amer. J., No. 37/37, p. 223.
   Hæmorrhoids (894:3).
   Metrorrhagia (1584:3), Lee, 2/60, p. 161; *vide* Indices. Bennett, In Very Early Months, Practically Considered, L. 1/58, p. 111.
   Vide Post Partum Hæmorrhage (1584:3); Menorrhagia (1148:3).
6. Placenta Prævia (1529:5). Umbilical Varix (1533:5).
   Concealed Accidental Hæmorrhage, Calthrop, Diagn., L. 1/69, p. 458. Hicks, Occurring at End of Pregn. and During Labour, R. 1/61, p. 229; 2/69, p. 295. Roper, Diagn. Mark, No Clots, Only Bloody Serum, B. 2/76, p. 296. Tanner, etc., T. 2/51, 403. Discuss., Diagn., T. 2/66, p. 487. Brunton, Treat., Discuss., L. 1/75, p. 547.
   Hydrorrhœa (1119:3).
   Vegetations on Genitals (1100:4).

1552.

1. Variola (83:1); Vaccination (86:6).
   Intra-Uterine Dis. of Fœtus (1539:2).
   Syphilis (1187:5), Devilliers, Treat., etc., M. R. 2/52, p. 271. Hill, Singular Result of Treat., etc., T. 1/69, p. 217. *Vide* Congenital Syphilis (1207:1).
2. Arthritis (1720:5), Crackling In and Around Joints.
   Pelvic Articulations Relaxed (1708:2), Snelling, Treat., etc., L. 1/70, p. 839. Hakes, T. 1/62, p. 412. Hilton, etc., Disease of Sacro-Iliac Synch. following Labour, L. 2/62, p. 470; R. 1/60, p. 220. *Vide* Dilating Pelvis in Labour (1572:6).

ACCIDENTS DURING PREGNANCY—

3. Rupture of Uterus (1567:5), Idiopathic in Early Months.

ACCIDENTS DURING PREGN. (*cont.*)—

   Pelvic Fracture (1707:4), at 6th Month Recov., Fairbank, R. 1/67, p. 345.
   Ovariotomy During (1161:2).
   Surgical Oper. During, Etc. (1629:6).

MANAGEMENT OF PREGNANCY—

6. Bleeding (163:6), Silbert, Value, etc., M.R. 2/59, p. 47.
   Sea Bathing (230:4), Moss, When Good, etc., M. R. 1/62, p. 86.
   Steel Medicines (293:4), Ballenden, to be Avoided Causing Abortion (1557:3)? T. 2/60, p. 84; To Prevent Post Partum Hæmorrhage (1585:3).
   Rhubarb as a Laxative (371:2), Jackson, Amer. J., No. 11/30, p. 318.

1553.

EXTRA UTERINE PREGNANCY — AB-
2. DOMINAL GESTATION—

   Cases, Mattei, Mode of Term. in 100 Cases, T. 2/61, p. 171. Tait, T. 2/73, p. 119. Hutchinson, Extending Beyond Full Period of Pregn., T. 2/60, pp. 56, 77, 105, *et seq.* Behier, Clin., R. 2/73, p. 294. Depaul, 2 Kinds, Tubal and Peritoneal,
3. M. R. 1/76, p. 454. Ramsbotham, etc., Explan., etc., T. 2/52, p. 481; 2/55, p. 257; 1/60, p. 135; 2/60, p. 55. Schultze, etc., R. 1/66, p. 287; 1/69, p. 335. T. Smith, Lect., Diagr., L. 1/56, p. 389. Schmitt, Liq. Amnii, Discharged by Rupture of Vagina, Etc., M. R. 2/76, p. 483. Keller, etc., M. R. 1/73, p. 169; 1/56, p. 272.
   Humphrey, Passed per Vesicam (1056:1),
4. L. 2/64, p. 115. Muller, Fœtus Found in Hernial Sac (959:1), R. 2/63, p. 290. Ercolini, After Cæsar. Section (1577:4), Womb Being Gaping, M. R. 1/70, p. 277. Neale, May not Utero-Peritoneal Fistula (1110:3) Explain Cause of?
   Lithopædion (101:2), Brandt, Carried 56 Years, R. 1/63, p. 216; 43 Years, 1/66, p. 297. Chiarri, 50 Years, L. 2/76, p. 141. Johnson, 44 Years, T. 1/72, p. 655. Parkhurst, etc., 52 Years, M.R. 1/56, p. 271; 35 Years, 1/66, pp. 263, 537.

DIAGNOSIS OF ABDOM. GESTATION—

5. Hutchinson, L. 2/73, p. 72. S. Wells, etc., T. 1/73, p. 561.
   From Uterine Fibroids (1121:5), Jones, T. 2/60, p. 58.
   From Ovarian Tumours (1157:2), Hutchinson, etc., L. 2/73, p. 71; Case, 2/75, p. 592.

DIAGNOSIS OF OVARIAN GESTATION (1140:3)—

   Willigk, etc., M. R. 1/60, p. 559; 2/62, p. 275. Hildebrandt, R. 1/67, p. 284.

1554.

TUBARIAN GESTATION (1139:3)—

2. Davies, T. 2/52. p. 552. Cheesman, L. 2/61, p. 250. Fabbri, Carried Many Years, Followed by 3 Natural Labours, R. 2/63, p. 290. Lee, Membrana Decidua of (1527:6), T. 1/58, p. 149.

EXTRA UTERINE TWINS (1578:4)—

Both Extra Uterine, Rupini, M. R. 1/61, p. 268.

One Natural, One Extra Uterine, Clay, etc., T. 2/56, p. 590; 2/63, p. 77; 1/73, 561. Pennefather, etc., L. 1/63, p. 688; 2/71, p. 394. Sale, Hysterotomy and Gastrotomy, Both Performed, Both Children Saved, M. R. 1/72, p. 245.

TREATMENT OF EXTRA UTERINE

5. PREGNANCY—

Hutchinson, L. 2/73, p. 72.

Gastrotomy (874:3); *Vide* 1553:2. M. R. 2/73, pp. 395, 525; 1/74, p. 507. Hicks, etc., L. 2/67, p. 72; 1/72, p. 77; 1/73, p. 273; Sale, 1554:2. Jordan, etc., Discuss., T. 1/73, p. 561; 2/64, p. 347. Goodbrake, etc., M. R. 2/60, p. 553; 2/62, p. 85. Jessop, Mother and Child Saved, L. 2/76, pp. 657, 661, 729. *Vide* Cæsarean Operation (1577:1).

Paracentesis, Greenhalgh, L. 1/67, pp. 359, 391.

1555.

2. Injecting Sac to Destroy Fœtus, Friederich, T. 1/65, p. 71.

Galvano-Puncture (194:4 & 1659:3) to Destroy Fœtus, Bachetti, L. 1/57, p. 456.

Caustic (211:6), Martin, T. 1/57, p. 344.

1556.

PREMATURE LABOUR — ABORTION —

1. MISCARRIAGE. Premature Births (1540:1).

Lectures, Pretty, T. 2/52, p. 64. T. Smith, L. 1/48, pp. 409, 466, 657. Miller, M. R. 2/58, p. 323. Hegar, Pathology of Ovum (1527:2) in Relat. to

2. Abortion, M. R. 1/64, p. 552. Rokitansky, Pathol. Relat. of Polypi (1125:4) to Abortion, M. R. 1/61, p. 269. Dougall, 16 Cases, L. 2/75, pp. 587, 662.

Criminal Abortion (1560:4), Laws, etc., M. R. 2/72, p. 271; 1/60, p. 532. Robertson, Causing Insanity (1376:2). as Seen in America, T. 1/59, p. 469.

Fœtus Retained, After its Death, In Utero; Blighted Ova; Missed La-

4. bour. West, etc., T. 1/62, p. 176, 5

PREMATURE LABOUR, Etc.—Fœtus Retained, After its Death (*cont.*)—

Mths., 2/61, p. 621. Simpson, R. 2/65, p. 327. McMahon, 18 Mths., 1/70, p. 278. Halley, Removed After 4 Years, L. 2/67, p. 72. *Vide* False *vel* Molar Pregnancy (1532:3).

Placenta and Membranes only Retained (1530:6).

CAUSES OF ABORTION—

Scanzoni, etc., M. R. 1/56, p. 140; 2/71, p. 256.

5. Diseases (552:1), Weber, R. 2/70, p. 316.

Syphilis (1196:3), Hutchinson, Frequency of, T. 1/57, p. 32. Oldshausen, During 2nd Half of Course, R. 2/71,

6. p. 281. Weber Questions Frequency, L. 1/70, p. 20. *Vide* Congenital Syphilis (1207:1).

Lead Poisoning (291:4), Paul, M. R. 1/61, p. 522; T. 2/60, p. 167.

Heart Dis. (782:2), Peter, L. 2/74, p. 670.

1557.

2. Uterine Flexions (1131:6), Hüter, etc., R. 1/65, p. 250; 2/71, p. 281.

Subinvolution (1114:2), Atthill, Treat., etc., R. 2/71, p. 299.

Stricture of Intern. Os. (1118:2), Marshall, R. 1/69, p. 333.

Fatty Degen. of Placenta (1532:5),

3. Barnes, M. R. 1/52, p. 518.

Ecbolics (1559:3). Quinine (401:6). Belladonna (1559:4). Steel (1552:6). Phosphorus, Workers in (241:5).

TREATMENT OF ABORTION—

4. How to Avoid it, Etc., Tilt, L. 2/76, p. 218. Sedgwick, in Repeated Abortions, M. R. 1/67, p. 469.

How to Completely Empty Uterus, Etc. (1559:5), Simpson, B. 1/76, p. 295.

Emetics (220:2), Stokes, R. 1/71, p. 277. *Vide* 1464:1.

Opium (462:2), Streeter, T. 2/73, p. 51.

6. Chloral (444:6), Martineau, L. 1/74, p. 643.

Pot. Chlor. (260:4), Bruce, M. R. 1/66, p. 537.

Arsenic (280:4), Burns, T. 2/59, p. 587.

Venæsectio (163:6), P. Smith, in Threatening Cases, L. 2/75, p. 776.

1558.

INDUCTION OF PREMATURE LABOUR

1. Directions, Etc., Lee, etc., Before 7 Mths., T. 1/53, p. 204; 1/54, pp. 9, 33. Barnes, Indication for, etc., 1/61, p. 456; 1/69, pp. 60, 109, 241. Simpson, etc., R. 2/61, p. 223; 1/70, p. 303.

INDUCTION OF PREMATURE LABOUR —Directions, Etc. (*cont.*)—

Rev. of Various Means, M. R. 1/54,
3. p. 567; B. 2/74, p. 325; Godson, B. 1/76, p. 266.

Puncture of Membranes (1569:3), Ramsbotham, etc., 36 Cases, T. 1/54, p. 33; 1/58, p. 475.

CATHETERISM OF UTERUS *vel* BOUGIE BETWEEN MEMBRANES AND UTERINE WALLS—

Copeman, etc., M. R. 2/60, p. 394; 2/75, p. 386. Simpson, etc., R. 2/61, p. 226; 2/71, p. 290. James, Direct., etc., L. 1/61, p. 210. Earle, Modific., Diagr., T. 2/66, p. 32.

Siphon Douche (1101:4), Lacy, etc., T.
5. 2/52, p. 517; 1/54, p. 441; 1/69, p. 109. T. Smith, etc., L. 2/52, p. 297. Discuss., 2/67, p. 517. Simpson, etc., R. 2/61, p. 225; 1/69, p. 303. Raborg says Interrupted Better than Continuous, L. 2/76, p. 730.

— Dangers, Barnes, etc., T. 1/69, p. 109; 2/60, p. 462. Swayne, B. 2/74, p. 328. Depaul, etc., Death fr. Entrance of Air into Veins, M. R. 2/60, p. 554; 1/65, p. 556; 1/73, p. 233. Oldshausen, R. 1/67, p. 286.

Carbonic Acid Injections (238:6), Scanzoni, M. R. 2/56, p. 554.

— Dangers, Simpson, etc., M. R. 2/59, p. 274; R. 2/61, p. 225.

1559.

1. Dilating Os, Barnes, New Dilators (1569:5), T. 2/61, p. 609; R. 2/62, p. 297. Godson, Value Exceptional, B. 1/76, p. 269. Braum, India Rubber Colpeurynter, M. R. 1/55, p. 285. Storer's Readily-Made Dilators, T. 2/59, p. 388. *Vide* Vomiting of Pregnancy (861:4).

2. Sponge Tents (1089:4 & 1648:2), Godson, Diagr. of Instrumt. for Introducing, etc., L. 2/72, p. 740; Best Means, L. 2/76, p. 202. Roberts, etc., T. 1/58, p. 18; 2/54, p. 565. A. R. Simpson, Triple Value, Restraining Hæmorrh., Dilating Os, Stimulating Contract., B. 1/76, p. 276. Swayne, B. 2/74, p. 325.

Sticks Used in India, M. R. 1/60, p. 534.

Suction of Mammæ, Scanzoni, T. 2/53,
3. p. 359. Barnes, Lactation Causing Abortion (1603:5), T. 2/52, p. 580.

Argent. Nitras (307:3), In Cervix, Giordano, T. 1/63, p. 578.

Ecbolics (222:1), *vide* Tedious Labour (1563:3).

4. Galvanism (194:3), Morris, R. 2/73, p. 307; *vide* 1564:3.

CATHETERISM OF UTERUS, Etc. (*cont.*)

Secale (326:2), Ramsbotham, 55 Cases, T. 1/54, pp. 8, 33; 2/64, p. 35; *vide* 1563:5.

Belladonna (377:4), Taylor, T. 1/62, p.
5. 332; *vide* 1563:6.

MANAGEMENT OF AFTER BIRTH, Etc. (1530:5)—

Pallen, Is it Necessary to Remove? Hubbard's Alum Plug, B. 2/76, p. 303. A. R. Simpson, Directions to Completely Evacuate Uterus (1531:1), Fingers v. Forceps, B. 1/76, p. 275.

Forceps to Remove Placenta, Etc. (1531:5).

REMEDIAL USE OF PREMATURE LABOUR—

6. In Unrestrainable Vomiting, Etc., Due to Pregnancy (861:4).

In Hydrocephalic Pregnancy (1355:2), Simpson, R. 2/61, p. 224.

1560.

OBSTETRIC JURISPRUDENCE. Cri-
3. minal Abortion (1556:2). Forensic Medicine (1615:1). Signs that a Woman has been Pregnant (1549:3).

Examination of Women (1111:3), *vide* Concealed Birth (1549:5), Ley, Case Showing Difficulty of Deciding, T. 2/66, p. 662. Barnes, Symptoms that Demand it, L. 2/71, p. 569. Illegality of Coroner's Orders, etc., L. 2/71, p. 477; T. 2/71, p. 349.

—Super-Fœtation (1579:1), In its Bearing upon Delivery.

Lineæ Albicantes *vel* False Cicatrices
4. (1548:6), Are they Unfailing Signs of Delivery? T. 1/60, p. 583.

—In Typhus (1506:3) They are Found.

Sudden Delivery, Rapid Dropping of the Child (1564:4).

INFANTICIDE—

5. Reviews, Etc., M. R. 1/63, p. 20; 1/68, p. 382; 1/70, p. 346. Green, etc., T. 2/68, p. 120; 1/67, p. 142. Report, Harveian Soc., etc., L. 1/67, pp. 61, 85, 150; 2/63, p. 426. Ainstie, T. 2/61, p. 517. Hicks, Showing Fracture of Skull (1537:3) may be Accidental, M. R. 1/67, p. 86. Griffith, By Piercing Orbital Plate (1808:5), L. 2/73, pp. 519, 580.

Age of Child (1540:1). Premature (1540:). Still Born (1540:4).

1561.

PROOFS OF LIVE BIRTH—

1. Kesteven, M. R. 2/61, p. 512. Tanner, M. R. 2/61, p. 156. Ainstie, T. 2/61, p. 517. At Early Ages (1540:1).

Lungs (636:6), Bouchut, Microsp. Test, T. 1/62, p. 278.

PROOFS OF LIVE BIRTH—Lungs (*cont.*)
—Hydrostatic Test, Insufficient, Blot, etc., M. R. 1/56, p. 523; 2/60, p. 278.
3. —Atelectasis, Weber, M. R. 2/54, p. 379. Vernon, etc., L. 1/55, p. 121; 1/68, p. 810. Ryan, T. 2/67, p. 213.
Air in Middle Ear (1790:1), Ogston, Is it a Sign of Live Birth? M. R. 2/75, p. 445.

LYING-IN HOSPITALS (206:3).
6. Miss Nightingale, T. 2/71, p. 625. Duncan, T. 2/71, p. 658.
Foundling Hospitals (1581:6).

1562.

PARTURITION—LABOUR—DELIVERY.
1. Gynæcology (1526:1).

PAINLESS LABOUR—
Chloroform (441:1), R. 1/49, p. 316. Simpson's Secret of Admin., M. R. 1/52, p. 448; First Case (Ether), p. 455; Rules, R. 2/72, p. 283. Cazeau, etc., M. R. 2/58, p. 333; Direct., 1/59, p. 29; 1/55, p. 359. Kidd, etc., T. 2/63, p. 21; 2/64, p. 76; 2/56, p. 271. P. Smith, L. 1/70, p. 798. Sansom, One Chlorof., Three Alcohol, R. 2/68, p. 285.
3. — Contra, Simpson, etc., M.R. 1/52, pp. 455, 459; 2/58, p. 333; 2/62, p. 53. Lee, etc., Cases Showing Harm, etc., T. 2/53, p. 644; 2/54, p. 257; Discuss., etc., 2/60, p. 623.
Death (439:3), Following Use in Natural Labour, Kidd, Why so Rare? T. 1/63, p. 77. Faye, M. R. 2/60, p. 277.
Chloral (444:6), Da Cunha, L. 2/70, p. 432 Playfair, Doses, etc., L. 1/74, p. 263. Lambert, etc., R. 2/70, p. 157; Cases, etc., 1/73, p. 281. Frazier, etc., T. 2/76, p. 586; 1/75, p. 292. Polaillon Says Only in Exceptional Cases, T. 1/76, p. 455.
5. Carbonic Acid Inhalations (238:5), Jackson, Long Used by Natives of India, T. 1/60, p. 154; *vide* 238:4.
Cold (190:3), Granville, T. 2/64, p. 104.
Morphia (219:2), Hypodermically, L. 2/71, p. 839. *Vide* Version (1574:1).

1563.

PULSE OF LABOUR (754:2)—
1. M. R. 1/55, p. 286.

MECHANISM OF LABOUR—
Duncan, T. 1/72, p. 122; M. R. 2/75, p. 391. T. Smith, etc., Diagr., L. 1/56, p. 587; 1/65, pp. 381, 408. Halahan, R. 2/62, p. 302. Leishman, Historical
2. and Critical Essay, M. R. 2/64, p. 406.

PAINS OF LABOUR *vel* UTERINE CONTRACTIONS. After Pains (1566:1).
Physiology, Etc., Beck, T. 1/51, pp. 89, 175, 455.
Force of, Duncan, T. 2/68, p. 254. Haughton, do., M. R. 2/70, p. 265; 2/75, p. 394.
In Paraplegic Women (1265:5), Beck, T.
3. 1/51, p. 176.
Retrocession of Pains *vel* Labour Delayed, Charien, R. 2/59, p. 256.

TEDIOUS LABOUR *vel* INSUFFICIENT PAINS—
Management, Etc., Hamilton, M. R. 2/71, p. 449; 2/72, p. 171.
State of Uterus in Powerless Labour, Hicks, L. 2/67, p. 673.
4. Manual Pressure (222:4), Playfair, Fœtus Pushed Out, L. 2/70, p. 465; *vide* 1573:3; Bandaging (1565:3).
Dry Cupping (164:2) Over Loins, Assoc. J., 1/54, p. 36. Lewis, M. R. 2/61, p. 552.
Antim. Pot. Tart. (282:4), Stedman, T. 2/52, pp. 212, 641. Parker, Mode of Action, etc., R. 2/63, p. 281. Gilmour,
5. Rationale of Act., L. 2/58, p. 496. Puffer, Enemata, T. 1/58, p. 96.
Secale (326:2), Pros and Cons, Barnes, etc., T. 2/53, p. 488; 2/55, p. 617; 1/56, pp. 135, 491; Discuss., 2/61, p. 72. Greenhalgh, Never Saw Bad Effects, Either to Mother or Child, T. 1/61, p. 265. Murphy, M. R. 2/52, p. 426. Hildreth, Dose, etc., R. 1/66, p. 308
6. Brown, 5 gr. Doses, T. 2/65, pp. 492, 673. Hewitt, Does it Act Specifically, or Merely by Causing Vomiting? L. 1/63, p. 59.
Belladonna (375:2), Soma, etc., A Substitute for Ergot (325:5), M. R. 2/54, p. 562; Dose, etc., 2/61; p. 553. Taylor, T. 1/62, p. 332. Inman, R. 2/60, p. 348.

1564.

1. Ipecacuanha (398:3), Higginbottom, Value of Emetics (220:2) Generally, *vide* Hewitt (1563:6); L. 1/45, p. 372, *vide* 1563:6.
Quinine (403:4), Lewis, Combined with Dry Cupping Over Loins (1563:4), M. R. 2/61, p. 552; *vide* Abortion (401:6).
Uvæ Ursi (325:5).
2. Galvanism (194:3), Barnes, T. 2/53, p. 488. St. Germain, Why Doctors Differ as to its Value, etc., T. 2/69, p. 580; *vide* An Ecbolic (1559:4).
Chloroform (1562:1), Ross, L. 1/60, p. 192.
Chair Delivery (222:6), Huntley, etc., L. 1/75, pp. 880, 913, *vide* Index. Hardey, T. 1/60, p. 279. Often

TEDIOUS LABOUR, Etc. — Chair Delivery (*cont.*)—

Prevents Necessity of Forceps (1575:3).

SUDDEN DELIVERY—RAPID DROPPING OF CHILD—

4. Its Bearing on Obstetric Jurisprudence (1560:4).

Walton, T. 1/61, p. 235.

Cases, Clough, etc., T. 1/57, pp. 163, 199, 296, 347; 1/60, p. 98; 2/60, p. 219; 1/61, p. 99; Twins, p. 235. Jane May 5 Minutes After Walked 1½ miles, T. 1/67, p. 500. Langston, Singular

5. Case, L. 1/64, p. 637. Brown, R. 1/63, p. 210. Smith, Born without Pain, Child Found Between Legs, R. 1/63, p. 208.

During Sleep (1366:5), Schultze, L. 2/45, p. 413. Samelson, etc., R. 2/65, p. 234; M. R. 2/68, p. 552.

POST-MORTEM DELIVERY (180:4)—

6. CHILD BORN AFTER MOTHER'S DEATH—

Aveling, etc., L. 1/72, p. 596; 2/72, p. 473. Meyer, etc., 2 or 3 Days After Mother's Death, M. R. 2/54, p. 536; 2/61, p. 553. Frentrop, etc., T. 1/59, p. 176; 2/70, p. 134.

1565.

1. After Carbonic Acid Poisoning (238:2) Child Frequently Violently Expelled.

Child Born After Burial of Mother, Aveling, L. 1/72, p. 596.

MANAGEMENT OF NORMAL LABOUR—

2. Dangers of 1st and Subsequent, Barnes, R. 2/60, p. 284.

How Insanity is Affected by Labour, Etc. (1551:2), *vide* Puerperal Insanity (1595:4).

Use of a Bowl to Catch Discharges, Etc., Duncan, R. 1/72, p. 305.

Position (223:4), Rigby, Which is the

3. Natural One? T. 2/57, p. 345; *vide* Chair Delivery (1564:8).

Membranes, When to Puncture (1569:3).

Bandaging and Mechanical Support During Labour, Hardey, T. 1/60, p. 278. Woodward's Belt, Etc., L. 2/69, p. 659; 2/70, p. 217. Manson's Plan, L. 2/70, p. 659. P. Smith's New Belt, Diagr., etc., L. 1/70, p. 798.

4. Williams, Jack Towel over Shoulders, Feet in Loop, etc., T. 2/74, p. 107. Diver, Tocophilia or Obstetric Pads, Diagr., L. 2/74, p. 593; T. 1/75, p. 188.

Pendulous Abdomen a Cause of Dystocia (1568:5); *vide* Bandaging after Delivery (1582:2).

MANAGEMT. OF NORM. LABOUR (*cont.*)

Turning as a Rule (1574:1), Figg, etc., Discuss., T. 2/58, p. 493; 2/60, p. 233, *et seq.*

Perineum (1076:1), Eastlake, Manage-

5. ment of 3rd Stage, T. 2/64, p. 604. Hewitt, Treat. of Threatened Laceration, R. 1/61, p. 222.

—Support not Necessary, Hewitt, R. 1/61, p. 219; M. R. 1/62, p. 456. Plummer, R. 2/72, p. 285.

—Perineal Dystocia (1570:5); Injuries of Perineum (1677:3).

Placenta and Its Management (1530:6).

Bladder, Attention to (1582:5).

1566.

AFTER PAINS. Pains of Labour (1563:2).

1. Management, Thomay, R. 2/69, p. 299.

Causes, Treat., Etc., Ramsbotham, T. 1/53, pp. 316, 365. Willis, L. 1/59, p. 130.

Aq. Lauro Cerasi (409:1), Rittenhouse, T. 1/61, p. 530.

Acid. Citricum (450:6), Chagnon, gr. v., 3 to 5 h., T. 2/70, p. 466.

LOCHIA—

3. Excessive, Barker, Treat., T. 1/62, p. 301.

—Arsenic (280:4), Burns, T. 2/51, p. 587.

Suppression of, Story, Cases Simulating

4. Hydrophobia (524:6), L. 1/68, p. 111.

—Achillæa Millefol., Joly, T. 1/59, p. 530.

Offensive, Skinner, Deodorants (215:1), Etc., T. 2/60, pp. 231, 255, 364, 488, 520, 592. Tilt, Are Intra-Uterine Inject. Necessary? L. 1/75, p. 831.

6. Williams, Iodine (1593:6), L. 1/75, p. 839.

PUERPERAL FEVER OCCURRING DURING NATURAL LABOUR (1592:3).

INJURY TO CHILD DURING LABOUR—

Duncan, Head Impressed by Finger of Accoucheur, Bad Results, R. 2/73, p. 313.

Fracture of Skull (1537:4), from Uterine Action; *Vide* Forceps (1575:3).

1567.

INJURY TO MOTHER—MALPRACTICE.

RUPTURE OF UTERUS. Uterine In-

1. juries (1130:6).

Hecker, Diagnosis of Partial Laceration, R. 2/68, p. 324. Aveling, Treat., etc., T. 2/59, p. 502.

Cases of Recovery, Assoc. J., T. 2/54, p. 1094. M. R. 1/62, p. 555. R. 2/61, p. 246; 1/62, p. 202; 1/65, p. 260; 2/66, p. 193; 1/66, p. 312. L. 2/69, p. 869; 2/76, p. 243. T. 1/63, p. 476.

RUPTURE OF UTERUS—Cases (*cont.*)—

—Gastrotomy, Recovery After (1554:5),

4. Leishman, Best Plan, M. R. 2/73, p. 395. Adams, on 4th Day, M. R. 1/73, p. 235. Sylvester, L. 2/70, p. 632. Fournier, T. 2/72, p. 329. Whinney, Subsequent Pregn. and Safe Delivery, R. 2/66, p. 197.

Fatal Cases,
T. 2/57, p. 5; 1/59, p. 452.
L. 1/67, p. 732; 1/60, p. 569.
R. 2/66, p. 199; 1/67, p. 287; M. R. 1/63, p. 273.

5. Causes, Etc., Murray, Child Dead, More Apt to Arise, L. 1/68, p. 409; T. 1/68, p. 673. Bandl, 32 Cases, M. R., 1/76, p. 455.

—Hydrocephalic Head of Fœtus (1353:3), Haviland, L. 1/63, p. 232. Simpson, Cases where Mother had Several Such Labours, R. 2/61, p. 224. *Vide* 1355:1.

During Pregnancy (1552:3), M'Kinley, Idiopathic at 4th Month, Case, R. 2/61, p. 229. Dunn, at 8th Mth., L. 1/67, p. 604.

1568.

INJURY TO MOTHER (*cont.*).

1. Uterus Torn Away (1130:6), Hoffmann, M. R. 1/56, p. 535. Popplewell's Case, Barnes' Evidence not Due to Mismanagement, T. 2/68, p. 728.

Os Uteri, Separation of, Keller, T. 1/60,
2. p. 174. Barker, R. 1/61, p. 235. *Vide* Condition of Os During Pregnancy (1546:2).

Perineal Injuries (1077:3); Support of Perineum, Etc. (1565:4); Rigidity (1570:5).

Labial Injuries (1095:3); Vaginal Ruptures (1099:5).

Urethra Ruptured (1053:4), Mac Swiney, Case, Self-repair, L. 1/74, p. 357.
3. Mussy, R. 2/68, p. 338.

Rupture Between Clitoris and Meatus (1097:4), Müller, Severe Hæmorrhage (1584:4), M. R. 2/71, p. 262. Duncan, B. 1/76, p. 297.

Vaginal Lacerations (1099:5), Duncan, Inevitable More or Less in Primiparæ, B. 1/76, p. 294.

Injuries to Coccyx (1708:5); Intestines Removed (881:1).

Pelvic Articulations Loosened (1552:2).

ABNORMAL PARTURITION *vel* DYS-
5. TOCIA—RETARDATION OF LABOUR

Clinicals, Etc., Braxton, Hicks, T. 2/74, p. 201. Little, Influence of on Child (1542:4), Mentally and Physically (1575:3), R. 1/62, p. 224. *Vide* Idiocy (1392:4). Brodhurst Supposed Infl. of Abnorm. Parturition (1710:2), T. 2/53, p. 9. Barnes, Diagr. of Dystocia fr. Faulty Conditions of Outlet, etc., T. 2/67, pp. 395, 587.

ABNORMAL PARTURITION—Clinicals, Etc. (*cont.*)—

CAUSES OF DYSTOCIA—

Pendulous Abdomen (1565:4), West, Treat., T. 2/55, p. 63. Barnes, T. 2/67, p. 508, *vide* Causing Boulimia (119:2).

—Belts for, T. 2/62, p. 118; 1/65, p. 215. Male and Female, L. 1/75, p. 72.

1569.

1. Bladder Distended, Mother's (1051:6), Ramsbotham, etc., Cases, T. 1/59, p. 3; 2/60, p. 194. *Vide* After Delivery (1582:5).

—Of Fœtus (1571:1), Depaul, Distended, R. 2/60, p. 272.

Vesical Calculus (1063:2), Cockle, L. 2/61,
2. p. 230. Hugenberger, 3 Cases, M. R. 2/76, p. 484.

Tumours Generally (1550:2), Habit, etc., M. R. 2/61, p. 276; 2/76, p. 485. Copeman, L. 2/70, p. 568. Cousot, Hair Cyst (1117:5) of Cervix, M. R. 2/63, p. 274. *Vide* Ovarian (1157:3); In Recto-Uterine Cul-de-Sac (1661:2).

3. Liquor Amnii Evacuated *vel* Membranes Punctured, Ritgen, When to Puncture Membranes (1527:5), T. 2/57, p. 13. Hildreth, etc., Early Very Often Good, R. 1/66, p. 307; 1/67, p. 309. Gould, etc., Cases, 5 Weeks or More Before Labour, T. 2/52, p. 294. Duncan, L. 1/72, p. 894; To Induce Labour (1558:3). *Vide* Dropsy of (1527:4).

RIGID OS UTERI (1115:4). Separat. Dur-
4. ing Pains (1568:1). Os in Pregnancy (1546:2).

Two Kinds, Etc., Dubois, Spasmodic and
5. Mechanical, T. 2/61, p. 172. Arnott, L. 2/60, pp. 484, 547. Barnes' Treat., "Dilators" (1559:1), etc., T. 2/67, p. 587. *Vide* Strictured Os (1118:3). Playfair, on Possible Ill Effects of "Barnes' Dilators," T. 2/69, pp. 392, 446. Isham, R. 1/72, p. 307. Calderwood, Dilated with Fingers, B. 1/76, p. 280.

Laminaria and Other Tents (1648:1), Roberts, T. 1/58, p. 18.

Incisions (1118:4), Kristella, T. 1/58, p. 586. Barnes, Diagr., T. 2/67, p. 587. Hildebrandt, R. 1/65, p. 227.

1570.

2. Antimonii Pot. Tart. (1563:4).

Belladonna (377:4), Barnes Does not Believe in it, T. 2/67, p. 587. *Vide* Insufficient Pains (1563:6).

RIGID OS UTERI (*cont.*)—

Chloral (444:4), Playfair, etc., M. R. 2/73, p. 399; 1/74, p. 509; T. 2/73, p. 646.

OCCLUSION OF OS UTERI (1118:2). Occlusion of Vagina (1099:4).

Cases, Etc., Mattei, R. 2/62, p. 310; 2/71,
3. p. 307; T. 2/62, p. 393.

ŒDEMA AND PROLONGATION OF OS UTERI—

Gueniot, R. 1/72, p. 309.

VAGINAL DYSTOCIA—

5. Rigidity of (1100:3).
Vulva too Small, Barnes, Incisions, T. 2/67, p. 589.

PERINEAL DYSTOCIA. Support of During 3rd Stage (1565:4). Injuries During Labour (1177:4), Child Born Through Centre, Etc.

Rigidity, B. Brown, Chlorof., etc., M. R. 1/55, p. 317.

1571.

CAUSES OF DYSTOCIA. *Vide* Sex Diag-
1. nosed Ante Partum (1538:3).

Sex (577:1), Simpson, M. R. 1/72, p. 79.
Fœtal Head, Pressing on Symphysis (1707:1), Laffore, R. 1/61, p. 224.
— Hydromeningocele of (1677:2), Aveling, Case, P.M., T. 1/61, p. 596.
Fœtal Kidneys Hypertrophied (1023:1), Key, R. 2/62, p. 309.
Fœtal Bladder Distended (1569:1).

FACE PRESENTATIONS—

4. Mechanism and Treat., Etc., Von Helly, etc., M. R. 1/60, p. 555; 2/61, p. 552. Barnes, T. 2/67, p. 451. Winckel, R. 1/63, p. 271.

OCCIPITO-POSTERIOR PRESENTAT.—

Diagnosis, Etc., Eastlake, T. 2/67, p. 417.
5. Moore, L. 1/76, p. 87.

FRONTO-ANTERIOR PRESENTATION—

Lecture, Barnes, T. 2/67, p. 451.

SHOULDER AND ARM PRESENTATION

Lectures, Etc., Pinard, Contra Indications for Turning, M. R. 1/76, p. 394. Wigglesworth, Treat., Anc. and Mod., T. 2/52, p. 498. Barnes, T. 1/68, pp. 31, 85, 141. Postural Treat., p. 249. Orchard, L. 1/71, p. 361. Amputate Arm, Delivery Easy, M. R. 1/73, p. 234.

Genu-Pectoral Position, Warren, L. 2/75, p. 897.

1572.

ARM ON BACK PRESENTATION—

2. Diagr., Treat., Murray, T. 1/61, p. 627. Playfair, R. 1/67, p. 299; 2/68, p. 310.

BREECH PRESENTATION. Swelling of Sterno-Cleido-Mast. Freqt. (1542:2).

Lectures, Etc., Barnes, Diagr., T. 1/68, p. 413; M. R. 2/73, p. 397. Huter, Direct. to Deliver Arms, M. R. 2/63, p. 275. Swayne, New Hook and Sling, Discuss., L. 2/75, p. 772. Playfair, Abdomin. Pressure, T. 2/76, p. 236.

PELVIC DEFORMITIES. Female Pelvis
3. (1526:6). Pelvimeter (1526:5).

Barnes, Smallest Diameter that Admits of Live Birth, T. 2/68, p. 355. Pajot, Duties that Pelvic Contract. Impose, R. 1/61, p. 225; 2/68, p. 299. Goodall's New Plan of Delivering Head, R. 1/71, p. 278. Smith, L. 2/56, pp. 181, 209.

Obliqua Ovata, Thomas, M. R. 1/62, p. 449.

CAUSES OF PELVIC DISTORTION—

6. Ol. Jecor. Aselli!! (499:4).

TREATMENT OF PELVIC DISTORT.—

Forceps, Barnes, T. 2/67, p. 507.
Dilating Pelvis, Osiander, So Avoiding Cæsar. Sect. (1577:1), Barnes on, L. 1/68, p. 410. *Vide* Pelvic Articulations Relaxed in Pregnancy (1552:2).
Symphyscotomy (1576:6).

1573.

MIDWIFERY OPERATIONS. Delirium
3. or Madness of Operators (1629:2).

Lectures, Etc., Barnes, T. 2/67, p. 1 *et seq.*; M. R. 2/70, p. 7; 2/71, p. 430. Esterle, When Mother is Dead or Dying, T. 1/62, p. 411; *vide* Cæsar. Section (1577:1).
Pressure *versus* Traction (222:4), Barnes,
4. "Enucleating" Fœtus, Direct., T. 2/67, pp. 1, 314; M. R. 2/70, p. 9. Playfair, Fœtus Pushed Out, L. 2/70, p. 465. *Vide* 1563:4.
Finger in Rectum (886:6), Barnes, T. 2/67, p. 314.

SPONTANEOUS EVOLUTION, VERSION
5. OR TURNING—

Diagr., Definit., Etc., Barnes, T. 1/68, pp. 31, 85, 141, 197, 253. Buckingham, Good Direct., etc., T. 1/76, p. 558.
Cases, Heslop, etc., T. 1/61, p. 614; 2/61, p. 143. Nagel, After Failure to Turn, M. R. 2/62, p. 275. Franque, 5 Cases, R. 1/67, p. 293.

1574.

TURNING — VERSION. Spontaneous
1. (1573:5). As a Rule in all Labours!! (1565:4).

Lectures, Etc., Barnes, L. 2/67, p. 667; 1/68, p. 197, *et seq.*, Diagr., etc.!!

TURNING—Lectures, Etc. (*cont.*)

Use of Long Forceps to Deliver Head, Diagr., T. 2/67, p. 396. Milne, Direct., etc., Use Left Hand, L. 2/70, p. 534. Barnes, Danger of Rotating Head, T. 1/68, p. 573; Best to Seize One Leg, etc., pp. 414, 572. Bigman, Hands and Knees Position, R. 1/67,
2. p. 310. Rhorer, Hypod. Morph. (1562:5) to Facilitate, R. 2/71, p. 132.

By External Manipulation, Mattei, etc., T. 2/55, p. 373; 1/60, p. 196; R. 1/60, pp. 202, 205. Esterle, M. R. 1/60, p. 557.

Combined External and Internal
3. Manipul., B. Hicks, L. 1/60, pp. 28, 55; 1/61, p. 134; R. 1/62, p. 292; Discuss., T. 2/63, p. 569.

In Dry Labour, Langer, Inject. Oil, etc., T. 2/61, p. 511.

4. In Tetanic Contract. of Uterus, Milne, L. 2/72, p. 194. Morph. Hypod. (1574:2).

In Disproportion to Avoid Craniotomy (1576:4), McClintock, etc., Discuss., etc., T. 2/62, p. 205, Cases, 236. Barnes, L. 1/60, pp. 291, 341, 390; T. 2/68, pp. 207, 259. T. Smith, Abolition of Craniotomy by Version, M. R. 2/60, p. 394, Assoc. J., 2/53, p. 706.

Management of Funis (1534:6), Barnes, Ligature before Birth to Avoid Anæmia, T. 1/68, p. 571.

1575.

MIDWIFERY INSTRUMENTS—

1. Exhibition of at Obstetric. Soc., T. 1/66, p. 372.

Description of Various Kinds, Barnes, T. 2/67, p. 29; Bag, L. 2/62, p. 30. New, Diagr., L. 2/74, p. 534; T. 2/67 p. 2. Greenhalgh's Bag, Diagr. L 1/70, p. 450.

Gloves for Labours to Avoid Infection, Etc., Liston, T. 1/71, p. 674.

Surgical Instruments (1644:3).

FORCEPS (1645:1)—

3. McClintock, Dr. Pugh in 1736 First Used Double Curve, M. R. 2/76, p. 485.

Chair Delivery (1564:3) Often Avoids Necessity, Huntley, L. 1/75, p. 880.

Injury to Child fr. Use of (1566:6), Duncan, R. 2/73, p. 313; *vide* 1568:5.

4. Frequent Use of Advised, T. Smith, M. R. 2/60, pp. 395, 396. Moore, L. 2/73, p. 590. Hamilton, etc., M. R. 2/70, p. 14; 1/71, p. 221; 2/71, p. 449. Playfair, Case of Princess Charlotte, T. 2/72, p. 636.

Directions, Various Forms of, Etc., Barnes, Diagr., T. 2/67, p. 85, *et seq.*

FORCEPS—Directions, Etc. (*cont.*)—

Bealby's Forceps Superior to Barnes', Discuss., Diagr., T. 2/67, pp. 314, 342, 417, *et seq.* Hamilton's Diagr., M. R. 1/72, p. 179. Barclay's New Male and Female Bladed Forceps, L. 1/72, pp. 9, 95. Gayton, New Method to Secure Handles, Diagr., T. 2/63, p.
6. 217. Inglis' Improved Form, Diagr., L. 2/66, p. 692. Duncan, How to Apply Force, Avoid Pendulum Movement, etc., B. 1/76, p. 290. Hewitt, A Cause of Difficulty in Applying, R. 2/61, p. 235; Directions for Applying Straight Forceps, Diagr., etc., L. 1/68, p. 401. Johnston, Applic. of Long Forceps Before Os Dilated, Discuss., B. 1/75, p. 268. Lowenthall's New, B. 1/74, p. 295. Vacher, New, R. 1/73, p. 290. Joulin, Use of Force with and Value of Aide-Forceps, R. 1/67, p. 308. Draper, Short Folding Forcep, Modif. of Vacher's, Diagr. B. 1/76, p. 287. Speculum (1101:4) Combd. Multum in Parvo.

1576.

FILLET AND LOOP—

3. Sherraton's Steel Fillet, Diagr., T. 2/66, pp. 75, 484; 1/67, p. 58. Wilmot, Value of Loop, L. 2/72, p. 811. Shannon, Whalebone Loop, R. 2/71, p. 285.

CRANIOTOMY *vel* PERFORATION. Abo-
4. lition of, by Version (1574:4).

Barnes, Diagr., etc., T. 2/68, p. 87, *et seq.* Simpson, etc., T., 1/60, p. 492. Discuss. on Craniot. and Cæsar. Sect., T. 1/69, p. 8, *et seq.*

CRANIOCLASM—

Diagrams, Etc., Simpson, T. 1/60, pp. 359, 491, 567. Anderson, Diagr., T. 2/70, p. 435.

CEPHALOTRIPSY—

Dangers, Etc., Diagr., Simpson, T. 1/60, p. 492; R. 2/67, p. 290. Kidd's Cephalotribe, T. 2/67, p. 470.

SYMPHYSCOTOMY *vel* SIGAULTIAN
6. OPERATION—

Lectures, Etc., (1707:1), Simpson, T. 1/60, p. 360. De Man, T. 2/54, p. 425. Faucault, M. R. 1/62, p. 266. *Vide* Relaxing Pelvic Articulation to Facilitate Labour (1572:6).

1577.

CÆSAREAN OPERATION. *Vide* Pelvis
1. Dilated to Avoid Necessity!! (1572:6); Gastrotomy (1554:5); How Long can Fœtus Live after Death of Mother? (1539:1).

CÆSAREAN OPERATION (*cont.*)—

Barnes, Lect., Diagr., T. 2/68, pp. 653, 663, 717. T. Smith, L. 2/56, p. 639. Edmunds, Mothers and Children Living, L. 1/61, p. 4; 2/76, p. 818. Esterle, Where Mother is Dead or Dying, T. 1/62, p. 411.

Stoltz, etc., T. 2/55, p. 351; 1/61, p. 9. Dis-
2. cuss., 1/63, p. 546. Oldham, etc., M. R. 1/52, pp. 438, 506; 2/61, p. 277; 2/70, p. 270; 1/73, p. 235. Hœbeke, Nine Cases Necess. by Use of Cod Oil (499:4); L. 2/40, p. 529. Parks, L. 1/76, p. 240. Newman, P. M., 8 Yrs. After, T. 2/75, 253.

Sadler, Hydatid Cyst of Liver (978:6),
3. Comb., P. M., 2/64, p. 141. B. Brown, Success., L. 1/68, pp. 85, 484. Greenhalgh, Under Æther Spray (189:6), Success., T. 1/66, p. 362. Oetler, 4 Times in Same Woman, M. R. 2/70, p. 270.

Sutures to Uterus, Wells' Plan, L. 1/68, p. 409. Hicks, Discuss., L. 1/68, p. 409; T. 1/68, p. 408. Brickell, R. 2/68, p. 246. Forster, Remarks, No Suture Used, Successf., L. 1/72, p. 753. Edmunds, No Suture, Gaping Wound, etc., Good, Remarks, L. 2/76, p. 821.

4. —Extra Uterine Fœtation (1553:4), Due to Non-Use of, M. R. 1/70, p. 277.

Complicated with Ovariotomy (1161:2).

EMBRYOTOMY—EMBRYULCIA—

Barnes, T. 2/68, p. 87.

Decapitation, Scanzoni, etc., Instrument, T. 1/61, p. 556; 2/68, p. 87. Pajot's Ingenious Plan, R. 2/63, p. 287.

1578.

PLURAL BIRTHS. Fecundity (1091:2).

2. Neonati (1541:1).

In Connexion With Idiocy (1392:4).

Cases, Warren, R. 2/62, p. 321.

Eight at a Birth, T. 2/72, p. 505.

Six, Warren, R. 2/62, p. 321.

Five, Warren, R. 2/62, p. 321. Dawson, etc., T. 1/61, p. 469; L. 2/69, p. 832.

Four, Times, etc., T. 2/60, p. 394; L. 1/75, p. 427; 1/76, p. 116; 2/76, p. 209, Flinn, 3 Lived, T. 2/76, p. 568.

Three, 13 Times Over, L. 2/63, p. 466; Æt. 62, L. 1/67, p. 727.

Twins, Galton in their Socio-Physiological
5. Aspect, L. 2/75, p. 669. Ogle, Twin Conception, Impotency, Sterility, and Abortion, All Phases of Same Condition, M. R. 1/72, p. 519. Spaeth, Report, on, T. 1/61, p. 97. Brunton, Sex of, etc., T. 1/69, 315. Newington, æt. 5 Mths. (1540:1), Lived, L. 2/70, p. 525. Cormack, In Hered. Syphilis (1207:4), One Healthy, One

PLURAL BIRTHS—Twins (*cont.*)—

6. Decomposed, etc. Sedgwick, Hereditary Tendency (562:4) to Bear, M. R. 2/61, p. 209. If One be a Monster (1580:1), It is Always the Last Born.

—Extra Uterine (1554:2).

—In Uterus Bicornis (1110:5).

—In Super-Fœtation (1579:1).

1579.

SUPER-FECUNDATION *vel* SUPER-FŒ-
1. TATION—

Twins Born at Different Periods, Etc., Meaning of Words, etc., M. R. 2/67, p. 362. Lumpe, 1st, æt. 3 Mths., 2nd, æt. 9 Mths., T. 2/60, p. 540. Wilberg, 1st at 8 Mths, 2nd at 10 Mths., L. 2/45, p. 175. Ramsbotham, T. 2/63, p. 162. Gason, Case, R. 1/64, p. 306. Fischer, M. R. 2/67, p. 540. Ross, Twin Miscarriage (1110:5), with Full Period Child 4 Mths. after, L. 2/71, p. 189.

How Such Cases Bear Upon Suspected Birth (1560:3), T. 1/62, p. 74.

UNITED TWINS. Sacral Tumours (1707:1),
3. Double Monsters (1580:2).

Siamese, Gardner, Life of, L. 1/74, p. 493. Ramsbotham, etc., T. 2/55, p. 314; 1/69, p. 171; 2/75, p. 485. Ed., L. 1/69, p. 228; P. M. 1/74, p. 385.

Ancient Siamese Twins, T. 1/70, p. 597.

4. Armenian, L. 2/74, p. 436.

Hungarian Sisters, West, etc., T. 2/55, p. 314; 1/56, p. 20.

Biddenden Maids, æt. 34; L. 1/69, p. 513.

Two Women, One Dying 3 Years Before the Other, A.D. 1062; T. 2/73, p. 271.

St. Petersburg Sisters, United by Head, M. R. 1/56, p. 279.

5. African, Carolina Twins *vel* Millie Christine, Ramsbotham, T. 2/55, p. 313; Plate, etc., L. 1/71, p. 725; 1/72, p. 272.

Division of Union, Headland, Evil Effect in Case, L. 1/60, p. 702. *Vide* Siamese Twins (1579:3).

MONSTROUS TWINS (1580:1).

1580.

MONSTROUS BIRTHS, *Vide* Teratology
1. (1710:1); Maternal Impressions (1538:4).

In Twin Labours (1578:6) Monster Always Latest Born, Spliedt, M. R. 2/60, p. 543.

Development, Ed., L. 2/76, p. 617.

Carbonic Acid Baths (238:5), Bruck, Wonderful Powers of to Prevent, T. 1/61, p. 209.

MONSTROUS BIRTHS (*cont.*)—

2. Double Monsters, Dittmer, Explanat. of, etc., L. 2/76, p. 93. Francis, etc., L. 1/46, p. 667; 2/46, p. 560. 2 Heads, Assoc. J. 1/54, p. 459. Meigs, M. R. 2/57, p. 276. Watson, United at Pelvis, T. 2/72, p. 90; *vide* United Twins (1579:3); Sacral Tumours (1706:1).
3. Acephalous (1343:5). Abdominal Walls Absent (945:1). Intestines Deficient (883:5).
   Astomatous (795:4), Allan, Diagr., L. 1/48, p. 227.
4. Monoculous (1810:1), Allen, etc., Plates, L. 1/48, p. 227; 1/62, p. 633; R. 2/58, p. 194.
   Acardiac (1537:6), M. R. 2/55, p. 21; 2/60, p. 543.
   Arms Deficient (1727:1), Hulka, Both
5. Absent and Legs Faulty, L. 2/76, p. 783. Clark, T. 2/61, p. 22.
   Legs Deficient (1754:5 & 1539:4).
   —Supernumerary, Acton Case, Penis Also Double, L. 1/46, p. 337; In Adult Life, Plates, L. 2/65, p. 125.
   Penis Absent (1538:5) Due to Emotion in Mother.
6. Penis Double (1164:2), Acton, Unique Case with a 3rd Leg, supra 1580:5.

1581.

HERMAPHRODITISM. Uterus in Male
1. (1109:6).
   True Nature of, Grant, L. 2/34, pp. 1009, 1015, 1031. Mundé, Lateral Case, M. R. 2/76, p. 235. Durham, etc., Analogues of Organs in 2 Sexes, M. R. 1/61, p. 336, *vide* 1094:1. Girdwood, etc., Cases, Plates, L. 2/59, p. 639; 1/73, p. 129. Virchow, T. 1/73, p. 691.

GIANTS—

3. Freeman the American, M. R. 2/56, pp. 78, 90. A Gigantic Family, M. R. 1/73, p. 172.

DWARFS—

   The African Pigmies, L. 1/74, p. 896.
   A Pigmy Family and P. M. of One, L. 1/68, p. 642.
   Dutch Pigmy, L. 2/48, p. 490.

ILLEGITIMATE BIRTHS—

5. Weightman, Legitimacy (1093:1), T. 1/71, p. 696. Rev., Causes and Results of, M. R. 1/63, p. 8.
   Relation to Idiocy (1392:5).

FOUNDLING HOSPITALS (206:3).

6. Are they Advisable? M. R. 1/63, p. 26; *vide* Lying-in Hospitals (1561:6). Children's Hospital (1521:6).

1582.

PUERPERAL STATE, OR STATE AFTER DELIVERY—

1. Tilt, Value of Routine Treat. with Lead Inject. to Cure Fissures of Os, Etc., L. 2/76, p. 218.
   Temperature (187:6), Heckler, Fr. Birth of Child to End of Puerperal State, M. R. 1/55, p. 574.
   Diet (126:2), Lowndes, T. 1/64, p. 45.
2. Oldham, etc., L. 1/64, p. 67; 2/64, p. 259.
   Bandaging (1649:6), Pro and Con, L. 1/55, 2/55; *vide* Indices. Salmon, Belt (1568:6), T. 2/64, p. 105; *vide* During Labour (1565:3).
   Rest, Etc. (199:6), Tilt, Are We Right to Insist upon Nine Days Lying Down? etc., 700 Cases!!! L. 2/76, p. 217. Neale, L. 2/76, p. 417.
   Urine (1603:4), During Pregnancy (1547:2).
   When to Apply Child to Breast, Lactation, Etc. (1598:4).

CONDITION OF UTERUS AFTER LA-
3. BOUR (1109:6)—
   Normal Involution, Serdukoff, M. R. 2/75, p. 476. Tilt, Time of, etc., Treat., etc., L. 2/76, p. 6. Duncan, Its Inner Surface, etc., T. 1/62, p. 518; M. R. 2/53, p. 506.
   Fatty Degener. (1130:3), Normal.
   Subinvolution (1114:2).
4. Superinvolution *vel* Atrophy, Simpson, T. 1/61, p. 137. Whitehead, Entire Absorpt. of Uterus (1110:3) After Repeated Pregnancies, M. R. 1/73, p. 232. Kidd, Galv. Pessary (1154:5), R. 2/73, p. 327.
5. Fundus, Sloughing of, Kirby, 2/64, p. 466.
   Fundus Absent, Utero-Peritoneal Fistula (1110:3).
   Hydrorrhœa (1119:6).

DISTENTION OF BLADDER (1051:6), *vide* During Labour (1569:1).
   Necessity of Attending to, Barnes, etc., T. 1/61, p. 186; P.M., 2/61, p. 516. Montgomery, R. 1/58, p. 308. Hicks, L.
6. 2/67, p. 479. Allier, M. R. 1/61, p. 244.
   Ergot Causing (326:4).
   Electricity (1052:2).
   Cystitis Following, and Enfol. of M. M. (1067:3).

1583.

SLEEP AFTER DELIVERY—

1. Simpson, Look out for Insanity in Insomnia, T. 2/60, p. 446.

MORTALITY FOLLOWING DELIVERY (180:4)—

2. Duncan, R. 2/65, pp. 225, 228.

DISEASES FOLLOWING DELIVERY, *vide* PREGNANCY (1550:5).

LIABILITY OF PUERPERAL WOMEN, Carpenter, etc., M. R. 1/53, p. 164; 2/74, p. 319.

3. IN SHEEP (534:4).

OPHTHALMIA (1835:2).

DIARRHŒA (910:3), *vide* DURING PREGNANCY (1550:5).

— LOGWOOD (911:2); PLUMBI ACETAS (911:6).

RHEUMATISM (1455:2), *et* RH. ARTHRITIS, *vel* PUERP. RH. *et* ARTHRITIS (1719:3),

4. Hayden, Acute Attack During Labour, L. 1/67, p. 537. Quiniquard, R. 1/73, p. 288. Kennedy, R. 2/72, p. 323.

CARDIAC DISEASES (787:1).

CARDIAC APNŒA (788:4), EMBOLI (17:3), Playfair, Due to Thrombus in Rt. Heart, Recov., etc., Discuss, L. 1/68, p. 258; 1/67, pp. 67, 93, 153. Simpson, etc., T. 1/54, p. 94; 1/59, p. 438; 1/62, p.

5. 228. Barnes, etc., L. 2/65, p. 367; 1/58, pp. 33, 187.

SUDDEN DEATH (180:2), Murphy, etc., M. R. 1/55, p. 365; 2/59, p. 57. Hervieux, etc., R. 1/64, p. 300; 1/72, p. 312; 2/71, p. 291. Playfair, etc., L. 1/68, p. 258; 1/70, p. 574. Muckender, etc.,

6. T. 2/59, p. 96; 1/76, p. 437.

PARALYSIS (1273:5).

PULMONARY AFFECTIONS (646:5), Barnes, BRONCHO-PNEUMONIA (665:3), T. 1/62, p. 305; R. 1/62, p. 200.

1584.

1. PHLEGMASIA DOLENS (747:4); PELVIC ABSCESS (949:1); NECROSIS OF PELVIC BONES (1707:3).

ACUTE *vel* PERNICIOUS ANÆMIA (140:4), Lebert, Called ACUTE PUERP. CHLOROSIS, B. 2/76, p. 86.

METRORRHAGIA — POST PARTUM

3. HÆMORRHAGE. *Vide* METRORRHAGIA DURING PREGN. (1551:4); MENORRHAGIA (1148:3)—

CAUSES, LEAD POISONING (291:4), Paul, Cases, etc., M. R. 2/60, p. 274.

THROMBUS OF VULVA (1096:5).

RETAINED PLACENTA (1530:5).

4. RUPTURE BETWEEN CLITORIS AND MEATUS (1568:3).

HÆMORRHAGIC DIATHESIS (141:5), Risk not Greater, Sedgwick, M. R. 1/67 p. 494.

CASES, H. Smith, P.M., T. 1/73, p. 237.

TREATMENT OF POST PARTUM HÆMORRHAGE, THIS INCLUDES all UTERINE HÆMORRHAGES Excepting MENORRHAGIA (1149:2).

Richardson, Good Remarks, L. 1/76, p. 7. T. Smith, etc., L. 2/48, p. 656; 2/62, p. 582. Lyell, ABDOM. AND PERINEAL COMPRESS., L. 1/50, p. 384.

TREATMENT OF POST PARTUM HÆMORRHAGE (*cont.*)—

Barnes, T. 2/69, p. 614. Various, L. 2/60, pp. 122, 148. Paterson, etc., R. 1/65, p. 224; 1/68, p. 309. Report, B. 1/74, pp. 300, 316.

1585.

1. CLOTS IN UTERUS, Ramsbotham, A Cause and to be Removed, T. 1/53, pp. 316, 365. Lyell says Wrong to Remove, Why? R. 2/59, p. 335.

PROPHYLACTIC TREATMENT, When HÆMORRHAGE is Expected fr. Past Observa-

2. tion, Egan, GALLIC ACID, ETC., T. 1/74, p. 230. Bassett, IRON (1552:6) During Pregnancy, L. 1/74, p. 768.

COMPRESSION OF AORTA (740:2), T. Smith, etc., Useless, Why? L. 2/48, p. 659; T. 1/59, p. 118. Leon Gros, M. R. 1/76, p. 456. Sentin, Good, R. 1/45, p. 167.

COMPRESSION OF INF. VENA CAVA (751:3),

3. T. Smith, Why? L. 2/48, p. 659. Spieljelberg, Cause of Bad Effects of, T. 1/59, pp. 59, 118.

UTERUS COMPRESSED BY BASIN, Harvey, T. 1/53, p. 149. Hovell, BY TRUSS (1645:5), Diagr., T. 1/53, p. 35.

UTERUS PLUGGING, Direct., ETC. (1151:3). — HAND IN UTERUS, Kennedy, Direct., Safety, etc., B. 2/74, p. 349.

FLEXING LEG AND FANNING PERINEUM AND BUTTOCKS, Williams, B. 1/74, p. 316.

ELECTRICITY (194:3), G. Bird, Med. Gaz., vol. 4/47, p. 1064. Parson, T. 2/65,

5. p. 243. Radford, R. 1/45, p. 159. Storrs, L. 2/73, p. 363.

INTRA-UTERINE INJECTIONS (1106:5).

FERRI PERCHLOR. INJECTED (295:2), Schreuer, etc., T. 2/55, p. 351; M. R. 1/59, p. 244; 2/61, p. 553. Report, B. 1/74, p. 300.

Barnes, Strength, etc., T. 1/65, p. 405; L. 1/69, p. 175; B. 1/73, pp. 312, 317;

6. Rationale of Act., Why Better than Cold Water, etc., R. 1/73, p. 310; B. 1/74, p. 306. Atthill, Best Carry Solid Salt, 1 to 20, Precautions, etc., B. 1/74, p. 309; 2/74, p. 337.

Routh, etc., DANGERS (1106:5), Discuss., L. 1/73, pp. 306, 447; 1/74, p. 185; T. 1/73, p. 237; B. 1/74, pp. 322, 325; P.M., M. R. 1/76, p. 456. Heywood Smith, etc., Case, Failure, Effects, etc., P.M., T. 1/73, p. 237; L. 2/75, p. 188. Field, c. DIGITALIS (1587:2), T. 1/73, p. 262.

1586.

1. ACETIC ACID INJECTIONS (448:5) (Vinegar), Sutcliffe, Safety and Superiority of Over IRON, L. 1/74, p. 606. Snow Beck, B. 1/74, p. 323.

TREATMENT OF POST PARTUM HÆMORRHAGE (*cont.*)—

Cold Water (228:1), Musbet, B. 1/74, p. 305. Barnes' Reply, p. 306; 2/74, p. 331. Atthill, Dangers, B. 2/74, p. 347. *Vide* Hot Water (1586:4).

2. Iodine Injections (252:1), Dupierris, T. 1/57, p. 468. Trask, Super. to Iron and Less Dangerous, T. 2/75, p. 167; M. R. 2/75, p. 219.

Tannin Injections (360:2), Miall, B. 1/75, p. 304. *Vide* Menorrhagia (1150:2).

Port Wine, Etc., Enemata Instead of Transfusion (421:6).

Ether Spray (189:6), Hicks, L. 1/67, p.
4. 175. Broadbent, etc., R. 1/67, p. 305; 2/67, p. 331.

Heat to Loins (1151:3), Mussy, M. R. 2/75, p. 481. Chapman, Cautions, etc., T. 2/75, p. 650.

Hot Injections per Anum, Trousseau, M. R. 2/75, p. 482.

Hot Injections into Uterus (1151:3), Windelbrand, T. 2/76, p. 159.

Stimulants (217:1), Higginbottom, Contra,
6. L. 1/58, p. 237. Richardson, Contra, L. 1/76, p. 7. Strange, Pro, L. 1/58, p. 351.

Ol. Terebinth (349:6), Warren's Specific, Ol. Tereb. Sp. Rect. ℥ij., Sulph. Dil. ℥v., ℈ij. Doses, T. 2/59, p. 342. Bradley, Magical, L. 2/61, p. 305. Elliott, Enema with Cold Water and Salt, T. 1/58, p. 148.

Ergotine Hypoderm. (153:2), A. R. Simpson, B. 1/76, p. 275.

Secale (1149:5); Cinnamon (1149:4).

1587.

1. Opium (462:2), Gray, etc., of Infinite Value, L. 2/46, p. 10; 1/66, p. 69; Modus Operandi, R. 1/46, p. 75. Murphy, Large Doses, Why and How to Employ, etc., M. R. 2/52, p. 425. Griffin, Narcotism Not Produced, etc., T. 2/57, pp. 554, 601. Atthill, Hypodermically, B. 2/74, p. 340.

2. Digitalis (1149:2), Specific if Not Due to Organic Disease; c. Inject. of Perchlor. Iron (1585:6).

Ipecacuanha (398:3), Higginbottom, as Emetic, Wonderful Results, L. 1/45, p. 732; 1/58, p. 237; 2/60, pp. 122, 148. Tyler Smith, etc., L. 2/48, p. 658; 1/58, p. 351.

Carduus (396:5), Lobach, M. R. 1/57, p.
3. 272.

Achillæa Millefolium (395:6), Lobach, etc., M. R. 1/59, p. 272; 1/60, p. 337.

Capsicum (381:5), Dr. Brock's Legacy, gr. v. to x. every 10 Minutes till it Ceases, Assoc. J., 1/54, p. 582.

Acid. Gallicum (359:5), Neale, T. 1/55, p. 458; Menorrhagia (1150:2).

TREATMENT OF POST PARTUM HÆMORRHAGE (*cont.*)—

Argenti Oxyd. (305:6); *Vide* Menorrhagia (1150:5).

Arsenic (280:4), Burns, T. 2/59, p. 587; Uterine Disease (1113:2).

1588.

PUERPERAL CONVULSIONS. *Vide*

1. Eclampsia, Generally (1299:2); Renal Epilepsy (1018:4).

Barnes, L. 1/73, pp. 513, 549, 585, 619. Simpson, Seldom Ends in P. Insanity (1595:5), T. 2/60, p. 445. Ramsbotham, Forgetfulness of Events Before Attack, T. 1/63, p. 158.

Rose, etc., Series of Cases, T. 2/52, p. 61; P.M., 1/58, p. 32. Copeman, etc., M. R. 2/73, p. 464; 2/60, p. 555. Cappie, 3 Cases at Commencement of Labour, R. 2/68, p. 332.

CAUSES OF PUERPERAL CONVULS.—

3. Rev., Etc., M. R. 1/55, p. 53; R. 1/71, p. 309; Goodfellow, Why 1st Pregnancies, T. 2/60, p. 127.

Albuminuria (1597:3), Simpson on Relation, T. 2/60, p. 445. Gourbeyre, M. R. 1/58, p. 112.

5. TREATMENT OF PUERPERAL CONVULSIONS—

Lecture, Barnes, L. 1/73, p. 619; *Vide* Uræmia (1019:1).

Venæsectio (163:6), Different Opinions, L. 2/71, p. 216. Barnes, When Desirable, etc., L. 1/73, p. 620. Swayne, R. 2/68, p. 337. Ramsbotham, etc., Free, T. 1/62, pp. 442, 464; 1/67, p. 191. T. Smith, etc., M. R. 1/59, p. 28; 2/73, p. 465; 2/65, p. 274. King, etc., From Temp. Art. and Veins of Leg, Theory, R. 1/66, p. 305; 2/67, p. 322.

—Contra, Kidd, etc., T. 2/63, p. 22; 2/68, p. 225.

1589.

1. Chloroform Inhalations (441:1), Barnes, Action, etc., L. 1/73, p. 619. Fremineau, etc., M. R. 2/56, p. 271; 2/73, p. 466. Murphy, etc., T. 2/63, p. 22;
2. 2/67, p. 116; 2/68, p. 225. B. Sequard, etc., L. 1/66, p. 247; 2/65, p. 506. *Vide* Epilepsy (1318:5); Infantile Convulsions (1202:5).

Ether Inhalation (433:6), Storer, T. 2/61, p. 585.

Chloral (444:4), T. 1/73, p. 279; 2/76, p. 245; R. 1/73, p. 283. Watson, Hypoderm., Recov., L. 2/76, p. 277. *Vide* Eclampsia (1300:1).

3. —Suppositories of (886:5), T. 1/71, p. 584. —Enemata of (1328:2).

TREAT. OF PUERPERAL CONVUL. (*cont.*)

Potassii Bromid. (266:2), Monckton, L. 2/75, p. 117. Epilepsy (1316:4).

4. Ol. Crotonis (367:2), Harris, Large Doses, T. 1/53, p. 232. Overton, Suppository, T. 1/59, p. 430.

Opium (461:6), Witten, etc., T. 1/61, p. 683; 2/61, p. 147.

—Hypodermically, Scanzoni, T. 1/60, p. 376. Boustead, L. 1/69, p. 747.

Cold to Abdomen, Empson, L. 1/62, p. 634.

1590.

PUERPERAL TETANUS. Tetanus (1323:5).

1. Simpson, etc., M.R. 1/59, p. 54; 2/62, p. 554. Gordon, etc., R. 1/66, p. 310; 1/73, p. 284; T. 1/66, p. 158. Morris, Intermitting During Pregnancy (1551:3), L. 2/62, p. 331.

PUERPERAL FEVER—P. PERITONITIS

2. (996:6)—P. PYÆMIA (169:3)—CHILD-BED FEVER. *Vide* Peri-Uterine Inflam. (949:1); Metritis (1106:1).

Is There Such a Disease? Discuss., Summary, L. 2/75, p. 133. Lee, Gulston. Lect., L. 1/75, p. 298, *et seq.* Buhl, Pathol. Anat., 2 Forms, Etc., T. 1/62, pp. 117, 143. Williams, No Such Disease as P. Fever, Always Septicæmia not Pyæmia, L. 1/75, p. 828. Geo. Hunter, Series of Cases Showing Identity with Septicæmia, B. 2/76, p. 327.

5. Simpson, Analogy of with Surgical Fever (1636:1), M. R. 1/57, p. 45. S. Beck contra Simpson and Barker, L. 1/55, p. 340; 2/75, p. 95. Barker, T. 1/59, p. 92; A Distinct Disease Occurring Only After Childbirth, L. 2/75, p. 92; Genesis of, T. 1/76, p. 207. Barnes, L. 1/55, p. 141, *et seq.*; 2/55, pp. 531, 631.

Garlick, Asthenic, T. 1/51, p. 402. Copeman, etc., R. 2/60, p. 282; 1/70, p. 341. Meigs, etc., Nature, Treat., Prophylactics, etc., M. R. 2/55, p. 318; T. 2/58, pp. 201, 227, 250. Kennedy, etc., T. 1/62, p. 601; 1/69, p. 582. Franque, Epidem. at Wurzburg, T. 2/60, p. 38. Crookery, Ending in Pelvic Abscess (949:5), T. 1/58, p. 629.

1591.

ETIOLOGY OF PUERPERAL FEVER—

1. Review, Etc., M. R. 1/53, p. 164; 1/58, p. 277; T. 2/71, p. 583. Williams, Putrefaction, in 3 Ways, L. 1/75, p. 829. Barnes, Propagation of, Etc., L. 2/65, pp. 531, 613. Autogenetic Cases, B. 2/75, p. 330.

Salpingitis (1139:5), Martin, M. R. 1/59,

2. p. 556.

ETIOLOGY OF PUERPERAL FEVER—

Lectures, Etc. (*cont.*)—

Erysipelas (42:2), Its Relation to Puerp. Fever, T. 1/61, p. 231, *vide* Index. S. Wells, Discuss., etc., L. 1/75, p. 537, *et seq.*; Summary, etc., L. 2/75,

3. pp. 91, 101. Simpson, T. 1/59, p. 490. Retzius, Epidemic, M. R. 2/61, p. 280.

Scarlatina (87:1), Its Relation to Childbed Fever, T. 1/61, p. 231. G. Hunter, B. 2/76, p. 335. Sp. Wells, Discuss., etc., L. 1/75, pp. 537, 690 *et seq.*, 827; L. 2/75, p. 91; Peculiar Case, L. 2/75, p. 101. McClintock, etc., Mortality (77:6), R. 1/66, p. 303.

4. Infectious Diseases Generally, Discuss. Obstet. Soc., L. 1/75, p. 537, *et seq.* Conclusion, L. 2/75, p. 91.

Diphtheria (819:3), Playfair, Same Poison Causing P. Septicæmia in Wife and Diphth. in Husband, L. 1/75, p. 380. Druitt, Complicating P. Fever, Recov. c. Tinct. Ferri, T. 1/61, p. 183, Martin, Diphth. of Genitals (1095:4), The Essence of P. Fever, R. 1/72, p. 330.

SYMPTOMS OF PUERPERAL FEVER—

Pulse (754:1), Simpson, etc., Diagn. and Prognostic, T. 2/60, p. 549; 1/55, p. 422. Broadbent, L. 2/75, p. 442.

Vomited Matters, Sp. Wells, Like Chopped Grass, Diagnostic, T. 2/65, p. 361.

1592.

1. Blood of (139:3), Micrology, M. R. 1/60, p. 277.

Arteries, Etc. (721:1), Apt to Inflammat. and Obstruction, T. 1/54, p. 94; M. R. 1/57, p. 52; Cardiac Apnœa (1583:4).

Children Born During Epidemic (1542:4), How Affected, Hecker, T. 1/62, p. 142.

CASES OF PUERPERAL FEVER—

Davies, etc., L. 2/63, p. 307; 2/75, p. 101. Ashley, T. 2/52, p. 261. Simpson, Occuring During Labour (1566:6), Death fr., M. R. 2/62, p. 277.

Death, Chambers, Always Due to Pyæmia, L. 1/58, p. 109; Discuss., Obstetrical Soc., L. 1/75, p. 537, *et seq.*

TREATMENT OF PUERPERAL FEVER,

5. *Vide* Peritonitis (997:1).

Faye, etc., M. R. 2/60, pp. 138, 354. W. Williams, L. 1/75, p. 829. Hewitt, Pressure and Stimulants, Why, etc., T. 1/65, p. 404; Discuss., 1/68, p. 215. S. Beck, L. 1/65, p. 340; Discuss., 1/68, p. 531.

Mitchell, etc., T. 2/58, p. 201; 1/62, p. 442; 2/72, p. 575. Smyth, L. 2/46, pp. 238, 264. Stewart, Danger to Attendants of Infecting Fingers, etc., B.

TREAT. OF PUERPERAL FEVER (*cont.*)

2/75, p. 338. Murray, Touch Patient with One Hand Only, Reserving Other for Other Cases, B. 2/75, p. 345.

Good Rules, M. R. 1/58, p. 277 ; L. 1/65, p. 340 ; 1/75, p. 175.

1593.

1. Prophylactic Treatment, Busch, Exp., Showing Heat Destroys Poison, M. R. 1/53, p. 574. Bischoff, M. R. 2/76, p. 483.

—Turpentine, To Rinse Hands in to Prevent Carrying Infection (1594:4), L. 1/75, p. 185.

—Amyl Sol. of Iodine, To Disinfect Hands (448:2).

2. —Ergot (1594:3), H. Smith, R. 1/73, p. 319.

—Quinine (1594:1), Faye, M. R. 2/60, p. 354. Von Ritgen, Useless in One

3. Epidem., T. 2/61, p. 565. Simpson, etc., c. Iron (294:6), T. 1/59, pp. 490, 517 ; 1/57, p. 599.

Emetics (1479:3), Hervieux, M. R. 1/73, p. 236. *Vide* Ipecacuanha (1594:2).

Purgatives (220:4), Breslau, etc., Drastic, T. 1/64, p. 506 ; M. R. 1/73, p. 236.

Hydrarg. Submur. (303:2), Faye, M. R. 2/60, p. 355.

4. Hydrarg. Bichlorid. (1102:2).

Potassæ Oxalas (259:6), Brennen, T. 2/55, p. 351.

Sodæ Sulphis (269:2), Etc., Polli, R. 1/63, p. 245. S. Beck, etc., L. 1/65, p. 340 ; 1/74, p. 501. Dewar, Sulphurous Fumigations (244:5), T. 1/67, p. 492.

5. Ammoniæ Liquor (253:6), T. Smith, Venous Injections of, Recov. T. 1/70, p. 23.

Plumbi Acetas in Diarrhœa of (911:6).

Zinci Phosph. in Idrosis of (27:4).

Iodine (250:6), Norris, Strong Sol. Over Abdom., T. 2/52, p. 590. Williams, Injected into Uterus (448:2), L. 1/75, p. 829.

1594.

1. Quinine (403:3), Faye, etc., M. R. 2/60, p. 355 ; 2/62, p. 251. Beau, etc., T. 2/56, p. 427 ; 2/58, p. 202 ; 2/61, p. 566. Sp. Wells, T. 2/65, p. 361 ; *vide* Idiopathic Peritonitis (1593:2 & 997:2).

Opium (461:6), Faye, M. R. 2/60, p. 355.

2. Clarke, etc., How to Use, Large Doses, etc., T. 2/55, p. 168 ; 1/59, p. 92 ; 2/61, p. 566 ; 1/64, p. 142 ; *vide* Idiop. Peritonitis (997:2).

Ipecacuanha (398:2), Beau, etc., Great Value as Emetic (1593:3), T. 2/58, p. 202 ; 1/59, p. 559 ; 2/72, p. 575. Carbanellas, Before Quinine, M. R. 2/62, p. 251. Higginbottom, In Exhaustion, Wonderful Effects, etc., L. 1/45, p. 733.

TREAT. OF PUERPERAL FEVER (*cont.*)

3. Secale (326:2), Martinenq, M. R. 1/61, p. 177. Hewitt, Prophylactic and Curative, T. 1/65, p. 404.

Veratrum Viride (345:3), Barber, T. 2/58, pp. 252, 663 ; 1/59, p. 92. Simpson Thinks V. Album (344:4) as Useful, T. 1/59, p. 516.

4. Ol. Terebinth (350:1), Copeman, etc., The Sheet Anchor, M. R. 2/60, p. 165 ; T. 1/54, p. 70 ; 1/72, p. 231 ; 2/72, pp. 2, 93, 194, 459. Dove, All Essential Oils as Good, R. 1/59, p. 173 ; *vide* To Rinse Hands in (1593:1) ; Tympanitis (864:5).

Ol. Creasoti (355:5), Mackenzie, Inject. per Vagin., R. 1/60, p. 232.

6. Camphor (369:4), Copland, L. 2/47, p. 554

Chloroform Inhal. (441:1), Simpson, T. 1/59, p. 516.

1595.

1. Ice Applied to Abdomen, *vide* 997:3.

Transfusion (152:4), Martin, R. 2/60, p. 278.

Paracentesis (1000:2), Laplagne, Recovery, R. 2/62, p. 314.

Carbolic Acid Injections (353:2), Thiry, Value of Local Treat., T. 2/76, p. 579. Bischoff, M. R. 2/76, p. 483.

PUERPERAL MANIA. Mania (1376:2).

4. Photographs, Etc., Conolly, T. 1/58, p. 623. Sheppard, etc., T. 1/73, pp. 28, 82 ; 1/70, p. 295. Madden, M. R. 2/71, p. 477 ; 11 Cases, p. 488. Simpson, T. 2/60, pp. 201, 445, 549.

5. Maudsley, L. 1/70, p. 761.

Pulse (754:1), Simpson, Prognostic, T. 2/60, p. 549.

Insomnia Leads to P. Mania (1583:1).

Fright a Cause (575:5), Simpson, Mice (545:1) Causing it, T. 2/60, p. 246.

Albuminuria (1597:3), Simpson, Generally Present, etc., T. 2/60, p. 445 ; Seldom Sequent to P. Convulsions (1588:1). Donkin, Relation, R. 2/63, p. 92.

1596.

TREATMENT OF PUERPERAL MANIA—

1. Simpson, Prognosis, etc., T. 2/60, p. 549 ; Preventive, Guard against Insomnia, T. 2/60, p. 447. Madden, M. R. 2/71, p. 485.

Opium (461:6), Simpson, T. 2/60, pp. 447,

2. 551. Hunter, Hypod., T. 1/59, p. 310.

Camphor (1387:5), Simpson, T. 2/60, p. 550.

Chloral (444:4), Sheppard, etc., T. 2/70, p. 208 ; 1/73, p. 83. Madden, M. R. 2/70, p. 485.

Chloroform (441:1), Simpson, Inhal., Preventive, T. 2/60, pp. 200, 551.

TREAT. OF PUERP. MANIA (*cont.*)—

3. Potassii Bromid. (266:5), Madden, etc., M. R. 2/71, p. 485; L. 2/67, p. 517. Clouston, c. Cannabis (362:6), M. R. 1/71, p. 209.
Antimonii Pot. Tart. (282:4), Madden, M. R. 2/71, p. 487.

PUERPERAL HYPOCHONDRIASIS. Hy-
6. pochondriasis (1385:4)—
Simpson, T. 2/60, p. 552.
Actæa Racemosa (466:4), Simpson, T. 2/60, p. 552.

1597.

PUERPERAL ALBUMINURIA. Bright's
2. Disease (1008:5)—
Simpson, &c., T. 2/60, p. 445; 2/60, p. 127. Gourbeyre, etc., M. R. 1/58, p. 112; 1/64, p. 377; 1/73, p. 236. Ollivier, R. 2/73, p. 335. Harley, M. R. 1/68, p. 330.
3. In Relation to Puerperal Insanity (1595:5); P. Convulsions (1588:3); Cramps (111:2); Paralysis (1273:6); Hemiplegia (1287:1); Amaurosis (1862:4); Facial Palsy (1440:5).
Milk Diet (1015:4), Tarnier, T. 1/76, p. 100.

1598.

MAMMA—THE BREAST—

1. Develop. fr. Lowest Animal to Man, M. R. 2/71, p. 290.
Surgical Anatomy, Giraldes, M. R. 1/52, p. 359.
Supernumerary, Alexander, etc., Cases, T. 2/55, p. 70; 2/57, p. 599; (4), 1/70,
2. p. 385. Sedgwick, M. R. 2/63, p. 171. Chowne, etc., Clin., L. 2/45, p. 565; 2/46, pp. 227, 304.
—In Axillæ (1744:5), Strange, etc., T. 2/55, p. 136; 1/61, p. 397; R. 1/61, p. 342. Hare, L. 2/60, p. 405; 2/62, p. 27.
—In Inguinal Region (1747:3), Jessieu, M. R. 2/63, p. 172.
During Pregnancy, Condition, Etc., (1548:4).

LACTATION—SUCKLING—

4. Physiology of Liver Making Fats, Etc., Sinety, L. 2/74, p. 462. Röhrig, Exp. in Goat, T. 2/76, p. 683. Cumming, etc., Normal Lactation, Quantity Required, etc., R. 2/58, p. 275; 1/63, p. 212; T. 2/76, p. 578.
Vide Bringing up by Hand (1543:1); Wet Nurses (1603:1); A Nursing Chair, Weighing Child, Etc. (222:6).
Nipple How to Manage (1610:3).
When to Apply Child, Etc. (1582:2), T. 2/70, p. 688. Tilt, Directly, L. 2/76,

LACTATION—SUCKLING—When to Apply, Etc. (*cont.*)—

p. 217. Robin, Sucking Apparat. of Child, T. 2/61, p. 564. Ballard says Injurious to Child Before 3rd Day, R.
5. 1/59, p. 176; L. 2/54, p. 456. Buckingham, Not too Early, T. 2/75, p. 531. Barker, After a Sleep, T. 2/73, p. 503.
Frequency of Applying, Dawson, etc., Ill Effects of too Freqt., T. 2/75, pp. 751, 659. Ballard, Evil Effects of Fruitless Suckling (1392:5), T. 1/62, p. 48; R. 1/59, p. 176.
Over Suckling (1599:1), Buckingham says
6. Prolonged Good, T. 2/75, p. 531. Ashwell, Ill Effects, R. 1/45, p. 174. G. Hewitt, Treat., etc., Where Milk is in Excess (1599:1), L. 2/67, p. 8. Barnes, a Cause of Epilepsy (1307:3), Etc., L. 1/73, p. 550. Taylor, Hypophosphites (242:4), L. 2/61, p. 544.

1599.

DEFECTIVE LACTATION—

1. Routh, T. 1/59, pp. 467, 495, 520, 573. Bouchut, The Scales the Sure Test, T. 2/76, p. 578.
Galactagogues (1601:2).

EXCESSIVE LACTATION — GALACTI-RRHŒA. Antigalactagogues (1602:1).
G. Hewitt, etc., L. 2/67, p. 8; 2/69, p. 259. Mussy, T. 1/57, p. 16.

VICARIOUS LACTATION—

From Axillæ, Etc. (1598:2), In Many Cases no Nipples.
2. Milk Expectorated (649:3), Mitchell, T. 2/54, p. 451.
Exuding Through Skin, Rosi, L. 2/42, p. 416. *Vide* Lymphorrhagia (129:1)?

ABNORMAL LACTATION IN VIRGINS, OLD MEN AND OLD WOMEN—

Dix, etc., T. 1/56, p. 89; 1/59, pp. 496, 520; 2/57, p. 596; æt. 81, 1/75, p. 355. Semple, Old Women, L. 2/57, p. 644.
3. Riberi, M. R. 2/52, p. 442.
In Neonati (1542:4). Gubler, etc., Analysis of Milk, M.R. 1/57, p. 248; 2/75, p. 493. Schlossberger, Called "Witches Milk," T. 2/53, p. 537. Barker, Caused by "Breaking Nipple Strings!" L.
4. 1/75, p. 73. Various Cases, L. 2/63, p. 410; 1/67, p. 558. *Vide* Milk Abscess of Neonati (1606:3).

LACTATION DURING ACUTE DISEASE, Etc.

Roser, M. R. 2/52, p. 549. Gray, During Cholera Collapse (930:1), Cause, etc., T. 2/75, p. 467.
In Phthisis (683:5).

OPERATIONS DURING LACTATION
5. (1629:6).
Thos. Smith, To be Avoided, B. 1/76, p. 285.

WOMAN'S MILK. Cow's Milk (538:4).
Chemistry, Etc., Analysis, B. Jones, etc., T. 1/51, p. 417; 1/53, p. 278. Becquerel, etc., M. R. 1/55, p. 115; 2/55, p. 217; 1/62, p. 221. Muter, Rapid Plan, L. 1/71, pp. 189, 501. Sourdet, Difference of Milk in Breasts of Same Woman, T. 2/70, pp. 160, 683.

1600.

1. Exists at Second Month in Primiparæ (1548:5). Ballot, Compd. with Cow's Milk (538:4), T. 1/70, p. 306. Lehmann, Casein (15:4), Easier to Digest than Cow's. Treves, Case where Chlorid. of Sodium (267:3) was in Excess, Causing Disease in Child, T. 2/56, p. 527.
3. Decaisne, How Affected by Starvation (119:5), T. 2/71, p. 656.
Microscopical Characters, Hayes, Plate, T. 1/53, p. 265.
—Infusoria In, Vogel, Child Emaciates (158:2), T. 2/53, p. 536. Gibbs, Results, etc., R. 2/61, p. 254.
Colostrum, Ballard, Not Purgative, Why Usually Thought so, R. 1/59, p. 177. Sinety in Neonati (1599:3), M. R. 2/75, p. 493. Cumming, How to Imitate it when Using Cow's Milk, T. 2/58, p. 303. Hayes, Microscop. Characters, Plate, T. 1/53, p. 265.
5.

MEDICINES Which Taken by Mother are Found in Her Milk—
Pereira, vol. 1, p. 102. Liégeois, M. R. 2/70, p. 133. Labourdet Proposes Treating Patients with Medicated Milk, T. 2/68, p. 97.
Mercury (1209:3). Arsenic (48:2). Strychnia (386:2). Madder (94:1). Sulphur (1541:6) Found Covering Skin of Fœtus.

SUBSTITUTES FOR MOTHER'S MILK
6. (1543:1).

TREATMENT OF MOTHER DURING LACTATION—
Porter Causing Dyspepsia (842:6) In Anæmic Oversuckling Nurses.
Iron Medicines (293:4), Martin, Bad, T. 1/58, p. 96. Routh, Opposed to this, T. 1/59, p. 576. *Vide* 1522:6.

1601.

GALACTAGOGUES (1599:1)—
2. List of, Routh, T. 1/59, p. 573; 1/61, p. 231.
Jaborandi (418:1), Ringer, L. 1/75, p. 158.

GALACTAGOGUES (*cont.*)—
Ol. Ricini (367:5), Routh, T. 1/59, p. 469. *Vide* 1602:2.
—Leaves Applied to Breasts, Routh, etc., T. 1/59, p. 574; 1/62, p. 142. McWilliam, etc., L. 2/50, pp. 294, 488; 1/53, p. 306.
3. Iatropha Curcas (368:1), McWilliam,
Fomentations, Med. Gaz., vol. 4/47, p. 1024.
Sinapisms to Breast (456:4), Cormack, L. 1/53, p. 306.
Vanilla (348:3), Gardner, T. 1/61, p. 230.
4. Earthworms (481:3), Routh, T. 1/59, p. 521.
Electricity (194:4), Becquerel, etc., M. R. 2/57, p. 234; 2/64, p. 316; T. 2/57, p. 302.

REPRODUCTION OF MILK—
After Long Discontinuance, Gubler, M. R. 2/52, p. 271.
Iatropha Curcas A Sure Means (1601:3).

1602.

TO ARREST SECRETION OF MILK—
1. ANTIGALACTAGOGUES—
Is it Well to do so at Once After Death of Child? Ed. M. R. 1/61, p. 537. Gardner, T. 1/61, p. 231.
Belladonna (377:6), Fifield, Antiquity, Known in 1829, L., 2/58, p. 101; 2/56,
2. p. 176. Marley, etc., T. 1/58, p. 237; 1/60, p. 154. Blythman, R. 1/58, p. 214. *Vide* 1606:5.
Ricinus Leaves to Loins (367:5), McWilliam, Used in Peru, L. 2/50, p. 488. *Vide* 1601:2.
Hempseed Oil (363:2), Colenut, T. 2/56,
3. p. 427.
Coffee (399:4) (*Reference Lost.*)
Camphor and Glycerine (369:4), Better than Belladonna, Harris, T. 2/61, p. 511.
Potassii Iodidum (264:4), Roussel, etc., T. 2/58, p. 43; R. 1/61, p. 235. Morris, L. 2/64, p. 179.
4. Chloral (444:5), Röhrig, Exper. on Goat, T. 2/76, p. 683.
Mercury (302:5) In a Quill, Extraordinary Plan, Holsbeck, T. 2/59, p. 148.
Electricity (194:4), Becquerel, M. R. 2/57,
5. p. 234.
Uterine Douche (1101:4), Abegg, M. R. 1/61, p. 557; T. 1/61, p. 607.
Compressed Sponge (480:2), Stewart, Cases, T. 1/60, p. 149. *Vide* 1607:4.
Strapping Breast (1607:3), Lane, Good Plan, B. 1/76, p. 314.

1603.

WET NURSES. Lactation (1598:4).
1. A Ready Mode of Procuring, McWilliam, Med. Gaz., vol. 4/47, p. 1024.

WET NURSES (*cont.*)—

How to Choose, Kuttner, T. 2/74, p. 19; 1/59, p. 93. Trousseau, R. 1/63, p. 212. Bouchut, When Necessary to Change, T. 2/74, p. 81. Evil Effects of Moral Character Transmitted to Nursling, L. 2/67, p. 30.

Is it Right to Separate fr. Husband? Routh says No, T. 1/59, p. 520. Tilt Agrees, L. 2/76, p. 217. Trousseau says, Separate an Hireling, R. 1/63, p. 213.

Syphilis Transmitted by Mother to Child, and *vice versâ* 1194:2.

DISEASES ARISING DURING LACTATION. Oversuckling (1598:5).

Urine (1034:4), Normally Saccharine (303:1), Archibald, etc., T. 2/56, p. 528; M. R. 1/57, p. 250; Gubler Remarks, L. 2/76, p. 854; Leconte Denies this, T. 2/57, p. 15.

—Chylous (1037:3).

Rheumatic Paralysis (1268:2).

Visual Derangements (1814:2), Taylor, T. 2/55, p. 6; 1/58, p. 118.

Pregnancy (1548:4), Davies, How a Second Pregn. Affects Milk, T. 1/61, p. 205; Abortion Apt to Arise (1559:3).

Menstruation (1142:0), Effects of on Milk, Barnes, etc., T. 2/52, p. 580; 1/61, p. 205; 1/60, p. 154. Trousseau, R. 1/63, p. 213. Analysis of Milk, M. R. 2/55, p. 219.

—A Cause of Rickets (100:1).

Emotion, Effects of on Milk (1363:3), Brodhurst, T. 1/54, p. 196.

1604.

NURSES AND NURSING. Sick Room (206:4).

Miss Nightingale's Notes, T. 1/60, p. 96. Munro, Science and Art of Cooking for, Etc., T. 2/73, p. 266; L. 1/74, p. 481. Beale, etc., Nursing the Sick Poor, Etc., T. 1/73, p. 270; 1/74, p. 395; 2/76, p. 570; Night Nursing in London Hospitals, L. 2/71, p. 642, *et seq.*

Lee's Handbook for Hospital Sisters, L. 1/74, p. 167. Miss Power, How to Employ and Amuse Invalids, L. 1/74, p. 788. National Nursing Association, L. 2/75, p. 247. Mrs. Robinson, Proper Functions of Nurses, Etc., L. 1/76, p. 450.

Haughton, Best Food for, T. 2/68, p. 203. Nurses and Nursing, Rev. of Authors, etc., M. R. 1/76, p. 288.

Sick Children (1520:5), Good Hints, M. R. 2/55, p. 150.

Costume for (210:4), L. 2/75, p. 499.

DISEASES OF MAMMA—

Lectures, Etc., Velpeau, M. R. 2/57, p. 369; 1/55, p. 35. Heath, L. 1/71, p. 601.

Parasites, Haussmann, Animal and Vegetable, T. 2/74, p. 669.

TUMOURS OF MAMMA—

Diagnosis, Buchanan, B. 1/76, p. 318. Bryant, Difficulties, Mistakes, Etc., R. 2/67, p. 260; 1/75, p. 222. Heath, Simple or Innocent, L. 1/71, p. 813. Monod, Contribution to Study of Non-Cancerous, B. 2/75, p. 38.

HYPERTROPHY OF MAMMA—

Labarraque, M. R. 1/76, p. 145. Aitken, T. 1/57, p. 360.

In Male (1610:1), Bryant, L. 1/68, p. 285. Luke, Gynæcomazia, Lad æt. 13, T. 1/60, p. 11. Morgan, æt. 21, Plate, L. 2/75, p. 767.

Ox Gall (1608:5), Bonorden, T. 2/58, p. 352.

1605.

Case Due to Pin Buried in Breast, Ricord, T. 1/68, p. 515, *vide* 1608:3.

LYMPHATIC MAMMARY TUMOUR—

Case, Cure, Coley, L. 1/48, p. 579.

ADENOID *vel* ADENOCELE et CHRONIC MAMMARY TUMOUR—

Diagnosis, Etc., Coley, L. 1/48, p. 579. Birkett, Unique Case, etc., T. 1/54, p. 245; 1/57, p. 201; 1/68, pp. 71, 603; 1/60, p. 234. Bryant, L. 2/62, p. 418.

Potassii Bromidum (268:4), Osborn, Externally, T. 1/70, p. 412.

Gold (308:2), Boualt, M. R. 2/57, p. 228.

HYDATID CYSTS OF BREAST—

Clinicals, Etc., Henry, L. 2/61, p. 497. Birkett, L. 1/67, p. 263.

IRRITABLE TUMOUR OF MAMMA AND NEURALGIA—

Lectures, Etc., Duplay, R. 2/72, p. 248. Heath, L. 1/71, p. 813. Ure, Absorption of by Medical Treat., etc., L. 1/61, p. 316.

Plumbi Acetas (292:3), Smyth, Value of in all Painful Effect. of Breast, L. 2/46, p. 265.

1606.

INFLAMMATION OF MAMMA—MASTITIS — SPARGANOSIS — MILK ABSCESS—

Nunn, Analysis of 72 Cases, Discuss., T. 1/61, p. 664; 1/60, p. 470. Birkett, Paget, etc., Milk Abscess and Milk Fistula, T. 1/53, p. 347; 1/54, p.

INFLAMMAT. OF MAMMA, Etc. (*cont.*)—
594. Cloquet, Clin., Med. Gaz. 20/37, p. 485. Forster, etc., Prevent. and Treat., etc., T. 2/57, p. 459; 1/60, p. 274.
2. Bryant, Simulating Cancer (1608:3), T. 1/68, p. 459. McClintock, R. 1/60, p. 225. Heath, Chr. Cases, etc., L. 1/71, p. 603.
In Male (1618:1), Bryant, L. 1/68, p. 285.
3. In Neonati (1542:4), L. 2/71, p. 874. Milk in Breasts (1599:3).

TREATMENT OF MASTITIS. Antigalactagogues (1602:1).
Woodman, T. 1/75, p. 76. Ure, etc., Rest, Etc., L. 1/63, p. 296; 1/71, p. 602. Skey, T. 2/66, p. 2. Barker, Of Diff. Kinds of Abscess, Etc., T. 2/73, p. 504. Atkinson, "Specific"!! R. 2/73, p. 195.
Conium (405:5), Altstädter, Before Suppur., R. 2/71, p. 296.
5. Belladonna (377:6), Woodman, c. Glycerine, T. 2/61, p. 406. Weatherby, c. Iodine, T. 2/59, p. 20; *vide* 1602:1.
Aconite (468:3), Thompson, ℥ 1, every hour, T. 1/75, p. 76.
Secale (1594:3), T. 1/75, p. 586.
Arnica (396:3), Meissner, In Relapsing Abscess, R. 2/71, p. 297.
Phytolacca Decandra, Biggers, R. 1/73, p. 151.

1607.

1. Ammonii Chlorid (255:5), Mussy, Exter., R. 1/67, p. 254.
Potassii Bromid (266:4), T. Smith, T. 1/61, p. 665.
2. Antimonii Pot. Tart. (282:3), Spender, Cases, M. R. 1/72, p. 222.
Ol. Mercury c. Morphia (162:4), Marshall, L. 1/72, p. 711.
4. Galvanism (194:4), Nunn, T. 1/61, p. 665; *vide* 1602:4.
Strapping, Gilmour, etc., L. 1/56, p. 623. Lane, B. 1/76, p. 314. Woodman, etc., T. 1/75, p. 76; 2/75, p. 620.
Compressed Sponge (480:2), Forster, T. 2/57, p. 460; 1/58, p. 18; *vide* 1602:5.
Drainage (101:3), Gamgee, L. 2/76, p. 886.

SYPHILITIC AFFECTIONS OF MAMMA (1205:3).
Ambrosoli, Cases, Male and Female, R. 2/65, p. 44.

1608.

CANCER OF MAMMA—
1. Aitken, etc., T. 1/57, p. 359; 1/59, p. 129. Paget, Clin. Scirrhus, T. 2/62, p. 319. Heath, L. 1/71, p. 847; Duration, etc., Oper., T. 1/74, p. 147. Wells,

CANCER OF MAMMA (*cont.*)—
Malignant Glandular, T. 2/57, p. 487.
Nunn, Abstract of 50 Cases, L. 1/63, p. 690; 2/63, pp. 38, 97.
Retrogression, H. Thompson, T. 1/67, p. 34.
Diagnosis, Wernker, Difficulties, Pseudo-Cancers, Etc., M. R. 1/55, p. 571.
3. Paget, Mimicry of, L. 2/73, p. 834. Bryant, Case of Infl. (1606:2) Simulating, T. 1/68, p. 459. Dolbeau, Needle in (31:6) Simulating, T. 2/61, p. 327; *vide* 1605:1.
In Male (1610:3), Adams, T. 1/62, p. 627.
4. Wagstaffe, Double Oper., T. 2/74, p. 119; after 18 Mths., L. 2/75, p. 664. Collingwood, Capsulated Scirrhus, M. R. 1/75, p. 218. Milton, L. 1/57, p. 479; 2/61, p. 110; 2/57, p. 169; 2/59, p. 462; 2/62, p. 115.

TREATMENT OF MAMMARY CANCER (1664:5).
5. Ox Gall (542:4), Clay, R. 1/46, p. 200; *vide* 1604:5.
Plumbi Acetas (1605:5) to Allay Pain.
Pressure (222:4), Broca, In Doubtful Cases, M. R. 2/62, p. 267.
6. Caustics (1666:2), Kesteven, Cure, æt. 73, Discuss., L. 1/73, p. 665. Barwell, Tannic Acid (1668:5), L. 1/57, p. 261.
Chloral (1128:3), Paul, Locally and as Suppository, L. 1/74, p. 384; *vide* 1668:4.

1609.

1. Ablation, Etc. of Breast, Adams, To Prolong Life, Etc., T. 2/62, p. 458; Does it? Brodie, L. 1/74, p. 516. Buchanan, Advantages, B. 1/76, p. 326. Sweeting, New Oper., L. 1/69, p. 323; Result of 10 Cases, L. 2/71, p. 398. Gamgee, Dissect Away Muscle, L.
2. 2/76, p. 885. Savory, Determination of, R. 1/70, p. 273. Spence & Bryant, Oper. even if Axillary Glands be Involved, M. R. 2/76, p. 299. Richardson, Under Ether Spray and Scissors, 2 Cases, L. 2/74, p. 302; 2/75, p. 657. Lister's Antiseptic Plan of Dressing, etc., L. 1/75, p. 366. H. Thompson, Elastic Ligature (1632:6), T. 2/73, p. 606. Cayley, Case 8 Years After, Locally Free, Death fr. Rectal Cancer and Osteo-Sarcoma, L. 1/76, p. 315.

CYSTO-SARCOMA *vel* CYSTIC TUMOUR
4. OF MAMMA (1660:3).
Singular Case, Etc., Cooke, T. 2/52, pp. 135, 630. Birkett, L. 2/68, p. 102. Injected with Iodine, Coates, L. 1/66, p. 226.

GALACTOCELE, OR MILK KNOBS—

5. Lectures, Etc., Velpeau, M. R. 2/57, p. 373. Rousset, Pot. Iodid. (264:4), Etc., R. 1/59, p. 178; *vide* 1226:1.

1610.

MAMMA IN MALE—

1. Anat., Etc., Luschka, M. R. 1/53, p. 280. Diseases, Bryant, L. 1/68, p. 285.
—Inflammation (1606:2). Hypertrophy (1604:5). Cancer (1608:3).

NIPPLES—

3. Mahomedan Riddle, "A Well that won't Admit a Hair," etc., T. 1/75, p. 191.
Vicarious Menstruation through (1143:3).
In Pregnancy (1548:5).
During Lactation (1598:4), Buckingham, Management, etc., T. 2/75, p. 531.
4. Retracted, Davies, Direct., T. 1/52, p. 350; R. 1/61, p. 234.

SORE, IRRITABLE AND CHAPPED NIPPLE—

6. Barker, 3 Forms, T. 1/62, p. 356; 2/73, p. 503. Heath, Prevention, L. 1/71, p. 601. Legroux, etc., T. 2/56, p. 427; 1/59, p. 101; 2/63, p. 396. Delmas, etc., R. 1/61, p. 234; 1/67, p. 327. Various Treat., L. 2/64, pp. 623, 652. Legroux, Good Plan with Collodion and Gold Beater's Skin, L. 2/75, p. 866.
Glycerine (270:5); and Tannin (360:4), Pierce, etc., T. 1/58, p. 146; 1/60, p. 197. Miall, B. 1/75, p. 304.
Tinct. Benzoin (393:6), Burdell, T. 2/55, p. 351. Barker, T. 2/73, p. 504.

1611.

1. Rhatany (452:3) and Cocoa Butter, L. 2/67, p. 361.
Catechu (412:6), Chavasse, Tinct., L. 2/42, p. 475.
2. Potassæ Chloras. (260:3), Hutchinson, Powdered, L. 2/57, p. 648.
Plumbi Nitras (291:6), Lebert's Secret, Pereira, 1849, p. 745. Barker, T. 2/73, p. 503.
Collodion (315:5), Wilson, etc., R. 1/49, pp. 89, 189.
Shield for, Delmas, R. 1/61, p. 234. Rose, New Form, T. 2/60, p. 416.

ECZEMA OF NIPPLES (49:6)—

Paget Recommends Speedy Oper. if Obstinate, Barthol. Hosp. Rep., Vol. 10. Hardy, T. 2/74, p. 354. Butlin, 2 Cases, Minute Anatomy, in Reference to Paget's Views, L. 1/76, p. 92.

1612.

VESICO-VAGINAL AND RECTO-VESICO-VAGINAL FISTULÆ (898:3)—

1. Baker Brown, Plates of Instruments, Cases, etc., L. 2/59, p. 583; 2/61, p. 494; 1/62, p. 402; 1/64, p. 263; Report on 55 Cases, etc., L. 1/63, p. 358; Cured after 25 Oper., 1/59, p. 143; 1/53, p. 298; T. 1/56, p. 491; 1/58, p. 398; 3 Cases with Artificial Urethra (1169:3), R. 2/63, p. 293.
Simpson, Clin., Plates, etc., T. 1/59, pp. 1, 25; 2/59, p. 13; 2/58, p. 585. Sp. Wells, T. 2/54, p. 109; 1/57, p. 141; 1/60, p. 61; Speculum for (1101:3), L. 2/68, p. 265. Bozeman, M. R. 1/57, p. 438; 2/58, p. 470; 1/61, p. 441; Difficult Cases, etc., L. 2/76, p. 633.
3. Jobert, R. 2/45, p. 115; M. R. 2/52, p. 481; T. 1/54, p. 325. Mapother, Flap Oper., R. 1/72, p. 267. Meadows, New Plan, T. 2/64, p. 104. Steel, etc., L. 2/70, p. 741; Diagr., 2/59, p. 664. Lane, etc., T. 2/60, p. 646; 1/57, p. 533.
Druitt, Shotted Wires and Clamps, Plate, T. 2/52, p. 633. Hilliard, Instrum. for Paring Edges, Plate, T. 2/62, p. 666. Hancock's Instrum., Like a Rake, to Bring Edges Together, Plate, L. 1/49, p. 443. Bronson, Instrum., Plate, R. 2/60, p. 305.
Tait, Needle (1644:6), Diagr., T. 1/71, p. 332. Fergusson, Needle, T. 2/58, p. 537.
4. Paget, Catheter for (1215:4), Plate, T. 2/56, p. 592. Borguet, etc., Plan to Bring Edges of Fistula into Sight, M. R. 1/52, p. 552; R. 1/67, p. 318. Simon, etc., M. R. 1/59, p. 270; 1/71, p. 319; Compared with Bozeman, Practical Cases, B. 2/76, p. 233.
Cases, Etc., T. 2/56, p. 265; 1/60, p. 616; 2/56, pp. 263, 592; L. 2/47, p. 161. Sp. Wells, Utero-Vesico-Vaginal Cured by 1 Oper., T. 1/63, p. 58. B. Brown, L. 1/63, p. 689.
Caused by Muscular Effort Only, Sanders, L. 1/76, p. 727.

1613.

1. Os Uteri Occluded in Vesico-Uterine (1118:1), Jobert, M. R. 1/57, p. 275.
2. Lane, T. 1/64, p. 26; Pregnancy Following, L. 1/64, p. 207. Harrison, Thread Through, Case of Vesico-Uterine, Med. Gaz., Vol. 5/47, p. 395.
Hydrorrhœa (1119:4), Apparently Present in a Case of Vesico-Uterine Fistula.
Vagina Occluded (1099:3), Bozeman, M. R. 1/61, p. 444. Maunder, L. 1/76, p. 883.

VESICO-VAGINAL FISTULÆ, Etc. (*cont.*)

Vaginal Wall United with Vesical Flap, Menstruat. per Urethra, Briggs, T. 1/61, p. 195.

5. Cautery (212:6), Marshall, etc., T. 2/53, pp. 12, 20.

Crushing by Pinching Edges, Etc., Bertel, M. R 1/57, p. 555.

Creasote to Edges (355:5), Cure, R. 2/47, p. 317.

Excoriations (40:5), Savage, Castor Oil and Collodion, T. 1/58, p. 119. Sp. Wells, Zinc. Oint. and Glycer., T. 2/58, p. 346.

1615.

MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE — FORENSIC MEDICINE. *Vide* Laws Referring to Medical Men (565:3); Medico-Legal Relations of Insanity (1391:1); Obstetrical Jurisprudence (1560:3).

1. Hints How to Act in Cases, T. 2/71, p. 618.

Recent Works, M. R. 2/66, p. 1. Sabben and Brown, Handbook of Law and Lunacy, T. 2/71, p. 687. Smith, Lect., Med. Gaz., vol. 21/37, p. 225, *et seq.* Ogston, Lect., T. 1/76, p. 1, *et seq.* Elwell, Medico-Legal Treatise on Malpractice and Medical Evidence, M. R. 1/61, p. 24. Stephens, General View of Criminal Law (207:4), L. 2/63, p. 130. R. Reynolds, Some Points in Relation between Medical and Legal Practice, L. 1/67, p. 355, *et seq.*

2.

In India (9:3), Chevers, M. R. 2/71, p. 337; 1/72, p. 47.

Deafness in its Medico-Legal Aspects (1803:2).

MEDICAL WITNESSES AND EVIDENCE

What is Necessary, Etc., T. 1/70, p. 370.

5. Sabben and Brown, "The Doctor in the Witness Box," T. 1/72, p. 687.

Pay of, L. 2/70, p. 730; 2/73, p. 202.

SURVIVORSHIP—

Presumption of, Pettigrew, M. R. 1/65, p. 173.

POISONS—TOXICOLOGY. *Vide* Absorption (116:5).

Toxicological Evidence, Etc., in Courts of Law, Bernays, L. 1/72, p. 253.

Action of, Etc., Recent Works, M. R. 1/67, p. 104; 2/67, p. 314. Cogswell, Local Action, L. 2/52, p. 488. Brodie, M. R. 2/52, p. 157. Bernard, Analogy between Poisons and Diseases (552:1), T. 2/60, pp. 25, 151, 225. Letheby, Delayed and Prolonged Action of, M. R. 2/63, p. 539.

POISONS—TOXICOLOGY (*cont.*)—

6. Influence of Nerves, B. Sequard, Sympathetic (1447:4), M. R. 2/59, p. 32. Bernard, Exp. on Division of (1249:1), T. 1/61, pp. 191, 217; Exp. on Fasting Animals (119:5), Etc., T. 1/60, p. 183; *vide* 409:5.

— Pneumogastric, Division of, Affecting Differ. Poisons, Etc.

1616.

1. Heat Accelerates Action of Poisons, Bernard, Exp., T. 1/61, p. 217. B. Sequard, contra Bernard, Value of Heat Therapeutically, T. 1/60, p. 631; R. 1/65, p. 356.

DETECTION OF POISONS—

2. Bernays, L. 1/72, p. 253. Orfila, As Regards Quantity, T. 2/60, p. 362. Taylor, In Stomach, Etc., if Injected Subcutan., M. R. 1/61, p. 335.

Microscope (1625:4), Birkett, T. 1/55, p.

3. 409. Sedgwick, M. R. 1/68, p. 260. Wormly, etc., Micro-Chemistry, M.R. 1/68, pp. 317, 554. Arsenic, Micro-sublim. (279:5).

Spectrum Analysis (183:4); Electrolysis (194:5); Arsenic (279:3); Antimony (282:2); Copper (298:4); Charcoal, its Medico-Legal Value (236:6).

DIAGNOSIS OF POISONING—

4. Gastro-Enteritis (866:3), Simulating.

FUNGUS TOXICOLOGY (318:3).

ANIMAL POISONS. Poisonous Meats

5. (123:5).

Burrows, T. 1/56, p. 589.

Used for Arrows' Heads, Rev. of Diff. Articles Used, M. R. 2/67, p. 340; Erythrophleine, L. 2/76, p. 802. Bernard's Exp. with Toad's Poison

6. (505:5), T. 2/60, p. 296. Gross, Rattlesnake (508:2), M. R. 1/61, p. 385; T. 1/71, p. 218. Are Arrows Really Poisoned? T. 2/76, p. 705. Arrow Wounds, T. 1/72, p. 573. Commodore Goodenough's Death, etc., L. 2/75, p. 605, *et seq.*; Were the Arrows Really Poisoned? T. 2/76, p. 705. D'Oyle, Carbolic Acid (353:2), Valuable, T. 1/71, p. 218.

1617.

ANTIDOTES TO POISONS—

1. Formula for a Multiple Antidote, Vivier, M. R. 1/76, p. 234.

Ingenious Cabinet for Keeping Poisons for Dispensing, L. 2/70, p. 747; 1/71, p. 541.

STOMACH PUMP—
Diagrams, Etc., T. 1/74, p. 199. Goodrich, Aspirator Combined, L. 1/73, p. 468. Park, Good Substitute for, R. 2/67, p. 130.

HOMICIDE AND HOMICIDAL WOUNDS
4. Laws of, Ed., T. 2/74, p. 605. By Throttling, Cullingworth, L. 1/75, p. 608.

HOMICIDAL MANIA. Mania (1382:1)—
Lectures, Etc., Devergie, M. R. 1/61, T. 67. Maudsley, L. 1/66, p. 679. Sheppard, etc., T. 1/73, p. 219; 2/62, p. 258. Robertson, Case Not Attended by Insanity, M. R. 2/60, p. 533.

MURDER—
6. The Impulse to Kill, T. 1/65, p. 472. Trousseau, Connection of with Epilepsy (1310:3), R. 1/61, p. 42.
Retinæ (1858:4), Said to be Stamped with Last Image Seen, T. 2/60, p. 96. *Vide* 1853:5.

1618.

SUICIDE—
2. History, Theory, Causes, Etc., Boisment, M. R. 1/56, p. 520. Boudin, Differ. Modes of in Diff. Countries, T. 1/62, p. 125. Radcliffe, In England, Prevalence of, etc., R. 1/63, p. 17. In Paris in 1871, L. 2/73, p. 721. Sedgwick, Hereditary (562:4), M. R. 1/63, p. 469. The Impulse to Kill (1617:6), T. 1/65, p. 472. Conklin, Dangerous Hours, Treat., etc., R. 1/72, p. 75. Trousseau, Epilepsy (1310:3) as a Cause, R. 1/61, p. 42. Richardson, Often Associated with Intermittent Pulse (753:6), T. 1/68,
4. p. 60. Ogston, Attitude, Weapons in Hands, etc., T. 1/76, p. 354.
By Pins and Needles (786:4).
Cut Throat (625:3).
Causes of Suicide (1618:2).
—Overwork (566:3), Worry not Brain Work.
—Sleeplessness (1387:1), Williams, Treat., L. 2/50, p. 700.
6. In Children (1523:2), Conolly, T. 2/60, p. 203. Morel, M. R. 2/60, p. 297. Maudsley, R. 2/67, p. 40.
Suicidal Mania (1382:1).
Suicidal Melancholia (1384:4), Conolly, Photo., T. 1/58, p. 56.

1619.

DROWNING. Swimming (199:4). As-
1. phyxia (181:1). Suffocation (634:1).
Lectures, Etc., Ogston, T. 2/76, pp. 247, 275, 373, 427. Simeon, Case where it was Doubtful whether it was Apoplexy, Violence, or Drowning, M. R. 1/55, p. 288. Labordette & B. Sequard, Contraction of Jaws, Etc., not a Sign of Death (179:3), L. 1/70, p. 436.
Cause of Death, Ogston, T. 2/76, p. 247.
—Spasm of Glottis (600:5), Marcet, Recovery, T. 1/57, p. 148. Beau, M. R. 2/61, p. 239.
P. M., Ogston, 116 Cases, T. 2/76, p. 276.
Attitude of Persons Drowned (181:4),
4. Turner, Diagnostic, T. 1/67, p. 134.

TREATMENT OF DROWNING (181:1).
Report of Committee on Treat. of Suspended Animation, T. 2/62, pp. 12, 43; R. 1/63, p. 343. Christison, etc., Discuss., T. 1/61, pp. 130, 529. Richardson, R. 1/61, p. 293; M. R. 1/63, p. 478; T. 1/71, p. 181. Howard, T. 2/69, p. 369; L. 1/73, p. 308.
Artificial Respiration (630:6).
Warm Bath (230:1), R. Richardson, With Silvester's Plan (630:1), R. 1/61, p. 294; Great Heat (184:3) and Friction, Case, L. 1/67, p. 639. Christi-
5. son, etc., Discuss., T. 1/61, pp. 131, 529, 562.
—Contra, M. Hall Says it is Fatal, M. R. 1/58, p. 292. Hunter, etc., L. 1/61, pp. 382, 430; 2/61, pp. 132, 417. Waters? R. 1/62, p. 330.
Transfusion (152:4), Richardson, Exper. not of Much Value, M. R. 1/63, p. 497.
Ammonia Inhal. (254:2), M. Hall, M. R. 1/58, p. 294.

1620.

1. Electricity (194:5), Kidd, Over Phrenic and Diaphragm (962:2), T. 1/63, pp. 333, 361; Wonderful Case, Recov. after ½ Hour Immersion at 15 ft. Depth, T. 2/63, p. 631.
— Contra, B. Sequard, T. 1/59, p. 241. Richardson, M. R. 1/63, p. 497.
Vide Chloroform Poisoning (439:5).
Recovery, Is it Hopeless after 5 Minutes Immersion? T. 2/68, p. 142. Ogston, 2/76, p. 247. Certainly Not, Jessop,
4. L. 1/69, p. 437. After 2 Hours, Denman, R. 1/67, p. 110. 1½ Hour, Jessop, L. 1/69, p. 458, *vide* 1620:1.

HANGING. Asphyxia, Etc. (1619:1). Strangulation (1621:5).
Lectures, Etc., Ogston, T. 2/76, pp. 509, 535, 563. A Mania for, Singular Will, T. 2/60, p. 39. Haughton, Fr. a Historical and Physiolog. Pt. of View, T. 1/71, pp. 43, 669; 1/76, p. 93. Durham, Blood in Brain (1407:1), Minus, Exper., M. R. 1/62, p. 124.
Scientifically Done, L. 1/71, p. 210; T. 1/76, p. 93.

HANGING (*cont.*)—

5. Medical Testimony after Witnessing 40 Executions (207:3), Lyfford, T. 2/65, p. 356. Before Commiss., Medical Testimony Regarding Capital Punish., L. 1/66, pp. 250, 280, 338.
Cause of Death, Fuller, Death fr. Secondary Effects, L. 1/68, p. 285.
— Fracture of Os Hyoides (599:4), Leudet, M. R. 2/57, p. 531. Church, T. 2/60, p. 1/72.

1621.

DIAGNOSIS OF HANGING—

2. Cases, Etc., Allison, L. 1/69, p. 636. Chevers, Whether Before or After Death, etc., M. R. 2/71, p. 357. Devergie, Length of Time, etc., Case, M. R. 1/56, p. 522. Taylor, Accidental Case, M. R. 1/67, p. 69.
P. Mortem Conditions, Leudet, M. R. 1/67, p. 531. Massey, L. 2/67, p. 575. Singular Observations, R. 2/59, p. 358.
3. Heart Beating 5 Hours After (776:3), T. 1/59, p. 256.
Treatment, Church, etc., T. 2/60, p. 172; 1/71, p. 670. Nearly Successful Resuscit., L. 2/71, p. 98. Transfusion (1619:5) Not of Much Value.

STRANGULATION. Hanging (1620:4).

5. Studies, Signs, Effects, Etc., Tardieu, M. R. 1/60, p. 535. Taylor, Case, Inquiry, etc., M. R. 1/52, p. 425. Pemberton, Homicidal, Manual Force, Fract. of Cricoid, L. 1/69, p. 707. Ogston, Lect., T. 2/76, p. 589. Hardy, Case, Resuscit., Temperature Before and After, etc., L. 1/70, p. 446. Mother Strangling her Child in a Dream, M. R. 1/55, p. 292.
Diagnosis, Allison, L. 1/69, p. 636. Bremmer, R. 1/73, p. 132. Massey, P.M., L. 2/67, p. 575.
Suicidal, Francis, T. 2/76, p. 634.

1622.

FLOGGING—

4. The Hounslow Case, L. 2/46, Index. Effects of the Cat, L. 1/67, p. 121.

LIFE INSURANCE—

Taylor, Med. Gaz., 4/47, pp. 45, 265, 661; Diseased Lives, T. 2/61, p. 610. Moore, for Medical Men, L. 1/73, p. 794.
Widows and Orphans of Med. Men, T. 1/61, p. 391; L. 2/72, p. 569; T. 1/75, p. 646. Sieveking, "Medical Adviser," L. 1/74, p. 906. Mortality of Insured, L. 1/75, p. 905.
In Insanity (1386:5) Sick Allowances to be Granted.
Otorrhœa (1794:5), How it Affects Insurance, Toynbee, T. 2/55, p. 155.

1624.

MICROSCOPE—

2. Reviews, Etc., Beale, T. 2/52, p. 378. A Few Hints to Students, L. 2/68, p. 457. Micrographic Dictionary, L. 2/71, p. 542. Frey, M. R. 2/73, p. 156. Pelletan, Student's Book, L. 2/76, p. 208. Cheap Microscopes, T. 2/63, p. 279. Hartnach's, T. 1/72, p. 372. Swift's, Sea Side, L. 1/72, p. 764. *Vide* Aquaria (310:3). Richardson's Stu-
3. dents, M. R. 2/71, p. 146. Pillischer, "International," L. 2/76, p. 557.
Ophthalmic (1824:4).
Binocular (1813:6), Lawson's for Dissections, T. 1/66, p. 161. Collin's, etc., L. 2/63, p. 683; 2/66, p. 22. Crouch, T. 1/64, p. 608.
Oxyhydrogen, Sansom, New, T. 2/67, p. 661.
Optical Powers, Harting, How to Determine, Microsp. J., Vol. 1, p. 292.
6. Nose Piece, Collins, for 2 Object Glasses, Diagr., L. 2/69, p. 642.
Substage Illumination, Matthews, L. 2/70, p. 101.
Micrometer, Woodman, Cheap., Diagr., T. 1/74, p. 629.
Microscopic Drawing, Kesteven's Aid for, Diagr., L. 1/74, p. 72. Stanistreet's Instrument for Microsp. Ruling, L. 2/71, p. 872. Microscopic Writing (1290:2).
Microscopic Photographing (1626:4), M. R. 2/64, p. 2; T. 1/62, p. 172. Coate's & Co., Histological Specimens (18:1), T. 2/76, p. 548. Seiler, Histological and Pathological Spec., L. 2/76, p. 897.

1625.

PREPARING AND COLLECTING OB-
1. JECTS, Etc., FOR MICROSCOPE—
Good Hints, Microsp. J., Vol. 1, pp. 17, 40, 50, 85, 139. Frey, etc., M. R. 2/73, p. 157; 1/73, p. 425. Davis, etc., Book, L. 1/64, p. 213; 2/70, p. 470;
2. 2/68, p. 674; 1/73, p. 686. Beale, How to Harden and Render Transparent, T. 1/56, p. 455. Holman's New Slide for Infusoria, L. 2/72, p. 274.
Microscopic Vertebrata (494:1).
Brain Tissues (1344:2); Nerves (1248:1).
Microtome, Freezing Tissues First. Rutherford, etc., Diagr., L. 2/73, p. 108; 1/75, p. 855; 2/75, pp. 40, 833; 1/76, pp. 37, 277.
Valentine's Knife (585:3).
4. Cells, Pure Tin, L. 2/66, p. 22.
Injections, Goadby's Inject., L. 1/49, p. 289. Beale, For Liver (964:1), T. 1/56, p. 455.

PREPARING AND COLLECT. OBJECTS, ETC., FOR MICROSCOPE (*cont.*)—

PRESERVATIVE FLUIDS (182:2), Pacini, for BLOOD VESSELS, NERVES, ETC., T. 2/59, p. 420; 2/58, p. 279; 1/62, p. 89. Schultze, POT. ACET., L. 1/71, p. 422. —POT. BICHROMAS (182:3).

STAINING FLUIDS, Tait, etc., New, L. 1/74, p. 393; 2/75, p. 325.

MEDICAL USES OF MICROSCOPE—

AID TO DIAGNOSIS OF CANCER (1663:3).
AID TO DETECT POISONS (1616:2).

1626.

STEREOSCOPE—

3. FOR SINGLE PICTURES, W. Jones, T. 2/60, p. 267. BINOCULAR VISION (1813:6).

PHOTOGRAPHY—

BY MOON (578:5) AND PLANETS (579:1), Melloni, T. 1/58, p. 283.

BY LIGHTNING (197:5), Poey, T. 1/57, p. 317.

BY LATENT LIGHT (183:3), St. Victor, Pretty Exper., T. 1/58, pp. 335, 389. SPIRITUALISM (196:4).

4. OF FERNS (320:1) ON SILKS BY POT. BICHROM. (259:1), Persoz, T. 1/58, p. 440.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHY (1624:6).

APPLIED TO MEDICINE (550:2), Wright, Use of OLD BATHS Locally, L. 1/65,

5. p. 282. Albert. Atlas, T. 1/61, p. 661.

TO DIAGNOSE VERY EARLY STAGE OF VARIOLA (82:3).

PLATES OF NERVES, BASE OF BRAIN, MEDULLA (1340:1).

TYPES OF INSANITY (1372:2); IDIOCY (1392:2).

PLATES OF TYPHOID ULCERS (1495:2); OF LARYNX (1495:2).

1628.

SURGERY (553:3).

1. Holmes' System, M. R. 2/61, p. 162; 1/64, p. 302; 1/72, p. 347; 1/76, p. 388.

Erichsen, Rev. of American Surgery, L. 2/74, p. 717; Surgical Diagnosis 553:3, Method, T. 2/73, p. 485. Heath, Minor Surgery and Bandaging, T. 1/66, p. 234. Holden, Medical and Surgical Landmarks, L. 1/76, p. 890. Le Gros Clark, Outlines, M. R. 1/64,

3. p. 167. Lee, Surgical Pathology, M. R. 1/71, p. 346.

Fergusson, etc., Progress During Present Century, T. 1/64, p. 635, *et seq.*; T. 2/71, p. 598. Spence, M. R. 1/72, p. 18; 2/76, p. 293. Cooper's Surgical Dictionary, T. 2/72, p. 579. Bryant, L. 2/72, p. 781; M. R. 2/76, p. 293. Modern French, M. R. 1/74, p. 365; 2/74, p. 139.

CLINICAL SURGERY—

3. MacLeod's Model Teaching, L. 2/75, p. 760.

MILITARY MEDICINE AND SURGERY. SOLDIERS (573:3). ARMY HYGIENE (204:2).

Chaumont's Address, Netley, L. 2/76, p.

4. 597. Bird, Lect., L. 1/55, pp. 529, 556; 2/55, p. 1, *et seq.* Tuffnell, etc., L. 2/55, p. 513; 1/65, p. 65.

CONSERVATIVE SURGERY. PLASTIC SURGERY (1639:1). SKIN GRAFTING (161:2).

PAPERS, ETC., Butcher, M. R. 1/66, p. 34. Bryant, L. 1/75, p. 117.

5. RE-UNION OF PARTS, Feraud, Collect. of all Cases where Separated Parts have Re-united (1639:2), L. 1/70, p. 737. —OF TOES (1780:3); FINGERS (1742:4); NOSE (589:5).

ORTHOPÆDIC SURGERY (1710:1).

ANTISEPTIC SURGERY (215:2).

1629.

OPERATIONS. FOR CANCER (1665:1).

1. THE NICEST AND MOST DIFFICULT OPERATION ON RECORD, Langenbeck, T. 2/61, p. 256. Carter, Write with Left Hand to be an Efficient Operator, L. 1/72, p. 567. Bruns, Amount of Blood left in Amputated Limbs, T. 2/76, p. 574. Curran, Nature Throwing Off Limbs, etc., "NATURAL OPERATIONS," L. 2/73, pp. 189, 223.

Smith, Guide to, on Dead Body, M. R. 1/60, p. 455. Chauvel, do., L. 2/76, p. 538.

2. Guéniot, "LE DÉLIRE DES OPÉRATEURS," T. 2/76, p. 266.

PROPHYLACTIC TREATMENT BEFORE OPERATING. AFTER TREATMENT (1633:5).

Simpson, etc., T. 1/59, p. 489; 2/60, p. 351. Paget, PULSE as a Guide, etc. (754:2), L. 2/67, p. 152.

METEOROLOGICAL CHANGES, ETC. (580:1), Hewson, How Weather Affects Mor-

3. tality, M. R. 1/71, p. 239. Richardson, T. 1/70, pp. 115, 141; Instructive Diagr., etc.!! p. 174. Savory, Good Hints, L. 1/68, p. 249.

LIVER, EXAMINE CAREFULLY (967:3), *vide* 1631:4, Paget, L. 2/67, p. 152. Barwell, Cases in Point, L. 2/74, p. 187.

4. Verneuil, COMPLICATIONS OF LIVER ARISING IN TRAUMATIC LESIONS, T. 2/75, p. 453.

URINE, EXAMINE (1034:6), Barnes, Be Careful Always to Do so, T. 2/61, p. 50. Savory, etc., Why so Essential? L. 1/67, p. 141; 2/67, p. 219. Cruveilhier, Serious Results in DIABETIC

PROPHYLACTIC TREATMENT BEFORE OPERATING—Examine Urine (*cont.*)

Patients (334:5), R. 2/68, p. 78. Lee,
5. Cases of Albumin. (1008:5) Following Oper. with Col. Matter of Blood in Urine, L. 2/69, p. 262.

HOW OPERATIONS ARE BORNE BY DIFFERENT CLASSES, VARIOUS RISKS, ETC.

Lectures, Etc., Paget, L. 2/67, pp. 1, 33, *et seq.*; M. R. 2/75, p. 300.

Influence of Age (1637:4).

By Dogs, According to Breed, Etc. (521:4).

By Returned Indians (9:3), R. Martin, Badly, M. R. 2/56, p. 134.

By Tropical Residents (201:5).

6. By Menstruous Women (1142:5), Storer, A Week After Pause, L. 2/76, p. 877. Paget, L. 2/67, p. 220. B. Brown Operated Directly After.

By Suckling Women, Badly (1599:5).

By Pregnant Women (1552:3), Nicaise, etc., Cases, T. 1/74, p. 369. Forster, L. 1/72, p. 352. Verneuil, 2 Months After Delivery Best Time for Operating, T. 1/72, p. 438; *vide* Ovariotomy (1161:2).

1630.

1. By Children (1637:3), Guersant, Prepar. Treat., etc., R. 2/63, p. 298. Humphry, T. 2/65, p. 69. Barwell, Amyloid and Fatty Liver (1629:3), Causing Serious Complieat., L. 2/74,
2. p. 187. Marsh, Value of Opium in Irritative Fever of (1636:3), M. R. 2/75, p. 300. *Vide* Cataract (1870:1).

—Chloral, As Anæsthetic (444:6), *vide* 1633:4, Bouchut, Large Doses, Direct., etc., T. 2/75, p. 665.

By Neonati (1542:4), Friedberg, etc., M. R. 1/52, p. 270; 1/56, p. 387.

3. By Different Races (4:3), Chauffard, Influence of Race Upon, T. 2/63, p. 494. Simpson, Hindoo (9:6). Irish, etc. (6:1), T. 1/59, p. 489.

In Phthisis (684:4), Richardson, Well, T. 2/60, pp. 497. Quain, T. 2/60, p. 609. Holt, L. 1/62, p. 516. Paget, L. 2/67, pp. 2, 152.

—*Vide* Anal Fistula (684:3); Amput. of Thigh (1761:6); Lithotomy (1060:3).

In Cardiac Disease (780:4), Paget, Very
5. Fairly, L. 2/67, p. 152. Jourdan, Caution, M. R. 1/57, p. 185.

In Gout (1468:5), Paget, L. 2/67, p. 2, B. 2/75, p. 240. White Cooper, After a Fit of Gout Best Time, T. 1/73, 677. Cataract (1870:1).

In Dyspepsia (843:1), Paget, Cautions,
6. etc., L. 2/67, p. 151.

In Diabetes (1629:4).

HOW OPERATIONS ARE BORNE BY DIFF. CLASSES, Etc. (*cont.*)—

In Splenic Cachexia (988:5), Fayrer, Badly, T. 1/74, p. 4.

1631.

1. In Syphilis (1196:3), Paget, L. 2/67, p. 2. *Vide* Rhinoplasty (590:3).

In Pyæmia (170:2), Through Parts Attacked by Phlegm. Erysipelas (42:5).

In Insanity (1376:4), Fergusson, Amput. of Thigh, L. 2/74, p. 865. Paget, Caused by Oper., Case, etc., L. 2/67, p. 220.

—Cured by Cataract Operations (1871:2).

CAUSES OF DEATH AFTER OPERA-
3. TIONS—

Statistics, M. R. 2/72, p. 399. Simpson, T. 1/59, pp. 411, 438; Sudden Deaths (180:3), Occurred Before Chlorof. was Used, L. 1/70, p. 298. Sp. Wells, T. 2/64, p. 349.

Embolism (17:3), Simpson, T. 1/54, p. 94;
4. 1/59, p. 438. Burrows, Ingenious Theory, M. R. 2/61, p. 79. Beatson, L. 1/68, p. 489.

Fatty Degener. of Liver (976:5), Symonds, T. 2/60, p. 351. *Vide* 1629:3.

SEQUELÆ OF OPERATIONS—

5. Traumatic Meningitis (1352:5) Following Operat.

Scarlatina (78:2), Peculiarly Apt to Arise After Operat., Paget, M. R. 2/75, p. 305.

Condition of Spinal Cord, Etc., After Amputation of Limbs (1252:6).

Cutaneous Eruptions (38:4), Maunder, Various Cases, T. 2/63, p. 679.

1632.

METHODS OF AMPUTATING, ETC.—

1. Gosselin, How Age Influences Choice, R. 1/72, p. 205. Liston, Diagrs., L. 1/45, *vide* Index. Maisonneuve, No Cutting, Fracture of Bone, Etc., R. 2/58, p. 170. Vernieul, Ligaturing Vessels as you Go Along. No Compress. of Main Artery, T. 1/73, p. 446.

2. Rectangular Flap, Teale, R. 2/58, p. 364; Plates, T. 2/58, p. 529; L. 2/70, p. 77. Pemberton, T. 2/61, p. 631.

Double Equal Flap, Ward, T. 1/52, p. 86.

Through Joint Without Interfering with Proximal Bone, Macleod, B. 1/75, p. 87.

Division of Tendons High Up in Flap (115:3), Crockery, etc., T. 1/60, pp. 86, 125. *Vide* Tendons Painful After Amputation (115:1).

METHODS OF AMPUTATING (*cont.*)—

3. Sub-Aqueous Operations (1634:5), Grilli, M. R. 2/70, p. 273. Mulvany, L. 2/70, p. 704. Prolonged Bath in Burns, Etc. (60:4).
   By Lightning (197:3).
   Intra Uterine Amputation (1539:4).

BLOODLESS OPERATIONS—

4. Various Methods, Spence, T. 2/75, p. 208. Galvanic Cautery (213:2).
   Esmarch's Plan, Elastic Bandaging (1649:5), T. 1/74, pp. 8, 685; 2/74, p. 458; 2/73, p. 320. Discuss., Dangers, etc., B. 1/74, p. 141. Bruns, Amount of Blood Expelled, Exper., T. 2/76, p.
5. 574. Brown's Rings for, etc., Diagr., L. 1/76, p. 836. Cripps, etc., Improv. Diagr., L. 2/73, pp. 520, 532.
   Clover, etc., Tried it in 1852, L. 2/73, p. 576; 1/74, p. 35. Erichsen Opposed, says Edinb. Plan of Raising Leg, etc., Better, T. 1 74, p. 52. Davy, Clamp (1645:4) for, Diagr., L. 2/74, p. 163.
   —Anæsthesia from (217:6), T. 1/75, p. 15.
   —A Substitute for Transfusion (152:6).
   —Death Fr. Chloroform in (438:6).
6. —In Aneurism (729:3).
   India Rubber Ligatures (364:2), Dittel, etc., Their Use in Surgery, T. 2/73, pp. 607, 636, 642; Idea Arose fr. Elastic Hair Net Cutting into Head, etc., B. 1/74, p. 145. H. Thompson, etc., Cases, L. 1/74, p. 3; 2/74, p. 803. Allingham's Instrumt. for Introducing, etc., Diagr., L. 2/74, p. 163; Cases, etc., B. 2/75, p. 144.
   —In Cancer (1609:2); Varicocele (1229:5); Fistula (889:6); Hæmorrhoids (895:3); Nævi (736:5).

1633.

1. Ligatures Not Elastic; *vide* Sutures (1643:1); Maisonneuve, Extemporaneous Plan for Tightening, etc., R. 2/64, p. 135.
   —In Nævi (736:5); Varix (749:3); Radical Cure of Hernia (960:5); Hæmorrhoids (895:3); Fistula (889:6).

HÆMORRHAGE (142:2) AFTER AND
2. DURING OPERATIONS. Secondary (144:2); Venous (746:5).
   Local Hæmostatics (153:4), Hargreave, R. 1/70, p. 170. Gaillard's Hæmostatic Douche, M. R. 1/57, p. 272.
   Intermittent (142:2).

ANÆSTHETICS IN SURGERY (217:4)—

Chloroform Administration (441:1), Arnott, Contra, Statistics, Effects Bad, T. 2/56, p. 412 *et seq.*; 1/57, 2/57, Indices; 1/59, pp. 55, 81. Barclay, Reply to

ANÆSTHETICS IN SURGERY—Chloroform Administration (*cont.*)—

4. Arnott, T. 1/57, p. 469. Fenwick, Statistics, T. 1/57, pp. 559, 590, 641. Simpson, do., M. R. 1/52, p. 453. Kidd, Compar. With and Without, T. 1/60, p. 482. McLeod, In Gunshot Wounds (1641:4), T. 2/56, p. 377.
   —*Vide* Per Nares et Tracheam (437:4), in Mouth Oper.
   Chloral (444:6), Bouchut, Direct. for Child. (1630:1), L. 1/76, p. 35. Nairne, Child. Used Hypoderm., B. 2/75, p. 132.
   Opium Fumes (462:3). *Vide* Hypnotism (195:4).
5. Morphia, Chloral and Atropine (218:6), Subcutaneously, For Minor Cases, Bartholow, B. 2/75, p. 363.

TREATMENT GENERALLY AFTER AN OPERATION (1634:3). Treat. Before (1629:2).

Lectures, Etc., Symonds, T. 2/60, p. 351. Paget, T. 2/62, pp. 146, 463. Savory, 1/68, p. 248. Gosselin, M. R. 1/65, p. 548.

1634.

3. Dietetics (126:1), Tapp, T. 1/54, p. 45. Humphry, Dangers of Excess. Stimulation, M. R. 1/61, p. 329. Savory, L. 1/68, p. 249.
   Sleep (1367:5), Paget, Prognostic Value, etc., L. 2/67, p. 220.

STUMPS—

Palmer, Hints on Stump Making with Reference to Artificial Limbs (1737:1), R. 1/62, p. 134. Velpeau Thinks Healing by 1st Intention Illusory, R. 2/62, p. 204. Humphry, Growth of, T. 1/61, p. 432.
Nerves of, Changes in Extrem., Etc. (1248:5).

MANAGEMENT OF STUMPS, Etc. (1633:5). Wounds (160:1); Pyæmia (169:5); Sutures (1643:1).

4. Lectures, Etc., Symonds, etc., T. 2/60, p. 230; 2/73, p. 390; 2/75, p. 213. Humphry, R. 2/60, p. 159. Roberts, Act. and Use of Antiseptics (215:2), L. 1/72, p. 570. Chassaignac's Mode of Dressing, M. R. 1/52, p. 365; 2/55, p. 261, *vide* 160:3. Henry, Dressing of Wounds, Value of Position (223:3), Etc., L. 2/59, p. 579.
5. Incubation (60:4), Guyot, Continuous Hot Bath at 91°, T. 1/59, p. 219; L. 1/71, p. 754.
   —Burns (60:4); Subaqueous Operations (1632:3)
   Irrigation (161:1). Ventilation (161:1).

MANAGEMENT OF STUMPS (*cont.*)—

Open Treatment, Wood, L. 2/76, p. 26. Dennig, M. R. 2/76, p. 213.

Anteseptic Dressings (352:3), *vide quoque* 215:2.

Salicylic Acid Dressings (160:5), Will, Superior to all, gr. v. or x. to ℥ j., B. 2/76, p. 34.

Zinci Chlorid. (286:2); Cancer (1666:4), De Morgan, etc., L. 1/66, p. 398; 2/67, p. 455; 2/70, p. 562; ℈ij. to ℥ j., M.R. 1/66, p. 201. Godlee, as Used by Lister, L. 1/73, p. 695, Peculiarities of Act., L. 1/75, p. 401.

Ferri Perchlorid. Locally (295:2), Bourgade, R. 2/67, p. 177.

1635.

1. Iodine Locally (250:6), Derouboux, M. R. 1/67, p. 547; 1/65, p. 550, *vide* 160:5.

Sol. Plumbi (292:4) Constantly Applied, Hutchinson, L. 1/75, p. 887; 2/75, p. 81.

Cotton Wool Dressings (568:3), Guerin,
3. L. 2/71, p. 322; 1/73, p. 590; Direct. L. 1/75, p. 289, T. 2/72, p. 406; 2/74, p. 507; 1/75, p. 323. Letheby, Exp., Plugging Flask with Cotton Wool Filled with Satur. Sol., etc., T. 2/73, p. 516. Gamgee, Buggraeve, Brought it into Use, Proper Kind to Use, etc., L. 2/76, p. 885.

Pneumatic Exhaustion, Gamgee, on Maisonneuve's Plan, L. 2/67, pp. 392, 484, 787.

Extension, Etc., 1653:4), Warren, Diagr., L. 2/74, p. 447. Laugier, Cork Splints T. 2/58, p. 637; 1/59, p. 506.

Plaster of Paris Bandage (1649:1), Tranens, R. 1/61, p. 140. Symonds Objects to all Bandages after Oper. (1648:4), T. 2/60, p. 230.

5. Ergotin (170:1) Internally to Prevent Septicæmia.

Irritable Stumps, Hancock, Treat., etc., L. 2/59, p. 79. Callender, Causes, etc., L. 1/71, p. 885; *Vide* Nerve Stretching (1242:4). Hilton, Division of Nerves, Etc., L. 2/61, p. 6. Aran, etc., Cases, T. 2/64, p. 65; 1/68, p. 201. Paget, Morph. Hypod. (1653:3), L. 2/63, p. 148.

ULCERATED STUMP—

Fergusson, L. 1/68, p. 345.

1636.

SURGICAL — IRRITATIVE — TRAU-
1. MATIC FEVER. Traumatic Erysipelas (42:4).

Bernard, Why Fever arises after Wounds, T. 1/60, p. 572. Gibson, etc., M. R. 1/66, p. 186; 1/74, p. 43. Simpson, T. 1/59, pp. 411, 437, 489, 515. *Vide* Analogy of, with Puerperal Fever, (1590:5).

Pathology, Albert and Stricker, L. 2/71, p. 485.

2. Varieties that Follow Operations, S. Wells, T. 1/72, pp. 93, 483.

Delirium of (1475:4), Johnson, Nature, etc., T. 2/53, p. 159; L. 1/66, p. 419. Erichsen, L. 1/62, p. 477.

TREATMENT OF SURGICAL FEVER—

3. Prophylactic, Etc., Simpson, Tinct. Ferri (294:6), T. 1/59, pp. 490, 517.

Veratrum Viride (345:3), Toland, T. 2/58, p. 663.

Opium (461:6), In Children (1630:2).

1637.

TRAUMATIC SHOCK. Railway Spine,
1. Concussion of Spine (1259:3); Sexual Shock (1091:5); In Abdominal Disease (945:4); Epigastric Shock in Smokers (379:5).

Symptoms, West, Simulate Cerebral Compression (1427:2), L. 1/62, p. 657. Le Gros Clark, Difficulty of Diagnos., Severity, etc., T. 2/61, p. 471; 2/63, p. 83; 1/68, p. 667.

2. Death fr. (180:1).

Treatment (1259:5), Venæsectio (163:6), Richardson, etc., T. 2/74, p. 229; L. 1/75, p. 300.

—Vinegar (1259:6).

SHOCK AS A REMEDIAL AGENT, *vide* Perturbation (1402:2).

SURGICAL DISEASES OF CHILDREN
4. (1519:2). Operations (1630:1), How Borne, &c.

Forster, etc., T. 2/60, p. 412; 2/73, p. 474.

SURG. DISEASES OF ADOLESCENTS—

Influence of Age (576:4), Gosselin, T. 1/72, p. 467.

SURGICAL DISEASES OF WOMEN
5. (1111:1)—

Lectures, Etc., B. Brown, M. R. 1/53, p. 315; R. 1/62, p. 285. Barnes, Illustrated, L. 1/74, p. 56.

Operations in Menstruous and Pregnant Women (1629:6).

1638.

ANATOMY. Comparative Anatomy (478:1).
1. Preservat. of Subjects (182:2). In China (10:3).

Aids to, Brown, L. 1/76, p. 17. Wagstaffe, History of Study, T. 2/72, p. 707. Braines, Topographical Anatomy,

ANATOMY (*cont.*)—
Sections, etc., L. 2/76, p. 243. Hyrtl, Science of, T. 2/73, p. 531. Pettigrew, L. 1/76, p. 41.

DISSECTIONS—
"Confessions of a Dissecting-room Porter," Albert Smith, T. 2/76, p. 719. Ellis' Plates, etc., L. 1/63, p. 299; 2/67, p.
2. 487. Thomas, Hooks for, Diagr., L. 2/70, p. 420. Mutual Dissection Society, L. 2/76, p. 875. Cleland's Directory, L. 2/76, p. 789.

WOUNDS FROM DISSECTIONS (161:2).
Paget, Poison Absorbed by SOUND SKIN (26:4), His Own Case, etc., L. 1/71, pp. 736, 774. J. H. Bennett, 6 Times Poisoned During UTER. EXAM. (1111:4), Etc., L. 2/71, p. 537; *vide* 583:4.
3. Streeter, Cut Open Part and Inject. Hartshorn, T. 1/54, p. 70. Simpson, Soak Hand in ACIDULATED WATER, T. 1/59, p. 515. Garrigan, CHLORINATED WATER, T. 1/59, p. 350. Senex, Wash First with POT. IOD. and then with ACID HYDROCHL., Good Preventive!! L. 1/71, p. 673.
SULPHITES (245:4), Polli, T. 1/62, p. 623; 1/66, p. 477.
QUININE (403:2), Alcock, T. 1/73, p. 60.

VIVISECTIONS—
5. Ed., L. 2/63, p. 224. Schiff, L. 2/75, p. 628; M. R. 1/76, p. 134. Controversy, M. R. 1/75, p. 269; 2/75, pp. 238, 285. Report of Royal Commission, L. 1/76, pp. 138, 285, 317.
BILL, L. 1/76, p. 784; As Amended, L. 2/76, p. 329.

1639.

PLASTIC SURGERY. CONSERVATIVE SUR-
1. GERY (1628:4).
LECTURES, ETC., Wells, T. 2/54, pp. 9, 32, 55, 109, 210, 262, 661. Rouse, Reparative Surgery, M. R. 1/56, p. 50. Chassaignac, PLASTIC OPER. ON FACE (1691:5), M. R. 2/54, p. 402; Wonderful Reparative Powers of FACE, L. 2/68, p. 480. Lamballe, VASCULAR AND NERVOUS REPROD. IN TRANSPLANTED SKIN
2. (161:2), R. 2/60, p. 1/62. Wolfe, New Method, LARGE PIECES OF SKIN TRANSPLANTED, Direct., etc., B. 2/75, p. 246.

ANIMAL GRAFTING AND INGRAFTING. UNION OF RAT AND CROW (545:1). UNION OF SEVERED PARTS (1628:5). SKIN GRAFTING (161:2).
Best, Remarkable Results, Details, etc., T. 2/66, p. 14.

TRANSPLANTATION OF VISCERA.
3. TRANSPORTATION OF VISCERA (582:6).
EXPER. ON ANIMALS, Mantegazza, M. R. 2/67, p. 162.
STOMACH (833:4); SPLEEN (987:4); TESTICLE (1219:5); TEETH (103:4); CORNEA (1849:5); CONJUNCTIVA (1836:5).
5. RHINOPLASTICS (590:1); CHEILOPLASTICS (801:1); OSTEO-RHINOPLASTIC (590:2); BLEPHAROPLASTICS (1877:2).

OSTEOPLASTIC *vel* SUBPERIOSTEAL OPERATIONS (93:6)—
LECTURES, ETC, Maisonneuve, T. 2/61, p. 468; 1/59, pp. 18, 196. Forget, M. R. 2/63, p. 546. Kade, R. 1/65,
6. p. 151. Spence, IN ACUTE NECROSIS (97:2), REMOVAL OF SHAFTS, T. 2/75, p. 207; L. 1/76, p. 387.
TIBIA, EXCISION OF SHAFT (1772:3), Maisonneuve, R. 2/61, p. 337. Holmes, etc., L. 1/66, p. 340; 1/76, pp. 387, 601. Spence, T. 2/75, p. 207.

1640.

SUBCUTANEOUS OSTEOTOMY—
2. CASES, ETC., Maunder, L. 1/76, p. 742; T. 2/76, p. 92. Frank, T. 2/54, p. 612. Boeckel, In France, L. 2/76, p. 94.
BOW LEGS (1771:6); NECK OF FEMUR (1751:1).
OSTEOTOME, Nyrops, Diagr., T. 2/62, p. 283. Maunder, 3 Chisels, L. 1/76,
3. p. 802. Forster's Diagr., T. 2/57, p. 505. Linhart's Chisel, L. 1/76, p. 568.

TENOTOMY. TERATOLOGY (1710:1).
REV. OF SUBCUTAN. SURGERY, Adams, R. 1/58, p. 282; M. R. 2/61, pp. 384, 405. Barwell, Grave Evils Attending at Times, T. 2/61, p. 593; 2/66, p. 523.
REPAIR AND REGENERATION OF TENDONS, Adams, T. 1/56, pp. 29, 80; 2/59, p. 121; 1/61, p. 44; 1/70, p. 315; 2/71, p. 395. Lamballe, Cicatrization and Regen., T. 1/62, p. 225. Barwell, Excepting TENDO ACHILLES (1775:2), UNION IS THE EXCEPTION, R. 1/63, p. 297.

SUBCUTANEOUS INCISIONS IN—
5. BOILS (55:4); ANTHRAX (57:1); HERNIA (954:4).

TATTOOING—
DIFF. MODES, L. 1/72, p. 341. THE TATTOOED MAN, Wonderful Case, L. 1/72, pp. 166, 701, 777; T. 1/72, p. 138.
6. DANGERS, T. 1/60, p. 328.
ERASION OF MARKS (1641:2), Nicholls, etc., L. 1/72, p. 493; T. 1/76, p. 2.
OF CORNEA (1847:6); LIPS (801:3).

1641.

GUNPOWDER—FIREWORKS—

1. Faraday, Med. Gaz., vol. 4/47, p. 198.

EXPLOSIONS OF GUNPOWDER—

Prevention, Mixing with Coal Dust, Etc., T. 2/57, p. 621; Gale's Process, Powdered Glass, *vide* Book.

2. Legal Questions, Taylor, Where it Had to be Decided if Gunpowder were on Premises, M. R. 1/55, p. 296.

Burns Fr. (60:1), Dr. Waller's Death fr., L. 1/62, p. 194. Busch, Treat. to Avoid Accidental Tattooing (1640:6), T. 1/59, p. 42.

GUNSHOT WOUNDS—

4. Lectures, Etc., Cole, etc., M. R. 1/53, p. 133; 2/62, p. 168. Guthrie and Velpeau, L. 2/48, Index. Boudin, Attitude (181:4) of Persons Shot, T. 1/60, p. 167. Longman, New Inventions have Revolutionized the Science, T. 1/61, p. 613; M. R. 1/63, p. 417. MacLeod, R. 2/58, p. 371. Howard, Hermetical Sealing of Wounds

5. (175:2), T. 2/63, p. 440. Gason, Chassepot Wounds, L. 2/68, p. 421. Enfield Rifles, Serious Nature of Wounds, T. 2/61, p. 511. Squires, etc., Involving Various Viscera (880:4), Etc., T. 2/75, p. 623; L. 2/75, p. 830. Hilton, Involving Femoral Vessels (1758:5),

6. T. 1/60, p. 216. Charles XII. of Sweden, Discuss. as to Nature of Wound, T. 2/60, p. 128.

Of Knee (1768:5); Chest (643:2); Heart (786:2); Thigh (1760:5); Skull (1425:3); Colon (880:5); Bladder (1053:5); Eye (1840:4).

1642.

BULLET—

1. Number Fired in Battle for Each Man Killed, L. 1/60, p. 587. Legouest, Relative Action of Variously Shaped Bullets, L. 2/59, p. 350. Bruce, Minié Wounds, L. 2/66, p. 260.

DIAGNOSIS OF BULLET IN WOUND—

2. Garibaldi's Case, Nelaton, T. 2/62, p. 641. Pirogoff says It was Well that it was Not Sooner Discovered, T. 1/67, p. 530. Wilde's etc., Galv. Bullet Detector, L. 1/67, p. 578; 2/71, p. 687; T. 2/69, p. 202. Uhler, Fill Wound with Dilute Nitric Acid and Test for Lead or Iron, L. 2/76, p. 486. Browne, How to Explore, R. 2/62, p. 186. Buck, Acupuncture Needle (166:5), Good to Explore with, R. 2/66, p. 143. Roser, A Mistake to be Too Anxious to Extract, T. 1/69, p. 530. Simpson, How Tolerated (287:4), T. 1/58, p. 625.

DIAGN. OF BULLET IN WOUND (*cont.*)—

Forceps for Extracting (1645:1), Plates,

4. T. 1/62, p. 648; 2/70, p. 153; L. 1/62, p. 612; 2/66, p. 261.

BULLET IN HEART (786:6); IN BRAIN (1425:3); IN PETROUS BONE (1678:5).

BAYONET WOUNDS—

Of Heart (786:2); Of Abdomen (880:5).

IMPALEMENT & STABS—

5. Cases, Etc., Reynolds, etc., T. 2/71, p. 392; 1/72, p. 407.

ACCIDENTS—

Railway (1259:4).
Impaired Vision After (1813:2).

BLOWS. Wounds and Injuries (159:6).

6. Death (180:1), Following Slight Blow on Shin in a Child, Annan, T. 2/54, p. 238; B. Sequard, Explan. of such Cases, R. 1/65, p. 355.

Atrophy Following (110:4); Iris Changing Colour (1853:1).

1643.

SUTURES. Ligatures for Arteries (719:3);

1. Ligatures Instead of Cutting (1633:1); Elastic Ligatures (1632:6); Dressing Wounds (160:3 and 1634:3).

Diff. Forms of Sutures, Wells, T. 2/54, pp. 32, 55. Symonds, Needle or Twisted Suture Best, T. 2/60, p. 230.

METALLIC SUTURES. Metallic Ligatures (720:1); Vesico-Vaginal Fistula (1612:1).

2. History, Etc., Simpson, T. 1/58, pp. 571, 625; 1/59, p. 3.

Wells, T. 2/54, p. 109; Now Finds Silk Super. for First Six Days, T. 1/63, p. 148; Bar Suture, T. 1/57, p. 141; Instrument to Twist Wire, Diagr., T. 1/60, p. 62; Button Suture for Varicose Veins (749:6).

Olliver, M. R. 2/62, p. 545. Startin, Staple Suture, Plate, T. 1/60, p. 391.

Silver Wire Sutures, Simpson, T. 1/58,

3. p. 574. Lister, Deep Button Suture, Diagr., L. 1/75, p. 787.

— In Fracture of Patella (1763:5). Radical Cure of Hernia (960:6). Rupture of Tendo Achillis (1775:1).

Lead Wire Sutures (287:4), Simpson, T.

4. 1/58, p. 625. Wells, T. 2/54, p. 109; Needle for Introducing, Plate, 1/57, p. 540.

Iron Wire Sutures (293:1), Simpson Thinks them Best as a Rule, No. 30, T. 1/58, p. 626; 1/59, p. 3; 2/58, p. 585; Used by Fabricius in 1647, T. 1/59, p. 82.

SUTURES (*cont.*)—

Horsehair (719:5). Silk (719:3).
Ants (484:1), Dorat's Novel Suture, Ants' Heads!! L. 1/66, p. 189.
How to Avoid Use of Sutures, Higginson, R. 1/62, p. 133.

1644.

NEEDLES FOR SUTURES (1644:6).

1. Mathews, Movable Eye, Plate, T. 2/62, p. 37. Wells, With Opening Eye, Plate, T. 1/57, p. 540; Double Needle, T. 1/64, p. 10. Mitchell's Double Hollow Needle, Forcep, Diagr., Amer. J., No. 3/28, p. 343. Eve's, etc., Hollow Needle, T. 1/61, p. 284; 1/59, p. 325; 1/60, p. 575.
Fergusson's Revolving, Diagr., T. 2/58, p. 537. Gustavus' Diagr., L. 1/59, p. 514. Wells, for Lead Wire (1643:4).

FORCEPS FOR REMOVING METALLIC
3. SUTURES (1645:1).

Diagr., Smith, L. 1/71, p. 645.

SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS—

Obstetrical (1575:1); India Rubber for (364:3); Ophthalmic (1822:3).
4. Modern, Rev., M. R. 1/73, p. 123. At Vienna Exhibit., L. 1/73, pp. 578, 611.
Preservation of from Rust, Hillas, Exhib. Chronom. Oil, L. 2/55, p. 333.
—Carbolised Oil (353:3), L. 2/71, p. 803; 2/73, p. 581.
5. —Mercurial Ointment (301:6), L. 2/71, p. 309; Contra, L. 1/55, p. 333.
Pocket Cases, Charriere, Plate, T. 1/62, p. 674.
6. Weighing Machine, Hawksley, Cheap, L. 2/72, p. 821.
Needles, Exploring, Simpson, T. 2/59, p. 52.
Holders for Needles, Theobald, Diagr., L. 2/71, p. 575.
—For Sutures (1644:1); Vesico-Vagin. Fistula (1612:3); Varix (749:5).

1645.

FORCEPS—

1. Artery, to Supersede Ligatures (719:2). Torsion (720:4). Tooth (106:1). Midwifery (1575:2). Ear (1794:2). Bullet (1642:2). To Remove Metallic Ligatures (1644:3). Lithotomy (1060:2).

KNIVES—

2. Anal Fistula (889:4). Hernia (954:4). Valentine's (585:3); Ophthalmic (1870:5).

SCISSORS—

Richardson's Tooth-Edged, Diagr., T. 2/73, p. 688. Smith's Angular Diagr., L. 1/72, p. 583.

SCISSORS (*cont.*)—

For Anal Fistula (889:4).
Ophthalmic (1870:5).

TENACULUM—

3. For Uterine Oper., Etc., Ellis, L. 2/67, p. 71.
For Tracheotomy (621:5).

CLAMPS—

4. Chambers, Parallel, for Actual Cautery (212:4), Diagr., L. 2/66, p. 70. Davy's, for Elastic Ligatures (1632:5), L. 2/74, p. 163.
Ovariotomy (1162:1); Hæmorrhoids (895:4); Prolapsus Ani (892:6); Aneurism (727:3).

TOURNIQUETS—

5. Artery (719:1).

TRUSSES—

Hernia (953:2); Anal (892:5); Uterine (1585:3); Umbilical (956:6).

SPECULA—

6. Anal (887:3); Auri (1790:3); Laryngeal (610:3); Vaginal (1101:3); Urethral *vel* Endoscope (1218:5); Ophthalmic for Cataract (1870:5).

1646.

TROCARS—

1. Paracentesis Thoracis (709:6); Vesicæ (1050:6); Ovarii (1160:4); For Injecting Ovaries, Etc. (1158:5); In Ovariotomy (1162:1).

ASPIRATING TROCARS—

2. Aspiration, T. 2/73, pp. 467, 499. Cameron, Dangers in Abscess, Cases, L. 1/73, p. 511. Dieulafoy, T. 1/72, p. 523; 2/73, p. 467. Salt's, etc., New Rack and Pinion Movement, Diagr., L. 2/74, p. 817; 1/75, p. 203. Coxeter's, etc., Diagr., T. 2/74, p. 591; Cheap, T. 1/75, p. 538.
3. In Paracentesis Thoracis (709:5); Vesicæ (1050:6); Tympanitis (865:3); Gastric Dilatation (850:5); Hydrops Articuli (1767:1); Spina Bifida (1714:1); Acute Synovitis (1717:5); Hip Disease (1750:4).

SYRINGES—

4. Transfusion (152:2); Hypodermic (218:5); Gonorrhœal (1176:3); Throat (814:2).

CATHETERS. Catheterism (1213:4).

5. Self-retaining, Etc. (1215:3).

BOUGIES—

Laminaria Bougies (1216:5); Bougie a Boule et Olivaire (1216:6).

BOUGIES (*cont.*)—
MEDICATED (1175:3), Hicks, L. 2/67, p. 450. *Vide* MEDICATED PESSARIES (1136:5).
IN GONNORHŒA (1175:3).

DILATORS—
6. URETHRAL (1216:1); RECTAL (869:5).

PROBANG—
MADE OF WIRE Concealed in Elastic Tube, Ingenious, R. 2/63, p. 231, *vide* 852:5.
SPONGE (480:3), Rice, Ingenious Plan, T. 1/58, p. 434.

1647.

ECRASEURS—
2. DESCRIPT. PLATE, S. Wells, T. 2/56, p. 364. Macleod, Use of, etc., T. 2/56, p. 540; 2/57, p. 89. Hicks, Modif. Diagr., T. 2/62, p. 498. Maisonneuve, Substitute, Extemporaneous, etc., R. 2/64, p. 135.
GALVANIC (213:3), Diagr., L. 1/73, p. 199.
IN NÆVI (736:6); UTERINE POLYPI (1126:4); ANAL FISTULA (889:6).

CHAIN SAW. OSTEOTOME (1640:2).
5. PLATE, Matthews, T. 2/62, p. 264.

SURGICAL TENTS—
MEDICATED, ETC. (1646:5), Nott, R. 1/71, p. 174. *Vide* GONORRHŒA (1175:3).
DRAINAGE TUBES (101:3). AS SUBSTITUTES, T. 1/59, p. 653.
LAMINARIA DIGITATA (317:4); BOUGIES (1216:5). Wilson, T. 2/63, p. 558. Greenhalgh, etc., L. 1/65, p. 364; 2/62, p. 463. Atthill, Direct., etc., R. 2/71, p. 301.
GENTIAN TENTS (383:4).

1648.

SPONGE TENTS (480:3)—
1. PREPAR., ETC., Roberts, T. 1/58, p. 18. Sims, M. R. 1/67, p. 144. Ellis, CARBOLIZED, L. 2/67, p. 295. Godson, Instrument to Facilitate Introd. Into Os, ETC. (1118:4), L. 2/70, p. 740.
2. Tait, OL. CARYOPH. TO DISINFECT (407:5), T. 1/74, pp. 34, 170.
IN STRICTURED OS (1118:4); RIGID OS (1569:5); DYSMENORRHŒA (1089:6); INDUCTION OF LABOUR (1559:2).

BANDAGES—
4. BANDAGING, Heath, T. 1/66, p. 234. Diagn. for all Parts of Body, L. 2/50, p. 385, *et seq.* Remarks, etc., M. R. 1/64, p. 303; T. 1/66, p. 199. Symonds, Generally, USELESS AFTER OPERATIONS (1635:3), T. 2/60, p. 230.

FLANNEL OR DONNETS (211:2).
5. Startin, T. 1/60, p. 517. Hunt, R. 1/62, p. 186.

WATER-TIGHT BANDAGES—
Langenbeck, Valuable after RESECTIONS, etc., (1722:3), T. 1/61, p. 372; M. R. 2/61, p. 547; 2/62, p. 265.

GLUE BANDAGES—
6. PREP., ETC., De Morgan, T. 1/65, p. 514; 1/67, p. 525.

GLASS BANDAGES—
SILICATE OF SODA (276:1), Wagstaffe, Cheap and Light, Etc., T. 1/74, p. 263. WATER GLASS DRESSINGS, ETC. (315:4).

1649.

PLASTER OF PARIS, GYPSUM *vel*
1. STUCCO BANDAGES—
DIRECT., Stark, T. 1/65, pp. 222, 259; 1/66, p. 199. Oehme, IN ARTHRITIS (1715:6). Heath, German Plan WITH WASH LEATHER, L. 2/70, p. 469. Corley, Bavarian Plan, FLANNEL, R. 1/72, p. 204. Richet, etc., T. 1/55, p. 395; 1/62, p.
2. 23; L. 2/72, pp. 154, 244. Carsten, How to Remove with CHLORIDE OF SODIUM, T. 1/72, p. 380.
DANGERS, ETC., Stromeyer, etc., T. 1/72, p. 606; 2/74, p. 404.
IN SPINAL CURVATURE (1712:4).

STARCHED BANDAGE (314:6).
DIRECT., ETC., Royston, T. 2/54, pp. 623, 541; 2/61, p. 513. Gamgee, No Splints Needed, etc., L. 1/72, p. 294. Markwick, etc., L. 1/46, pp. 240, 354, 462. Wathen, Pliers for Cutting off, etc., Diagr., T. 2/69, p. 210; 1/70, p. 162.

PARAFFINE BANDAGE (357:2).
DIRECT., Etc., Tait, T. 2/65, p. 714; 2/66, p. 471. Startin, Direct. Where Pur-
6. chasable, etc., R. 1/67, p. 162.

SPIRAL ELASTIC BANDAGE (176:4).

BANDAGING DURING DELIVERY (1565:3).

BANDAGING AFTER DELIVERY (1582:2).

IMMOVABLE BANDAGES IN ACUTE RHEUMATISM (1461:3).

BANDAGE FOR FRACTURE OF CLAVICLE (1724:5).

ESMARCH'S BANDAGE (1632:4).

1650.

SPLINTS—
1. Winchester, T. 2/62, p. 653; 2/54, p. 648; 2/55, p. 214; Direct. to Make, etc., L. 2/74, p. 758; Diagr., L. 2/68, p. 162. Moffitt, BATTLE AND FIELD SPLINTS, L. 2/72, p. 193.
McNalty, FOLDING IRON WIRE FRACTURE

SPLINTS (*cont.*)—

Box, Diagr., L. 2/73, p. 660. Cleland, Perforated Zinc, T. 2/70, p. 117. Gibbs, For Upp. and Lower, Diagr., T. 2/53, p. 676.

Jeaffreson, Water Cushion Splint, Diagr., L. 2/67, p. 576. Skipton, Diagr., T. 1/61, p. 612. Greenway's Fracture Apparatus, Very Good if not the Best, T. 1/69, p. 186; 2/53, p. 99.

4. Bader's, For Oblique Fracture, Diagr., T. 1/57, p. 136. Paget, etc., Leg Splints, L. 1/69, p. 287; 2/69, p. 265. Cripps, Elastic Spring, Diagr., L. 2/71, p. 191.

Shrimpton's Anter. Suspending Splint for Leg, Diagr., L. 2/72, p. 72!!!

Smith, Wire Splint, Diagr., T. 2/65, p. 482. Highmore's Splint for Leg, Etc., Diagr., L. 1/53, p. 173. Browne, Mode of Applying Counter-Extension (1653:4), Etc., Diagr., L. 1/75, p. 229.

Broadwood's Improved Splint, T. 2/66, pp. 352, 465. Forster, Improv. on Nathan Smith's Splint for Fract. Femur, Diagr., B. 2/76, p. 130.

LEATHER FELT SPLINTS—

Hide's, Patent, T. 1/66, p. 162; L. 1/67, p. 447.

LISTON'S LONG SPLINT—

Improved, B. vol. 27, p. 122. Bloxam, T. 1/66, p. 414. Bulley's Modific., Diagr., T. 2/62, p. 148. Ball's, Diagr., L. 2/62, p. 480.

Spence, Mode of Supplying its Place, etc., T. 2/75, p. 205. Stanley, Dangers, Death During Vomiting, Med. Circ., 2/54, p. 74. Hayes on Cruise's, Diagr., etc., B. 1/76, p. 141.

1651.

PASTEBOARD SPLINTS—

1. Merchter, T. 2/59, p. 566.

POROPLASTIC SPLINTS—

Cocking, L. 2/71, p. 401.

ADHESIVE PLASTER AS A SUBSTITUTE—

2. Shrady, M. R. 2/59, p. 272.

STARCH (1649:2). GYPSUM (1649:1).

TO LINE SPLINTS, Etc.

3. Waterproof Padding, Davy, Diagr., T. 2/73, p. 342. Improved, M. R. 1/76, p. 145. Patent Indian Rubber Sponge, T. 1/68, p. 378; L. 1/69, p. 585; 2/69, p. 259.

SPLINTS FOR—

Arm and Shoulder (1732:6); Hip Joint Disease (1750:1); After Excision

SPLINTS FOR (*cont.*)—

4. of Knee (1770:3); Excision of Hip (1753:6), And Of Elbow (1734:4); Fracture of Tibia (1773:3).

SWINGS AND SLINGS—

5. Differ. Modes, Etc., Vernon, T. 1/65, p. 439. Jakins, Bed Lift (178:4), Diagr., L. 2/70, pp. 639, 701. Gamgee, Cheap Swing to Stand by Side of of Bed, Etc., Diagr., L. 2/71, p. 45.

6. Leg, Grantham, Etc., T. 1/51, pp. 498, 625; Diagr., 1/52, pp. 402, 428, 597; 2/62, p. 652. Greenway's Leg Suspender, Diagr., L. 1/66, p. 202; T. 2/67, p. 663; Greenslade's do., T. 1/73, p. 588.

After Excision of Hip (1753:6); of Knee (1770:5); of Arm (1732:6).

1652.

FRACTURES. Diseases of Bones (95:1).

3. Review, Etc., M. R. 2/60, p. 72; 2/62, p. 147. Weber, Exper., Strength of Diff. Bones in Men and Women, M. R. 2/60, p. 77. Hutchinson, On Some of the More Rare Forms, Impaction, Etc., T. 1/66, p. 683.

Repair of, Regeneration and Reproduction (94:3), Wagner, etc., M. R.

4. 2/60, p. 80. Gant, T. 2/67, pp. 425, 535. Sigmund, Syphilis (1205:4) Does Not Interfere with Repair, T. 2/60, p. 541; *vide* 1655:1.

Callus, Spence, Is There Such a Formation? T. 2/75, p. 205. Hilton, L. 2/63,

5. p. 90. Clarke, Giving Way from Over Mental Fatigue, T. 2/67, p. 539. Switzer, Reabsorption (94:4) by Ungt. Iodin., T. 2/68, p. 353.

Diagnosis of Fracture After Repair, Hilton, In Law Courts, What Guide is the Callus? L. 2/63, p. 90.

In Children (1523:3), Coulson, etc., M. R. 2/62, p. 147; 1/64, p. 270.

In Aged, Meachem, Rapid Union, T. 1/61, p. 129.

1653.

INTRA-UTERINE FRACTURES (1539:5).

1.

SPONTANEOUS FRACTURES FROM MUSCULAR ACTION (109:5).

Humerus (1732:3); Ribs (1745:5); Femur (1760:3); Patella (1763:1); Os Calcis (1779:1).

2. Cases, Curran, L. 2/73, pp. 224, 259, 295. Perrin, T. 2/57, p. 254.

In Insanity (1379:3); Epilepsy (1760:3); Cancer (1664:3).

Pyæmia Following Simple Fracture (169:3).

3. Embolism of Fat Following (17:3), Czeray, L. 2/75, p. 864; T. 1/76, p. 37.

TREATMENT OF FRACTURE—

Hypodermic Injections to Avoid Starting, Etc., Evershed, T. 1/69, p. 463. M'Diarmid, B. 2/76, p. 144.

4. General Errors, Etc., Winchester, L. 2/63, p. 219; 2/74, p. 757.

Extension & Counter-extension (1760:6), Swinburne, No Splints, Etc., T. 2/61,

5. p. 142. Spence, Tilting Foot of Bed, No Perineal Band, Etc., Diagr., T. 2/75, p. 205. Winchester, Erroneous Ideas Regarding, L. 2/63, p. 219; 2/74, p. 757. Holthouse, Spiral Extensor, Diagr., T. 1/72, p. 789.

—In Dressing Stumps (1655:3); Diseases of Joints (1715:6).

Splints (1650:1). Bandages (1648:4).

Sutures to Bones, Howard, L. 2/65, p.149.

6. Refracture, Hayes, Splints for, Etc., B. 1/76, p. 140. Skey, Necessity for at Times, T. 1/59, p. 97; L. 2/70, p. 395. Spence, T. 2/75, p. 206. Butcher, Instrument for, T. 2/75, p. 206.

Condyles of Humerus (1732:4).

Lime Internally (273:2), Fletcher, L. 2/46, p. 412. Milne Edwards, M. R. 2/56, p. 264.

1654.

COMPOUND FRACTURE—

3. Into Joints, Bryant, T. 2/58, p. 473; Analysis of 302 Cases, T. 1/61, p. 210.

Treatment, Hutchinson, Never Fear to Cut Away Bone, but Leave Periosteum, T. 1/66, p. 360. Trastour, Occlusion, M. R. 1/53, p. 572.

Antiseptic Treatment (215:2), Lister, L.

4. 1/67, pp. 326, 357, 387, 507; 2/67, p. 6. Simpson, Lister's Views Not Original, L. 2/67, p. 547. Mason, Carbolized Bran, T. 2/76, p. 491.

— Tinct. Benzoin (393:6), Bryant, 14 Cases, L. 2/76, pp. 747, 781, 821.

— Tinct. Myrrhæ (416:5), Garland, L. 2/76, p. 882.

UNUNITED FRACTURES *vel* FALSE

5. JOINTS—

Lectures, Cases, Etc., Markoe, T. 2/59, p. 142. Adams, Clin., T. 1/51, p. 395. Winchester, Prevention, Cause, Treat., etc., L. 2/63, p. 220; 2/74, p. 758. Browne contra Winchester, L. 1/75, p. 228. Gurlt, M. R. 2/62, p. 150. Curran, Analysis of Bones, Etc., L. 2/73, p. 261. Callender, Notes on, Discuss., L. 1/68, p. 436.

1655.

CAUSES OF UNUNITED FRACTURE

1. Latent Syphilis (1652:4), Barnes, L. 2/73, p. 627; *vide* 1655:4.

TREATMENT OF UNUNITED FRACTURE (1654:6)—

2. Dieffenbach's Pegs, R. 2/51, p. 150; L. 1/67, p. 622. Modificat., B. 2/75, p. 130. Hill, Modificat. of Dieffenbach's Plan, Recov., B. 1/76, p. 136. Spence, T. 2/75, p. 206. Windsor, New Oper., T. 1/54, p. 34; 2/56, p. 270; Discuss., 1/64, p. 322. Mignon, Of Thigh (1761:3), Walking About, R. 2/69, p. 276.

Percussion, Thomas, 7 Cases, Cure, B. 1/76, p. 133.

Acupuncture (166:5), Weisel, etc., R.

3. 1/45, p. 99; M. R. 1/52, p. 355.

Seton (166:2), Mott, M. R. 2/52, p. 133.

Transplantation of Bone (94:3) in Cases where there is a Gap, Nussbaum, Loss of Piece of Ulna, T. 1/75, p. 447.

Plaster of Paris Splint (1649:1), Law-

4. son, L. 2/74, p. 551.

Liq. Ammoniæ Injected (164:4), Bouguet, L. 2/63, p. 265.

Iodide Potassium (264:3), Wagner, M. R.

5. 1/67, p. 545; *vide* 1655:1.

Iodine Locally (251:1), Blasius, M. R. 1/52, p. 551.

Apparatus for Cases where Union is Impossible, Millikin, T. 1/61, p. 277.

1656.

DISLOCATIONS. Wounds, Etc. of Joints

1. (1722:1).

Lectures, Skey, T. 2/53, pp. 57, 83, 159, 339.

Compound, Bryant, T. 2/58, p. 469.

Congenital, Brodhurst, L. 1/69, p. 487.

REDUCTION OF DISLOCATIONS—

Skey, T. 2/53, p. 160. Bishop, Screw Extens. Instead of Pulleys, Diagr., T. 1/52, p. 553. Maunder, Value of "Hodges' Accumulator," Diagr., T. 1/59, p. 560.

3. Without Extension *vel* Manipulation, Busch, Direct., T. 1/61, p. 660; R. 1/63, p. 200.

—Hip (1753:2); Humerus (1731:2).

Long Standing Cases, Brodhurst, T. 1/62, p. 651; L. 1/69, p. 487. Skey, etc., T. 2/53, p. 339; 2/70, p. 357; 1/75, p. 576. Velpeau, Averse to Trying, L. 1/63, p. 309.

BONE-SETTERS—

4. Life and Practice of Hutton the Bone-setter, Hood, L. 1/71, p. 336, *et seq.* Paget, Cases They Undertake, R. 1/67, p. 141.

1657.

SPRAINS. Wounds, Etc., of Joints (1722:1).

1. Lectures, Etc., Bryant, T. 2/58, pp. 343, 469, 573. Guersant, In Child., Treat., M. R. 1/67, p. 265.

SPRAINS (*cont.*)—

Preceding an Attack of Measles (75:5), Dangerous.

TREATMENT OF SPRAINS—

2. Lectures, Etc., Paget, R. 1/67, p. 144. Higgins, Cure in 3 or 4 Days, R. 2/68, p. 159.

Hot Fomentations (230:1), Gorham, How Properly to Apply, Vast Value, etc., 2/76, p. 140. Jackson, M. R. 1/52, p. 269.

Very Cold Water (190:4), Baudens, M. R., 1/52, p. 269. Cock, T. 2/55, p. 63.

3. Ammonii Chlorid. (255:5), M. R. 1/52, p. 269.

Shampooing *vel* Frictions, Manipulations, Giraud, etc., T. 2/57, p. 612; 1/58, p. 96; 1/74, p. 301. Feraud, M. R. 1/67, p. 547. Estradère, R. 2/63, p. 74.

4. — In Acute and Chronic Synovitis (1717:5).

Inunction (90:5), Wilson, Skin Diseases, 1857, p. 475. Aubrun, Olive Oil (384:2), T. 1/59, p. 530. Fife, Creasote Oint. (355:5), Med. Gaz., vol. 22/28, p. 66.

5. Guaco (395:4), Pritchard, T. 2/52, p. 522.

6. Strapping, Etc., Gamgee, etc., L. 1/76, pp. 629, 691, 722. Hood, with Cautious Use of Joint, L. 1/71, p. 501. Use of Joint, L. 1/71, p. 501. Larey, Starch Bandage (1650:1), Amer. J., No. 45/38, T. 240.

1658.

TUMOURS *vel* NEW GROWTHS. Under

3. Nævi (24:3).

Lectures, Etc., Paget, M. R., 1/52, p. 1. Virchow, M. R. 2/64, p. 414; 1/67, p. 27; 1/68, p. 70; Micrology, M. R. 2/54, p. 513. Wilks, T. 2/62, pp. 83, 193. Payne, Origin and Relations, L. 1/74, p. 329, *et seq.* Spence, No Originally Simple Tumour ever becomes Malignant, T. 2/75, p. 210. Bennett, Classification, Etc., L. 2/63, p. 239.

DIAGNOSIS OF TUMOURS—

Pulsation, Moore, L. 1/62, pp. 453, 536. Garrod, Case only Muscular, L. 2/67, p. 292. *Vide* Abdominal (948:1).

5. Thermometer (187:5), As an Aid, Ringer, T. 1/66, p. 250.

Heredity of (552:4), Paget, 2/57, p. 191. Holmes, Hereditary Innocent Tumour, L. 1/64, pp. 575, 605.

Multiple, Thompson, 3 in One Subject, of Different Kinds, T. 1/61, p. 226.

1659.

TREATMENT OF TUMOURS (1658:3)—

2. Lectures, Etc., Spence, T. 2/75, p. 210. Bennett, L. 2/63, p. 242.

By Subsuture Incisions, Richardson, T. 1/67, p. 395.

Caustics (211:4).

Electrolysis *vel* Galvano-Puncture (193:5), Althaus, T. 2/62, p. 271; 1/67, pp. 131, 526; 2/67, p. 661; 1/68, pp. 440, 469; Battery, Etc., B. 1/76, p. 158.

3. — Nævus (737:2); Varix (750:2); Aneurism (726:1); Extra Uterine Fœtation (1555:2); Naso-Pharyngeal Polypi (597:2); Exostosis of Auditory Meatus (1796:3); Hepatic Hydatids (979:3); Bronchocele (1700:3).

Pepsine Injected (836:3), Purdon, etc., T. 1/67, p. 312; 1/71, p. 658. *Vide* Cancer (1668:2).

Acupuncture (166:5), Cameron, L. 2/74, p. 267.

Torsion of Neck if Pedunculated, Fergusson, T. 1/60, p. 76.

SARCOMA *vel* SIMPLE TUMOURS, *vide*

6. 1658:3—

Lectures, Etc., Virchow, M. R. 1/67, p. 31. Arnott, Pathology, Etc., T. 1/72, pp. 33, 154, 307, 367. Hulke, Clin., T. 1/73, p. 243.

1660.

FIBROID TUMOURS — FIBROMA — INOMA—

1. Pathology, Etc., Bennett, etc., L. 2/63, p. 239; L. 1/68, pp. 42, 123; T. 2/52, p. 592.

Recurrent, Quain, Clin., T. 2/63, p. 135. Various Cases, T. 1/63, p. 135.

Uterine Fibroid (1121:3); Naso-Pharyngeal (597:1).

MYXOMA *vel* MUCOUS TUMOURS—

2. Definit. of Term, A Variety of Above, T. 2/70, p. 238.

3. Cases, Heath, etc., T. 2/70, pp. 238, 642; 1/72, p. 312.

CYSTIC TUMOUR *vel* CYSTO-SARCOMA—

4. Pathology, M. R. 1/55, p. 281.

Of Mamma (1609:4); Orbit (1809:3); Eyelid (1876:4).

FIBRO-CYSTIC TUMOURS—

Uterine (1124:4); Of Testicle (1223:1).

CYSTS—

5. Varieties, Origin, etc., etc., Rokitansky, M. R. 1/56, p. 337, Panas, Chloride of Zinc (286:2) Injections, T. 2/76, p. 352.

CYSTS (*cont.*)—

Simulating Hernia (959:6).
Cystic Disease (8:4) of Iceland.
Of Kidney (1024:1); Wolffian Body (1044:1); Mamma (1609:4); Mouth (808:3). Fallopian Tubes (1140:1); Orbit (1809:3); Eye (1841:5); Neck (1695:3); Thyroid (1697:2); Choroid
6. Plexus (1350:4); On M. Tympani (1797:3); Palm (1739:5); Axilla (1744:5); In Ham (1771:3); On Sacrum (1706:3).

MYELOID TUMOURS—

Howard, R. 1/60, p. 138.

1661.

ADIPOSE *vel* FATTY TUMOURS—LI-
1. POMA—CHOLEASTEATOMA. Sebaceous Tumours (31:4).

Diagnosis, Labbe, etc., Ready Plan, Cold, L. 2/72, p. 412; 2/76, p. 845.
Of Nose (591:5); Beneath Tongue (808:3); Ovary (1163:2); Abdomen (948:1); Brain (1421:4); Spinal Cord (1260:4).
2. Peri-Rectal (869:4), Day, L. 1/68, p. 164. Wells, in Recto-Vaginal Septum, T. 1/65, p. 453. Laffore, In Recto-Uterine Cul de Sac Impeding Labour (1569:2), R. 1/61, p. 224.
Treatment, Gay, Very Hot Baths, L. 2/72, p. 593. Hasse, Inject. Alcohol and Squeeze out Fluid Contents, L. 2/75, p. 933. Oldman, Liq. Potassæ (258:3), L. 1/73, p. 768. *Vide* Obesity (91:5).

CARTILAGINOUS TUMOURS—ENCHON-
5. DROMA—

Lloyd, T. 2/57, p. 194.

OSSEOUS TUMOURS. Diseases of Bones (95:1).

Of Popliteal Nerve (1337:6); Brain (1421:1); Nasal Fossæ (597:3);
6. Lower Jaw (1690:1); Thyroid Gland (1696:3).

EXOSTOSIS—

Laurence, etc., T. 2/53, p. 38. Erichsen, Multiple, T. 1/60, p. 317. Maunder, Treat. of Pedunculate, T. 2/74, p. 523. Poore, Hereditary (562:4), L. 2/73, p. 771. Barwell, 38 in a Girl, L. 2/61, p. 446. Price, Extreme Case, Plate, L. 1/63, p. 632.
Of Orbit (1808:6); Skull (1677:3); Great Toe (1780:5); Humerus (1728:4); Ear (1796:3).

1662.

OSTEO-SARCOMA—OSTEOID—OSTEOMA
1. —MALIGNANT OSSEOUS TUMOURS

Cases, Etc., Quain, M. R. 2/55, p. 215.

OSTEO-SARCOMA, Etc.—Cases, Etc. (*cont.*)

Virchow, M. R., 1/67, p. 27. Gillette, Diff. of Diagn. of Articular and Peri-Articular, M. R. 2/76, p. 202.
Vide Cancer of Bone (95:5).

MALIGNANT *vel* MEDULLARY TU-
4. MOURS—CANCER—ENCEPHALOID —MEDULLARY SARCOMA—CEPHALOMA—CARCINOMA—SCIRRHUS—

Recent Works, Etc., M. R. 1/53, pp. 92, 146; 1/56, p. 339; 1/67, p. 285; 2/72, p. 111; 1/73, p. 142; 2/75, p. 469.
Haviland, Cancer Fields of England, L. 2/68, p. 737; 1/74, p. 515. De Morgan, etc., Cancer Discussion, L. 2/71; p. 6, *et seq.*; 1/74, p. 325, *et seq.*; Summary, pp. 511, 586.
Creighton, Origin (1663:5), Etc., T. 2/75,
5. p. 286; L. 1/76, p. 896. Paget, Lect., T. 2/53, p. 248; M. R. 1/51, p. 144.
Arnott, Pathology, T. 1/71, pp. 567, 599, 687; 2/71, p. 4; M. R. 1/73, p. 142. Hulke, Conditional Circumstances Attending Evolution, T. 1/73, p. 134. Carter, As Seen In Eye, A Local not Constitutional Disease, L. 1/76, p. 914. Payne, Origin and Relations of New Growths (1658:3), L. 1/74, p. 329, *et seq.*
Laurence, etc., T. 1/57, pp. 419, 573; 2/57, p. 400. Druitt, Modern Philosophy of, T. 2/53, p. 639. Wilks, T. 2/62, pp. 83, 193. S. v. d. Kolk, In Relat. to Oper., M. R. 1/55, p. 390.
Vide Epithelial Cancer (67:1).

1663.

1. Micrology (1625:6), *Vide* 1663:3, Hamilton, No Typical Cells, R. 2/70, p. 12. Lebert, etc., M. R. 1/53, pp. 90, 180. Wilks, Generally only Nuclei, T. 2/62, p. 84. Lloyd, Singular Cells,
2. T. 1/53, p. 396. Bulley, Blood In (139:4), T. 2/61, p. 239. Gowers, Development of Spindle Cells in Nested Sarcoma, L. 1/76, p. 603.

DIAGNOSIS OF CANCER—

B. Jones, Difficulties Often when Internal, T. 1/54, p. 613. Walshe, Health often Exceptionally Good just before Outbreak, L. 1/71, p. 259.
Cachexia, Bryant, Is there such a Condition? M. R. 2/76, p. 299.
3. Temperature (187:5), De Costa, M. R. 1/67, p. 535. Murchison, Case of Acute Hepatic (977:6) Where Temperature Rose, L. 2/75, p. 802.
Microscope (1625:4), *vide* 1663:1, Peaslee, Good Resumé of View, T. 1/58, p. 327; Discuss, 2/54, p. 501. Lebert,
4. M. R. 1/53, p. 93. Wilks Doubts it, T. 2/62, p. 84.

DIAGNOSIS OF CANCER (*cont.*)—

Minute Nævi Common, Birkett, L. 2/76, p. 856. Trousseau, Diagnostic Value of, T. 1/58, p. 538.

From Syphilitic Ulcers (1202:6), Difficulty at Times.

ORIGIN, Etc., OF CANCER, *vide* (1662:4).

5. Constitutional, Cooke, T. 1/57, p. 349.

Grief (1363:4), Drewitt, May Lead to it, T. 1/62, p. 372.

Is it a Blood Disease? De Morgan, R. 1/69, p. 192; Cancer Discuss., L. 1/74, p. 325, *et seq.*

Heredity (562:4), Paget, T. 2/57, p. 191.

INOCULATION OF CANCER—

6. Chauffard, T. 2/67, p. 545. Williams, Transference of Germs by Blood, etc., T. 2/52, p. 131. Nowinski, Exper. Successful, T. 2/76, p. 577.

1664.

STATISTICS OF CANCER—

2. T. 1/59, p. 300; 2/62, p. 69.

RELATION OF CANCER TO—

Cutaneous Diseases (38:5), Gaskoin, T. 1/74, p. 528.

Pyæmia (168:6), Wilks, Analogy of, T. 2/62, p. 193.

3. Tubercle (684:4).

Spontaneous Fracture of Bones (1653:2), Hulke, Cervical Vertebra (1702:1), T. 2/76, p. 117.

Syphilis (1187:5), Tibbits, L. 2/76, p. 891.

CANCER IN CHILDREN (1522:2)—

Cases, T. 2/53, p. 61.

ACUTE CANCER—

5. Clinical, Stokes, T. 2/54, p. 486.

TREATMENT OF CANCER (1662:4). Uterine (1127:4); Mammary (1608:4).

Discuss. at Patholog. Soc., L. 1/74, p. 325, *et seq.*; Summary, p. 586. Hunt, R. 1/60, p. 135. B. Jones, Palliative of Inter. Cancer, T. 1/54, p. 613.

Curability, S. Wells, etc., Cures and Curers, T. 2/57, p. 27; 2/76, p. 287. Moore, Clin. Studies, R. 1/67, p. 167. Fell's Treat., T. 2/57, p. 400; 1/58, p. 11; R. 1/60, p. 327. Arnott, L. 1/60, p. 59. Wolf, Case, T. 2/68, p. 195. Discuss., Paris, T. 2/54, p. 501.

1665.

1. Operation for, S. Wells, Pros and Cons, etc., T. 1/65, p. 137. Moore, Influence of Inadequate Oper., T. 1/67, p. 723. Birkett, Results, Length of Time Parts Remain Free, etc., R. 2/66, p. 144.

TREAT. OF CANCER—Operation for (*cont.*)

Cooke, T. 1/57, p. 349. Arrests Progress, T. 1/58, p. 591; Operations Generally (1629:1).

2. To Relieve Pain, Etc. (1235:1), Various Prescript., L. 1/59, p. 49; T. 2/59, p. 253; *vide* 1128:1.

— Stramonium Oint. (378:6), Middlesex Hospital, Direct., L. 2/68, p. 185.

— Chloroform Inhal. (441:2), Simpson, T. 1/59, p. 78.

Ol. Jecor. Aselli (501:2), Laurence, etc.,

3. T. 1/59, p. 656; 1/67, p. 538.

Ox Gall (1608:5).

Conium (405:4), Sigmund, L. 2/37, p. 650. Simpson, T. 1/59, p. 77.

Condurango (472:3), Hulke, Useless, T.

5. 2/71, p. 556; R. 2/71, p. 114. Bliss, Useful, Cases, R. 2/71, p. 111; Freidreich, T. 1/74, p. 186.

Galium Aparine (404:3), Winn, etc., T. 1/54, p. 144; 2/64, p. 117.

Iodoform (252:4), Eastlake, etc., L. 1/66, p. 68, 205; M. R. 1/68, p. 247.

Codeia (464:1), Aran, T. 2/61, p. 599.

Arsenic (280:4), Hunt, R. 1/60, p. 136. Smith, T. 2/66, p. 229. *Vide* In Uterine (1127:5); Locally (1666:3).

6. Zinci Sulph. (285:6), George, Wonderful Tonic Effects, L. 1/61, p. 276; 1/62, p. 235; Locally (1129:5).

Lime (273:3), Hood, Wonderful Powers, L. 2/67, p. 454.

1666.

2. Phosphorus (239:6), Routh, B. 2/74, p. 67.

Chlorine Water Internally (246:5), Barwell, L. 1/57, p. 261.

Caustics (211:6), Simpson, New Form, etc.,

3. T. 1/57, pp. 57, 78; 1/59, p. 131. Maisonneuve's Arrows, T. 2/58, pp. 384, 427, 637; 1/59, p. 131; L. 2/70, p. 567. Arnott, Painless Applic. During Congelation (1667:4), T. 1/58, p. 83; In Mammary Cancer (1608:6).

Arsenical Paste (1665:5), Manec, 150

4. Cases, M. R. 1/53, p. 570. Marsden, Cases, Plate, L. 1/62, p. 220, Direct., p. 319; R. 1/69, p. 194. Taylor, Arsenite of Copper (298:1), L. 2/64, p. 124.

—*Vide* Uterine Cancer (1127:5); Epithelioma (1669:6).

Zinci Chloridum (286:2); *Vide* Action, Etc. (286:1 to 3), M. R. 2/57, p. 381.

5. Curling, etc., T. 1/57, pp. 115, 170, 407, 439; 1/58, p. 10. Haviland, etc., L. 1/57, pp. 161, 205, 313; 2/70, p. 567; 1/66, p. 504; 2/71, p. 182. W. Cook's Plan on Saturated Lint, R. 2/68, p. 166.

Zinci Sulphas (1129:5); Internally (1665:6).

TREATMENT OF CANCER (*cont.*)—

6. Bromine (1129:5).
Bromini Chlorid (253:1), Landolfi's Specific, M. R. 2/55, p. 256.

1667.

1. Aluminæ Sulphas (275:2), Homolle, Direct., M. R. 2/61, p. 255.
Pucoon (458:2), Bloodroot—Sanguinaria, Fell's Specific, T. 1/57, p. 574; 2/58, p. 461.
3. Electricity (194:4), Althaus, L. 2/61, p. 597; T. 1/70, p. 46.
Gas Cautery (216:6), Coote, Case in Face, L. 2/67, p. 158; L. 1/62, p. 220.
Congelation (189:6), Arnott, to Arrest, T. 1/53, p. 299; L. 1/60, p. 59; T. 1/54, p.
4. 414, 489; 1/58, p. 183. In Extirpation with Scissors, Etc. (1609:2). Caustics During (1666:3).
Acid. Aceticum Injected into Tumours (448:5), Broadbent's Exper., T. 2/66, pp. 229, 427, 433, 512; 1/67, p. 194. Moore, T. 2/66, p. 444; 1/67, p. 193; Good Plan for Inject., p. 524; Pros and Cons, R. 1/67, p. 154. Galen, 1700 Years Ago, T. 2/67, p. 450. Stewart, Comb. with Morphia, L. 1/67, p. 191. Ashton's Instrmt., Diagr., L. 1/67, p. 79.
—As Lotion, Barclay, etc., Pro and Cons, R. 1/66, p. 232; 1/67, p. 1/70; 2/68, p. 164.

1668.

1. Acid Carbolicum (352:6) Injected, Herne, T. 1/68, p. 327. Internally (1127:6).
—Lotion, Barclay, R. 1/66, p. 233. Wolfe, L. 2/68, p. 231.
2. Pepsine Injections (836:3), Nussbaum, etc., R. 1/67, p. 171; 2/69, p. 171. *Vide* Tumours (1659:3).
Argenti Nitras Injected (307:1), Nussbaum, R. 1/67, p. 171.
Sodii Chlor. Injected (267:5), Nussbaum, R. 1/67, p. 171.
5. Acid Citricum (450:6), Barclay, etc., Wonderful Effects in Dulling Pain, etc., Locally Applied, R. 1/66, p. 232; L. 1/66, pp. 312, 504; 2/71, p. 182; T. 2/65, p. 241; 2/66, p. 549.
Choral Locally (444:5), Paul, L. 1/74, p. 384. W. Cooke, Internally, Dose, etc., L. 1/70, p. 612. *Vide* 1608:6.
Acid. Tannicum (360:4), Barwell, Wonderful Results in Case, L. 1/57, p. 261. Miall's Sol., B. 1/75, p. 304.
Ext. Hæmatoxyli (413:2), Desmartes, T. 1/62, p. 625; L. 2/62, p. 352.
Coffee, as a Dressing (400:2), Storey, Destroys Odour Also, L. 2/73, p. 617.
Hydrastes Canadensis (470:5), Payne, L. 1/72, p. 882.

TREATMENT OF CANCER (*cont.*)—

Soot (237:3), Debreyne, Both Locally and Internally, T. 1/60, p. 402. Causing Cancer (1079:2).

1669.

CHLOROMA—

5. Case, King, M. R. 2/53, p. 543.

CANCROID TUMOURS. Keloid (66:1.) Epithelial Cancer (67:1).
Diagnosis, Hannover, etc., M. R. 1/53, pp. 182, 544.

EPITHELIOMA—

Histology, Etc, Thin, L. 1/76, p. 496. Hannover, M. R. 1/53, pp. 177, 544. Arnott, T. 1/72, p. 457.
6. Liq. Arsenicalis Extern. (1666:3), Anderson, L. 1/70, p. 149.
Potassæ Chlor. (260:4), Bergeron, Internally and Locally, R. 2/64, p. 132.

1670.

MELANOSIS—

3. Cases, Etc., Pemberton, M. R. 2/57, p. 413. Coote, L. 1/46, p. 657. Hewett, Most Remarkable Case Ever Known, L. 1/56, p. 657; P. M. 1/61, p. 263. Goujon, Inoculation, L. 2/67, p. 103. De Morgan, L. 2/75, p. 449. T. Jones, Melanotic Tumours in Leg, Remov., Recurr., Discuss., L. 2/76, p. 683. Nepveu, Diagn., Whether Safe to Remove if Cutan., T. 1/74, p. 355. Birkett, Multiple (67:1), T. 2/54, p. 467.
Blood (139:4), Nepveu, T. 1/74, p. 355. Cancer (1663:2).
Urine (1034:5), Nepveu, T. 1/74, p. 355. Eiselt, M. R. 1/59, p. 533. Fagge, Pigment in, L. 2/76, p. 683.

FUNGUS HÆMATODES—

5. Cases, Herapath, æt. 6, L. 1/67, p. 40.
Ext. Hæmatoxyli (413:2), Woodward, L. 2/62, p. 352.
Acid. Gallic. Internally (359:5), Tatum, T. 2/58, p. 373.
Acid. Tannicum (1668:5).

1671.

DEGENERATIONS. Retina (1860:2).

3. Definition, Laycock, T. 1/62, p. 205. Bennett, Lect., L. 2/63, p. 643. Allbutt, M. R. 2/64, p. 450.

AMYLOID, ALBUMINOID, *vel* WAXY
4. DEGENERATION — LARDACEOUS DISEASE. *Vide* Starch Granules, Etc. (314:5); Amyloid Matter (330:3).
Virchow, Corp. Amylacea Spuria, Etc., M. R. 2/60, p. 444; 1/53, p. 547; 1/56, p. 528; T. 2/60, p. 574.

AMYLOID DEGENERATION (*cont.*)—
Dickinson, Not in Any Way Connected with Starch Granules, T. 2/68, p. 332. Nature, etc., L. 1/67, p. 239; 1/76, p. 627.
Arlidge, M. R. 2/54, p. 470; 2/60, p. 518. Wilks, Amyloid Degen. a Misnomer,
5. M. R. 1/67, p. 63. Legg, In So-called Amyloid Reaction, T. 2/68, pp. 83, 332; 1/69, p. 140. Cornil, Studied with New Col. Agents, L. 1/76, p. 145.
Chemistry of, M. R. 1/61, p. 52; Does it Belong to Starch Series? M. R. 1/61, p. 65; 2/60, p. 442. Williams, The Iodine and Sulph. Acid Test, L. 1/76, pp. 130, 627; General Conclusions, M. R. 2/60, p. 460.
Two Varieties of Lardaceous Diseases, One Corpuscular, One Waxy, M. R. 1/61, p. 52. Mayer, Only Ova of Entozoa (932:2), R. 1/61, p. 339.

1672.

2. Causes of, Dickinson, Absence of Free Alkali, T. 2/68, p. 333; L. 1/76, p. 627.
Diagnosis, Pallor and Emaciation (158:1), Jenner, T. 1/60, p. 465.
Cases, Dickinson, Abstract of 168, T. 1/67, p. 331.
3. In Connection with Phthisis (683:4).
—Syphilis (1205:4), Laycock, T. 1/62, p. 451.
—Hæmorrhage (142:2), Stewart, M. R. 1/68, p. 201.
4. List of Parts where Found, M. R. 2/60, p. 451.
—In Brain and Cord (1247:3); Choroid Plexus (1350:3); Lungs (636:6); Intestines (866:2); Liver (977:1); Prostate (1074:5); Kidney (1013:4) Spleen (991:1).
5. Treatment, Alkalies (216:3), Dickinson, L. 1/76, p. 627!!

ATHEROMATOUS *vel* CALCAREOUS DEGENERATION—
6. Arteries (721:3). Heart (773:2). Brain (1421:1). Testicle (1224:2). Cornea (1848:1). Larynx (599:2). Uterine Fibroids (1122:2).

1673.

FATTY DEGENERATION. *Vide* Relation
1. to Obesity (91:4).
Lectures, Etc., Barlow, etc., T. 1/52, pp. 429, 490, 585; 2/52, pp. 161, 220, 432, 616; 1/53, pp. 87, 468, 646. Voit, T. 2/71, p. 560; M. R. 1/53, pp. 327, 30. Paget, True Nature of, M. R. 2/53, p. 37. Macnamara, A Chief Cause of

FATTY DEGEN.—Lectures, Etc. (*cont.*)
Mortality in Bengal (9:2), M. R. 2/56,
2. p. 250. Morehead, Malaria (559:2) as a Cause of, vol. 1, p. 255.
Influence of Phosphorus (240:2).

PARTS LIABLE TO FATTY DEGEN.—
Fibrine (16:3). Emboli (17:5). Granule
3. Cell (18:5). Extravasated Blood (142:4). Pus (168:3).
Muscles (112:1). Cartilages (92:6). Tubercle (676:2). Thyroid Gland (1696:2). Gastric Glands (834:2). Arteries (721:3).
Diaphragm (961:6). Heart (772:1). Peritoneum (998:4). Liver (976:4). Pancreas (995:2). Kidney (1013:6).
4. Bladder (1070:4). Testicles (1224:1). Birds in Confinement (514:2).
Uterus (1130:3). Placenta (1532:5). Uterine Fibroids (1122:1). Cornea (1848:2).
5. Treatment, Can it be Cured? M. R. 1/55, p. 131. Will.'s Prin., Cod Oil (501:2), 1848, p. 378.

FIBROID AND ALLIED DEGENERATION—
Papers, Etc., M. R. 1/54, p. 369; 2/54, pp. 36, 329; 2/53, p. 35.
6. Of Lungs (672:1); Fibroid Phthisis (692:3); Stomach (838:4); Placenta (1532:5).

1674.

SCALP—
3. Anatomy, Etc., Hewitt, Peculiar Disposit. of Vessels, Why, etc., T. 2/55, p. 79.
Painful Affections, Hilton, Importance of Determining Exact Seat, L. 2/60, p. 303.

WOUNDS OF SCALP. *Vide* Injuries of Brain (1424:3); Injuries to Skull (1678:4).
4. Lectures, Etc., Hewitt, T. 2/55, pp. 79, 205; Analysis of 33 Cases, T. 1/53, p. 639. Hutchinson, T. 1/75, pp. 166, 247 *et seq.*; Draymen (573:1) Often Do Best, T. 1/75, p. 166. Hilton, Singular Case, Plate, T. 1/61, p. 226.
5. Hawkins, T. 1/54, p. 151. Drummond, Followed by Necrosis of Almost All Calvar., M. R. 1/52, p. 510.

SEQUELÆ OF SCALP WOUNDS—
Dangerous Regions of Scalp, Chassaignac, M. R. 2/52, p. 549.
Cerebral Mischief (1404:4), *vide* Meningitis (1352:5), Hilton, After Very Slight Wounds and Blows, Necessity of Rest, L. 2/60, p. 206. Hewitt, T. 2/55, pp. 229, 359, 433; L. 1/68, p. 87;
6. 2/68, p. 279. Hulke, etc., L. 1/66, p.

SEQUELÆ OF SCALP WOUNDS—Cerebral Mischief (*cont.*)—
191; R. 1/58, p. 137. Laycock, Years After, T. 1/71, p. 91.
Pyæmia (169:2). Necrosis (1677:4).

1675.

TREATMENT OF SCALP WOUNDS—
1. Lectures, Etc., Hewitt, Examine Urine, Etc., T. 2/55, pp. 205, 229. Hilton, Rest (199:6), L. 2/60, p. 206. Bryant, Safe to Use Sutures, M. R. 1/73, p. 415. Adamson, Styptic Colloid, T. 1/68, p. 283. Hunter, Direct. To Dress, Etc., L. 1/70, p. 574. Thompson, T. 1/52, pp. 129, 222. Gill, Wash and Dress with Sol. Arg. Nit., ʒj. to ʒj., T. 1/71, p. 71.

DISEASES OF SCALP—
3. Erysipelas (42:5). Eruptive Dis. (22:1). Herpes Zoster (54:3). Impetigo Capitis (51:4). Favus (24:1). Hair and its Dis. (21:1). Alopecia (21:4). Nævi (735:4). Aneurism (730:2). Burns (60:1).
Syphilitic Affect. (1205:4), Acton, L. 1/46, pp. 10, 69. *Vide* S. Alopecia (21:6).

SCALP TUMOURS—
4. Hewitt, Plate, T. 1/62, p. 315. Morton, æt. 8 Mths., Removal, L. 1/76, p. 566.
Sebaceous (31:4), Labbée, etc., Treat., Inject Alcohol, Etc. (1661:3), L. 2/72, p. 412.
Encephalocele (1677:1). Fungus Cerebri (1426:3).
Incisions in Scalp in Treating Epilepsy (1320:4).

1676.

HEAD — SKULL — CRANIUM. Brain
1. (1344:1)
Lines Addressed to a Skull, T. 1/56, p. 414.
Geometrically Develop. Head, Laycock, Diagr., T. 1/62, p. 235.

CRANIOLOGY—
Van Huren, Catalogue of Various Nations,
2. etc., M. R. 2/60, p. 87. Huxley, etc., Composition of Skull, T. 1/63, pp. 188, 347, 607, 633; L. 1/63, p. 288; 2/63, p. 269. Humphry's Theory of Composit., L. 2/64, p. 541.
Virchow, etc., Composition of Vertebrate Skull, T. 2/61, p. 537; 2/63, p. 663; M. R. 2/61, p. 67; The Skull as a Type of Race (4:2), T. 2/75, p. 928.
Ceylon Skull (10:1), Busch, T. 1/62, p. 386.

CRANIOLOGY (*cont.*)—
Jerusalem Skull, Etc., Meigs, M.R. 1/61, p. 174.
3. Crania Britannica, Davies, M. R. 1/63, p. 436.
Human Crania (*vide* 3:4), Quatrefage, M. R. 1/74, p. 112; Fossil Man, M.R. 1/75, p. 433.

CRANIOMETRY—
Ed., T. 2/68, p. 369. Rokitansky, R. 2/71, p. 287.

SKULL OF—
4. Infants (1537:1); Cretins (1394:2); Idiots (1393:2); Rickets (100:4).

CRANIAL SUTURES—
5. Anatomy, Hewitt, T. 2/55, p. 103.
Separation of in Accidents (1679:1).

CRANIAL PERIOSTEUM (101:4), *Vide* Disease of (1349:4).
Anatomy, Flourens, 3 in Number, T. 1/60, p. 130.

1677.

ENCEPHALOCELE—HYDRENCEPHALO-
1. CELE—DEFICIENCY OF CRANIAL BONES—HYDRO-MENINGOCELE—
Vide Spina Bifida (1713:1); Cerebro-spinal Fluid (1250:3); Meningocele (1349:6). Scalp Tumours (1675:4); Fungus Cerebri (1426:3); Tumours of Dura Mater (1349:2).
Cases, Etc., Hewitt, T. 1/62, p. 316.
2. Pearson, T. 2/60, p. 24. Aveling, Causing Dystocia (1571:1), T. 1/61, p. 596.

HYPERTROPHY OF CRANIUM (159:1)—
Following Injury, Etc., Hewitt, T. 2/55, p. 229.

EXOSTOSIS OF SKULL (1661:6)—
3. Cases, Hewitt, R. 1/68, p. 191.

CRANIAL OSTEITIS (95:3)—
Following Injury, Etc. (1678:4), Hutchinson, T. 1/75, pp. 166, 247, *et seq.*

CARIES OF SKULL (96:3)—
Hawkins, Fr. Scrofula, L. 1/64, pp. 205, 239; T. 1/54, p. 151. *Vide* Syphilitic (1678:1).

NECROSIS OF SKULL (97:1). Syphilitic
4. (1678:1)—
Cases, Etc., Hawkins, T. 1/54, p. 151. Hutchinson, Fol. Injury (1678:4), T. 1/75, pp. 166, 247, *et seq.* Drummond, of Nearly Whole of Calvarium after Scalp Wound (1674:6), M. R. 1/52, p. 510. Philpot, After

NECROSIS OF SKULL—Cases, Etc. (*cont.*)
Burns (60:1), Etc., Nearly all Calvar., R. 2/60, p. 175; T. 1/54, p. 152.
5. Clarke, Mercury (300:5) Often the Cause, Case, T. 1/61, p. 166.

CRANIOTABES—
Connect. of with Laryngismus Stridulus (133:5), R. 1/63, p. 232.

CANCER OF SKULL—
Peculiar Case, Lloyd, T. 1/53, p. 396.

1678.

SYPHILITIC AFFECT. OF CRANIAL
1. BONES. Syphilitic Osteitis (1204:1).
Cases, Etc., Lee, R. 2/60, p. 176; Causing Reflex Nervous Symptoms (1273:5), T. 1/61, p. 641; 2/61, p. 502.
Caries and Necrosis (1677:3), Hawkins, T. 1/54, p. 151. Hewitt (1677:4), L. 1/64, pp. 205, 239; 2/72, p. 849.
Trephining (1684:3), Lee, R. 2/60, p. 176.

WOUNDS AND INJURIES OF SKULL.
4. Scalp (1674:3); Brain (1424:3); Gunshot Wounds (1425:3).
No Case, However Trifling, Unimportant, and Worst Cases may Do Well, Wormald, T. 2/61, p. 456.
Hutchinson, Osteitis, Necrosis and Pyæmia (169:2) Following, T. 1/75, pp. 166, 247, *et seq.*; How to Conduct a P.M. (583:5) after Injury to Head, T. 1/75, p. 1/65; *vide* 583:5.
Bryant, R. 2/60, p. 172. Day, Duration of Life After, M. R. 2/75, p. 244.
5. Corfe, Prognostic Symptoms in Fatal Cases, T. 2/67, p. 454; Concussion (1426:4).
Hilton, Why a Blow Posteriorly Ruptures Ant. Inf. Part of Brain, L. 2/60, p. 158. Rest (1675:1) in all Cases, L. 2/60, p. 206. Bullet Lodged 8 Years and Extracted fr. Petrous Bone (1642:4), L. 2/76, p. 736.

SEQUELÆ OF SKULL WOUNDS, *Vide*
6. Wounds of Brain (1425:5)—
Insanity (1376:4), C. Browne, M. R. 1/72, p. 28.
Epilepsy (1306:5); Anosmia (598:1); Osteitis, Necrosis and Pyæmia (1678:4); Diabetes (335:5); Exophthalmos (1838:5).

1679.

SEPARATION OF CRANIAL SUTURES
1. (1676:5)—
Cases, Etc., Hewitt (14), T. 1/53, p. 639; 2/55, p. 103; 1/58, p. 596.

FRACTURES OF SKULL, *Vide* Gunshot (1425:3); Of Fœtal Skull by Uterine Pains, Etc. (1566:6)—
3. Wormald, No Case so Slight as to be Unimportant, None so Severe as to be Hopeless, T. 2/61, p. 456.
Erichsen, etc., Why Internal Table Most Fractured, etc., M. R. 1/54, p. 477; 2/67, p. 189; Clin., L. 2/67, p. 696; 1/57, p. 446.
P. Hewitt, Cases, etc.!!! T. 1/58, *et seq.*; 2/58, p. 27, *et seq.*; Analysis of 78 Fatal Cases, T. 1/53, p. 639. Hutchinson, T. 2/61, p. 478. Osteitis, Necrosis and Pyæmia Foll., T. 1/75, pp. 166, 221, *et seq.*, 1/76 *vide* Index; Attend to Headache, T. 1/75, p. 166.
Laurence, After Effects, T. 1/61, p. 172. Chevance, Pneumatocele (657:5) Following fr. Fracture of Petrous Bone, R. 2/63, p. 225. Fergusson, T. 1/53, p. 424.
Repair by Periosteum (1676:5) Of Diplöe, Filling up Holes, Etc., Flourens, T. 1/60, p. 130.

TREATMENT OF FRACTURE OF SKULL
4. Mercury in all Cases, Hutchinson, T. 1/75, p. 167. Rest, Cold and Aperients, Favill, T. 2/76, p. 168.

LINEAR FRACTURE *vel* FISSURE OF SKULL—
Cases, Hewitt, T. 1/58, pp. 29, 55.

DEPRESSION WITHOUT FRACTURE OF SKULL—
5. Case, West, Child, L. 1/62, p. 658. Treated by Pneumatic Traction, Larkin, L. 2/72, pp. 490, 542, 581.

DEPRESSED FRACTURE OF SKULL,
6. *Vide* Compression of Brain (1427:2).
Cases, Etc., Hewitt, T. 1/58, pp. 55, 107, 185. Annan, Legal Questions, Case, T. 2/52, p. 330. Lawson, Severe Cases, Recovery, L. 2/66, p. 35.

1680.

TREATMENT OF DEPRESSED FRAC-
1. TURE OF SKULL—
Hutchinson, Trephine (1684:3) Early even in Slight Depress. Cases in Pts., T. 1/68, p. 261. Gamgee, Do not Trephine in Compd. Depressed Fracture if no Brain Symptoms, B. 2/76, p. 149. Clarke When to Operate, T. 1/63, p. 582. Hewitt, How to Operate, T. 1/58, p. 235. Adam, Good Rules for, T. 1/65, p. 548. Smith, etc., Cases, Treated Without Oper., L. 1/73, p. 167; T. 2/76, p. 168. Holthouse, Without Oper., Recov., T. 2/57, pp. 501, 511.

CUT FRACTURES OF SKULL—

3. Cases, Etc., Hewitt, T. 1/58, p. 184. Le Gros Clark, Circular Saw, T. 2/60, p. 448. Fulsom, Recov. fr. Saw Cut, R. 1/70, p. 213. Moxon, Cleaver Wound, P.M., L. 2/68, p. 278.

PUNCTURED FRACTURES OF SKULL,

4. *Vide* Gunshot (1425:4).

Cases, Etc., Hewitt, Trephine at Once, T. 1/58, pp. 28, 183. Erichsen, Clin., Dangers, etc., L. 2/67, p. 696. West, L. 1/62, p. 168. Harlow, Recov. After Iron Bar Driven fr. Vertex to Base, T. 1/69, p. 444; 2/69, p. 45.

COMPOUND AND COMPD. COMMINUTED FRACTURES OF SKULL—

5. Cases, Etc., Hewitt, T. 1/58, p. 108; 22 Fatal, T. 1/53, p. 639. Hutchinson, Lect., T. 1/76, p. 406. Annan, etc., T. 2/52, pp. 278, 330; 2/62, p. 179. West, L. 1/62, p. 196. Heath, Clin., T. 1/74, p. 203. Barlach, Loss of Rt. Half of Frontal Bone, T. 2/76, p. 584.

Various Cases, T. 1/53, p. 423; 1/60, p. 525; 2/60, p. 60.

With Loss of Cerebral Substance (1424:6).

1681.

FRACTURE OF BASE OF CRANIUM—

2. Hutchinson, Almost all Cases are Essentially Cases of Concussion (1426:4), T. 1/76, p. 58; Cases Followed by Traumatic Inflam. of Subarachnoid Spaces, Etc., T. 2/75, p. 257.

Hilton, etc., Clin., L. 1/66, p. 476; 1/69, p. 421. Solly, L. 2/58, pp. 81, 197.

Paget, Clin., T. 1/63, p. 185. Moore, Singular Case, P.M., L. 2/71, p. 674.

Modes of Occurrence and Situation of Fracture, Hewitt, T. 1/58, pp. 311, 366. Poland, Interesting Case of Ant. Part, T. 2/68, p. 261.

Direct, Hewitt, etc., T. 1/58, p. 238; 2/60, p. 419; 1/61, p. 544.

Indirect, Hewitt, T. 1/58, p. 311. West, L. 1/62, p. 248.

SYMPTOMS OF FRACTURE OF BASE—

6. Cases, Etc., Hewitt, T. 2/55, p. 157; 1/58, p. 368. Hilton, Why Often Very Slight, L. 2/60, p. 158. West, L. 1/62, p. 249. Fergusson, T. 1/53, p. 424.

Emphysema of Pericranium (1679:3), Chevance, R. 2/63, p. 225.

Simulating Opium Poisoning (459:5), Hicks, T. 1/63, p. 214.

Escape of Cerebral Matter, Adams, The Only Certain Sign, L. 1/69, p. 421.

SYMPT. OF FRACTURE OF BASE (*cont.*)

1682.

1. Ecchymosis, Hewitt, In Various Regions, T. 1/58, pp. 443, 519.

—Of Pharynx (814:3), Dolbeau, R. 2/63, p. 227; M. R. 1/63, p. 544.

—Of Eyeball and Lids (1876:2), Hodges, etc., L. 1/73, p. 890; T. 1/74, p. 204. Hewitt, T. 1/58, p. 443.

—Of Orbit (1808:6), Hewitt, Course of Blood, etc., T. 1/58, p. 443; Traumatic Aneurism Foll. (1809:2).

Hæmorrhage fr. Various Parts, Hewitt, T. 1/58, pp. 368, 443.

3. —From Ears (1793:3), Hewitt, T. 1/58, p. 444. Savory, Errors in Diagnosis, L. 2/70, p. 537.

— —Through Eustachian Tube (1807:3), Hewitt, T. 1/58, p. 445.

4. —From Mouth, Nose, and Vomited, Etc. (795:4), Hewitt, T. 1/58, p. 444.

Serous Discharges From Ears (1793:3), Hewitt, T. 1/58, pp. 596, 647; 2/58, p. 27; Recov., L. 2/61, p. 397; In Case Where there was No Lesion of Petrous Bone, T. 2/58, p. 28; Is it Always Diagnostic? T. 2/58, p. 29; L. 1/66, p. 479; Most Freqt. when Condyle of Jaw is Driven into Glenoid Cavity, T. 1/58, p. 238.

Hilton, Tests for Fluid, Etc., L. 1/66, p. 479. West, L. 1/62, p. 249.

—From Nose (591:2), Hewitt, T. 2/58, p. 132.

6. — — Per Eustachian Tube (1807:3), Hewitt, T. 1/58, p. 133.

—From Cranial Vault, Hewitt, Two Gallons Discharged, etc., T. 2/58, p. 183.

Facial Paralysis (1288:2), Whipple, Explan., L. 1/76, p. 706.

1683.

RECOVERY AFTER FRACT. OF BASE—

1. Cases, Etc., Coulson, etc., T. 1/57, p. 63; 2/58, p. 27; 2/59, p. 631; 2/60, pp. 5, 152; 2/62, p. 8; 1/75, p. 280. Hulke, Paralysis of Certain Cranial Nerves Remaining, T. 2/69, p. 249. Solly, etc., L. 2/58, p. 81; 1/62, p. 247; 1/69, p. 565; 2/72, p. 597. Lockwood, Remarkable Case, R. 2/59, p. 175.

P.M. Exam. of Bones After Recovery from Fracture of Base, Lee, Plate, T. 1/52, p. 238. Hewitt, etc., 1/58, pp. 520, 595; 1/73, p. 668.

TREATMENT OF FRACTURE OF BASE

Mercury (1679:3) In All Cases, Hutchinson, T. 1/75, p. 166.

1684.

TREPHINING SKULL. Spine (1703:3).

1. Bryant, Rules for Guidance, etc., R. 2/60, p. 173. Favell, When to Use, etc., Differ. Views, T. 2/76, p. 167. Savory, Clin., L. 2/74, p. 417.
   Heath, Direct., New and Old Trephines, T. 1/74, p. 204. Larrey, Direct., L. 2/70,
3. p. 453. Switzer, Remarks, T. 2/65, p. 219.
   Stromeyer, Pause Before Trephining!! T. 1/72, p. 606. Gamgee, Pause! B. 2/76, p. 149.
   Miller's Rules, M. R. 1/53, p. 69. Cock, P.M. 15 Years After, R. 1/58, p. 137.
   Maunder, Forceps v. Trephine, Case, L. 1/74, p. 908. Spence, In 6 Classes of Cases Useful, M. R. 2/76, p. 306.

TREPHINES—

Forster's Improved, Plate, T. 2/57, p. 505; 1/74, p. 204.
In Punctured and Depressed Fractures (1680:1), Trephine at Once.
In Epilepsy (1320:4).
In Syphil. Affect. of Cranium (1678:1).

FRONTAL BONE—

5. Man's Frontal Vertebra, Ed., T. 1/63, p. 346.

FRONTAL SINUSES—

Anatomy, Etc., Hewitt, T. 2/55, pp. 106, 158.
Abscess, S. Watson, Cases, etc., T. 2/75, pp. 328, 363, 703.
6. Larvæ of Diptera in (485:6), Coquerel, Etc., M. R. 2/58, p. 531; R. 2/62, p. 234, *Vide* Nose (590:5).
Fracture, Hewitt, Difference in Man and Youth, T. 1/58, p. 107. Callaghan, etc., Portions of Gun Buried in for Months, Cases, R. 1/45, p. 126; T. 2/58, p. 416.

1685.

BROW—FOREHEAD. Face (1691:2).

1. Frontal Nerve, Amaurosis following Injury of (1862:1).
Petechiæ in Epilepsy (1311:1).
Mirrors Attached to Forehead to Throw Light on Work, etc., (1822:4).

OCCIPITO-FRONTALIS MUSCLE—

4. Abscesses Under, Hilton, Treat., etc., L. 2/60, p. 477. Sp. Wells, Diagr., L. 1/70, p. 694.

PARIETAL BONE—

The Human Parietal Vertebra, Ed., T. T. 2/63, p. 253.

OCCIPITAL BONE—

In Various Races, Meigs, M. R. 1/61, p. 176.

OCCIPITAL BONE (*cont.*)—

5. Syphilitic Necrosis, Hewitt, Part of Basilar and Foramen Magn. Removed, T. 2/55, p. 157.

OCCIPITAL REGION—

Pain in, Hilton, Causes, etc., L. 2/60, pp. 303, 378, 401; In Aneurism of Basilar Artery (1429:5).
In Coryza (593:3), Stimulating Frictions to Occiput Curative and Preventive.

1686.

TEMPORAL BONE—

2. Development, Huxley, Plates, T. 2/63, p. 5.
Periostitis, Hutchinson, Clin., T. 2/71, p. 641. Hilton, Abscess under Aponeurosis of Temporal Muscle, L. 2/60, p. 453.
Necrosis, Swan, Removed Bodily, L. 1/64,
3. p. 206.

PETROUS PORTION. *Vide* Internal Ear (1798:3)—

Fracture, Chevance, Followed by Emphysematous Tumour, R. 2/63, p. 225.
4. Caries, Jolly, Followed by Ulcerat. of Carotid (743:5), R. 1/70, p. 237.
— Facial Palsy in, Etc. (1441:3).

MASTOID CELLS—

6. Inflammation, Pierce, Case, Without Affecting Tympanum, L. 1/75, p. 11. Toynbee, T. 1/55, pp. 153, 227, 306, 335; 2/55, p. 153; R. 1/60, p. 336. Kramer contra Toynbee, T. 2/52, p. 381. Green, Cases, T. 1/74, p. 302. *Vide* Internal Otitis (1795:1).
Abscess, Toynbee, To Prevent Spreading to Brain (1419:1), T. 1/61, pp. 273, 488. Barwell, L. 1/71, p. 571; R. 1/47, p. 265. Spalding, T. 2/76, p. 499.
Tumours, Wilde, Necessity of Attending to When on Mastoid, T. 1/51, p. 404.
Trephining in Otitis (1800:3).

1687.

TEMPORAL ARTERY—

1. Aneurism of (730:3).
Compress. of in Epilepsy (1432:2).

JAWS. Mouth (795:4).

3. Injuries and Diseases, Heath, L. 2/68, p. 480.
Malformation (1688:5), Fr. Sucking Thumbs (1742:5), T. 1/61, p. 506.

SUPERIOR MAXILLA—UPPER JAW—

In Various Diseases, Laycock, T. 1/62, p. 287.

SUP. MAXILLA—UPPER JAW (*cont.*)—
Development, Weber, etc., In Fœtus, T. 1/62, p. 18; M. R. 1/65, p. 411.

ANTRUM—
4. Case of Disease, Difficult Diagnosis, Smith, R. 1/67, p. 174.
Cystic Enlargement, Dropsy, Laurence, etc., T. 1/60, p. 235; 1/70, p. 351; M. R. 2/60, p. 157. Greene, etc., L. 1/59, p. 481; 2/61, p. 207.
Mucous Cysts, Giraldes, M. R. 2/60, p. 154.
5. Abscess, Heath, R. 2/72, p. 233. *Vide* Amaurosis From (1862:6).
Fibrous Tumours, Fergusson, etc., T. 1/60, p. 235; 1/61, p. 250; 1/76, p. 439; L. 2/61, p. 206; 1/73, p. 8.
6. Cancer, Davies, etc., Oper., L. 1/58, p. 85; 1/73, p. 8.

NECROSIS OF UPPER JAW—
From Phosphorus (241:5).
After Measles (76:1).

1688.

TUMOURS OF UPPER JAW—
1. Cases, Etc., Hancock, L. 1/55, pp. 4, 30. Syme, L. 1/55, p. 253. H. Smith, New Op., etc., T. 1/52, p. 391; 2/59, p. 229.
Sarcoma of Hard Palate, Heath, L. 2/76, p. 712.
Excision, Fergusson, Clin., T. 1/61, p. 550. Marsden, etc., T. 1/62, p. 265; 2/56, p. 171; 2/59, p. 229. Lane, L. 1/62, p. 96; *Vide* Chlorof. per Tracheam (437:4).

FRACTURE OF UPPER JAW—
4. Treatment, Etc., Salter, L. 1/60, p. 593. Puzey, Wiring Parts, L. 2/76, p. 427.

INTER *vel* PREMAXILLARY BONE. In its Relation to Harelip (801:3) Etc.
Exfoliation after Measles (76:1), Etc., Jackson, T. 2/62, p. 681.

INFERIOR MAXILLA—LOWER JAW—
5. Development *vide* 1687:3, Canton, Arrest of Develop. of Ascending Ramus, T. 2/60, p. 595.
Muscles of, B. Sequard, Spasm of Depressors, T. 2/60, p. 584.
Masseter, Bernard, Distribution of Nerves Peculiar, Good for Exp., T. 2/61, p. 156.
—Fibroid Tumour of, King, L. 2/75, p. 833.

1689.

NECROSIS OF LOWER JAW. Phos-
1. phorus (241:2).
Teeth Retained (103:4) after Remov. of Sequestra, Skey, T. 2/58, pp. 447, 482.

NECROSIS OF LOWER JAW (*cont.*)—
Subperiosteal Section, Maisonneuve, T. 2/61, p. 67.
After Pyrexia (1476:4), Salter, R. 2/58, p. 52, *Vide* 104:4.
After Scarlatina (79:1), Hillier, L. 2/62, p. 247.
Anchylosis, Brodhurst, L. 1/69, p. 249. Esmarch, Oper., T. 2/76, p. 7.
Dislocation, Lee, Easy Method of Reduction, M. R. 1/56, p. 552.

FRACTURE OF LOWER JAW—
3. Treat., Etc., Le Gros Clark, T. 2/60, p. 577. Thomas, etc., Wiring Parts, L. 1/67, p. 79; 2/67, p. 195; 2/76, p. 427; R. 1/60, p. 161. Bouisson, New Elastic Bandage, M. R. 1/59, p. 262. Salter, etc., Gold Plate, L. 1/60, p. 594; 2/60, p. 21. Richet, Pyæmia Following, M. R. 1/66, p. 550.

BLOWS ON LOWER JAW—
5. Hæmorrhage fr. Ears (1793:3), After, No Fracture of Bone or Tympan, Morvan, M. R. 2/57, p. 270.
Condyle Driven into Brain (1681:2), Hewitt, T. 1/58, p. 238.
Deep Seated Abscess Near Angle of Jaw, Thaden, Synonyms, 18 Cases, R. 1/73, p. 193; Croly, R. 1/73, p. 202. *Vide* Cervical Abscess (1694:5).

1690.

TUMOURS OF LOWER JAW—RESEC-
1. TION, Etc.—
Maunder, Lateral, Extracted per Orem, T. 2/74, p. 233; *vide* 795:5. Syme, L. 1/55, p. 253. Verneuil, R. 2/73, p. 219.
Nyrops, Ingenious Saws for Excision, Diagr., T. 2/62, p. 283. Lizar's New Plan, L. 2/71, p. 453. Heath, Diagr., L. 2/67, p. 765; 1/68, p. 2; 1/72, p. 397.
Bony Cysts (1661:6), Adams, etc., T. 1/57, pp. 355, 484; 2/57, p. 4.

CHIN—
4. Impetigo Menti *vel* Mentagra (51:5).
Pruritus (45:5) in Asthma (659:3).

EPULIS—
6. Cases, Paget, etc., T. 1/57, p. 237; 1/62, p. 79.

CHEEKS—
Buccinator, Nerves, Todd, etc., T. 2/60, p. 59; 1/68, p. 170. Portio Dura its Sole Motor Branch (1439:6).
— Paralysis, Todd, T. 2/60, p. 59.
Cancer, Solly, etc., T. 2/52, p. 389; 2/60, p. 379.

1691.

MALAR BONES—

1. Double in Japanese (12:5), L. 2/75, p. 188.

Necrosis of, After Measles (76:1).

FACE, *Vide* Forehead (1685:1); Cheek
2. (1690:5); Chin (1690:4); Lips (799:3); Nose (588:1); Mouth (795:4); Carbuncled Face (29:5).

Complexion (20:2), Laycock, What Vascular Complexion, Etc., Indicates, T. 1/62, p. 151, *vide* 20:2.

Convulsions Produced by Irritating Skin of Face in Rabbits, Etc. (1299:5).

Facial Palsy (1440:1).

PHYSIONOMY *vel* PHYSIOGNOMY—

3. Laycock, Etymology of Terms, Photographs, Etc., T. 1/62, pp. 3, 51, *et seq.* Duchenne, Muscles that Regulate Facial Expression, L. 1/62, p. 55; T. 1/62, p. 249.

Corfe, Physiognomic Portrait of Diseases (553:1), T. 2/67, pp. 127, 253, 396, 453, 513, 593, 645.

Piderit, Scientific System of Mimics and Physiognomics (552:3), 94 Photographs, etc., T. 2/68, p. 347.

4. *Vide* Insanity (1373:4); General Paralysis of Insane (1278:3); Cretins (1394:2); Hysteria (1333:1).

Syphilis (1195:1); Congenital Syphilis (1207:6); Nasal Dis. (588:2); Tonsillar Enlarg. (820:1).

Mormons (564:4); Abdominal Dis. (943:3); Suppuration (167:4); Atheromatous Degen. (721:3).

AFFECTIONS OF THE FACE. Plastic
6. Operations (1639:1).

Hypertrophy of Lower Parts, Barwell, T. 1/75, p. 430.

Small Fistulous Abscesses, Hilton, Treat., L. 2/60, p. 479.

Scabies (34:2); Eczema (50:1); Herpes Zoster (54:3); Nævi (735:5); Rodent Ulcer (66:4); Carbuncle (56:3).

1692.

INJURIES AND WOUNDS OF FACE—

1. Severe Case, L. 2/63, p. 164. Wonderful Reparative Powers After, Cases, etc., L. 2/68, p. 480.

SPINE—BACK. Spinal Diseases (1253:1).

3. Backs and No Backs (1148:2). Dorsal Vertebræ (1701:5). Interscapular Region (1726:6).

Anatom. Peculiarities, Etc., Adams, T. 2/61, pp. 211, 235, 261, 313.

Muscles, Adams, Mechanism of Movements of Spine, Etc., T. 2/61, pp. 261, 313.

SPINE—BACK—Muscles (*cont.*)—

—Paralysis, Zuradel, M. R. 1/61, p. 252; of Serratus Magnus, T. 1/75, p. 299.

—Spasm (1195:4), Syphilitic, M. R. 2/61, p. 303.

Application of Heat and Cold by India Rubber Tubes, Etc. (184:4).

1693.

VERTEBRA. Vertebrata (494:1).

1. How to Know a Vertebra, Etc., Ed., T. 2/62, p. 659; 1/63, p. 33.

INTERVERTEBRAL SUBSTANCE—

Expectoration of (649:3), Bickersteth, T. 2/61, p. 71; 1/62, p. 614.

NECK—

2. Cervical Glands (131:5). C. Sympathetic (1449:3). Cervical Vertebræ (1701:1). Carotids (743:4).

JUGULAR VEIN—

3. Bleeding From (163:4), Struthers, Value and Mode of Perform., Etc., T. 2/63, p. 99.

Wounds (625:3), Adams, Treated by Pressure, Etc. (746:4), T. 2/62, p. 125.

Ligature of (749:3), Discuss., T. 1/68, p. 456.

Ulceration of, Into Abscesses (1694:5), Gross, 12 Cases, M. R. 1/72, p. 277.

MUSCLES OF NECK—

4. Rigidity *vel* Stiff Neck, Gull, Case, T. 2/62, p. 465.

—Diagnostic in, Cerebellar Disease (1397:4); Ventricular Effusion (1345:5).

SPASM OF CERVICAL MUSCLES *vel*
5. TORTICOLLIS—WRY NECK—

Colley, Med. Gaz., Vol. 4/47, p. 1118. Legouest, Intermittent Cases, T. 2/61, p. 280. Rogers, Acute, A Disease of Childhood, R. 1/67, p. 15. Brodhurst, L. 1/69, p. 837. Duffin, Diagn. of Cause, Note, T. 1/76, p. 300. Biggs, Instrument for, Diagram, T. 2/62, p. 233.

Hysterical (1335:2), Peacock, etc., T. 2/61, p. 637; 2/66, p. 386. Ainstie, Due to Spinal Irritation, L. 1/73, p. 437.

1694.

TREATMENT OF TORTICOLLIS—

2. Conium (405:5), Harley, L. 2/73, p. 878.

Electricity (194:2), Debout, M. R. 1/55, p. 150. Althaus, etc., T. 1/61, p. 544. Reynolds, etc., L. 2/70, p. 532; 2/73, p. 520; 1/75, p. 116.

TREAT. OF TORTICOLLIS (*cont.*)—
SUBCUTAN. DIVISION OF STERNO-CLEIDO-MASTOID (1694:3), Dieffenbach, Amer. J., No. 47/38, p. 226.
3. EXCISION OF PORTION OF SPINAL ACCESSORY (1442:6), De Morgan, 2 Cases, M. R. 2/66, p. 218; L. 2/67, p. 128.

STERNO-CLEIDO-MASTOID MUSCLE—
ANATOMY, ETC., Krause, L. 2/76, p. 467.
DISEASES OF, IN NEONATI (1542:2).
SPASM (1693:5) Causing Rotatory Movements of Neck, Malherbe, L. 1/76, p. 910.
DIVISION OF IN TORTICOLLIS (1694:2).

ABSCESSES OF NECK. CERVICAL PHLEG-
5. MON *vel* DEEP-SEATED ABSCESS NEAR ANGLE OF JAW (1689:5).
COMMUNICATING WITH BLOOD-VESSELS (743:5), Syme & Liston, Diagn. Difficult, etc., L. 1/48, p. 157.
—WITH JUGULAR VEINS (1693:4); *vide* 170:4.

CANCER OF NECK. OF THYROID (1696:3).
Nunneley, May be Entirely Local, Oper. Early, T. 1/60, p. 432. Black, OF CERVICAL VERTEBRÆ, T. 1/64, p. 642.

1695.

TUMOURS OF NECK. CERVICAL CANCER
1. (1694:6). TUMOURS OF THYROID (1696:2). PULSATING TUMOURS OF NECK (742:5).
GLANDULAR SARCOMATA, Busch, T. 2/61, p. 175.
CASES RESEMBLING GOITRE, M'Whinnie, L. 1/62, p. 64.
DIFFICULTY OF DIAGNOSIS WHEN CONNECTED WITH BLOOD-VESSELS (1694:5), Symes & Liston, L. 1/48, p. 157.
ATHEROMATOUS CYSTS, Esmarch, Treat. of with LUGOL'S SOL., M. R. 2/76, p. 210.
LARYNGEAL SPASM (600:5) FOLLOWING EXCISION, Gibb, T. 2/52, p. 297.

CERVICAL HYDROCELE, CYSTS OF
3. NECK (1660:5). CYSTIC BRONCHOCELE (1697:2).
VARIETIES OF SEROUS CYSTS, Burow, M. R. 2/73, p. 508. Birkett, etc., Dissect., M. R. 1/61, p. 337; 2/52, p. 408. Hardie, L. 2/72, p. 667. Savory, OPENING INTO PHARYNX, L. 2/66, p. 573. Hewitt, CONGENITAL, L. 1/58, p. 605.
SANGUINEOUS CYSTS, Birkett, T. 2/68, p. 79.

THYROID GLAND—
6. ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY, Billroth, TISSUE OF IN FŒTUS, M. R. 2/56, p. 512. Gray, DEVELOP. IN CHICK, M. R. 1/52, p. 452. M'Whinnie, L. 2/61, p. 107. Bristowe, T. 2/72, p. 61.

THYROID GLAND—ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY (*cont.*)—
Boechat, How to Prepare for Exam., M. R. 2/74, p. 258. Kohlrausch, NUCLEATED BLOOD CELLS, EMBRYO BLOOD DISCS, M. R. 2/53, p. 263.
NERVES, Poincare, L. 1/76, p. 616.
VOICE, HOW AFFECTED BY THYROID GLAND (602:5).

1696.

PATHOLOGY OF THYROID GLAND—
1. Kolliker, T. 2/52, p. 575.
SPHACELUS, Gascoyen, L. 1/76, p. 243.
2. FATTY DEGENERATION (1673:3), M. R. 1/53, p. 351.

TUMOURS OF THYROID—
DYSPNŒA FR., Bryant, Oper., T. 1/60, p. 393.
DIAGNOSIS FR. BRONCHOCELE (1698:4).
3. OSSEOUS (1661:6), Welford, etc., T. 1/58, p. 400; 2/62, p. 685.
CANCER (1694:6), Welford, etc., T. 1/58, p. 400; 2/61, p. 577.
CYSTIC BRONCHOCELE (1697:2).

GOITRE—WEN—DERBYSHIRE NECK—BRONCHOCELE—
5. Mitchell, In Scotland, M. R. 1/62, p. 502. M'Whinnie, L. 2/61, pp. 30, 107.
Laycock, GOITROUS DIATHESIS, ETC., T. 1/62, p. 449.
Virchow, M. R. 2/68, p. 73. Labbé, L. 2/76, p. 345.
VARIETIES, Mackenzie, Differential Diagnosis, Treat., Diagr., L. 1/72, p. 606.
6. Back, etc., M. R. 2/56, p. 355; 2/60, p. 540.
AERIAL GOITRE, Gayet, R. 1/67, p. 191.
SUBSTERNAL (1746:3), Bristowe, T. 2/72, p. 60.

1697.

PULSATING BRONCHOCELE. EXOPH-
1. THALMIC GOITRE (1837:5).
M'Whinnie, etc., MISTAKEN FOR ANEURISM (1698:3), L. 1/62, pp. 64, 454. Bullar, etc., Discuss., T. 1/61, p. 265; 1/64, pp. 6, 30. Virchow, M. R. 2/68, p. 73.

CYSTIC BRONCHOCELE (1660:5). CER-
2. VICAL CYSTS (1695:3).
Turner, etc., Treat., T. 1/55, p. 56; 2/64, p. 464; 1/67, p. 193. Massey, etc., ANALYSIS of Contents, L. 2/41, p. 361; M. R. 2/56, p. 513. Curling, IOD. INJECT., Cure, SETON BEST, L. 2/67, p. 729. Patruban, Oper., Treat., R. 1/68, p. 171. Mackenzie, INJECT. PERCH. IRON, L. 1/72, p. 642.
IN ANIMALS, Campble, in Nepaul, Amer. J., No. 37/36, p. 168.

ORIGIN, ETC., OF BRONCHOCELE—

4. Fayrer, L. 2/74, pp. 580, 617. Wilson, Entirely a Circulatory Disease, T. 2/74, p. 693. Mitchell, etc., M. R. 1/62, p. 506; 2/68, p. 73.
   Water (226:5), Twining, Snow Water not a Cause (227:6), L. 1/45, p. 678.
5. —Magnesia (274:4) Said to be Absent, Mitchell, M. R. 1/62, p. 512; T. 2/59, p. 489. Bouchardat Says it is Always Present, T. 2/59, p. 489.
   —Lime (273:2), McClelland, etc., Remarkable Connect. of Limestone with Goitre, M. R. 1/61, p. 42; 1/62, p. 512. Kolliker, Patholog. Observations, M. R. 1/61, p. 46. Greenhow, Remarks contra to Theory, T. 2/61, p. 553.
6. —Carbonic Acid (238:5) Deficient, Blower, L. 1/63, p. 109.
   Epidemic (561:6) Among Troops at St. Etienne, L. 2/73, p. 722.
   Malaria (559:2), Zillner, Causing Acute Bronchocele, M. R. 2/61, p. 63.

1698.

1. Cretinism (1394:3).
   Generative Organs, Laycock, Good Remarks, T. 1/62, p. 449. M'Whinnie, Goitrous (1394:3), Generally Sensual, Etc., L. 1/62, p. 65.
   Ovaria (1155:3), Laycock, Especially Influencing, T. 1/62, p. 450.
2. Pregnancy (1549:2), Relation to.
   Offspring, Degenerate, Laycock, Reason, T. 1/62, p. 450.
   Steel Medicines Long Exhibited (293:1)!! St. Lager, M. R. 2/68, p. 24.

DIAGNOSIS OF BRONCHOCELE—

3. M'Whinnie, L. 1/62, pp. 33, 64.
   From Aneurism (730:1), M'Whinnie, L. 1/62, p. 64.
5. From Tumours of Thyroid (1696:2), M'Whinnie, Resembling, L. 1/62, p. 64. McCraith, Encysted Melanotic Tumour (1696:3), Resembling, T. 2/61, p. 577.

SYMPTOMS, Etc., OF BRONCHOCELE—

   Blood (139:3) Micrology, Neale, T. 1/54, p. 430. Holland, Microsp. J., Vol. 1, p. 176. Pale Corpuscles in Excess (137:6).
   Dyspnœa (635:3), Guillot, etc., Fatal Cases, T. 2/60, p. 510; 1/76, p. 234; M. R. 2/68, p. 3. M'Whinnie, etc., Treat., etc., L. 2/61, p. 109; 1/62, p. 33; T. 1/76, p. 234; 1/58, p. 139. Bryant, Oper., T. 1/60, p. 393. D. Gibb, Division of Isthmus, L. 1/75, p. 120.

1699.

BRONCHOCELE, TREATMENT OF—

2. H. Jones, Obstinate Cases, T. 1/64, pp. 6, 30.

BRONCHOCELE, TREAT. OF (*cont.*)—

   Stamping it Out in Upp. Savoy, L. 2/69, p. 773. Mackenzie, L. 1/72, pp. 607, 642. M'Whinnie, L. 2/61, pp. 30, 107. Atkinson, R. 2/73, p. 196.
   Phosphorus (239:6), Bradley, B. 1/74, p. 367.
   Iodine (250:6), Mackenzie, In Some Kinds, L. 1/72, p. 607. M'Whinnie, L. 2/61, p. 168. Herpin, etc., T. 1/60, p. 457; 1/61, p. 266.
   —Externally, Hannon, Between Layers of Cotton Wool, T. 2/52, p. 242; Contra, p. 442.
   —Hypodermically, Tucke, etc., L. 1/69, p. 15; T. 1/71, p. 90.
5. Ammonii Iodid. (256:2), Bryant, Best, External. and Internal., T. 1/62, p. 110.
   Ammonii Chlorid. (255:4), Rae, Internal. and External., L. 2/58, p. 601.
   Sodæ Carbonas (268:3), Hufeland, Amer. J., No. 3/28, p. 438.
   Potassii Bromid. (266:5), Williams, c. Pot. Iod. and Iodine, Best, T. 2/61, p. 266. O'Connor, In Large Doses, c. Liq. Pot., L. 1/60, p. 62.

1700.

1. Hydrargyri Biniod. (304:3), Mouat, Direct., Exposure to Sun (184:3), Etc., M. R. 2/58, p. 242. Fordham, etc., L. 1/60, p. 543; 4,000 Cases, 2/63, p. 438; 1/66, p. 666. Fayrer, Direct., L. 2/74, p. 617. Greenhow, etc., gr. xv. to ʒ i., T. 2/61, p. 552. No Exposure to Sun, ℈i. to ʒ i., T. 2/61, p. 599. Rankin, Must be Long Used, L. 2/63, p. 573.
3. Electrolysis (1659:3), Althaus, etc., R. 1/67, p. 151; B. 1/76, p. 160; T. 1/71, p. 90.
   Caustic (211:6), Figg, Enucleation by, M. R. 1/71, p. 244.
   Ice (190:4), H. Jones, T. 1/64, p. 6.
   Seton (166:5), Mackenzie, L. 1/72, pp. 607, 642. In Tumours (1659:4).
4. Breaking Up Tissue with Probe, Turner, T. 1/55, p. 56.
   Ligature of Arteries, M'Whinnie, L. 2/61, p. 107.
   Excision *vel* Ablation of Gland, Greene, etc., L. 1/71, p. 353; R. 1/71, p. 232; 2/62, p. 163; M. R. 1/72, p. 274. M'Whinnie, L. 2/61, pp. 30, 107.
   — Of Thyroid Cartilages (599:3).

1701.

CERVICAL VERTEBRÆ, *Vide* Vertebræ

1. (1693:1); Neck (1693:2)—
   Syphilitic Nodes (1204:4), Wilson, L. 1/64, p. 382.
   Fracture (1702:1); Dislocation (1704:3).

ATLAS—

Development, Robin, M. R. 2/64, p. 240.

Diseases, Hilton, Diagnosis, etc., L. 2/60,
2. p. 379; 2/66, p. 629. Ogle, etc., Caries (1709:4), Etc., T. 2/64, p. 22; 2/71, p. 33; Le Gros Clarke, etc., L. 2/64, p. 209; 2/67, p. 637.

Fracture (1702:2); Dislocation (1704:6).

AXIS—

Development, Robin, M. R. 2/64, p. 240.

3. Diseases of, Hilton, Diagnosis, Treat., etc., L. 2/60, pp. 379, 381, 400. Corfe, Piercing Screams in Diseases near Lig. Dentatum, T. 2/67, p. 454. Ogle, etc., Caries, Etc., T. 2/64, p. 22; 2/71, p. 33; Le Gros Clarke, etc., L. 2/64, p. 209; 2/67, p. 637.

Fracture (1702:4); Dislocation (1704:5).

DORSAL VERTEBRÆ. Spine or Back
5. (1692:3).

Diseases, Solly, Clin., T. 2/53, p. 439; 2/62, p. 464. Skey, Direct., To Examine Spine to Avoid Mistakes, etc., L. 1/55, p. 206; 1/64, p. 375.

Osseous Anchylosis, Fagge, Of Dorsal Vertebræ and Ribs, L. 2/76, p. 684. *Vide* Spinal Diseases (1253:1); Caries of Spine (1709:3).

Tubercle (95:6); Fracture (1702:5); Dislocation (1704:6).

1702.

FRACTURE OF CERVICAL SPINE—BRO-
1. KEN NECK (1701:1). Injuries of Spinal Cord (1252:2).

Temperature, Etc. (1252:4), Hutchinson, L. 1/75, pp. 267, 713, 747.

Cases, Hulke, 3, T. 2/76, p. 115. Eager, etc., Singular Cases, No Known Cause, T. 2/61, p. 192; Cancer Infiltration, T. 2/76, p. 115. Hilton, etc., L. 2/60, p. 403; 1/71, p. 568; Fracture and Dislocation of 6th, Death 7th Day, L. 2/75, p. 346. Jones, etc., Fracture and Disloc. (1704:3) of 5th and 6th, Lived 5 Days, Etc., T. 2/56, p. 86; 2/75, p. 42. Ogle, Complete Removal of Body of One, T. 1/72, p. 113.

Cases, Various, T. 2/52, p. 491; L. 2/56, p. 84.

FRACTURE OF ATLAS (1701:2).

4. Case, Marshall, L. 1/75, p. 756.

FRACTURE OF AXIS (1701:3).

Fracture of Odontoid, Flint, Man Living Several Months, T. 1/69, p. 480. Smith,
5. Cases, R. 2/71, p. 229. Sir A. Cooper, etc., L. 2/67, p. 638; 2/66, p. 459. Bevan, Apex Uniting with Occiput, R. 2/63, p. 227. Bayard, Fracture and Extrusion, M. R. 1/71, p. 249.

FRACTURE OF DORSAL SPINE. Sprain or Injury of Spine (1704:1).

6. Deductions, Bryant, R. 2/60, p. 174; L. 1/67, p. 416. Shaw, Best Monograph, T. 1/62, p. 326. Hulke, Clin. Recov., etc., After Injury to Cord (1252:2), T. 1/74, pp. 173, 229. B. Sequard, M. R. 1/62, p. 376; R. 1/65, p. 352; Recov. Not so Rare, L. 2/68, p. 755; 1/76, p. 380.

1703.

2. Cases, Various, T. 2/52, pp. 490, 513; 1/68, p. 509; 1/75, p. 226. Buchanan, L. 2/65, p. 562. Webster, Man Walked Several Hours After, P.M., T. 1/61, p. 374.

SYMPTOMS OF FRACTURE OF BACK, *Vide* 1252:2.

Blood (139:4), Always Arterial if Drawn fr. Veins of Arms, Why? Potter, R. 2/63, p. 241.

Pupils, Etc. (1253:5); Temperature (1254:4); Diabetes (365:6).

Bed Sores (178:3), B. Sequard, Preventive Treat., M. R. 1/62, p. 384.

TREPHINING SPINE. Skull (1684:1).

3. Brown, Sequard, M. R. 1/62, p. 377; L. 1/63, p. 477. Hutchinson, ⅓ of Vertebra Removed, Recov., R. 2/61, p. 62. Shaw Condemns it, T. 1/62, p. 326. Gordon, L. 2/65, pp. 639, 675. Potter, etc., R. 2/63, p. 239; 2/65, p. 191; 2/66, p. 176. Maunder, Pyæmia (169:3), Following P. M., L. 1/67, p. 237.

1704.

SPINAL SPRAIN *vel* INJURY. Injury to
1. Cord (1252:2); Railway Spine (1259:4).

No Injury too Slight to be Noticed, As Bad Results may Follow, Wilks, T. 2/68, p. 468. Buzzard, Slight Blows Often Causing Serious Results, Cases, L. 1/67, p. 509. H. Jones, Subsequent Dangers of, T. 2/65, p. 4. Hilton, Diagnosis of Seat, Etc., L. 2/66, p. 663. A Portion of Large File Impacted in Vertebræ 14 Days, Cleland, P. M., Diagr., L. 1/76, p. 461.

Bed Sores (178:2), Charcot, Peculiarities, etc., M. R., 2/76, pp. 380, 384.

DISLOCATION OF CERVICAL SPINE
3. (1701:1). Combd. with Fracture (1702:1).

Cases, Etc., Statham, etc., T. 1/53, p. 574; 1/57, p. 369; 2/57, pp. 115, 166. Fergusson, M. R. 1/53, p. 71. Erichsen, T. 2/62, p. 463. Hill, P. M., After 21 Days, 6th and 7th, L. 1/67, p. 147. Gray, 5th, P. M., R. 2/66, p. 155.

DISLOCATION OF CERVICAL SPINE—
Cases, Etc. (*cont.*)—

Fayrer, 3rd Intervertebral Cartil., Remarkable Case, T. 2/70, p. 618.

Reduction, Richet, etc., R. 2/64, pp. 174, 175. Mac Raild, etc., L. 2/60, p. 343; 1/68, p. 194.

DISLOCATION OF ATLAS AND AXIS
6. (1701:2).

Cases, Etc., Forbes, R. 1/70, p. 282. Hilton, Partial, T. 2/65, p. 141. Lochee, Protruding into Foramen Magn., L. 2/67, p. 637. Orton, fr. Blow with Fist, L. 2/76, p. 853.

DISLOCATION OF DORSAL SPINE (1701:5).

Cases, Bryant, R, 2/60, p. 174.

Symptoms, *vide* Injury to Cord (1252:2) and 1253:3, Erichsen, Band round Abdom., T. 2/62, p. 463.

Cases, Etc., Ashhurst, Rev. of Book, T. 1/68, p. 509. Wollaston, Reduct. by Pulleys, Recov., L. 1/69, p. 122. Maunder, do., P.M., L. 1/69, p. 191.

1705.

LUMBAR REGION — LOINS. Abscess
3. (950:4). Hernia (957:6). Lumbago (1464:2).

Diseases (1701:5), Hilton, Simulating Hip Disease (1749:3), L. 2/62, p. 411.

4. Fracture (1702:5), Munday, With Displacement of 1st, T. 1/66, p. 441. Carr Jackson, L. 1/49, p. 312; P.M. 26 Years after, L. 2/76, p. 684.

SACRUM—

5. According to Sex and Age, Bacarisse, M. R. 2/74, p. 521. Hilton, Curved Sacrum Confounded with Hip Disease (1749:3), L. 2/62, p. 249.

Caries (1709:4), Solly, L. 2/55, p. 461.

Fracture (1702:5), Hamon, M. R. 1/61, p. 263. *Vide* Pelvis (1707:4).

1706.

SACRAL TUMOURS. United Twins
1. (1579:3); Hypertrophy of Coccygeal Gland (1709:2).

Congenital, Always Supported by One's Brother, Martin, etc., M. R. 2/61, p. 555; 1/62, p. 269. Fœtus in Fœtu (1936:1), Preuss, etc., T. 1/69, p. 374; L. 2/76, p. 451. Cases, Diagr. Simpson, T. 2/59, p. 5.

3. Cystic and Other Tumours (1660:6), Klebs, R. 1/67, p. 257. Simpson, Plates, T. 2/59, p. 5. Jayakar, Myxomatous Cysts, Remov., etc., M. R. 2/73, p. 510. Jollye, Diagr., L. 2/66, p. 120. Volkmann, Removed with Most of Sacrum, Recov., T. 2/76, p. 708.

Bony Growths from, Smith, L. 2/56, p. 209.

Confounded with Spina Bifida (1713:4).

OS INNOMINATUM—

4. Dislocation (1708:2), Hutchinson, T. 1/66, p. 193.

OS ILIACUM—

Separat. of Ant. Epiphysis by Muscular Contract., Maunder, L. 1/76, p. 668.

5. Cancer, Fergusson, T. 2/54, p. 585.

OS ISCHIUM—

Fracture (1707:4), Devalz, Pathogn. Sign, R. 1/67, p. 224.

1707.

SYMPHYSIS PUBIS—

1. Relaxation of After and During Pregnancy causing Pain and Discomfort, Etc. (1552:2).

Section of, to Facilitate Labour (1576:6). Head Pressing on, Retarding Labour (1571:1).

PELVIS—

2. Female Pelvis (1526:4).
Groin and Hip (1747:3).

TUMOURS (949:1) OR SWELLINGS IN PELVIS. Hydatids (947:3); Abscess, Etc. (949:1)—

Diagnosis, Smith, L. 1/72, p. 852.

NECROSIS OF PELVIS. Portions Found
3. in Bladder (1060:4).

Cases, Etc., Syme, L. 1/55, p. 1. Wilmot, Following Labour (1584:1), L. 1/72, p. 355; 1/76, p. 776; T. 1/76, p. 590. Syme, Leading to Sinus in Hip or Thigh (1751:4), L. 1/55, p. 1.

FRACTURE OF PELVIS. Os Ischium
4. (1706:5); Sacrum (1705:5).

Cases, Etc., Heath, T. 2/52, p. 605. Cooke, L. 1/60, p. 570. Hilton, Direct. as Regards Catheter, Etc., L. 1/66, p. 532. Shaw, Showing how Catheter may Mislead, L. 1/67, p. 174. Letenneur, Through Muscular Action in a Woman, T. 2/68, p. 615. Fairbank, In 6th Mth. of Pregnancy (1552:3), Recov., R. 1/67, p. 345.

Cases, Various, L. 2/65, pp. 346, 371; T. 1/66, p. 193.

Dislocation (1706:4).

1708.

SACRO-ILIAC SYNCHONDROSIS—

2. Mechanism of, Moore, M. R. 2/75, p. 210.
Disease of, Hilton, L. 2/62, pp. 250, 412, 469. Erichsen, T. 1/58, p. 513; L. 1/59, p. 25. Gervis, Causing Back Ache, Etc., M. R. 2/64, p. 315. Fagan, in Child æt. 4, L. 2/75, p. 49.
Confounded with Hip Disease (1749:3).
Lumbo-Sacral Misery (1148:2).
Injury of during Labour (1552:2).
Dislocation (1706:4).

COCCYX—

4. Diagr. of Nerves, Etc., Milton, L. 2/62, p. 471.
Malformation, Simpson, T. 2/59, p. 5.
—Prolonged in Man, Tailed Men (3:5).
Injuries of, Hilton, L. 2/62, p. 471. Simp-
5. son, T. 2/59, p. 4. Roser, etc., Dislocation, M. R. 2/57, p. 544; L. 2/61, p. 326. Simpson, During Labour (1568:3), T. 2/59, p. 4.
Tumours, *Vide* Sacral Tumours (1706:1).
Excision, To Facilitate Oper. for Imperforate Anus (891:5).
—In Coccyodynia (1709:2).

1709.

COCCYODYNIA—

2. Diagr. Oper., Etc., Simpson, T. 2/59, p. 1; M. R. 2/72, p. 328. Hicks, T. 1/60, p. 393. Kidd, M. R. 1/68, p. 267. Nott, History, Etc., L. 2/70, p. 654. Fox, Oper., Cure, R. 2/70, p. 331. Bartholow, Subcut. Inject. of Morph. Chloral and Atropine (218:6), B. 2/75, p. 363.

COCCYGEAL GLAND—

Description, Luschka, M. R. 2/60, p. 240.
Hypertrophy, Heschl, M. R. 1/62, p. 325.
Sacral Tumours (1706:1).

CARIES OF SPINE. Diseases of Vertebræ
3. (1701:5).
Difficulty of Early Diagn., Adam, Case of Czarewitch, etc., L. 1/65, p. 518. Skey, Almost Doubts Existence, T. 2/66, p. 109. Solly, Rheum. and Scrof. Caries, R. 1/65, p. 318.
4. Lee, Pertussis a Cause (713:4), T. 1/75, p. 13. Bouvier, Absorpt. of Abscesses Connected with, T. 2/57, p. 301. Cock, Causing Abdom. Tum. (948:4), T. 2/54, p. 239.
Lee, Gastralgia (840:5), The Initial Symptom, R. 2/64, p. 176.
Gowers, Paraplegia, Recovery, T. 2/76, p. 517. Ramskill, do., P.M., T. 2/76, p. 563.
Vide Cervical Spine (1701:2); Sacrum (1705:5).

1710.

ORTHOPÆDIC SURGERY—TERATOLO-
1. GY—DEFORMITIES—MALFORMATIONS, *vide* Surgery (1628:5); Talipes (1786:3); Monstrous Births (1580:1).
Orthopædic Surgery Abroad, T. 2/61, p. 202.
Lectures, Etc., Coote, L. 1/61, p. 12 *et seq.* Murray, etc., M. R. 2/60, p. 502. Catalogue of, in C. Surgeons, M. R. 2/73, p. 163. Bishop, L. /46 & /48, *vide* Indices. Otto, Most Freq. on Left Side of Body, M. R. 2/60, p. 503.

CAUSES OF DEFORMITIES—

2. Heredity (562:4), Murray, etc., M. R. 2/60, pp. 502, 505; 1/63, p. 456 *et seq.*
—Hands (1739:4). Fingers (1741:1).
Abnormal Parturition (1568:5).
Paralysis (1264:4), Adams, T. 2/55, p. 514.
3. Treatment, Gen. Rev. fr. Earliest Times till Now, M. R. 2/61, p. 384.
—Gymnastics (1712:2).

CURVATURE, Etc., OF SPINE. Caries
4. of Spine (1709:3).
Lectures, Etc., Hughes, etc., M. R. 2/52, p. 209; 2/61, p. 384; 2/65, p. 367. Brodie, With and Without Caries, L. 1/47, pp. 1, 55. Adams, L. 2/61, 1/62, *vide* Indices; T. 1/65, p. 635. Coote, L. 1/61, pp. 181, 209. Little, Rev. of Book, L. 1/68, p. 349. Brodhurst, L. 1/69, pp. 593, 743. Paget, Mimicry of, L. 2/73, p. 764.

POSTERIOR CURVATURE—CYPHOSIS

5. Lectures, Etc., Adams, T. 2/61, p. 448. Hughes, Treat. when Comb. with Abscess and Paralysis, R. 2/61, p. 161. Coulson, Iodides, T. 2/55, p. 265.

1711.

ANTERIOR CURVATURE—LORDOSIS—
1. ANGULAR CURVATURE.
Lectures, Etc., Adams, T. 2/61, p. 396. Solly, etc., L. 2/64, p. 568; 2/69, p. 153; 2/73, p. 151. Ramskill, Comb. with Paraplegia (1265:4), Cure, L. 2/73, p. 415. Jenner, Confounded with Rickets (99:5), Diagnosis, etc., T. 1/60, p. 261. Nyrops, Instrument fr. Diagr., T. 2/62, p. 286.

ANTERO-POSTERIOR CURVATURE—STOOP—

Great Care Needed in Diagnosis, Solly, Case, etc., L. 2/64, p. 567.

LATERAL CURVATURE—SCOLIOSIS—

4. Lectures, Etc., Adams, T. 2/61, pp. 395, 495, 547, 573; Diagr., p. 629. Syme, L. 1/55, p. 425. Barwell, Nat. Hist., Treat., New Views, L. 2/67, p. 452 *et*

LATERAL CURVATURE—SCOLIOSIS—
LECTURES, ETC. (*cont.*)—
seq.; 1/68, p. 251 *et seq.*; T. 1/66, p. 77. Brodhurst, L. 1/69, p. 743.
CAUSES, Adams, etc., List of, T. 2/61, pp. 203, 629.
INFLUENCE OF, ON GENERAL HEALTH, Clowes, T. 1/66, p. 366. Wilks, PHTHISIS (683:1) ROOTED OUT OF A LUNG BY CURVATURE, L. 2/73, p. 808.

1712.

TREATMENT OF LATERAL CURVA-
2. TURE, *Vide* 1711:4.
Adams, T. 2/61, p. 657; 1/62, pp. 527, 579. Bishop, HOW BODY WAS STRETCHED FORMERLY, Plates, L. 1/48, p. 575, *vide* Sayre (1712:4).
PHOSPHATE OF LIME (273:6), Piorry, T. 1/57, p. 268.
GYMNASTICS (199:3), Eulenberg, T. 2/61, p. 204. Dubreuil, Peculiar Form of, R. 2/61, p. 159.
4. INSTRUMENTS, PLATES, ETC., Nyrops, etc., T. 2/62, pp. 286, 335; L. 1/75, p. 203. Little, T. 2/62, p. 91. Brodhurst, T. 1/54, p. 526; 2/62, p. 117. Sayre's PLASTER OF PARIS JACKET (1649:2), T. 2/76, p. 719.

1713.

SPINA BIFIDA — HYDRORACHITIS.
1. MENINGOCELE (1349:5). ENCEPHALOCELE (1677:1).
LECTURES, ETC., Barnes, on Hutchinson's Views Regarding, T. 2/63, p. 288; *vide* 1713:4. Hilton, ANATOMICAL RELATIONS, L. 2/60, p. 179. Holmes, etc., P. M., T. 2/56, pp. 566, 653. Ogle, 4 Cases, P. M., T. 2/60, p. 69. Carr, COMING ON AFTER LABOUR, æt. 26; T. 2/58, p. 356.
4. FLUID OF, Percy, Analysis, L. 1/46, p. 686, Hulke, SUGAR IN (330:1), T. 1/63, p. 240.
DIAGNOSIS, Simpson, fr. TUMOURS OF SACRUM (1706:3), ETC., T. 2/59, p. 5. Pollock, SIMULATING FATTY TUMOURS, Diagn. Case, L. 2/56, p. 648.

TREATMENT OF SPINA BIFIDA—
Rizzoli's Plan, T. 2/76, p. 89. Hutchinson, Value of Doing Nothing, T. 1/63, p. 119. Playfair, etc., Spontan. Cure, L. 1/65, p. 63; T. 2/58, p. 89. Discuss. at Paris, etc., T. 2/59, p. 414; 1/63, p. 119; 2/58, pp. 87, 192, 219, 271, 356, 371, 483. Akermann, etc., L. 2/71, p. 470; 2/46, pp. 484, 582.
IODINE INJECTIONS (252:2), Morton, IODO-
6. GLYCERINE, Recov., L. 2/76, p. 776. Berry, Cure, L. 2/76, p. 881. Brainard, etc., Cure, 2/59, pp. 293, 586;

TREAT. OF SPINA BIFIDA—IODINE INJECTIONS (*cont.*)—
M. R. 2/61, p. 546; 1/62, p. 268; 1/73, p. 237. Coates, etc., L. 1/66, p. 225; 1/69, p. 608.
LIGATURE, Erichsen, etc., Cure, T. 2/55, p. 61; 2/57, p. 553, P. M.; 2/58, p. 371; 1/75, p. 634. Gigon, etc., Cure, L. 1/61, p. 73; 2/69, p. 433. Paget, etc., P. M., T. 2/57, p. 553; 2/58, p. 87. Thimecour, Cure, 1/46, p. 113.

1714.

1. TAPPING AND ASPIRATION, Ed., T. 2/73, p. 523. Hilton, followed by CONVULS., Etc., L. 2/60, p. 179. West, ASPIRATION, Cure, Combd. with MENINGOCELE (1349:6), L. 2/75, p. 552.
COLLODION (315:5), Behrend, Cure, T. 2/59, p. 20.

JOINTS. CARTILAGES (92:4). SYNOVIAL MEM-
5. BRANE (1717:4).
DEVELOPMENT, Luschka, M. R. 2/56, p. 506.
NERVES OF, Hilton, Necessity of Knowledge, Illustrative Cases, Etc., L. 2/61, pp. 57, 81, 129, etc. Nicoladini, T. 1/74, p. 157.
MALFORMATION (1710:1), Robert, CONGENITAL, M. R. 2/52, p. 57.

1715.

DISEASES OF JOINTS—ARTHROPATHY
1. CARTILAGES (92:6).
REVIEWS, Etc., M. R., 1/54, p. 340; 1/55, p. 57; 2/55, p. 94. Cootes, M. R. 2/67, p. 55. Pirrie, HYGIENICS, Etc., Capable of Saving Many a Limb, M. R. 1/61, p. 127. Barwell, Rev., T. 1/61, p. 152; R. 2/61, p. 338; M.R. 2/62, p. 152.
Hilton, Almost Invariably DUE TO INJURY AND WANT OF REST, SELDOM CONSTITUTIONAL, L. 2/61, pp. 392, 441; Why DISEASED JOINT IS FLEXED, Etc., L. 2/61, p. 57.
2. Bryant, T. 2/58, pp. 343, 469, 573; 1/69, p. 622; L. 1/59, pp. 129, 155. Forster, L. 1/72, p. 351. Buzzard, Anomalous Cases, L. 2/74, p. 261.

CAUSES OF JOINT DISEASE—
NERVOUS MIMICRY, Paget, L. 2/73, pp. 619, 727.
LESIONS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM (1264:5), Buzzard, L. 2/74, p. 262; L. 1/71, p. 819.
SPINAL ARTHRITIS (1719:3); WASTING PALSY (113:5).
4. SCARLATINA (79:1), Hilton, etc., Why Sometimes Affected, L. 2/61, pp. 393, 375. Jackson, T. 2/62, p. 575. *Vide* HIP (1746:6).
WANT OF REST, & INJURY, Hilton (1715:1).

CAUSES OF JOINT DISEASE (*cont.*)—
CHLORAL (443:6).
ATROPHY OF MUSCLES AROUND, FOLLOWING DISEASE (110:4).

DIAGNOSIS OF JOINT DISEASE—
LECTURE, Paget, L. 2/73, p. 727.
TEMPERATURE (187:6), Paget, Direct., etc., L. 2/73, p. 728.

TREATMENT OF JOINT DISEASE—
5. BONE-SETTERS (1656:4))
MEDICATED FOMENTATIONS, Why So Good, etc., Hilton, L. 2/61, p. 83.
DEPLETION (163:6), Neale, Cases Showing VALUE OF LARGE AND COPIOUS (Cases 2 and 3), T. 1/55, p. 459.
PRESSURE (222:4), Inman, A Simple CONTRIVANCE FOR ENLARGED, T. 2/52, p. 223. McDonnell, Cases, R. 1/69, p.
6. 278. Paget, DANGERS OF, AND CARE Needed, L. 2/73, p. 727. Barwell, etc., L. 2/59, p. 433; HOT SAND BAGS, L. 1/75, p. 93. Lowe, Comb. WITH FRICTION (1657:3), T. 2/52, p. 460. Oehme, IMMOVABLE BANDAGE, L. 1/74, p. 81.
EXTENSION (1653:5), Holthouse, SPIRAL EXTENSOR, Diagr., T. 1/72, p. 789.
REST (1765:4).

1716.

1. DOUCHE (229:4), Fuller, IN CHR. THICKENING, ETC., L. 1/63, p. 113.
FREELY OPENING (1750:4), Roser, Safety of, etc., M. R. 1/67, p. 546. Forster, Four Cases (where this Treat. might have been Justifiable, Neale?) L. 1/72, p. 351.
—*Vide* CARIES OF JOINTS (1719:5).
2. ACTUAL CAUTERY (212:6), Bradley, T. 2/76, p. 541. Syme, L. 1/56, p. 437. Notta, M. R. 1/58, p. 550. TUBERCULAR ARTHRITIS (688:3).
ACID SULPHURIC (96:6), Pollock, etc., T. 2/75, p. 634; 1/76, p. 35.
OL. MERCURY (162:4), Marshall, L. 1/72,
3. p. 710.
ACID CARBOLIC (353:4), Hueter, Hypoderm., T. 1/74, p. 246.
ARGENT NIT. (307:3), Fergus, L. 1/71, p. 427; 2/71, p. 38. Jordan, T. 1/71, p. 408.
MORPHIA Endermically (1721:5).
VERATRIA Endermically (344:6), Assoc. J., 1/54, p. 133.
ABSCESSES IN NEIGHBOURHOOD NOT TO BE OPENED IF AVOIDABLE, ETC. (170:2).

1717.

HYSTERICAL AFFECTIONS OF JOINTS
1. (1335:1). CHOREA OF JOINTS (1293:5).
NERVOUS MIMICRY OF JOINT DISEASE, Paget, L. 2/73, pp. 619, 727.
LECTURES, ETC., Ainstie, Often Misunderstood, L. 1/73, p. 437. Skey, Clin., etc., L. 1/59, p. 257; 1/64, p. 32; T. 2/66, p. 309.
CONTRACTION (1720:1), Paget, L. 2/73, p.
2. 620. Chandra, DOUCHE, R. 1/61, p. 55, Skey, FINGERS (1740:2), T. 2/66, pp. 109, 386. *Vide* HIP JOINT (1748:2); KNEE JOINT (1765:1); ELBOW (1733:4); FINGERS (1740:2).

ARTHRALGIA.
4. IN PHTHISIS (688:3). OF KNEE (1764:5).

SYNOVIAL MEMBRANE. JOINTS (1714:5).
NERVES OF, ETC., Hilton, L. 2/61, p. 83 *et seq.*

ACUTE SYNOVITIS, *vide* KNEE (1766:4); ANKLE (1775:5).
REV. OF VARIOUS DISEASES OF SYN. MEMBRANE, ETC., M. R. 1/54, p. 344; 1/53, p. 291. Bryant, L. 1/69, p. 623.
5. Jordan, ARGENT. NIT. (1716:3) Extern., T. 2/68, p. 196.
SHAMPOOING, ETC. (1657:3), Mezger, T. 1/74, p. 301. Faye, M. R. 2/73, p. 232.
ASPIRATION, ETC. (1646:3), Inman, etc., R. 2/63, p. 193; 1/72, p. 248; T. 2/69, p. 615; L. 1/70, p. 859.
— *Vide* HIP DISEASE (1750:4); KNEE (1767:1).

1718.

CHRONIC SYNOVITIS — HYDRAR-
1. THROSIS—HYDROPS ARTICULI.
KNEE JOINT (1767:3).
Adams, etc., L. 1/66, p. 8; M. R. 1/54, p. 348; 1/61, p. 127.
2. ANTIM. TART. (282:3), Ginielli, in Large Doses, Med. Gaz., Vol. 21/37, p. 907.
PRESSURE (1715:5).
SHAMPOOING AND ASPIRATION (1717:5).
IODINE INJECTIONS (252:2), Bouchard, etc., M. R. 1/63, p. 242; 1/54, p. 349; R. 2/46, p. 263; 1/58, p. 193. Erichsen, T. 1/58, p. 247. Holt, After Tapping KNEE, L. 2/64, p. 265.

SCROFULOUS SYNOVITIS — GELATIN-
4. OUS SYNOVITIS—WHITE SWELLING — SCROFULOUS *vel* TUBERCULOUS ARTHRITIS—
Pirrie, Almost Always Curable with Time and Money, M. R. 1/61, p. 127. Barwell, L. 1/60, pp. 594, 618, 640. Maunder, New Oper. for GELATINOUS SYN., ETC., L. 1/76, p. 559. Richet, VARIETIES, ETC., M. R. 2/55, p. 26.
5. Stanley, etc., T. 1/52, p. 583; 2/54, p. 421. Rouse, M. R. 2/75, p. 413. Paget, EXAM. OF KNEE (1767:3) After 20 Years' Duration, T. 1/62, p. 294.

TREATMENT OF WHITE SWELLING—
Pirrie, M. R. 1/61, p. 127.
Rest, Etc. (199:6), Hilton, L. 2/62, p. 497; 2/61, p. 292.
Conium (405:4), Laboulbéne, M. R. 1/63, p. 242; T. 2/60, p. 107.

1719.

1. Barii Chlorid. (272:3), Lisfranc, Amer. J., No. 37/37, p. 231; No. 45/38, p. 238. *Vide* 130:4.
Veratria (1716:4). Actual Cautery (1716:2).
Compression of Artery (756:5), Giachich, M. R. 1/60, p. 281.
Puncture (1716:1), Laugier, L. 2/51, p. 229.

ARTHRITIS—
3. *Vide* Locomotor Ataxy (1261:3); Rheumatic (1453:6); Gonorrhœal (1465:2); Spinal (1264:5); Puerperal (1583:4); Dysenteric (900:6); Tubercular (688:3).

TREATMENT OF ARTHRITIS—
Open. Joint, in Acute Suppurative Infl. (1719:4), Etc., Maunder, T. 2/70, p. 728.
Ligaturing Artery of Limb, Maunder, T. 1/68, p. 618; 1/69, p. 191, *vide* 162:5.
Argent. Nit. (1716:3).
4. Immovable Bandages (1649:1 & 1715:5), Oehme, L. 1/74, p. 81.
Vide Hip (1748:4); Knee (1766:3).

SUPPURATION OF JOINTS. Knee (1766:6).
In Pyæmia (169:4), Coulson, T. 2/53, p. 436.
Following Scarlatina (1715:3).
Free Opening Into (1716:1), Roser, etc., M. R. 1/67, p. 546; T. 1/69, pp. 514, 567; 2/70, p. 728.

CARIES OF JOINTS. Caries (96:4). Car-
5. tilages, Diseases of (92:6).
Removing Sequestra, Cases, Treves, L. 2/71, p. 712.
Free Incisions (1716:1), Gay, etc., T. 2/51, p. 545; 2/56, p. 429; 1/61, p. 406. Barwell, R. 2/61, p. 338.

1720.

CONTRACTION OF JOINTS. Hysterical
1. (1717:1). Knee (1767:4). Hip (1751:3). Fingers (1740:3).
Lectures, Etc., Coote, T. 1/58, p. 564. Paget, Chlorof., Etc., T. 1/62, p. 157. Adams, Rules for Treating, L. 1/66, p. 8. Thomson, Morphia Endermically, L. 2/45, p. 430.

STIFF JOINTS—
Following Injury, Paget, Especially in Young, Due to Fear! Etc., R. 1/67, p. 143; L. 2/73, p. 620. Acupuncture (166:5), Teale, L. 2/71, p. 567; *vide* 1463:5.

ANCHYLOSIS OF JOINTS—
3. Wilson, Case of Whole Skeleton following Chr. Rheumatism(1461:5), M. R. 1/57, p. 542. Fenwick, etc., Cure by Rotation, T. 2/52, p. 527; 2/53, pp. 61, 134, 473. Brodhurst, Forcible Rupture, T. 1/58, pp. 551, 597, 649; 1/62, p. 333; L. 1/69, p. 181.
Erichsen, etc., Marked Pain After Manipulation Indicates Fibrous rather than Osseous Union, etc., T. 2/74, p. 697; 1/75, p. 42.
4. Adam, Forcible Extension, T. 2/64, p. 607. Barlow, Amer. J., No. 41/37, p. 332. Morgan, etc., Do not be too Timid in Movements, else More Harm than Good, B. 2/75, p. 137.

LOCKING OF JOINTS. Of Hip (1751:1);
5. Of Knee (1767:4).
Paper, Paget, R. 1/67, p. 142.

CRACKLING IN AND AROUND INFLAMED JOINTS, Etc.
Farre, L. 2/60, p. 109.
During Pregnancy (1552:2), Gibb, T. 2/63, p. 129.

1721.

CHRONIC ARTHRITIS—CHR. RHEU-
1. MATIC ARTHRITIS—CHR. OSTEO-ARTHRITIS, L. 1/68, p. 500—RHEUMATIC GOUT—
Lectures, Etc., Fuller, L. 2/63, p. 355; 1/68, p. 500. Roser, Pseudo-Rh. Osteitis and Arthritis in the Young, M. R. 1/66, p. 250.
Jourdan, Diagn. fr. Syphilitic (1208:1), T. 1/67, p. 305. Wells and Garrod, etc., M. R. 2/54, p. 384; 1/60, p. 419;
2. 2/58, p. 41. Barwell, etc., R. 2/61, p. 339; 1/62, p. 31.
Hutchinson, Same as Gout (1467:5), With Something Added, T. 1/76, p. 545.

TREATMENT OF RHEUMATIC GOUT. Chronic Rheumatism (1462:1).
Pirrie, Curability, M. R. 1/61, p. 127.
3. Trousseau, T. 1/58, p. 300. Buller, To Remove Contract. of Fingers (1742:1), T. 2/64, p. 218.
Iodine (251:4), Trousseau, Large Doses, 2 Cases, Recov., L. 2/61, p. 559. *Vide* Chronic Rheum. (1462:4).
Strychnia (390:4), Fuller, L. 2/63, p. 358.
Arsenic (280:4), Weber, T. 2/61, p. 430. De Mussy, Arsenical Bath, R. 2/61, p. 39; *vide* 1462:4.

TREAT. OF RHEUM. GOUT (*cont.*)—
IODOFORM (252:4), Eastlake, etc., L. 1/66, pp. 68, 205.
5. MORPHIA (463:2), Endermically, Thomson, R. 2/45, p. 81.
TURKISH BATH (232:2), S. Wells, T. 2/60, p. 427.
ELECTRICITY (194:5), Althaus, Contd. Current, T. 2/72, p. 205. *Vide* CHR. RHEUMATISM, ETC. (1463:5).

1722.

WOUNDS AND INJURIES OF JOINTS.
1. SPRAINS (1657:1). DISLOCATION (1656:1).
Jessop, etc., L. 1/72, p. 256; 2/73, p. 663. Munro, T. 2/64, p. 219. Dechaux, PENETRATING WOUNDS, M. R. 1/76, p. 396.
OF BURSÆ (1723:2).
OF KNEE (1768:5); ELBOW (1734:1); HIP (1751:4).

RESECTION OF JOINTS—
3. LECTURES, ETC., Thornton, etc., T. 2/56, pp. 273, 297; 2/64, p. 29; Discuss., 1/70, p. 592. Smith, As Seen in Jersey Hospital, T. 2/54, p. 475; Statistics, T. 2/61, p. 195. Revs., M. R. 2/57, p. 286; 1/63, p. 106; 1/70, p. 616.
Sedillot, SCOOPING OUT BONE BETTER
4. THAN RESECTION, R. 1/60, p. 145. Bergmann, After GUNSHOT WOUNDS, M. R. 1/76, p. 398. Langenbeck, BANDAGES, ETC., *vide* 1648:5.
OF SHOULDER (1730:1); ELBOW (1734:4); WRIST (1744:3); HIP (1753:4); KNEE (1769:4); ANKLE (1777:1).

1723.

DISEASES OF BURSÆ MUCOSÆ, *vide*
1. AROUND KNEE IN HAM (1771:3); AROUND ANKLE (1775:5); WRIST (1743:4); HIP (1749:3).
MAY BE CONFOUNDED WITH DISEASED JOINT, Hawkins, T. 1/54, p. 255. Johnson, etc., Treat., L. 2/45, pp. 192, 536; 1/58, pp. 453, 599. Ward, etc., T. 1/52, p. 319; 2/52, pp. 34, 262; 1/54, p. 380; M. R. 1/63, p. 541.

DISEASE OF BURSA PATELLÆ (1762:4)
2. *vel* HOUSEMAID'S KNEE (1765:6).
Johnson, etc., *vide* Supra. Skey, THREAD SETON, L. 1/61, p. 408; 1/64, p. 1; 2/61, p. 327; 2/70, p. 147. Erichsen, L. 2/59, p. 405. Lister, CHR. BURSITIS, Treat., etc., L. 1/75, p. 468. West, DISSECTION OF CASE OF HYGROMA, L. 1/71, p. 40. Volkmann, TREAT. OF HYGROMA, T. 1/76, p. 368.
LOOSE CARTILAGES IN BURSÆ (93:3).

WOUNDS OF BURSÆ (1722:1)—
DO NOT STITCH, BUT LEAVE TO GRANULATE, Wood, T. 2/68, p. 449.

1724.

CLAVICLE—COLLAR BONE—
1. BOTH ABSENT, Dowse, T. 1/75, p. 296.
HICCOUGH Arrested by Pressing Hard on Ends (962:5).

FRACTURE OF CLAVICLE—
DIAGNOSIS, Guerin, L. 2/67, p. 535. Arm can be raised above Head, M. R. 1/63, p. 427.
IMPACTED, L. 1/74, p. 751.
3. CASES, Marshall, accompanied with Profuse VENOUS HÆMORRHAGE, T. 2/68, p. 504. Edwards, IN SINGERS (604:1), while bringing out High Notes, T. 1/62, p. 98.

TREATMENT OF FRACTURE OF CLAVICLE—
Teale, Expectant only, B. 1/75, p. 127. Downie, etc., T. 1/64, p. 526; 1/66, p. 281. Roberts, No Bandage, M. R. 1/52, p. 266. Broca, Arm behind Back, B. 1/74, p. 125. Murray, L. 2/41, p. 719.
5. BANDAGES, PLATES OF (1649:6), Crauford, T. 2/52, p. 37. Foucart, etc., L. 1/51, p. 242; 2/65, p. 638; 1/62, p. 486. Chisholm, etc., R. 1/58, p. 161; Cross Splint, R. 2/68, p 255. Chassaignac, New Plan, M. R. 1/63, p. 544. Vacher, Shoulder Caps, B. 1/75, p. 99. Sayre, Adhesive Plaster only, T. 2/71, p. 547. Eddowes, Expanding Axilla Pad, Diagr. L. 2/76, p. 679.

1725.

DISLOCATION OF CLAVICLE—
1. OF BOTH ENDS, Lavallee, etc., R. 1/60, p. 164; M. R. 1/73, p. 261. Hutchinson, L. 2/71, p. 711.
OF SCAPULAR END, WIRING IN CASE OF LONG STANDING, Cooper, R. 1/61, p. 195. Hodger, T. 1/61, p. 214. Nelaton, Difficulty of Treating, T. 1/62, p. 490.
OF STERNAL END, Sibley, Backwards, T. 1/52, p. 415.

EXCISION OF CLAVICLE—
5. Irvinge, etc., Case, with Subseq. Regeneration, L. 1/67, p. 206; 1/70, p. 426; 1/74, p. 759.

SUBCLAVICULAR REGION. *Vide* MURMURS (723:4); ARTERY (743:2).
ABSCESSES, Sedillot, Nature, Treat., etc., T. 1/62, p. 118.

1726.

SCAPULA—SHOULDER BLADE (1729:1).
2. ABSCESS OF, Erichsen, L. 2/58, p. 449.
FRACTURE, Skey, Diagn. of Fracture of Glenoid Cavity, etc., L. 1/60, p. 369.

SCAPULA—SHOULDER BLADE (*cont.*)—
Evulsion Torn Away, Holbeck, R. 2/59,
3. p. 233. Lowe, etc., L. 2/67, p. 611; 1/72, p. 216.
Excision, Jones, etc., Discuss., T. 1/59, p. 21; 2/60, p. 540; L. 2/68, p. 665; 2/71, p. 914. Paget, T. 2/62, p. 520. Fergusson, L. 2/65, pp. 231, 591; 2/67, p. 552. Hamner, etc., Good Arm, R. 2/66, p. 181; 2/61, p. 190; 2/69, p. 259; 2/71, p. 265. Syme, M. R. 1/65, p. 155.

INTERSCAPULAR REGION. Back,
6. Muscles of, Etc. (1692:2).
Pain in, Leckie, Cause, Treat., L. 1/60, pp. 106, 132, 158, 235. Hilton, L. 2/60, p. 304.

1727.

UPPER EXTREMITIES—ARMS—
1. Lower Extremities (1754:5). Humerus (1728:4). Ulna and Fore-arm (1735:2). Absent (1580:4).
Boneless (1728:4)., Amer. J., No. 45/38, p. 259.
Vessels (1735:2), Nunn, Arteries, Etc., L. 2/59, p. 188. Sacquet, Remark. Facts and Exper. connected with Circulation (756:4), T. 1/60, p. 582; M. R. 1/62, p. 125.
Vide Brachial Artery (744:3); Veins, Valves, Etc. (746:1).

BRACHIAL NERVES—
2. Ligature Of, Causing Cerebral Ramollissement (1249:5).
Stretching Plexus (1242:4), Nussbaum, Bold Operat., Physiol. Triumph, L. 2/72, p. 783.
3. Circumflex, Hilton, Distribution, Valuable Facts, Diagr., L. 2/61, pp. 57, 81.
Radio-Spiral *vel* Musculo-Spiral (1735:4), Hilton, Distribut., Diagr., L. 2/61, p. 81. Erichsen, Injury (1259:4) in Railway Accidents, Etc., M. R. 1/76, p. 16. Solly, Disease of, Cure, T. 1/68, p. 64. Owen, Gun-shot Wound, L. 2/76, p. 709. Busch, Musculo-Spiral Paralysis, R. 1/73, p. 255.
Vide Excision of Portion, Functions Restored (1249:4); In Fracture of Arm (1732:3).
Musculo-Cutaneous, Hilton, Distribut. Injuries, Etc., L. 2/61, p. 130.
4. Median,
—Neuroma of (1337:6).
—Injury of, Durham, Effects, T. 1/76, p. 224.
—Division, Richet, Sensat. Retained, L. 2/67, pp. 681, 747, Explained, T. 2/75, p. 401.
—Suture (1249:2), Laugier, etc., T. 2/64, pp. 42, 227; R. 1/65, p. 205.

BRACHIAL NERVES—Median (*cont.*)—
—Re-Section in Spasmodic Contraction (111:6) of Fore-Arm, S. Watson, L. 2/76, p. 857.
5. Ulnar,
—Injury, Kullmark, etc., Portions Removed (1249:5), Results, L. 2/67, p. 747; T. 2/68, p. 212.
—Re-Section in Contract. (111:6) of Fore-arm, S. Watson, L. 2/76, p. 857.
—Disease of, Solly, Cure, R. 1/68, p. 64.

TEMPERATURE OF ARMS—
6. Why Cold in Brain Work (1365:1).

MELYALGIA, OR PAIN IN LIMBS (1234:1).

CHOREA *vel* HYSTERICAL JACTITATION (1264:3).

IN PARALYSIS—
Why Arms Suffer more than Legs (1264:3).

LOCAL PARALYSIS (113:2).
Of One Arm or Both, *vide* 1735:4.

1728.

UPPER EXTREMITY — MUSCLES OF
2. ARMS (1729:1)—
Triceps Cubiti, Partridge, Rupture of Tendon, Rare, T. 1/68, p. 175.
Biceps Cubiti, Jargavay, Supposed Luxation of Long Head, R. 2/67, p. 256.

DISEASES OF ARM MUSCLES—
Paralysis of Flexors (1727:6), Briquet, L. 1/60, p. 62.
Functional Spasm (111:1), Mitchell, T. 2/76, p. 552.

LYMPHATICS OF ARM (128:5). Sup-
3. puration of (128:5); Phlegmasia Dolens (747:4).

DIFFUSE CELLULITIS OF ARM (19:3).

HEART DISEASES (781:5) CAUSED BY OVER-EXERTION OF ARMS.
Vide Trades (567:2).

HUMERUS. Absent, Etc. (1727:1).
4. Arrest of Develop. (1580:4), M. R. 1/63, p. 163.
Supra Condyloid Process in Man, Struthers, Diagr., L. 1/63, p. 87.

EVULSION OF HUMERUS, ARM TORN AWAY—
By Machinery, T. 1/74, p. 15.
During Reduct. of Dislocation (1731:4), T. 1/64, p. 400.
Exostosis (1661:6), Le Gros Clark, T. 1/63, p. 583.

1729.

SHOULDER. How to Manage in Auscul-
1. tation (638:5). Shoulder Blade (1726:2).

MUSCLES OF SHOULDER (1728:1)—

Action of Various, Duchenne, T. 1/68, p. 483.

Deltoid, Holtom, Rheumat. of Treat., Etc., L. 2/62, pp. 245, 302.

Pectoralis Major, Letenneur, Rupture
2. of, Cure in 15 Days, T. 2/62, p. 149.

PAINS IN SHOULDER (1234:5)—

In Phthisis (688:3); Pleurisy (705:2); Hepatic Dis. (969:3); Thoracic Aneur. (732:3).

DISEASES AND INJUR. OF SHOULDER

4. Clinicals, Etc., Coote, L. 1/61, p. 381. Daniel, Peculiar Case, Diagn., L. 1/63, p. 353.

Obscure Injury, Hutchinson, T. 1/66, p. 359; Holmes, L. 1/70, p. 583; 1/60, p. 192.

Peri-Arthritis, Duplay, M. R. 1/73, p. 262.

Anchylosis, Clinical, Coote, L. 1/61, p. 381. Duplay, Scapul. Humeral Peri-Arthritis, R. 1/73, p. 259.

1730.

RESECTION OF SHOULDER JOINT—

1. Lectures, Etc., Erichsen, etc., L. 2/52, p. 546; 2/71, pp. 313, 390. Rev., M. R. 2/57, p. 289; 1/63, p. 109. Coote, T. 2/57, p. 195. MacCormac, Shoulder and Elbow in same Arm, L. 1/72, p. 300.

AMPUTATION AT SHOULDER JOINT—

3. Changes in Spinal Cord After (1252:6).

Cases, Etc., Spence, etc., L. 1/67, p. 142; 1/64, p. 609. Verneuil, Oper., T. 1/70, p. 396.

DISLOCATION OF SHOULDER—

4. Pathology, Etc., of Various Kinds, Flower, T. 1/60, p. 632. Skey, Unusual Cases, Complicat., L. 1/60, p. 368. Le Gros Clark, From Muscular Paralysis, T. 2/63, p. 83; Of Both Shoulders in a Dream, T. 1/61, p. 546. Jackson, During Epileptic Fit (1311:4), Instrument to Prevent., etc., L. 1/69, p. 429.

6. Diagnosis, Dugas, Elbow Cannot Touch Sternum, R. 2/58, p. 247. Maisonneuve, M. R. 1/61, p. 265. Skey, L. 1/60, p. 368.

Hutchinson, T. 1/66, pp. 247, 303, 359; From Old Fractures of Neck of Humerus (1731:6), Etc., L. 1/76, pp. 210, 341!

Partial Dislocation, Owen, 4 Cases, Dissections, L. 1/75, p. 759.

1731.

TREATMENT OF DISLOCATION OF
2. SHOULDER. Dislocation of Joints (1656:1).

Diff. Modes, Etc., Bryant, T. 1/59, p. 593. Skey, T. 2/53, p. 339. Smith, Counter-exten. from Sound Wrist, etc., R. 2/61, p. 191. Salmon, etc., in Subcoracoid, Etc., R. 2/64, p. 199; 1/72, p. 283.

Manipulation (1656:3), Smith, etc., R. 2/61, p. 192; 1/63, p. 200. Salmon, etc., M. R. 1/64, p. 265; 2/62, p. 548; 2/66, p. 498. Revillout, Direct., T. 2/75, p. 225. Simon, Pendulum Method, R. 1/67, p. 265.

4. Heel in Axilla (1744:5), Skey, Theory of, etc., Best, M. R. 1/59, p. 448. Chassaignac, Modific., R. 1/62, p. 175. Bland's Plan, L. 2/72, p. 837. Callender, Axillary Artery Ruptured (1745:1) During Reduct., M. R. 1/68, p. 111. Arm Torn Away During Reduction (1728:4), *vide* 1736:5.

—Face Downwards, R. 2/63, p. 268.

Place Patient on Sound Side and Pull Backwards, Porter, T. 1/66, p. 264.

6. Old Standing Cases, Hubbard, R. 2/61, p. 193. Hutchinson, T. 1/66, p. 304. Walton, with Fracture of Neck Reduced after 10 Weeks, T. 2/69, p. 541.

Complicated with Fracture of Neck (1732:2). Hutchinson (1730:6), Difficulties, etc., Photo., T. 1/66, pp. 247, 303, 359; Very Rare, Cases in Pt., etc., L. 1/76, pp. 210, 341. Richet, M. R. 1/57, p. 146.

1732.

FRACTURE OF NECK OF HUMERUS.

2. Fractures (1653:3).

Oblique, Ogston, L. 1/76, p. 419, 491.

How Freqt. Mistaken for Dislocation (1731:6), Hutchinson, L. 1/76, pp. 210, 341.

FRACTURES OF SHAFT OF HUMERUS

3. Muscular Action (1653:1), Smith, etc., T. 2/57, pp. 85, 254.

Causing Drop Wrist (290:3) fr. Injury of Musculo-Spiral, Erichsen, L. 2/71, p. 1.

FRACTURE OF LOWER END *vel* OF CONDYLES OF HUMERUS—

Cases, Etc., Hutchinson, T. 1/66, pp. 463, 515. Child, Refracture (1653:6) on Acct. of Malposition, T. 2/52, p. 91. Heath, 2 Cases of Compd., Diffic. Treat., etc., L. 2/75, p. 767. Madelung's Exper. on Dead Body, Result of Blows on Bent Elbow, M. R. 2/76, p. 211.

TREAT. OF FRACTURE OF HUMERUS—

6. Cases, Etc., T. 1/66, pp. 281, 360.

Splints (1651:3), Van Best's Field Hospital Supports, L. 2/70, p. 639. Evans, L. 1/62, p. 486.

TREAT. OF FRACT. OF HUMERUS (*cont.*)

Slings and Rests (1651:6), Keal, etc., L. 1/47, p. 118; 1/74, p. 232; T. 1/69, p. 530.

1733.

ELBOW JOINT—

3. Nerves, Hilton, Diagr., L. 2/61, p. 129. Muscles, Hilton, L. 2/61, p. 129. Aneurism by Anastomosis (724:3). Loose Cartilages (93:1).
4. Hysterical Affections (1717:2), Skey, L. 2/66, p. 387. Scrofulous Affections (1718:4), Hilton, Cured by Rest, etc., L. 2/62, p. 611. Anchylosis, Watson, New Oper., T. 2/73, p. 530; 2/75, p. 207. Adams, 2 Cases, Treat., L. 1/76, p. 244.

1734.

WOUNDS AND INJURIES OF ELBOW

1. (1722:1). Fracture of Olecranon, Etc. (1736:1).

Over Olecranon, Velpeau, M. R. 2/56, p. 549. Bigelow, Treat., etc., M. R. 2/68, p. 554. Birkett, etc., Wounds into Joint (1732:3), L. 1/68, p. 11; 2/73, p. 663. Swinburne, Fractures Running into Joints, Etc., T. 2/61, p. 143; 2/56, p. 12; 1/73, p. 598.

RESECTION OF ELBOW (1722:4)—

4. Cases, Etc., Fergusson, Erichsen, etc., T. 2/52, p. 519; 1/53, p. 53; 2/52, p. 546; 2/56, p. 593; 2/75, p. 275; L. 2/57, p. 546; M. R. 2/57, p. 294. Maunder, Primary for Injuries, etc., 9 Cases, L. 1/71, p. 678; T. 1/73, p. 598; Mode of Oper., Diagr., L. 2/75, p. 695. Gant, etc., L. 2/71, p. 283; 1/72, p. 3; 2/72, p. 877. Williamson, Whole of Ulna, Head and Neck of Rad. and 2 Inch. of Hum., M. R. 1/60, p. 136. Holmes, In Children, L. 2/63, p. 359. Splints for (1651:4), Heath, etc., Diagr., L. 2/57, p. 546; 1/62, p. 381. Gibson, Diagr., T. 2/65, p. 482.

DISLOCATION OF ELBOW—

5. Obscure Forms in Children of 1 to 4 Years Old, Hodges, R. 1/63, p. 201. Rare Forms of, Hutchinson, etc., T. 1/66, p. 409; M. R. 1/66, p. 195. Both Bones Backwards, Skey, Dangerons to Flex Forearm, T. 2/53, p. 340. Fergusson, Divide Triceps in Old Standing Cases, L. 1/58, p. 191. Ulna Backwards (1737:2), More Common than usually Believed, M. R. 2/52, p. 448. Ulna Forwards, and No Fracture of Olecranon, Canton, etc., R. 2/60, p. 251; 2/61, p. 287.

DISLOCATION OF ELBOW (*cont.*)—

Treatment, Edwards, Good Lever when Bones of Forearm are Broken, L. 1/56, p. 287. Mack, Rules for Compd. Cases, R. 1/69, p. 264.

1735.

FORE-ARM. Arm(1727:1); Humerus(1728:4)

2. Nerves (1727:2), Hilton, Facts Concerning Cutaneous, Diagr., etc., L. 2/61, p. 129. H. Jones, Neuralgia of, L. 1/55, p. 577; Obscure Case, Cure, T. 1/76, p. 437.
3. Radial Artery (1727:1), *vide* Pulse (752:5).
   — Aneurism of Radial (723:1), Quain, Treat., Diagn., T. 1/74, p. 93.
   — Ganglion (115:5) Beneath, Chassaignac, M. R. 2/56, p. 546, *Vide* Beneath Annular Lig. (1743:4).

PARALYSIS OF FORE-ARM—

5. Cases, Etc., Panas, etc., T. 2/73, p. 240; 1/76, p. 437; *vide* 113:2 & 1728:2. Cancer of Forearm, Pulsating Encephaloid, Erichsen and Syme, L. 1/55, p. 558.

1736.

FRACTURE OF FORE-ARM—

1. Rotation, Why Checked after? etc., Volkmann, R. 1/69, p. 264. Coronoid Process (1737:2), Hutchinson, T. 1/66, p. 409. Olecranon (1737:2), Bardinet, Without Separ. of Fragments or Displacement, R. 1/69, p. 266. McGill, Expect. Treat., Arm Flexed, B. 1/75, p. 127. *Vide* Injuries to Elbow (1734:1).

FRACTURE OF LOWER END OF RA-

3. DIUS (1737:5) COLLIS' FRACTURE—

Cases, Etc., Gray, P. M., T. 2/61, p. 220. Robert, Treat., M. R. 1/53, p. 572. Gordon, M. R. 1/76, p. 402. Tait, etc., Gordon's Splint, T. 1/66, pp. 170, 349; Improved, 2/70, p. 325; L. 2/70, p. 319. Hutchinson, T. 1/66, p. 683. Bickersteth, Straight Splints, T. 2/68, p. 336.

AMPUTATION OF FORE-ARM—

5. Division of Tendons High up, Croskery and Alford, T. 1/60, pp. 86, 125.

FORE-ARM TORN AWAY—

During Reduct. of Dislocat. (1731:4), Guerin, L. 1/64, p. 370.

1737.

ARTIFICIAL ARMS. Hints Regarding

1. Stumps for (1634:2).

Mathieu, etc., T. 2/62, pp. 65, 260. Urens, etc., L. 1/66, p. 443; 1/67, p. 84. Gallegos, L. 1/63, p. 180.

ULNA. Dislocation (1734:5). Fracture
2. (1736:1).
Re-Section (1639:5), Williams, M. R. 1/60, p. 136; Reprod. of Bone After, Weist, R. 2/66, p. 181.

OLECRANON. Fracture, Etc. (1736:1).
Excision, Birkett, Of Olecranon Alone, L. 1/69, p. 427.

RADIUS. Dislocation (1734:6); Fracture
5. (1736:3).
Absent, Erichsen, L. 1/58, p. 605.
Separation of Epiphyses (94:5), Le Gros Clark, Lower end, T. 2/60, p. 27.
Suppuration of Epiphyses (94:5), Chassaignac, Drainage, etc., R. 1/61, p. 139.

1738.

HAND—
2. Popular Lecture, Humphry, L. 2/61, p. 351.
Nerves (1740:2), Ballard, Tactile Sensibility of, T. 1/62, p. 332. Termination of in Papillæ, M. R. 1/52, p. 543. H. Jones, Neuralgia (1237:2), L. 1/55, p. 577.

MUSCLES OF HAND. Obstetric Hand
3. (1526:1).
Action of Various, Duchenne, M. R. 1/55, p. 141.
Mechanism of Rotation, Lecomte, L. 2/74, p. 427.
Dextral Pre-eminence *vel* Right-Handedness, Ogle, etc., L. 2/71, pp. 49, 111; 2/75, p. 69. Hyrtl, Due to Position of Viscera, Discuss., L. 2/76, p. 894. Aristotle's Notions of, L. 2/75, p. 790; *vide* Aphasia (605:4).
4. Sinistral Pre-eminence *vel* Left-Handedness, Lithgow, etc., L. 2/70, p. 660; 2/75, p. 69. Poncet has Found Bones on Side Used Heaviest, etc., T. 2/75, p. 352. Lees, Transposition of Viscera (582:6), Discuss., L. 2/76, p. 894.
Diseases, Etc. (1739:5). In Leprosy (67:5).
5. —Melon Seed Bodies attached to Tendons, Barwell, Direct., etc., T. 1/68, p. 316.
—Paralysis (113:2), Gull, Progress. Muscul., R. 1/63, p. 89.
—Chorea (1293:5). Mycetoma (1785:2).

1739.

WOUNDS OF PALMAR ARCH—
1. Treatment, Nelaton, R. 2/62, p. 289; 2/68, p. 229; 2/61, p. 196. Skey, etc., Pressure, Etc., L. 1/55, pp. 574, 653; 1/59, p. 553; 2/59, p. 581. Arnott, Pressure Only, L. 2/55, pp. 141,

WOUNDS OF PALMAR ARCH—Treatment (*cont.*)—
2. 205, 232; 2/58, p. 445. Curling, Forcible Flexion of Arm, T. 1/57, p. 526. Hulke, etc., T. 2/62, p. 603. Difficulties, 2/74, p. 491; 1/75, p. 463. Jackson, Second. Hæmorrhage, Lig. of Brachial, L. 1/67, p. 272.

ANEURISM OF PALMAR VESSELS—
3. Cases, Etc., MacCormac, B. 2/74, p. 246. Spence, Deep Pulsat. Erectile Tumour of Palm, Treat., T. 2/75, p. 209.

INJURIES OF HAND (1742:1).
Sulphurous Acid (160:4) Wash in Contused Wounds, Balfour, B. 2/76, p. 164.

MALFORMATION OF HAND (1710:1).
3. Fingers (1741:1).
Hereditary (1710:2), Sedgwick, Affecting 10 Generat., M. R. 2/61, p. 210. Dobell, Affecting 5 Generat., T. 2/62, p. 613.
Plurality of Hands (1741:1), Moore (3), T. 2/62, p. 670.

DISEASES OF HAND, *Vide* Of Muscles
5. of Hand (1738:4); Of Fingers (1741:3); Poultice for (171:6).
Eczema (50:1); Mycetoma (1785:3).
Cysts of Palm (1660:6), Gosselin, Diagn., Fr. Ganglia (115:5), M. R. 1/53, p. 144. Hamilton, Dangerous to Interfere with, R. 1/71, p. 266. Lafitte, Hydatid Cysts (933:5), T. 1/69, p. 603.
Fibro-Cartilaginous Tumours, Syme, L. 1/55, p. 116.

1740.

FINGERS. Toes (1780:1).
2. Nerves (1738:2), Hilton, Interesting Facts Connected with, L. 2/61, p. 155. Ogle, Third Phalanx (1233:4) Most Sensitive Part of Body, T. 1/60, p. 410.
Hysterical Affections of Fingers (1717:2).
Nervous Affect. Following Injury (1742:1).
Athetosis (Without Fixed Position) (1741:3), Hammond, etc., T. 2/71, p.
3. 747; 1/72, pp. 97, 342; M. R. 2/73, p. 449. Gowers, L. 1/76, p. 709, *Vide* Of Toes (1780:2).
Paralysis of Fingers, Hirsch, "La Griffe" of Interossei, T. 2/67, p. 170.
Contraction of Fasciæ (1720:1), Madelung, Treat., etc., T. 2/76, p. 121. *Vide* Patholog. Analogy with Glaucoma (1865:1).

FINGERS IN VARIOUS DISEASES (553:3)
4. Copland, M. R. 1/62, p. 155.
In Phthisis (686:1); Scrofula (793:3).

FINGERS IN VARIOUS DISEASES (*cont.*)

Aortic Aneurism (732:3).

Sucking Fingers and Thumb Causing Idiocy (1392:5).

Rings on, How to Remove, L. 2/68, p. 205; 1/70, p. 864.

Finger Gymnastics (198:2).

1741.

MALFORMATION OF FINGERS (1710:1);

1. Hand (1739:4); Thumb (1742:5); Cut Off in Utero (1539:5).

Hereditary Cases of Fingers and Toes (1780:1), Ogle, M. R. 1/72, p. 500. Friedenger, T. 2/61, p. 251.

SUPERNUMERARY (1739:4)—

Hereditary (1710:2), Mitchell, etc., T. 2/63, p. 71; Five Generations, T. 2/60, p. 619.

WEBBED FINGERS *vel* PALMIDACTY-

2. LISM—

Hereditary Cases, Berigney, etc., T. 2/63, p. 520; 1/64, p. 607. Robert, etc., Treat., T. 2/58, p. 456; 1/75, p. 532; 2/75, pp. 94, 443. Harker, L. 2/65, p. 389.

HYPERTROPHY AND ELONGATION OF RING FINGER.

Case, Lippincott, T. 1/76, p. 185.

DISEASES OF FINGERS. Of Hand

3. (1739:5).

Nervous Affections (1740:2); Of Leather Dressers (571:4); Of Butchers (534:4); After Use of Chloral (543:6); Amputating Ulcer (173:6); Gangrene (177:2).

4. Fissures, Hill Marshall's Oleate of Mercury, R. 2/73, p. 132.

Lupus Erethrematosus Mistaken for Chilblain (65:5); Peculiar Atrophy of Finger.

Syphilis (1205:4), Taylor, Dactylitis Syphilitica, L. 2/71, p. 685; M. R. 2/75, p. 31. Nails (32:3).

Scrofulous Affections (793:3), Ringer, Sulphides (245:6), L. 1/74, p. 264.

Whitlow (1788:4).

1742.

INJURY OF FINGERS—

1. Salicylic Acid (160:5) Dressings Superior to All, Will, B. 2/76, p. 34; *vide* 1739:3.

Atrophy following Blows, Etc. (110:4), Paget, T. 1/58, p. 261.

Nervous Affections Following (1740:2), Banks, R. 1/70, p. 277.

Contraction after Burns, Etc., Wood, Oper., T. 2/64, p. 384. *Vide* Hysterical Contraction (1717:2); Contract. after Rh. Gout (1721:3).

INJURY OF FINGERS (*cont.*)—

2. Dislocation, Bryant, Compd., T. 1/59, p. 340, *Vide* Thumb (1743:1).

Fracture, Bryant, T. 1/59, p. 340. Coleman's Splint, L. 1/65, p. 390.

REUNION AFTER AMPUTATION (1628:5)

4. Cases, Deny, etc., L. 2/49, p. 295; 2/61, p. 239. Daniel, etc., R. 1/62, p. 178; 1/69, p. 262; T. 2/60, p. 247.

REPRODUCTION AFTER AMPUTATION (20:1)—

Dunn, M. R. 2/68, p. 154.

THUMB. Nerves (1740:2).

5. Malformations (1710:1), Cloquet, Bifid, R. 2/60, p. 214. Neale, Freqt. among Chinese in Batavia. *Vide* Fingers (1741:1).

Compositor's Thumb (569:3).

Sucking of, Causing, Idiocy (1392:5); Malformed Jaw (1687:3).

1743.

DISLOCATION OF THUMB (1742:2)—

1. Dissect. of Old Standing Case, Laurie, Med. Gaz., vol. 21/37, p. 93.

Reduction, Demarquay, New and Easy Plan, M. R. 2/52, p. 414. Batchelder, etc., Direct., T. 2/56, p. 69; 1/58, p. 146. By Means of a Key, L. 2/48, p. 26.

2. Metacarpal Phalanx, Wordsworth, Difficulties, etc., L. 2/63, pp. 443, 480.

Ungual Phalanx, Singular Case, Holthouse, T. 1/62, p. 280. Taaffe, etc., L. 1/73, pp. 300, 365, 399.

METACARPAL BONES—

3. Dislocation (1742:2), Raven, L. 2/68, p. 245. Marcano, Irreducible, Of Metacarpo Phalangeal Joint, M. R. 1/76, p. 231.

WRIST—

4. Drop Wrist (290:3). Sprains (1657:1).

ANNULAR LIGAMENT—

Enlarged Bursa (1723:1) Beneath, Nelaton, M. R. 2/56, p. 308. Hamilton, Dangerous to Meddle With, R. 1/71, p. 266.

Ganglion (115:5) Beneath, Paget, T. 2/60, p. 558; Billroth, Care Needed, R. 2/71, p. 251, *et seq.*; *vide* 1735:3.

CONTRACTION OF WRIST, *Vide* 1720:1.

Instruments for, Diagr., T. 2/62, pp. 116, 233.

1744.

DISLOCATION (1656:1) OF WRIST—

3. Hutchinson, Never Saw a Case, Always

DISLOCATION OF WRIST (*cont.*)—
Due to Separat. of Epiphysis, T. 1/66, p. 683. Coote, Very Rare, L. 2/70, p. 326. Chisolm, Of Os Semilunare, Subseq. Excision, L. 2/71, p. 605.
In Children, Hodges, Sublux. fr. Pulling Arm, R. 1/63, p. 201. Verneuil, T. 1/64, p. 155.

RESECTION (1722:4) OF WRIST—
Reviews, M. R. 2/57, p. 301; 1/63, p. 111. Lister, etc., L. 1/65, pp. 309, 335, 362; 1/68, pp. 377, 475; 2/71, p. 315.

ARM PIT—AXILLA. Heel in, to Reduce
5. Shoulder (1731:4).
Idrosis (27:2), March, Treat., L. 1/73, p. 37. Hoppe, Tinct. Thuiæ (358:2) in Bad Smells of, T. 1/60, p. 323.
Galactirrhœa (1598:2).
Enlarged Glands, Curling, Diagn. between Struma and Cancer, T. 2/61, p. 109. Hilton, Direct. to Open Abscess, Etc., T. 2/60, p. 454.
Cysts (1660:6), Birkett, Sanguineous, T. 2/68, p. 79.

1745.

AXILLARY ARTERY. *Vide* Aneurism
1. (731:1); Ligature of (731:1); Ruptured during Reduct. of Humerus (1731:4).
Bony Ring Surrounding Vessels, Harlan, T. 1/60, p. 530.

RIBS. Chest, Shape, Etc. (638:2).
2. Movements, Bradley, Exact Shape and Movements of, L. 1/68, p. 685.
Costo-Vertebral Articulations, Hilton, Rarely Diseased, Why? L. 2/61, p. 394.
Cervical Rib, Willshire, L. 2/60, p. 633. Coote, Exostosis of, T. 2/61, p. 108.

FRACTURE OF RIBS—
4. Cases, Etc., Solly, Peculiar Symptoms Following, Discuss., L. 2/66, p. 724. Sabben, Fr. a Fall, not Discovered until After Death, L. 1/70, p. 572. *Vide* Insanity (1379:4).
Injury of Lung Following (643:5); Empyema (708:3).
Fatal Intra-Thoracic Hæmorrhage (644:1), and No External Injury.
5. From Sneezing (598:3), T. 1/62, p. 89; R. 2/62, p. 256.
From Cough (649:1).
From Muscular Action (1653:1), Groningen, T. 1/61, p. 450.

1746.

CARIES OF RIBS. Thorax (638:2).
1. Treat., Notta, R. 2/63, p. 194.
Excision, Demarquay, Method, R. 1/69, p. 229.

COSTAL CARTILAGES—
2. Abnormal Develop., How Affecting Respiration (627:2); Phthisis (677:5); Emphysema (656:6).

STERNUM—
3. Abnormal, Groux, etc., T. 1/55, p. 499; M. R. 1/61, p. 273; 2/61, p. 239. Pavy, Diagr., T. 2/57, p. 522.
Tenderness Over, in Syphilis (1195:4).
Sternalgia *vel* Angina Pectoris (788:1).
Substernal Bronchocele (1696:6).

CARIES, Etc., OF STERNUM—
4. Hilton, Disease Between 1st and 2nd piece, L. 1/63, p. 86; 2/60, p. 239.

ABSCESS OF STERNUM—
Fergusson, Following Blow from Cricket Ball, L. 1/58, p. 139.

DISLOCATION OF STERNUM—
6. Sublux. of Body, Forster, R. 2/67, p. 261. Rivington, 1st and 2nd Piece, L. 1/74, p. 129.

FRACTURE OF STERNUM—
Various Cases, T. 1/55, p. 233; M. R. 2/61, p. 268.

STERNO-CLAVICULAR ARTICULATION
Diseases of, Hilton, Cure, L. 1/63, p. 85. Hamerton, 3 Cases, L. 2/76, p. 748.

1747.

INGUINAL REGION—GROIN. Glands
3. (132:2); Aneurism (728:3); Hernia (958:4); Mammæ in (1598:2).

HIP JOINT. Pelvis (1707:2).
4. Nerves, Hilton, Diagr., L. 2/61, p. 223.
Muscles, Haughton, Mechanism, T. 1/64, p. 638; Spasmodic Contraction of (1749:4).
Round Ligament, Etc., Struthers, etc., Exper., L. 1/63, p. 172; 1/74, p. 745; T. 1/75, p. 27.
Malposition, Hilton, Of Both, Congenital, Diagn., Plate, etc., L. 2/62, p. 249.

1748.

COXALGIA—
2. Causes, Treat., Etc., Hennequin, R. 1/69, p. 248.
—Uterine Disease (1748:6).

HYSTERICAL AFFECTION OF HIP (1717:2).
Diagnosis, Etc., Coulson, L. 1/55, p. 149,
3. Cause, Etc., Hilton, L. 2/61, p. 247.

BURSAL SWELLINGS (1757:4) OVER TROCHANTER.
Morris, T. 2/73, p. 496; *vide* 1749:3.

ABSCESS OVER TROCHANTER (1749:4).
Cases, Cooke, L. 2/59, p. 587.

ARTHRITIS (1719:3) MORBUS COXA-
4. RIUS—
Diagrams, Cases, Etc. ! ! Hilton ! ! L. 2/61, pp. 491, 539, 587; 2/62, pp. 1, 28, 57, 197, 247.
Nat. Hist., Treat., Etc., Barwell, L. 2/62, p. 557; 1/63, p. 29; 2/63, pp. 447, 529, 585, 613.
Pathology and Operat., Treat., Rev. of Book, Annandale, T. 2/76, p. 295. Buhring, etc., T. 1/54, p. 648; 1/57, p. 493. Davies, Diagr. of Bandage for, etc., L. 2/62, p. 645.
Clinicals, Fergusson, etc., L. 1/49, p. 359; 1/55, p. 148. Bryant, etc., T. 2/69, pp. 1, 75, 93, 215, 343, 453; 2/75, pp. 675, 701.

CAUSES, ETC. OF HIP DISEASE—
6. Lardaceous Disease (977:2).
Scarlatina (79:1), Hilton, L. 2/62, p. 197; *vide* Joint Disease (1715:2).
Uterine Disease (1112:5), Hoppe, T. 2/60, p. 270. Routh, R. 1/70, p. 340.

1749.

SYMPTOMS OF MORBUS COXARIUS,
1. *Vide* 1748:4.
Lectures, Etc., Hilton, etc., L. 2/61, p. 539; 2/62, p. 557.
Pain in Knee (1764:5), Hilton, etc., Cause, L. 2/61, pp. 246, 491; 2/62, p. 197. Le Gros Clark, L. 1/61, p. 522; *vide* Coxalgia (1748:2).
2. Startings (1773:2), Barwell, Nature, Treat., L. 2/63, p. 442. Erb's Exper. on Irritating Tendons (1151:1), T. 2/76, p. 96.
Length of Limb, Verneuil, Cause of Apparent Alteration, R. 2/73, p. 232.

DIAGNOSIS OF HIP DISEASE—
3. Diseases with which Confounded, Barwell, L. 1/55, p. 148.
From Disease of Sacro-Iliac Synchondrosis (1708:2), Hilton, L. 2/62, p. 250. Coulson, L. 1/55, p. 149.
From Disease of Lumbar Vertebræ (1705:3), *Vide* Curved Sacrum (1705:5).
From Bursa over Trochanter (1723:1), Teale, etc., Cases, L. 2/70, pp. 506, 666; 1/71, p. 818; T. 2/73, p. 496.
4. From Peri-Nephritic Abscess (1020:5).
From Abscess over Hip Joint caused by Lumbricus (936:6); *vide* 1748:3.
From Spasmodic Contraction of Muscles (1747:4) without Articular Lesion, R. 1/67, p. 276.
Cases, Oldham, etc., Cure, Rest, T. 2/69, p. 248. Maunder, Acute, T. 2/75, pp. 647, 675. Barwell, Dissection, L. 2/63, p. 614.

DIAGN. OF HIP DISEASE—Cases (*cont.*)—

1750.

TREATMENT OF HIP DISEASE, *Vide*
1. 1748:4.
Lectures, Etc., Smith, etc., T. 1/52, p. 261; R. 2/63, p. 275. Adams, etc., L. 2/69, pp. 734, 765. Barwell, Case, Reduct. of False Posture, etc., L. 1/70, p. 691.
Rest, Hilton, Never Under 6 Mths., L. 2/61, p. 393, *vide* 1748:4. Hulke, L. 1/75, p. 195. Oldham, T. 2/69, p. 248. Hugman, Prone Position (223:5), L. 1/66, p. 402.
Splints (1651:3), Hilton, Long Splint best, Diagr., L. 2/62, pp. 58, 197; 2/61, p. 564. Barwell's Diagr. L. 2/62, p. 558; 2/63, pp. 442, 530; T. 2/62, p. 498.
Sayre's, Without Confinement, T. 2/71, p. 128. Gay, etc., L. 1/66, p. 369; 2/67, p. 160; Diagr., L. 2/69, p. 341.
4. Actual Cautery (212:6), Barwell, In Early Stages, L. 2/62, p. 559. Price, R. 2/63, p. 276.
Incisions (1716:1), Attenburrow, Cases, L. 2/75, p. 241.
Aspiration (1646:3), Barwell, In Early Stage, L. 1/63, p. 30, *vide* 1717:5.
Abscesses (170:2), Avoid Opening If Possible.
Anæsthetics to Knee (1749:1), Hilton, etc., Value, L. 2/61, pp. 291, 491.

CHRONIC ARTHRITIS OF HIP (1719:3).
6. *Vide* 1748:4.
Lectures, Etc., Adams, M. R. 2/58, p. 40. Barwell, Treat., T. 1/67, p. 85.

1751.

ANCHYLOSIS OF HIP JOINT. *Vide*
1. 1720:3.
Cases, Etc., Brodhurst, T. 1/58, pp. 597, 649. Hulke, Forcible Extension, Etc., T. 2/61, p. 321. Franke, T. 2/53, pp. 59, 134, 473. Coote, etc., Clin., L. 1/61, pp. 333, 357; P. M., After Forcible Rupture, L. 2/59, p. 567. Nelaton, Cure, R. 2/62, p. 289. Ormsby, True Anchylosis, B. 2/74, p. 194.
Subcutan. Div. of Neck (1640:2), Adams, Select. of Cases, R. 1/71, p. 356; 2/71, p. 271. Discuss., L. 2/76, p. 535.

CONTRACTION OF HIP JOINT (1720:1)—
4. Congenital, Brodhurst, L. 1/69, p. 35.

INJURIES OF HIP JOINT—
Diseases of (1748:2). Wounds of Joints (1722:1).
Clinical, Diagn., Etc., Annandale, T. 1/75, p. 27.

INJURIES OF HIP JOINTS (*cont.*)—
SINUSES AROUND FR. NECROSIS OF PELVIC BONES (1707:3).

SPRAIN OR WRENCH OF HIP—
EXAM. OF CASE 7 DAYS AFTER A WRENCH, Hancock, Wise to Resect in Bad Cases, M. R. 2/57, p. 305.

1752.

DISLOCATION OF HIP JOINT—
1. HEAD OF FEMUR AN EPIPHYSIS (1757:4) up to æt. 22, Hilton, L. 2/62, p. 3.
LIGAMENTS THAT HINDER, ETC., Struthers, L. 1/63, p. 174; 1/74, p. 745; T. 1/75, p. 27.
VARIOUS FORMS, Skey, No Two Alike, T. 2/53, p. 339. Roser, M. R. 2/57, p. 546.
SPONTANEOUS, Dittl, T. 1/62, p. 40.
CONGENITAL, Voss, etc., M. R. 2/62, p. 82; 1/67, p. 382. Jones, L. 1/75, p. 128.
UNDER PUBIC ARCH, Hodder, R. 1/62, p. 180.
3. INTO OBTURATOR FORAMEN, Sedillot, Movements Preserved, R. 1/61, p. 198. Adams, Reduced by HEEL IN PERINEUM (1778:4), L. 1/62, p. 455.
INTO THYROID FORAMEN, Sedillot, Slight
4. Symptoms, L. 2/61, p. 219. Cameron, Reduct. Difficult, B. 1/74, p. 107.
ON TO DORSUM ILII, Barwell, Interesting Dissect. after MORBUS COXARIUS (1749:5), L. 2/63, p. 614. Annandale, Diagnosis of, T. 1/75, p. 27.
WITH FRACTURE OF RIM OF ACETABULUM, Favill, Case at Leeds, Trial, etc., T. 2/76, p. 169.
6. FROM DISEASE, Hilton, Generally Occurs Just While Falling off to Sleep, L. 2/62, p. 2, *vide* 1752:4.

DIAGNOSIS OF DISLOCAT. OF HIP—
CASES, ETC., Annandale, T. 1/75, p. 27. H. Coote, How to Measure, etc., T. 1/70, p. 635, *Vide* ILIO-FEM. Triangle (1759:1). Fletcher, Singular Case, Undiscovered During Life, P.M., T. 2/52, p. 175.
MOVEMENTS PRESERVED, Sedillot, etc., M. R. 2/61, p. 267; T. 1/66, p. 195.

1753.

TREAT. OF DISLOCATION OF HIP—
1. ASTRADDLE OF STARVED BUFFALO AND THEN DISTENDED BY DRINKING, In Afghanistan, M. R. 2/64, p. 412.
MANIPULATION (1656:3), Hutchinson, etc., T. 1/66, p. 193; 2/75, p. 208. Annandale, Theory and Directions, etc., T. 1/75, p. 27. Markoe, etc., Rationale, T. 2/55, p. 68; 2/56, p. 170; 2/57, p. 661; 2/58, p. 495; 2/60, p. 456. Cock, etc., Description of Plan, L. 2/55, p. 5; 1/68, p. 343. Cameron, B. 1/74, p. 107.

RESECTION OF HIP JOINT. RESECTION
4. OF JOINTS (1722:4).
REVIEWS, M.R. 2/57, p. 303; 1/63, p. 112; 1/62, p. 255. Holmes, etc., L. 1/64, pp. 234, 484, 517; 2/71, pp. 77, 183. Price, R. 2/60, p. 254.
Fergusson, etc., 8 Years After, T. 2/55, p. 160; 2/52, p. 564.
Jones, etc., T. 2/52, p. 485; 1/57, p. 308; 2/65, p. 220; 1/69, p. 355; 2/69, p. 455; 2/70, pp. 427, 701.
Hancock, Clin., T. 1/72, pp. 213, 305, 425, 481, 619. Hulke, P.M., 4 Months After, etc., T. 1/63, p. 451; L. 1/68, p. 657.
6. SPLINT (1651:4), Price, Diagr., L. 1/58, p. 285.
SWING FOR (1651:6), Heath, T. 2/57, p. 195.
STATISTICS, R. 2/58, p. 250; 1/71, p. 266; T. 2/70, pp. 427, 701; Good, Comparative Mortality in France and England, T. 1/69, p. 355.

1754.

AMPUTATION AT HIP JOINT, *Vide* CERE-
2. BELLUM IN ONE LEGGED MEN (1396:4); AMPUTATION (1629:1); OF THIGH (1761:5).
CASES, ETC., Erichsen, L. 1/66, p. 221. Spence, R. 2/64, p. 202. Fayrer, etc., T. 2/64, p. 165; 1/68, p. 261. Tyler, 2 Cases, PHOTOGRAPH, T. 2/70, p. 118.

ARTIFICIAL LEGS. HINTS AS REGARDS
4. STUMPS FOR (1634:2); ARTIFICIAL FEET (1788:2).
Holme's Case, Very Short Stump, Diagr., L. 1/66, p. 368. Biggs, Double Case, L. 1/70, p. 88.
VARIOUS, PLATES, ETC., T. 2/62, p. 260; 2/65, p. 641; 2/66, p. 515; L. 2/57, p. 360; 1/58, pp. 448, 470; 1/57, p. 84.

LOWER EXTREMITIES—LEGS. THIGH
5. (1758:1); UPPER EXTREMITIES (1727:1); TIBIA (1771:5).
ABSENT (1539:4); SUPERNUMERARY (1580:5).
MALFORMATIONS (1710:1), Unequal Length, L. 2/59, p. 587. Adam, When TIBIA (1771:5) is Deformed LEGS do not Grow, T. 1/60, p. 354. Holden, Great Deformity CURED BY BANDAGING, ETC., L. 2/72, p. 703.
CIRCULATION (756:4), Sucquet, Remark. Facts and Exper., T. 1/60, p. 582; M. R. 1/62, p. 125. Nunn, Classification of ARTERIES, L. 2/59, p. 188, *Vide* VALVES OF VEINS, ETC. (746:1).

LOWER EXTREMITIES—LEGS (*cont.*)

Nerves, Hilton, Distribution and Diagr., L. 2/61, pp. 223, 244, 290, 343.

1755.

AFFECTIONS OF LEGS—

1. Paralysis (1264:3), Why Arms Generally Suffer More than Legs. Of One Leg Only (1271:4). Of One Leg After Delivery (1273:6).
   Paraplegia (1265:1).
   In Rickets (99:5), Legs Often not Deformed.
   Varicose Veins (749:1). Hypovenosity of (750:6).
   Ulcers, Varicose (176:1); Syphilitic (1202:5).
2. Inflammation (162:6).
   Melyalgia or Pains (1234:1).
   Anasarca of (154:4); In Phthisis, Anasarca of One Leg (688:4).
   Eczema, Weeping Leg (50:2); Black Leg (58:5).
   Emphysema Following Fracture (657:4).
3. Inflammation of Knee After Fracture of Leg (1766:4).
   Temperature (187:4), Why Cold in Brain Work (1365:1).
   Lymphorrhagia with Hypertrophy (129:2).
   Foot of Diseased Legs Smaller than Sound Side (1784:5).
   Solid Œdema of Legs (155:4), Hutchinson, Certain Rare Forms, List of Ordinary Causes, etc., L. 2/76, p. 281; Hypovenosity (750:6).

ELEPHANTIASIS ARABUM — BARBADOES *vel* COCHIN LEG. *Vide* Elephantiasis Græcorum (61:1); Elephantiasis Nasi (591:5).

5. Meaning of Term, Cases, Etc., Hutchinson, L. 2/76, p. 282.
   Nævoid Variety, Smith, R. 1/70, p. 205.
   Pathology, Etc., Webb, etc., M. R. 2/55, p. 536; 2/58, p. 262; L. 1/46, p. 435; 1/66, pp. 146, 319. Day, R. 1/61, p. 206. Brett, As Affecting Generative Organs, L. 1/46, p. 241. Richardson, etc., T. 2/60, p. 621; 1/61, pp. 63, 376; 2/68, p. 335.

1756.

CAUSES OF ELEPHANTIASIS ARABUM

1. Rigler, M. R. 2/55, p. 246. Webb, T. 2/60, p. 621.
   Malaria (559:3), Waring, etc., R. 1/58, p. 44; 1/61, p. 206. Webb, T. 2/60, p. 621.
   Syphilis (1205:4), Webb, T. 2/60, p. 622.
   Leprosy Co-existing (68:5).

TREATMENT OF E. ARABUM. *Vide* 1755:5.

3. Diet, Richards, Pure Milk (541:2), T. 2/72, p. 548.

TREATMENT OF E. ARABUM (*cont.*)—

Quinine (403:2), Waring, M. R. 2/58, p. 263; *vide* 1756:1.

4. Arsenic (280:2), Mollica, R. 2/46, p. 258.
   Iodine (251:3), Brett, Inter. and Extern., Med. Gaz., Vol. 20/37, p. 414. Olavide, 2 Cures, R. 2/73, p. 101.
   Incisions, Mollica, R. 2/46, p. 258.
   Ligature of Femoral (745:1), Ogier, etc., R. 1/60, p. 193; 2/63, p. 268; 1/70, p. 117. Bryant, L. 2/66, p. 267. Cockle, etc., T. 1/68, p. 328; 1/70, p. 577.

1757.

ELEPHANTIASIS SCROTI, *Vide* Scrotal

1. Tumours (1079:1).
   Hæmatozoon of (932:5), Lewis and Cunningham, M. R. 2/75, p. 361; T. 2/75, pp. 542, 566.
   Relation of Chylous Urine (1078:3), Manson, T. 2/75, pp. 542, 566. Fox, True Relation, etc., L. 1/76, p. 778.
   Cases, Etc., Hutchinson, In an Irishman who had Never Been Abroad, T. 2/60, p. 622. Brett, Oper., etc., L. 1/46, p. 241; 2/46, p. 36. Webb, P.M., M. R. 2/55, p. 537. Goodman, 42 lbs., L. 2/76, p. 889. Fayrer, T. 2/62, p. 274; Clamp, etc., 1/63, p. 516; 113 Oper., 1/67, p. 137; 2/70, pp. 558, 669.
   Ogilvie, etc., T. 2/52, pp. 511, 555. Thebaud, 63½ lbs., Cure, R. 2/67, p. 238.

ELEPHANTIASIS OF LABII PUDENDI (1095:2).

Jayaka, The Largest on Record, T. 1/71, p. 37.

FEMUR—

4. Head of an Epiphysis (94:5) Up to 22 Years of Age, Hilton, L. 2/62, p. 3; *vide* 1759:2; Disease Between Shaft and Lower Epiphysis, Hilton, L. 2/62, p. 525.
   Absent, Bühl, Female æt. 70, Both, T. 1/62, p. 89.
   Trochanter, Swellings, Etc., Over (1748:3).

THIGH. Tibia (1771:5). Lower Extremities (1754:5).

6.

SCIATIC NERVE. *Vide* Sciatica (1244:3); Neuroma (1337:5).

Results of Sect., Etc., B. Sequard, L. 1/75, p. 8; *vide* 1306:6. Bernard, Exper., etc., M. R. 2/76, p. 258.
Re-United by Ligature (1249:2), Cure, Wheelhouse, T. 2/76, p. 170. Langenbeck, Case Like Wheelhouse, Recov., L. 2/76, p. 589.

POPLITEAL NERVE (1771:1). Neuroma (1337:6).

1758.

MUSCLES OF THIGH—

1. Haughton, In Strychnia Poison (386:4), The Hamstrings Relax Last, Why? T. 2/62, p. 443.

Adductors, Contraction of in Pyrexia (113:4).

2. Adductor Longus, Hernia of Belly of, Operated Upon for Obturator Hernia (957:3), L. 2/73, p. 808.

Sartorius, Hilton, Nerves of, Interesting Facts, Diagr., L. 2/61, p. 223. Hill, Tendon Dislocated, L. 2/73, p. 662. Erichsen, Malignant Tum. of Sheath, T. 1/61, p. 330.

3. Ligamentum Patellæ, Rupt. of (1762:3), Binet, M. R. 2/58, p. 546. Hilton, Treat., L. 2/62, p. 612. Walkey, L. 2/55, p. 30. Adam, Double Rupture, L. 2/61, p. 226.

Tensor Vaginæ Femoris, Hilton, Nerves of, Etc., L. 2/61, p. 343.

FEMORAL VESSELS. *Vide* 745:1.

5. Wounds (719:1), Spence, Cases of Deep Branches, T. 2/74, pp. 520, 545. Butcher, Of Int. Circumfl. Near Profunda, B. 1/75, p. 149.

—Ligature of Femoral Vein to Arrest Hæmorrhage fr. (745:1).

Gunshot Wounds (1641:5).

Congenital Enlargement of In One Leg Causing Fatal Hæmorrhage, Adam, L. 1/58, p. 9.

1759.

TUMOURS OF THIGH. Hydatid (933:3).

1. Diagn. of Deep Seated, Cock, T. 1/62, p. 237. Hewson, Malignant, Simulating Aneurism (728:3), T. 2/61, p. 272. Wood, Cases, L. 2/73, p. 808. Hilton, How to Open Abscesses (170:3), L. 2/60, p. 454.

SEPARATION OF EPIPHYSES (94:5), *vide* 1757:4.

Cases, Etc., Hutchinson, T. 1/66, p. 195.

FRACTURE OF NECK OF FEMUR—

3. DIAGNOSIS, Etc. Fractures (1652:3).

Ilio-Femoral Triangle Measurement!! Bryant, L. 1/75, pp. 196, 233; 1/76, p. 119.

Intra and Extra Capsular, Solly, L. 1/67, p. 759; L. 2/67, p. 187.

Clinical, Etc., Forster, L. 1/72, p. 887. Annandale, T. 1/75, p. 27.

Intra Capsul., Bony Union, Etc., Mason, T. 1/63, pp. 314, 414. Smith, Relation of Capsule to Intra Capsular, M. R. 1/62, p. 545. Hutchinson, etc., Cura-

6. bility of Intra Capsul., etc., T. 1/68, p. 213; R. 1/61, p. 200; 1/63, p. 196; 1/73, p. 268.

New Plan of Treat., Etc., Hovell, L. 2/72, p. 767.

Extra Capsular, Ogston, etc., T. 1/69, p. 516; æt. 81, L. 1/76, p. 410.

Impacted, Bryant, T. 1/69, p. 405; P.M. Exam., p. 457; L. 1/75, p. 233; 1/76, p. 119.

Hutchinson, Still Movable, T. 1/66, p. 683.

Van Hemert, Case Leading to Judicial Proceedings, L. 1/72, p. 159.

Nunneley, Wonderful Case, Unsuspected During Life, L. 2/67, pp. 390, 430.

Ferney, Man, æt. 60, Walking Directly after, T. 2/61, p. 220. Solly, Explan. of so Walking, L. 1/67, p. 760; 2/67, p. 187.

1760.

FRACTURE OF SHAFT OF FEMUR—

3. Cases, Etc., Hyde, Analysis of 322; T. 2/75, p. 404. Velpeau, Shortening after Seldom Accompan. by Lameness, T. 2/61, p. 563. Clarke, T. 1/61, p. 271. Madelung, Exper. on Dead Body, Results of Blows on Patella, M. R. 2/76, p. 211.

Spontaneous (1653:1), Van Oven, T. 2/52, p. 652. Lente, During Epileptic Fit (1311:4), Both, R. 2/60, p. 257.

TREATMENT OF FRACTURE OF THIGH

4. Report, T. 1/66, p. 414; 2/66, p. 419. Erichsen, Clin., L. 2/68, pp. 551, 683. Hunter, Simple Plan, L. 2/75, p. 333. Shardy, Adhesive Plaster only (1761:1), R. 2/59, p. 238. Guerin, Cotton Wool,

5. (1635:1), T. 1/75, p. 323. Forster, Difficulties of, Improvement on Nathan Smith's Splint, Diagr., Cases, No Shortening, B. 2/76, p. 136. Cotton, Simple Apparatus, R. 2/61, p. 198. Walton's Plan, T. 2/69, p. 545. Davies, Gunshot Wounds (1641:6), as Seen in America, L. 1/63, p. 629. Hughes, Splint for Oblique Fracture, R. 1/65, p. 209.

6. Extension, Brown, Diagr. of Apparatus, Tilt-up Bed, etc., L. 2/74, p. 511; 1/75, p. 229. James, etc., Direct., L. 2/68, p. 98; 1/69, p. 528; 1/70, p. 78. Spence, Direct., etc., T. 2/75, p. 305. Buck, No Splints, R. 2/61, p. 197. *Vide* 1653:4.

1761.

TREATMENT OF FRACTURE OF SHAFT

1. OF FEMUR—

Perineal Band, Brown, Direct., L. 1/75, p. 229.

TREAT. OF FRACTURE OF SHAFT OF FEMUR (*cont.*)—

Splints (1650:1); Swings (1651:6).
No Spints (1760:4), Churchill, Sand Bags, L. 1/70, p. 115. Bloxam, Especially in Young Children, R. 2/68, p. 262; 2/61, p. 197,
Bed for (187:5), Heslop, B., Vol. 27, p. 128. Hunter, as at London Hospital, B. 2/75, p. 333.
Sore Heels (1778:4), Woodman, How to
3. Prevent, L. 2/61, p. 580. Paget, Direct., L. 1/69, p. 288.
Deformities from Badly set Fractures, etc., (1710:1), Hutchinson, T. 1/68, p. 212. Hayes, Treated by Re-fracture (1653:6), B. 1/76, p. 140.
Ununited Fractures (1655:2), Treated by Walking, Etc.
Emphysema following (657:4).

AMPUTATION OF THIGH. Amputations
5. Generally (1629:1); At Hip Joint (1754:2); Tibia (1773:5); Spinal Cord and Cerebellum after (1252:6).

Apparatus, Etc., Hinton, T. 1/52, p. 162. M'Sherry, Generally Fatal After Gunshot Wounds, T. 1/55, p. 316. Lücke, Etc., Separate Lower Epiphyses (1773:5), R. 1/65, p. 211; L. 2/68, p. 565.
Fayrer, Indian Statistics, 3 Recov., 27
6. Oper., T. 2/72, p. 597. Good, Case, æt. 18 Mths., Large Quantities Stimul. Recov. L. 2/71, p. 779. Brown, Successful, Case, æt. 8 Mths., L. 1/76, p. 851.
Supra Condyloid, Stokes, B. 2/75, p. 122.
Phthisis (684:4), Bulley, Improved by Oper., T. 2/72, p. 352. *Vide* 1630:4.

1762.

PATELLA—KNEE CAP—

3. Non-Development, Hilton, At 3½, T. 2/62, p. 497. Lane, L. 1/58, p. 63.
Rupture of Ligamentum Patellæ (1758:3).
4. Disease of Bursa Patellæ (1723:2).
Syphilitic Nodes of Patella (1204:4), Jourdan, M. R. 1/61, p. 220.

EXCISION OF PATELLA—

Cases, Etc., Fowler, etc., Useful Joint, L. 1/71, p. 605; M. R. 2/60, p. 268. Gay, Removal of Necrosed, L. 2/76, p. 322.

1763.

FRACTURE OF PATELLA—

1. Analysis of 56 Cases, Poland, L. 1/70, p. 159.

FRACTURE OF PATELLA (*cont.*)—

From Direct Violence, Partridge, Bony Union, T. 1/61, p. 239.
From Muscular Action (1653:1), Welch, etc., L. 2/72, p. 513; 2/73, p. 661, Double; T. 2/74, p. 670.
3. Ligamentous Union, Holthouse, T. 1/62, p. 281. Le Gros Clark, In Cases of Refracture, Bone and Not Ligament Gave Way, T. 1/62, p. 75.
Cases, Cooke, Followed by Supp. Into Joint and Pyæmia, Recov., L. 2/60, p. 209. Madden, etc., Compd., Comminuted Open. into Joint, Etc., T. 2/68, p. 416; R. 2/68, p. 266. M'Diarmid, Compd., B. 2/76, p. 144.

TREATMENT OF FRACTURED PATELLA—

Elevating Leg Useless, Etc., Hutchinson, T. 2/69, p. 245; 2/71, p. 213.
Fragments Approx. After 2 or 3 Days, Etc., Paget, L. 1/69, p. 289; 1/75, p. 450.
Cases, Etc., Callender, L. 1/75, p. 450;
5. B. 1/75, p. 128. Le Gros Clark, etc., T. 1/62, p. 75; 2/66, p. 418. Jobert, Elevating Heel Only, T. 1/59, p. 19.
Tyrrell, etc., R. 1/67, p. 281; 2/68, p. 262. Whister, B. 1/74, p. 122. Cooke, Care Necessary After, Stiff Apparatus, T. 2/66, p. 484. Grant, Plan to Secure Bony Union, B. 2/76, p. 142.
Malgaigne's Hooks, Pyle, etc., T. 1/64, p. 86; 1/68, p. 175; 2/75, p. 205; 2/76, p. 35. Spence, etc., L. 1/75, p. 450; Diagr., B. 1/75, p. 124.
Adhesive Plaster, Turle, etc., T. 2/54, p. 43; 2/75, p. 246. Spence, to Aid Use of M.'s Hooks, T. 2/75, p. 205.
Wire Suture (1643:3), Cooper, T. 2/61, p. 467.
Iron Ring, Gibson, L. 2/67, p. 81.
Gutta Percha Cap, Le Gros Clark, T. 2/54, p. 12; 2/60, p. 27.
Bandage, Manning's, L. 1/74, p. 295.

1764.

DISLOCATION OF PATELLA—

3. Spontaneous, Wood, T. 2/61, p. 638.
Partial or Edgewise, Wilson, etc., Cases, T. 2/57, p. 550: 1/62, pp. 189, 230, 264; 2/62, p. 263.

KNEE—

5. Nerves of, Hilton, Diagr., L. 2/61, pp. 246, 291.
Pain in, Hilton, Various Causes, Treat., etc., L. 2/61, pp. 246, 291, *Vide* Meningitis (1356:2); Hip Disease (1749:1).
—Hysterical (1765:1).

LIGAMENTS OF KNEE—
Rupture, Hilton, Time Required for Rest, L. 2/66, p. 630.
Derangements of Crucial, Etc. (1766:1).

1765.

HYSTERICAL AFFECTIONS OF KNEE,
1. *Vide* Hysterical Aff. of Joints (1717:2).
Lectures, Etc., Brodie, R. 2/46, p. 262. Hawkins, etc., L. 1/51, p. 149. Paget, L. 2/73, p. 727. Skey, etc., T. 2/66, p. 309; 2/73, p. 443. Hilton, Cause of Pain (1764:6), Etc., L. 2/61, p. 247. Hovell, Supposed Case, P.M., Ulcerat. of Cartilages, L. 2/73, p. 874.

DISEASES OF KNEE JOINT. Diseases
2. of Joints (1715:1).
Cases, Etc., Bryant, T. 2/69, pp. 538, 594, 652; 1/70, p. 5, *et seq.* Swain, Book, Rev., T. 2/69, p. 665. Hawkins, etc., L. 2/51, p. 147; 1/55, p. 379. Hilton, L. 2/62, pp. 497, 525.
Diagnosis, Paget, L. 2/73, p. 727. Hovell, Case in Pt., L. 2/73, p. 874.
4. Treatment,
—Rest (1750:1), Hilton, Good Anchylosis Cannot Result Under 1 Year, L. 2/61, p. 394; 2/62, pp. 497, 525.
—Knee Caps, Paget, Dangers, of, L. 2/73, p. 727.
5. Atrophy of Muscles Around Knee (110:4).
Abscess Over Knee, Hilton, Case, etc., L. 2/60, p. 453.
Subcutaneous Ulceration Near Joint,
6. Paget, Clinical, T. 1/66, p. 92.
Housemaid's Knee, Inflam. of Bursa Patellæ (1723:2).
Cancer of Knee, Brodie, R. 2/46, p. 261.

1766.

INTERNAL DERANGEMENT OF CRU-
1. CIAL LIGAMENTS AND SEMI-LUNAR CARTILAGE. Ligaments (1764:5).
Cases, Syme, L. 1/55, pp. 448, 638; 1/56, p. 11. Forster, L. 1/72, p. 351; 2/72, p. 561. Duplay, R. 2/72, p. 276. Paget, Locking of Joint (1720:5). Bone-Setter's Triumph!! R. 1/67, p. 142.

INFLAMMATION OF KNEE JOINT—
3. HYDRARTHROSIS—ACUTE SYNOVITIS (1717:4). Arthritis (1719:3).
Lectures, Etc., Coulson, L. 1/55, pp. 379, 399; 2/55, pp. 67, 97, 161, 183. Hilton, Why Joint is Flexed, etc., L. 2/61, p. 58; *vide* 1715:1. Moore, "Periodic Case," L. 1/64, p. 485; 1/67, p. 148.
Diagnosis that Effusion is in Joint,
4. Ball, Patella can be Rapped against Condyles, T. 2/68, p. 499.

INFLAMMAT. OF KNEE JOINT, Etc. (*cont.*)
Causes, Volkmann, Following Treat. for Fracture of L. Extremity (1755:3), R. 1/71, p. 201.
—Gonorrhœa (1465:4), Bond, Diagnosis, Etc., L. 1/72, p. 396; *vide* 1465:2.

TREATMENT OF ACUTE SYNOVITIS OF KNEE, *Vide* 1717:4.
Opening Joint (1716:1) in Acute Cases,
2. Hamilton, L. 2/68, p. 40. Coote, Evacuating Pus (1719:4), Recov., R. 2/67, p. 269. Forster, 4 Cases Amputated (Would Opening have Succeeded? Neale), L. 1/72, pp. 351, 423.
Shampooing, Etc. (1717:5).

1767.

1. Iodine Injections (1718:2).
Aspiration (1646:3), Hutchinson, with Ice, L. 1/75, p. 757. Dieulafoy, 22 Cases, T. 2/73, p. 128. Holt, c. Iod. Inject., L. 2/64, p. 265. Broca, Always Puncture in Effusion, T. 2/58, p. 456. Fayrer, T. 2/70, p. 331; *vide* 1717:5.

CHRONIC SYNOVITIS OF KNEE JOINT.
3. Scrofulous Synovitis or White Swelling (1718:5).
Cases, Etc., Fuller, L. 1/63, p. 112. Coulson, L. 2/55, p. 163. Forster, 4 Cases, Amputat., L. 1/72, pp. 351, 423.
4. Loose Cartilages in (93:1).

ANCHYLOSIS (1720:4) AND CONTRACTION (1720:1) OF KNEE JOINT—
Congenital, Brodhurst, L. 1/69, p. 35.
Cases, Erichsen, L. 2/55, pp. 430, 463.
Contraction, Coote, L. 1/61, pp. 283, 308.
5. Forcible Flexion, Brodhurst, T. 1/58, p. 469. Morgan, Direct., etc., Do not be too Timid!! B. 2/75, p. 135. Frank, T. 2/53, pp. 59, 134, 473. Erichsen (1767:4). Bone-Setters (1656:4).
Division of Ham-strings, Tamplin, T. 1/58, p. 190. Hilton, With Rest, L. 2/62, p. 525; 2/61, p. 292.
Instruments for, Little, etc., T. 2/62, pp. 117, 283. Erichsen, L. 1/56, p. 477.

1768.

DISLOCATION OF KNEE. Dislocations
2. (1656:1)—
Cases, Etc., Hamilton, Double, R. 1/60, p. 196. Carmichael, L. 2/68, p. 40. Watkin, Compd., Recov., T. 2/72, p. 567.
Tibia Outwards (1773:3), Hilton, Why in
3. Spontaneous Disloc. Tibia and Fibula are Always Out. and Back., Plates, Treat., etc., L. 2/61, p. 291. Brodrick, Spontan. Cure, Photograph, L. 2/55, p. 467. Neale, L. 2/70, p. 253.
Tibia Inwards, Hulke, T. 2/76, p. 461.

WOUNDS AND INJURIES OF KNEE JOINTS. Wounds of Joints (1722:1).

Lectures, Etc., Solly, L. 1/52, pp. 1, 31, 63. Le Gros Clark, T. 1/61, p. 463. Adams, Surgical Openings in, L. 2/59, p. 155.

Incised Wounds, Partridge, etc., Recov., T. 1/60, p. 191; 2/61, p. 219; 1/67, p. 412. Walton, etc., L. 1/67, p. 457; 2/73, p. 663.

Gunshot (1641:6), Crompton, etc., T. 1/61, p. 518; 2/66, p. 689. Atlee, R. 2/67, p. 270.

1769.

TREAT. OF WOUNDS OF KNEE, *Vide* 1722:1.

Value of Rest, Hilton, L. 2/62, p. 499; *vide* 199:6. Antiseptic Treat. (216:2), Cameron, L. 1/76, p. 123, *et seq.* *Vide* Opening Joints (1716:1).

Ice (190:4), Hilton, etc., L. 2/62, p. 498; 1/68, p. 11. Barwell, M.R. 2/62, p. 155.

Blisters (165:3), Jordan, Extensive Wounds Healed by Blisters in Vicinity, T. 1/69, p. 312.

RESECTION OF KNEE. Of Joints (1722:4)—

Lectures, Etc., Bryant, When are we to Excise? T. 1/69, pp. 6, 31. Holmes, Not Desirable and Seldom Necessary in Young, L. 1/66, p. 11; M. R. 2/67, p. 57.

Fergusson, L. 2/52, p. 518; T. 2/54, p. 25; 2/64, p. 29. Price, T. 2/57, pp. 111, 245, 293, 593, 616; 1/59, pp. 385, 415.

Curling, etc., L. 2/69, p. 37; 1/71, pp. 639, 736; 2/71, pp. 463, 508.

Butcher, etc., R. 1/68, p. 260; 1/69, p. 270; 1/70, p. 294; Rev. of Pamphlet, R. 1/73, p. 263. Rev., M. R. 2/57, p. 309.

Discussion, T. 1/58, p. 304; 2/68, pp. 562, 596. Bryant and Spence, Not in Favour, M. R. 2/76, p. 301. Richet, Clin., T. 2/69, p. 243.

Smith, Clin., Children, T. 2/63, p. 241; State of Limb After, T. 2/68, p. 637. Edwards, Do the Bones grow After? T. 1/61, p. 182. Howse, T. 2/75, p. 495. Hayes, B. 1/76, p. 144.

Heath, Clin., T. 1/74, p. 61. Tyrrell, B. 1/74, p. 109.

1770.

CASES OF RESECTION OF KNEE, *Vide* 1769:4—

Hulke, T. 1/62, p. 59. Smith, etc., T. 2/53, p. 213; 1/54, p. 475; 1/55, p. 519; 1/68, pp. 116, 142. Fergusson, etc., T. 2/55, p. 160; 1/56, p. 623; 2/60, p. 456; 1/61, p. 630; 2/65, p. 281. Humphry, 39 Cases, R. 2/68, p. 269. Jones, Remarkable Cases, T. 2/53, p. 11; 1/56, p. 623. Gant, æt. 53, L. 1/73, p. 272. Moxhay, M. R. 1/71, p. 487. Smith, etc., After 6 Years, T. 1/61, p. 11; 3 Years, T. 2/61, p. 58; 8 Years, R. 2/68, p. 268. Results of American War, T. 2/70, p. 449. Barwell, Singular Condition after 3 Years, L. 1/76, p. 851.

Mortality, Holmes, In London Hospitals, M. R. 2/62, p. 225. Hodges, Statistics Generally, M. R. 1/63, p. 113. Lawson, P.M. Exam. 9 Mths. After, T. 1/62, p. 537.

Splints for (1651:4), Watson's Diagr., B. 1/74, p. 109. Knaggs' Diagr., L. 1/70, p. 13. Price, 1/57, p. 84. Roberts, T. 2/65, p. 281. Wartenberg, Diagr., L. 2/76, p. 48.

Swing (1651:6), Pemberton, Diagr., L. 2/70, p. 210.

1771.

POPLITEAL SPACE—HAM. Nerves of Thigh (1757:6); Knee (1764:5).

Popliteal Nerves, *vide* Neuroma of (1337:6).

— Arterio-Venous Cyst in (1771:3), T. 1/66, p. 159.

Popliteal Artery, Wounds, Etc. (745:4); Aneurism (728:5).

DISEASES IN HAM—

Various, Johnson, L. 2/45, p. 192.

Cysts in (1660:5), *vide* 1771:1.

— Simulating Popliteal Aneurism (729:1).

Johnson, Enlarged Bursæ (1723:1), L. 2/45, p. 192.

TIBIA, *Vide* Thigh, Nerves, Etc. (1757:6); Lower Extremities (1754:5).

Shin, Slight Blow on Causing Death (1642:6).

DEFORMITY of Tibia (1710:1), Holden, Cure of by Bandaging, L. 2/72, p. 703. Adams, Causing Limb to Cease Growing (1754:5), Etc., T. 1/60, p. 354.

BOW LEGS—

Cases, Etc., Coote, L. 1/61, pp. 233, 257; R. 1/67, p. 152. Barwell, Springs for, etc., R. 1/63, p. 298.

Osteotomy (1640:2), Esmarch, etc., Plates, T. 2/61, p. 271; L. 1/74, p. 268.

1772.

KNOCK KNEE—

Clinicals, Etc., Coote, L. 1/61, pp. 233, 257; R. 1/67, p. 152. Barwell, etc., M. R. 2/66, p. 27; R. 1/63, p. 298.

KNOCK KNEE—Clinicals, Etc. (*cont.*)—
Brodhurst, etc., L. 2/68, p. 620; 1/53, p. 557. Tillaux, Cure, Oper., T. 2/75, p. 638. Biggs' Instrument, T. 2/62, p. 233. Annandale, Oper. in Aggravated Cases, Diagr., B. 2/75, p. 133.

RETRO-CURVATION OF TIBIA—
Bauer, R. 1/70, p. 296.

NECROSIS OF TIBIA (97:1). Sub-Peri-
3. osteal Removal of Shaft (1639:6).
Following Scarlatina (79:1), Hilton, L. 2/62, p. 198.

CARIES OF TIBIA (96:4).
Hawkins, T. 1/54, p. 255.

ABSCESS OF TIBIA (96:2).
4. Clinicals, Etc., Brodie, etc., L. 1/46, p. 99; 2/60, p. 131. Savory, L. 1/74, p. 791. Fergusson, T. 1/58, p. 174. Erichsen, L. 2/56, p. 35.

HYDATIDS OF TIBIA (933:5), *Vide* Femur,
5. Etc. (933:3).
Case, Coulson, L. 1/58, p. 611.

CANCER OF TIBIA (95:5).
Case, Hawkins, T. 1/54, p. 256.

SYPHILIS OF TIBIA (1204:1).
Simulating Cancer, Hawkins, T. 1/54, p. 256.

ENLARGEMENT OF TIBIA—
Case, Hawkins, T. 1/54, p. 256.
Syphilitic of Lower Ends (1204:2).

1773.

FRACTURE OF TIBIA—
1. Clinicals, Etc., Paget, L. 1/69, pp. 287, 317. Hutchinson, T. 1/66, p. 663. Clark, etc., T. 1/61, p. 271; 2/61, p. 374. Elwell, Legal Proceedings many Years After Amput. Bones Dug up, M. R. 1/61, p. 25. Discuss. at Lower Third, T. 1/69, p. 660.

TREATMENT OF FRACTURE OF TIBIA—
Traction, How to Apply, T. 2/57, p. 89.
Division of Tendo Achillis (1775:1) to Prevent Startings, Cooper, T. 2/52, p. 620; *vide* 1749:2.
Pillows only, Skey, L. 1/64, p. 31.
3. Splint (1650:1), Leeming, for Oblique, Diagr., L. 1/70, p. 409; *vide* Swings (1651:6).

SEPARATION OF SPINE OF TIBIA—
Case, Poncet, T. 2/76, p. 389.

DISLOCATION OF TIBIA (1768:2).

AMPUTATION OF TIBIA, *Vide* Femur
5. (1761:5).
At Knee Joint, Pollock, Discuss., L. 2/69, p. 870.

AMPUTATION OF TIBIA (*cont.*)—
Through Joint, Maunder, T. 2/70, p. 4; 2/75, p. 351.
By Separating Epiphyses of Femur (1761:5).

1774.

TIBIAL ARTERY. Femoral Vessels
1. (1758:5).
Wounds, Spence, Deep Seated, T. 2/74, p. 545.
Traumatic Arter., Venous Aneurism, Annandale, L. 2/76, p. 531.

FIBULA—
2. Malformation, B. Hill, Shaft Absent, T. 2/71, p. 348.
Dislocation of Head, Richardson, Rare, R. 2/63, p. 273.
4. Fracture, Roberts, M. R. 2/60, p. 361.
Excision, Jackson, R. 1/59, p. 150.
Cancer (1772:5), King, æt. 2 Mths., Oper., Recov., L. 2/75, p. 766.

1775.

TENDO ACHILLIS, *Vide* Heel (1778:4).
1. Section To Prevent Startings After Fracture of Tibia, Etc. (1773:1).
Section to Reduce Dislocated Ankle (1776:2).

RUPTURE OF TENDO ACHILLIS—
Wire Sutures (1643:3), Simmons, etc., R. 2/64, p. 211; 1/65, p. 212.
2. Repair, Boner, M. R. 1/55, p. 557. Coote, T. 1/58, p. 29. Barwell says that it is the Only Tendon that as a Rule Unites (1640:4), R. 1/63, p. 297.
Vide Repair of Tendons (1640:3).

CONTRACTION OF TENDO ACHILLIS (1775:4).
Avoid in Treating Disease of Ankle.

ANKLE. Foot (1783:4).
4. Structure, Etc., Bishop, L. 2/46, p. 636.

DISEASES OF ANKLE. Instep (1777:4).
Clinical, Paget, Take Care of Tendo Achillis (1775:2) in all Cases, etc., L. 1/69, p. 151.
Gouty Eczematous Ulcer (173:6), Paget, B. 2/75, p. 242.

INFLAMMATION *vel* SYNOVITIS OF
5. ANKLE (1717:4)—
Cases, Hawkins, etc., T. 1/54, pp. 255, 341. Hilton, Rest, L. 2/62, p. 670. Fuller, Chron. Thickening and Swelling, L. 1/63, p. 112.
Fibro-cellular Annulus, Jordan, Plate, M. R. 1/61, p. 217; T. 1/62, p. 208.
Bursæ Around (1723:1), Hawkins, Disease of, T. 1/54, p. 255.

1776.

SPRAINED ANKLE. Sprains (1657:1).

2. Book, Hood, T. 2/58, p. 94.

DISLOCATION OF ANKLE. Of Astragalus (1778:1).

Report on, T. 2/60, p. 581. Hutchinson, Backwards, with Fracture of Fibula, T. 1/64, p. 449. Willemin, Forwards, R. 2/66, p. 189. Hancock, Compd., L. 2/67, p. 121. Harrison, Backwards, Divis. of Tendo Achillis (1775:1), L. 1/76, p. 707.

FRACTURE OF ANKLE. Tibia (1773:1).

5. Bad Case, Coats, L. 1/68, p. 557.

AMPUTATION AT ANKLE. Chopart's Oper., Etc. (1784:5).

Cases, Etc., Quain, T. 2/57, p. 369. Hancock, Surgery of Foot, L. /66, /67, Indices. Heath, Pirogoff's Oper. and New Artif. Foot (1788:1), L. 1/68, p. 122.

1777.

RESECTION OF ANKLE. Resection of
1. Joints (1722:4).

Reviews, M. R. 2/57, p. 315. In Amer. War, T. 2/70, p. 449. Teale, etc., Lines of Incision, T. 1/54, p. 539; 1/55, p. 177.

Simon and Wells, Pirogoff's Oper., T. 2/55, p. 162; 1/58, p. 288; 2/61, p. 68. Hancock, L. 2/59, p. 331; 1/63, pp. 113, 142; 1/66, *vide* Index; 2/71, p. 183.

2. Watson, New Oper., B. 2/74, p. 182. West, Resumé of Cases, etc., L. 2/75, p. 869.

Os Calcis (1779:2); Astragalus (1778:4); Tarsus (1777:5).

TARSUS—INSTEP. Diseases of Ankle
4. (1775:4); Foot (1783:4).

Lectures on Diseases, Etc., Hancock, L. 1866, Index, M. R. 2/74, p. 420. Hilton, How to Examine and Detect Tarsal Disease, L. 2/61, pp. 5, 441. Erichsen, L. 1/59, p. 603. Holmes, Caries, Excision of Single Bones, L. 1/65, pp. 59, 173, 559.

TARSALGIA *vel* VALGUS DOULOU-
5. REUX (1237:2)

Nature, Treat., Etc., Gosselin, T. 1/72, p. 467.

EXCORIATIONS OF ANKLE (40:5).

PUNCTURING ANKLE IN DROPSY (157:2).

1778.

ASTRAGALUS—

1. Physiology of, Hancock, L. 2/66, p. 258.

Dislocation, Broca, Truly so called, etc., M. R. 1/57, p. 149. Pollock, etc., T. 1/59, p. 147; 2/67, p. 648; 2/63, p. 84. Brown, Reduct. of Long Standing Case, T. 1/76, p. 239. Dubrueil, etc., R. 1/68, p. 239; 2/61, p. 206. Hancock, L. 2/66, p. 319. *Vide* Ankle (1776:2).

Fracture, Bryant, Comb. with Dislocat.,
4. R. 2/61, p. 206. Ankle (1776:5).

Resection (1777:2), Heyfelder, R. 1/62, p. 188. Buchanan, etc., L. 1/66, p. 708; 2/71, p. 185. Hancock, L. 2/66, pp. 257, 344. Wood, 2 Cases, M. R. 2/76, p. 206.

OS CALCIS—HEEL—

Vide Heel in Axilla (1731:3); In Perineum (1752:3).

Sore Heels (1761:1); Tendo Achillis (1775:1).

5. Epiphysis (94:5), Hilton, Diseases, etc., L. 2/62, p. 671.

Diseases of Heel Bone, Hilton, L. 2/62, p. 671. Hancock, Surgery of Foot, L. 1/66, p. 67. Lowe, Caries, etc., T. 2/52, p. 35.

1779.

FRACTURE OF OS CALCIS—

1. Lectures, Etc., Hancock, etc., L. 2/67, pp. 601, 648. Coote, fr. Muscular Action (1653:1), L. 1/67, p. 271. De Meric, Practical Remarks, T. 2/67, p. 460.

RESECTION OF OS CALCIS. Ankle
2. (1777:2).

Clinicals, Etc., Holmes, T. 2/62, p. 357. Erichsen, New Method, L. 1/58, p. 114. Greenhow, etc., M. R. 2/53, p. 233; 1/70, p. 269. Hancock, L. 2/67, pp. 545, 573. Gant, etc., L. 2/71, p. 185; 1/75, p. 681. Lund, 3 Cases of Entire Excision, B. 1/75, p. 102.

CUBOID—

5. Excision of, in Talipes (1786:5).

TARSO-METATARSAL ARTICULATIONS

Amputation Through, Edwards, New Oper., Diagr., L. 1/53, p. 405. Doran, on Hey's and Lisfranc's Oper., L. 2/76, p. 804. *Vide* Amputation of Foot (1784:5).

METATARSAL BONES—

Navine, Removal of 3rd under Anæsthesia fr. Chloral Hydrate (1633:4), B. 2/75, p. 132.

1780.

PHALANGES—TOES. Fingers (1740:2).

1. Malformation, Etc., Ogle, Hereditary Cases, M. R. 1/72, p. 500. Barwell, T. 1/67, p. 85. B. Sequard, Hereditary Transmiss. (1757:6) Of Absence of Toes, Peculiar Condit. of Sciatic, Etc., L. 1/75, p. 8.

DISEASES OF TOES—

Athetosis, A Peculiar Nervous Affection, Etc. (1740:2).

Ainhum, Mericourt, Fatty Degen. of 5th Toe in Negroes, M. R. 2/72, p. 536.

3. Syphilitic (1202:5), Taylor, Dactylitis Syph. Not Involving Nails, L. 2/71, p. 685.

— Ulcer Between Little Toe and Next Diagnostic (1202:5).

REUNION OF SEPARATED TOES (1628:5)

Case, Day, R. 2/63, p. 276.

GREAT TOE—

5. Convulsions Starting fr. !! (1306:6).

Dislocations, T. 1/63, p. 198; R. 1/64, p. 280. Riget, Of Ungual Phalanx, Irreducible, R. 2/67, p. 274.

Disease of Metatarsal Phalangeal Joint, Hilton, Diagram, etc., Resection, T. 2/53, p. 141. Curling, Free Incisions, T. 2/53, p. 141.

Exostosis Subungual, Legonpil, etc., M. R. 1/51, p. 270; 2/52, p. 449. Gosselin, Relapse Seldom Occurs After 25, T. 1/72, p. 468.

1781.

BUNION—

1. Nature, Treat., Diagr., Etc., Ashton, T. 2/62, p. 260. Brodie, Amer. J., No. 37/36, p. 240. Paget, Ill Effects, Leading to Amputat., etc., L. 1/69, p. 151. Syme, L. 1/55, p. 378. Ormsby, Arg. Nit., Etc., B. 2/74, p. 295. Clarke, Comp. Galban. Plaster, L. 2/69, p. 830.

Instruments, Furley, etc., Diagr., T. 2/52, p. 339; 2/62, p. 233; 2/71, p. 665.

INGROWING TOE NAILS—ONYCHIA—

4. ONYXIS—ULCERS ON SIDE OF NAILS. Nails & Their Diseases (32:2).

Gosselin, Seldom Relapses After 25, Freqt. Before, T. 1/72, p. 467.

TREATMENT OF ONYCHIA—

Various, T. 1/52, p. 502; 2/52, pp. 119, 172, 242, 243, 339, 550; L. 1/69, pp. 747, 806; M. R. 1/60, p. 552.

Argenti Nitras (307:1), Long, etc., R.

6. 1/58, p. 197; T. 2/52, pp. 119, 223; 2/55, p. 69; 2/60, p. 250.

Plumbi Nitras (291:6), L. 1/65, p. 315. *Vide* Onychia Maligna (1783:1).

Ferri Persulphas (294:1), Babb, T. 2/68, p. 257.

TREATMENT OF ONYCHIA (*cont.*)—

1782.

2. Ferri Perchlor. (294:2), Alcantara, etc., T. 1/59, p. 182; 1/63, p. 193.

Alum (275:4), L. 1/54, p. 308; 2/61, p. 101.

Aluminæ Sulphas (275:2), Homolle, M. R. 2/61, p. 255.

Tannin (360:4), Miall, B. 1/75, p. 304.

Iodoform (252:4), Whether Syphilitic (1783:1) or Not, T. 2/72, p. 106.

3. Silver Plate Under Nail, Humphry, etc., T. 2/55, p. 21; R. 2/72, p. 275.

Compressed Sponge Under Nail, Blower, R. 2/72, p. 276.

Compressed Cork, Lacey, T. 2/52, p. 119.

Grooving Nail, Gallway, etc., T. 2/56, pp. 160, 476.

Position of Toes, Bailey, Capital Plan, R. 2/67, p. 276.

Cutting Away All Diseased Parts, Maunder, etc., R. 2/72, p. 276; T. 1/73, p. 231.

6. Blistering to Remove Nail, Kirk, T. 2/52, p. 224.

Evulsion *vel* Avulsion, Wordsworth, etc., Plan, T. 2/57, pp. 295, 382. Pirrie, etc., M. R. 1/61, p. 129; 2/60, p. 552. Verneuil, Dressing with Cotton Wool, T. 2/74, p. 36. Martinot, Local Anæsthesia by Camph. and Chlorof. (217·6), T. 2/61, p. 311.

1783.

ONYCHIA MALIGNA *vel* SYPHILITICA

1. (32:3)—

Cases, Etc., Hutchinson, T. 1/58, p. 62; 2/52, p. 243.

Monograph, Vanzelli, T. 1/74, p. 249.

TREATMENT OF ONYCHIA MALIGNA—

Plumbi Nitras, Perrazzi, etc., L. 2/72, p. 640; 1/74, p. 726; T. 1/74, p. 249. *Vide* 1781:6.

Arsenic (260:1), Curling, Locally, T. 2/62, pp. 7, 124.

Iodoform (1782:2).

FOOT. Ankle (1775:4). Tarsus (1777:4).

4. Chinese (10:3).

Anatomy and Surgery, Hancock, Lect., L. /66, /67. Humphry, Popular Lect., L. 2/61, p. 351. Hilton, Anatom. Facts Concerning, L. 2/61, p. 441.

Boots and Shoes (567:4).

5. Footprints, Ogston, In Criminal Cases, Directs. to Take Casts of, Etc., T. 1/76, pp. 28, 55.

Cold Feet, Paget, L. 2/73, p. 547. Hutchinson, Common After Sexual Excess (1085:3), B. 2/76, p. 257.

Pain in Soles (1785:6), Caused by Elastic Sides, L. 2/66, p. 718; Caused by

FOOT—Pain in Soles (*cont.*)—

Hæmorrhoids (894:4); Vesical Calculus (1057:3). Billroth, Shampooing to Cure, Rationale, T. 1/76, p. 74. *Vide* Lame Feet (1784:2).

Burning Feet, Waring, in India, R. 1/61, p. 210. Inman, Galvanism in Rheumatism of (1785:5), R. 1/58, p. 42.

1784.

SWEATING FEET, *Vide* Idrosis (27:5).

2. Hereditary, Etc., Hancock, L. 2/67, p. 255. Evans, Treat., L. 2/65, p. 448.

Fetid (215:3), Gaffard, etc., R. 1/61, p. 212; 2/66, p. 130. Hebra, Burn Shoes. Stinking Shoes Generally, not Stinking Feet, Etc., T. 2/65, p. 265. Ploss, etc., T. 1/63, p. 578; 2/63, pp. 214, 239; 1/71, p. 527; 1/74, p. 159. Hoppe, Thuia (358:2), T. 1/60, p. 323.

LAME FEET. Pain in Soles (1783:5).

Cases of, Barwell, Boot for Lameness, Diagr., L. 2/73, p. 799.

Diagnostic of Gonorrhœal Rheumatism (1465:4).

ECZEMA HYPERTROPHICUM OF FOOT (50:5).

Resembling Elephantiasis, Smith, L. 1/76, p. 637.

GANGRENE OF FOOT. Gangrene (177:1).

4. Fr. Embol. of Femoral, Pitman, L. 1/62, p. 599.

Oxygen Baths (177:6), Labbé, R. 2/73, p. 282.

After Typhus (1508:3).

CANCER OF FOOT—

5. Syphilis Simulating (1202:6), Hawkins, T. 1/54, p. 256.

AMPUTATION OF FOOT. At Ankle (1776:5); Metatarsal Articul. (1779:5).

Chopart's Oper., Hancock, L. 1/67, pp. 255, 287. Perrin, Subastragaloid, M. R. 2/76, p. 207.

SIZE OF FOOT AFFECTED BY DISEASE OF LEG—

Diagr., Etc., Hilton, L. 2/62, pp. 57, 198, 526.

POULTICE FOR FOOT IN A BLADDER (171:6).

1785.

FARCINOMATOUS INFLAMMATION OF
1. FOOT. Farcy in Man (531:3).

Case, Mackenzie, T. 2/52, p. 6.

MADURA FOOT—MYCETOMA—

2. A Fungoid (818:5) Disease, Etc., Carter, R. 2/61, p. 208; M. R. 2/63, p. 198; 1/70, p. 393; 2/74, pp. 44, 113; 2/75, p. 39.

MADURA FOOT—MYCETOMA (*cont.*)—

Jabez Hogg, Is it Fungoid? T. 2/71, p. 93; L. 1/72, p. 222. Lewis and Cunningham, Not Fungoid, L. 1/76, p. 134; Hæmatozoon of (932:5), M. R. 2/75, p. 361.

A Peculiar Tubercular Disease not Before Described, Godfrey, L. 1/46, p. 593.

MYCETOMA OF HAND (1738:5).

Paper, Carter, M. R. 2/63, p. 198.

PLANTAR REGION—SOLE—

5. Plantar Fascia, Rheumatism of (1783:5).
6. Tickling Sole, Insensibility in Hysteria (1333:2).

—Death fr. (180:1), Cormack, T. 2/74, p. 577.

Pain in (1783:5).

Perforating Ulcers of, Michaux, Condition of Nerves in, L. 2/76, p. 512. Duplay, Cause, R. 2/73, p. 282. Ogston, L. 2/76, p. 13. Biggs, L. 2/76, p. 735. Corns (71:2), Leading to Formation of.

1786.

DEFORMITIES OF FOOT. Orthopædic
2. Surgery (1710:1).

Lectures, Etc., Brodhurst, T. 1/53, p. 594; 2/53, p. 8 *et seq.*; L. 2/68, p. 373. Adams, T. 2/55, pp. 255, 311 *et seq.*; 1/56, p. 29 *et seq.* Barwell, Rationale of Treat., L. 2/66, p. 523. Biggs, etc., Symmetrical Shortening fr. Bone Disease, L. 2/76, p. 735.

TALIPES *vel* CLUB FOOT—

3. Lectures, Etc., Brodhurst, T. 2/53, pp. 321, 524; 1/54, p. 105; 2/54, pp. 81, 413; 1/55, p. 567; L. 2/68, p. 791; M. R. 1/57, p. 104.

Adams, T. 2/55, 1/56, 2/57, *vide* Indices; Rev. of Book, L. 1/67, p. 149; Non-Congenital T. Valgus, T. 1/58, p. 621; 2/58, pp. 30, 79; Fœtus, Double T. Valgus & Spina Bifida, T. 2/52, p. 200.

Barwell, Cause, etc.!! T. 2/66, p. 523; Treated Without Cutting, M. R. 2/66, p. 23; Elastic Springs, No Cutting, T. 2/61, pp. 593, 648.

4. Little, Splint and Bandage, Etc., L. 2/57, pp. 28, 133, 161, 539. Coote, Clin. Oper., etc., Extensor Muscles at Times Absent, L. 1/61, p. 77.

Clowes, T. Varus Successf. Treated by Little's Shoe, Diagr., etc., T. 1/66, p. 364; L. 1/67, p. 563.

Lizars, etc., Plate, T. 2/58, p. 622; 1/59, p. 287. Brown, etc., M. R. 2/57, p.
5. 541. Ormsby, B. 1/74, p. 161. Hardie, Pathol. Dissections, M. R. 1/71, p. 477.

TALIPES *vel* CLUB FOOT—Lectures, Etc. (*cont.*)—

Colley, Resect. of Tarsal Bones for T. Eq. Var., Discuss., L. 2/76, p. 536; Condemned by Tamplin, etc., L. 2/76, pp. 628, 703.

TREATMENT OF TALIPES—

Excision of Cuboid (1779:5), Lonsdale, etc., T. 2/57, pp. 32, 72.

Bandaging only, Clowes, Diagr., L. 1/73, p. 186. Holden, Great Deformity of Legs Cured by, L. 2/72, p. 703.

Electricity (194:5), Chassaignac, T. 2/59, p. 562.

1787.

2. Instruments, History of Since 1781, M. R. 2/61, p. 396. Ernst, etc., Plates, T. 2/62, pp. 90, 233. Biggs, etc., Plates, L. 2/58, p. 609; 1/68, p. 146. Ormsby, Cheap, T. Valgus, Diagr., B. 1/74, p. 161. Annandale's, T. Equinus, B. 1/75, p. 135. Scarpa's Shoe Plate, T. 1/56, p. 307. Little's, The Best, T. 1/66, p. 365. Edwards, for Equinus Varus, T. 1/59, p. 442. Barwell's Shoe, L. 1/76, p. 917; 2/76, p. 39.

BIFID FEET—

5. New Oper., Gaillard, R. 2/60, p. 213.

FLAT FOOT—

Treat., Paget, etc., T. 1/58, p. 260; 2/61, p. 129; 2/71, p. 468. Roser, Treat., M. R., 1/61, p. 545.

Fatigue and Pains (198:5) Greatly Complained of in Walking, Division of Peronei, Paget, T. 1/58, p. 260.

1788.

ARTIFICIAL FEET. Artificial Legs
2. (1754:4).

Pratt, T. 1/65, p. 617. Heath, Diagr. (1776:5), L. 1/68, p. 122.

HEIGHT *vel* STATURE—

Increased or Decreased by Irritating Epiphyses (94:6) or Shafts of Bone, Ollier, L. 1/73, p. 679. Artificial Feet to Increase, Pratt, Case, L. 1/58, p. 217.

PARONYCHIA—WHITLOW—PANARIS.
4. Diseases of Fingers (1741:4).

Practical Hints, Smith, T. 1/55, p. 552; 2/57, p. 247; 1/66, p. 73. Pancoast, M. R. 2/52, p. 264. Brown, etc., L. 1/53, p. 493; 2/67, p. 261.

Strabismus caused by Reflex Irritation (1811:1).

5. Creasote (355:4), Turchetti, T. 2/59, p. 535.

Mercurial Frictions (302:5), Martin, R. 2/47, p. 253.

Antim. Tart. (282:3), Milton, L. 1/52, p. 353.

PARONYCHIA (*cont.*)—

Potassa Fusa (258:4), Barnes, R. 2/47, p. 74.

1790.

AURAL SURGERY. Ear Cough (648:5);
1. Air in Middle Ear a Sign of Live Birth (1561:3).

Reviews, M. R. 2/61, p. 335; 2/66, p. 29; 2/73, p. 339; L. 2/74, pp. 14, 49; 2/73, p. 153; T. 2/74, p. 348; 1/75, p. 591. Toynbee, T. 1/60, p. 374; M. R. 2/68, p. 167. Kramer contra Toynbee, 2/52, p. 381. Dalby, L. 2/72, p. 249, *et seq.* Gruber, R. 1/68,
3. p. 182; T. 2/71, p. 627. Hinton, Present Methods of Diagnosis, T. 2/67, p. 143.

Ear Diseases Following Use of Nasal Douche (588:6).

How to Dissect Ear, Etc., Toynbee, T. 1/55, p. 255; 1/56, p. 406. Baly, etc., T. 1/61, p. 197; 2/61, p. 194. Dalby, L. 2/72, p. 552.

Speculum (1645:6), Wilde's, T. 1/51, p. 345. Toynbee's, T. 1/60, p. 347. Hinton, for 2 persons to see, Diagr.,
4. T. 1/68, p. 104. Brunton's, Diagr., L. 2/65, p. 617.

Lamp for, Avery, etc., T. 2/52, p. 577; 2/56, p. 30.

Douche, Savory and Moore, Diagr., T. 1/61, p. 483. Pratt, Diagr., Ingenious, L. 1/68, p. 643.

5. Otoscope for Auscultating (640:4), Toynbee, Diagr., T. 1/60, p. 374. Dalby, L. 2/72, p. 249. Gendrin, M. R. 1/57, p. 272.

6. Depletion & Counter-Irritation (165:2), Wilde, How to Apply Leeches, Etc., T. 2/51, p. 247. Dalby, Is Counter-Irrit. Useful? L. 2/72, p. 736; the Scythians Bleed Behind Ears to Produce Sterility (1089:2), M. R. 2/61, p. 212.

Ear Cover or Shield, Marville's, T. 2/63, p. 527.

1791.

AURICLE—

1. Anatomy, Toynbee, T. 1/56, p. 591.

Nerves Supplying, Hilton, Diagr., Diagnostic Value, etc., L. 2/60, p. 257.

Shape, Sedgwick, Popular Delusions Regarding, M. R. 2/61, p. 211; Congenital Malform., M. R. 2/61, p. 205. Laycock, Diagnostic Value of Conformat., T. 1/62, p. 288; Diagr., 1/72, p. 320.

—In Chimpanzee (517:6).

2. —In Insanity (1374:2); In Leprosy (68:4).

Deficient, Hearing Remaining Good, M. R. 2/61, p. 336. Chowne, L. 2/60, p. 59.

Supernumerary, Birkett, etc., L. 1/58, p. 290; 2/58, p. 399.

4. Tumours, *vide* 1658:5, Wilde, etc., Fr.

AURICLE—Tumours (*cont.*)—
Earrings, Etc., T. 1/52, pp. 437, 487; L. 1/60, p. 294; M. R. 2/61, p. 337. Ward, etc., T. 2/52, p. 295; 1/72, p. 2. Bramley, Pendulous Tumour in Nepaul, Amer. J., No. 37/36, p. 171. Hutchinson, Malignant, T. 2/60, p. 430.
Sanguineous Tumours *vel* Hæmatoma Auris (1374:2).
5. Nævi of Ear (736:1).
Ablation of Auricle, Sedgwick, In Criminals (207:4), Reason of in Olden Times, M. R. 2/61, p. 211. *Vide* Artificial Auricle (1805:4).
Cauterization (212:5) In Sciatica (1245:4) Spoken of Rapturously.

1792.

1. Eczema (49:5); Erysipelas (42:5); Rodent Ulcer (66:5).
Dry Gangrene fr. Injury to Restiform Bodies (1340:5), B. Sequard's Exp., L. 1/69, p. 515.

POST AURAL GLAND—
Suppurat., Wilde, T. 1/51, p. 404.

MEATUS AUDITORIUS—
3. Nerves of, Sympathy with Larynx, *vide* Ear Cough (648:5).
Malposition, Chowne, L. 2/60, p. 59.
Contraction and Closure of Orifice and Meatus, Oglesby, Clin., L. 1/74,
4. p. 93. Wilde, etc., T. 1/52, pp. 438, 487. Dalby, L. 1/76, p. 126. Weber, Galv. Cautery, M. R. 1/74, p. 214.
— Sponge Tent to Dilate (480:3), Roberts, T. 1/58, p. 18.
5. Absent, Hearing Still Good, M. R. 2/61, p. 336.

CERUMINOUS GLANDS—
Wilde, etc., T. 2/51, p. 249; 2/56, p. 185; M. R. 2/61, p. 337.

CERUMEN—
In its Medico-Legal Aspect (1615:1), Case in Pt., Moss, R. 2/71, p. 109.
Fungoid Mass (1794:6) not Cerumen that Collects and Causes Deafness, Inman, Microsp. J., vol. 1, p. 146.
Removal, Toynbee, T. 2/56, p. 185.
Warm Water Best Solvent, Petrequin, L. 2/70, p. 537. Coesfield, Alkaline Sol., T. 2/67, p. 110. Wilde, Spasmodic Cough (648:5) during Removal, etc., T. 2/51, p. 249.

1793.

1. Tinnitus Aurium fr. Impacted (1801:6), Triquet, Treat., R. 1/62, p. 49.
Giddiness, Auditory Vertigo fr. Impacted (1303:4).
2. Deficiency of Cerumen, Heath, Castor Oil (367:6), L. 2/62, p. 106.

PRURITUS (45:5) OF MEATUS—
Treatment, Etc., Gruber, R. 1/69, p. 215.

HÆMORRHAGE FROM MEATUS—
3. Causes, Etc., Triquet, R. 1/64, p. 240. Holden, Peculiar Case after a Fall, M. R. 1/68, p. 115. Major, Disease of Arteries at Base, L. 2/76, p. 50.
In Fracture of Base (1682:3); Without Injury to Tympanum or Bone (1689:5).
In Scarlatina (79:1).

SEROUS DISCHARGE FROM MEATUS.
In Fracture of Base (1682:4).
Where there is No Injury to Bone, Hewitt, T. 2/58, p. 28.

FOREIGN BODIES IN MEATUS. Ear
5. Cough (648:5); Impacted Cerumen (1792:6).
Treatment, Etc., Toynbee, etc., T. 2/56, p. 108; 2/59, p. 367; 1/58, p. 177; 2/60, p. 441.
Dalby, Let them Alone, Dangers of Trying to Remove, etc., L. 2/75, p. 447; 2/72, p. 249; Case of Meatus filled with Plaster of Paris, T. 2/74, p. 459.
Brown, Two Methods of Extracting, T. 2/68, p. 146. Gross, etc., M. R. 1/64, p. 264; 1/65, p. 263; 1/74, p. 213. Gruben, etc., R. 2/72, p. 221; 1/65, p. 175.
Lowenberg, Plan with Glue, Etc., L. 1/72, p. 774; Symptoms in Opp. Ear, M. R. 1/74, p. 213. Hutchinson, Bean, Unextractible, T. 2/68, p. 584. Cleland, Insinuate Needle below Body and Depress Hand, L., 2/74, p. 797. Kealey, Pin passed into Ear worked out through Throat, T. 2/59, p. 602.
Ascaris Lumbricoides (936:4), T. 1/60, p. 28.
Larvæ of Diptera (485:6), L. 2/72, p. 861.

1794.

EAR HOOKS—
2. Lister's, L. 2/69, p. 869.

EAR FORCEPS (1645:1), *Vide* 1796:2.

RHEUMATISM OF MEATUS (1452:1).
Rheumatic Deafness (1803:3).
Cases, Harvey, L. 2/49, p. 372.

INFLAMMATION OF MEATUS—OTITIS.
3. Myringitis (1800:1).
Treatment, Etc., Toynbee, T. 1/55, p. 1; 2/56, p. 409. Hilton, Caused by Bad Tooth (106:6), L. 2/61, p. 202. Spalding, Acute Purulent Catarrh, T. 2/76, p. 498. Trousseau, Bellad. and Glycer., M. R. 1/59, p. 559. Scholtz, etc., Hypodermic Inject., T. 1/61, p. 637; 1/76, p. 452. Gottstein, Pressure, Etc., R. 2/69, p. 218.

INFLAMMATION OF MEATUS—OTITIS —Treatment, Etc. (*cont.*)—

Abscess, Dalby, Succession of, etc., L. 2/72, p. 250.

OTORRHŒA. How it Affects Life In-
5. surance (1622:4).

Papers, Etc., Wilde, etc., T. 1/52, p. 314; 1/67, p. 448; 2/76, p. 73. Yearsley, etc., L. 1/55, pp. 451, 637; 1/37, p. 300. Bonnefort, R. 1/47, p. 266. Toynbee, etc., Diagn. and Progn., T. 2/55, p. 154; 1/55, p. 583; 2/69, p. 231.

CAUSES OF OTORRHŒA—

Triquet, A Peculiar Form Due to Tobacco (380:2) and Alcohol (424:4), R. 2/63, p. 217.

6. Scarlatina, *vide* Exanthemata (74:3), Pilcher, etc., Necessity of Attending to Ear during Attack, T. 2/54, p. 668; 1/59, p. 276. Budd, A most Frequent Cause of Deafness, T. 1/62, p. 328. Allen, Treat. After, T. 2/76, p. 73.

Aspergillus Flavescens, Otomycosis (1792:5), M. R. 2/73, p. 221.

Polypus (1796:2).

1795.

SEQUELÆ OF OTORRHŒA, *Vide* Myring-
1. itis, Etc. (1800:1).

Pyæmia (169:3), Toynbee, R. 1/60, p. 335.

2. Hewett, T. 1/61, p. 102; 1/74, p. 120; *vide* Lobular Pneumonia (667:3); Infl. of Mastoid Cells (1686:4).

Cerebral Phlebitis (747:1); Cerebral Abscess (1419:1).

Oto-Meningitis, Cockle, Simulating Adynamic Fever (1481:5), T. 2/58, pp. 624, 653; *vide* 1419:1. Andrews, 2 Cases, T. 1/75, pp. 81, 137. H. Jackson, Convulsions, T. 1/72, p. 4. Gordon, Hemiplegia (1286:4), L. 1/72, p. 433. Menière's Disease (1303:4).

TREATMENT OF OTORRHŒA—

4. Andrews, Quinine and Beefsteaks, T. 1/75, p. 137. Spalding, T. 2/76, p. 499. Seeley, etc., R. 2/72, p. 219; 1/67, p. 175.

Sp. Vin. Rect. (1797:2), T. 1/71, p. 239.

Ac. Carb., ʒ i.–ʒ vj., Pennefather, L. 2/70, p. 804.

Ingenious Ear Douche (1790:4), Prat, L. 1/68, p. 643.

5. Caustic, Schwartz, etc., T. 1/69, p. 519; 2/76, p. 73.

Arsenic (281:1) Internally, Bouchut, In Scrofulous Cases, T. 1/61, p. 607.

Alum Insufflat. (275:4), T. 1/64, p. 11.

Cotton Wool (1798:2), Yearsley, etc., L. 1/55, pp. 451, 583, 637.

Chloral (444:5), ℈j.–ʒ j., Hall, T. 2/76, p. 73.

1796.

POLYPOUS TUMOURS OF MEATUS—

1. Lectures, Etc., Wilde, etc., T. 1/52, p. 487; 2/56, pp. 459, 535, 585; 2/76, p. 73. Wilde's Snare Best, L. 1/76, p. 564. Field, L. 1/76, p. 564. Dalby, L. 2/71, p. 809. Warden, R. 2/72,
2. p. 229. Roberts, Sponge Tents (480:3), T. 1/58, p. 18.

Causing Hemiplegia (1286:5), Schwartze, R. 1/67, p. 206.

Causing Otorrhœa (1794:6), T. 2/76, p. 499.

Forceps (1645:1), Avery, etc., Plates, T. 2/52, p. 577; 2/53, p. 526; 1/68, p. 104.

OSSEOUS TUMOURS *vel* EXOSTOSIS
3. (1661:6) OF MEATUS.

Cases, Etc., Toynbee, T. 1/57, p. 53.

Treated by Galv. and Drilling, Dalby, L. 1/76, p. 127.

MOLLUSCOUS TUMOURS (31:3) OF MEATUS.

Cerebral Disease (1404:4) Induced by, Toynbee, T. 1/61, p. 319.

MALIGNANT TUMOURS OF MEATUS—

Advancing on the Brain, Etc., Toynbee, T. 1/55, p. 587.

MEMBRANA TYMPANI—

6. Functions, Jago, Etc., M. R. 1/67, pp. 175, 497; 1/70, p. 229; Nerves, Vessels, Lymphatics, Etc., M. R. 1/73, p. 478.

Toynbee, etc., T. 1/57, p. 105; 1/54, p. 194; Muscles, M. R. 1/53, p. 235. Vibrations Rendered Visible, M.R. 1/73, p. 485.

Politzer's Exper., T. 2/70, p. 152. Weber, Physiology, Etc. Not the Most Important Factor in Hearing, etc., L. 1/66, p. 121.

Toynbee, On Absurdity of Weber's Views, L. 1/66, p. 309. Helmholtz, L. 2/73, p. 11.

Tension of, Politzer, Treat., etc., M. R. 1/74, p. 215.

Relaxation, Toynbee, T. 1/57, p. 401.

1797.

INFLAMMATION OF MEMBRANA TYM-
1. PANI—

Lectures, Etc., Wilde, etc., T. 1/51, pp. 346, 506; 1/52, p. 314; 1/57, pp. 183, 279. Troeltsch, Dangers to Life, Etc., M. R. 2/61, p. 544; 2/63, p. 49.

Connection of with Ophthalmia (1830:5), Wilde, T. 1/53, p. 35.

TREATMENT OF INFL. M. TYMPANI—

2. Plumbi Acet., gr. ¼–ʒ j., Gruber, M. R. 2/73, p. 346.

Turpentine (349:6), In Traumatic, M. R. 1/74, p. 229.

TREATMENT OF INFL. M. TYMP. (*cont.*)

Alcohol Locally (175:4), Cassells, L. 1/74, p. 584.

SYPHILITIC INFLAM., ETC. (1803:6).

3. Lecture, Etc., Wilde, T. 1/51, p. 505.

BLADDERS AND CYSTS ON M. TYMPANI—

Cases, Etc., Politzer, M. R. 1/74, p. 220.

INJURIES TO MEMBRANI TYMPANI—

4. Symptoms, Treat., Etc., Knapp, R. 1/72, p. 236. Cottmann, Severe Symptoms, etc., R. 1/47, p. 268.

Rupture During Vomiting, Hewetson, L. 2/75, p. 417.

Traumatic Rupture, Politzer, Relation to Forensic Medicine, T. 2/72, p. 468. Dalby, etc., L. 1/75, p. 752; 2/75, p. 275; M. R. 1/74, p. 222.

5. Linear Laceration fr. Firearms, Troeltsch, M. R. 2/61, p. 545.

Signs of Perforation, Etc., Wilde, T. 1/52, p. 314. Binz, Causes of Perfor.,

6. R. 2/73, p. 210. Hinton, Treat., R. 1/71, p. 220. Dalby, etc., L. 1/70, p. 579; 2/70, p. 251; 2/71, pp. 257, 319; 2/72, pp. 736, 842.

Treat. in Loss of, Etc., Weber, L. 1/66, pp. 121, 173. Toynbee, etc., Opposed to Weber, L. 1/66, pp. 309, 481.

Cicatrices, Politzer, T. 1/71, p. 244.

Paracentesis of Membrana Tympani (1805:1).

1798.

ARTIFICIAL MEMBRANA TYMPANI—

1. Lectures, Etc., Toynbee, T. 1/57, pp. 402, 531; 2/57, pp. 519, 614; 1/53, p. 176; L. 2/55, p. 385. Yearsley, T. 2/56, p. 630; 2/57, p. 575. Westropp, New

2. Form, T. 2/55, p. 390. Clark's Elliptical, R. 2/59, p. 197.

Field's Improved, Rationale of Action, etc., B. 2/75, p. 277. Dalby, How it Acts, etc., L. 1/76, p. 493.

Cotton Wool (568:3), Wilde, etc., T. 1/51, p. 347; 2/51, p. 92; 2/56, p. 630; 2/57, p. 666. *Vide* In Otorrhœa (1795:5).

CAVITY OF TYMPANUM—

3. How to Dissect (1790:2), Dalby, L. 2/72, p. 552.

Bones, Functions, Etc. (1686:3), Politzer, Exper., T. 2/70, p. 152. Helmholtz, L. 2/73, p. 11. Burnett, M. R. 1/73, pp. 484, 487.

— Caries, Agnew, Sequestrum Removed, R. 1/63, p. 170. Hewett, L. 1/64, p. 206.

— Anchylosis, Toynbee, In Gouty and Rheumatic Cases, T. 1/58, p. 385.

CAVITY OF TYMPANUM (*cont.*)—

5. Tensor Tympani, Allen, Origin and Insertion, etc., L. 1/69, p. 321.

LABYRINTH AND COCHLEA—

Anat. and Physiol., Knapp, R. 2/72, p. 230. Use of, Corti, T. 1/72, p. 748.

Organ of Corti in Mammals, Pritchard, L. 1/76, p. 552.

SEMICIRCULAR CANALS—

Anat. and Physiology, Ogston, M. R. 2/69, p. 201. Löwenberg, Exper., Division, L. 2/74, p. 426.

1799.

PHYSIOLOGY OF HEARING, *Vide* Acous-

1. tics (605:1).

Lectures, Etc., Jago, M. R. 1/67, pp. 175, 496; Entacoustics, 2/68, p. 225. Allen, Some Functions of Middle and Internal Ear, L. 2/69, pp. 8, 84, 187, 320, 595. Politzer, T. 1/61, p. 636. Morehead, etc., L. 1/59, pp. 236, 259; 1/66, pp. 121, 173. Richardson, Why we Hear, T. 2/67, p. 114. Lucae, Why Tuning Fork placed on Skull heard Loudest in Closed Ear, etc., M. R. 1/73, p. 486.

Portio Mollis, Politzer, Effects of Electricity, etc., T. 1/61, p. 636. Portio Dura (1439:6).

—Disease and Injury, B. Sequard, Exper., etc., T. 2/60, p. 407; R. 2/61, p. 152.

OTALGIA *vel* EARACHE—

4. Diagnosis of Causes, Etc., Hilton, L. 2/60, pp. 257, 303. Turnbull, Relief of Pain, T. 1/76, p. 452. Meigs, Always Look for Earache if Infant Cries (1519:5) Persistently, M. R. 2/58, p. 150.

In Cancer of Tongue (805:5) Frequent, Why?

In Thoracic Aneurism (732:2) Frequent, Why?

5. Ether Vapour (434:1), Delioux, M. R. 2/53, p. 559; Neale, Saturate Cotton Wool in a Glass Syringe and Pump in. *Vide* Deafness (1804:5).

Chloroform Vapour (442:1), Applied by a Tobacco Pipe, R. 2/62, p. 245; T. 1/54, p. 618.

Tobacco (381:3), Osborn, R. 1/67, p. 130.

Cyclamen Europæum (371:3), De Lucca, T. 1/57, p. 411.

1800.

INTERNAL OTITIS—MYRINGITIS, *vide*

1. Otitis (1794:3); Otorrhœa (1795:1).

Lectures, Etc., Gruber, M. R. 2/73, p. 347. Wilde, etc., T. 2/51, p. 247; 1/55, p. 56; 1/70, p. 334. Hinton, R. 2/69, p. 210.

SEQUELÆ OF MYRINGITIS. Menière's Disease (1303:4); Infl. of Mastoid
3. Cells (1686:4); Cerebral Disease (1795:2); Lobular Pneumonia (667:3); *vide* 1795:1.

TREATMENT OF MYRINGITIS—

Lancing M. Tympani To Let Out Pus, etc., Dalby, L. 2/72, p. 735.

Washing Out Cavity Thro' Eustachian Tube, Dalby, L. 2/72, p. 636.

Various, Millingham, T. 1/71, p. 334. Cassells, Alcohol (1795:4) Locally, L. 1/74, p. 584.

Pot. Iod. gr. iij. to v. in ℥j, M. R. 2/73, p. 351.

Perforating Mastoid Cells (1686:6), Troeltsch, etc., T. 2/61, p. 329; 2/68, p. 378. Follen, R. 1/64, p. 246. *Vide* Infl. of Mastoid Cells (1686:4).

INFLATION OF TYMPANUM, *vide* Cathe-
5. terism of Eustachian Tube (1801:1).

Methods, Etc., Allen's Plan, L. 1/71, p. 232. Gruber, Blow Into Nostril while Pronouncing Hick Hack Heck Huck, T. 1/76, p. 7. Hinton, Blow Into Nostril while Swallowing, T. 1/64, p. 10. Mackay, Richardson's Bellows, T. 1/70, p. 47. Politzer, Per Nares, L. 2/72, p. 553. Report of Committee, No Air can be Blown Into Tympanal Cavity!! T. 2/63, p. 208. Brunton's Plan for Patient to do it Himself, R. 1/69, p. 214.

1801.

INJECTING CAVITY OF TYMPANUM *vel*
1. CATHETERISM PER EUSTACHIAN TUBE (1807:3). Inflation of Tympanum (1799:5).

Difficulties and Dangers, Etc., Triquet, R. 2/62, p. 240. Toynbee, Opposed to it, T. 1/60, p. 375. Dalby, L. 2/72, p. 625. Gruber, M. R. 2/73, p. 344; 2/66, p. 33. Pennefather, R. 1/71, p. 222. Weber, etc., In Deafness, Etc., Pros and Cons, L. 1/66, pp. 121, 173, 309, 481. Morison, New Catheter for, Diagr., L. 2/76, p. 571.

TINNITUS AURIUM—

4. Lectures, Etc., Dalby, L. 2/72, p. 873. Wilde, T. 1/52, p. 313. Curtis, L. 2/41, p. 828. Bishop, Pathology, L. 2/76, pp. 67, 96, 384. Jago, "Entacoustics," M. R. 2/68, p. 225.

CAUSES OF TINNITUS AURIUM—

5. Papers, Etc., Politzer, R. 1/67, p. 176; Objective, L. 2/70, p. 535.

Bruit in Vessels, Richardson, T. 2/68, p. 442.

Lithæmia (1030:3), Murchison, L. 1/74, p. 538.

6. In Heart Disease, Etc. (769:2), Browne,

CAUSES OF TINNITUS AURIUM (*cont.*)

In Hypertrophy, M. R. 2/73, p. 455; T. 2/68, p. 442.

In Hepatic Disease (967:4), Little, Lept Ear Only, L. 2/41, p. 825.

In Epilepsy (1310:4). Impacted Cerumen (1793:1).

1802.

TREATMENT OF TINNITUS AURIUM—

1. Cases, Etc., Skinner, T. 2/66, p. 540.

Arnica (396:3), Wilde, T. 1/52, p. 314; L. 2/41, p. 828.

Belladonna (377:3), Blanc, L. 2/67, p. 97.

2. Amyl Nitrite (447:4), Michael, T. 2/76, p. 607.

Ammonii Chlorid. (255:4), L. 2/73, p. 926. *Vide* Deafness (1804:3).

Ether and Chloroform Vapours, *Vide* Otalgia (1799:5).

3. Electricity (194:2), Constant Current, V. Poore, L. 2/74, p. 302. Field, 15 Cases, T. 1/75, p. 536.

Perforating Tympanal Membr. (1797:6), Wilde, T. 1/51, p. 347.

Traction of M. Tympani, Hinton, Instrument for, T. 2/67, p. 144.

1803.

DEAFNESS, *vide* Deaf and Dumb (1805:5).

1. Resumé of Late Years' Exper., M. R. 2/52, p. 547; 1/74, p. 135. Bonnafont, L. 2/73, p. 153. Hinton, M. R. 1/68, p. 368.

Peculiar Form, with Auditory Vertigo (1303:4), Menière, R. 2/61, p. 152; Dalby, Frequency of, L. 1/76, p. 357.

2. Children (1392:2) Often Dull Because Deaf, West, T. 1/60, p. 134.

How to Exam. Patients, Dalby, L. 2/72, p. 873.

In Medico-Legal Aspects (1615:2), Moss, Case in Pt., R. 2/71, p. 109.

Co-existing with Nyctalopia (1817:1).

CAUSES OF DEAFNESS—

3. Lectures, Etc., B. Sequard, etc., L. 2/61, p. 55; 1/66, pp. 121, 173.

Heredity (562:4), Sedgwick, M. R. 2/61, p. 200. *Vide* Deaf Mutism (1805:6).

Cerebral Disease (1404:5), H. Jackson, T. 2/72, p. 37; Singular Case, T. 2/75, p. 118.

Rheumatism (1454:5), Fuller, T. 1/57, pp. 34, 167. *Vide* Rheum. Infl. of Meatus (1794:2).

4. Reflex Irritation (1252:2), B. Sequard, L. 1/60, p. 389; 2/61, p. 55. H. Jones, etc., Carious Teeth (106:6), T. 2/65, p. 515; R. 2/60, p. 83. B. Sequard, Worms (932:4), L. 2/61, p. 55.

Scarlatina (1794:6). Diphtheria (820:4). Diabetes (334:3). Tobacco and Al-
5. cohol (1794:5). Quinine (401:5).

CAUSES OF DEAFNESS (*cont.*)—

Breathing through Mouth (795:4), Guye, B. 1/76, p. 366.

Catarrh *vel* Throat Deafness (814:4), Jago, Why Deafness is Suddenly Cured after, etc., Not Due to Closure and Reopening of Eustachian ! ! M. R. 1/67, p. 518. Hodgson, Local Applicat., R. 2/72, p. 233.

Nervous Deafness (1400:1), Allen, etc., Diagn., R. 1/71, p. 219; M. R. 2/66, p. 35.

Syphilis (1205:3), Fuller, etc., T. 1/57, pp. 34, 167; 2/61, p. 530. Hutchinson, etc., M. R. 2/63, p. 340; 2/61, p. 303; T. 2/76, p. 643. Farre, etc., L. 1/58, p. 120; 2/72, p. 874. *Vide* 1797:3.

1804.

TREATMENT OF DEAFNESS—

2. Papers, Etc., Weber, By Transmission of Sound to Head, R. 2/47, p. 114. Wood, etc., L. 2/66, p. 342; 1/71, p. 414.

Electricity (1806:4), Bonnafont, etc., L. 2/73, p. 153; R. 1/58, p. 58.

Hydrargyr. Biniod. (304:3), Fuller, T. 1/57, pp. 34, 168.

5. Ammonii Chlorid. (255:4), Farrar, L. 1/74, p. 573. *Vide* Tinnitus (1802:2).

Quinine (403:4), B. Sequard, in Some Forms, T. 2/60, p. 407.

Guaco (395:4), Pritchard, T. 2/52, p. 651.

Ether Vapours (1799:5), Madlle. Cleret's Cures, T. 1/60, p. 463. Behier Doubts Cure, 110 Failures, R. 2/60, p. 23.

Irrigation (1790:4), Prat, R. 2/70, p. 249.

Glycerine (270:5), Wakley, Directions, etc., for Use, L. 1/49, p. 631; 1/51, p. 64.

Gargles (285:5), Druitt, Zinci Sulph., T. 1/57, p. 247.

1805.

1. Perforating Tympanum (1797:6), Butcher, Dangers, 2 Deaths, R. 2/47, p. 267. Bonnafont, etc., M. R. 2/66, p. 32; 1/74, p. 225. Lush, L. 2/71, p. 711. Dalby, Incisions to Let out Pus, etc., L. 2/72, p. 735. *Vide* Inflation of Tympanum (1800:5).

Excision of Tonsils and Uvula (829:6),

3. Yearsley, Pus, T. 1/53, p. 549. Toynbee, Opposed, T. 1/53, p. 493.

EAR TRUMPETS, Etc.—

4. Principles of Construction, C. J. Williams, L. 2/73, p. 665.

Artificial Auricle (1791:5), Pratt, T. 1/61, p. 187.

"Sound Lens," Tyndall, L. 2/71, p. 627.

DEAF AND DUMB—DEAF-MUTISM,

5. *Vide* Aphonia (605:3).

Man Dumb for 35 Years, Strange Story, Mayhew, L. 2/73, pp. 720, 757, 896, etc.

CAUSES, Etc., OF DEAF-MUTISM—

Papers, Etc., M. R. 2/61, p. 64; L. 2/66, p. 113.

Pertussis (713:4), Frequently, M. R. 2/61, p. 64.

6. Quinine (401:5).

Hereditary (562:4), Hare, etc., T. 1/61, p. 212; 2/63, pp. 164, 247. Mackenzie, Freqt. Among Jews (5:1), T. 1/61, p. 372. Sedgwick, Interesting Facts, M. R. 2/61, p. 199, *Vide* Marriage of Consanguinity (563:2); Deafness (1803:3).

1806.

1. Larynx in (599:1), Gibb, P.M., etc., T. 2/62, p. 519; Complete Dumbness Following Injury of, L. 2/63, p. 492.

Eye in (1859:5).

Ear, Crone, P.M., R. 1/47, p. 273.

FEIGNED DEAF-MUTISM (555:2)—

Cases, Hewson, Detected by Electricity (1806:3), T. 1/61, p. 340.

TREATMENT OF DEAF-MUTISM. Sing-

3. ing Aphasia (606:5).

Lip Reading (604:4), Dalby, etc., T. 2/71, pp. 500, 622.

Lip Talking, the German System, Syme, Thompson, etc., Diagr., etc., T. 2/74, p. 679; 1/68, p. 526; L. 2/67, p. 741; 1/70, p. 56.

Electricity (1804:2), Scdillot, R. 1/60, p. 310.

Ether Vapour (1804:4).

1807.

EUSTACHIAN TUBE—

2. Anatomy and Physiology, Toynbee, Muscles that Open it, T. 1/53, p. 229; Pathology, Etc., T. 2/57, p. 105; 1/60, p. 374.

Jago, Opposed to Toynbee as Regards Muscles, Etc., M. R. 1/57, p. 431; Physiology, Etc., M. R. 1/67, p. 175.

Weber's Views of Functions, L. 1/66, p. 121. Toynbee, Contra, L. 1/66, pp. 309, 481. Politzer, Mechanism of Opening and Closing, T. 1/61, p. 636.

DISEASES OF EUSTACHIAN TUBE—

How to Examine, Etc., M. R. 1/62, p. 253; 2/66, p. 32. Toynbee, T. 2/57, p. 213. *Vide* Otoscope (1790:5).

3. Syphilitic Obturation (1803:6), M. R. 2/61, p. 303.

DISEASES OF EUSTACHIAN TUBE (*cont.*)

Hæmorrhage from (1682:3); Serous Discharge fr. (1682:6); Ascaris Lumbricoides Entering Internal Ear through (1794:1); Catheterism of (1801:1).

1808.

ORBIT—

2. Peri-Orbitis, Cooper, etc., Acute and Chronic, L. 1/62, p. 595; 2/61, p. 349. Hulke, L. 2/67, p. 456.

Abscess, Walton, Evacuation, etc., R. 2/63, p. 214; 2/72, p. 215. Hulke, L. 2/67, pp. 395, 456; *vide* Causing Exophthalmos (1838:6).

Syphilitic Osteitis (95:4), Hamilton, M. R. 2/75, p. 419.

WOUNDS OF ORBIT—

3. Cases, Etc., Lawson, Epileptic Fits (1306:5) Freqtly. Follow. Severe Operat. and Wounds; *vide* (1842:6); L. 1/68, p. 500. Cooper, T. 1/53, p. 127. Friedberg, Production and Diagnosis of Fracture of Roof, R. 2/65, p. 188.

Hardy, Curious Results of Piece of Glass

4. Left In, T. 1/73, p. 328. Rocket Stick, Beaumont, L. 1/62, p. 626.

Tobacco Pipe (852:2), In for 6 Weeks, Wordsworth, T. 2/61, p. 452. Lyster, For 5 Months, L. 1/76, p. 423.

Stick Piercing Brain, Paget, Death, T. 1/62, p. 268. Hewitt, Thrust Wounds Causing Brain Disease, Etc., T. 1/58, p. 236.

5. Infanticide (1560:6), by Piercing Orbital Plate.

ORBITAL TUMOURS—

Rev. of Book, Watson, M. R. 2/71, p. 430.

Congenital, Holmes, L. 1/64, p. 605.

6. Emphysematous (657:5), From Blowing Nose; Sanguineous (144:1); After Fracture of Base (1682:1).

Exostosis (1661:6), Walters, etc., T. 1/60, p. 326; 2/60, p. 159. Maisonneuve, L. 2/63, p. 435.

1809.

ANEURISM OF ORBIT—PULSATING TU-

1. MOURS — ANEURISM OF OPHTHALMIC ARTERY, *Vide* Exophthalmos (1838:6).

Walton, Diagnosis of Pulsating Disease fr. Aneurism, Etc., M. R. 1/62, p. 321; Inject. of Tannic Acid, Cure, T. 1/58, p. 149.

Symptoms Present No Aneurism, Hulke, R. 2/59, p. 186. Nunneley, M. R. 1/62, p. 31.

Holmes, L. 2/73, p. 142. Vanzelli, Compression, T. 1/59, p. 296. Rivington, Resumé of Cases, L. 1/75, p. 473. Hart, L. 1/62, p. 271. Nunneley, T. 2/64, p. 683.

ANEURISM OF ORBIT, Etc. (*cont.*)—

2. Following Fracture of Base of Skull (1682:2), Hewett, T. 1/58, p. 443.

Lig. of Carotids, Bowman, T. 2/60, p. 107; 2/61, p. 86.

CYSTIC (1660:5) TUMOURS OF ORBIT,

3. *Vide* Hydatids in Eye (1841:5).

Cases, Etc., Wyatt, T. 1/61, p. 275. Poland, R. 1/58, p. 142.

4. Hydatid (933:3), Higgens, L. 2/76, p. 576. Bowman, T. 2/52, p. 465. Billroth, L. 1/72, p. 344; R. 2/73, p. 208.

MALIGNANT TUMOURS OF ORBIT, *Vide* Eye (1842:3).

Moore, Removal of Extensive Epithelial Cancer, R. 1/63, p. 167. De Morgan, Unique Case of Recurrent, Cure, T. 1/66, p. 237. Tatum, Fungus Hæmatodes (1670:5), Gallic Acid, Internally, T. 2/58, p. 373. Hulke, Sarcoma, T. 1/73, p. 621; Radical Cure, L. 1/66, p. 7.

1810.

EYE—

1. How to Dissect, M. R. 1/63, p. 52.

Development, Young, In Chick, M. R. 1/58, p. 187.

Malformation, Nunneley, in 3 Children of One Family, etc., T. 2/61, p. 621;

2. 1/62, p. 438. Cooper, Microphthalm. R. 2/59, p. 195. *Vide* Monoculous Fœtus (1580:4).

Ocular Tunic, Walton, Its Relation and Bearings to Ophthalmic Practice, R. 2/63, p. 212.

Lymphatic Spaces of Eye, Schwalbe, L. 1/70, p. 675.

MUSCLES OF EYE—

Congenital Defects of, Sedgwick, M. R. 1/61, p. 484.

3. Super. Oblique, Busch, Double Action, M. R. 2/53, p. 259.

Rectus Internus, Wells, Asthenopia (1814:2) From Deficient Action, T. 2/61, p. 159.

—Paralysis of (1811:1).

4. Rectus Exter., Jones, Paralysis, T. 1/63, p. 64.

—In Hypermetropia, Tenotomy of (1815:5).

PARALYSIS OF OCULAR MUSCLES, *Vide* Paralysis of Motor Oculi Nerve (1437:1); Syphilitic Paralysis (1437:2).

Cases, Etc., Wells, T. 2/62, pp. 243, 401, 595, 679; 1/63, pp. 79, 181; L. 2/69, p. 733.

STRABISMUS—SQUINT—

5. Lectures, Etc., Graefe and Donders, T. 2/60, pp. 19, 450. Higgins, T. 2/76, p. 695.
Holthouse, M. R. 2/54, p. 453; 2/58, p. 168; How to Detect Faulty Eye When Squint Shifts, T. 1/56, p. 643.
Magni, P.M., of Converging, L. 1/69, p. 679.
Detection, Etc., Holthouse, T. 1/56, p. 643; 2/56, p. 402. Walton, T. 2/56, p. 376.
Strabometre, Beclard, Diagr., T. 1/68, p. 401. Laurence, Diagr., L. 2/69, p. 733.

1811.

CAUSES OF STRABISMUS—

1. Reflex Irritation (1273:4), Hulke, Cure by Removal of Necrosed Phalanx (1788:4), T. 1/59, p. 111.
Syphilitic Brain Disease (1437:2) Often Diagnosed by, M. R. 2/61, p. 293, *vide* 1423:6.
2. Hemiplegia (1287:5).
Heredity (562:4), Sedgwick, M. R. 1/61, p. 484.

TREATMENT OF STRABISMUS—

Practical Remarks, S. Wells, etc., T. 2/54, p. 459; 2/61, p. 160; L. 2/69, p. 734. At Ophthal. Hospital, etc., T. 2/52, p. 336; L. 2/63, p. 8; R. 1/68, p. 178, *et seq.*
Walton, Especially Ext. Squint, R. 2/58, p. 192. Andrew, New Oper. in Obstinate, R. 1/62, p. 142.
Holthouse, Cause of Failure of Oper., R.
5. 2/58, p. 189. Critchett, T. 2/57, p. 527; Novel Suggestions, L. 1/55, pp. 479, 507.
Solomon, etc., For Extreme Divergence, R. 1/65, p. 169; 1/73, p. 207. Pancoast, Oper., M. R. 2/52, p. 262. Partridge, Very Rare Form, T. 1/71, p. 243. Higgins, Use of Anæsthetics, T. 2/76, p. 696.
Hook, Etc., Cowell's, L. 1/72, pp. 10, 568. Martin, New Instrument for Oper., L. 2/64, p. 689.
Electricity (194:6), Wells, T. 2/61, p. 660. Carter, L. 1/69, p. 7. Buzzard, Directions for Applying, etc., L. 2/75, p. 485.
Exercise Weak Eye by Closing Sound, Coulson, R. 2/59, p. 190.

1812.

1. Prismatic Spectacles (1825:1), Teulon, R. 2/61, p. 147. S. Wells, T. 2/53, p. 216. Hart, Extreme Case, Cure, L. 2/64, pp. 119, 522.

INFLUENCE OF CERVICAL SYMPA-
3. THETIC UPON EYE (1857:2), *vide* Exophthalmos (1838:2); Iris (1852:4).
Exper., B. Sequard, etc., M. R. 1/56, p. 235; 2/59, p. 239; 1/59, p. 445. Ogle, T. 2/58, p. 100. Jackson, Retina (1823:4) in Paralysis of C. Sympath., T. 2/62, p. 600.

VISION—SIGHT—OPTICS, *Vide* Muscæ
4. Volitantes (1861:1).
Why Do We See? Richardson, T. 2/67, p. 114. Recent Researches, M. R. 1/62, p. 2; 2/56, p. 188; T. 2/73, p. 552 *et seq.* Jago, Ocular Spectres *vel* Entoptics, M. R. 1/57, p. 429; 1/59, p. 465; 2/59, p. 165. Abbott, Attempt to Disprove the Berkleyan Theory, T. 2/64, p. 601.
Cause of Erect Vision, Etc., Fick, M. R. 1/55, p. 272.
5. Electrical Phenomena (191:4), Dewar, T. 2/76, p. 740.

ACCOMMODATION OF SIGHT—

Summary of Known Facts, M. R. 1/62, p. 16; 2/64, p. 237; 1/55, p. 272. Rainey, Act. of Ciliary Ligament (1851:4), L. 2/51, p. 77. Archer, R. 1/59, p. 318. Wells, T. 1/61, p. 384 *et seq.*; 2/61, p. 80 *et seq.* Laurence,
6. T. 2/60, p. 449.

DEFECTIVE ACCOMMODATION, *vide* Asthenopia (1814:2); Simulating Brain Disease (1815:2).

Cases, Etc., Lawson, After Illness (1814:2), L. 1/61, p. 458; 2/62, p. 372. Carter, L. 1/76, p. 915. Higgens, Lect., T. 2/76, p. 695.
After Diphtheria (820:5).
Comb. with Amaurosis (1861:4).

1813.

TREATMENT OF DEFECTIVE ACCOM-
1. MODATION, *vide* 1814:3.
Paper, Etc., L. 1/60, p. 47.
Secale (326:3), Wildebrand, T. 2/58, p. 217.
Intra-Ocular Myotomy (1814:3).

OPTICAL DEFECTS—

2. Lectures, Etc., Laurence, etc., T. 2/60, p. 449; 1/64, 2/64, *vide* Indices; 2/73, p. 693. W. Jones, Failure After Accidents (1642:5), Etc., M. R. 1/70, p. 370. B. Sequard, How and Why Affected After Intra-Cerebral Hæmorrhage (1410:3), T. 2/60, p. 433. Murchison, From Liver Derangements (967:4), L. 1/74, p. 539. Followg. Morphia Hypoderm. (218:3).

TESTS FOR VISION—

Review, M. R. 1/62, p. 28.
3. Pillischer's Glasses, Laurence, T. 2/60, p. 450.

TEST FOR VISION (*cont.*)—

PERIMETER, Hutton & Carter, L. 1/72, p. 439; 2/72, p. 5. Jeaffreson, Diagram, PHOTO-PERIMETER, B. 1/74, p. 279.

OPTOMETER, Van Graefe, T. 2/63, p. 131. Tweedy, Diagr., L. 2/76, p. 604.

TYPES, Cowell & Carter, L. 1/72, p. 10; 2/73, p. 757. Longman's, For Soldiers, etc. (574:2).

DECEPTIVE APPEARANCE OF ROW OF CAPITAL LETTERS, T. 2/75, p. 120.

BINOCULAR VISION—

6. PAPER, ETC., Wheatstone, M. R. 2/52, p. 532. *Vide* BINOCULAR MICROSCOPE (1624:3); STEREOSCOPE (1626:3); OPHTHALMOSCOPE (1824:5).

1814.

ASTHENOPIA—

2. LECTURES, ETC., Wells, etc., R. 1/62, p. 264; T. 2/61, p. 158; M. R. 2/62, p. 318. Higgens, T. 2/76, p. 695. Laurence, Convex Glasses Only Cure, T. 2/60, p. 450.

CAUSES OF ASTHENOPIA (1812:6).

DEFICIENT ACTION OF INTERNAL RECTI (1810:3); CRETINISM (1394:3); OVER LACTATION (1603:5); ALBUMINURIA (1010:1); DIABETES (334:1); LIGHTNING (197:4).

ALCOHOL (424:5), Galezowski, R. 1/71, p. 5.

TREATMENT OF ASTHENOPIA (1813:1).

3. INTRA-OCULAR MYOTOMY (1851:6), Solomon, etc., T. 1/61, pp. 54, 83, 141, 221, 327; 2/61, p. 431; 1/62, p. 56.

TINCT. OPII (458:3), Nascar, Over EYELIDS in Old People, T. 2/59, p. 42.

ETHER SULPH. VAPOUR (434:1), Wilde, T. 1/61, p. 300.

4. ACID HYDROCYAN. DIL. VAPOUR (410:2), Solomon, T. 1/52, p. 368. Wilde, Questions Value, T. 1/61, p. 300.

SECALE, Internally, Wildebrand, Great Powers in DEFICIENT ADJUSTMENT (1813:1), T. 2/58, p. 217.

CALABAR BEAN (471:5), Hutchinson, AFTER DIPHTHERIA (820:5), T. 2/64, p. 254. Gubler, VALUE OF ESERINE, T. 1/76, p. 174.

1815.

MYOPIA—SHORT SIGHT—

1. LECTURES, ETC., Wells, T. 1/61, pp. 414, 490. Hart, Diagn., Tests, L. 1/63, p. 236; In Students, etc., L. 2/70, p. 256. Beger, Usually Acquired During GROWTH, M. R. 2/76, p. 331. Sedgwick, HEREDITARY in One Sex, M. R.

MYOPIA — SHORT SIGHT — LECTURES, ETC. (*cont.*)—

1/61, p. 485. Wright, etc., T. 2/59, p. 293; 2/60, p. 449.

THE MISERY OF MYOPS, T. 2/70, p. 283.

2. CEREBRAL DISEASE (1403:1) SIMULATED IN, B. Carter, IN A STUDENT (566:1), T. 2/74, p. 511. Mitchell, HEADACHE FR. EYE STRAIN, T. 1/76, p. 621. W. Cooper, OVERSTRAIN, L. 1/62, p. 625; *vide* CHOREA (1815:5).

MUSCÆ VOLITANTES IN (1801:1).

PRESBYOPIA—LONG SIGHT—

3. LECTURES, ETC., Wells, T. 1/61, p. 574; 2/61, p. 319. Gubler, VALUE OF ESERINE (1814:4) in Senile Cases, T. 1/76, p. 174. Wright, New Theory of, T. 2/59, p. 293. Laurence, T. 2/60, p. 449. Holthouse, Sudden in Boy æt. 10, L. 2/58, p. 256.

IN ALBUMINURIA (1010:1), Often an Aid in Diagnosis.

HYPERMETROPIA—

5. LECTURES, ETC., Wells, T. 1/61, p. 647; 2/61, pp. 80, 158, 319. Derby, Division of EXT. RECTUS (1810:4), R. 1/72, p. 230.

CAUSING CHOREA (1291:4).

ASTIGMATISM—

6. LECTURES, ETC. ETYMOLOGY OF WORD, ETC., Carter, T. 2/63, p. 27. Donders, M. R. 2/76, p. 329. Laurence, T. 2/67, pp. 474, 501, 536, 685; 1/63, p. 210. Higgens, T. 2/76, p. 669. Partridge, Rare Form, T. 1/71, p. 243.

APPARATUS TO DETERMINE, L. 1/66, p. 543; T. 1/69, p. 114.

1816.

MICROPIA—

2. AFTER USE OF BELLADONNA (377:5), Czernay, R. 1/58, p. 152.

HEMIOPIA—

CASES, ETC., H. Jackson, L. 2/74, p. 306; P.M., 1/75, p. 722.

RELATION OF TO HEMIPLEGIA (1287:5), H. Jackson, L. 1/75, p. 722.

RELATION OF TO HEMICRANIA (1433:2).

DIPLOPIA—DOUBLE SIGHT—

4. CAUSE, ETC., B. Sequard, T. 1/62, p. 429. Bethune, With Each and Both Eyes, R. 2/63, p. 207.

IN LOCOM. ATAXY (1261:2), The Earliest Symptom.

FROM GELSEMINUM (393:3), Ranger, etc., L. 1/76, p. 662.

DALTONISM—COLOUR BLINDNESS—

5. LECTURES, ETC., Wolfe, CHROMATOSCOPY, An Aid to Ophth. Diagnosis, L. 1/69,

DALTONISM—COLOUR BLINDNESS—
LECTURES, ETC. (*cont.*)—
p. 222. Liebreich, PAINTERS AND THE ACCIDENT OF SIGHT, ETC., M. R. 2/72, pp. 285, 297. Clemens, etc., R. 2/60, p. 194; 1/61, p. 304. Wilson, Researches, M. R. 2/56, p. 56; 1/58, p. 105. Elliotson, Amer. J., No. 46/38, p. 445. Bronner, etc., T. 1/56, p. 359; 2/73, p. 723.

1817.

HEMERALOPIA AND NYCTALOPIA—
1. NIGHT AND DAY BLINDNESS—
CONFUSION OF TERMS, ETC., Walton, etc., T. 1/66, p. 169; 1/67, p. 330; L. 1/68, p. 653; M. R. 1/56, p. 134.
HEREDITY (562:1), Sedgwick, etc., M. R. 1/61, p. 485; T. 1/66, p. 412.

CAUSES, ETC., OF NIGHT AND DAY BLINDNESS—
PARTIAL DEAFNESS (1803:2) CO-EXISTING, ETC., Laycock, Theory, T. 1/66, p. 412;
2. 1/67, p. 330.
NERVOUS ELEMENTS OF, ETC., H. Jones, T. 1/65, p. 218.
LECTURES, ETC., Walton, Hulke, etc., T. 1/66, pp. 169, 613; 2/66, p. 71. Robinson, L. 1/68, p. 683.
EPIDEMICS OF (561:6), Treat., etc., R. 2/62, p. 225. On Alcestes, T. 2/57, p. 431.
3. ENDEMIC (560:2), Galezowski, M. R. 1/70, p. 268.
SCURVY (57:4), Rees, etc., T. 2/54, p. 233; 2/55, p. 96; M. R. 1/56, p. 134.
SYMPTOMS, ETC., CONJUNCTIVA (1826:2), Bilot, Peculiar Appearance, R. 2/63, p. 211.
6. TREATMENT,
— STRYCHNIA (390:4), Gardner, R. 2/67, p. 50. Chisolm, Hypod., L. 1/72, p. 12.
— SHEEP'S LIVER (534:3), Deval, etc., M. R. 2/50, p. 546; T. 2/57, p. 71.

SNOW BLINDNESS (227:6)—
Hildige, CALVES' LIVER (534:3), Internally, etc., T. 1/61, p. 83.

1818.

THE BLIND AND CAUSES OF BLIND-
1. NESS—
HEREDITY (562:4), Sedgwick, etc., M. R. 1/61, p. 485; T. 2/58, p. 193; *Vide* EFFECTS OF EMOTION ON MOTHER (1538:5).
LUNAR INFLUENCE (578:5), Hildige, T. 1/61, p. 83.
2. REFLEX IRRITATION (1252:2); CARIOUS TEETH (106:6), Kempton, etc., R. 1/63, p. 98. H. Jones, T. 2/65, p. 515.
UNDETECTED GLAUCOMA (1865:2).
SYPHILIS (1859:5), Ramskill, T. 1/68, p. 553.
QUININE, CAUSING BLINDNESS (401:5).

CASES OF BLINDNESS—
5. SUDDEN AND TEMPORARY, Hutchinson, T. 2/69, p. 349,
RECOV., Goodhart, T. 1/76, p. 455. Ogleby, Partial, L. 2/68, p. 244. Berncastle, After 30 Years Total, R. 1/70, p. 223. Taylor, Born Blind, Recov. After 50 Years, T. 2/75, p. 214.
CURED AND LUNACY (1377:5) RECOVERED FROM ALSO, Bouisson, T. 2/60, p. 420.
HELIOPROTHESIS, Oper. to Restore Sight!! Blanchet, L. 2/66, p. 70.

FEIGNED BLINDNESS (555:2)—
HOW TO DETECT IN ONE EYE, Graefe, R. 2/67, p. 201.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND (1524:4)—
VARIOUS KINDS, ETC., L. 1/68, p. 830.

1819.

OPHTHALMIC SURGERY AND MEDI-
1. CINE—
WORKS, ETC., Longmore, T. 2/64, p. 70; 2/61, p. 460. Rise and Progress, etc., M. R. 1/53, p. 433; 2/55, p. 389; 1/58, p. 99; 1/63, p. 46; 2/75, p. 4. Desmarres, R. 2/47, p. 253. Galezowski, etc., M. R. 2/72, p. 122; 1/62, p. 1; 2/66, p. 62; 2/69, p. 380. Mackenzie, T. 2/56, p. 510.
2. Lee, A Visit to THE HOFRATH, T. 2/60, pp. 501, 567, 593, 599.
Bader, L. 1/68, p. 786; Recent Works, T. 2/68, p. 650.
Wildes, Aphorisms, T. 1/54, pp. 31, 207; 2/54, p. 515; 2/57, p. 651; 1/58, p. 211; 1/61, p. 170.
Carter's OPERATIVE SURGERY, Lectures, L. 1/72, pp. 495, 568; Rev., M. R. 1/76, p. 375; PRINCIPLES OF OPHTHALMIC
3. THERAP., B. 2/75, p. 253; OPHTHALMOLOGY in Relation to GENERAL SURG., L. 1/76, pp. 881, 913.

CAUSES OF EYE DISEASE—
MEMORABILIA, W. Cooper, L. 1/62, p. 625.
NEUROSIS, ETC., OF 5TH (1437:6), B. Carter, B. 2/75, p. 253; L. 1/76, p. 914; 2/76, pp. 110, 144.
REFLEX IRRITATION (1818:2).
—HÆMORRHOIDS (894:4).
4. —UTERINE DISEASE (1112:5), W. Cooper, L. 1/62, p. 625. Taylor, Very Obstinate Cases, R. 2/59, p. 178, *vide* 1139:3.
—CARIOUS TEETH (106:6), W. Cooper, L. 1/62, p. 625. H. Jones, T. 2/65, p. 515.
RECUMBENT POSTURE (223:2), W. Cooper, L. 1/62, p. 625.
5. OVERTENSION OF GLOBE (1828:4), B. Carter, Necessity of Detecting, etc., L. 2/76, pp. 110, 146.
GOUT (1839:3), B. Carter, L. 2/76, p. 145.

REMEDIAL AGENTS IN EYE DISEASES (1828:1)—

Obstinate Cases, Cooper, T. 1/55, pp. 455, 485. B. Carter, B. 2/75, p. 253.

6. Mercury (302:5), Poland, Abuse of, R. 2/58, p. 188. Watson, When to Use, T. 2/76, p. 87. Cooper, Use and Abuse, M. R. 2/59, p. 80; T. 1/56, pp. 455, 485. Teulon, L. 2/67, p. 103.

—Calomel, Locally (303:3), Fricke, Remarkable Exper., Med. Gaz., vol. 22/38, p. 397.

1820.

1. Arsenic (280:5), B. Carter, Reason Why Often Acts Magically, B. 2/75, p. 255; L. 1/76, p. 914.

Vide Pustular and Phlyctencular Ophthal. (1835:3 & 5).

Secale (1831:1), *Vide* Defective Accommodation, Etc. (1814:4).

Morphia (463:3), Laurence, Its Great Antiphlogistic Powers, T. 2/59, p. 651; B. 2/75, p. 258; Von Graefe, Hypodermically, M. R. 1/64, p. 267. B. Carter, Pain Must be Relieved, B. 2/75, p. 257, *Vide* Iritis (1853:5).

2. Bals. Copaibæ (413:5), Hall, B. 1/75, p. 237, *Vide* Gonorrhœal Ophthalmia (1834:6); Sclerotitis (1843:5).

Occlusion of Eye, Discuss. as to Advantages, etc., M. R. 2/56, p. 266. Wilks, T. 2/68, p. 413. B. Carter, Directions, B. 2/75, p. 266; *Vide* After Cataract Oper. (1828:1 & 1871:2).

Ointments and Salves, W. Cooper, L. 1/62, p. 683. Wilde, T. 1/61, pp. 301, 382.

Lotions, *vel* Collyria, Etc., Wilde, etc., Formulæ, T. 1/58, pp. 35, 212; 1/61, p. 169. Cooper, L. 1/62, p. 683. B. Carter, How to Apply, B. 2/75, p. 267. Action of, M. R. 1/51, p. 138.

Plumbi Acet. (292:4), Jeaffreson, How to Use Without Injury to Ulcerated
4. Cornea, Etc., L. 1/45, p. 196; Daugers in Ulcer. Cornea (1846:4).

Argent. Nit. (307:1), Laurence, Value and Dangers, Etc., R. 2/47, pp. 284, 287. Wilde, T. 1/61, p. 169. *Vide* Strength, Etc. (1830:5); Solid Sticks (1833:6).

—Stains of Conjunctiva from (306:6), Streatfield, How to Remove, R. 1/58,
6. p. 144. Wilde, etc., T. 1/61, p. 170; 2/60, p. 24.

Eye Drops, Laurence, etc., Nature, Mode of Applying, Etc., T. 1/61, pp. 85, 169. Wells, etc., Bottle for, Plates, T. 1/60, p. 279; 1/61, pp. 263, 375. Walton, Brush to Apply, T. 2/72, p. 250.

Atropine Drops (377:3), Carter, Strength, Mode of Applying, etc., B. 1/75, p. 220; Why so Necessary, etc., B. 2/75, pp. 258, 268. W. Jones, etc., T. 1/57, pp. 27, 79; L. 1/62, p. 683. Wilde, History, etc., T. 1/61, p. 383.

Atropine Paper, Etc., Streatfield, R. 2/62, p. 230; M. R. 1/64, p. 281. B. Carter, When Useful, B. 2/75, p. 269. Hardman, L. 2/76, p. 704.

Vide Micropia Following Use (1816:1) Bad in Glaucoma (1865:4).

1821.

2. Calabar Bean Drops, Etc. (471:5), Robertson, R. 1/63, p. 169. Neill, etc., T. 1/60, pp. 491, 500. Ogle, M. R. 2/63, p. 244.

Syrup (328:3), Tait, L. 1/70, p. 228, *Vide* To Remove Lime from Eye (1841:2).

Glycerine (270:6), Toucher, T. 2/60, p. 414; L. 2/62, p. 381.

Fatty Collyria, Decondé, T. 2/61, p. 278.

Zinci Sulph. (285:5), Strength, etc., T. 1/58, p. 35.

5. Eye Douche (229:5), Watson, Ingenious, Cold Douche, L. 2/71, p. 639. Savory, Plate, T. 1/60, p. 383. Mayer, Improved Diagr., T. 1/67, p. 564. Streatfield's Forcible Jet of Cold Water, L. 2/72, p. 148.

Fomentations (184:4), Wilde, T. 1/58, p. 211.

Vapours, Wilde, T. 1/61, p. 300.

—Prussic Acid (410:2), Wilde, Danger of, T. 1/61, p. 301. Solomon, T. 1/52, pp. 185, 367, 439; Ch. J., 1/44, p. 3.

1822.

1. Counter-irritation, Setons, Etc. (165:2), Wilde, etc., Direct., T. 2/57, p. 652. Solomon, etc., L. 1/70, p. 371; R. 1/70, p. 227. Critchett, T. 1/54, p. 487. *Vide* Photophobia (1827:6); Amaurosis (1863:5).

Depletion, Cupping, Etc. (164:2), Wilde,
2. Hints, etc., T. 2/57, p. 651; 2/60, p. 219. Carter, Direct., B. 1/75, p. 221. V. Graefe, Eye Lost by Leech Bite, R. 2/62, p. 227.

Chloroform in Operations (441:3), M. R. 1/52, p. 553; 1/61, p. 544; T. 1/55, p. 79; 2/61, p. 362.

3. Instruments (1644:3), Liebreich's Case, Diagr., B. 2/76, p. 248.

Apparatus, Etc., to Fix Eye and Head During Operations, Brown's Ophthalmostat, Diagr., T. 2/56, p. 395. Laurence, For Steadying Head, Diagr., T. 1/65, p. 142: Forceps for Steadying Eye, Diagr., T. 1/65, p. 647. Nunneley, Ingenious Finger Forceps to Fix Eye, L. 2/62, p. 7. Bader's
4. New Forceps, Diagr., L. 2/68, p. 566. France, Direct. for Steadying, R. 2/58, p. 368. Wire Speculum, Diagr., L.

REMEDIAL AGENTS IN EYE DISEASES —Apparatus, Etc. to Fix Eye, Etc. (*cont.*)
1/72, p. 568; T. 1/71, p. 274. Liebreich's New Speculum, B. 2/76, p. 245.
Illuminator for Operations, Etc. (183:5), Bell Taylor, Diagr., T. 1/76, p. 181. Sloan, Frontal Mirrors (1685:2), to Throw Light on Work, etc., T. 1/61, p. 181.

1823.

OPHTHALMOSCOPY, *Vide* Retina in
1. Disease (1858:5)—
How to Use, Hogg, etc., M. R. 2/58, p. 471; 1/62, p. 333. Browne, L. 2/76, p. 52.
Jones, etc., Report, M. R. 2/54, p. 549; 2/55, p. 389; 1/55, p. 501.
The Ophthalmoscope and its Triumphs, T. 1/57, p. 87; 1/59, pp. 11, 359; L. 1/76, p. 913.
Recent Ophthalmological Studies, M.R. 2/76, p. 325.
Medical Ophthalmoscopy, M. R. 1/68, p. 127.
2. To Detect Malingering (555:1), Dixon, T. 2/59, p. 33.
Direct and Indirect Exam., Higgens, T. 2/76, pp. 278, 347. Laurence, etc., Uses of, T. 2/60, pp. 579, 634; T. 2/66, pp. 577, 633.
Ophthalm. Sketches, Frank, T. 2/56, p. 259. Liebreich, T. 2/71, pp. 489, 519, 551.
Incautious Use of, Desmarres, M. R. 1/60, p. 270.
By Lateral and Oblique Light, H. Walton, Direct., B. 1/76, p. 234.
The Erect Image, Mauthner, M. R. 2/76, p. 327.
4. Ophthalmo-Microscope (1624:3), H. Walton, B. 1/76, p. 236.
Valuable in Cerebral Dis. (1404:2); Acute (1356:3) and Chronic Hydrocephalus (1353:4); Acute Meningitis (1352:2); Intra-Cranial Tumours (1422:2); Compression and Concussion of Brain (1426:6); Epilepsy (1310:5); Mania (1379:2); Spinal Dis. (1253:4); In Paralysis of Spinal Sympathetic (1812:3); Kidney Dis. (1010:1); Death, to Detect (179:4); In Sleep (1366:4).

1824.

OPHTHALMOSCOPES—
1. Wells, Plate, T. 2/53, pp. 264, 379; L. 1/71, p. 331 *et seq.* Liebreich, T. 1/61, p. 371; Plates, T. 1/64, p. 345.
Carter, L. 1/65, p. 285; 2/70, p. 879 *et seq.*; Facility of, T. 2/71, p. 621; New Form for Class, etc., Diagr., L. 1/70, p. 870; 1/72, pp. 40, 203; 2/72, p. 905. J. Hogg, "Demonstrating," Diagr., T. 2/72, p. 485.
2. Desmarres, Porte Ophthal. Diagr., T. 1/62, p. 675. Zander, Varieties, R. 1/65, p. 327. Grandmont, Adjusted on Patient, R. 2/59, p. 196. Watson, L. 1/70, p. 921. Graefe, Students', T. 2/59, p. 34. Oldhams, T. 2/76, p. 279.
Value of Uranian Lens (307:5), Argilegos, L. 2/61, p. 148.
For Use in Non-Darkened Room, Beale, T. 2/69, p. 725.
5. Binocular (1813:6), Carter, L. 1/63, p. 264.
Reflecting On Ghost Principle (1370:5), Laurence, T. 2/63, pp. 340, 470.
Auto-Ophthalmoscopy, Teulon, L. 2/63, p. 25.

1825.

SPECTACLES—
1. Selection, Etc., Wells, T. 2/61, p. 319. Laurence, T. 2/60, p. 449.
Prismatic Spectacles in Strabismus (1812:1).
Uranium Lens, to Counteract Effects of Electric Light (192:5).
2. In Chorea (1291:4); Cerebral Affections (1826:6).

OCCHIOMBRA—
Diagrams, Etc., T. 1/61, p. 50; L. 1/67, p. 517; 1/69, p. 534.

ARTIFICIAL EYES—
5. Hints for Applying, Etc., Wells, T. 2/55, p. 63; R. 1/69, p. 212. W. Cooper, 2/59, p, 79. Chisolm, Worn 12 Years Without Removal, L. 2/72, p. 44. Gray's Improved, T. 1/57, p. 489. Paris Exhibit., 1855, L. 2/56, p. 315; London, 1862, T. 2/62, p. 584.

1826.

CONJUNCTIVA—
1. Nerves, Helfried, Terminat. of, L. 2/70, p. 182.
Neuralgia (1827:1).

DISEASES OF CONJUNCTIVA—
Desmarres, R. 2/47, p. 265.
2. Œdema of (155:4), Laycock, T. 1/62, p. 554.
In Insanity (1373:5), Conjunctiva Peculiar, Aiding Diagn. (1374:4).
Polypi and Warts on, Jeaffreson, L. 2/73, p. 412. Müller, etc., Rare, T. 1/57, p. 624; 1/61, p. 174.
Nævi (735:6). Peculiar Appearance in Hemeralopia (1817:3). Syphilitic Blotch (1843:1).
Leprosy (68:4), Hansen, Leprous Disease
3. of Eye, Etc., M. R. 2/75, p. 143.
Malignant Pustule (586:3), Bourgeois, M. R. 1/56, p. 129.

DISEASES OF CONJUNCTIVA (*cont.*)—

HERPES (54:3). PEMPHIGUS (1835:6).

DISCOLORATION, SYPHILITIC (1826:2); FR. LEAD (1820:4); FR. SILVER (1820:4).

CONJUNCTIVITIS *vel* OPHTHALMIA—

4. DIAGNOSIS, ETC., Desmarres, L. 1/60, p. 584; R. 2/47, p. 265.

CONTAGIOUS DISEASES OF EYE, Walton, Remarks, Treat., etc, T. 1/65, p. 559; 2/72, p. 249.

INFLUENCE OF SEASON IN INDIA, IN CAUSING, Ewart, R. 2/60, p. 190.

PAIN of, Decondé, Time of Accession in Various Forms, T. 1/60, p. 377. Blodig, ACONITE (468:3) To Relieve, T. 1/61, p. 450. Simpson, CHLOROF. VAPOUR,

6. T. 2/65, p. 652.

LACHRYMATION (1874:2), Brachet, Great Value, T. 1/57, p. 197.

CAUSING CEREBRAL DISEASE (1404:4), Weber, T. 1/60, p. 539, *Vide* 566:1.

1827.

PHOTOPHOBIA — BLEPHAROSPASM

1. (1875:5) *vel* NEURALGIA (1826:1) OF CONJUNCTIVA AND EYE.

LECTURES, ETC., Lawson, T. 2/62, pp. 126, 293. Cooper, etc., L. 1/62, p. 625; 2/65, p. 506. Jobert, M. R. 1/60, p. 266. Arlt, Idiopathic BLEPHAROSPASM, T. 2/61, p. 586.

2. OPIUM (462:3), Critchett, etc., T. 1/57, p. 361; M. R. 1/72, p. 218.

POTASSII BROMID. (268:5), Large Doses, R. 1/63, p. 331.

CROTON CHLORAL (1240:5), Bader, T. 2/74, p. 145, *Vide* 443:3.

FORCIBLE JET OF COLD WATER (1821:5),

4. Streatfield, L. 2/72, p. 148.

ATROPINE (1820:6), W. Jones, T. 1/57, p. 27; 2/58, p. 353; INJURIOUS IN GLAUCOMA (1865:5); *Vide* STRENGTH, ETC. (1820:6).

CHLOROFORM VAPOUR TO EYE (441:3), Simpson, Mode of Applying, T. 2/65,

6. p. 652. Mackenzie, Inhalation of, T. 1/57, p. 601.

TINCT. IODINI (251:1) OVER LIDS, Holsbeck, etc., M. R. 2/56, p. 245; at Moorfields, T. 1/53, p. 24.

ARGENT NIT. (307:1) OVER LIDS, Wormald, etc., T. 1/53, p. 24; 2/57, p. 653.

SETON (1822:1), Hutchinson, L. 2/71, p. 711.

GALVANISM (194:6), Hewson, M. R. 1/60, p. 550. L. Jones, B. 1/76, p. 62; *Vide* OPHTHALMIA (1828:3); SCLEROTITIS (1843:5); CORNEAL ULCERS (1847:5).

1828.

TREATMENT OF OPHTHALMIA GENE-

1. RALLY, *Vide* 1819:5.

NATURE'S PLAN BY REST (199:6), Hilton, L. 2/63, p. 90; *Vide* 1820:2.

TREATMENT OF OPHTHALMIA (*cont.*)—

LECTURE, B. Carter, B. 2/75, p. 268.

PLUMBI ACETAS, gr. ij. to ℥ j., T. 1/58, p. 35.

ALUM LOTION (275:4), H. Walton, in all

2. OPHTHALMIAS, gr. iv. to ℥ j.; T. 1/58, p. 35; 2/72, p. 250. Magnus, ITS SPECIFIC VALUE, Direct., T. 2/76, p. 471. Larrey, AS POULTICE, T. 1/73, p. 679. Tait, WITH LEMON JUICE (450:5), The Indian Remedy, T. 2/51, p. 656; *Vide* PURULENT OPHTHALMIA (1833:6).

CALOMEL (1819:6), Locally, and Internally.

CARBOLIC ACID (353:3), Holmes, R. 2/68, p. 181, *Vide* CREASOTE (1831:4).

BELLADONNA (377:5), W. Jones, Internally, T. 1/57, p. 27, *Vide* 1820:6.

4. GALVANISM (1827:6), Lobb, &c., R. 2/60, p. 190; M. R. 1/60, p. 550. Lefort, Direction to use in WHITE OPTIC ATROPHY (1857:5); L. 2/74, p. 423.

FORCIBLE, JET, ETC. (1821:5).

AQUEOUS HUMOUR EVACUATED (1850:3), Wardrop, etc., R. 1/61, p. 146; 1/65, p. 324. B. Carter, On OVERTENSION (1819:5), L. 2/76, p. 146. W. Jones, T. 2/64, p. 84.

CANTHOPLASTY (1877:3), Althof, etc., R. 1/72, p. 214; T. 1/76, p. 360, *Vide* GRANULAR LIDS (1830:3).

APOPLECTIC OPHTHALMIA—

6. A PECULIAR FORM IN APOPLECTIC HABITS (1412:3), M. R. 1/57, p. 546.

1829.

GRANULAR CONJUNCTIVITIS — GRA-

1. NULAR LIDS (1876:3)—GRANULAR OPHTHALMIA—TRACHOMA—

LECTURES, ETC., Nettleship, M. R. 2/74, p. 429; 1/75, p. 160. Summary, NOT CONTAGIOUS, ETC., p. 198. Pilz, etc., M. R. 1/63, pp. 76, 397. Laurence, ON TRACHOMA, T. 1/61, p. 85.

Stromeyer, TRUE GRANULAR CONJUNCTIVITIS OF ARMIES, ETC., Nature, etc., T. 1/61, p. 558.

2. Pilcher, etc., T. 2/57, p. 517; 1/60, p. 155; 2/72, pp. 77, 563, 697; 1/63, p. 15. Wells, R. 1/69, p. 204. Higgens, Treat., etc., B. 2/76, p. 270. Chassaignac, L. 1/45, p. 654.

EGYPTIAN OPHTHALMIA, Wolfe, T. 1/76, p. 354.

SAGO GRAINS (1833:3), Pathology of, etc.,

3. Nettleship, M. R. 2/74, p. 429, etc.

PLUMBI ACETAS (292:5). Pilz, M. R. 1/63, p. 76; Heyn, of Sourabaya, Specific!! Afterwards SIMPLE CERATE, *Vide* HOW TO AVOID DANGERS, ETC. (820:3).

ZINCI SULPH. (285:5), Chassaignac, How

4. to Prepare, etc., L. 1/45, p. 654.

CUPRI SULPH. (297:4), at Ophthalmic Hospital, T. 1/58, p. 35. Wolfe, Useless, T.

GRANULAR CONJUNCTIVITIS — Cupri Sulph. (*cont.*)—
1/76, p. 355. Williams, R. 2/70, p. 169.
Zinci Iodid. (287:2), Pilcher, T. 2/47, p. 517.
5. Ferri Perchlor. (295:1), Pilcher, T. 2/47, p. 517.
Chromic Acid (259:4), Hairion, R. 1/59, p. 108.
Sulphur (243:4), W. Jones, T. 1/59, p. 68.
Sodæ Boracis (268:5), Chassaignac, L. 1/45, p. 654.
Quinine (403:5), Bader, Locally, L. 2/71, p. 604.

1830.

2. Syrup (1821:2), Tait, L. 1/70, p. 228.
Tinct. Iodine over Lids (251:1), Wormald, T. 1/53, p. 24.
Gonorrhœal, Etc. Inoculation (1180:6), Bowman, T. 1/58, p. 654. Higgins, When Applicable, B. 2/76, p. 271. Humphry, etc., R. 1/59, p. 107; 1/69, p. 209; *vide* Gonorrhœal Ophthalmia (1834:3).
3. Wire Brush, Borelli, To Break Down Sago Grains, R. 1/59, p. 109.
Pressure (222:4), Stokes, Instrument for, R. 1/66, p. 262.
Canthoplasty (1828:4), Althof, R. 1/72, p. 214.

ACUTE CATARRHAL CONJUNCTIVITIS
5. *vel* OPHTHALMIA. Connected with Infl. of Tympanum (1797:1).
Cases, Etc., Walton, T. 2/72, p. 249. Henderson, Bad Cases with Chemosis, Treat., etc., T. 1/63, p. 565.
Argent Nit. (1820:4), Wilde, etc., gr. ij.–℈j., T. 1/52, p. 168; gr. i.–℈j., 1/58, p. 35; ¾ gr.–℈j., 1/60, p. 479; 1/61, p. 170, *vide* Solid Sticks (1833:6).
Cupri Sulph. (297:4), M. R. 2/52, p. 373.
6. Lyons Formulæ, T. 1/60, p. 323.
Bismuth (283:3), Velpeau, T. 1/60, p. 77.
Ice (190:3), Chassaignac, L. 2/49, p. 637; T. 1/56, p. 40.
Tannin (1831:4), Especially in Infants.
Ergot (326:3), Z. Laurence, Advertisement!! T. 2/60, p. 396. In Deficient Accom., Etc. (1820:1).
Colchicum with Opium (344:2), "Eisenmann's Drops," T. 1/60, p. 377.

1831.

CHRONIC OPHTHALMIA—
4. Treatment, Cooper, R. 2/62, p. 229.
Opium, Etc., Wilde, T. 1/61, p. 170.
Cupri Sulph. (1830:5).
Creasote (355:5), Arendt, etc., M. R. 2/53, p. 558; L. 2/41, p. 684; *vide* Carbolic Acid (1828:2).
Tannin (360:3), Hirson, M. R. 2/53, p. 559. Sheraton, ℥j. or ℥ij.–℈j., T. 2/63, p. 272; 2/55, p. 271.

CHRONIC OPHTHALMIA (*cont.*)—
Zinci Tannas (286:6), Bonewyn, T. 2/57, p. 44.
Hydrarg. Biniod. Ungt. (304:3), Hollister, To Lids, R. 2/72, p. 212.

1832.

STRUMOUS *vel* SCROFULOUS OPH-
1. THALMIA. Scrofula (793:1).
Lectures, Etc., Hancock, etc., L. 1/53, p. 487; 2/53, p. 91; 1/59, p. 78. Critchett, L. 1/55, p. 601. Jacob, R. 2/47, p. 265.

TREAT. OF STRUMOUS OPHTHAL.—
Moorfields, etc., T. 1/57, p. 631; 1/58, p.
2. 36. Edwards, L. 1/48, p. 389. Laurence, Good Lotion, etc., T. 1/61, p. 85.
Blister over Ant. Fontanelle (1822:1), Wilde, T. 2/57, p. 653.
Acid Hydrocyan. Vapour (1821:5).
Acid Cabbol. Lot. (1828:2).
Atropine in Photophobia of, Etc. (1827:4).
4. Potassæ Chlor. (260:4), Harkin, M. R. 1/62, p. 238, *Vide* Pustular Ophthalmia (1835:4).
Gold (308:1), Chatterley, T. 1/54, p. 447.
Hydrarg. Bichlor. (303:5), Baines, T. 2/53, p. 616.
Potass. Tart. Antimon. (282:4), Cheshire, Dose, etc., T. 2/64, p. 403.
5. Belladonna (1820:6), Power, Internally, R. 1/73, p. 206.
Bebeerine (370:2), Williams, R. 1/49, p. 144.
Galvanism (1828:3).

1833.

PURULENT OPHTHALMIA—OPHTHAL-
1. MIA NEONATORUM (1542:2)—
Clinicals, Etc., Hulke, T. 2/73, p. 629. Edwards, L. 2/40, p. 526. Wells, etc., T. 2/69, p. 261; 2/72, p. 509. Nettleship, M. R. 2/74, p. 429; 1/75, p. 160. Summary, p. 198; Contagious Ophth.
3. *ibid.* France, etc., Adults, T. 1/55, pp. 179, 233, 580; 2/72, pp. 400, 455. Higgens, B. 2/76, p. 272.
In Schools, Workhouses, Etc., Carter, Prevention, Treat., L. 2/73, pp. 871, 900; 1/75, p. 752; T. 1/73, p. 700.
Sago Grains, Carter, Their Importance in Eyes not yet Affected, etc., L. 2/73, pp. 872, 900; T. 2/73, p. 700. Nettleship, M. R. 2/74, p. 429, *et seq.*; *vide* In Granular Lids (1829:2).
In Fœtus (1539:2), Landrau, M. R. 1/73, p. 550.

TREATMENT OF PURULENT OPHTHAL
6. Lectures, Etc., Walton, T. 2/72, p. 509. R. 2/47, p. 324. Liebreich, T. 2/71, p. 763. Solomon, Exam. Lachrymal

TREAT. OF PURULENT OPHTHAL.—
LECTURES, ETC. (*cont.*)—
SAC, EPIPHORA (1873:3) Apt to Follow, R. 1/61, p. 154. France, etc., M. R. 1/56, p. 309; 2/58, p. 547. Hart, L. 2/63, p. 278; 1/66, p. 7. Wilde, HOW TO APPLY DROPS (1820:5), ETC., T. 1/61, p. 170. Wordsworth, Simple and Effectual, R. 2/63, p. 301.
ALUM (1828:1), at Moorfields, 8 gr. to ʒ i., Specific, T. 1/58, p. 35; How to Apply, T. 2/73, p. 629.
ARGENT. NITRAS (1830:5), Liebreich's COMPD. STICKS, Prepar., T. 2/71, p. 763.
ZINCI CHLORID. (286:3), MacMillan, c. GLYCERINE, T. 2/58, p. 7.
DOUCHE (1821:3), Chassaignac, R. 1/63, p. 158.
WADDING UNDER LIDS, Condé, M. R. 2/58, p. 548.

1834.

GONORRHŒAL *vel* BLENNORRHAGIC
3. OPHTHALMIA (1173:2).
LECTURES, ETC., Elliotson, Misnomer, T. 1/60, p. 642. Ricord, etc., L. 1/48, pp. 145, 173; 2/52, p. 28. France, L. 1/55, pp. 179, 233, 580. Critchett, In Female Children? T. 1/58, pp. 266, 302.
4. ARISING FROM SIMPLE URETHRITIS (1171:4).
DIAGNOSIS OF, FR. LEUCORRHŒAL OPHTHAL. (1835:2), Wilde, T. 1/57, p. 58; 1/58, p. 302.

TREATMENT OF GONORRHŒAL OPHTHALMIA—
LECTURES, ETC., Collis, etc., M. R. 1/63,
6. p. 543; R. 1/63, p. 169. Hart, Simple, L. 1/66, p. 7. Thiry, T. 1/76, p. 151.
PROTECTIVE BANDAGE, Taylor, Diagr., T. 1/76, p. 360; Buller, L. 1/74, p. 690.
BALS. COPAIBÆ (1820:2), Mayne, L. 2/48, pp. 461, 475, 605.
OL. SABINÆ (358:3), Lunda, T. 2/60, p. 619.
CANTHOPLASTY (1828:4), Taylor, T. 1/76, p. 360.

GONORRHŒAL INOCULATION IN (1180:6), PANNUS (1836:3); GRANULAR LIDS (1830:2).

1835.

LEUCORRHŒAL OPHTHALMIA (1104:3).
3. LECTURES, ETC., Wilde, T. 1/57, p. 58; 1/58, p. 302. Critchett, T. 1/58, p. 266.
DIAGNOSIS OF, FR. GONORRHŒAL (1834:4).

PUERPERAL OPHTHALMIA (1583:3).
CASES, ETC., Lee, L. 2/45, p. 45.

PUSTULAR OPHTHALMIA—
NATURE, TREAT., ETC., W. Jones, T. 1/52, p. 36. Hook, R. 1/72, p. 217; 2/47, p. 265.

PUSTULAR OPHTHALMIA (*cont.*)—
ARSENIC (280:5), Critchett, T. 1/62, p. 11; *vide* 1835:5.
4. POTASSÆ CHLORAS (260:4), Critchett, T. 1/57, p. 541; *vide* 1832:3.
ACID. HYDROCYAN. VAPOUR (1821:5).

PHLYCTENCULAR OPHTHALMIA, *Vide*
5. VESICLES ON CORNEA (1844:3).
ARSENIC (280:5), Walker, T. 2/65, p. 536; *vide* 1835:3.
CALOMEL INSUFFLATION (303:3), Wells, L.
6. 2/62, p. 327.

PEMPHIGUS OF CONJUNCTIVA (52:4).
CASE, R. 2/69, p. 207.

1836.

DIPHTHERITIC *vel* MEMBRANOUS OPH-
1. THALMIA (821:1).
PAPERS, ETC., Testelin, etc., M. R. 2/57, p. 267; 2/61, p. 266. Graefe, etc., T. 1/55, p. 165; 2/61, p. 177; 2/75, p. 329; R. 1/63, p. 160. Mayne, etc., L. 2/61, p. 24; 1/73, p. 371. Coupland and Barlow, 2 Cases, EYELIDS (1876:3), T. 2/76, p. 622. Hulme, 3 Cases, T. 2/63, p. 452.

PTERYGIUM AND PANNUS, *Vide* VASCU-
3. LAR CORNEA (1846:2).
INCISIONS, Solomon, L. 2/76, p. 920.
PLUMBI ACETAS (1829:3), 5 Applic. of NEUTRAL ACETATE has Cured, Assoc. J., 1/53, p. 241.
OX GALL (542:4), Bonorden, T. 2/58, p. 353.
4. GONORRHŒAL INOCULATION (1180:6), Bowman, etc., T. 1/58, p. 654; 1/67, p. 6; M. R. 1/56, pp. 131, 137. Hildige, R. 1/69, p. 209. Tait and Critchett, Cases Where it Must Fail, L. 1/70, p. 228.
5. PERITOMY, EXCISION OF CONJUNCT. AROUND CORNEA, M. R. 2/75, p. 5.
TRANSPLANTATION (1639:3), Lawson, Case, T. 1/72, p. 711, *vide* 1849:5.

1837.

THE GLOBE OR BALL OF THE EYE—
2. IN DISEASE (553:2); IN TETANUS (1322:2), Why Sunken Eye is Bad; IN PARALYSIS (1264:3); *Vide* PUPIL (1852:5).

NYSTAGMUS—
NATURE, ETC., Moxon, M. R. 2/75, p. 288.
IN MINERS (572:2), Taylor, etc., L. 1/75, p. 821; 2/75, pp. 81, 763.
IN CEREBRO-SPINAL SCLEROSIS (1259:2).

EXOPHTHALMOS — PROTRUSION OF
4. EYE BALL—PROPTOSIS, *Vide* PULSATING DISEASE OF ORBIT (1809:1).
NATURE, ETC., H. Walton, M. R. 1/62, 321.

CAUSES OF EXOPHTHALMOS—

Review, H. Walton, M. R. 1/62, p. 321.

Pilcher, in Children, Symptomatic of Other Affections, L. 1/68, p. 640. W. Cooper, etc., L. 1/49, p. 551, P.M., 2/64, p. 633.

Relation of Vagus (1443:4), Habershon, T. 1/76, p. 435.

Heredity (562:1), B. Sequard, Exper.,

5. After Injury to Restiform Bodies of Parents (1340:5), L. 1/75, p. 7.

Anæmia (140:2).

Cardiac Disease (782:2), *vide* 1697:1. Syn., Basedow's or Grave's Disease, T. 2/68, p. 623. Oppolzer, Cardiophthal., Exophthal., and Thyroid Disease, R. 1/68, p. 68. Keith, etc., P.M., T. 2/65, p. 521; 1/67, p. 334; Discuss., 1/68, p. 77; 2/68, p. 623. Russell, Clin. Illustrat., T. 2/76, pp. 250, 377. Trousseau, etc., T. 2/62, p. 119; 1/64, p. 339. Flint, etc., M. R. 2/60, p. 146; 2/66, p. 431. Jones, Discuss., etc., T. 2/60, p. 541; 1/64, p. 7. Hawkes, etc., L. 2/61, p. 130; 2/60, pp. 575, 598; 1/72, p. 827.

1838.

1. Poland, etc., R. 1/58, p. 143; P.M., 1/65, p. 164; 2/63, p. 137. Cheadle, Clin., Hist., Discuss., L. 1/69, p. 845. Day, L. 2/76, pp. 422, 458. Taylor, Theory, etc., T. 1/56, p. 515.

2. Laycock, T. 1/62, pp. 151, 450; 2/64, p. 323; Cerebro-Spinal Origin, M. R. 2/63, p. 251; Effects of Destruction of 3rd Pair (1437:2), T. 1/62, p. 450; Effects of Galvan. of Cervical Sympathetic (1812:3), T. 1/62, p. 450; R. 2/65, p. 85.

Keith, Cervical Sympathetic Enlarged (1449:4), T. 2/65, p. 522. Hutchinson, L. 1/72, p. 538; T. 2/74, pp. 212, 260.

—Urine (1034:6), Begbie, Albuminous, Cases, B. 1/74, p. 90.

3. Treatment of Basedow's Disease.

—Belladonna (377:3), Smith, L. 1/74, p. 902. Hutchinson, T. 2/74, p. 212.

—Galvanism (1838:2) of Cervical Sympathetic, R. 2/65, p. 85; T. 1/62, p. 450.

4. Epilepsy (1310:6), Associated with Mania in Exophthalmic Cases.

5. Injury to Head, Etc. (1678:6), Curran, After Falls, L. 1/61, p. 311; 2/64, p. 633. Laycock, Cerebro-Spinal Origin of Exophthal., M. R. 2/63, p. 251.

Chronic Œdema of Tissues Ending in Destruct. of Globe, Wordsworth, T. 2/60, p. 480.

6. Orbital Aneurism (1809:1), Diagnosis, Etc.

CAUSES OF EXOPHTHALMOS (*cont.*)—

Syphilis (1205:4), Ramskill, Recov., T. 1/68, p. 553.

Embolism (17:2) Associated, Drummond, Instructive Case, L. 1/67, p. 206.

Abscess (1808:2), Arlt, in Child æt. 15 Days, T. 2/63, p. 374.

1839.

LUXATION OF EYE-BALL. Wounds of

2. Globe (1840:4).

Cases, Etc., Reyssie, Fr. Stream of Water fr. Fire-Eugine, T. 1/59, p. 656. Becker, Fr. Cow's Horn, R. 2/67, p. 201.

OPHTHALMITIS *vel* INFLAMMATION OF EYE-BALL—

Lectures, Etc., Walton, T. 2/63, p. 192; Jacob, T. 2/61, p. 461. Le Gros Clark, Instructive Case, T. 2/60, p. 153.

CAUSES OF INFL. OF EYE-BALL—

3. Gout (1468:1), Critchett, T. 1/58, p. 62. *Vide* 1855:2 et 1818:5.

Suppressio Mensium (1152:6), Martin, T. 2/58, p. 189, *Vide* 1819:4.

Section of Gasserian Ganglion (1438:5).

SYMPATHETIC OPHTHALMITIS—

4. Lectures, Cases, Etc., H. Walton, L. 2/75, p. 327; T. 2/61, p. 461; 1/54, p. 155; L. 2/68, pp. 406, 507; Revs., New Treat., etc., M. R. 1/62, p. 320; 1/68, p. 2. Taylor, etc., T. 2/54, pp. 439, 465; 1/60, p. 237; 1/62, p. 350. Cooper, Tissues which, when Injured, are Most Likely to Excite it, M. R. 2/59, p. 78. B. Sequard, T. 1/61, p. 257. Solomon, R. 2/64, p. 161; 1/67, p. 204; After 20 Years, 1/70, p. 225. Lawson, etc., L. 2/64, pp. 209, 432, 458; 1/75, p. 436. M'Keane, Better Remove Lost Eye at Once, L. 2/68, p. 761.

6. Neurotomy of Ciliary Nerves (1857:2), Laurence, L. 2/68, pp. 663, 747; Irritation of Ciliary Process (1851:3) Always Present, M. R. 1/68, p. 13. Solomon, T. 2/68, p. 653. Boucheron, T. 2/76, p. 577.

Myotomy (1851:6), Solomon, T. 1/61, p. 327.

Incision of Cornea (1844:2), Solomon, B. 1/76, p. 232.

Iridectomy (1856:2), Wolfe, T. 1/76, p. 59.

Caustic to Interior of Globe, in Place of Extirpation, Larghi, M. R. 2/62, p. 547.

Prussic Acid (1821:5), Solomon, L. 2/68, p. 747.

1840.

WOUNDS AND INJURIES OF THE EYE-

4. BALL, *Vide* 1839:2, and Wounds of Cornea (1849:5) and Lens (1866:2).

Cases, Etc., Dixon, R. 1/59, p. 258.

WOUNDS AND INJURIES OF THE EYE-BALL—Cases, Etc. (*cont.*)—

Cooper, M. R. 2/59, p. 64; Gunshot (1641:6), T. 1/58, pp. 241, 264. Watson, When to Use Mercury (1819:6), T. 2/76, p. 86. Walton, T. 2/73, p. 192; R. 2/59, p. 177. Lawson, Cases Showing Dangers to other Eye, L. 1/75, p. 436. Williams, Extensive, with Nearly Perfect Vision, R.
5. 2/64, p. 164. Erichsen, In Railway Accidents (1259:5), M. R. 1/76, p. 14.

Blows, *vide* 1839:1, Performing Double Iridectomy (1856:4). Laurence, Loss of Sight fr. Concuss., T. 1/57, p. 62. Lawson, Rupture of Globe (1843:3), T. 1/65, pp. 570, 596. Dixon, Exam. of Eye 4 Years After, T. 2/61, pp. 136, 461. H. Walton, Ophthalmoscope after, Etc., T. 1/60, p. 521; 2/63, p. 110.

INTRA-OCULAR HÆMORRHAGE—

6. Cases, Etc., Hulke, T. 1/62, p. 356. Cooper, etc., L. 2/59, p. 384; 1/62, p. 626.

Into Anter. Chamber (1850:2); Retinal Apoplexy after Oper. for Cataract (1871:2).

1841.

FOREIGN BODIES IN EYE—

1. Cases, Etc., Jeaffreson, T. 1/74, p. 340. Sloan, Use of Watchmakers' Glasses to Remove, T. 1/61, p. 181. Taylor, In Ant. Chamber, Direct. for Removal, etc., T. 2/76, p. 284. Crowther, Soft White Silk Waste to Remove, L. 1/75, p. 393.

Iodine, To Remove Metals fr. Cornea (1849:5), L. 1/54, p. 341.

2. Wheat (323:3), Jordan, Germinating, T. 1/62, p. 203.

Lime (273:2), Walton, etc., T. 2/63, p. 59; 2/76, p. 87. Gosselin, Effects, etc., Value of Eau Sucre (1821:2), T. 2/55, p. 327; M. R. 1/56, p. 259. Le Gros Clark, Cornea Never Clears if Injured
3. by, T. 2/60, p. 448. Gouvea, Contrib. to Pathology of Burnt Cornea, Etc., R. 1/70, p. 222; 2/71, p. 197.

Coal, Nunneley, Removed After 10 Years, R. 1/61, p. 156.

Deep Seated, *vide* 1864:5 & 1866:2,
4. Lawson, Danger to Other Eye (1839:4), L. 1/75, p. 436. Cooper, etc., M. R. 2/59, pp. 65, 70. Hart, Observations on Dangers, Difficulties, etc., L. 1/62, p. 474.

—Cholesterine (966:6), Tweedie, Diagnosis, etc., L. 2/73, p. 519.

5. —Shot, Etc., Watson, Extract., L. 2/72, p. 598. Le Gros Clark, Molten Lead (287:4), T. 2/60, p. 448.

FOREIGN BODIES IN EYE (*cont.*)—

Guinea Worm (33:4), Mitchell, L. 2/59, p. 533.

Hydatids, Cysts, Etc., *vide* 1809:3, & Tænia in Eye of Horse (530:2),
6. Fiske, Cyst, (933:4), Etc., L. 2/69, p. 670; 1/76, p. 728. Cooper, M. R. 2/59, p. 73. Mende, T. 1/61, p. 312. Canton, etc., L. 1/48, p. 451; 2/60, p. 346; 2/72, p. 694. Arlt, R. 2/67, p. 204.

True Bone (101:2), Obré, Formation of in Hyaloid Membrane, T. 1/60, p. 100. Hart, T. 1/62, p. 336.

— Ossification of Retina (1860:2); Of Choroid (1851:2).

1842.

INTRA-OCULAR TUMOURS, *Vide* 1841:5
3. & 1860:4.

Treatise, Knapp, M. R. 2/70, p. 176.

Cancer, *vide* 1809:4, Erskine, Glio-Sarcoma (1422:1), M. R. 1/71, p. 536. Hulme, Congenital, T. 2/60, p. 29. Laurence, etc., Melanosis, T. 1/56, p. 461; 2/75, p. 363. Walton, etc., T. 2/52, pp. 219, 643; 2/63, pp. 215, 243, 583. Butcher, etc., R. 2/61, p. 149; 2/71, p. 213. Dixon, T. 1/63, p. 507.

EXTIRPATION OF GLOBE—

6. Methods, Etc., Keene, etc., T. 2/62, p. 273; 2/63, p. 269. Jeaffreson, When to Insist Upon, etc., T. 1/74, p. 340. Streatfield, Closing Lids in Poor People, L. 1/72, pp. 821, 855, 882; 2/72, p. 26. H. Walton, R. 2/62, p. 216; 2/63, p. 213.

Syncope, Dangers of, B. Taylor, L. 2/76, pp. 462, 520, 559, 595; Where Chlorof., etc., was Given, Morton, L. 2/76, p. 534, *vide* 1808:3.

1843.

SYPHILITIC AFFECTIONS OF EYE
1. (1205:3)—

Lectures, Etc., Hutchinson, T. 1/61, pp. 269, 402, 433; 1/62, p. 506; M. R. 2/63, p. 340; 2/61, p. 302; R. 2/58, p. 189. Gosselin, M. R. 1/56, p. 133. B. Carter, B. 2/75, p. 258.

Syphil. Conjunctivitis (1826:2), France, Blotches Characteristic in, R. 2/61, p. 143.

Syphiltic Chororditis (1851:2); Keratitis (1844:4); Iritis (1854:2); Reti-
2. nitis (1859:5); Blindness (1818:3); Amaurosis (1862:6); Strabismus (1811:1).

Syphilis of Vitreous Humour (1864:4); Lachrymal Apparatus (1873:2); Lids (1876:4).

SCLEROTIC—

3. Termin. of Nerves in, Helfreich, L. 2/70, p. 132.
   Sarcoma (1842:3), Nettleship, L. 1/76, p. 740.
   Rupture (1840:5), Lawson, T. 1/61, pp. 570, 596.

SCLEROTITIS *vel* RHEUMATIC OPHTHALMIA—

4. Peculiar Form, Taylor, R. 2/59, p. 178.
   Morphia (462:3), Laurence, etc., T. 2/59, p. 651; M. R. 1/72, p. 218; *vide* 1802:1.
5. Bals. Copaibæ (1820:2), Hall, B. 1/75, p. 237.
   Galvanism (1827:6), Lobb, R. 2/60, p. 189.
   Chloroform Vesicant (164:5), Little, R. 1/60, p. 66.

SCLEROTOMY, *Vide* 1865:4.

1844.

CORNEA—

1. Structure, Etc., His, etc., M. R. 1/54, p. 542; T. 2/73, p. 609. Rollet, Contractility of Corpuscles, L. 1/71, p. 758.
   Nerves, Kuhne, etc., M. R. 1/63, p. 519; 2/63, p. 529. Klein, How to See, L. 2/71, p. 616.
2. Lymphatic System, Thin, Diagr., L. 1/74, p. 225.
   Hairs on, Case, L. 2/48, p. 143.
   Incisions of, In Various Ophthal. Diseases, Solomons, B. 1/76, p. 230.

CORNEITIS—KERATITIS—

3. Wardropp, Cornea Painful if Inflam., Painless in Health, R. 1/61, p. 146. Laurence, Rare Form of Destructive Inflam., T. 1/58, p. 264. Watson, Neuro-Paralytic Keratitis, T. 1/74, p. 176. Ed., Changes that take Place, T. 2/73, p. 609. Examine Lids in Chr. Cases, T. 1/61, p. 260. Wilde, Cases with Vesicles (1835:5), T. 1/54, p. 207.
4. Strumous *vel* Interstitial Keratitis, Critchett, T. 1/57, p. 645. Panas, R. 1/72, p. 212.
   Generally Syphilitic (1843:1), Hutchinson, R. 2/58, p. 188; 2/61, p. 45; T. 1/59, p. 11; 1/63, p. 627; L. 2/75, p. 876; 1/76, pp. 204, 539. Stanley, etc., T. 1/60, p. 573; 1/61, p. 646.

TREATMENT OF KERATITIS—

6. Lectures, Etc., Watson, T. 2/76, p. 87. Desmarres, R. 2/47, p. 273.
   Morphia (1820:1), Spender, M. R. 1/72, p. 216.
   Bals. Copaibæ (1820:2), Hall, B. 1/75, p. 237.

TREATMENT OF KERATITIS (*cont.*)—

   Tinct. Ferri (295:1), Internally, T. 1/62, p. 523. Follen, As Lotion (294:6), T. 2/55, p. 375; M. R. 2/56, p. 261.

1845.

1. Cupri Sulph. (1830:5), Lyons, Lotion, T. 1/60, p. 323.
   Decoct. Rhatany Lotion (452:3), Quadri, Specific, M. R. 2/55, p. 542.
2. Prussic Acid (1821:5), Solomon, T. 1/52, pp. 185, 267.
   Blisters to Ant. Fontanelle (1822:1) in Double Corneitis, Wilde, T. 2/57, p. 653.
   Occlusion of Eye (1820:2).
   Myotomy (1851:6), Hancock, L. 2/62, p. 250.

ABSCESS OF CORNEA—HYPOPION—

4. ONYX—
   Dixon, Rapidity of Absorption of Pus in Ant. Chamber (1850:2), T. 2/61, p. 271.
   After Variola (83:2), T. 1/64, p. 365.
   Treatment, Saemisch's Oper., L. 1/76, p. 14.
   —Paracentesis Corneæ (1850:4), Lawson,
5. etc., R. 1/63, p. 166; 1/61, p. 145. Walton, L. 1/67, p. 362.
   — Mercury (1819:6), Watson, T. 2/76, p. 86.

SLOUGHING AND SOFTENING OF CORNEA—

   With Disease of 5th (1437:6), Jeaffreson, L. 2/71, p. 710; *vide* 1846:1.
6. Caused by Pyrexia (1476:4), Trousseau, T. 2/56, p. 449.
   —By Cholera (921:2).

1846.

ULCERS OF CORNEA—

1. Classification, Beau, L. 2/40, p. 935.
   Brown Ulceration, H. Walton, T. 1/56, p. 438.
   An Intractable Case, Vernon, T. 1/74, p. 557.
   From Disease of 5th Nerve (1437:6), Simon, M. R. 2/56, p. 190; L. 1/71, p. 819; 2/71, p. 710. Ward, T. 1/58, p. 427. B. Carter, B. 2/75, p. 254; *vide* 1845:6.
2. From Carious Tooth, Wright, R. 2/72, p. 234.
   Nervous Ulcers, Moxon, L. 1/71, p. 819.
   Vascular Ulcers and Vascular Cornea, Watson, Seton, Etc., L. 1/68, p. 162. Bowman, etc., Circumscission of Conjunct., Etc., T. 1/57, p. 312; 1/65, p. 625; *vide* Pterygium and Pannus (1836:3).
   Fistulous Ulcers (1850:3), Hart, Rare, Treat., L. 2/62, p. 474.

TREATMENT OF ULCERS OF CORNEA—
4. Papers, Etc., Fleming, etc., M. R. 2/61, p. 478; T. 1/62, pp. 523, 524. Desmarres, R. 2/47, p. 274. B. Carter, Urgent Cases, etc., B. 2/75, p. 262.
Atropine (1820:6), Desmarres, etc., In Perforating Ulcers, Etc., R. 2/47, p. 275; M. R. 2/61, p. 478.
Plumbi Acetas (1820:3), Jeaffreson, How to Use without Danger of Causing
5. Opacities, L. 1/45, p. 196. Great Value every Third Day of Liq. Plumb. to Edges, T. 2/62, p. 99. Gillott, etc., Dangers of Causing Opacities, T. 1/60, p. 658; 2/60, p. 7; R. 2/67, p. 131.
Sodii Chlor. (267:5), Tavignot, 1 to 9, T. 1/59, p. 272.
Tinct. Ferri (1844:6).
Occlusion of Eye (1820:2).
Ol. Jecor. Aselli (501:2), Condé, M. R. 2/58, p. 548.

1847.

1. Iridectomy (1856:5), Wordsworth, L. 2/61, p. 328. Carter, T. 1/63, p. 503. Walker, R. 2/70, p. 240.
Paracentesis (1850:4), To Relieve Tension by Evacuating Aq. Humour, Wardropp, etc., R. 1/61, p. 145; 1/63, p. 166. Saemisch, In more than 100 Cases, M. R. 2/75, p. 6.
Galvanism (1827:6), Howson, to Relieve Photophobia, M. R. 1/60, p. 550.

OPACITIES—NEBULÆ—CICATRICES—
3. ALBUGO.—LEUCOMA—
Cause of, Ed., T. 2/73, p. 609.
Congenital, Farrar, M. R. 1/61, p. 483. Tavignot, R. 2/47, p. 273.

TREATMENT OF CORNEAL OPACITIES
4. Curability, Jacob, etc., R. 2/47, p. 275; 2/70, p. 240.
Hydrarg. Bichlor. (303:6), gr. $\frac{1}{8}$–$\frac{3}{8}$j., at Moorfields, T. 1/58, p. 35.
Sodæ Sulphas (269:1), Luca, T. 1/67, p. 703. Power, R. 2/68, p. 182.
Tinct. Ferri (1844:6).
5. Ox Gall (542:4), Bonorden, T. 2/58, p. 352.
Galvanism (1827:6), Phillippeau, etc., R. 1/62, p. 145; M. R. 2/54, p. 558; 1/60, p. 550. Althaus, T. 2/62, p. 271.
6. Myotomy (1851:6), Hancock, L. 2/62, p. 227.
Tattooing (1640:6), Dunnage, etc., T. 1/72, p. 294; R. 2/72, p. 210. Ticehurst, L. 1/72, p. 610.

1848.

STAINS, Etc., ON CORNEA; *Vide* Lead
1. (1846:5); Silver (1820:4).
Ink, Dixon, T. 1/62, p. 350.

CALCAREOUS DEPOSITS BENEATH EPITHELIUM OF CORNEA (1672:6)—
Cases, Etc., Bowman, T. 2/52, p. 564. H. Walton, T. 2/53, p. 469; 2/55, p. 162.

ARCUS SENILIS (1673:4) — GERON-
2. TOXON—
Lectures, Etc., Canton, M. R. 1/53, p. 345; L. 1/55, p. 38 *et seq.*; 2/55, p. 73 *et seq.*; 1/56, p. 10 *et seq.*; L. 1/57, p. 238 *et seq.*; 2/57, 2/58, p. 56 *et seq.* Castorini, T. 1/58, p. 252. Wilks, In Which State of Heart (772:3) it is Found, R. 1/58, p. 271. Flint, Not Necessarily Accompanied With Fatty Heart, Etc., M. R. 2/60, p. 144.
Obstructing Vision, McMurdo, T. 2/60, p. 584.

STAPHYLOMA—
4. Lectures, Etc., Walton, etc., T. 2/63, p. 269; 1/74, p. 396. McKeen, etc., L. 2/73, p. 329; 2/75, p. 588. Wilde, M. R. 2/75, p. 7. Schnabel, Post. Staphyloma, M. R. 2/76, p. 335.
Ox Gall (542:4), Bonorden, T. 2/58, p. 352.
5. Myotomy (1851:6), Hancock, L. 2/62, p. 227.
Ligature, Borelli, T. 2/58, p. 42. Ancellon, M. R. 2/60, p. 205.
Abscission, Hulke, Sutures of Sclerotic, Etc., T. 2/62, p. 128. Critchett, T. 2/58, p. 8. Bowman, L. 1/58, p. 263.

1849.

CONICAL CORNEA — STAPHYLOMA
1. PELLUCIDUM—
Lectures, Etc., W. Jones, etc., T. 2/57, p. 597; M. R. 1/62, p. 326; 2/75, p. 8. Bader, New Oper., L. 1/72, p. 73; 1/74, p. 863; 2/73, p. 329. Walton, etc., New Oper., L. 1/69, p. 135; 2/60, p. 235. Carter, Observat. on Walton's Oper., L. 1/69, pp. 189, 380. Nunneley, B. 1/75, p. 229.
Myotomy (1851:6), Solomon, T. 1/61, p. 55. Hancock, L. 2/62, p. 226.

CANCER OF CORNEA—
4. Cases, Butcher, Scirrhus, R. 2/61, p. 149. Chisolm, L. 2/72, p. 44.

WOUNDS OF CORNEA; *Vide* 1840:4 and
5. 1841:1.
Cases, Dixon, Extensive Laceration, Recov. of Sight, T. 2/59, p. 480. Walton, T. 2/63, p. 192; L. 1/68, p. 554.

TRANSPLANTATION (1639:3) OF CORNEA, Of Conjunctiva (1836:5).
Experiments, Etc., Bigger, etc., L. 2/37, p. 750; 1/73, p. 25. Desmarres, R. 2/47, p. 276. Power, T. 2/72, p. 163.

1850.

INFLAMMATION OF AQUEOUS MEM-
1. BRANE—AQUO-CAPSULITIS—
Clinical, H. Walton, No such Disease, T. 1/55, p. 429.

CHAMBERS OF EYE—
2. Size of, Sappey, T. 2/55, p. 326.
Rapid Absorpt. of Pus in (1845:4), Dixon, T. 2/61, p. 271.
Hæmorrhage into Anter. Chamber (1840:6). Guepin, Case Supplemental to Menstruat. (1143:3), T. 1/62, p. 328.
3. Fistula of Anter. Chamber (1846:3), Hart, Case, Treat., L. 2/62, p. 474.

AQUEOUS HUMOUR—
Paracentesis in Ophthalmic Diseases (1828:4).
4. —In Glaucoma (1865:3); Ulcers of Cornea (1847:1); Hypopion (1845:4); Cataract (1869:2).

DISEASES OF CHOROID COAT—
5. Lecture, Wells, L. 2/71, p. 422.
Effects of Santonine upon (397:5), Guepin, T. 2/60, p. 219.

CHOROIDITIS — *Vide* Irido-Choroiditis (1851:2).
Myotomy (1851:6), Solomon, Etc., T. 1/61, p. 223; 2/64, p. 351; L. 2/62, p. 279.

1851.

SYPHILITIC CHOROIDITIS (1843:4)—
2. Cases, T. 2/61, pp. 249, 402, 433.

OSSIFICATION OF CHOROID (1841:6)—
Case, Jeaffreson, L. 2/73, p. 413.

CHOROID GLAND—
In Fishes (495:3).

CILIARY PROCESS—CORPUS CILIARE
3. Inflammation, Wilde, T. 2/54, p. 515.
Sympathetic Ophthal. (1839:6) is said always to Arise fr. Irritation of.
Zonula Ciliaris.
4. — Anatomy, Meckel, L. 2/70, p. 228.

CILIARY LIGAMENT—ORBICULUS CILIARIS. Ciliary Nerves (1857:2).
Anatomy, Solomon, T. 1/61, p. 54; 2/73, p. 637.
Accommodation (1812:5), Rainey, Action of, L. 2/51, p. 77.

DIVISION OF CILIARY LIGAMENT, *vel*
5. INTRA-OCULAR MYOTOMY—
When Good, Solomon, T. 1/61, p. 64, *et seq.*; 2/61, p. 431; 1/62, p. 420. Jacobs, Opposed to Solomon, R. 1/62, p. 148. Bowman, What is Divided? R. 2/62, p. 211. Hancock, L. 2/62, pp. 112, 138, 226, 250.

DIVISION OF CILIARY LIGAMENT(*cont.*)
6. *Vide* Asthenopia (1814:3); Sympathetic Infl. of Eye Ball (1839:6); Staphyloma (1848:5); Conical Cornea (1849:1); Leucoma (1847:6); Keratitis (1845:2); Choroiditis (1850:5); Glaucoma (1865:4); Amaurosis (1863:5).

1852.

THE IRIS—PUPIL—
3. Anatomy and Physiology, Lister, Plates, Muscles, Microsp. J., Vol. 1, pp. 8, 63. Greenhagen, No Dilator of Pupils Exists in Mammals, M. R. 1/70, p. 250.

MOTIONS OF THE PUPIL—
Causes, Etc., Brodhurst, T. 2/52, p. 256. Harley, T. 1/57, p. 108. Budge, etc.,
4. M. R. 1/57, p. 252; 2/57, p. 352; 2/68, p. 187; 2/60, p. 243.
Vide Belladonna (375:4); Calabar Bean (1821:1); Santonine (397:4).
Nerves that Influence Iris (1812:3), Bernard, Exp., T. 1/61, pp. 487, 645. Vulpian, etc., L. 1/70, p. 126; 1/74, p. 453. Ogle, R. 2/58, p. 198. Budge,
5. etc., M. R. 1/52, p. 258.

PUPIL IN DISEASE (553:2). The Globe (1837:1).
Lectures, Etc., H. Jones, Dilatation Indicates Failure of Nerve Force, T. 1/74, p. 315. Wilks, etc., T. 1/68, pp. 335, 440; 2/68, p. 231; 1/71, p. 152. Hilton, Diagn. Value, L. 2/66, p. 629.
6. Hutchinson, Unilateral Dilatation, T. 1/66, p. 8. Richarz, Irregularity fr. Central Causes, R. 1/59, p. 35.
Vide Epilepsy (1310:6); Cerebellar Dis. (1397:3); Disease of Pons (1342:3); Spinal Disease (1253:5); Uræmia (1017:5); Gen. Paralysis (1278:4); Sleep (1366:4); Chloroform Inhal., Etc. (436:2); Wasting Palsy (112:4); Aneurism (732:2).

1853.

COLOUR OF IRIS—
1. Heredity, Sedgwick, Sexual Limitation, M. R. 1/61, p. 482.
Change of After a Blow (1642:6), Taylor, T. 1/55, p. 258.
In Neonati (1541:6), Wiltshire, L. 1/71, pp. 188, 323.

MALFORMATION OF IRIS—
2. Heredity (562:6), Sedgwick, Sexual Limitation, M. R. 1/61, p. 482. Wilde, T. 1/62, p. 439.
Absent, Sedgwick, M. R. 1/61, p. 483. Dixon, Both Totally Absent, Good Sight, T. 2/58, p. 35.

MALFORMATION OF IRIS (*cont.*)—

Coloboma Iridis *vel* Cleft Iris, Sedgwick,
3. M. R. 1/61, p. 482. Wilson, T. 1/60, p. 392.

—Muscæ Volitantes (1861:1), Tavignot, M. R. 2/52, p. 270.

Policoria, Wilson, Diagr., T. 1/60, p. 392.

WRITINGS ON IRIS, *vide* 1617:6.

5. Case, "Empereur Napoleon," L. 2/57, p. 566.

IRITIS—

Lectures, Etc., Dixon, etc., L. 1/48, pp. 251, 303; 1/55, p. 57; 2/69, p. 399. Carter, Why Often Recurrent, L. 1/76, p. 914. Wells, M. R. 2/69, p. 381.

TREATMENT OF IRITIS—

Williams, All Forms Cured Without Mercury, M. R. 2/58, p. 250; 2/63, p. 346. Watson, T. 2/76, p. 87. Mooren, R. 2/67, p. 196. Ogston, New Oper. for Adhesion of Post. of Iris, T. 1/70, p. 578. B. Carter, Importance of Preventing Synechia (1855:3), B. 2/75, p. 258; L. 1/76, p. 914.

Morphia (1820:1), Laurence, T. 2/59, p. 651; 2/75, p. 258. Spender, M. R. 1/72, p. 219.

Belladonna (1820:6), France, In Early Stage, M. R. 2/57, p. 138; Preferable to Atropine, T. 1/58, p. 13. Teale, R. 2/67, p. 197.

1854.

1. Santonine (397:5), Guepin, T. 2/60, p. 219.

Bals. Copaibæ (1820:2), Hall, B. 1/75, p. 236.

Turpentine (350:2), Carmichael, L. 1/48, p. 304; Is it Useful? M. R. 2/63, p. 346.

Acid. Hydrocyan. Dil. (410:2), Solomon, T. 1/52, pp. 185, 367.

SYPHILITIC IRITIS (1843:1)—

3. Lectures, Etc., Dixon, etc., L. 1/48, p. 30; T. 1/59, p. 548; 1/60, p. 166; 2/60, p. 336; (Old Woman), æt. 50, 1/61, p. 327.

Hutchinson, Iritis in Infts. under 1 Year Always Syphilitic, Etc., T. 2/58, p. 265; 2/60, p. 31; 1/63, p. 627; T. 2/61, pp. 270, 402.

Wills, etc., T. 2/56, p. 613; 1/59, p. 420. Teale, R. 1/67, pp. 197, 198. Roupell, etc., T. 2/52, p. 217; 2/60, pp. 6, 31.

5. Mercury (1190:3), Simpson, Is it Desirable? T. 2/59, p. 104. Ainstie, It Cures by Affecting 5th Nerve (1438:1), B. 1/75, p. 250; 2/75, p. 261. Teale, Always by Inunction (1192:1), R. 2/67, p. 198. Magri, Hypodermically, L. 2/72, p. 404.

SYPHILITIC IRITIS—Treatment (*cont.*)—

Potassii Iodid. (264:3), Wordsworth, T. 1/59, p. 546. B. Carter, When to Give, etc., B. 2/75, p. 261.

Acid. Hydrocyan. Dil. (1854:2).

1855.

IRIDO-CHOROIDITIS. Choroiditis
2. (1850:5).

Lecture, Wells, L. 2/49, p. 631.

Santonine (397:5), Guepin, T. 2/60, p. 219.

GOUTY IRITIS. Gouty Supp. of Eye Ball (1839:3); Retinitis Hæmorrh. (1859:1)

Peculiar Hered. Form, Hutchinson, L. 1/73, p. 1; T. 1/76, p. 544.

RHEUMATIC IRITIS (1454:5)—

Case, Etc., Fano, L. 2/73, p. 595.

GONORRHŒAL IRITIS (1173:3)—

3. Case, Etc., Roupell, T. 2/52, p. 216.

ADHERENT IRIS, *vide* 1853:5—

Paper, Streatfield, M. R. 2/75, p. 9. Arlt, Contra, M. R. 2/75, p. 11.

PROLAPSUS *vel* HERNIA OF IRIS—

Treat., Etc., Tavignot, T. 1/55, p. 418; 1/58, p. 68. Walton, T. 2/68, pp. 112, 192. Desmarres, R. 2/47, p. 285. W. Cooper, M. R. 2/59, p. 66.

6. Calabar Bean (471:5), Nunneley, etc., L. 2/63, pp. 65, 677.

TUMOURS OF IRIS—

Cases, Etc., Coote, L. 2/73, p. 626. Dreschfield, Sarcoma, L. 1/75, p. 82.

FOREIGN BODIES IN IRIS—

Extraction, Horner, R. 2/64, p. 163. Townsend, Piece of Stone, L. 1/70, p. 733.

1856.

IRIDECTOMY—ARTIFICIAL PUPIL—

2. Lectures, Etc., Bowman, etc., Diagr., etc., T. 1/52, pp. 11, 33; 2/52, p. 438; 2/57, p. 395; 1/58, p. 342; 2/60, p. 301; 1/61, p. 155; Mode of Action, etc., T. 2/63, p. 590; 240 Cases, etc., M. R. 2/75, p. 22; L. 2/76, p. 146. Critchett, New Oper., T. 1/58, p. 601; 1/59, p. 9. Streatfield, When and Where in Ant. Synechiæ, L. 1/72, p. 856. Walton, L. 1/67, pp. 596, 659; 2/67, p. 257. Vernon, 118 Cases, B. 1/75, p. 223.

3. By Galvanic Cautery (213:2), Tavignot, T. 1/58, p. 68.

New Suction Tractor, Etc., Greenway, L. 1/67, p. 693; 2/60, p. 578. Liebreich, Oper., Diagr., Instruments, etc., L. 2/70, p. 10; R. 2/71, p. 151. Carter, For Optical Purposes, Etc., L. 2/75,

IRIDECTOMY — ARTIFICIAL PUPIL—
Lectures, Papers, Etc. (*cont.*)—
p. 561; History, Action, etc., L. 2/76,
4. p. 147. Taylor, Accidentally Done in each Eye, By Blow (1840:5) of Leathern Belt, L. 2/73, p. 839. Nunneley, New Plan, L. 1/61, pp. 56, 82.
In Glaucoma (1865:3), Bowman, T. 1/57, p. 450; 2/60, p. 176; R. 2/62, pp. 209, 212. Cooper, etc., M. R. 2/59, p. 77; 1/63, p. 73; 2/75, p. 18. Hulke, T.
5. 2/60, pp. 67, 206; 1/58, pp. 100, 316, 344, 383, 424, 436, 447, 563; 2/60, pp. 196, 415, 529.
Liebreich, Specific, M. R. 1/64, p. 545; Pros and Cons, 2/75, p. 2. Walton, Value Due to Evacuating Aq. Hum. (1850:4), R. 2/61, p. 332; 1/64, p. 225. Jones, Diagrams, etc., T. 2/64, pp. 83, 111, 139. Wilde, Is No Believer in, R. 2/60, p. 186. Higgens, The Best Oper., Direct., B. 2/76, p. 264.
In Corneal Ulcers (1847:1).

1857.

NERVES OF THE EYE. Cervic. Sympa-
2. thetic (1812:3).
Neuralgia of (1827:1).
Ciliary Nerves (1851:4).
—Neurotomy in Sympathetic Ophthalmia (1839:6).

OPTIC NERVES. Cranial Nerves (1437:1).
3. Origin and Visual Powers, Swan, T. 1/57, p. 70.
Division Causes Sensation of Intense Light, No Pain, Bernard, T. 1/61, p. 82.

DISEASES, Etc., OF OPTIC NERVES—
5. Wells, L. 2/71, p. 39.
Optic Neuritis (1404:2); *Vide* 1823:4.
White Atrophy, Liebreich, T. 2/71, pp. 111, 611. A Cause of Amaurosis (1862:2). Chisolm, Strychnia (1863:2), L. 2/73, p. 732. Lefort, Electricity (1828:4), Direct., L. 2/74, p. 423.
Neuroma (1338:1), Liddell, R. 2/60, p. 197. Duboné, T. 2/60, p. 39.
Wound of, Lawson, Stab of, With No Injury to Globe, L. 1/75, p. 13.

1858.

RETINA—
2. Anatomy, Etc., Nunneley, How to Dissect, M. R. 1/59, p. 325. Wolfe, Diagr. of its 8 Layers, L. 1/69, p. 232. Necali, Distribut. of Nerve Fibres, L. 1/76, p. 367. Allbutt, etc., T. 1/68, p. 495; 2/73, p. 666; 1/61, p. 156; 2/61, p. 205. Kolliker, etc., M. R. 1/54, p. 547; 1/55, p. 561; 2/55, p. 524; 2/68, 329. Schiess, Little Rods, M. R. 1/64, p. 524. Krausse, Fenestrated Memb., M. R. 2/69, p. 148.

RETINA (*cont.*)—
4. Comparative Anatomy, M. R. 1/69, p. 48.
Sensibility, Majendie's Exper., T. 1/61, p. 82. Fick, "Insensible Spot," M. R. 1/54, p. 266.
Electro-Motor Power, Dewar, L. 2/75, p. 275.
Imprint of Object last Seen during Life (1617:6), *vide quoque* (1853:5).

DISEASES OF RETINA. Ophthalmoscope
6. in Medicine (1823:4).
Lecture, Wells, L. 1/71, p. 675.

CONGESTION AND RETINAL APOPLEXY—
Cases, Etc., Poland, T. 2/60, p. 481. Dixon, etc., T. 2/58, pp. 526, 575; 2/62, p. 356. Powers, etc., L. 1/68, p. 544; 1/71, p. 675.

1859.

1. In Connection with Gout (1855:2), Hutchinson, Retinitis Hæmorrhagica, L. 1/76, p. 14.
— With Cerebral Disease (1404:2), Poland, etc., T. 2/60, pp. 481, 559.

ARTERIA CENTRALIS RETINÆ—
Nagel, Peculiar Appearance of Vessels in Case of Retinal Degen., R. 1/65, p. 173.
Embolism often Occurs First in Cerebral Embolism (1409:1).

RETINITIS. Optic Neuritis (1823:1);
3. Ophthalmoscope in Medicine (1823:1).
Varieties, Etc., Liebreich, T. 1/62, p. 384. Harley, Auto-Clin. Remarks, L. 1/68, p. 158. Walton, etc., T. 1/56, pp. 439, 559. Hutchinson, Renal Retinitis (1010:1), L. 1/71, p. 479. Wells, L. 1/71, p. 675.

RETINITIS PIGMENTOSA—
Cases, Etc., Liebreich, etc., T. 1/62, p. 384; 2/59, p. 90; 1/61, p. 371. Wells,
5. 2 Brothers, L. 1/71, p. 612. Mackenzie, Freqt. in Deaf and Dumb (1806:1), T. 1/61, p. 372.

RETINITIS LEUKÆMICA—
Paper, Liebreich, T. 1/62, p. 384.

RETINITIS SYPHILITICA (1843:1). S. Blindness (1818:2); Syphil. Amaurosis (1862:6) —
Lectures, Etc., Hutchinson, T. 2/61, pp. 269, 402, 433; 1/62, p. 506; 2/62, p. 384. Galezowski, R. 2/71, p. 211.

1860.

DEGENERATION (1671:1) OF RETINA—
2. Cases, Etc., Bader, A Peculiar Form of Softening, R. 1/58, p. 149. Nagel, Grey Degenerat., R. 1/65, p. 173.

DEGENERATION OF RETINA (*cont.*)—
Ossification (1841:6), Canton, T. 1/52, p. 199.

TUMOURS OF RETINA, *vide* 1842:3.

4. Case, Delafield, R. 2/71, p. 213.
Glioma (1422:1), Taylor, Treat., etc., T. 2/75, p. 363. Lawson, L. 1/76, p. 163.

DETACHMENT OF RETINA—
Cases, Cooper, M. R. 2/59, p. 72. Dixon, T. 2/58, p. 297. Walton, Causes, Treat., T. 2/66, p. 311. Laurence, etc., Cure by Oper., L. 1/69, pp. 353, 418.

1861.

MUSCÆ VOLITANTES. Vision (1812:4).

1. Causes, Diagnostic Value, Etc., Tavignot, etc., M. R. 2/52, p. 270; 1/56, p. 136; 1/57, p. 430. Jago, In Very Myopic (1815:2) Eyes, T. 1/61, p. 465.
In Cleft Iris (1853:3).

AMAUROSIS—AMBLYOPIA—DYSOPIA—
3. MYDRIASIS — GUTTA SERENA — BLACK CATARACT (1868:1)—
Accidental Discovery of, Wilde, T. 1/54, p. 31.
Pathology and Treat, Hocken, L. 1/41, 2/41, *vide* Indices.
Limitation of Term, Etc., Wells, L. 2/71, p. 421.
What is Commonly Termed Amaurosis, Hart, etc., T. 2/63, p. 571; 1/64, p. 481. Jackson, a Form Complicating Locom. Ataxy (1261:3), T. 2/66, p. 221.
4. Epileptiform Amaurosis (1312:5) Ophthalmosc. Observations During Attack, H. Jackson, L. 1/74, p. 193.
With Paralysis of Accommod. (1812:6), Jeaffreson, T. 2/73, p. 89.
True Character of Black Cataract, Etc., Sichel, T. 1/58, p. 274.
Luminous Eyes *vel* Cat's Amaurosis, Carion, R. 2/64, p. 158.
In Children (1523:3), Hutchinson, T. 2/63, p. 615.
6. Diagnosis, Mayne, fr. Cataract (1868:4), R. 1/45, p. 90.

CAUSES OF AMAUROSIS—
B. Sequard, L. 2/61, p. 30.
Heredity (562:4), Sedgwick, M. R. 1/61, p. 484; T. 1/62, p. 309.
Lead (291:3); Quinine (401:5); Tobacco (380:1).

1862.

1. Reflex Irritation (1252:2), Jackson, R. 2/62, p. 218. B. Sequard, L. 1/60, p. 389; Worms (932:4), L. 2/61, p. 30. Lawson, Disorders of Menstruation (1152:6), T. 2/63, p. 115. Cannetolli, Injury of Frontal Nerve (1685:1), T. 2/61, p. 281.

CAUSES OF AMAUROSIS (*cont.*)—
2. Cerebral Disease (1404:2), B. Sequard, L. 2/61, p. 30; *vide* 1397:3.
Myelitis (1257:6), B. Sequard, T. 2/60, p. 433.
White Atrophy of Optic (1857:5),
3. Dixon, T. 1/62, p. 350. Hutchinson, In Children (1861:4), T. 2/63, p. 615. Hart, Cured by Ice to Spine (1863:5), L. 1/65, p. 6.
Hysteria (1335:2), Hocken, 2/40, p 751.
Albuminuria (1010:1), Wagner, etc., M.R.
4. 1/58, p. 538; 1/72, p. 445. Hulke, T. 1/64, p. 9. Roche, Prognosis (1012:3) Serious, R. 2/61, p. 105; *vide* 1010:1.
Puerperal Albm. (1597:3), Simpson, T.
5. 2/60, p. 445. Eastlake, 8 Times so in one Case, R. 1/64, p. 233.
Diabetes (334:1); Diphtheria (820:5).
Pulmonary Affections (647:1), Sichel, Bronchitis and Pneumonia Followed by, T. 2/61, p. 564.
Playing on Wind Instruments (572:5).
6. Abscess of Antrum (1687:5), Salter, T. 2/62, p. 19.
Syphilis (1843:2), Hutchinson, etc., T. 2/61, p. 502; R. 2/71, p. 200; S. Blindness (1818:3).

1863.

TREATMENT OF AMAUROSIS—
2. Lectures, Etc., Bowman, etc., T. 2/53, p. 91; M. R. 1/56, p. 132.
Strychnia (390:1), Harlan, etc., In Atrophy of Optic, M. R. 1/75, p. 508; 2/52, p. 446; L. 2/73, p. 732. Wilde, Useless if Nervous Energy Defective, T. 1/61, p. 301; Contra, T. 2/75, p. 216.
— Hypodermically (390:4), Nagel, etc., T. 1/71, p. 76; 2/72, p. 68; 1/65, p. 71; 1/72, p. 398. Chisolm, etc., L. 1/72, p. 13; 1/73, p. 732; 2/73, p. 577, 837.
Santonine (397:5), Martini, T. 1/60, p.
4. 427; 2/60, p. 219.
Wood Anemone (466:1), Frosbroke, L. 1/41, p. 46.
Veratria (344:6), *vide* Turnbull.
Mercury (302:5), France, etc., T. 2/52, p.
5. 238; L. 2/49, p. 311.
Ice to Spine (190:3), Hart, L. 1/65, p. 6.
Counter-irritation (1822:1), B. Sequard, M. R. 2/59, p. 36.
Electricity (194:6), Althaus, Direct., T. 2/62, p. 219. Griffith, L. 1/67, p. 808.
Myotomy (1851:6), Hancock, L. 2/62, p. 279.

1864.

VITREOUS HUMOUR—
3. Micrology, Neumann, etc., M. R. 2/62, p. 522; 2/55, p. 521. Smith, etc., L.

VITREOUS HUMOUR—Micrology (*cont.*) 1/68, pp. 376, 725; 1/69, pp. 633, 669, 839; 2/69, p. 299. Weber, etc., T. 1/61, p. 156; 2/73, p. 637. Beale, T. 2/69, p. 692.

INFLAMMATION OF VITREOUS—

4. Nature of, Etc., Weber, T. 1/61, p. 156. Watson, L. 2/73, p. 595. Le Fort, Cure of Opacities by Electricity (1847:5), T. 2/74, p. 81.
Syphilitic (1843:2), T. 2/61, pp. 269, 402, 433; L. 2/73, p. 595.

ABSCESS OF VITREOUS—

5. Encysted, Hildige, T. 1/61, p. 468.

FOREIGN BODIES IN VITREOUS—

Extraction, Berlin, R. 2/71, p. 209.

WOUNDS OF VITREOUS—

Case, Gayatt, T. 2/76, p. 424.

1865.

GLAUCOMA—

1. Anat. and Pathology, Walton, Etc., R. 2/61, p. 330; 2/71, pp. 201, 205. Huppel, etc., Causes, L. 1/69, p. 502; 2/76, p. 111. Hutchinson, Analogy of With Pathology of Palmar Fascia Contract. (1740:3), B. 2/76, p. 254. Jones, Pathol. Diagn., etc., Plates, T.
2. 2/64, pp. 84, 111, 139. Rovy, Analogy, Will, Periodic Infl. of Eye of Horse, R. 2/62, p. 227. Donders, Pathology, L. 2/76, p. 111. Lawson, Intermittent, T. 1/72, p. 370. Taylor, Clin., 3 Varieties, Diagnosis, etc., T. 2/76, p. 83. Power, etc., Cases, L. 2/75, pp. 345, 418. Hutchinson, A Neurosis, B. 2/76, p. 254. B. Carter, Influence of Neurosis of 5th (1243:3), B. 2/75, p. 254; L. 2/76, p. 112; Lect., L. 2/76, pp. 110, 144. Higgens, Undetected, Symptoms, Necessity of Diagn.; Causing Blindness (1818:2), Etc., B. 2/76, p. 262.

TREATMENT OF GLAUCOMA—

Lectures, Etc., Hulke, T. 1/58, p. 100;
3. 2/59, p. 127; Results of Various Oper. at Liverpool, T. 2/61, p. 197. Higgens, Operate Early, B. 2/76, p. 265.
Iridectomy, *vide* 1856:4.
Evacuating Aqueous Humour (1850:4), Hancock, etc., L. 2/59, p. 435; T. 2/59,
4. p. 57; R. 2/61, p. 333. W. Jones, Clin., T. 2/64, p. 83.
Myotomy (1851:6), Hancock, L. 1/60, p. 133; 2/60, p. 7; 2/62, p. 279. Bowman, Contra, R. 2/62, p. 211. Solomon, T. 1/61, p. 222.
Trephining Sclerotic, Robertson, Direct., B. 2/76, p. 265.

TREATMENT OF GLAUCOMA (*cont.*)—

Sclerotomy (1843:6), Bider v. Iridectomy, B. 2/76, p. 268. S. Watson, Subconjunctival, L. 1/76, p. 673. Nettleship, Cases, L. 2/76, p. 504. Higgins, Contra, B. 2/76, p. 265.
Atropine (1820:6), Taylor, Always Aggravates Glaucoma, T. 2/76, p. 84.

1866.

CRYSTALLINE LENS—

1. Micrology, Kolliker, etc., M. R. 2/55, p. 520; 2/53, p. 260; T. 2/73, p. 637. Tweedy, Striation Normal, Diagr., T. 2/71, p. 777. B. Jones, Exper., Showing Rapidity with wh. it Absorbs Lithia (272:1) per Stomach, T. 1/65, p. 490.
2. Wounds of (1840:4), Cooper, M. R. 2/59, p. 67.
Foreign Bodies (1841:3), Lawson, Oper., etc., T. 2/72, p. 569.
Dislocation of, France, etc., L. 2/45, p. 454; 2/52, p. 487. W. Cooper, etc., T. 1/58, pp. 6, 30; 2/61, p. 586. Critchett, etc., Spontaneous T. 1/57, p. 311; R. 1/62, p. 138; 1/67, p. 183; 2/71, p. 198. Chassaignac, Voluntary, T. 2/60, p. 463. Walton, Causing Disorgan. of Eye, T. 2/57, p. 153;
6. 2/63, p. 111. Geissler, M. R. 1/63, p. 543.
—Congenital, Tollin, Double, T. 1/66, p. 180. Hogg, Case, L. 1/76, p. 772. Hulme, 4 in A Family, L. 2/62, p. 618.
—During Sneezing (598:3), Hogg, L. 2/60, p. 597.

REGENERATION OF LENS. *Vide* 20:1.

Experiments, Etc., Phillippeau, R. 1/71, p. 218. Mellot, M. R. 1/74, p. 240.

1867.

CATARACT—

1. Lectures, Etc., Walton, T. 1/70, p. 3 *et seq.* Robin, Anat. and Path. of Various Forms, etc., M. R. 1/61, p. 70. S. Wells, T. 2/66, p. 43 *et seq.*; 1/67, p. 29 *et seq.*, L. 2/69, p. 797. Taylor, Pathol. and Morbid Anat., T. 1/57, p. 427. Hart, Clin., With Reference to Improved Methods of Diagnosis and Treat., L. 1/64, pp. 405, 631. Critchett, R. 1/73, p. 208. Higgens, Clin., T. 1/76, p. 571; 2/74, p. 165.

CAUSES OF CATARACT—

3. Artificial Production *vel* Synthesis, Hogg, L. 1/69, p. 639; Rev., M. R. 2/62, p. 370; R. 1/61, p. 302. Richardson, Exper. With Frogs, T. 1/60, pp. 319, 413.
Vide Pot. Iod. (263:4); Sodii Chlor. (267:4); Sodæ Uras (269:5); Glycerine (270:6); Alcohol (424:4).

CAUSES OF CATARACT (*cont.*)—

DIABETES (334:1).

CARDIAC DISEASE (767:1), Its Relation to Cataract.

REFLEX INFLAMM. OF 5TH (1437:6), B. Sequard, T. 2/61, p. 258.

RICE (320:6), Causing it in Fowls? T. 2/61, p. 392.

HEREDITY (562:4), Streatfield, 6 In One Family, R. 2/58, p. 197. Cooper, Clin., T. 2/52, p. 56. Solomon, Double, Spontaneous Cure, T. 1/58, p. 196. Frobelius, T. 2/63, p. 152. Hutchinson, Associated with BAD TEETH in Infts., M. R. 2/75, p. 487. Ready Cure of Infantile BY SUCTION, M. R. 2/71, p. 28.

1868.

VARIETIES OF CATARACT—

1. BLACK CATARACT—GUTTA SERENA (1861:3). OSSEOUS, France, L. 2/45, p. 454. Taylor, T. 1/53, p. 217. Hart, R. 1/69, p. 213.
2. LENTICULAR, Walton, Diagn. of INCIPIENT in Old People, T. 2/53, p. 340.

LAMELLAR, Hutchinson, Connection of with INFANTILE CONVULSIONS (1301:4), T. 2/76, p. 240.

MORGAGNIAN, Wilde, T. 2/52, p. 327.

TRAUMATIC, Soelberg Wells, T. 2/66, p. 495.

DIAGNOSIS OF CATARACT—

4. CLINICAL, Hart, L. 1/64, p. 405.

FROM AMAUROSIS (1861:6).

TREATMENT OF CATARACT—

LECTURES, ETC., v. Graefe, T. 2/57, pp. 267, 432. Critchett, R. 1/73, p. 208. Jabez Hogg, Is it Curable without Oper.? No, L. 1/68, p. 372.

SPONTANEOUS CURE, Solomon, T. 1/58, pp. 196, 278; 2/61, p. 281. Peachy, R. 1/61, p. 155.

1869.

MEDICINAL TREAT. OF CATARACT—

1. "The Hofrath," T. 2/60, pp. 502, 593. Lopez, M. R. 1/54, p. 585. Macilwain, L. 1/66, p. 413; 1/69, p. 639.

CONCENTRATION OF SUN'S RAYS (184:3),

2. Langenbeck, 9 Cases, T. 1/61, p. 156.

PHOSPHORETTED OIL LINIMENT (239:6), Tavignot, L. 1/69, p. 126; Dangers, etc., L. 2/73, p. 735.

SURGICAL TREATMENT OF CATARACT

PARACENTESIS OCULI (1850:4), Sperino, T. 2/61, p. 615. Hildige, R. 2/62, p. 220.

SUCTION, Teale, in SOFT CATARACT, L. 2/64, p. 348.

EXTRACTION OF CATARACT—

4. LECTURES, ETC., Walton, If One Eye be Good is it Wise to Operate? T. 1/67, p. 109; The Needle Oper. as Near Perfect as Possible, R. 2/62, p. 222. Carter, Early Operat., M. R. 2/71, p. 514. Arlt on Graefe's Oper., T. 2/76, p. 607. Liebreich, New Oper., T. 2/71, p. 671. Taylor, New Plan, L. 1/70, pp. 581, 614; 2/71, pp. 634, 767; 1/76, p. 213; B. 1/76, p. 226. Bell Taylor, New, T. 1/76, p. 183. Wolfe, Improved, L. 1/68, pp. 462, 526, 584, 652, 715. Hart, Clin., L. 1/63, p. 355. Carter, Recent Improvements, T. 2/63, p. 432. Jeaffreson, L. 2/71, p. 394; T. 2/74, p. 115. Desmarres, Rules to
6. Guide, L. 1/60, p. 585. HINDOO PLAN (9:6), M. R. 1/58, p. 109. Schuft, Operat. in SENILE CATARACT, T. 2/61, p. 513; 2/63, p. 357. Windsor, HISTORICAL RESEARCHES ON USE OF FORCEPS TO FIX EYE, M. R. 2/63, pp. 219, 517. France, New Method of FIXING EYE (1870:5), R. 2/58, p. 368; 1/59, p. 112.

1870.

1. NEW DEPRESSOR, Diagr., Etc., Solomon, T. 2/57, p. 471; New Oper., R. 1/65, p. 170; L. 2/75, p. 167.

DESTRUCTION OF CAPS. OF LENS, Perrin, R. 1/72, p. 217.

SECT. OF ORBICUL. PALPEBR. (1877:3), Preliminary, Chesshire, T. 1/73, p. 398.

IN CHILDREN AND INFANTS (1630:1), Guersaut, Oper., M. R. 1/65, p. 546.

IN GOUTY SUBJECTS (1630:5), Cooper, L. 1/57, p. 370; AFTER A FIT, Etc., T. 1/73, p. 677.

2. SEMILUNAR CORNEAL INCISION, Jabez Hogg, T. 1/71, pp. 600, 630.

LINEAR INCISION, Bell, R. 1/60, p. 155. Little, 200 Cases, M. R. 1/73, p. 196. Critchett, T. 2/57, p. 249; 1/67, p. 189. Weber's Modific., L. 1/68, p. 50.

DEPRESSION, Bowman, Ultimate Ill Effects, T. 1/57, p. 645.

SCISSORS (1645:2), Bader, for CORNEAL IN-
5. CISIONS, T. 2/63, p. 434. Higgins, Diagr. of, Forcep Scissors, T. 1/72, p. 208.

KNIFE (1645:2), Hogg, B. 2/74, p. 278.

HOOKS FOR, Streatfield, L. 2/72, p. 38.

SPECULUM (1845:6), Hogg, to Keep Open Eye Lids, Diagr., B. 2/74, p. 279, *vide* 1869:6.

SCOOP, Wells, T. 1/67, p. 135.

1871.

1. CHLOROFORM (1822:2), Kidd, How To Prevent Sickness, T. 2/61, p. 362.

OCCLUSION OF EYE (1820:2), Gosselin, PRO-

EXTRACTION OF CATARACT—Occlusion of Eye (*cont.*)—
longed, T. 1/60, p. 427. Chisolm, and After Treat., R. 1/61, p. 155.
2. Intra-Ocular Hæmorrhage (1840:6), Cooper, etc., M. R. 1/59, p. 359; L. 1/57, p. 369; 2/59, p. 286. Hulme, T. 1/67, p. 495.
Cure of Insanity Following Operation (1631:1), Bousson, etc., Cases, L. 2/60, pp. 397, 399, 471.

1872.

LACHRYMAL GLAND—
1. Nerves of, L. 1/73, pp. 496, 853.
Inflammation and Abscess, Walton, T.
2. 1/54, p. 317. Stanley, T. 2/52, p. 464.
Neurosis of *vel* Nervous Epiphora (1873:3), Tavignot, T. 2/56, p. 400.

DUCTS OF LACHRYMAL GLAND—
3. Enlarged *vel* Dacryops, Walton, T. 1/54, p. 317. Hulke, forming a Cyst in Upp. Lid (1876:4), R. 1/59, p. 115. Tavignot, Obstinate Cases, M. C. 1/56, p. 548.

CARUNCULA LACHRYMALIS—
Nævus of (735:6), Hart, L. 2/62, p. 475.

LACHRYMAL APPARATUS—
4. Mechanism, Pilz, How the Tears are Conveyed, etc., M. R. 1/63, p. 51.

LACHRYMAL CANALS—
Malposition, Etc., H. Walton, T. 2/58, pp. 165, 398. Morbid Conditions of, Critchett, L. 1/64, pp. 89, 147.
6. Obstruction; *Vide* Dacryocystitis (1873:4).
—From Calculus, Cases, T. 2/53, p. 422.
—From Fatty Concretions, Dixon, 1/63, p. 507.

PUNCTA LACHRYMALIA—
Poisoning by Strychnia (386:4), Through.

TUMOURS OF LACHRYMAL APPARATUS—
Treat., Tavignot, R. 2/61, p. 150.

1873.

LACHRYMAL SAC—
1. Morbid Condit., Critchett, L. 1/64, pp. 89, 147.
Abscess, Williams, etc., M. R. 2/63, p. 345; 2/75, p. 876.
2. Erysipelas of, W. Jones, T. 2/57, p. 597.
Fistula, Critchett, T. 1/57, p. 409; Iodine Inject., L. 1/74, p. 804.

SYPHILITIC AFFECT. OF LACHRYMAL APPARATUS (1843:2)—
Lectures, Etc., Ricord, L. 1/48, p. 655. Lagneau, M. R. 2/57, p. 271.

EPIPHORA—DACRYOCYSTITIS—
3. Lectures, Etc., Bowman, etc., M. R. 1/52, p. 528; 1/62, p. 324. Cooper, etc., L. 1/62, p. 595; 2/62, p. 22; 2/69, p. 667. Critchett, T. 1/58, p. 139; 2/57, p. 661; 2/58, p. 447; L. 1/64, pp. 89, 147. Teale, on Bowman's Plan, T. 1/60, pp. 9, 33, 59, 87. S. Watson, T. 1/75, p. 605. Tait, Stilling's Oper., T. 2/70, p. 421. Liebreich's Knife, Improv. on Stilling's, B. 2/76, p. 245. Hulme, New, T. 1/59, p. 522. Walton, etc., How to use the Style, T. 1/55, p. 645; L. 1/75, p. 570.
Apt to Arise after Purulent Ophthalm. (1833:6); *Vide* 1872:2.

1874.

LACHRYMATION—TEARS—CRYING—
1. Office of Tears, Bergen, T. 1/70, p. 154.
Crying and No Tears, Dixon, T. 2/60, p. 80.
Zygomaticus Minor (1363:5), Duchenne, Gives Expression in Crying, M. R. 1/55, p. 141.

CRYING IN DISEASES, Etc.
2. Of Child (1519:5) Cries Not Serious, No Crying, Disease is Probably Severe.
In Rickets (100:4), Causeless Crying a Common Symptom.
In Ophthalmia (1826:6), Lachrymation of Great Value.
In Onanism (1083:5), Obstinate Crying Often a Symptom, Treat., etc., L. 1/60, p. 52.

EYEBROW—
4. Clin. Teachings of, Etc., Laycock, T. 2/71, p. 296.
Cysts, Sichel, Gravelly or Calcareous, R. 1/67, p. 201.

EYELIDS—PALPEBRÆ—
5. Development, Etc., Stieda, Connective Tissue, M. R. 1/68, p. 277.
In Fœtus, Wilde, T. 1/62, p. 439.
Supernumerary, Dubois, T. 1/64, p. 78.
In Neuro-Vascular Diathesis (556:5), Laycock, T. 1/62, p. 151.
Malformation, Coloboma, Davidson Oper., Diagr., T. 1/75, p. 169.

1875.

PARALYSIS OF ORBICULARIS PALPE-
2. BRARUM—PTOSIS—DROPPED LID.
Diagnostic of Paralysis of Portio Dura (1440:4)?
Causes, Treat., Etc., Jones, R. 2/47, p 258; Cases, L. 1/45, p. 22.
Division of Cervical Sympathetic Causing (1812:3), Ogle, R. 2/58, p. 199.

PARALYSIS OF ORBICULARIS PALPEBRARUM, Etc. (*cont.*)—
Aneurism (723:4) A Cause, Ogle, R. 2/58, p. 199.
Hysterical (1335:2), Hodges, etc., Cases,
4. Cure by Galvanism, L. 1/71, p. 378; 2/72, p. 117.
Syphilitic (1876:4), Jeaffreson, Cure, L. 1/72, p. 252.
Of Lower Lids, Cooper, In Elderly People, Treat., L. 1/62, p. 596.
Treatment, Smith, Mechanical Relief, L. 1/74, p. 783. Walton, Operat., T. 1/72, p. 97.
6. —Tinct. Iodini (251:1), Wide, etc., T. 1/61, p. 301; L. 2/58, p. 254.

SPASM OF ORBICULARIS (111:1). Blepharospasm (1827:1).
Electricity in Cure of "Live Blood," V. Poore, L. 1/79, p. 115.

WAVERING OF—
In Hysteria (1333:2).

1876.

LOCAL SWEATING (28:1) OF EYELIDS—
1. Case, Van Graefe, T. 1/59, p. 606.
Black Sweat (28:5).

Œdema of Eyelids (155:5)—
2. Diagnostic Value as Regards Upp. or Lower Lid, Laycock, T. 1/62, p. 554; 1/65, p. 503.

EMPHYSEMA OF LIDS (657:5), *Vide* Orbit (1808:6)—
Cases, L. 2/74, pp. 184, 221.

ECCHYMOSIS OF LIDS (142:6) *vel* BLACK EYE—
Following Fracture of Base of Skull (1682:2).
Spontaneous fr. Diseased Vessels, Savoiy, L. 2/75, p. 691.
3. Treatment, *vide* 142:5.

XANTHELASMA (64:6) AND NÆVI OF LIDS (735:5).

ECZEMA (50:1) AND RODENT ULCER (66:5) OF LIDS.

DIPHTHERITIC DEPOSITS (1836:1).

GRANULAR LIDS (1829:1).

CANCER OF LIDS—
Case, Walton, T. 2/63, p. 244.

SYPHILITIC ULCERS OF LIDS (1843:2)—
4. Cases, Etc., Dixon, Lower Lid, T. 1/61, p. 471. Solomon, R. 2/63, p. 208. Lawson, L. 1/65, p. 478.

CYSTS AND TUMOURS OF LIDS (1660:3),
6. *Vide* 1872:3 & 1877:4.
Cases, Treat., Etc., Desmarres, Etc., R. 2/47, p. 264; 2/63, p. 208; 2/72, p. 214. Critchett, L. 1/63, p. 231.

INFLAMMATION *vel* BLEPHARITIS—
Treatment, Carter, Sodæ Bicarb., gr. v. to ʒi., M. R. 2/71, p. 514.

BURNS AND SCALDS OF LIDS (60:1).

1877.

SYMBLEPHARON—
1. Lectures, Etc., B. Taylor, New Oper., T. 1/76, p. 183; 2/76, p. 4. Critchett, L. 1/63, p. 230.
Conjunctival Transplant., Wolfe, R. 1/73, p. 205; T. 1/75, p. 25; Fr. Rabbit, L. 1/76, p. 526.

ANCHYLOBLEPHARON—
2. Cases, Critchett, L. 1/63, p. 230.

BLEPHAROPLASTICS. Plastic Surgery (1639:5).
Cases, Etc., Friedberg, M. R. 1/56, p. 385. Jones, T. 2/57, p. 189. Wolfe, Formation of Lid fr. Skin of Arm, Direct., B. 2/75, p. 246.

CANTHOPLASTICS—
Vide Ophthalmia (1828:4); Granular Lids (1830:3); Cataract (1870:1).

TARSAL CARTILAGES — MEIBOMIAN
4. GLANDS—
Termination of Nerves in (1248:4).
Tumour of (1876:4), Walton, T. 2/54, p. 593. Laurence, Good Forceps for Operat., Diagr., T. 1/61, p. 85.

1878.

CILIA—EYELASHES—
2. Petechiæ at Roots, Wilde, Treat., T. 1/61, p. 302.
Pediculi (32:6), Hildige, R. 1/59, p. 120.

TINEA TARSI. Syn., T. Ciliaris; Lippi-
3. tudo; Ophthalmia Tarsi; Eczema Tarsi; Psorophthalmia, *vide* Eczema of Lids (50:1).
Lectures, Etc., Desmarres, R. 2/47, p. 262. Critchett, L. 2/62, p. 439. Anderson, T. 2/63, p. 88.

TREATMENT OF TINEA TARSI—
At Moorfields, etc., T. 2/54, p. 444; 1/57, p. 337; 2/57, p. 604; 1/58, p. 35.
5. Wilde, Salves, etc., T. 1/61, p. 301. Streatfield, R. 1/58, p. 143.
Iodine and Glycerine (251:1), Macmillan, T. 1/58, p. 600.
Ungt. Picis (351:5), Parrish, M. R. 1/52, p. 274.
Removal of Lashes, Critchett, T. 2/56, p. 570.

1879.

ENTROPIUM—

1. Lectures, Etc., Walton, T. 1/52, p. 515; 1/53, p. 497; 2/54, p. 131. Martin, R. 2/72, p. 211. Laurence, Diagr. of Forceps for, etc., T. 1/61, p. 85. McCraith, New Oper., T. 1/71, p. 333. Hart, New Oper., L. 2/63, p. 480. Sichel, Simple Cure, M. R. 2/60, p. 544. Cooper, Diagr. for Clip for, L. 1/62, p. 596. Watson, Spasmodic Case, T. 1/63, p. 667.

Collodion (315:5), Winn, etc., T. 2/52,
3. p. 89; 1/63, p. 667. Batten, L. 2/55, p. 387.

Tinct. Iodini (251:1), Carr, L. 2/58, p. 254.

ECTROPIUM—

5. Lectures, Etc., Pagenticher, Simple Treat., R. 2/62, p. 224. Hart, L. 2/62, p. 584. Debron, How to Prevent, L. 2/60, p. 601. Critchett, Cause, Varieties, Treat., L. 1/63, p. 5. Thiry, Palliative Treat., L. 2/72, p. 300.

TRICHIASIS *vel* DISTRICHIASIS—

6. Lectures, Etc., Villiard, etc., M. R. 1/56, p. 128; 2/58, p. 263. Hart, L. 2/62, p. 584; 2/63, p. 480. Hergenstein, R. 1/67, p. 182. Watson, New Oper., T. 2/74, p. 546. Robertson, Oper. for Replacing Cilia, Diagr., B. 2/74, p. 283.

Tinct. Iodini (251:1), Carr, L. 2/58, p. 254.

INDEX.

The Nos. in this Index refer to the Sections and their Divisions, which are shown by the black figures in the Columns *of the Work. Thus:—Abdomen* 943:1, *the figures before the colon refer to the Section* 943, *and the figure after the colon to Division* 1 *of the Section, vide Preface, p.* vii. *Botanical Natural Orders found in Index merely indicate where that class of Plants is placed in the body of the Work.*

	SECTION
Abbreviations .. page viii.	
Abdomen	943:1
— Abscess	948:4
— Aneurism	733:4
— Band across, Sensation of ..	943:3
— Bandaging	1565:3
— Cancer	947:1
— Constriction	943:3
— Diseases of	943:1
— Dropsy	999:1
— Examination of	943:1
— Foreign Bodies in	998:5
— Injuries of	880:4
— Nerves	944:1
— Opening in Ileus, etc. ..	874:3
— Pendulous	1568:6
— Pulsating Tumour	948:1
— Puncture in Tympanitis ..	865:2
— Tightness across	943:3
— Tumours of	946:1
— Walls of	944:1
— Wounds of	880:3
Abdominal Aorta	740:1
— Belt	1568:5
— Collapse	945:4
— Dropsy	999:1
— Gestation	1553:2
— Marks in Pregnancy	1548:6
— Neuralgia	944:1
— Pulse	943:4
— Section	874:3
— Shock	945:4
— Typhus	1491:3
Abducens Nerve	1439:3
Aberration of Mind	1372:1
Abies	358:2
Abiogenesis	2:3
Abnormal Parturition	1568:5
Abortion	1556:1
— Avoidance	1557:4
— Induction	1558:1
— Laws regarding	1556:2
— Treatment	1557:4
Abortives	1557:3
Abortive Treatment of Gonorrhœa	1177:1
Abrasions	160:1
Abscess	170:3
— near Vessels	720:5
— of Organs, *vide* under the several Organs.	
— Pericæcal	884:6
— Scrofulous	171:4
— Secondary	170:5
Absinthe	397:1
Absorption	116:5
Absorption by Bladder	1045:2
— by Pharynx	814:2
— by Rectum	886:2
— by Skin	26:3
Abyssinia	11:6
Abstinence	123:2
Acardiac Fœtus	1580:4
Acarus Scabiei	33:5
Accidental Hæmorrhage	1551:5
Accidents	1642:5
Acclimatization	200:4
Accommodation of Eye	1812:5
Acephalocysts	933:1
Acephalous Monsters	1343:5
Acetic Acid	448:4
Achillæa	395:6
Achillis Teudo	1775:1
Achroma	37:3
Acids	215:5
— Action on Gastric Juice ..	834:6
— Craving for in Sickness ..	126:1
— in Diarrhœa	912:2
— Mineral	248:4
— Vegetable	449:4, etc.
Acne	29:3
Aconite	467:1
Aconitin	467:4
Acorns	359:3
Acoustics	605:1
Actæa Racemosa	466:5
Action in Nature	2:5
— of Heart	775:1
— — Valves of	779:1
Actual Cautery	212:4
Acupressure	151:4
Acupuncture	166:4
Acute Cancer	1664:4
— Dropsy	155:5
— Phthisis	691:4
Adder	508:4
Addresses, Introductories, etc. ..	566:1
Adductus Longus	1758:1
Addison's Disease	1041:1
Aden Ague	1490:4
— Ulcer	173:6
Adenia	131:3
Adenitis	129:5
Adenocele	1605:1
Adenoid Tumour	1605:1
Adipose Tissue	89:3
— Tumours	1661:1
Administration of Drugs	554:1
Adulterations of Food	126:5
Adynamic Fevers	1481:5
Adynamia	158:6

	SECTION
Ægophony	640:2
Aeroscope	256:6
Æsthiometer	1233:6
Æther Methylic	446:5
— Spray	189:2
— Sulphur	433:5
Æthiopian	11:3
Ætiology *vel* Etiology	557:1
Afflictions	1363:1
Affusion, Cold	229:2
Africa	11:3
African Twins	1579:5
After Pains	1566:1
Age	576:4
Ague	1483:5
— of Aden	1490:4
Ailanthus	418:6
Ainhum	1780:2
Air	256:4
— Bath *vel* Turkish Bath	231:3
— Cells	636:2
— Change of, Value of	202:2
— Cold, Dry	257:2
— Compressed	232:4
— Hot, Dry, Compressed	232:4
— Impurities	256:5
— In Arteries of Brain	1408:6
— In Vagina	1098:6
— In Veins	746:2
— Open Air Treatment	257:2
— Passages, Foreign Bodies in	614:1
— Rarefied	232:5
— Tubes	637:1
— Warm, Moist	257:2
Ajaccio	7:6
Akazga Ordeal	472:3
Alalia	605:3
Albinos	37:3
Albugo	1847:3
Albumen	14:4
— Tests	14:4
— Tests in Urine	1012:1
— Vegetable	14:6
Albuminoid Degeneration	1671:4
Albuminuria	1007:1
— Not Renal	1008:2
— Puerperal	1597:2
— Treatment	1015:1
Alcalis	215:5
Alchemilla Arvensis	411:4
Alcohol	422:4
— Absorption of	423:1
— Administration of	423:2
— Amylic	447:2
— Declaration Against	431:5
— In Disease	431:4
— Pathological Effects	424:2
— Physiological Effects	423:3
— Poisoning by	425:2
— Tests	422:4
— Uses	431:1
Alcoholism, Acute	424:6
— Chronic	425:5
Aldehyd	442:5
Ale	322:1
Aleppo Button *vel* Evil	58:6
Algæ	316:5
Algarola Bean	413:1
Algide Fever	1484:5
Algidity in Hernia	953:6
Algiers	11:4
Alimentary Canal	863:1
Aliments	122:4
Alisma Plantago	527:3
Alkalis	215:5
Allantois	1536:3
Allium Sativum	346:5
Almond	409:2
— Essence of Bitter, Artificial	415:5
Aloes	346:1
— Glycerole of	346:3
Alopecia	21:4
— Areata	21:5
— Circumscripta	21:5
— Syphilitica	21:6
Alphos	63:1
Alpine Dangers	580:5
Alps	6:6
Altitude	557:2
Alum	275:2
— Acetate	275:5
— Iron Alum	275:5
— Nitras	275:4
— Sulph	275:1
Aluminium	275:1
Alveoli *vide* Jaws	1687:3
Alvine Discharges	877:4
Amanita Muscaria	319:6
Amaurosis	1861:3
Amblyopia	1861:3
Ambrosia Trifida	300:5
Ambulances	179:1
Ambustio	59:1
Amentaceæ	358:6
Amenorrhœa	1152:3
America, N. & S.	13:5
Ammonia	253:3
— Acetate	254:3
— Benzoate	254:3
— Bromide	256:1
— Carbazotate	255:1
— Carbonate	254:1
— Citrate	255:6
— Hydrochl.	255:3
— Iodide	256:2
— Liquor	253:5
— Muriate	255:3
— Phosphate	254:4
— Picrate	255:1
— Sulphide	255:2
— Urate	254:4
— Valerianate	255:1
Ammoniacal Urine	1028:4
Amnesia	606:4
Amnion	1527:4
— Dropsy of	1527:4
— Liquor of	1527:4
Amœba	3:3

	SECTION
Ampelopsis	419:6
Amphibia	504:3
— Human	504:3
Amputating Ulcers	173:6
Amputation	1629:1
— In Utero	1539:4
— Methods	1632:1
— Treatment After	1634:1
— — Before	1629:2
Amussat's Operation	897:4
Amygdalatome	829:5
Amygdaline	409:3
Amygdalus	409:2
Amyl	447:1
Amylene	447:5
— Chloride	447:2
— Nitrite	447:3
Amylic Alcohol	447:2
Amyloid Degeneration	1671:4
— Matter	965:2
Amylum	314:2
Amyotrophy	112:1
Anacharis	343:2
Anacardiaceæ	416:1
Anæmia	140:1
— Lymphatica	131:3
— Perniciosa	140:4
— Spinal	1257:4
Anæmic Murmurs	141:2
Anæsthesia, Artificial	217:3
— From Cold	189:1
— Morbid	1246:1
Anæsthetics	217:3
Anal Fistula	889:3
— Truss or Pad	892:5
Analysis	310:3
Anamirta Cocculus	465:2
Anaphrodisiacs	221:5
Anarcotine	464:4
Anasarsa	155:1
— Local	155:4
Anatomical Subjects, How to Preserve	182:2
Anatomy	1638:1
— Comparative	478:1
Anchovy	497:6
Anchyloblepharon	1877:1
Anchylosis	1720:3
— of Whole Skeleton	1720:3
Anders	538:1
Andes Mountains	679:6
Anemometer	256:5
Anemone	466:1
Aneurism	723:1
— by Anastomosis	724:3
— Capillary	720:6
— Cirsoid	724:4
— Dissecting	724:5
— False	723:6
— Multiple	724:6
— Traumatic	723:6
— Treatment	725:1
— Varicose	724:1
Aneurismal Varix	724:1
Angeioleucitis	128:5
Anger	1363:1
Angina	814:5
— Follicular	616:2
— Gangrenous	816:4
— Glandular	616:2
— Ludwigii	816:4
— Maligna	816:4
— Œdematous	600:5
— Pectoris	788:1
— Phagedenic	816:4
— Scrofulous	793:6
— Syphilitica	816:5
— Ulcerated	816:2
Aniline	414:4
Animal Charcoal	236:4
— Chemistry	309:3
— Food	123:3
— Grafting or Ingrafting	1639:4
— Heat	186:5
— Magnetism	195:3
— Mechanics	109:4
— Mechanism	115:6
— Oils	357:3
— Poisons	1616:5
— Vaccination	87:1
Animals	3:1
— Diseases of	516:5
Animation, Suspended	1619:3
Ankle	1775:4
— Amputation	1776:5
— Annulus of	1775:5
— Bursæ around	1775:5
— Dislocation	1776:2
— Fracture	1776:5
— Inflammation	1775:5
— Resection	1777:1
— Sprain	1776:2
Annulida	481:3
Anodynes	219:4
Anophthalmos	1580:4
Anorchism	1219:5
Anorexia	119:4
Anosmia	598:1
Ant, Suture by means of	1643:5
Ante-flexio Uteri	1132:3
Ante-versio Uteri	1132:3
Anthelmintics	219:5
Anthemis	395:5
Anthracosis	235:6
Anthrax	56:2
Anthropology	4:2
Antiar	364:4
Antidotes	1617:1
Antigalactagogues	1602:1
Antiligature Forceps	720:3
Antimony	281:2
Antiperiodics	400:5
Antiphlogistics	163:1
Antiseptic Dressings	215:2
— Ligature	719:4
Antiseptics	215:2
Antjar	364:4
Antozone	226:1

	SECTION
Antrum	1687:3
Ants	484:1
Anuria	1036:1
Anus	891:4
— Abscess around	898:5
— Artificial	897:4
— Cancer of	867:5
— Circular Friction of	874:3
— Contraction of	891:6
— Diseases of	891:5
— Eruptions	892:2
— Fissure	888:1
— Fistula	889:3
— Imperforate	891:4
— Malformation	891:4
— Neuralgia	890:6
— Plugging	892:2
— Prolapsus	892:3
— Pruritus	45:4
— Spasm	891:6
— Ulcer of	888:1
Anxiety	1363:1
Aorta	739:1
— Abdominal	740:1
— Aneurism of	731:5
— Compression to Arrest Uterine Hæmorrhage	1585:2
— Contraction *vel* Coarctation	739:5
— Dilatation	731:5
— Diseases of	739:2
— Inflammation	739:2
— Malformation	739:1
— Obliteration	739:5
— Pulsations	739:4
— Puncture with Needles, etc	739:3
— Rupture	739:3
— Stenosis	739:5
— Thoracic	739:5
— Valves of	740:4
— — Rupture	741:4
— — Ossification	741:2
Aortic Obstruction	741:3
— Regurgit.	740:5
Apepsia Hysterica	119:4
Apes	517:1
Aphasia	605:3
Aphis	485:3
Aphonia	608:3
Aphrodisiacs	221:5
Aphthæ	798:1
Aphthous Stomatitis	797:3
Apiol	406:1
Apis	486:1
Apnœa	634:3
Apocynaceæ	392:5
Apomorphia	464:3
Apoplectic Cysts	1410:5
— Ophthalmia	1828:6
Apoplexy	1410:3
— in Children	1412:5
— Congestive	1409:5
— from Heat	185:2
— Meningeal	1351:2
— Nervous	1414:2
Apoplexy, Placental	1532:2
— Pulmonary	665:1
— Retinal	1858:6
— Serous	1414:1
— Spinal	1257:1
— Splenic	988:2
Apparatus to Transport Bedridden Patients	178:4
Appendix Cæci	885:4
— Vermiformis	885:4
Appetite	119:1
Aqua Calcis	273:3
— Binelli	153:6
Aqua-Puncture	229:5
Aquaria	310:3
Aqueous Humour	1850:3
— Membrane	1850:1
Aquo-Capsulitis	1850:1
Arachnida	490:1
Arachnitis	1352:1
Arachnoid	1350:5
— Hæmorrhage	1351:5
— Membranes (Cerebral)	1350:5
— Membrane (Spinal)	1254:4
Araroba	412:6
Arbor Vitæ	358:2
Arctic Regions	201:5
Arctomys	544:5
Arcus Senilis	1848:2
Areca Nut	342:5
Areola	1610:3
Areolar Tissue	19:1
Argentum	305:5
Argyria	306:6
Aries	534:2
Arm	1727:1
— Absent	1580:4
— Artificial	1737:1
— Boneless	1727:1
— Fracture	1732:2
— Muscles, etc	1728:1
— Nerves of	1727:2
— Pit *vel* Axilla	1744:5
— Presentation	1572:2
— Sling for	1732:6
— Torn Away	1728:4
Armenian Twins	1579:4
Army	573:3
— Indian	9:4
— Medical Field Panniers for	203:6
— Roman	7:5
Arnica	396:2
Aromatic Scents	374:2
Arrowroot	347:5
Arrows, Poisoned	1616:5
Arsenic	277:1
— Antidotes	279:1
— Causing Disease	278:1
— Doses	277:5
— Eaters	277:3
— in River Mud	277:1
— Poisoning	278:2
— Tests	279:3
— Uses	280:1

	SECTION
Arseniate of Soda	281:1
Arsenical Baths	277:6
Arseniuretted Hydrogen	280:5
Arteries	718:6
— Atheroma	721:3
— Calcification	721:5
— Compression of in Therapeutics	756:5
— Degeneration	721:3
— Development	718:1
— Diseases	720:6
— Inflammation	721:1
— Ligature	719:3
— Obstruction	722:3
— Retinal	1859:1
— Syphilis	722:2
— Wounds	719:1
Arterio-Venous Aneurism	724:1
Arteritis	721:1
Arthralgia	1717:4
Arthritis	1719:3
— Chr. Rheumat.	1721:1
— Gonorrhœal	1465:2
— Scrofulous	1718:4
— Spinal	1264:5
— Tubercular	688:3
Arthropathy	1715:1
Artichoke	396:5
Articulate Sounds	602:1
Articulata	481:1
Artificial Anus	897:4
— Arm	1737:1
— Auricle	1805:4
— Bone	93:4
— Cartilage	92:4
— Cataract	1867:2
— Cells	18:4
— Cuticle	26:1
— Diabetes	335:3
— Digestion	838:4
— Epithelium	20:5
— Ess. of Bitter Almonds	415:5
— Eyes	1825:5
— Feeding	1389:1
— Feet	1788:2
— Fibrine	16:1
— Flowers	278:6
— Larynx	599:3
— Leech	482:6
— Legs	1754:4
— Milk	1543:4
— Organic Forms	3:3
— Palate	827:5
— Premature Labour	1558:1
— Pupil	1856:2
— Tongue	806:5
— Tympanum	1798:1
— Respiration	630:1
— Ureter	1044:5
Artisans	567:1
Artocarpaceæ	364:4
Arungzele	56:1
Arytænoid Cartilages	599:4
Asagræa Officinalis	344:5
Asarabacca	368:5
Asarum	368:5
Ascarides	934:3
Ascaris Lumbricoides	936:1
— Mystax	934:2
— Vermicularis	934:3
Ascites	999:2
Ash Bath	216:1
— Tree	384:4
— Bitter	418:3
— Prickly	418:4
Asia	12:3
Asparagus	347:1
Aspergillus Flavescens	1794:6
Asphyxia	181:1
Aspiration	1646:2
Aspirating Trocars	1646:2
Ass's Milk	1543:3
Assafœtida	405:1
Assimilation	836:3
Assurance, Life	1622:3
Asteroides	579:1
Asthenia	158:6
Asthenopia	1814:2
Asthma, Bronchitic	658:6
— Hay	663:2
— Kopp's	133:3
— Spasmodic	658:2
— Thymic	133:3
Astigmatism	1815:6
Astragalus	1778:1
Astringents	214:2
Astronomy	578:4
Asylums	1390:1
Atavism	562:1
Ataxie, Locomotrice Progressive	1261:1
Atcheen War	6:3
Atelectasis	1561:3
Atheism and Science	565:2
Atheromous *vel* Sebaceous Tumours	31:4
Atheromatous Degeneration	1672:5
Athetosis	1740:2
Athletes	199:1
Athletic Sports	199:1
Atlantic Ocean	234:2
Atlas	1701:1
Atmosphere	256:4
Atomized Fluids	230:5
Atom, Apotheosis of	1080:1
Atrophy	159:2
Atropine (*Vide* Belladonna)	376:2
— Doses	376:3
— Hypodermically	378:1
— Paper	1820:6
— Poisoning	376:3
— Tests	376:3
Attitude after Violent Death	181:4
Auditory Apparatus	1799:1
— Meatus	1792:3
— Nerve	1799:1
— Vertigo	1303:4
Aura Epileptica	1310:2
Aural Gland Post.	1792:2
— Surgery	1790:1
Aurantiaceæ	450:3

	SECTION
Auricle of Ear	1791:1
— Ablation	1791:5
— Artificial	1805:4
— Cancer	1791:4
— Cauterization	1791:5
— Conformation	1791:1
— Cover for	1790:6
— Deficient	1791:2
— Eczema	49:5
— Erysipelas	42:5
— Gangiene	1792:1
— Ossification	1374:2
— Sanguineous Tumour	1374:2
— Supernumerary	1791:2
— Rodent. Ulcer	66:5
— Tumours of	1791:4
Auricles of Heart	762:5
Auriculo-temporal Nerve	1439:1
Auscultation, Chest	638:4
— of Different Parts	640:4
— of Ear	1790:5
— of Fœtal Heart	1537:6
— of Infant's Head	1537:4
Australia	13:3
Australian Meats	124:1
Automatic Movements	1298:2
Autophagy	119:6
Avis	512:1
Avulsion of Toe Nail	1782:6
Awa	365:3
Axilla	1744:5
Axillary Aneurism	731:1
— Artery	1745:1
Axis	1701:2
Azadirachta Indica	418:5
Azote	248:6
Azoturia	1030:2
Aztecques	4:4
Babyrussa	529:1
Baby's Napkin	1542:6
Bacchia	29:5
Back *vide* Spine	1692:3
Backs and No Backs	1148:2
Bacterides *vel* Bacteria	316:3
Bael Fruit	451:1
Bag, Obstetric	1113:2, 1575:1
Bakers	570:4
Balanitis	1168:1
Baldness, Head	21:5
— Tongue	807:4
Bale *vel* Bael Fruit	451:1
Balham Mystery	281:6
Balloons	257:5
Balneology	228:1
Band across Abdom., Sensation of	943:3
Bandages	1648:4
— In Labour	1565:3
Bantingism	91:6
Barbadoes Leg	1755:5
— Tar	356:4
Barberry	470:3
Barbers' Itch	24:1
Barium	272:3
Barium Chloride	272:3
— Sulphuret	272:3
Bark	400:4
Barley	321:6
Barm	319:1
Barometer	256:4
Barosma	418:4
Barnes' Dilators	1559:1
Barrenness	1088:1
Basedow's Disease	1837:5
Basilar Aneurism	730:4
— Artery	1407:4
Bastian	2:3, 318:5
Batavia	12:3
Bath as a Watering Place	228:6
Bathers' Aphorisms, Rules for	228:3
Bathing	228:1
Baths	228:1
— Air, Hot	231:3
— — Hot Compressed	232:4
— Alkaline	216:1
— Arsenical	277:6
— Ash	216:1
— Calomel	302:1
— Cold	228:1
— Electro-Chemical	301:1
— Guano	254:5
— Hip	229:1
— Medicated	231:1
— Mercurial	302:1
— Mineral	228:1
— Mud	234:5
— Nitro-Muriatic Acid	248:5
— Pine Leaves	348:6
— Prolonged Hot	230:1
— Pulverised Water	230:5
— Roman	231:3
— Sand	234:5
— Sea Water	230:3
— Shower	229:2
— Sitz	229:1
— Spray	230:5
— Sulphur	243:6
— Turkish	231:3
— Vapour	231:3
— Warm	230:1
Bats	518:4
Batteries, Galvanic	192:1
— — Internal	1241:4
Battles	573:3
Bayonet Wounds	1642:4
Beards	23:5
Bears	520:6
Beauty, Principles of	3:5
Beaver	544:1
Beberine	370:1
Bedridden Patients	178:4
Bedrooms	205:2
Beds	178:4
— Table for	222:6
Bedsores	178:2
Beeberine	370:1
Bee Bread	486:6
Beef	124:3

	SECTION
Beef Tea	125:1
Beer	322:1
Bees	486:1
Beet-root Sugar	326:6
Belladonna	375:1
Bellow's, Richardson's	630:5
Bell's Facial Paralysis	1440:1
Belts, Abdominal	1568:5
Ben Rhydding	228:6
Benjamin Tree	393:4
Benzine	415:4
Benzoic Acid	393:4
Benzoin	393:4
Berberine	470:3
Berberis	470:3
Beri-Beri	1516:4
Betel Nut	342:5
Betle	365:4
Betula	361:2
Bhang	362:3
Biberine	370:1
Bibiru	370:1
Bibron's Antidote	510:2
Biceps Cubiti	1728:2
Bicycles	198:6
Bicuspid Valves	766:1
Biddenden Maids	1579:4
Bidet	1101:4
Bile	966:1
Bilharzia Hæmalobia	934:2
Biliary Calculi	982:5
— Ducts	982:2
— Fistulæ	981:5
Bilious Attacks	849:1
— Fever	849:1, 1511:3
— Headache	1430:5
Biliousness	849:1
Binocular Vision	1813:6
Biology	2:1
Bionta	18:3
Bioplasm	18:4
Birch	361:2
Birds	512:1
Birth	1562:1
— After Death of Mother	1565:1
— At Intervals of a Month or so	1579:1
— Concealment of	1560:3
— During Sleep	1564:5
— Illegitimate	1581:5
— Live	1561:1
— Plural	1578:2
— Post Mortem	1564:6
— Premature	1540:1
— Rapid	1564:4
— Retarded	1547:5
— Suspected	1560:3
Biscuits, Aperient	877:2
— Charcoal	237:2
— New Wheaten	324:5
Biskra Bouton	58:6
Bismuth, Subcarbonate	283:5
— Nitrate	283:1
Bite of Dog	523:1
— Insects	483:5
Bite of Man	107:2
— Serpents	507:1
Bittera Febrifuga	418:3
Bitters	418:3
Bittersweet	374:6
Black Death	1254:4
— Eye	1876:2
— Pudding	123:6
— Sweat	28:5
— Leg	58:5
— Vomit	1514:2
Blacksmith	569:2
Bladder	1045:1
— Absent	1045:6
— Atony	1052:4
— Cancer	1071:1
— Catarrh	1068:1
— Chronic Cystitis	1068:1
— Dilatation of Neck	1069:6
— Diseases of	1066:1
— Distention	1051:5
— Diverticula	1046:1
— Entozoa	1054:5
— Eversion	1046:1
— Exfol. of Mucous Membrane	1067:2
— Extroversion	1046:2
— Fatty Degeneration	1073:4
— Female, Diseases of	1066:4
— Fistulæ, Vesico-Intestinal	1055:1
— — Vesico-Uterine	1613:1
— — Vesico-Vaginal	1612:1
— — Recto-Vesical	1100:2
— Foreign Bodies in	1054:5
— Hæmorrhage into	1054:5
— Hypertrophy	1070:1
— Inflammation	1067:1
— Injecting	1068:4
— Injuries	1053:2
— Inversion	1046:1
— Irritable	1068:1
— Malformation	1046:1
— Muscles	1045:1
— Neck, Dilatation of	1069:6
— Nerves	1045:2
— Neuralgia	1052:5
— Opening into Bowels	1055:1
— Paracentesis	1050:5
— Paralysis	1052:1
— Polypus	1070:5
— Prolapsus	1100:1
— Rupture	1053:2
— Scrofulous Ulceration	1070:2
— Stone	1057:1
— Tubercle	1070:2
— Tumours	1070:4
— Ulcer Perforating	1070:2
— Villous Cancer	1070:5
— Wash out, Directions to	1068:4
— Wounds	1053:2
Bleaching	257:1
Bleeders	141:5
Bleeding	163:1
Blennorrhagia	1171:3
— Ophthalmic	1834:3

	SECTION
Blepharitis	1876:6
Blepharoplastics	1877:2
Blepharospasm	1827:1
Blighted Ova	1556:2
Blindness	1818:1
— Colour	1816:5
— Day and Night	1817:1
— Feigned	1818:5
Blisters	165:4
Blood	134:3
— As Food	138:4
— Circulation	752:1
— Clot, Organised, etc.	136:3
— Coagulation	136:1
— Corpuscle holding Cell	138:3
— Corpuscles	136:5
— Crystals	135:3
— Dairies	138:4
— Desiccated	135:2
— Detection	138:5
— Extravasated	142:4
— Filariæ in	932:4
— Foreign Bodies in	139:5
— How Affected by Diff. Agents	138:3
— in Diseases	139:2
— Pathology	139:3
— Pigment	135:5
— Printing	135:6
— Repair of Wounds	159:6
— Root	458:1
— Sounds	723:4
— Stains	138:5
— Sweat	143:1
— Tests	138:5
— Tissue	159:6
— Transfusion	152:1
— Tumours	142:4
— Vessels	718:1
— White-Celled	989:5
Bloodless Operation	1632:4
Blotting Paper	316:1
Blow-Pipe	309:5
Blows	1642:6
— Effects of	1642:6
— On Eye-ball	1840:4
Blue Disease	763:2
— Man	306:1
— Pus	168:4
— Sweat	28:6
— Urine	1030:5
Boat Cough	648:6
Boating	199:1
Body	181:4
— of Rosenmüller	1139:1
— Phenomena of, reduced to an exact Science	2:3
— Preservation of Dead	182:1
Bofareira	367:6
Boilers	476:1
Boils	55:1
Bombyx	487:3
Bone	93:4
— Abscess of	96:2
— Cancer of	95:5
Bone, Charcoal	236:4
— Diseases of	95:1
— Epiphyses of	94:5
— Fracture of	1652:3
— Hypertrophy	95:5
— In Eye	1842:1
— Regeneration of	93:6
— Saws for	1640:2
— Syphilis	1204:1
— Transplantation	1655:3
— Tubercle in	95:5
— Tumours of	1661:5
Bone Setters	1656:4
Bony Tumours	1661:5
Books	1524:4
Boots	567:4
Boracic Acid	268:6
Borax	268:5
Borborygmi	864:4
Borneo Camphor	369:6
Bos Taurus	536:1
Bosjeman Race	4:4
Botany	311:1
Bothriocephalus Latus	941:1
Bots	485:6
Bottles	203:6
— Feeding	1544:5
— To give Medicines with	203:6
Bougies	1216:6, 1646:5
Boulimia	119:2
Boulogne	6:4
Bouton de Biskra	58:6
Bow Legs	1771:6
Bowels, *vide* Intestines	863:1
Box Tree	366:5
Brachial Artery	744:3
— Nerve	1727:2
Brain	1344:1
— Anatomy	1344:1
— — Comparative	1348:4
— Abscess of	1418:5
— Absent	1343:5
— Anæmia	1407:1
— Aneurism	730:3
— Arteries of	1468:5
— Atrophy	1420:3
— Blood, Quantity in	1406:5
— Bruised and Lacerated	1424:3
— Calcareous and Bony Deposits	1421:1
— Cancer of	1421:2
— Capillaries of	718:1
— Cells	1248:2
— Chemistry of	1247:3
— Circulation in	1406:4
— Colour of	1344:2
— Compression of	1427:2
— Concussion of	1426:4
— Congestion of	1409:5
— Convolutions	1344:3
— Cysticerci in	1422:4
— Diseases of	1402:4
— Dropsy	1355:5
— Effusion, Serous	1414:1
— — Sanguineous, *vide* Apoplexy	1410:3

	SECTION
Brain, Fever	1505:4
— Foreign Bodies in	1425:2
— Fungus Cerebri	1426:3
— Hæmorrhage into	1410:3
— Hardening of	1418:1
— Hernia of	1426:3
— Histology	1344:1
— Hydatids	1422:4
— Hyperæsthesia	1371:5
— Hypertrophy	1420:4
— Induration	1418:1
— Inflammation	1415:1
— Injuries	1424:3
— Lobes	1344:6
— Loss of Substance	1424:6
— Malformation	1343:4
— Meninges of	1348:5
— Microscopical Examination	1344:1
— Microcephalic	1343:4
— Nerves of	1348:1
— Œdema	1314:3
— Physiology	1359:1
— Pulsations	1406:6
— Sand of	1247:4
— Sarcinæ	1423:2
— Sclerosis of	1418:1
— Shake of	1426:4
— Sinuses of	1407:6
— Size of	1344:3
— Softening of	1415:1
— Specific Gravity	1344:3
— Syphilis of	1423:2
— Tapping of	1354:5
— Tubercles of	1420:5
— Tumours of	1421:2
— Veins of	1407:6
— Water on	1355:5
— Weight of	1344:3
— Work	1365:1
— Wounds	1424:3
Bran	324:4
Brandy	432:6
Branny Tetter	41:2
Brasdor's Operation	743:5
Brassfounders' Ague	284:5
Bravo Case	281:6
Brayera Anthelmintica	411:5
Bread	323:4
Break-bone	1490:4
Breast, *vide* Mamma	1598:1
Breath	633:3
— Ammonia in	1018:1
— before Death	179:5
— Luminous	179:5
Breech Presentations	1572:1
Breed of Animals	3:2
Brick Walls	205:2
Brighton	5:4
Bright's Disease	1007:1
— — Treatment	1015:1
— — Varieties	1012:3
Brine	267:5
Bringing up by Hand	1543:1
Britain	5:2
Broad Ligaments	1139:1
Broken Heart	773:5
Bromidrosis	28:4
Bromine	253:1
Bromohydric Acid	253:1
Bronchial Collapse	671:1
— Flux, Chronic	651:2
— Glands	637:2
— Muscles	637:1
Bronchitic Asthma	658:6
Bronchitis, Acute	649:4
— Capillary	653:3
— Chronic	651:2
— Dry	653:1
— Epidemic	655:1
— Fetid	653:5
— Gouty	654:4
— in Children	650:4
— Mechanical, or due to Trades	654:4
— Plastic	653:3
— Rheumatic	654:4
— Suffocative	650:4
— Syphilitic	654:5
Bronchocele	1696:5
— Pulsating	1697:1
— Varieties	1696:6
Bronchophony	666:1
Bronchorrhœa	651:2
Bronchotomy	637:5
Bronchus	637:1
— Dilatation of	637:3
— Foreign Bodies in	637:4
Bronzed Skin	1041:1
Broom	415:1
Brow	1685:1
— Ague	1432:4
Brown Bread	324:4
Brucia	390:6
Bruise	142:4
Bruit de Soufflet	780:2
Bruits, *vide* Murmurs	780:2
Brunner's Glands	863:4
Brush Burn	580:6
— to clean Stomach	838:6
Bubo	1181:1
Buccinator	1690:6
Buckthorn	417:3
Buchu	418:4
Buffalo	535:6
Buffy Coat	136:3
Bufo	505:4
Bug	33:2
—Poison for	33:2
Bulbar Paralysis	809:5
Bulimia	119:2
Bull voiding Snakes	507:1
Bullets in Body	1642:4
— Forceps for	1642:3
— Wounds by	1642:1
Bunion	1781:1
Burdwan Fever	1512:3
Burglars' Tools in Colon	881:5
Burgundy Wine	421:4
Burnett's Fluid	286:4

	SECTION
Burials	181:6
Buried alive	181:6
Burns	59:1
Bursæ Mucosæ	1723:1
— Patellæ	1762:4
Bussine	366:5
Butchers	570:5
Butomus	342:4
Butter	91:1
Butter Milk	540:6
Buttock	72:1
Butyl Chloral	443:3
Butyric Acid	91:1
Buxton Spa	228:6
Buxus	366:5
Byttneriacæ	455:1
Cacao	455:2
Cachexia, Cancerous	1663:2
Cactus	348:3
Cadmium	308:2
Cæcum	884:4
— Appendix of	885:4
— Cancer of	867:4
— Inflammation of	884:5
— Pericæcal Abscess	884:5
Cæsarean Section	1577:1
Caffein	399:5
Caïnca	398:5
Caisson Disease	232:4
Cairo	11:1
Cajeput Oil	408:1
Cakes of Lime and Iron	293:3
Calabar Bean	471:3
Calamine	284:5
Calamus Aromaticus	342:5
Calcareous Degeneration	1672:5
Calcification of Arteries	721:6
— of Tubercle	676:3
Calcium	273:1
Calculus, Biliary	982:5
— Intestinal	882:3
— Lachrymal	1872:5
— Nasal	590:5
— Prostatic	1074:6
— Renal	1021:5
— Salivary	810:5
— Tonsillar	830:3
— Urethral	1170:3
— Vesical	1057:1
— — in Females	1063:1
Calisthenics	199:1
Callisen's Operation	897:4
Callus, Formation of	1652:4
Calomel	303:2
Calumba	465:1
Calvarium	1676:5
Calvities	21:5
Camberwell House	1390:6
Cambridge Degree	550:5
Camel	543:6
Camp Measles	76:2
Camphor	369:1
— Borneo	369:6

	SECTION
Canada	13:4
Cancer	1662:4
— Acute	1664:5
— Cells of	1663:1
— Curability	1664:5
— Epithelial	67:1
— Treatment	1664:5
Cancroid	66:1
— Tumour	1669:5
Cancrum Oris	798:3
Candles, Arsenical Poisoning from	278:6
Caniotica of Crete	55:5
Canities	21:4
Cannabis Sativa	362:3
Cannes	6:5
Cantharides	484:2
Canthoplastics	1877:3
Canton	10:5
Caoutchouc	364:1
Cape of Good Hope	11:5
Capillaries	718:1
Capillary Aneurism	720:6
— Bronchitis	653:3
— Circulation	756:1
Capital Punishment	1620:4
Caprifoliaceæ	404:4
Capsicum	381:5
Caramel	328:4
Carate, or Look-at-his-face Disease	36:6
Carbazotic Acid and Compounds	249:1
Carbolates	274:3
Carbolic Acid	352:2
Carbolized Catgut Ligature	719:4
Carbon	235:1
— Bisulphide	235:2
— Chloro-	235:3
— Tetrachloride	235:2
Carbonic Acid	238:1
— Oxide	239:2
Carbonis Detergens Liquor	354:6
Carbuncle	56:2
— Malignant *vel* Polish	586:1
Carbuncular Face	29:5
Carcinoma	1662:4
Cardiac Diseases, *vide* Heart	781:3
— Apnœa	788:1
— Murmurs	780:2
— Oppression	768:1
— Physiology	761:4
Cardialgia	840:3
Cardiograph	754:5
Cardiometer	754:5
Cardiophthalmos	1837:5
Carditis	768:4
Carduus	396:5
Care	1363:1
Carica Papya	407:5
Caries	96:3
— Joints	1719:5
— Teeth	104:5
Carlsbad	7:2
Carmine	484:6
Carnification	665:3
Carnis Extractum	124:6

	SECTION
Carnivora	519:4
Carob Tree	413:1
Carotids, Aneurism of	730:1
— Diseases, etc.	743:4
— Ligature	1244:2
Carp	496:5
Carpenters	570:2
Carpets	205:3
Carrageen Moss	317:3
Carrara Water	846:4
Carrot	406:3
Cartilage	92:4
— Arytænoid	599:6
— Ensiform	1747:1
— Intervertebral	1693:1
— Loose	93:1
— Semilunar, Knee	1766:1
— Staining	93:3
Cartilaginous Tumours	1661:5
Caruncula, Lachrymalis	1872:3
— Meatus Urinarii	1098:2
Caryophyllaceæ	452:5
Caryophylius, Clove Tree	407:5
Cascarilla	366:6
Casein	15:3
Caseous Infiltration of Lungs	692:3
— Pneumonia	665:4
Cashew Nut	357:6
Casserian Ganglion	1438:5
Cassia Officinalis	413:3
Castanea	361:1
Castor	544:1
Castor Oil	367:4
Castration	1224:5
Casts, How to make	583:2
Catalepsy	196:1
Catalysis	420:6
Catamenia	1140:4
Cataplasm	171:5
— Galvanic	171:6
Cataract	1867:1
— Artificial	1867:3
— Black	1861:3
— Diabetic	334:1
— Operation for	1869:4
— Osseous	1868:1
— Spontaneous Cure	1868:4
— Traumatic	1868:2
— Treatment	1868:4
— Varieties of	1868:1
Catarrh	592:2
— of Bladder	1068:1
— Epidemic	655:1
— Post-Nasal	591:4
Catechu	412:5
— Palm	342:5
Caterpillar	487:2
Catgut Ligatures	719:4
Cathartics	220:3
Catheter	1215:3, 1646:4
Catheterism	1213:4
Catheterism of Eustachian Tube	1801:1
— of Uterus	1558:3
Cats	520:2
Cattle	536:1
— Foot and Mouth Disease	537:6
— Plague	537:2
— Pneumonia	537:2
Cauliflower Excrescence, Os Uteri	1129:2
Cauterisation	212:4
Cautery, Actual	212:4
— Electric	213:2
Caustics	211:4
Cavernous Sinus	1408:1
Cavities, Lungs	676:4
Cayenne Pepper	381:5
Cayuputi Oil	408:1
Celibacy	1085:3
Cells	18:4
— of Cancer	1663:1
— Migration Theory	756:2
— Therapeutics	18:5
Cellular Pathology	18:5
— Tissue	19:1
Cellulitis	19:2
— Pustular	586:1
Cellulose	313:5
Cement for Glass	276:2
— for Teeth	105:5
— Parian	206:3
Cemeteries	181:5
Centenarians	2:6
Cephalalgia	1429:2
— Neuralgic	1432:4
— Varieties	1429:1
Cephalhæmatomata	143:3
Cephaloma	1662:4
Cephalotripsy	1576:4
Cera	487:1
Ceramuria	1032:1
Cerasus, Lauro-Cerasus	409:1
Ceratonia	413:1
Cerbera	392:6
Cerealin	324:4
Cereals	323:1
Cerebellum	1396:1
— Apoplexy of	1411:5
— Diseases	1397:1
— Loss of Portions	1398:4
— Wounds	1398:4
Cerebral Aneurism	730:3
— Apoplexy	1410:3
— Arteries	1408:5
— Circulation	1406:4
— Congestion	1409:6
— Diseases	1402:4
— Embolism	1409:1
— Exhaustion	1365:2
— Hæmorrhage	1410:3
— Inflammation	1415:1
— Maculæ	1352:3
— Meninges	1348:5
— Nerves	1348:1
— Œdema	1414:3
— Pathology	1402:4
— Physiology	1359:1
— Pneumonia	666:6
— Rheumatism	1454:1

	SECTION
Cerebral Sinuses	1407:6
— Softening	1415:1
— Tubercle	1420:5
Cerebria	1415:1
Cerebritis	1415:1
Cerebro-Spinal Fluid	1250:3
— — Meninges	1348:5
— — Meningitis	1254:4
— — Nerves	1348:2
Cerebrum	1344:4
Cere-Cloth, Antiseptic	162:5
Cerium	284:1
Certificates in Lunacy	1390:1
Cerumen of Ear	1792:5
Ceruminous Glands	1792:5
Cervical Glands	131:5
— Pregnancy	1546:3
— Ribs	1745:2
— Sympathetic	1449:3
— Tumours, etc., *vide* Neck	1693:2
— Vertebræ	1701:1
Cervico-Occipital Neuralgia	1237:2
Cervix Uteri	1115:4
— — Amputation	1117:3
— — Cancer	1117:5
— — Hypertrophy	1117:3
— — Inflammation	1115:5
— — Occlusion	1118:1
— — Pemphigus	1117:6
— — Ulceration	1116:3
Cesalpinus	752:1
Cesspools	208:4
Cetacea	545:2
Cetraria Icelandica	317:5
Ceylon	10:1
Chafing of Skin	40:4
Chain of Life	2:3
— Saw	1647:5
Chairs	222:6
Chalk	273:1
— Metastatis	556:2
— Stones (Gout)	1472:5
Chalybeates	293:1
Ch. D.=Chambers' Digestion, 1856.	
Chambers of Eye	1850:1
Chamomile	395:5
Champagne Wine	421:6
Chancre	1185:1
Change of Air, etc.	202:2
— of Life	1143:5
Chaps	40:4
Character	1360:3
Charbon	586:1
Charcoal	236:4
— Animal and Vegetable	236:4
— Biscuits	237:2
— Bone	236:4
Charles XII., Death Wound of	1641:6
Charqui	124:3
Charms	1485:4
Charwoman	570:3
Chastity	1085:3
Chaulmoogra	407:6
Cheeks	1690:6
Cheese	15:4
Cheiloplastics	801:1
Cheiro-Pompholyx	52:5
Cheiroptera	518:4
Chelis and Cheloid	66:1
Chemical Circulation	755:4
Chemistry	309:1
— Animal	309:3
— of Life	309:4
— of Plants	311:3
— Physiological	309:3
Cherry Laurel	409:1
Chest	638:1
— Auscultation of	638:5
— Cancer	644:4
— Deformities	638:1
— Diseases of	638:3
— Foreign Bodies in	643:3
— Hæmorrhage into	644:1
— Measurements	639:5
— Nævi	736:2
— Oppression of	635:1
— Paracentesis	709:1
— Protectors	647:3
— Tightness across	641:6
— Tumours of	644:4
— Wounds of	642:3
Chestnut	361:1
Chian Turpentine	416:3
Chicken Pox	85:5
Chicory	396:6
Chilblain	62:4
Child-bed	1562:1
— — Fever	1590:3
— — Mortality	1583:1
Children	1519:2
— Diseases of	1519:2
— Head of	1537:1
— Mortality	1520:1
— Number Limited in France	1089:3
— Nursing	1604:2
— Operations in	1630:1
— Physiology	1519:1
— Still-born	1540:4
Chimney Sweeps	573:2
— — Cancer of	1079:2
Chimpanzee	517:3 & 4
Chin	1690:4
China	10:2
— Sea	10:4
Chinchona	400:4
Chinese	10:2
Chioccocca Racemosa	398:5
Chisel for Bone	1640:3
Chitine	314:2
Chloasma	36:1
Chloral	443:4
Chloric Ether	442:5
Chloralum	275:6
Chlorine	246:5
Chloro-carbon	235:3
Chlorodyne	443:2
Chloroform	435:1
— Death from	438:3

	SECTION
Chloroform, Drop Bottle for	437:3
— Hypodermically	441:3
— Inhalation of	435:4
— Inhalers	436:4
— Methylated	440:3
— Physiological Effects of	435:1
— Tests for	440:6
— Uses, Hypodermically	441:3
— — Inhaled	435:4
— — Internally	441:4
— — Locally	442:1
Chloroma	1669:5
Chlorophyll	313:1
Chlorosis	791:2
Chocolate	455:2
Choked Disc	1404:3
Choking	614:4
Cholagogues	967:2
Cholera	915:1
— Blood in	919:2
— Causes	916:5
— Collapse of	930:1
— Contagiousness of	916:3
— Cramps of	920:3
— Exanthemata	919:3
— Fungus of	917:1
— Geography of	915:6
— In Animals	916:4
— Map	915:6
— Mist	917:6
— Mortality	920:5
— Mucous Membrane of Intestines	919:4
— Pathology	918:4
— Prophylactics	922:1
— Sequelæ of	921:1
— Skin in	919:2
— Stools of	919:5
— Treatment of	921:4
— Urine of	920:2
Cholesteatoma	1661:1
Cholesterine	966:1
— Disease	977:1
Chondrus Crispus	317:3
Chopart's Operation	1784:5
Chorda Dorsalis	1250:1
Chordæ Tendineæ of Heart	767:4
— Tympani	1442:2
— Vocales	600:1
Chordee	1086:4
Chorea	1291:1
— Electrical, etc.	1293:2
— Local	1293:4
— Treatment	1294:2
— Varieties	1293:5
Chorion	1527:3
Choroid Coat of Eye	1850:5
— Gland	1851:2
— Plexus	1350:3
Choroiditis	1850:6
Chromatoscopy	1816:5
Chromic Acid	259:3
Chromidrosis	28:5
Chronic Disease	554:4
Chronometry of Life	2:3
Chusan	10:5
Chyle	122:1
— Exuding from Thigh	129:2
Chylous Urine	1037:1
Cibotium	320:3
Cicatrization	160:1
Cicatrix	160:1
— of Burns	59:3
— False	1560:4
— Obliteration of	160:2
Cichorium	396:3
Cicutine	405:2
Cider	410:5
Cigarettes, Medicated	380:4
Cigars	380:5
Cilia	20:5
— of Eyelids	1878:2
— of Plants	312:3
Ciliary Body	1851:3
— Ligament	1851:4
— Muscles	1851:4
— Processes	1851:3
Ciliated Cells, Animal	20:5
— Vegetable	312:3
Cimex	33:2
Cimicifuga	466:4
Cinchona	400:4
Cinchonine	404:1
Cinnamon	368:4
Circulation	752:1
— Arrest of, etc., in Treating Diseases	756:5
— Brain	1406:4
— Chemical	755:4
— Fœtal	1537:5
— Hepatico-Renal	1004:4
— in Plants	312:3
— Secondary	755:4
— Venous	755:5
Circumcision	1167:1
Cirrhosis, Liver	973:1
— Lungs	672:1
— Nerves	1337:1
Cirsocele	1228:6
Cissampelos Pareira	465:2
Cisterns	277:2
Citric Acid	450:6
Citrine Ointment	304:6
Citrullus Colocynthus	407:1
Citrus	450:3
Civilisation	4:3
Clamps	1645:3
Claret Wine	421:4
Classification, Animals	478:2
Clavicle	1724:1
— Dislocation	1725:1
— Excision of	1725:5
— Fracture	1724:1
Clavus	71:1
Clay	234:5
— Eaters of	127:3
Cleft Iris	1853:2
— Palates	827:1
Clergymen	564:6

	SECTION
Clergymen, Sore Throat	616:2
— Voice, etc.	603:6
Climate	200:2
Climateric (Female)	1143:5
Clinical Note Book	550:2
Clitoridectomy	1097:5
Clitoris	1097:4
Closterium	316:6
Clothing	210:4
Clots in Blood Vessels	17:1
— in Heart	784:4
— in Pulmonary Vessels	742:3
— Laminated	725:6
Clover	415:2
Cloves, Oil of	407:5
Clubbing of Fingers, etc.	686:1
Clubfoot	1786:3
Clubs	205:3
Coagulation of Blood	136:1
— in Vessels during life	17:1
Coals	235:1
— Dust Inhaled	235:6
— Gas of	236:1
— Tar of	351:3
Coarctation of Aorta	739:4
Cobalt	298:6
Cobblers	567:4
Cobra	508:1
Cobwebs	490:1
Coca	455:4
Coccoons	487:3
Cocculus, Calumba	465:1
— Indicus	465:2
Coccus Cacti	484:5
Coccygeal Gland	1709:2
Coccyodynia	1709:2
Coccyx	1708:4
— Excision	1708:6
— Injuries	1708:4
— Malformation	1708:4
— Tumours	1708:5
Cochin Leg	1755:5
— Ulcer	173:1
Cochineal	484:6
Cochlea	1798:5
Cochlearia Armoracia	457:2
Cocoa Nut	343:1
— (Theobroma)	455:2
Cod Liver Oil	499:2
Codeia	464:1
Cœcum, *vide* Cæcum	884:4
Cœliac Axis	1001:5
Coffee	399:1
— Houses	205:4
Cognac	432:5
Coil, Cold Water	1480:5
Coin, Swallowing	852:1
Coitus	1091:5
Colchicum	343:4
Cold	188:2
— a, *vel* Catarrh	592:2
— as an Anæsthetic	189:1
— Affusion	229:2
— Extremities	1365:1
Cold, Pack	229:6
— Pathologically	188:2
— Therapeutically	189:1
— Water Cure, Hydropathy	229:2
Colic	879:4
— Hepatic	983:1
— Lead	289:1
— Nephritic	1022:2
— Renal	1022:2
— Scortorium	1092:2
Colica Pictonum	289:1
Colitis	883:5
Collapse	1481:2
— Abdominal	945:4
— Choleraic	930:1
— Delirum of	1481:2
Collar Bone	1724:1
Colles' Law	1208:4
Collieries	235:5
Colliers	235:5
Colliquative Diarrhœa	914:4
Collis' Fracture	1736:3
Collodion	315:3
Colloid Acid	1033:1
— Matter	16:6
Collyria	1820:2
Coloboma Iridis	1853:2
— Palpebræ	1874:5
Colocynth	407:1
Colon	883:5
— Abnormal	883:5
— Cancer	867:4
— Fistulous Open. into Stomach	851:4
— Foreign Bodies in	881:5
— Gunshot Wounds	880:5
— Inflammation	883:5
— Perforation	881:3
— Stricture	869:3
— Syphilitic Affection	867:1
Colophane	406:1
Colostrum	1600:3
Colotomy	897:4
Colour	1816:5
— Blindness	1816:5
Coloured Pus	168:4
— Sweat	28:6
Coma	1428:2
Combustion	224:1
— Spontaneous	587:1
Commissure of Brain	1344:1
Commotion	1403:1
Communism	1364:3
Comparative Anatomy	478:1
Complexion	20:2
Compositæ	395:1
Compositors' Thumb	569:3
Compound Fracture	1654:3
Compressed Air Bath	232:4
Compressio Cerebri	1427:2
Compression in Aneurism	727:1
— in Hemicrania	1432:2
— in Neuralgia	1242:4
— in Orchitis	1221:3
— in Tooth Extraction	106:3

	SECTION
Compression in Urethitis	1171:5
— in Varix	750:1
— of Aorta	1585:2
— of Artery in White Swelling	1719:2
— of Vena Cava	751:3
Conarium	1347:2
Concealed Accidental Hæmorrhage	1551:5
— Birth	1560:3
Conception	1546:5
— False	1532:3
Conchifera	492:2
Concussio Cerebri	1426:4
— Spinalis	1259:4
Condensed Milk	540:1
Condiments	122:4
— Liquid	846:5
Condurango	472:3
Condylomata	71:4
Condy's Fluid	262:1
Confectionary	328:5
Confervæ	316:4
Congelation (Frost Bite)	62:1
— in Surgery, etc.	189:1
Congestion	161:3
— Cerebral	1409:6
— Internal Venous	746:6
Conical Cornea	1849:1
Coniin	405:2
Conium	405:2
Conjunctiva	1826:1
— Discolouration	1826:3
— Granular	1829:1
— Inflammation	1826:3
— Leprosy	1826:2
— Malignant Pustule	1826:3
— Nævus	1826:2
— Neuralgia	1827:1
— Pemphigus	1835:6
— Phlyctencular	1835:5
— Polypi	1826:2
— Warts on	1826:2
Connective Tissue	19:1
Consanguinity	563:1
Consciousness	1361:6
Conservative Surgery	1628:4
Constriction, Sense of, across Abdomen	943:3
— — — Chest	641:6
Constipation	875:1
Consumption	675:1
— Galloping	691:4
Contagion	557:4
Contagious Diseases Act	1092:3
Continence	1085:3
Continued Fevers	1491:1
Continuous Current	191:5
Contractile Substance	109:1
Contractility	109:1
Contractions	109:1
Contre Coup	1426:5
Convalescence	554:6
Convalescent Homes	554:6
Convallaria	347:4
Conveyance of Fever Patients	557:4
Convolutions of Brain	1344:1
Convolvulus Scammonia	382:6
Convulsions	1299:2
— in Utero	1302:1
— Infantile	1301:4
— Partial	1300:2
— Puerperal	1588:1
— Rotatory	1303:2
— Salaam	1303:1
Convulsive Tremors	1299:1
Cookery	570:6
Cooks	570:6
Cooling Pack	229:6
Co-ordination	1396:3
Copaiba *vel* Copaiva	413:4
Copper	297:1
— Acetate	297:4
— Ammonio-Sulphate	297:5
— Arseniate	298:1
— Black Oxide	298:2
— Coins swallowed	853:3
— Miners	297:1
— Poisoning by	298:2
— Sulphate	297:4
— Workers in	297:2
Copperas	214:3
Coppice, The	1390:4
Copræmia	873:3
Coprologia	211:1
Coralline	355:1
Cord, Spermatic	1228:1
— Spinal	1250:1
Coriaria Ruscifolia	419:5
Corn Flour	321:1
Cornea	1844:1
— Abscess	1845:4
— Abscission	1848:6
— Cancer	1849:4
— Conical	1849:1
— Fistula	1846:3
— Hairs on	1844:2
— Incisions of	1844:2
— Inflammation	1844:3
— Nebulæ on	1847:3
— Opacities	1847:3
— Sloughing	1845:5
— Softening	1845:5
— Stains on	1848:1
— Transplantation of	1849:5
— Ulcers	1846:1
— Vascular	1846:2
— Vesicles on	1844:3
— Wounds of	1849:5
Corneitis	1844:3
Corns	71:1
Cornua Humana	31:2
Coronary Vessels	761:5
Coroner's Inquest	179:1
Corpora Amylacea	314:4
— Lutea	1141:2
— Olivaria	1340:3
— Quadrigemina	1347:6
— Restiformia	1340:5
— Striata	1346:2

	SECTION
Corpora Thalami	1347:1
— Wolffiania	1044:1
Corpse	181:4
Corpulency	91:4
Corpus Callosum	1345:3
— Ciliare	1851:3
Corpuscula Malpighiana	1004:2
— Tactûs	26:1
Corradi's Lithotomy	1062:4
Correlation of Forces	2:3
Corrosive Sublimate	303:5
— Poisoning by	304:1
Corrowal	364:4
Corsica	7:6
Corti, Organ of	1798:5
Coryza	592:2
— Ulcerosa	594:3
Cosmetics	289:1
Costal Cartilages	1746:2
Costo-Vertebral Articulation	1745:2
Costume	210:4
Cottages, Cheap	205:3
Cotton	568:1
— Famine	568:2
— Iodized	250:3
— Manufacturers	568:2
— Wool Dressing	1635:1
— Wool in Tympanum	1798:2
Cotyledon Umbilicus	408:2
Cough	648:2
Counter-extension	1653:4
Counter-irritation	164:3
Country	204:5
Coup de Soleil	185:1
Cousins	563:1
Cow	536:1
Cow Parsnep	406:3
Cowpox	86:1
Coxalgia	1748:4
Crab	491:4
Cracking of Tendons	115:2
Cracks in Tongue	807:1
Cradles	1542:6
Cramps, Muscular	111:1
— of Stomach	841:5
— Swimmers'	228:3
Cranial Nerves	1437:1
Cranioclasm	1576:4
Craniology	1676:1
Craniometry	1676:3
Craniotabes	1677:5
Craniotome for P. M.	583:5
Craniotomy	1576:4
Cranium	1676:1
Crasis *vel* Diathesis	556:5
Crassulaceæ	408:2
Craw-Craw	36:4
Cream	539:1
Creasote	355:2
Creatine	125:2
Creatinine	125:2
Creation, Vestiges of	311:1
Cremation	181:5
Cretinism	1394:2
Creuznach Waters	233:3
Crimean Army	573:6
Criminal Abortion	1556:2
Criminal Lunacy	1391:1
— Responsibility	1391:1
Criminals	207:2
Crinolines	211:1
Crisis	556:1
Critical Days	556:1
Crocus Sativus	347:2
Croton Oil	367:2
Croton Chloral	443:3
Croup	617:2
— False	133:3
Crow and Rat	545:1
Croydon Sewage Farm	209:2
Crumb, Wrong Way	121:3
Crucial Ligament, Knee	1766:1
Cruciferæ	456:4
Crural Artery	745:1
— Phlebitis	747:3
Crus Cerebi	1399:2
Crusta Lactea	50:4
Crustacea	491:3
Crying	1874:1
Cryptorchitism	1219:3
Crystalline Lens	1866:1
— Dislocation of	1866:2
— Ossification of	1868:1
— Regeneration of	1866:6
— Wounds of	1866:2
Cuba	7:4
Cubebs	365:5
Cuboid Bone	1779:5
Cucumber	407:4
Culex Mosquito	488:4
Cumarin	412:2
Cundurango	419:6
Cup for Infants, etc.	1544:6
Cupping	164:2
Cuprum	297:1
Curara	391:1
Cure de Raisin	420:1
Curry Powder	470:6
Curvature, Spine	1710:4
Cut Throat	625:2
Cutaneous Absorption	26:3
— Diseases	38:1
— Menstruation	1143:3
— Perspiration	26:5
Cuticle	26:1
Cutis	26:1
Cyanides	410:4
Cyano-Urine	1030:5
Cyanosis	763:2
Cyclamen	371:3
Cyclical Changes in System	579:3
Cyclopian Monsters	1580:4
Cydonia	410:5
Cynanche *vel* Angina	814:5
— Maligna	816:4
— Parotidea	813:1
— Tonsillitica	828:3
Cynara	396:5

	SECTION
Cyphosis	1710:5
Cyprian Turpentine	416:3
Cysticercus	933:1
Cystic Oxide	1033:1
— Tumours	1660:3
Cystico-Cutaneous Fistula	881:5
Cystin	1033:1
Cystitis	1067:1
— Chronic	1068:1
Cysto-Sarcoma	1660:4
Cystocele	1100:1
Cystolites	313:2
Cystorrhœa	1068:1
Cysts	1660:5
Cytisus Scoparius	415:1
Dacryops	1872:3
Dacryocystitis	1873:3
Dactylus	1740:1
Dahlia	395:1
Dairy	536:3
Daltonism	1816:5
Damiana	221:5
Dancing Mania	1381:5
Dandelion	397:1
Dandruff	41:2
Dandy Fever	1490:4
Daphne Mezereon	370:4
Darkened Room	74:2
Dartos	1170:1
Darwinian Theory	4:3
Datura Stramonium	378:4
— Tatula	661:4
Davenport Brothers	196:4
Day Blindness	1817:1
— Labourers	570:3
Dead Body	181:4
— Burning of	181:5
— Preservation of	182:1
— Restoration of Features of	181:4
Dead House	583:5
Dead Sea	13:1
Deadly Nightshade	375:1
Deaf-Mutism	1805:5
Deafness	1803:1
Death	179:3
— Attitude after	181:4
— Heart's Action after	776:3
— Rate	180:3
— Rattle	180:4
— Signs of, in Fœtus in Utero	1539:1
— Sudden	180:2
Debility	158:6
Decapitation of Fœtus	1577:4
Decay	421:1
Decidua	1527:6
Decline of Life	576:4
Decomposition	421:1
— after Different Deaths	180:3
Decubitus (Bed Sores)	178:2
— (Posture)	223:1
Deer Tendon, Ligature of	719:3
Defæcation	877:4
Defluvium Capillorum	21:5

	SECTION
Deformity	1710:1
— of Joints	1714:6
Degeneration	1671:3
— Amylaceous	1671:4
— Arterial	721:3
— Atheromatous	1672:5
— Calcareous	1672:5
— Fatty	1673:1
— Fibroid and Allied	1673:5
— of Mankind	3:4
— of Muscles	112:1
Deglutition	120:4
Degrees, M.D.	565:2
Delhi Boil	56:1
Deligation of Arteries	719:3
— of Veins	749:3
Delirium	1474:3
— from Lead	291:4
— in Different Diseases	1475:4
— of Operators	1629:2
— Traumatic	1636:2
— Tremens	427:2
Delivery, *vide* Labour	1562:1
Delphinium Staphysagria	466:6
Deltoid Muscles	1729:1
Delusions	1370:3
Dementia	1383:2
Demonomania	1333:4
Dengue	1490:4
Denmark	8:4
Dental Science	102:1
— Nerve	105:2
Dentes Sapientes	106:5
Dentine	102:2
Dentition	102:3
Deodorants	214:2
Depilation	21:3
Depilatories	21:2
Depletion	163:2
Depression, Nervous	554:2
— of Spirits	1383:4
Depressor Nerve	718:5
Derbyshire Neck	1696:6
Derivative Suppuration	164:3
Derma	26:1
Dermatology	38:1
Dermatolysis	69:5
Dermatophyta	35:3
Desmidiæ	316:5
Development	18:2
Devonshire	680:4
Dextral Pre-eminence	1738:3
Dextrine	314:2
Dholee	178:5
Diabetes	332:1
— Artificial	335:3
— Cases	336:4
— Causes	335:1
— Incipidus	1038:1
— Influence of, on other Diseases	334:5
— Intermittent	334:4
— Polydipsus	1038:1
— Prognosis	334:4
— Symptoms	333:4

	SECTION
Diabetes, Treatment	337:1
Diabetic Cataract	334:1
— Phthisis	333:2
Diagnosis	553:2
Dialetical Society	196:4
Dialysis	310:1
Diamagnetism	195:2
Diamonds, Artificial	235:1
Diapason	639:3
Diapedesis	756:2
Diaphoresis	27:2
Diaphoretics	27:1
Diaphragm	961:3
— Abnormal	961:5
— Fatty Degeneration	961:6
— Injuries of	962:3
— Nerves of	961:3
Diaphragmatic Hernia	958:1
— Pleurisy	707:4
Diarrhœa	910:1
— Alba	913:4
— Chronic	913:4
— Colliquative	914:4
— Hill	913:4
— in Different Diseases	910:3
— in Morning	888:3
— of Children	907:3
— Treatment	910:4
Diathesis	556:5
Diathetic Diseases	556:5
Diatomaceæ	317:1
Dicrotic Pulse	777:3
Diet, Excess	119:3
Dietaries	126:1
Dietetics	122:4
Diffusion of Liquids	310:1
Digestive Fluids	836:6
Digestion	836:3
— Artificial	837:1
— Intestinal	837:4
Digital Examination	1111:4
Digitaline	373:1
Digitalis	372.1
Dilatation of Heart	764:1
— of Os Uteri	1118:3
— of Stomach	850:5
— of Stricture	1216:1
Dilators	1646:6
Dinner, Nap after	1366:3
Dionœa Muscipula	348:3
Dioscoreacea	348:4
Diphtheria	818:1
— Sequelæ	819:6
Diphtheritic Laryngitis	617:2
— Ophthalmia	1836:1
— Paralysis	820:1
— Stomatitis	797:3
Diplöe	1679:3
Diplopia	1816:4
Dippel's Oil	357:3
Dipsomania	424:6
— Asylums for	426:6
Dipteraceæ	369:6
Dirt Eaters	127:3

	SECTION
Disease	552:2
— Acute	553:6
— Causes of	557:1
— Chronic	554:1
— Contagious	557:6
— Exhaustive	554:1
— Feigned	555:1
— of Animals	516:5
— of Plants	313:4
— Rare	554:6
— Recurrence of	556:4
— Relapse of	556:4
— Seasonal	579:3
— Symmetrical Development of	552:5
— Topography of	4:1
— Treatment of	553:5
— Type of	552:2
Diseased Meat	123:4
Disinfectants	214:2
Dislocations	1656:1
Dispensary, Miniature, etc.	203:5
Dispensing Counter	203:6
Dissecting Aneurism	724:6
Dissections	1638:1
— Preparation of Bodies for	182:2
— Wounds during	1638:2
Distance, Accommodation of Eye to	1812:5
Distemper	522:4
Distillers	422:3
Distoma Hæmatobium	941:4
— Hepaticum	941:5
Districhiasis	1879:6
Diuresis	1038:1
Diuretics	27:1, 221:2
Divorce Laws	1093:3
Dizziness	1304:1
Doctors	565:1
Dogs	521:1
Donnet's Bandage	1648:5
Donovan's Solution	305:2
Dorsal Vertebræ	1701:5
Doses of Drugs	554:1
Dothinenteritis	1491:3
Double Monsters	1580:2
— Vision	1816:4
Douche	229:2
— Ear	1790:4
— Eye	1821:5
— Head	1302:6
— Rectal	887:3
— Siphon	1558:3
— Uterine	1101:4
Dover	5:4
Dracunculus	33:3
Drainage	208:4
— Surgical	101:3
— Tubes	101:3
Drastics	220:3
Draymen	573:1
Dreaming	1369:2
Dreams	1369:2
— Wet	1081:1
Dress	210:4
— Makers	571:2

	SECTION
Dress, Non-combustible	210:4
Dressing, Antiseptic	215:2
— Surgical	1634:4
Drinking, when Heated	120:1
Dropped Lid	1875:1
— Wrist	290:3
Dropping Child, Sudden Delivery	1564:4
Dropsy	155:1
— Abdominal	999:1
— Acute (no Albumen)	155:5
— Amniotic	1527:4
— Cardiac	155:3
— Cerebral	1355:5
— General, in Fœtus	155:4
— Local	155:4
— of Debility	155:2
— of Fallopian Tubes	1140:1
— Ovarian	1157:1
— Treatment	155:5
— Renal	1010:5
— Scarlatinal	70:3
— Uterine	1119:3
Droseraceæ	348:5
Drowning	1619:1
Drugs	203:3
— Doses of	554:1
Drunk or Dying?	425:2
Drunkards	426:3
Drunkenness	424:6
Dry Earth System	209:3
— Labours	1574:3
Dryobalanops	369:6
Duchenne's Apparatus, etc.	192:3
— Disease	112:1
— Memoir of	192:3
— Paralysis	110:3
Ductus Arteriosus	1538:4
— Choledochus	982:2
Dulcamara	374:6
Dull Children	1392:2
Dumb Bells	199:4
— — Oxalates	1032:5
Dumbness	1805:5
Duodenum	883:1
Dura Mater (Brain)	1349:1
— — (Spinal)	1250:5
Dust, Tyndall on	256:5
— Inhalation of	646:5
— Dust Bin	209:1
Dutchmen	6:3
Dwarfs	1581:3
Dyes (Clothes)	211:3
— (Hair)	21:1
Dynamograph	109:5
Dynamoscope	639:3
Dysentery	900:1
— Chronic	906:1
— Crimean	900:2
— Epidemic	900:1
— Infantile	907:1
— Treatment	901:2
Dysidrosis	27:2
Dysmenorrhœa	1145:2
Dysopia	1861:3
Dyspareunia	1091:5
Dyspepsia	842:2
— Nervous	840:3
— Phthisical	687:1
— Treatment	843:3
Dysphagia	121:1
Dyspnœa	635:1
Dystocia	1568:5
Dystrophia	159:2
Dysuria	1047:1
Ear	1790:1
— Abscess	1794:3
— Ache	1799:4
— Asylum Ear	1374:1
— Auscultation of	1790:5
— Bones of	1798:3
— Cerumen of	1792:5
— Cough	648:5
— Counter-irritation of	1790:5
— Cover for	1790:6
— Depletion of	1790:5
— Dissection of	1790:3
— Douche	1790:4
— Eczema of	49:5
— External	1791:1
— Forceps, etc., for	1794:2
— Foreign Bodies in	1793:5
— Hæmatoma	1374:2
— Hæmorrhage from	1793:4
— Inflammation of	1794:3
— Lamp	1790:4
— Middle Ear	1799:1
— Nerves of	1799:2
— Polypus of	1796:1
— Serum from	1793:3
— Singing in	1801:4
— Speculum for	1794:4
— Supernumerary	1791:2
— Syphilis of	1803:6
— Trumpet	1805:4
— Tumours of	1796:1
— Wax	1792:5
Earlswood Asylum	1393:6
Earth	234:5
— Bath	234:5
— Closets	209:3
— Dressing of Wounds	161:1
— Eaters	127:3
— Worm	481:3
Eau de luce	253:5
Eburnation	95:5
Ecbolics	1557:3
Ecchymosis	142:4
Echinococci	933:1
Echinorhynchus	934:2
Eclampsia	1299:2
— Infantile	1301:4
— Nutans	1303:1
— Puerperal	1588:1
Eclipse of Sun	183:1
Ecphyma Verruca	70:1
Ecraseur	1647:2
Ecthyma	52:1

	SECTION
Ectopia Vesicæ	1046:2
Ectropium	1879:5
Ectrotics, in Variola	84:4
Eczema	47:1
— Local	49:4
— Varieties	50:3
Edentata	545:4
Edible Nests	512:4
Education	1524:1
Eels	496:4
Effluvia	208:4
Effusion into Ventricles	1345:5
Eggs	512:4
Egypt	11:1
Egyptians	11:1
— Bean	413:1
— Ophthalmia	1829:2
Eight Pair	1443:2
Elastic Ligatures, etc.	1632:4
Elastic Tissue	19:5
Elaterium	407:3
Elbow	1733:3
— Anchylosis	1733:4
— Dislocation	1734:5
— Hysterical	1733:4
— Resection	1734:4
— Scrofulous	1733:4
— Wounds	1734:1
Elder Tree	404:4
Electricity	191:1
— Diagnostic Value	193:3
— Nature, Action, Quantity, Uses, etc.	193:1
Electric Anæsthesia	194:1
— Batteries	192:1
— Cautery	213:2
— Chain	192:3
— Child	192:5
— Chorea	1293:2
— Cloth	192:4
— Contractility of Muscles	109:6
— Currents	191:5
— Diagnosis	193:3
— Fish	496:2
— Fluid	191:4
— Lady	192:5
— Light	192:5
— Moxa	213:1
— Poultice	171:6
— Room at Hospitals	192:3
Electro-Biology	195:3
— Chemical Baths	301:1
— Dynamics	191:4
— Magnetism	191:1
— Therapeutics	193:5
Electrolysis	1659:1
Electrotonus	193:2
Elemi	416:6
Elephant	528:5
Elephantiasis Arabum	1755:5
— Græcorum	67:5
Elimination	117:2
Elixir Veronii	924:5
Elliotson, Career of	195:3

	SECTION
Elm	361:6
Ely (Town)	204:4
Emaciation	158:1
Embalming	182:1
Emboli	17:1
Embryo	1536:1
Embryotomy	1577:4
Embryulcia	1577:4
Emetics	220:2
Emetine	398:1
Emmenagogues	1153:1
Emotions	1363:2
Emphyma	31:4
Emphysema, Cerebral	657:5
— General	657:2
— Orbital	657:5
— Pulmonary	656:2
Empresmus	587:1
Empyema	708:3
Ems	228:4
Emulsine	409:3
Enamel	102:2
Encephalitis	1415:1
Encephalocele	1677:1
Encephaloid	1662:4
Encephalon	1344:1
Enchondroma	1661:5
Endemics	560:2
Endermic Applications	26:3
Endocarditis	765:6
— Ulcerosa Puerperalis	787:1
Endocardium	765:4
Endometritis	1106:1
Endoscope	1218:5
Endosmosis	117:4
Enemata	875:6
— Feeding by	886:3
Energy	2:3
Enghadine	228:5
England	5:2
English	5:2
Entacoustics	1799:1
Enteralgia	879:4
Enteric Fever	1491:3
Enteritis	866:3
Enterodynia	879:4
Entero-Epiplocele	955:6
Enterolith	882:3
Entero-Mesenteric Fever	1491:3
Enterorrhagia	144:3
Enterotome	897:3
Enterotomy	881:6
Entomology	483:3
Entoptics	1812:4
Entozoa	932:1
Entropium	1879:1
Enuresis	1047:2
— in Females	1049:1
Ephelis	37:4
Ephemeral Mania	1381:4
Ephidrosis	27:2
Epichrosis	37:3
Epidemics	560:4
Epidermis	26:1

	SECTION
Epididymis	1228:2
Epigastralgia	944:1
Epigastrium	944:5
Epigastric Pulsations	943:4
Epiglottis	601:2
Epilation	21:3
Epilepsy	1305:1
— Cases	1312:4
— Causes	1306:1
— Diagnosis	1311:4
— Gastric	1309:1
— Laryngeal	1309:2
— Maniacal	1381:1
— Prognosis	1312:2
— Renal	1018:4
— Sexual, Epilepsia Brevis	1091:5
— Symptoms	1310:1
— Treatment	1313:1
— Uterine	1309:3
— Zone of	1308:1
Epiphora	1873:3
Epiphyses	94:5
Epispadias	1169:1
Epistaxis	146:1
Epithelial Cancer	67:1
Epithelioma	1669:5
Epithelium	20:5
Epithems	171:6
Epizoa	32:4
Epulis	1690:6
Equinia	531:2
Erectile Tissue	25:6
— of Female	1094:5
— of Nose	588:1
— Tumours	724:3
Erections	1086:4
Eremacausis	421:1
Erethismus Tropicus	185:1
Ergot of Rye	325:2
— Wheat	323:3
Ergotinine	325:2
Ergotism	325:5
Ericaceæ	394:4
Erigeron Oil	1174:2
Erodium	456:2
Erotomania	1085:4
Errhines	222:2
Eruptive Diseases of Scalp	22:1
Erysipelas	42:1
— Treatment	43:1
Erythema	40:4
Erythema Capitis	41:2
— Gangrenosum	41:1
— Intertrigo	40:4
— Nodosum	40:6
— Palmare	41:4
— Pityriasis	41:2
— Plantare	41:4
— Syphiliticum	41:4
Erythrophleine	1616:5
Erythroxylon Coca	455:4
Escharotis	211:4
Eserine (Calabar Bean)	471:5
Esmarch, Bloodless Operation	1632:4
Esquimaux	4:5
Ether	433:4
— Methylic	446:5
— Spray	189:2
Ethics	565:5
Ethiopian	11:3
Ethnology	4:2
Ethyl	445:3
Ethylidene	445:3
Etiology	557:1
Eucalyptus	408:1
Eudiometer	227:5
Eunuchs	1224:5
Eupatorium	395:1
Euphorbia	366:3
Europeans, Disease of on Return from India	9:1
— Leprosy	63:1
Eustachian Tube	1807:2
Evidence, Legal	1615:3
Evolution	18:2
Evulsion of Toe Nail	1781:5
Examinations of Students	550:5
— Women	1560:3
Exanthemata	74:1
Excision of, Bubo	1181:5
— Joints	1722:3
— Tongue	806:2
— Tonsils	829:4
— Uterus	1138:4
Excoriations	40:4
Excrements	877:4
— Value of in China	10:4
Excretions	117:2
Executions	207:3
Exercise	198:1
Exfoliation of Bone	197:1
— of Cranium	1677:3
Exhalation	117:4
Exhaustion, Cerebral	1365:2
Exhaustive Diseases	554:1
Exomphalus	956:1
Exophthalmic Goitre	1837:5
Exophthalmus	1837:4
Exosmosis	117:4
Exostosis	1661:6
— of Great Toe	1780:6
Expectant Medicine	553:5
Expectorants	219:5
Expectoration	649:3
— of Milk	1599:2
— of Pus in Quantity	649:3
Exploring Needle	1644:4
Explosions	1641:1
Extension and Counter-extension	1653:4
Extra-Uterine Fœtation	1553:2
Extractum Carnis	124:6
Extravasated Blood	142:4
Extremities, Lower	1754:5
— Upper	1727:1
Extroversion of Bladder	1046:2
Exudation	167:2
— Absorption of	167:3
Eye	1810:1

	SECTION
Eye, Absent	1580:4
— Accommodation	1812:5
— Artificial	1825:5
— Ball	1837:2
— Black	1876:2
— Bone in	1842:1
— Brow	1874:4
— Cancer of	1842:3
— Chambers of	1850:1
— Cysts in	1841:5
— Depletion of	1822:2
— Development	1810:1
— Diseases of	1819:1
— Dislocation	1839:1
— Douche for	1821:5
— Drops for	1820:5
— Eczema of Lids	50:1
— Extirpation of	1842:6
— Foreign Bodies in	1841:1
— Glasses for	1825:1
— Globe	1837:2
— Hæmorrhage into	1840:6
— Hydatids in	1841:5
— in Other Diseases	1837:1
— Inflammation, Sympathetic	1839:4
— Injuries of	1840:4
— Lashes	1878:2
— Lids	1874:5
— Lime in	1841:2
— Lotions	1820:2
— Luminous	1861:4
— Luxation of	1839:2
— Lymphatic Spaces	1810:2
— Malformation of	1810:1
— Muscles of	1810:2
— Nerves	1857:2
— Neuralgia	1827:2
— Occlusion of, in Disease	1820:2
— Ointments	1820:3
— Operations on	1819:1
— Optical Defects of	1813:2
— Overtension	1819:5
— Paracentesis	1850:3
— Physiology and Anatomy	1810:1
— Protrusion of	1837:4
— Remedial Agents	1819:5
— Salves	1820:3
— Shades for	1825:2
— Strain of	1815:2
— Syphilitic Affection	1843:1
— Tumours	1842:3
— Wounds of	1840:4
— Writings on	1853:4
Face	1691:1
— Affections of	1691:6
— Carbuncled	29:5
— Injuries of	1692:1
— Presentations	1571:4
— Writings on	1691:3
Facial Carbuncle	800:2
— Expression	1691:3
— Hemiplegia	1440:1
— Nerves	1439:6
Facial Neuralgia	1243:1
— Palsy	1440:1
— Paralysis, etc.	1288:1
Factories	568:1
Fæcal Fistula	898:3
Fæces	877:4
— Accumulation of	878:4
— Foreign Bodies in	878:3
— in China, Value of	10:4
— Incontinence	879:1
— in Urine	1055:1
— Retention	878:4
— Vomiting	873:3
Fainting Fits	790:3
Fakirs	9:6
Falling Forwards	1399:1
— Sickness	1305:1
Fallopian Tubes	1139:3
— Cysts of	1140:1
— Disease of	1139:4
— Dropsy of	1140:1
— Gestation in	1554:1
— Hæmorrhage into	1139:4
— Inflammation of	1139:5
False Aneurism	723:6
— Cicatrices	1560:4
— Conception	1532:3
— Joints	1654:5
— Passage	1215:1
Falsetto Notes	604:5
Falx Cerebri	1346:2
Fame	1360:5
Families Limited in France	1089:3
Famine	119:4
— Fever of	27:5
Faradization	191:1
Faraday	309:2
Farey	531:2
Farina, Chapman's	1002:6
Farinaceous Food	314:5
Farmers	567:3
Farms	567:3
Fasciæ	19:6
Fasting	119:3
Fat	89:3
— Cells	89:3
— Embolism	1653:3
— Inunction	90:4
Father Mathew	576:1
Fatigue	198:1
— Simulating Disease	110:2
Fatty Degenerat.	1673:1
— Tumours	1661:1
— Urine	1037:1
Fauces	814:1
Fauna and Flora of Animals	32:4
Favus	23:1
Fear	575:4
Feathers	512:2
Fecundity	1091:1
Feeding Bottle	1544:5
— Cup	1544:6
— Forcibly	1389:1
— Hypodermically	127:4

	SECTION
Feeding Infants	1543:1
— per Nares	1389:3
— — Rectum	886:3
— — Urethram	1170:6
— — Veins, in Cholera, etc.	746:3
Fees	565:5
Feet, Cold, etc.	1783:5
Feigned Diseases	555:1
Fel Bovis	542:2
Female	577:1
— Diseases	1111:1
— Gonorrhœa in	1172:1
— Hairy	21:2
— Irritable Urethra in	1171:1
— Sexual Organs	1094:5
— Urethritis	1171:5
Femoral Aneurism	728:3
— Artery	745:1
— Hernia	959:4
— Vessels	1758:5
Femur	1757:4
— Epiphyses	1757:4
— Fracture of Neck	1759:3
— — of Shaft	1760:3
— Head of	1747:4
Fenugreek	414:1
Fetid Perspiration	28:4
Fetor	215:3
Fermentation	420:4
Ferments	420:4
Fern	320:1
Ferro-Albuminates	1016:5
— Cyanide of Potassium	262:5
— Manganates	276:4
Ferruginous Preparations	293:1
Ferrum	293:1
Fertilization of Plants	311:6
Fever	1473:1
— Abdominal	1491:3
— Adynamic	1481:5
— Algide	1484:5
— Ardent	1512:1
— Articular	1490:4
— Bilious	849:1, 1511:1 & 3
— Brain	1505:4
— Burdwan	1512:3
— Cattle Plague	537:5
— Child Bed	1590:3
— Continued	1491:1
— Dandy	1490:4
— Enteric	1491:3
— Entero-Mesenteric	1491:3
— Eruptive Rheumatic	1490:4
— Gastric	1491:3, 1511:3
— Hospital	1518:6
— Idiopathic	1481:5
— Ileo-Typhus	1491:3
— Infantile Remittent	1511:5
— Inflammatory	161:4
— Intermittent	1483:5
— Irritative	1636:1
— Jail	207:2
— Low	1505:4
— Maculated	1505:4
Fever, Malarious	1482:1
— Malignant	1481:6
— — Purpuric	1254:4
— Miliary	28:2
— Milk or Trembles	538:1
— Necrosial	97:2
— Nervous	1505:4
— Paludal	1482:1
— Pernicious	1484:5
— Puerperal	1590:3
— Putrid	1505:4
— Pyogenic	167:4
— Pythogenic	1491:3
— Recurrent	1482:3
— Red	1490:4
— Relapsing	27:5, 1511:1
— Remittent	1482:3
— Scarlet	77:1
— Spotted	1254:4, 1505:4
— Surgical	1636:1
— Syphilitic	1185:2
— Tetanoid	1254:5
— Thermic	185:1
— Traumatic	1636:1
— Treatment	1477:2
— Tubercular	675:3
— Typhoid	1491:3
— Typhus	1505:4
— Urethral	1214:4
— Yellow	1512:3
Fibrin	16:1
Fibrinous Concretions in Vessels *vide* Emboli	17:1
Fibrocellular Tissue	26:1
Fibrocystic Tumours	1660:4
Fibroid and Allied Degenerations	1673:5
— Phthisis	692:6
— Recurrent Tumours	1660:2
Fibroids, Uterine	1121:2
Fibrous Tissue, White	19:6
— Tumours	1660:1
Fibula	1774:2
Ficus	364:1
Fifth Pair	1437:5
Fiji	12:4
Filaria	33:3
Filex	320:1
Fillet, Midwifery	1576:3
Filter	227:1
Fingers	1740:2
— Clubbing	686:1
— Contraction of Fascia	1740:3
— Diseases of	1741:3
— In Disease	1740:3
— Gymnastics	198:2
— Injuries of	1742:1
— Malformation	1741:1
— Reproduction of	1742:4
— Reunion	1742:4
— Sucking	1740:4
— Supernumerary	1741:1
— Webbed	1741:2
Fir	358:2
Fire-damp	445:6

	SECTION
Fire-Men, Respirator for	704:2
— of Steam Ships, Collapse	185:3
Fires and Fireplaces	237:5
Fire-proof Dress	210:4
Fireworks	1641:1
Firing	213:5
Fish	495:1
— Bone-swallowing	853:6
— Culture of	494:4
— Hook Extraction	31:6
— Poisonous	495:5
— Skin Disease	30:3
Fisheries	494:4
Fissure, Anus	888:1
— Lips	799:5
— Tongue	807:1
Fistula	175:4
— Anal	889:3
— Anterior Chamber of Eye	1850:3
— Corneal	1846:3
— Fæcal	898:3
— Gastric	851:4
— Gall Bladder	981:5
— Intestino-Vesical	1055:1
— — Vaginal	1099:6
— Lachrymal	1873:2
— Metro-Peritoneal	1110:3
— Milk	1606:1
— Pericardial	761:2
— Perineal	1076:4
— Rectal	889:3
— Recto-Vaginal	1612:1
— Recto-Vesical	1612:1
— Salivary	811:1
— Umbilical	1535:1
— Urinary	1053:5
— Utero-Peritoneal	1110:3
— Vagino-Intestinal	1099:6
— Vesico-Vaginal	1612:1
— Vulval	1095:3
Fit, Convulsive, Description, etc.	1299:3
Flagellation	1622:2
Flannel	211:2
Flame, Sensitive	602:5
Flap Operations	1632:1
Flat Foot	1787:5
Flatulence	864:2
Flea	33:1
Flèche Caustique	286:3
Fliut	276:1
— Implements of	276:1
Flogging	1622:4
Floors, Varnish for	205:3
Flora and Fauna of Animals	311:1
Flour	323:1
— of Meat	124:2
Flowers	311:1
— Artificial	278:6
Fluctuation	170:3
Fluids of Body	2:1
Fluke	941:6
Fluor Albus	1103:5
Fluoric Acid	252:5
Fluorine	252:5
Flux	155:1
Fly	485:4
Flying	512:2
Fodder	320:4
Fœtor	215:3
Fœtus	1536:1
— Amputation in Utero	1539:4
— Circulation	1537:5
— Death, Signs of	1539:1
— Development	1536:2
— — to arrest	1541:4
— Diseases in Utero	1539:2
— Early Viability	1540:1
— in Fœtu	1706:1
— in Man	1536:1
— Injuries in Utero	1539:5
— Head	1537:1
— Heart	1537:6
— Life, signs of Born Alive	1561:1
— Malformation	1580:1
— Position in Womb	1536:4
— Physiology	1536:2
— Premature Expulsion	1540:1
— Retained after its Death	1556:2
— Signs of Death	1539:1
— Urine	1536:4
— Vomited up	1540:4
Follicles, Hair	21:1
Follicular Stomatitis	834:1
Fomentations	184:4
Fontanelles	1537:1
Food	122:4
— Adulterations	126:4
— Grains of India	323:2
— Infants	1543:1
— Modes of giving	127:4
— of Plants	312:4
Foot	1783:4
— Amputation	1784:5
— and Mouth Disease	537:6
— Artificial	1788:2
— Bifid	1787:4
— Burning	1783:3
— Chinese	10:3
— Cold	1783:5
— Deformities	1786:2
— Diseases	1783:5
— Dislocation	1776:2
— Farcinomatous Inflammation	1785:1
— Flat	1787:5
— Fungoid Disease of	1785:2
— Gangrene	1784:4
— Lame	1784:2
— Madura	1785:2
— Prints of	1783:5
— Sole, Pain in	1783:5
— Sweating of	1784:2
— — Fetid	1784:1
— Ulcer of Sole	1785:6
Foot Ball	199:1
Foozel Oil	447:1
Foramen Ovale, Abdominal Hernia	957:2
— — Heart	763:4
Forces in Nature	2:3

	SECTION
Forces, Muscular	109:4
— Vital	2:4
Forcible Feeding	1389:1
Forceps	1645:1
— Anti-ligature and Intracisors	719:2
— Bullet	1642:3
— Ear	1794:2
— Lithotomy	1060:2
— Midwifery	1575:3
— Tooth	106:1
Forearm	1735:2
Forehead	1685:1
Foreign Bodies in, Abdominal Cavity	998:5
— Air Passages	614:1
— Bladder	1054:5
— Bronchi	614:2
— Brain	1425:2
— Chest	643:3
— Cicatrices	160:2
— Colon	881:5
— Ear	1793:5
— Eggs	513:1
— Eye	1841:1
— Fæces	878:3
— Forehead	1684:6
— Heart	786:6
— Intestines	881:4
— Iris	1855:6
— Larynx	614:1
— Liver	980:4
— Nose	590:4
— Peritoneal Cavity	998:5
— Pharynx	852:1
— Pleura	712:2
— Rectum	881:5
— Skin, Under	31:5
— Stomach	852:3
— Thoracic Cavity	643:2
— Tongue	810:1
— Trachea	614:1
— Urethra	1170:1
— Urine	1034:1
— Uterus	1128:5
— Vagina	1100:2
— Wounds	160:2
Forensic Medicine	1615:1
Foreskin	1164:6
Forests	200:2
Forgery	309:3
Fork Swallowing	853:2
Form, Laws of, etc.	18:2
Formic Acid	448:4
Formication	1403:5
Fornix	1346:1
Fossil Man	3:4
Fossils	234:4
Fothergill's Disease	1243:1
Foundling Hospitals	1581:5
Fourth Pair	1437:5
— Ventricle	1398:5
Fowls' Eggs, etc.	512:4
— Fed on Putrid Flesh	514:4
Foxglove	372:1
Fracture	1652:3
Fracture, Compound	1654:2
— Intra-Uterine	1539:5
— Refracture of	1653:6
— Splints	1650:2
— Spontaneous	1653:1
— Swing for	1651:5
— Ununited	1654:5
Fragaria	411:1
Fragillitis Ossium	98:4
Frambœsia	1210:5
France	6:4
Fraxinus	384:4
Freckles	37:6
Freeman, the American Giant	1581:3
French Millstone Makers	678:2
Frictions	223:6
Friedrickshall	233:3
Fright	575:4
Frigorific Mixture	189:1
Frog	504:4
Frontal Bone	1684:5
— Mirrors	1822:5
— Nerve	1685:1
— Sinus	1684:5
— — Abscess	1684:5
— — Fracture	1684:6
— — Larvæ in	1684:6
Frost Bite	62:1
Fruits	473:1
Fruit, Dietetically	473:1
— in Dysentery	901:3
— Medicinally	473:2
Fuchsine	414:4
Fucus Vesiculosus	317:4
Fumigation	214:6
— Mercurial	302:1
Functions and Functional Action	582:1
Fundal Endo-Metritis	1106:1
Fungi	318:2
— in Diseased Foot	1785:2
Fungus Cerebri	1426:5
— Hæmatodes	1670:5
— Testis	1223:5
Funis	1533:3
— Diseases	1533:4
— Ligature of	1534:6
— Prolapsus	1534:2
— Rupture in Utero	1534:5
— Twisted or Knotted	1534:1
Fur of Tongue	803:4
Furunculus	55:1
Fusel Oil	447:1
Gag for Mouth	437:4
Galactocele	1609:5
Galactagogues	1601:1
Galactirrhœa	1599:1
Galen	549:1
Galium Aparine	404:3
Gall, Human	966:3
— Ox	542:2
— Stones	982:5
Gall Bladder	981:3
— — Cancer	981:6

	SECTION
Gall Displacement	981:6
— — Enlarged	982:3
— — Fistulæ	981:5
— — Inflammation	981:4
— — Injuries of	981:5
Galls, Oak	359:4
Gallic Acid	359:5
Galvanism	191:1
Galvanic Batteries	192:1
— Cautery	213:2
— Pessary	1154:6
Galvanometer	191:4
Galvanopuncture	1659:2
Gamboge	451:6
Ganglia, Lymphatic	129:3
— Sympathetic	1449:2
Ganglion (Tendons)	115:4
Gangrene	177:1
— Foudroyante	178:2
— Hospital	174:1
— Senile	177:5
— Traumatic	178:2
Gangrenous Inflammation or Phlegmon	42:5
Gapes (Poultry Disease)	574:5
Garcinia	451:6
Gargles	814:2
Garden, Book for	311:3
Garlic	346:5
Gas, Coal	236:1
— Cautery	212:4
— from Water	227:5
— in Blood Vessels	746:2
— Injected into Tissues	309:6
— Intestinal	864:1
— Meters	236:3
— Stoves	237:5
Gasserian Ganglion	1438:4
Gasteropoda	493:1
Gastralgia	840:3
Gastric Artery	834:3
— Epilepsy	1309:1
— Fever	849:1, 1491:3
— Fistula	851:4
— Flux	849:1
— Juice	834:3
— Mucous Membrane	833:4
— Ulcer	847:4
Gastritis	847:2
Gastro-Colic Fistula	851:4
Gastrodynia	840:3
Gastro-Enteritis	1491:3
Gastro-Enterotomy	898:1
Gastro-Intestinal Mucous Membrane	833:4
Gastrostomy	851:6
Gastrotomy	874:3
Gastrorrhœa	849:1
Gelatine	15:5
Gelatio	62:1
Gelseminum	393:3
Gelsemium	393:3
Generation	1080:1
Generative Organs	1094:1
Generative Organs, Analogues in Two Sexes	1094:1
— Diphtheria of	1095:4
— Female	1094:5
— Male	1164:1
Genito-Urinary Organs	1094:1
Genius	1361:6
Gentian	383:3
Geography of Disease	4:1
Geology	234:6
Geometrical Development	3:5
Geophagy	127:3
Geraniaceæ	456:1
Germ Theory	318:5
German Measles	74:6
— Spas	228:5
Gerontoxon	1848:2
Germinal Matter	18:4
Gestation, Cervical	1546:3
— Uterine	1546:5
Gheel, Insane Colony	1390:4
Ghosts	1370:4
Giant Cells	18:5
Giants, Freeman, etc.	1581:3
Giddiness	1304:1
Gillon's Essence of Beef	125:3
Gimbernat's Ligament, Hernia through	959:3
Gin	433:2
Ginger	347:4
— Bread	324:3
Gingivitis	107:6
Girls, Our	1524:2
Gladness	1363:5
Glanders	531:2
Glands	129:3
— Abdominal	1002:1
— Axillary	1744:5
— Brunner's	863:4
— Cervical	131:5
— Coccygeal	1709:2
— Diseases	129:3
— Excision of	130:6
— Enlarged	129:5, 131:3
— Hypertrophy	129:5
— Inguinal	132:2
— Indurated	129:5
— Lymphatic	129:3
— Mesenteric	1002:1
— Parotid	812:5
— Pacchionian	1348:6
— Peyer's	863:3
— Salivary	810:4
— Strumous	129:5
— Sublingual	812:3
— Submaxillary	812:4
Glandular Disease	129:5
Glans Penis	1168:1
Glass	276:1
Glasgow	5:5
Glasses (Spectacles)	1825:1
Glaucoma	1865:1
Gleet	1179:4
Glio-Sarcoma	1842:3

	SECTION
Glioma	1422:1
Glisson's Capsule	964:3
Globe of Eye	1837:2
Globules, Homœopathic	203:2
Globus Hystericus	1333:2
Glomerulus	18:5
Glonoine	271:3
Glossitis	804:1
Glosso-labio-laryngeal Paralysis	809:5
Glosso-pharyngeal Nerve	1442:4
Glottis	600:1
— Inflammation	600:5
— Œdema	600:5
— Probang in	613:1
— Scalds of	600:6
— Spasm of	600:4
— Tubage of	613:1
Gloves, Midwifery	1575:1
Glowworm	485:2
Glucometer	329:4
Glucose	329:1
Glucosuria	332:1
Glue Bandage	1648:6
Gluteal Abscess	950:3
— Artery	950:3
Gluten	15:2
— Bread	15:2
Gluttony	119:2
Glycerine	270:2
— Nitro-	271:3
Glyceroles	270:3
Glycogene	330:3
Glycogenesis, Pathologically	335:1
— Physiologically	330:3
Glycyl	271:3
— Nitrate Oxide	271:3
Goa Powder	412:6
Goat	535:2
— Whey Cure	535:2
Goitre	1696:5
— Aerial	1696:6
— Cystic	1697:2
— Exophthalmic	1837:5
— Pulsating	1697:1
— Substernal	1696:6
Gold	308:1
— Coast	11:2
Goniometer	639:5
Gonorrhœa	1172:1
— Chronic	1179:4
— Inocul. of Matter in Various Dis.	1180:6
— Female	1172:1
— Male	1172:5
— Ophthalmia	1834:3
— Sequelæ	1173:2
— Treatment	1173:4
Good Hope, Cape of	11:5
Gorilla	517:2
Gout	1466:1
— at Heart	1468:5
— Chronic	1472:2
— Nervous	1472:5
— Spurious	1466:2
— Suppressed	1466:2
Gouty Atheroma	1468:1
— Bronchitis	654:2
— Colic	880:2
— Concretions	1472:5
— Diathesis	1466:4
— Hæmoptysis	147:5
— Hæmorrhages	1468:1
— Inflammation	162:1
— Iritis	1855:2
— Nephritis	1013:3
— Neuralgia	1472:5
— Phthisis	693:1
— Ulcers	172:3
Grafting, Animal	1639:2
— Epidermic	161:2, 1639:4
Granule Cell	18:5
Granular Conjunctiva	1829:1
— Lids	1829:1
— Ophthalmia	1829:1
Granulations	159:6
Grape	420:1
— Sugar	329:1
Graphic Method	754:2
Grass	320:4
Grates	237:5
Graveyards	181:5
Grave's Disease	1837:5
Gravel	1031:1
Gravid Uterus	1546:1
Grease of Horse, etc.	532:4
Great Men (Mad List)	1372:3
Great Toe	1780:5
Greeks	8:1
Greek Fire	242:2
— Language	1524:2
— Wine	421:6
Green Heart Tree	370:1
Grey Matter (Brain)	1344:2
Grief	1363:1
Griffe, La	1740:3
Grinders	569:5
Grocers	570:2
Grog Blossoms	29:5
Groin	1747:3
Grouse Disease	514:2
Grove House Asylum	1390:6
Growing Pains	18:3
Growth	18:2
Growths	1658:3
Guaco	395:3
Guaiacum	419:1
Guano	254:5
Guarana	455:6
Guernsey	8:5
Guillotines	207:3
Guinea Pig	544:3
— Worm	33:3
Guirila	33:2
Gulf Stream	200:2
Gull, Sir W., in Bravo Case	565:5
Gullet	831:1
Gum	15:2
— Resins	351:3
Gummata *vel* Gummy Tumours	71:6

	SECTION
Gums	107:4
— Bleeding a Spongy	107:6
— Lancing	107:4
— Red	906:5
Gun Cotton	315:2
— Powder	1641:1
— Shot Wounds	1641:4
Gurgina Balsam	369:5
Gurjun Oil	369:5
Gustatory Nerves	803:1
Gutta Percha	394:1
— Rosaceæ	29:5
— Serena	1861:3
Guttiferæ	451:6
Gymnasium	199:3
Gymnastics	198:1
Gymnotus	496:2
Gynæcology	1526:1
— Bag for Instruments, etc.	1113:2, 1575:1
Gynæcomazia	1604:5
Gypsum Bandage	1649:1
Gyratory Movements	1303:2
Habitation	205:1
Hachish	362:3
Hæmantlion	136:5
Hæmatemesis	145:1
Hæmatine	135:5
Hæmatinuria	150:4
Hæmatocele	1227:5
— Pelvic	143:5
Hæmatoidin	135:3
Hæmatomata	142:4
— of Ear	1374:2
Hæmatosin	135:5
Hæmatozoon	932:4
Hæmatoxylon	413:2
Hæmaturia	150:3
Hæmidrosis	143:2
Hæmodromometer	752:3
Hæmodynamics	752:4
Hæmometer	752:4
Hæmophilia	141:5
Hæmoptysis	147:1
Hæmorrhage	142:1
— Accidental Uterine	1551:5
— Cerebral	1410:3
— Cuticular	143:1
— from Ear	1793:4
— Intermittent	142:3
— Intestinal	144:3
— Intra-Ocular	1840:1
— — Orbital	1682:1
— — Thoracic	644:1
— — Ovarian	1156:4
— — Vesical	1054:5
— Pericardial	760:4
— Secondary	144:1
— Treatment, Generally	151:3
— Spontaneous	142:3
— Subcutaneous	142:4
— Traumatic	1633:2
— Umbilical	1535:1
— Uterine, After Delivery	1584:3

	SECTION
Hæmorrhage, Uterine, Before Delivery	1551:4
— Venous	746:5
Hæmorrhagic Diathesis	141:5
— Phthisis	692:5
— Rheumatism	58:4
— Variola	83:2
Hæmorrhoids	894:1
Hæmostatics	153:4
Hæmothorax	644:1
Hair	21:1
— Diseases	21:4
— Dyes	21:1
— Follicles	21:1
— Implantation	21:3
— Pins in Bladder	1056:1
— Pins Swallowed	854:3
— Poisoning by	21:3
Hairless Horse	530:6
Hairy Females, etc.	21:2
— Tumours	24:5
Halford, Treatment of Snake Bites	509:2
Hallucination	1370:6
Ham (Knee)	1771:1
Hämin	135:5
Hammer Hemiplegia	1287:3
Hammocks	178:5
Hand	1738:2
— Diseases	1739:5
— Fed Infants	1543:1
— Injuries	1739:1
— In Rectum to Exam. Uterus, etc.	886:6
— Malformation	1739:4
— Right and Left Handed	1738:3
— Vessels of	1739:1
Hanging	1620:4
Hanwell Asylum	1390:4
Hare	544:2
Harelip	801:3
Harmattan Wind	257:4
Harrogate	5:3
Harvesters' Disease	185:3
Harvey	752:1
Haschich	362:3
Hastings	5:4
Hatching Eggs	512:5
Hatred	575:3
Hats	211:2
Hay	320:4
— Asthma	663:2
— Fever	663:2
Head	1676:1
— Auscultation of Fœtal	1537:4
— Douche to, etc.	1302:6
— Eruptive Diseases	22:1
— Injuries of	1678:4
— of Fœtus	1537:1
— Scalded	24:1
— Water on	1355:5
Headache	1429:2
Healing, First Intention	159:6
— Miracles of	196:5
Health	551:5
— Model City of	204:4

	SECTION
Health, Pictures of	551:6
— Resorts	200:3
Hearing	1799:1
Heart, Abscess	768:5
— Absent	1580:4
— Action	775:1
— Anatomy and Physiology	761:4
— Aneurism	731:3
— Apex	765:1
— Atrophy	770:5
— Auricles	762:5
— Broken	773:5
— Bruits	780:2
— Calcareous Degeneration	773:2
— Cancer	785:4
— Clots in	784:4
— Congestion	768:4
— Dilatation	764:1
— Disease	781:3
— — Primary & Secondary Treat.	783:2
— Displacement	785:6
— Emboli	784:4
— Entozoa in	785:2
— Fatty	772:1
— Fibrinous Concretion	784:4
— Fœtal	1537:6
— Foramen Ovale	763:1
— Force of	776:1
— Foreign Bodies in	786:6
— Gout at	1468:5
— Green Pigment Degeneration	773:2
— Growths	785:4
— Hydatids	785:2
— Hypertrophy	769:1
— Impulse	776:1
— Inflammation	768:4
— Injuries	786:1
— Intermittent	776:4
— Irritable	768:3
— Malformation	785:5
— Moderator Band	764:1
— Motions	775:1
— Murmurs	780:2
— Muscles	767:5
— Nerves	762:1
— Neuralgia	788:1
— Oppression	768:1
— Overstrain	198:4
— Palpitation	777:5
— Paralysis	775:4
— Physiology, etc.	761:4
— Polypi	784:4
— Position	761:4
— Rupture	773:3
— Septum Ventriculorum	765:2
— Softening	768:3
— Sounds	776:5
— Spasm	768:3
— Syphilis	785:3
— Tumours	785:4
— Valves	779:1
— Ventricles	764:1
— Vessels	761:4
— Work done by	776:1

	SECTION
Heart Wounds	786:1
Heartburn	840:1
Heat	184:1
— Animal	186:5
— Apoplexy	185:1
— Collapse	185:3
— Pathologically	185:1
— Therapeutically	184:1
— Sensation, Fictitious	188:1
Heating Buildings, etc.	208:1
Hebrides	5:5
Hectic	1476:3
Hedgehog	519:2
Heel	1778:4
Height, increased by Artif. feet, etc.	1788:2
Helianthus	396:1
Helioprothesis	1818:4
Helix	493:1
Hellebore, American	345:1
— Black	466:3
— White	344:4
Helminthiasis	932:1
Helminthology	932:1
Hemeralopia	1817:1
Hemicrania	1432:4
Hemidiaphoresis	28:1
Hemiopia	1816:2
Hemiparaplegia	1267:6
Hemiplegia	1284:1
— Facial	1440:1
Hemispherical Co-ordination	1359:4
Hemispheres, Cerebral	1344:4
Hemlock	405:2
Hemp	362:3
Henbane	374:3
Hepatalgia	976:3
Hepatic Abscess	970:2
— Artery	964:5
— Cells	964:5
— Colic	983:1
— Duct	982:2
— Gravel	982:3
— Sugar	330:4
— Vein	964:6
Hepatico-Renal Circulation	1004:4
Hepatitis	969:3
Hepatose	330:4
Heracleum	406:3
Hereditary Diseases	562:4
— Influences	562:1
— Syphilis	1208:1
Hermaphroditism	1581:1
Hernia	951:1
— Cerebri	1426:3
— Congenital	955:4
— Crural	959:4
— Diaphragmatic	958:1
— Dura Mater, etc.	1349:5
— Epidemic	951:1
— Femoral	959:4
— Foramen Ovale	957:2
— Gall Bladder	981:6
— Gimbernat's Ligament	959:3
— Infantile *vel* Congenital	955:4

	SECTION
Hernia Inguinal	958:4
— Internal	958:3
— Intra-Parietal Inguinal	959:1
— Iris	1855:3
— Irreducible	951:2
— Ischiatic	957:5
— Labial	957:4
— Liver	956:3
— Lung	644:6
— Obturator	957:2
— Omental	955:6
— Operation for	954:1
— Ovarian	1163:4
— Perineal	957:4
— Pudendal	957:4
— Radical Cure	960:1
— Reduction	951:3
— Sciatic	957:5
— Strangulated	953:5
— Taxis in	951:3
— Thyroideal	957:2
— Truss for	953:2
— Umbilical	956:1
— Uterine	957:5
— Vaginal	957:4
— Ventral	957:1
Herpes	53:3
— Circinatus	35:5
— Furfuraceus et Squamosus	63:1
— Impetiginiformis	54:1
— Iris	54:1
— Labialis	53:5
— Miliaris	28:2
— Œsthiomenes	65:1
— Preputialis	53:6
— Tonsurans	22:2
— Zoster	54:2
Herpetic Diathesis	53:3
Heterogeny	1080:1
Hiccough	962:4
Hides	571:4
High Pressure (Mental)	566:1
— Temperature	1480:1
Highland Shantie	5:5
Hill Stations or Sanatoria	9:3
Hindoos	9:6
Hip	1747:4
— Abscesses around not due to Morbus Coxarius	1748:3
— Amputation at	1754:2
— Anchylosis	1751:1
— Arthritis	1748:4
— — Chron.	1750:6
— Bath	229:1
— Contraction	1751:4
— Diseases	1748:2
— Dislocation	1752:1
— Fracture	1759:3
— Hysterical Affections	1748:3
— Injuries	1751:4
— Malposition	1747:4
— Resection of	1753:4
— Sinus of	1751:4
— Sprains of	1751:4
Hip, Wrench of	1751:4
Hippophagy	530:5
Hippopotamus	529:5
Hippuric Acid	1032:3
Hirsuties	21:2
Hirudo	482:1
Histology	18:1
Hoarseness	604:1
Hodge's Pessary	1133:6
Hodgkin's Disease	131:3
Hofrath, The	1869:1
Hog Cholera	529:4
Holland	6:3
Holy Wells	229:3
Homburg	228:4
Homes, Convalescent	554:6
Homœopathic Doctrines	203:1
— Soup	203:2
Homicidal Mania	1617:4
— Wounds	1617:4
Homicide	1617:4
Honey	486:5
Honeysuckle	404:4
Hong Kong	10:5
Hooping Cough	713:1
Hopefulness	1363:5
Hops	363:4
Hordeum	321:6
Horns (Human)	31:2
Horse	530:1
— Flesh as Food	530:5
— Hair	530:6
Horsechestnut	361:1
Horseradish	457:2
Hospitals	206:1
— Children's	1521:6
— Fever	1517:6
— Foundling	1581:6
— Gangrene in	174:1
— Leper	63:1
— Lying-in	1561:6
— Sore Throat	206:4
— Ventilation	208:1
Hospitalism	206:1
Hot Water Cure	230:1
Hottentot	4:4
House	205:1
— Breaker's Tools in Colon	881:5
— Fly	485:4
— Maid's Knee	1723:1
Hoxton House	1390:6
Huaco	395:3
Human (Amphibious)	504:3
— Family	4:2
— Fat	89:3
Humerus	1728:4
— Dislocation	1730:4
— Fracture	1732:2
Humoral Physiology	2:1
Humulus	363:4
Hungarian Sisters	1579:4
Hunger	119:1
Hunterian Chancre	1185:1
Hybernation	544:5

	SECTION
Hydatids	933:1
— Abscess from	933:3
— In Different Organs, etc.	933:3
— Uterine	1532:3
Hydramyle	448:1
Hydrargyrum	299:1
Hydrastin Canadensis	470:5
Hydrathrosis	1718:1
Hydrides	445:2
Hydrencephalocele	1677:1
Hydroa	41:1
Hydrocele	1225:1
— Congenital	1225:3
— Encysted	1226:1
— of Neck	1695:3
— of Spermatic Cord	1226:1
— of Women	1225:6
Hydrocephalus, Acute	1355:4
— Chronic	1353:1
— Spurious	1356:6
Hydrocharaceæ	343:2
Hydrochloric Acid	247:1
Hydrocotyle	406:3
Hydrocyanic Acid	409:4
Hydrofluoric Acid	242:5
Hydrogenium	224:6
Hydrometer	227:5
Hydrometra	1119:3
Hydromeningocele	1677:1
Hydronephrosis	1020:6
Hydropathy	229:2
Hydrophenyl	415:4
Hydrophobia	523:1
Hydropneumothorax	711:6
Hydrops Articuli	1718:1
Hydrorachitis	1713:1
Hydrorrhœa Uteri	1119:4
Hydrostatic Test for Lungs	1561:2
Hydrothorax, Acute	705:1
— Chronic	708:1
Hyduria	1038:1
Hygeiopolis	204:4
Hygienics	204:2
Hygrology	2:1
Hygrometer	227:4
Hymen	1097:3
Hyoid Bone	599:4
Hyoscyamus	374:3
Hypæsthesia	1246:1
Hyperæsthesia	1234:1
Hypermetropia	1815:5
Hyperostosis	95:5
Hyperplasia	159:2
Hyperpyrexia	1480:1
Hypertrophy	159:1
Hypervenosity	749:1
Hypnotics	219:4
Hypnotism	195:3
Hypochondriacs	1385:2
Hypochondriasis	1385:4
— Puerperal	1596:6
Hypodermic Treatment	218:3
Hypogastric Plexus	944:1
Hypoglossal Nerve	1446:4
Hypophosphites	242:3
Hypopion	1845:4
Hypospadias	1168:5
Hyposulphites	245:1
Hypovenosity	750:6
Hypoxanthine	767:5
Hysteralgia	1115:2
Hysteria	1332:1
Hysterical Affections of Joints	1717:1
Hysterotomy	1118:4
Ice	227:6
— Bags	109:2
— Impure	190:1
— in Disease	189:1
— Medicated	81:6
— Poultice	171:5
— to Spine	190:3
Iceland	8:4
— Moss	317:6
Ichneumon Killed by Cobra	508:2
Ichthyocolla	496:6
Ichthyosis	30:3
Icterus	974:1
Ictus Solis	185:1
Ideas	1360:3
Identity	578:3
Idiocy	1392:1
Idiosyncracy	578:1
Idiots	1392:4
Idrosis	27:2
Ileo-Cæcal Valve	884:3
Ileo-Typhus Fever	1491:3
Ileum	883:4
— Not United with Colon	883:5
— Voided per Anum	872:2
Ileus	870:3
Iliac Abscess	949:1
— Aneurism	734:3
— Artery	744:5
— Bones	1706:4
— Vein	744:6
Ilium (Pelvis)	1706:4
Ill Temper	1371:5
Illegitimacy	1581:5
Illumination	183:5
Illuminators	1822:4
Illusion	1370:3
Imagination	1370:2
Imbecility	1392:1
Impalement	1642:5
Imperforate Anus	891:4
— Hymen	1097:3
Impermeable Coverings	162:5
Impetigo	51:1
Impotence	1088:1
Impregnation	1527:2
Impressions, Nervous	1232:5
Impulse, Uncontrollable	1391:5
Inæa	393:1
Inanition	158:1
Incestuous Offspring	563:1
Incombustible Dresses	210:4
Incontinence, Fæcal	879:1

	SECTION
Incontinence, Urine	1047:2
Incremation	181:5
Incubation Treatment	160:3
India	9:1
— Rubber	364:1
Indian Corn	321:1
— Hemp	362:3
— Plague	1254:5
— Ringworm	35:6
Indians	9:1
Indigestion	842:2
Indigo	414:3
Individualism	1361:6
Induction, Electrical	191:1
— — Coil for, at Polytechnic	192:1
— of Labour and Abortion	1558:1
Induration	159:3
Industrial Pathology	567:1
Inebriation	424:6
Infanticide	1560:4
Infantile Remittent	1511:5
Infants (*Vide* Children)	1541:1
— Apnœa of	1540:4
— Asphyxia	1540:4
— Crying	1519:5
— Diarrhœa	907:3
— Diseases	1542:1
— Feeding of	1543:1
— Hæmorrhage	1542:2
— Paralysis	1276:1
— Premature	1540:1
— Still-born	1540:4
— Syphilis	1208:1
— Weight at Birth	1541:1
Infection	558:1
Infidelity and Science	565:2
Infirmaries	206:1
Inflammation	161:4
— Gangrenous	42:5
— Reflex	167:1
Inflation in Intussusception	871:1
Influenza	655:1
Infra-Mammary Pain	641:3
Infusoria in, Blood	139:5
— Breast Milk	1600:2
— Urine	1034:1
Ingrafting	1639:2
Inguinal Aneurism	728:3
— Glands	132:2
— Hernia	958:4
— Region	1747:3
Inhalation, Atomized Fluids	230:5
— Chloroform	436:4
— Ether	434:2
— in Disease	626:1
— in Phthisis	698:1
Inhalers	626:3
Inhibited Action	1233:1
Inhibitory Nerves	1233:2
Injections—	
— Intra-Uterine	1106:5
— Microscopical	1625:3
— Nasal	592:2
— Preservative	182:1
Injections, Subcutaneous	218:3
— Urethral	1176:2
— Vaginal	1101:4
Injury	160:1
— Intra-Uterine	1539:5
— Repair of	159:6
— Shock from	1637:1
Ink Stain on Cornea	1848:1
Innervation	1232:1
Inn-keepers	573:1
Innominate Aneurism	729:5
— Artery	742:5
Inoculation, Gonorrhœal	1180:6
— Syphilitic	1186:1
— Tubercular	681:2
— Variolous	89:1
Inorganic Kingdom	3:3
Inosite	327:4
Inquests	179:2
Insane Colony, Gheel	1390:4
Insanity	1372:1
— Animals	516:5
— Causes	1375:3
— Children	1386:1
— Classification	1373:1
— Climateric	1376:1
— Criminal	1391:1
— Curability	1386:5
— Feigned	1374:5
— Impulsive	1391:5
— Medico Legal Relations	1391:1
— Paralytic	1278:1
— Pathology	1378:2
— Prognosis	1377:5
— Reflex	1376:3
— Symptoms	1373:3
— Treatment	1386:3
Insecta	483:3
Insectivora	519:2
Insectivorous Plants	312:5
Insects	483:3
— Poison for	33:2
Insolatio	185:1
Insomnia	1367:3
Inspirations, Forced	629:4
Instep	1777:4
Instinct	1361:4
Instruments	1644:3
— to Preserve	1644:4
Insufflation of Air in Intussusception	871:1
— of Atomized Fluids	230:5
— of Powders in Uterine Diseases	1107:2
Insurance	1622:4
Intellect	1360:3
— Weak	1393:4
Intellectual Powers	1361:2
Intemperance	424:6
Intercostal Arteries	641:2
— Muscles	641:1
— Nerves	641:3
— Neuralgia	641:3
— Pain	641:3
Intermaxillary Bone	1688:4
Interments	181:6

	SECTION
Intermittent Diabetes	334:4
— Fever	1483:5
— Hæmaturia	150:3
— Pulse	753:5
Interscapular Region	1726:6
Intertrigo	40:4
Intervertebral Cartilage	1693:1
Intestinal Calculus	882:3
— Catarrh	883:6
— Concretions	882:3
— Digestion	837:2
— Entozoa	932:1
— Fluids	836:6
— Mucous Membrane	863:2
— Obstruction	872:3
— Pneumatosis	864:2
Intestines, Amyloid Degeneration of	866:2
— Anatomy, etc.	863:1
— Cancer	867:3
— Diseases, Obstinate Chronic	865:6
— Divided in Woman	119:1
— Entozoa	932:1
— Fistulæ, Vesico-Intestinal	1055:1
— Foreign Bodies in	881:4
— Gangrene	1001:5
— Gases of	864:1
— Glands	863:3
— Hæmorrhage from	144:3
— Inflammation	866:3
— Invagination *vel* Intussusception	870:3
— Mucous Flux	883:6
— Nerves	863:1
— Obstruction	872:3
— Perforation	881:3
— Peristaltic Action	865:4
— Physiology	865:4
— Portions Removed during Life	881:1
— — Voided per Anum	872:1
— Strangulation	870:3
— Stricture	869:3
— Struma	866:2
— Syphilis	867:1
— Wounds and Injuries	880:4
Intolerance of Light	1827:1
Intoning Voice	602:5
Intoxication	424:6
Intra-Cranial Aneurism	730:3
— Tumour	1421:2
Intra-cisors, Forceps	719:2
Intra-Ocular Hæmorrhage	1840:6
— — Myotomy	1851:5
— — Tumours	1842:3
Intra-Orbital Aneurism	1809:1
— — Hæmorrhage	1682:2
Intra-Thoracic Hæmorrhage	644:1
— — Tumours	644:4
Intra-Uterine Amputation	1539:4
— — Convulsions	1302:1
— — Fractures	1539:5
— — Injuries	1539:5
— — Medication	1106:4
Intra-Vesical Hæmorrhage	1054:5
Introductory Lectures, etc.	566:1
Intussusception	870:3
Inulin	338:3
Inunction	90:4
— Mercurial	301:6
Invagination, Intestinal	870:3
Invalids, Removal of	178:1
— Table for, etc.	222:6
Inversio Uteri	1137:1
Inversion in Cases of Foreign Bodies in Air Passages	614:2
— in Hernia	951:5
Invertebrata	478:2
Involuntary Emission	1081:1
— Laughter	1363:6
Iodate of Starch	252:6
Iodic Acid	252:5
Iodine	249:3
Iodism	249:4
Iodoform	252:4
Ionthus	29:3
Ipecacuanha	398:1
Ireland	6:1
Iridectomy	1856:2
Irido-Choroiditis	1855:2
Iris, Adherent	1855:3
— Anatomy, etc.	1852:3
— Colour	1853:1
— Foreign Bodies in	1855:6
— Hernia	1855:3
— Herpes	54:1
— Inflammation	1853:4
— Malformation	1853:1
— Prolapsus	1855:3
— Tumours	1855:6
— Writings on	1853:5
Irish	6:1
Iritis	1853:5
— Gonorrhœal	1855:3
— Gouty	1855:2
— Rheumatic	1855:2
— Syphilitic	1854:3
Iron	293:1
— Albuminates	1016:5
— Alum	275:5
— Ammon. Citrate	296:5
— Black Oxide	295:5
— Carbazote	293:6
— Carbonate	293:5
— Dodeca Hydrat. Perchlor.	295:3
— Iodide	296:1
— Lactate	296:3
— Magnetic Carbide	295:6
— Malate	295:6
— Muriate	294:2
— Perchloride	294:2
— Pernitrate	296:2
— Peroxide	293:5
— Persesquinitrate	296:2
— Phosphate	296:3
— Potassio-Tartrate	296:4
— Redactum	295:4
— Sesquichloride	294:2
— Sesqui-Ferro-Cyanide	296:4
— Sesquioxide	293:5
— Stearate	295:6

	SECTION
Iron Sulphate	294:1
— Tenacity	293:1
Iron Bar Swallowed	853:5
— Wire in Aneurismal Sacs	726:3
— — Ligatures	1643:4
Irrigation of Head in Fever	1302:6
— of Nares	588:6
— of Tympanum	1804:5
— of Wounds	161:1
Irritable Temper	1363:1
Irritability, Mental	1363:1
— Muscular	109:1
Irritative Fever	1636:1
Ischæmia of Retina	1404:3
Ischium	1706:5
Ischuria Renalis	1036:1
Isinglass	497:6
Isle of Wight	5:3
Isomandra Gutta	394:1
Issue Limited in France	1089:3
Issues	166:1
Italy	7:5
Itch	33:5
— Barber's	24:1
Itchiness	45:4
Jaborandi	418:1
Jails	207:2
Jalap	383:1
Jamaica	8:1
James's Powder	282:4
Japan	12:5
Jasmine	393:3
Jatropha	368:1
Jaundice	794:1
Java	12:3
Jaw, Lower, Abscess near Angle	1689:5
— — Anchylosis	1689:1
— — Blows	1689:5
— — Bony Cysts	1690:2
— — Development	1688:5
— — Dislocation	1689:1
— — Fracture	1689:3
— — Malformation	1688:5
— — Muscles	1688:5
— — Necrosis	1689:1
— — Resection	1690:1
— — Tumours	1690:1
— Upper, Antrum.	1687:3
— — Development	1687:3
— — Fracture	1688:4
— — Malformation	1687:3
— — Resection	1688:1
Jaws	1687:3
Jejunum	883:4
Jelly	473:2
Jenner, Inauguration of Monument	86:1
Jerks	1381:5
Jersey	8:5
Jerusalem	13:1
Jessamine	393:3
Jews	5:1
Job's Disease	58:5
Joints, Affections of	1716:1

	SECTION
Joints, Anatomy and Physiology of	1714:5
— Anchylosis	1720:3
— Caries	1719:5
— Contractions	1720:1
— Crackling in	1720:5
— Deformities	1714:6
— Degener. Scrof.	1718:4
— Dislocation	1656:1
— Excision	1722:3
— False	1654:5
— Forcible Flexion, etc.	1720:4
— Hysterical Affections	1717:1
— Locking of	1720:5
— Loose Cartilag.	93:1
— Neuralgia	1717:3
— Paracentesis	1717:6
— Physiology of	1714:5
— Resection	1722:3
— Scrofulous	1718:4
— Sprains of	1657:1
— Stiff	1720:1
— Suppuration	1719:4
— Tapping	1717:6
— Tubercles	688:3
— Ulceration	173:6, 1765:5
— Wounds	1722:1
Journeys under Chloroform	441:3
Joy	1363:5
Juglans Regia	361:3
Jugglers Stopping Heart	753:6
— Swallowing Bars of Lead, etc.	853:5
Jugular Vein	1693:2
Jugum Penis	1048:1
Julia Pastrana and Child	182:2
Juniper	357:4
Junius	342:4
Junod's Apparatus	553:6
Jurisprudence, Medical	1615:1
— Obstetrical	1560:3
Juvenile Insanity	1386:1
Kakke Disease	12:5
Kameela	368:2
Kangaroo	545:5
Karlsbad	7:2
Kalipo	490:1
Kaiva	365:2
Kelis	66:1
Keloid	66:1
Keratitis	1844:3
Kerion	23:1
Kerosolene	356:5
Kerosine	356:4
Kettles	476:1
Key Tse Sing	453:1
Kibe	62:1
Kidney, Abscess	1019:5
— Anatomy and Physiology	1004:2
— Amyloid	1013:4
— Anomalies of	1005:4
— Atrophy	1023:2
— Blood	1004:3
— Calculus	1021:5

	SECTION
Kidney, Cancer	1023:3
— Circulation	1004:2
— Cirrhosis	1013:4
— Contracted	1013:3
— Cysts	1024:1
— Diseases	1005:3
— Displaced	1005:2
— Dropsy	1010:5
— Examination, Clinical	1005:4
— Excision	1025:5
— Fatty	1013:6
— Gouty	1013:3
— Granular	1013:3
— Growth	1004:4
— Hydatids	1024:4
— Hypertrophy	1023:1
— Inflammation	1012:6
— Lardaceous	1013:4
— Lymphatics	1004:4
— Malformation	1005:2
— Malposition	1005:2
— Movable	1025:2
— Nerves	1004:2
— Neuralgia	1026:4
— Rheumatic Inflammation	1019:5
— Rupture	1026:2
— Scrofulous	1025:1
— Secretion	1004:4
— Single	1005:2
— Surgical	1022:4
— Syphilis	1008:6
— Tubercle	1025:1
— Tumours	1023:2
— Vessels	1004:2
— Waxy	1013:4
— Wounds and Injuries	1025:5
Kiestine	1033:3
Killing, Impulse to	1391:4
Kinesitherapy	199:3
Kino	412:5
Kinovic Acid	403:5
Kitchens	205:2
Kleptomania	1382:4
Knapsack	573:4
Kneading Bowels	876:1
Knee	1761:5
— Abscess over	1765:5
— Anchylosis	1767:4
— Cancer	1765:6
— Cap of	1762:3
— Caps, Elastic	1765:4
— Contraction	1767:4
— Diseases	1765:2
— Dislocation	1768:2
— Housemaid's	1723:1
— Hydrarthrosis	1766:3
— Hysterical Affection	1765:1
— Inflammation	1766:3
— Injuries	1768:5
— Internal Derangement	1766:3
— Knocked	1772:2
— Ligaments	1764:5
— Locking	1766:1
— Loose Cartilage in	93:1
Knee, Pain in	1764:5
— Resection	1769:4
— Scrofulous	1718:5
— Subcutaneous Ulcer near	1765:5
— Synovitis	1766:3
— — Chronic	1767:3
— Wounds of	1768:5
Kniebis, Baths of	228:5
Knife in Brain	1425:2
— Surgical	1645:1
— Swallowing	853:1
— Valentin's	585:3
Knock Knee	1772:2
Knots on Funis	1534:1
Kopp's Asthma	133:3
Koprologites	209:2
Kostroma People	21:2
Koumiss	530:6
Kousso	411:5
Krameria	452:2
Kreasote	355:2
Kreatine and Kreatinine	125:2
Kreuznach	233:3
Kryptophanic Acid	1032:3
Kunare	392:5
Kymograph	754:5
La Griffe	1740:3
Labial Articulation	608:2
Labial Diseases	799:4
Labiatæ	374:1
Labio-Glosso-Pharyngeal Paralysis	698:1
Labium Pudendi	1095:2
— Rupture	1095:3
— Varix	1096:6
Labour, Abnormal	1568:5
— after Death of Mother	1564:6
— Bandaging after	1565:3
— Condition after (Puerperal State)	1582:1
— Diet after	1582:1
— Difficult	1568:5
— Dry	1574:3
— during Paraplegia	1563:2
— — Sleep	1564:5
— Injury to Child during	1566:6
— — to Mother during	1567:1
— Management	1565:2
— Missed	1556:2
— Mortality	1583:1
— Natural	1562:1
— Painless	1562:1
— Pains	1563:2
— Position	1565:2
— Powerless	1563:3
— Premature	1556:1
— Rapid	1564:4
— Retardation	1568:5
— Retrocession	1563:3
— Sudden	1564:4
— Sudden Death after	1583:5
— Signs that it has Occurred	1560:3
— Tedious	1563:3
Labourers	570:3

	SECTION
Laburnum	412:3
Labyrinth of Ear	1798:5
Laceworkers	288:6
Lachrymal Apparatus	1872:4
— Diseases	1872:4
— Gland	1872:1
— — Affection of	1872:1
— Sac	1873:1
Lachrymation	1874:1
Lactation	1598:4
— Abnormal	1599:2
— Defective	1599:1
— Diseases during	1603:4
— during Disease	1599:4
— Excessive	1598:5
— Reproduction	1601:5
— Vicarious	1599:1
Lactates	543:2
Lacteals	863:2
Lactic Acid	543:1
Lactometers	539:4
Lactose	539:1
Lactuca Sativa	396:4
— Virosa	396:3
Lame Feet	1784:2
Lameness	1784:2
Laminaria Digitata	317:4
Laminated Clot	725:6
Lamp, Aural	1740:4
— Mercurial Fumigating	302:3
— Shades, Poisonous	278:6
— Silber's	183:5
Lamprey or Lampern	497:1
Lampyris Noctiluca	485:2
Land's End	5:4
Lane, Harriet, Whitechapel	1549:3
Language	602:1
Larch	349:1
Lard	90:5
Lardaceous Disease	1671:4
— Liver	977:1
Larix Europæa	349:1
Larvæ of Diptera	485:5
— in Ear	1794:2
— in Frontal Sinus	1684:6
— in Nasal Sinus	590:5
— under Skin	485:6
Laryngeal Angina	600:5
— Epilepsy	1309:2
— Nerves	1445:4
— Phthisis	686:4
— Spasm	600:5
— Speculum	610:3
Laryngismus Stridulus	133:3
Laryngitis, Acute	615:1
— Chronic	615:5
— Diphtheritic	617:2
— Follicular	616:2
— Hysterical	617:1
— Phthisical	686:4
— Syphilitic	616:5
Laryngoscope	610:3
Laryngotomy	612:1
Larynx, Anatomy and Physiology	599:1
Larynx, Artificial	599:3
— Calcification	599:2
— Cancer	624:1
— Diseases	599:1
— Foreign Bodies in	614:1
— Growths	624:2
— Necrosis	599:2
— Nerves	1445:4
— Œdema	615:4
— Paralysis	809:5
— Phthisis	686:4
— Polypus	624:2
— Removal	599:3
— Sacculus	623:4
— Spasm	600:5
— Topical Medication	613:1
— Tubage of	613:1
— Tumours	624:2
— Ulceration	599:2
Lasciviousness	1085:2
Latent Phthisis	691:3
— Typhoid	1494:1
Lathyrus	414:2
Laudanum	458:3
Laughing Gas	248:2
Laughter	1363:5
Lauraceæ	368:3
Laurel Water	409:1
Lavender	374:1
Laville's Specific	1469:4
Laws, Medical	565:3
Lazaretto	555:3
Lead	287:3
— Acetate	292:1
— Carbonate	291:5
— Chloride	292:5
— Colic	289:1
— Dressing of Wounds	1635:1
— Effects of	287:5
— Hyperæsthesia	291:1
— Iodide	291:6
— Lotion c. Opio	292:1
— Molten	287:4
— Nitrate	291:6
— Palsy	290:3
— Poisoning	288:1
Leaden Cisterns and Pipes	227:2, 227:4
— Ligatures *vel* Sutures	1643:3
Leathern Dresses	571:4
— Splints	1650:6
Leaves	313:1
Lectures	550:6
Leech	482:1
Leek	60:6
Left Handed	1738:4
Leg, Artificial	1754:4
— Black	58:5
— Bowed	1771:6
— Dropsy	155:4
— Fracture	1760:3
— or Lower Extremity	1754:5
— Puncture	157:1
— Single-legged People	1396:4
— Ulcer of	176:1

	SECTION
Leg, Ulcer of Syphilitic	1202:5
— Weeping	50:2
Legal Questions	1615:1
Legitimacy	1581:5
Leguminosæ	412:3
Lemon	450:3
Lens, Crystalline	1866:1
Lentigo	37:6
Leopards	519:5
Leper Hospitals	68:1
Lepidosis	30:3
Lepidosiren	496:4
Lepra	63:1
Leprosy, European	63:1
— True	67:5
Leptandrin	373:6
Lethargy	1366:5
Letters on Eye	1853:4
Lettuce	396:4
Leuce	65:5
Leucin	965:3
Leucocytes	137:5
Leucocythæmia Lymphatica	131:3
— Splenica	989:5
Leucoma	1847:3
Leucopathia	37:3
Leucorrhœa	1103:3
— — Infantile	1096:1
Leukæmia Lymphatica	131:3
— — Splenica	989:5
Leukhæmia	989:5
Levulose	338:3
Lewchew	10:6
Lice	32:5
Lichen	45:1
Lichens	317:5
Lids of Eye	1874:5
Liebig's Extract of Meat	124:6
— Milk	1543:5
Liernur's System of Drainage	208:4
Life	2:3
— Beginnings of	2:3
— Chain of	2:3
— Change of	1143:5
— Decline of	576:4
— Insurance	1622:4
— Renewal	2:3, 553:6
Ligaments	115:1
Ligamentum Dentis	106:3
— Patellæ	1762:3
— Rotundum	1747:5
Ligatures, Antiseptic	719:4
— around Limbs in Hæmorrhage	151:3
— Elastic, etc.	1632:6, 1633:1
— of Arteries	719:3
— of Veins	749:3
Light	183:3
— Electric	192:5
— Polarised	183:3
Lightning	197:1
— Conductors	197:6
Ligustrum	384:6
Likthra	67:5
Liliaceæ	346:4
Limax	493:2
Limbs	1727:1, 1754:5
— Pain in	110:5
— Wasting	159:2
Lime Tree	454:4
Lime	273:2
— Bicarb.	273:3
— Carbolate	274:3
— Carbonate	273:4
— Hypochloride	274:2
— Hypophosphite	242:3
— Hyposulphite	245:1
— in Eye	1841:2
— Iodide	274:3
— Juice	450:3
— Muriate	274:2
— Oxalate	274:1
— Phosphate	273:5
— Quick	273:1
— Saccharate	273:5
— Sulphite	926:2
— Sulphuret	34:4
— Unslaked	273:1
— Water	273:3
Lime Stone Formation	234:6
Lineæ Albicantes	1560:4
Lingam Worship	507:1
Lingual Nerve	802:5
Linhart's Chisel	1640:3
Linium	454:3
Linseed Oil	454:3
Lint, Marine	46:6
Lion's Tooth Drawn	519:5
Liparocele	1225:6
Lipæmia	136:4
Lipoma	1661:1
Lippitude	1878:3
Lips	799:3
— Cancer	800:4
— Carbuncle	800:2
— Chancre	800:1
— Conformation	799:3
— Eczema	799:5
— Fissures	799:5
— Harelip	801:3
— Hypertrophy	799:6
— Malformation	801:2
— Paralysis	799:4
— Plastic Surgery	801:1
— Reading and Talking	1806:3
— Scrofula	799:6
— Tumours	800:2
— Ulcers	801:1
— Wounds	801:1
Liquid Condiment	846:5
Liquids, Diffusion of	310:1
Liquor Carbonis Detergens	354:6
— Ammoniæ	253:5
— Amnii	1569:3
Lister's Antiseptic Dressings	352:3
Lithiæ Carbonas	272:1
Lithæmia	1030:3
Lithic Acid	1030:6
— — Diathesis	1031:1

	SECTION
Lithium	272:1
Lithopædion	1553:4
Lithotripsy	1058:3
Lithotriptics	1058:3
Lithotomy	1059:2
— Celsus' Operation	1062:4
— Corradi's Operation	1062:5
— in Children	1061:3
— in Females	1063:4
— Lateral	1061:5
— Median	1061:1
— per Rectum	1062:3
— Rectangular	1062:1
— Recto-Urethral	1062:4
— Statistics	1059:3
— Supra-Pubic	1062:2
Lithotrity	1064:3
Lithuria	1030:3
Littlehampton	5:5
Littre's Oper.	898:1
Live Birth	1561:1
— "Blood"	1875:6
Liver, Abscess	970:2
— Albuminoid Disease	977:1
— Amputation of	980:3
— Amyloid	977:1
— Anatomy and Physiology	964:3
— Atrophy	972:5
— Blood	964:6
— Carcinoma	977:5
— Cells	964:5
— Cholesterine Disease	977:1
— Cirrhosis	973:1
— Colloid Disease	977:1
— Congestion	968:4
— Diseases	967:3
— Displacements	980:1
— Emphysema	657:4
— Enlargement	972:1
— Excision	980:2
— Fatty	976:4
— Fluke	941:6
— Foreign Bodies in	980:4
— Glycogenic Functions	330:4
— Hernia	956:3
— Hobnail	973:1
— Hydatids	978:4
— Hypertrophy	972:1
— Inflammation	969:3
— Injuries	980:3
— Lardaceous	977:1
— Malposition	980:1
— Movable	980:1
— Neuralgia	976:3
— Nutmeg	973:1
— Paracentesis	971:4
— Pulsating	964:5
— Scirrhous	977:6
— Scrofulous	977:1
— Softening	972:3
— Spots	36:1
— Syphilis	978:1
— Tumours, *vide* Cancer, etc.	977:5
— Waxy Degeneration	977:1
Liver, Wounds	980:3
Living Matter	18:4
Livingstone, Dr.	11:2
— Pills	1483:1
Lizards	506:2
Llandudno	5:3
Lobelia	394:6
Lobes of Brain	1344:6
Lochia	1566:3
Lockjaw	1330:2
Locomotion	115:6
Locomotor Ataxy, Progressive	1261:1
Locust Nut	413:1
— Tree	413:1
Lodging Houses	205:4
Loganiaceæ	385:1
Logograph	603:2
Logwood	413:2
Loins	1705:3
London	5:3
— Fever Hospital	1518:6
— Paste	212:2
Long Sight	1815:3
— Splint	1650:4
Longevity	2:6
Lonicera	404:4
Look-at-his-Face Disease	36:6
Loop, Obstetrical	1576:3
Loose Cartilages	93:1
Lordosis	1711:1
Lotions	166:6
Louise Lateau	143:2
Louse	32:5
Love	575:3
Lower Extremities	1754:5
Lowestoff	5:4
Lucid Intervals	1381:3
Lucifer Matches	241:1
— — Makers	241:1
Lues Venerea	1193:1
Lugol's Sol.	1695:2
Lumbago	1464:3
Lumbar Abscess	950:4
— Colotomy	897:4
— Hernia	957:5
— Region	1705:3
— Vertebræ	1705:3
Lumbo-Sacral Misery	1148:2
Lumbricus	418:3
Luminous Eye	1861:4
Lunacy	1372:1
— Asylums	1390:1
— Certificates	1390:1
— Criminals	1391:1
— Laws	1390:1
Lunar Influence	578:4
Lung Abscess	673:1
— Anatomy and Physiology	636:1
— Artery	636:4
— Atrophy	671:5
— Auscultation	638:3
— Cancer	673:3
— Caseous Infiltration	692:3
— Cavities	676:4

	SECTION
Lung Chemistry	636:5
— Cirrhosis	672:1
— Collapse	671:1
— Congestion	664:4
— Diseases	646:2
— Fibroid Degen.	672:1
— Gangrene	672:3
— Gangrenous Abscess	673:1
— Hernia	644:6
— Hydatids	674:1
— Hypertrophy	671:5
— Induration	671:6
— Injuries	643:4
— Lacerated	643:4
— Lymphatics	636:5
— Nerves	636:4
— Œdema	672:5
— Prolapsus	682:5
— Sarcinæ	674:1
— Syphilis	646:6
— Typhus	671:3
— Wounds	642:3
Lupin	415:3
Lupulin	363:4
Lupus	65:1
Luther, Was he mad?	1373:3
Lycoperdon	319:3
Lying-in Hospitals	1561:6
Lymph	128:1
— Vaccine	87:1
Lymphadenoma	131:3
Lymphangeitis	128:5
Lymphatic Glands	129:3
— Cancer of	131:2
Lymphatics	128:3
— Dilatation	129:1
Lymphoma	131:3
Lymphorrhagia	129:1
Lympho-Sarcoma	131:2
Lymph Scrotum	1757:1
Macaroni-like Stools	883:6
Macroglossa	805:1
Macropus	545:5
Maculæ, Cerebral	1352:3
— Hepatic	36:1
— Syphilitic	73:1
Madder	398:5
Madeira	7:3
Madness	1372:1
— Raving	1380:1
— Wandering, etc.	1381:6
Madras	9:1
Madura Foot	1785:2
Mæsa Picta	370:6
Magenta	414:4
Magnesia	274:4
— Citrate	274:5
— Sulphate	274:5
Magnesium	274:4
Magnetism	195:2
Maids, Old	1085:4
Maisonneuve's, Caustic	286:1
Maize	321:1
Malar Bones	1691:2
Malaria	558:4
Malarious Fevers	1482:1
Malays	12:4
Males	577:1
Malformation	1710:1
Malgaigne's Hooks	1763:5
Malignant Fevers	1481:6
— Pustule	586:1
— Tumours	1662:4
Malingering	555:1
Malis	32:4
Mallows	454:4
Malnutrition	158:1
Malpighian Bodies, Kidney	1004:2
Malpositions, Obstetrical	1571:1
Malpractice, „	1567:1
Malt	321:6
— Food	1543:5
— Liquors	322:1
Malthusian System	1089:3
Malva	454:4
Mamma, Abscess	1606:1
— Affections	1604:3
— Anatomy and Physiology	1598:1
— Cancer	1608:1
— Cystic Sarcoma	1609:4
— Extirpation	1609:1
— Hydatid Cyst	1605:3
— Hypertrophy	1604:5
— Inflammation	1606:1
— Irritable	1605:4
— Knots	1609:5
— Lymphatic Tumours	1605:1
— Male	1610:1
— Neuralgia	1605:5
— of Pregnancy	1548:4
— Parasites	1604:3
— Pin in	1605:1
— Strapping	1607:4
— Supernumerary	1598:1
— Syphilitic	1607:4
— Tumours of	1604:3
Mammalia	516:3
Mammillation of Stomach	833:4
Man	3:4
— Amphibious	504:3
— Fœtus in	1536:1
— Ossification	101:2
— Uterus in	1109:6
Manchester, Botany of, etc.	204:4
Mandragora, Mandrakes	374:5
Manganates	276:4
Manganese	276:3
Mange	532:4
Mangrove	408:3
Mania	1372:1
— Acute	1380:1
— Varieties	1380:1
Manipulation in Aneurism	726:6
— in Dislocation	1656:3
Manna	384:5
Manure	209:1
Maranta	347:5

	SECTION
Marasmus	158:1
Marble (Artificial)	206:2
Margosa Tree	418:5
Marking Ink Nut	416:1
Marks, Obliteration of, etc.	160:1
Marmot	544:5
Marriage	1093:1
— with Near Relations	563:1
Marrow	93:6
Marsh Fever	1482:1
— Gas	445:6
Marshall Hall's Ready Method	630:2
Marsupialia	545:5
Massage	223:6
Masserandula	345:6
Masseter	1688:5
Mastic	416:3
Mastitis	1606:1
Mastoid Cells	1686:4
Masturbation	1083:1
Maternal Sympathy	1538:4
Materia Medica	202:4
Mathew, Father	576:1
Matico	366:1
Mattress, Spring	178:5
Mauritius	8:2
Mauve Color	414:5
Maxilla	1687:3
May Apple	469:2
Measles	75:1
— Bastard	74:6
— False	44:1
— German	74:6
— of Meat	529:4
Measurement of Chest	639:5
— of Pelvis	1526:5
Meat	123:3
— Biscuits	124:3
— Diseased	123:4
— Extract	124:6
— Flour of	124:2
— Fluid	125:2
— Measly	529:4
— Pies	124:3
— Poisoning	123:5
— Preserved	124:1
— Pressed	124:3
— Raw	124:4
— Salt	124:3
Meatus Auditorius Externus	1792:3
— — Diseases	1792:3
— — Foreign Bodies in	1793:5
— — Hæmorrhage, etc., from	1793:3
— — Inflam.	1794:3
— — Tumours	1796:1
— Urinarius	1169:6
— — Female	1098:1
Meconium	1526:6
Median Nerve	1727:4
Mediastinum	643:6
— Cancer	644:4
— Suppuration	643:6
Mediastinum, Tumours	644:6
Medical Acts	550:2
Medical Art	549:1
— Education	550:3
— Ethics	565:5
— Examinations	550:5
— Fees	565:5
— Jurisprudence	1615:1
— Men	565:1
— Missions	564:6
— Partnership	565:4
— Practice	565:4
— Topography	4:1
— Wife	565:6
— Witnesses	1615:3
Medicine	549:1
— Deriders, etc.	549:6
— Expectant	553:6
— Forensic	1615:1
— Military	573:3
— Moral Aspects	549:6
Medicines	203:3
— in Milk (Absorbed by)	1600:4
— per Nares	588:5
— — Urethram	1170:5
Medium (Spiritualism)	196:4
Medulla Spinalis *vel* Oblongata	1340:2
— Paralysis of	1341:3
Medullary Cancer	1662:4
— Tumours	1662:4
Meibomian Glands	1877:4
Megrim	1432:4
Melæna	144:3
Melaleuca Cajuputi	408:1
Melanthaceæ	343:3
Melanæmia	20:4
Melancholia	1384:1
— Suicidal	1618:6
Melancholic Temperament	1383:4
Melanopathia	37:1
Melanosis	1670:3
Melasma	28:5
Meliaceæ	418:5
Meliceris	31:4
Melitagra	51:1
Mellituria	332:1
Melyalgia	1234:1
Membrane, Basement	18:4
— Cerebral	1348:5
— Decidual	1527:6
— Dysmenorrhœal	1146:2
— of Fœtus	1527:3
— — Rupture in Labour	1569:3
— Putaminis	512:4
— Tympanal	1796:6
— — Inflation, etc.	1797:1
Memory	1362:2
— Failure *vel* Amnæsia	1362:3
Menière's Disease	1303:4
Meningeal Apoplexy	1351:2
— Artery	1407:2
— Congestion	1351:2
— Maculæ	1352:3
Meninges, Cerebral	1348:5
— Spinal	1250:5
Meningitis, Cerebral	1352:1

	SECTION
Meningitis, Cerebro-Spinal	1254:4
— Scrofulous	1355:5
— Spinal	1254:3
— Tubercular	1355:5
Meningocele	1349:5
Meningo-Cerebritis	1352:1
— Myelitis	1257:4
Meningorrhagia	1351:2
Menispermaceæ	465:1
Menorrhagia	1148:3
Menses	1140:4
— Cessation	1143:6
— Retention	1144:2
— Suppression	1152:3
Menstruation	1140:4
— Irregular	1143:1
— Vicarious	1143:2
Mentagra	24:1
Mental Depression	1383:4
— Diseases	1372:1
— Emotion	1363:1
— Physiology	1360:3
Mentone	7:6
Mercantile Marine	574:5
Merchants	568:6
Mercury	299:1
— Acid Nitrate	304:4
— Administration	301:4
— Adulterations	302:3
— Ammonio-Chloride	305:1
— Bath	302:1
— Bichloride	303:5
— Bicyanide	305:2
— Biniodide	304:3
— c. Creta	303:1
— Calomel	303:2
— Chloro-Albuminate	1192:2
— Donovan's Solution	305:2
— Effects, Physiologically	299:1
— — Pathologically	300:1
— Hypodermically	301:6
— Iodide	304:2
— Nitrate	304:6
— Nitrico-Oxydum	304:5
— Oleate	162:4
— Ointment	301:6
— Poisoning	301:1
— Substitutes	302:3
— Use and Abuse of	1190:4
— Workers in	299:1
Mercurial Cachexia	300:2
— Fumigation	302:1
— Inunction	301:6
— Suppositories	301:5
— Ulcer	300:2
Mesenteric Artery	1001:4
— Disease	1002:1
— Glands	1002:1
— Nerves	863:1
— Veins	1001:6
Mesentery	1001:4
Mesmerism	195:3
Metacarpal Bones	1743:3
Metalbumen	15:1
Metallic Ligatures	720:1
— Sutures	1643:1
— Tinkling	640:2
Metals beneath Skin	31:5
Metamorphosis of Form	3:2
— of Tissue	118:1
Metastasis	556:3
Metatarsal Bones	1779:5
Meteorology	580:1
Meteors	579:1
Methylated Spirits	446:6
Methyle	445:5
— Bichloride	446:2
— Hydride	445:6
— Iodide	446:2
Methylic Ether	446:5
Metritis	1106:1
Metrorrhœa	1119:4
Metrorrhagia during Pregnancy	1551:4
— Post Partum	1584:3
Metrotome	1118:5
Mexico	13:6
Mezereon	370:4
Miasmata	558:4
Mice	545:1
Microcephalism	1343:4
Micrometer	1624:6
Micropia	1816:2
Microscope	1624:2
— Ophthalmic	1824:3
Microscopical Injections	1625:3
— Photography	1624:6
— Preparations	1625:1
— Vertebrata	494:2
— Writings	1290:2
Microphthalmos	1810:1
Microzymes	318:5
Micturition	1047:1
Midwifery	1526:1
— Forceps	1575:3
— Instruments	1575:1
— Operations	1573:3
Midwives	1526:2
Migraine	1432:4
Mikania Guaco	395:3
Miliaria	28:2
Miliary Aneurism	720:6
— Fever	28:2
— Tubercle	675:1
— Vesicles	28:2
Military Life	573:3
— Surgery and Medicine	1628:3
Milk, Abscess	1606:1
— Artificial	1543:4
— Asses'	1543:2
— Condensed	540:1
— Cow's	538:4
— — Diseased	539:4
— Cure	540:4
— Diet	540:4
— Fever	538:1
— Fistulæ	1606:1
— Human	1599:5
— Iced	540:3

	SECTION
Milk Knots	1609:5
— Liebig's	1543:5
— Medicines found in	1600:4
— Reproduction	1601:5
— Sickness (Cows)	538:1
— Substitutes for	1543:4
— to Arrest	1602:1
— to Increase	1601:1
— Tree	345:6
Milking	538:5
Milky Serum	136:4
Millefoil	395:6
Milliners	571:2
Millinery, Poisonous	210:5
Millstone Grinders	572:4
Mimics	1691:3
Mimicry of Disease	552:2
Mincasea Food	1544:1
Mind	1360:3
— Children	1361:3
Minerals	233:6
— Acids	248:4
— Baths	228:1
— Kingdom	233:4
— Waters	233:1
Miners	572:1
Mines	572:1
Miracles	196:5
Mirrors, Frontal	1822:5
Miscarriage	1556:1
Missed Labour	1556:2
Mist, Cholera	917:5
Missionaries	564:6
Mitral Valves	766:1
— Aneurism of	767:3
Models, Wax	487:1
Mogador	11:4
Mole	519:2
Mole of Skin	24:3
— Pigmentary	24:3
— Pregnancy	1532:2
Molecular Death	2:2
— Physiology	2:2
Mollities Ossium	98:4
Mollusca	492:2
Molluscum	31:3
— Fibrosum	31:3
Molten Metal in Eye	1841:5
— — Swallowed	287:4
Molybdic Acid	461:2
Momordica Elaterium	407:3
Monœsia	394:4
Money Swallowing	852:1
Monkey	517:1
Monks	564:3
Monoculous Monsters	1580:4
Monomania	1382:3
Monotremata	546:1
Monsters	1580:1
Moon	578:4
— Blindness	1818:1
Moors	11:2
Moral Insanity	1382:3
— Perversity	1391:5
Morbus Cæruleus	763:2
— Coxarius	1748:4
Morgagni's Cataract	1868:2
Mormons	564:4
Morocco	11:2
Morphœa	69:3
Morphia	463:3
Morphology	18:2
— of Plants	312:2
Mortality, *vide* Death Rate	180:3
— Infantile	1520:1
Mortification	177:1
Morus	363:5
Moschus Moschifer	535:5
Mosquito	488:4
Mosses	319:6
Mothers	1562:1
— Marks	24:3
Motions, Gymnastics	198:1
— of Heart	775:1
Motor Nerves	1251:5
Motor Oculi	1437:1
Mountains	580:5
— Falls from	580:6
Mouse	545:1
Moustache	23:5
Mouth	795:4
— Absent	1580:3
— Cysts in Floor of	795:5
— Diseases of, etc.	796:2
— Gag for	437:4
— Operations about	796:2
— Shut it	795:4
— Syphilis	795:6
Movable Tumours	946:6
Movements	1359:2
— Co-ordination of	1396:3
Moxa	213:1
Mucilage	15:2
Mucous Membranes	25:2
— — Flux, Chronic Muco-Colitis	883:6
— — Tubercles of	71:4
— Tumours	1660:3
Mucus	25:5
Mud Bath	234:5
Muguet	797:3
Mulberry	363:5
Mule	533:2
Mumps	813:1
Muriatic Acid	247:1
Murder	1617:6
Murmurs, Anemic	141:2
— Arterial	723:4
— Auricular Systolic	766:3
— Cardiac	780:2
— Presystolic	766:3
— Subclavian	743:2
Murrain	798:1
Mus	545:1
Musca	485:4
— Larvæ of, in Man	485:5
Muscæ Volitantes	1861:1
Muscardine	487:4
Muscles	108:1

	SECTION
Muscles, Atrophy	110:4
— Contraction	111:1
— Diseases of	110:2
— Fatty Degeneration	112:1
— Hypertrophy	110:2
— Injuries	114:4
— Nodes	114:2
— Ossification	114:1
— Progressive Paralysis	112:1
— Rupture	114:4
— Sclerosis	110:4
— Section	110:1
— Syphilis	114:4
— Tumours	114:2
Muscular Action	109:1
— — Rate of, Quantity, etc.	109:6
— — Source of	109:6
— Anæsthesia	1246:1
— Atrophy, Progressive	112:1
— Consciousness	109:4
— Contraction	111:1
— Irritability	109:1
— Pains	110:5
— Paralysis, with Hypertrophy	110:3
— Power or Force	109:4
— Rheumatism	1461:5
— Rigidity	111:1
— Sense	109:4
— Sound	109:5
Musculo-Spiral Nerve	1727:3
Music	572:6
Musical Instruments	572:5
Musicians	572:5
Mushrooms	318:2
Musk	535:5
Muspratt's Spring	293:2
Musquito	488:4
Mussel	492:3
Mustard	456:4
Mutes and Mutism	1805:5
Mutton	534:2
Myalgia	110:5
Mycetoma	1785:2
Mycosis (Yaws)	1210:5
— Cutis	58:6
— Endocardii	787:1
Mydriasis	1861:3
Myelitis	1257:5
Myeloid Tumours	1660:6
Myitis	110:2
Myocarditis	768:4
Myograph	109:5
Myoidema	685:6
Myology	108:1
Myoma	114:2
Myopathia	110:2
Myopia	1815:1
Myosclerotic Paralysis	110:4
Myotomy	110:1
— Intra-Ocular	1851:5
Myositis	110:2
Myrbane	416:5
Myrica	361:6
Myringitis	1800:1
Myrospermum	414:1
Myroxylon	414:1
Myrrh	416:5
Myrsinaceæ	370:5
Myrtaceæ	408:1
Myrtle Tree	407:6
— Wax	361:6
Myrtus	407:6
Myrzina Africana	939:1
Mytilus	492:3
Myxoma	1660:3
Nævus, of Different Parts	735:4
— Pigmentary	24:3
— True or Vascular	735:3
Nails	32:2
— Diseases, etc.	32:2
— Furrows in	32:3
— Toe	1781:4
Nap After Dinner	1366:3
Naphtha	357:1
Napkins, Baby	1542:6
Naples	7:5
Napoleon III.'s Case	1064:6
Narcein	464:4
Narcotics	218:1
— Hypodermically	218:3
— per Urethram	1170:5
— Poisoning by	459:5
Narcotine	464:4
Narcotism	218:1
— Voltaic	194:1
Nares	652:1
Nasal Bones	588:1
— Ducts	1872:4
— Mucous Membrane	588:1
— Polypus	596:1
Nasopharyngeal Polypi	597:1
Nasturtium	457:1
Nates, Presentation of	1572:1
Natural History	3:1
— Philosophy	182:5
Nature, Lessons from	18:2
Nausea *vel* Vomiting	857:1
Navel	1535:1
— Diseases of	1535:1
— String	1533:3
Navy	574:5
Neck	1693:2
— Abscess	1694:5
— Broken	1702:1
— Cancer	1694:5
— Cysts of	1695:3
— Dislocation	1704:3
— Glands	131:5
— Hydrocele	1695:3
— Muscles	1693:4
— Rotatory Movements	1694:4
— Spasm of	1693:5
— Stiff	1693:4
— Tumours of	1695:1
— Vessels	1693:2
— Wounds	1693:3
— Wry	1693:5

	SECTION
Necrosial Fever	97:2
Necrosis	97:1
Needles Detected by Magnetism	31:5
— in Flesh, etc.	31:5
— Mania	31:5
— Surgical	1644:6
— Swallowing	854:2
Needlewomen	571:2
— Palsy of	571:2
Neem Tree	418:5
Negro	11:3
Neonati	1541:1
Nepenthe	463:5
Nephalism	576:1
Nephralgia	1026:4
Nephritic Colic	1022:2
Nephritis, Acute Desquamative	1012:6
— Chronic Desquamative	1013:3
— Idiopathic	1019:5
— Suppurative	1019:5
Nephrotomy	1026:2
Nerium	392:5
Nerves	1232:1
— Anatomy	1247:1
— Cells	1248:2
— Chemistry	1247:2
— Cirrhosis	1337:2
— Cranial	1437:1
— "Depressor"	718:5
— Diagrams	1247:1
— Diseases	1337:1
— Division	1248:5
— Electro-Motor Properties	193:2
— Erigentes	1164:2
— Force	1232:5
— Functions	1232:1
— Hypertrophy	1338:3
— Impressions on	1232:5
— Inflammation	1337:1
— Influence of, in Health & Dis.	1232:4
— Inhibitory	1233:1
— Injuries	1249:2
— in Paralyzed Limbs	1338:3
— — Stumps	1248:5
— Ligature of	1249:5
— Micrology	1248:1
— Motor	1251:4
— Nerves of	1247:4
— Physiology	1232:1
— Regeneration	1249:3
— Reproduction	1249:3
— Section	1248:5
— Sensory	1251:4
— Stretching	1242:4
— Structure	1247:4
— Syphilis	1338:4
— Termination	1248:2
— Trophic	157:5
— Tumours	1337:3
— Union of	1249:2
— Vaso-Motor	718:2
Nervous Affections	1400:1
— Aphonia	609:1
— Apoplexy	1414:2
Nervous Cough	648:3
— Deafness	1803:6
— Depression	554:1
— Diseases	1400:1
— Fever	1505:4
— Force	1232:5
— Gout	1472:5
— Headache	1432:4
— System	1232:1
— — Diseases of	1400:1
— — Physiology of	1232:1
— — Syphilis	1338:4
— Tissues	1232:1
Nervousness	1400:5
Nests, Edible	512:4
Nettle	362:2
— Rash	44:2
Neuralgia	1235:4
— Different Parts	1237:2
— Epileptiform	1236:3
— Facial	1243:1
— Hysterical	1236:5
— Intercostal and Infra-Mammary	1236:5
— of Pregnancy	1551:4
— Periodic	1236:3
Neuriasis	1400:3
Neuritis	1337:1
Neuroma	1337:3
Neuromimesis	552:2
Neurotic Phthisis	677:3
Neurotomy	1248:5
Neutral Salts	216:3
New Born Infants	1541:1
— Growths	1658:3
— Zealand	4:6
Ngerengere	64:3
Nice	6:5
Nickel	284:3
Nicotin	381:1
Nidation (Woman)	1142:4
Night	579:5
— Blindness	1817:1
— Sweat	27:2
— Turning Out at	579:5
Nightmare	1369:5
Nigrities	37:1
Nile, Directions to go up	11:1
Ninth Pair of Nerves	1446:4
Nipples, Anatomy and Physiology	1610:3
— Diseases	1610:3
— in Pregnancy	1548:5
— Shield	1611:3
Nitrate of Silver	306:1
Nitric Acid	247:3
Nitro-Benzole	415:5
— Glycerine	271:3
Nitrogen	248:6
Nitro-Muriatic Acid	248:4
Nitrous Acid	248:1
Nitrous-Oxide Gas	248:2
Nocturnal Madness	1381:6
— Pollutions	1081:1
Nodes, Bone	1204:3

	SECTION
Nodes, Muscles	114:2
Noëmatachograph	1361:1
Noli me tangere	65:1
Noma Oris	798:3
— Vulvæ	1096:3
Nomenclature	552:2
Norway	8:3
Nose, Abscission	589:5
— Affections of	591:2
— Alæ	589:1
— Anatomy and Physiology, etc.	588:1
— Bony Tumours	597:3
— Calculi	590:5
— Drinkers	588:2
— Eczema	49:5
— Elephantiasis	591:5
— Erectile Tissue	588:1
— Feeding by	1389:3
— Fluid from	591:2
— Fœtor Narium	594:3
— Foreign Bodies in	590:4
— Gangrene	591:5
— Hæmorrhage from	146:1
— Injury of	589:4
— Irrigation, etc.	588:6
— Larvæ in Sinus	590:5
— Lipoma	591:5
— Medicinal Agents per	588:5
— Osteomata	597:3
— Physiognomy of	588:2
— Polypus	596:1
— Rhinoplastics	590:1
— Septum	589:2
— Syphilis	591:6
— Tumours	591:5
Nosology	552:2
Nostrils, Foreign Bodies in	590:4
— Plugging	146:3
— Ulcers of	589:2
Note Book	550:2
Nubile Age	1093:1
Nulliparous Uterus	1549:3
Nuns	564:2
Nurses	1604:1
— Wet	1603:1
Nursing	1604:1
— at Breast	1600:6
Nutrition	157:4
Nutritive Enemata	886:3
Nux Vomica	385:1
Nyctalopia	1817:1
Nymphæ	1097:2
Nymphomania	1086:1
Nystagmus	1837:2
Oak	359:3
— Trailing	416:4
Oakum	160:6
Oat	321:2
— Meal	321:2
Obesity	91:4
Obstetric Hand	1526:3
Obstetrical Instruments	1575:1
Obstetrics	1526:1
Obstetrics, Jurisprudence of	1560:3
— Operations of	1573:3
Obstruction of Bowels	872:3
Obturator Hernia	957:2
Occhiombra	1825:2
Occipital Bone	1685:4
Occlusion of Eye in Disease	1820:2
— of Wounds	162:5
Occupations	567:1
— Second	567:2
Ocular Spectres	1812:4
Odontalgia	105:1
Œdema	155:1
— of Different parts, etc.	155:4
— Lactium	747:3
Œsophagoscope	831:3
Œsophagotomy	852:4
Œsophagism	831:4
Œsophagus	831:1
— Auscultation of	831:3
— Cancer	832:2
— Diseases of	831:3
— Foreign Bodies in	852:4
— Paralysis	831:3
— Rupture	832:6
— Stricture	831:6
— Ulcer	832:6
— Wounds	833:1
Œstrus Humanus	485:5
Offspring, Limitation of	1089:3
Oidium	420:1
Oils	91:2
— Almond	409:2
— Animal	357:3
— Cade	357:5
— Castor	367:4
— Cajuputi	408:1
— Cod Liver	499:2
— Croton	367:2
— Fern	320:1
— Fixed in Plants	313:3
— Fœtidum	357:3
— Foozel	447:1
— Hartshorn	357:3
— Jecoris Aselli	500:1
— Mercury	162:4
— Mustard	456:4
— Ozonized	226:1
— to Preserve Instruments	1644:4
— Turpentine	349:4
— Vegetable	313:3
Oiled Paper	316:1
— Silk	487:6
Old Age	576:4
— Maids	1085:4
Oleaceæ	384:1
Oleander	392:5
Oleaginous Diet	90:1
Olecranon	1737:2
Oleine	89:6
Olfactory Lobes	597:5
— Nerves	597:5
Oliguria	1036:5
Olivary Bodies	1340:4

	SECTION
Olivary Columns	1340:4
Olive Leaves	384:1
— Oil	384:2
— Spurge	370:4
Omentum	1003:1
— Diseases	1003:1
— Excision, etc.	1003:3
Omphalitis	1535:2
Omphalos	1535:1
Onanism	1083:1
One Legged People	1396:4
Onion	346:5
Onychia	1781:4
— Maligna	1783:1
Onychomycosis	32:2
Onyx	1845:4
Onyxis	1781:4
Opacities of Cornea	1847:3
Open Air Heat	257:2
Operations	1629:1
— Different Methods	1631:5
— Obstetrical	1573:3
Ophidia	507:1
Ophthalmia	1826:3
— Apoplectic	1828:6
— Catarrhal	1830:5
— Chronic	1831:4
— Gonorrheal	1834:3
— Granular	1829:1
— Leucorrhœal	1835:1
— Membranous *vel* Diphtheritic	1836:1
— Neonatorum	1833:1
— Phlyctenular	1835:5
— Puerperal	1835:2
— Purulent	1833:1
— Pustular	1835:3
— Rheumatic	1843:4
— Scrofulous	1832:1
— Sympathetic	1839:4
— Tarsi	1878:3
— Varieties	1828:6
Ophthalmic Aneurism	1809:1
— Surgery and Medicine	1819:1
Ophthalmitis	1839:2
Ophthalmoscope	1823:1
Ophthalmostat	1822:3
Opium	458:3
— Eating	459:1
— Poisoning	459:5
— Smoking	459:3
— Substitutes	463:5
— Tests	461:1
— Uses	461:3
Optic Lobes	1857:2
— Nerves	1857:3
— Neuritis	1404:2
— Thalami	1347:1
Optical Defects	1813:2
— Spectres	1812:4
Optics	1812:4
Optometer	1813:3
Orang Outang	517:3
Oranges	450:3
Orators	603:5
Orbicularis Palpebrarum	1875:1
Orbiculus Ciliaris	1851:4
Orbit	1808:2
— Abscess	1808:2
— Aneurism	1809:1
— Cancer	1809:4
— Diseases of	1808:2
— Emphysema	657:5
— Hydatids	1809:4
— Tumours	1808:5
— Wounds	1808:3
Orchis	348:2
Orchitis	1220:1
— Syphilitic	1222:3
— Tubercular *vel* Strumous	1222:4
Ordeal Akazga	472:1
— Bean	471:3
Organisms, Lowest	3:3
Organic Changes	118:1
— Formation, Laws of	18:2
— Forms, Artificial Production of	3:3
— Kingdom	3:3
— Matter, Test of, etc.	3:3
Orthopædic Surgery	1710:1
Oryza	320:5
Os Calcis	1778:4
— Hyoides	599:4
— Innominatum	1706:4
Os Uteri	1115:4
— Ablation	1117:3
— Dilating	1559:1
— Diseases	1115:5
— during Pregnancy	1546:2
— Incision during Labour	1570:6
— Leeches, Application of	1113:3
— Occlusion	1118:1
— Œdema, etc. in Labour	1570:3
— Pemphigus	1117:6
— Rigid	1569:4
— Scarification	1113:3
— Separated in Labour	1568:1
— Stricture	1118:1
— Tumours	1129:2
— Ulceration	1116:3
Oscar I., P.M.	583:4
Oscillariæ	316:4
Osmidrosis	28:4
Osmotic Force	117:4
Osseous Degeneration	1672:5
— Tumours	1661:5
Ossification	101:2
— Fasciæ	19:6
— Fœtus	1553:3
— Muscles	114:1
— Semilunar Valves	741:4
Ossified Man	101:2
Osteitis	95:3
Osteo-Arthritis Chronicus	1721:1
— Cephaloma	95:5
— Sarcoma	1662:1
Osteoid	1662:1
Osteology	3:6
Osteoma	1662:1

	SECTION
Osteomalacia	98:4
Osteo-Malakia	98:4
— Myelitis	98:3
— Plastic Oper.	1639:5
— Sarcoma	1662:1
Osteotome	1640:2
Osteotomy	1640:2
— Subcutaneous	1640:2
Ostræa	492:4
Oswego	321:1
Otalgia	1799:4
Othæmatoma	1374:2
Otitis	1794:3
Otomeningitis	1419:1
Otomycosis	1794:6
Otorrhœa	1794:5
Otoscope	1790:5
Ouraria	391:1
Out of Sorts	232:3
Ovarian Disease	1155:2
— Dropsy	1157:1
— Irritation, Neuralgia, etc.	1156:1
— Pregnancy	1553:5
— Tumours	1157:1
Ovariotomy	1160:5
Ovaritis	1156:3
Ovary, Anatomy, etc.	1140:3
— Diseases	1155:2
— Displacement	1163:4
— Hernia of	1163:4
— Tubercle	1163:4
— Tumours	1157:1
Overcrowding	204:5
Overlaid (Children)	180:2
Overstanding	198:6
Oversuckling	1598:5
Overwalking	198:6
Overwork, Mental	1365:2
Ovis	534:2
Ovum	1527:1
— Cysts	1527:3
— Retention of Blighted	1556:2
— Transmigration	1139:3
Ovula Nabothi	1109:4
Ox	536:1
Ox Gall	542:2
Oxalate Lime	274:1
Oxalic Acid	449:5
— Diathesis	1032:5
Oxaluria	1032:5
Oxygen	224:1
Oxyhydrogen Microscope	1624:3
Oxyuris Vermicularis	934:3
Oyster	492:4
Ozæna	594:3
Ozone	225:1
Ozonized Oil	226:1
Ozonometer	225:3
Pacchionian Glands	1348:6
Pachulosis	69:5
Pachydermata	528:4
Pachydermatocele	69:5
Pachydermatous Disease	72:3
Pacinian Corpuscles	1248:3
Packing in Dry Sheet	923:1
— in Wet Sheet	229:6
Paddington	5:3
Pæderasty	1092:4
Pædiastrics	1519:2
Pain	1234:1
— After Pains	1566:1
— Labour	1563:2
Painful Cicatrices	160:2
— Subcutaneous Tubercle	1338:1
Paint	350:5
Painters	350:6
Palæontology	234:5
Palate	825:3
— Artificial	827:5
— Cleft	827:1
— Diseases 825:4, et *vide* Pharynx	814:4
— Glands	825:3
— Hard	1688:1
Palatine Glands	825:3
Palestine	13:1
Palm	1738:2
Palma Christi	367:4
Palmaceæ	1738:2
Palmar Arch	1739:1
— Fascia, Contraction of	1740:3
Palmellæ	558:5
Palmer's Trial	386:4
Palmidactylism	1741:2
Palpebræ	1874:5
Palpitations	777:5
Palsy	1262:4
— Facial	1440:1
— Lead	290:2
— Seamstress's	571:2
— Shaking	1275:2
— Wasting	112:1
Paludal Fevers	1482:1
Panada	125:2
Panaris	1788:4
Pancreas, Anatomy and Physiology	993:1
— Atrophy	995:2
— Cancer	994:5
— Diseases	994:1
— Duct	993:6
— Fatty Degeneration	995:2
— Injury	995:2
Pancreatic Emulsion	993:5
Pancreatine	993:4
Pangiaceæ	407:6
Panniers, Army Medical Field	203:6
Pannus	1836:3
Panum	1544:4
Pap	1543:1
Papaveraceæ	457:5
Paper, Amaranth, Wall	316:2
— Blotting	316:1
— Curtains	316:3
— Oiled	316:1
— Parchment	316:1
— Stainers	278:5
— Tracing	316:2
— Wafer	316:2

	SECTION
Paper, Wall, Poisonous	278:5
Papillæ Skin	26:2
— Tongue	802:5
Papillary Excrescences	26:2
Papilloma of Tongue	808:3
Papya	407:5
Par Vagum	1443:2
— Ovarium	1140:3
Paracentesis Abdom.	1000:2
— Cerebri	1354:5
— Cordis	759:5
— in Extra-Uterine Gestation	1554:6
— Intestinal	865:2
— Joints	1717:6
— Liver	971:4
— Oculi	1850:3
— Ovarian	1159:4
— Pericardium	759:5
— Testis	1221:4
— Thoracis	709:1
— Vesicæ	1050:5
Paræsthesia	1233:6
Paraffin	357:2
Paralyzed Limbs	1264:1
Paralysis	1262:4
— Acute Spinal	1267:4
— Agitans	1275:2
— Ascending	1267:4
— Bulbar	809:5
— Causes	1262:4
— Cerebral	1272:3
— Diphtheritic	820:1
— Duchenne's	110:3
— Feigned	1274:5
— Functional	1263:1
— General	1278:1
— Glosso-Labial	809:5
— Hysterical	1274:2
— Infantile	1276:1
— Local	113:2, 1271:3
— Medullary	1341:6
— Muscular	110:4
— of Insane	1278:1
— Progressive, General	1278:1
— Pseudo-	1267:5
— Reflex	1273:4
— Rheumatic	1268:1
— Spinal	1265:1, 1271:1
— Syphilitic	1283:1
— Transient and Disappearing	1274:6
— Treatment	1281:1
Paralytic Insanity	1278:1
Parametritis	949:2
Parangi Disease	1210:5
Paraplegia	1265:1
— Hysterical	1268:4
— Incomplete	1266:2
— Pseudo-	1267:5
— Reflex	1266:1
— Rheumatic	1268:1
— Syphilitic	1268:5
— Treatment	1269:2
Paraphymosis	1165:6
Parasites, Animal	32:4
Parasites, Vegetable	35:3
Parchment, Vegetable	316:1
Parhydor	487:6
Pareira Brava	465:2
Parietal Bone	1685:4
Parian Cement	206:3
Paris	6:4
Parkes, Dr. E. A.	565:1
Paronychia	1788:4
Parotid Diseases	813:1
— Gland	812:5
Par-Ovarium	1140:3
Partnership	565:4
Parturition, *vide* Labour	1562:1
Parsley	406:1
Passage of Cells through Walls of Vessels	756:2
Passion	1363:1
Pasteboard Splint	1651:1
Pasteur	318:5
Pastrana, Julia	182:2
Patella	1762:3
— Dislocation	1764:3
— Fracture	1763:1
— Ligament	1762:3
— Resection	1762:4
Pathological Anatomy	582:5
— Specimens, Preservation	182:2
— Casts of, etc.	583:2
Pathology	582:3
Pau	6:5
Paulinia Sorbilis	455:6
Pauperism	207:1
Pear, Prickly	348:5
Peat	235:4
Peckham House Asylum	1390:6
Pectoralis Major	1729:1
Pectous Change	583:6
Pedestrianism	198:5
Pediculi	32:5
— Capitis	32:5
— Ciliarum	1878:2
— Corporis	32:6
— Pubis	32:6
Pedunculated Tumours	1659:4
Peenash	590:6
Pellagra	30:5
Pelvic Abscess	949:1
— Articulations Relaxed	1572:6
— Cellulitis	949:1
— Deformities and Dystocia	1572:3
— Hæmatomata	143:5
— Peritonitis	949:1
— Thrombus	143:5
— Tumours	1707:2
Pelvimeter	1526:5
Pelvis	1707:2
— Deformities of	1572:3
— Dislocation	1706:4
— Distortion	1572:3
— Female	1526:4
— Fracture	1707:4
— Hydatids	947:3
— Necrosis	1707:3

	SECTION
Pemphigus	52:4
— Gangren.	53:1
Pemphix	52:4
Pendulous Abdomen	1568:6
Penghawar Djambi	320:3
Penis	1164:2
— Abscess	1173:3
— Absent at Birth	1538:6
— Affections of	1164:2
— Amputation	1164:4
— Cancer	1164:3
— Jugum	1048:1
— Luxation of	1164:5
Pennyroyal	488:5
Pepper	365:2
Pepsine	835:3
Perception of Motion	1333:4
Percussion	638:4
— Hammer	638:6
Perforating Ulcer of Sole	1785:1
Perforation, Head of Child ..	1576:4
— Intestinal	881:3
— of Pleura, in Phthisis, etc. ..	688:2
— of Tympanum	1797:4
Perfumes	374:1
Pericæcal Abscess	885:1
Pericarditis	758:4
Pericardium	758:1
— Adherent	760:5
— Air in	761:1
— Fistula	761:2
— Inflammation	758:3
— Paracentesis	759:5
— Perforated	761:2
— Pus in	760:3
— Syphilitic Affection	761:1
— White Patches	758:2
— Wounded	761:2
Perimeter (Eye)	1813:3
Perimetritis	949:2
Perineal Abscess	1076:4
— Fistula	1076:5
— Hernia	957:4
— Rupture	1077:3
— Section	1217:1
— Strap	1076:6
Perineum	1076:2
— Abscess	1076:3
— Diseases	1076:6
— Fistula	1076:4
— Injuries in Male	1076:1
— Rigid	1570:5
— Rupture	1077:3
— Support in Labour	1565:4
Perinephritic Abscess	1020:5
Periodic Insanity	1381:2
— Vomiting	857:4
Periodicity, Laws of	1473:6
Periorbitis	1808:2
Periosteum	101:4
— Diseases	101:4
Peripneumonia	665:3
Peristaltic Action	865:4
Peritoneal Pneumatosis	864:2
Peritoneum	996:1
— Cancer	998:2
— Degeneration	998:4
— Diseases	996:3
— Foreign Bodies in	998:5
— Tuberculization	998:3
Peritonitis, Chronic	997:6
— Idiopathic	996:4
— Malignant	998:2
— Perforative	1496:3
— Puerperal	1590:3
— Tubercular	998:3
Peritracheal Deposits	625:5
Perityphilitis	884:5
Peri-Uterine Inflammation and Abscess	949:1
— — Hæmatocele	143:5
Perivascular System (Brain) ..	1407:6
Pernicious Fever	1484:5
Pernio	62:1
Peroxide of Hydrogen	224:6
Persia	12:6
Persian or Caucasian Insect Powder	32:2
Personal Identity	578:3
Perspiration	26:5
— Diseases of	27:2
— Fetid	28:4
Perspiratory Tubes	26:5
Perturbation	1402:2
Pertussis	713:1
Peru	13:6
Peruvian Balsam	414:1
Pessaries, Galvanic	1154:6
— Intra-Uterine	1128:5
— Medicated	1136:5
— Vaginal	1135:6
Pestilences	1517:1
Petechiæ at Root of Cilia	1878:1
Petticoats	211:2
Petrifactive Process	182:1
Petroleum	356:4
Petromyzon Fluviat.	497:1
Petrous Bone	1686:3
Peyer's Glands	863:3
Phagedæna	174:1
— Syphilitica	1263:4
Phalanges, Hand	1740:2
— Foot	1780:1
Phallic Worship	507:1
Phantom Blood	135:6
— Tumours	946:3
Pharmacopœia	202:4
Pharynx	814:1
— Abscess	815:6
— Cancer	817:5
— Diseases	814:4
— Foreign Bodies in	852:1
— Neuralgia	817:4
— Tumours	817:5
— Syphilis	816:5
— Wounds of	817:4
Pharyngotomy	817:4
Phenic Acid	352:2

	SECTION
Philosophy, Natural	182:5
Phlebitis	747:1
Phlegmasia Dolens	747:3
Phlegmon	42:5
Phlegmonous Erysipelas	42:5
— Inflammation	42:5
Phloridzine	408:6
Phlyzacia	52:1
Phonautography	605:1
Phosphates	1032:1
Phosphatic Diathesis	1032:1
Phosphorescence	242:6
Phosphoric Acid	242:1
Phosphorus	239:4
— Poisoning	240:1
Photography	1626:3
Photophobia	1827:1
Phrenic Nerve	961:3
— Pleurisy	707:4
Phrenitis	1415:1
Phrenology	1364:3
Phthiriasis	32:5
Phthisis	675:1
— Acute	691:4
— Alcoholic	693:6
— Cases	677:1
— Causes of	677:3
— Causing Diseases	682:5
— Cavities	676:4
— Contagion	681:5
— Co-existing Diseases, etc.	684:4
— Cure	694:2
— Diagnosis	689:5
— Duration of	694:1
— Geography of	678:6
— Histology	675:4
— Inoculation	681:2
— Latent	691:3
— Operations during	1630:3
— Pneumonic	692:3
— Predisposing to	682:5
— Prevention	694:1
— Prognosis	690:4
— Relation of to other Diseases	683:1
— Retrogression	676:3
— Statistics	677:1
— Symptoms	685:1
— Treatment	695:1
— Varieties	691:3
— Works, etc.	675:1
Phylloxera	420:1
Phyma	55:1
— Sycosis	24:1
Phymosis	1166:2
Physic Nuts	368:1
Physician	565:1
Physiognomy	1691:3
Physiology	2:1
Physionomy	1691:3
Physometra	1119:2
Physostigma Venenosum	471:3
Phytolacca Decandra	1606:6
Phytozoa	316:4
Pia Mater	1350:3
Pian	1210:5
Piarhæmia	136:4
Pickles	448:6
Picræna Excelsior	417:6
Pictures of Health	551:6
Piebald Skin	37:4
Pies, Meat	124:3
Pig	529:1
Pigeon	514:5
— Breasted	638:1
Pigment	20:2
— Cells	20:2
— Diseases of	20:3
— Nævi	24:3
— of Blood	20:4
— of Fæces	877:6
— of Urine	1033:4
Pigmies	1581:3
Piles	894:1
Pills	203:4
Pilocarpine	418:1
Pin in Breast	1605:1
— in Flesh	31:5
— in Heart	786:3
— in Liver	980:6
— Suicide by	786:4
— Swallowing	854:2
Pinaceæ	349:1
Pinang	342:5
Pineal Gland	1347:2
Pinus	348:6
Pioxæmia	136:4
Pip of Poultry	514:4
Piper	365:2
Pirogoff's Operation	1777:1
Pisces	495:1
Pisciculture	494:4
Pistacia Terebinthus	416:3
Pitch	351:3
Pitcher Plant	457:5
Pituitary Body	1345:2
Pityriasis Capitis	41:2
— Decalvans	22:2
— Nigra	28:5
— Pilaris	41:2
— Rubra	41:2
— Versicolor	36:1
Placenta, Absorption of	1531:3
— Adherent	1530:6
— Anatomy and Physiology	1528:3
— Apoplexy	1532:3
— Calcareous	1532:5
— Comparative Anatomy	1528:5
— Diseases	1532:1
— Double	1529:2
— Fatty Degeneration	1532:5
— Fibroid Degeneration	1532:5
— Hydatiform	1532:3
— Inflammation	1532:1
— Murmurs	1529:2
— Ossified	1532:5
— Prævia	1529:4
— Retained	1530:5
— Spuria	1529:2

	SECTION
Placenta, Succenturiata	1529:2
— Syphilis	1532:5
Plagues	1517:1
Plague, Cattle	537:2
— Indian	1254:5
— Levant, etc.	1517:1
— of London	560:5
Planets	579:1
Plantar Arteries	1785:2
— Fascia	1785:2
Plants	311:3
— as Food	127:1
— Chemistry	311:3
— Circulation	312:2
— Diseases	313:4
— Fertilization	311:6
— Food of	312:4
— Physiology	311:4
Plaster of Paris Bandage	1649:1
Plasters	222:3
Plastic Surgery	1639:1
Platinum	307:5
Plethora	139:5
Plethysmograph	718:5
Pleura	704:6
— Abscess	710:6
— Cancer	711:6
— Diseases	710:6, *vide* 644:4, etc.
— Hydatids	712:2
— Inflammation	705:1
— Hæmorrhage into	644:1
— Wounds	642:3
Pleuritis, Acute	705:1
— Chronic	708:1
— Diaphragmatic	707:4
Pleurodynia	641:3
Pleuropneumonia	665:3
— Cattle	537:2
Plica Polonica	22:6
Plugging Nostrils	146:3
— Rectum	887:6
— Uterus	1151:3
— Vagina	1530:3
Plumbum	287:3
Plural Births	1578:2
Pneumatic Exhauster *vel* Aspirator	709:6
Pneumatics	309:6
Pneumatocele	644:6
Pneumogastric Nerve	1443:2
Pneumograph	627:3
Pneumonenteritis	1497:1
Pneumonia	665:3
— Cerebral	666:6
— Lobular	665:3
— of Cattle	537:2
— Pythogenic	667:3
— Typhoid	671:3
Pneumonic Phthisis	678:2
Pneumopericarditis	760:3
Pneumothorax	711:1
Pocket Case	1644:5
Podagra	1466:1
Podophyllin	469:2
Poisoned Arrows	1616:5
Poisoned Dress	210:5
Poisons	1615:5
— for Insects, etc.	33:2
Polar Regions	201:5
Polarization	183:3
Polish Carbuncle	586:1
Polycarpus Pinnatus	418:1
Polycoria	1853:3
Polydipsia	120:1
Polygala Senega	452:2
Polygalaceæ	452:1
Polygraph	775:2
Polypoid Growths on Cardiac Valves	779:4
Polyptome	1126:5
Polypus, Conjunctiva	1826:2
— Ear	1796:1
— Heart	784:4
— Larynx	624:2
— Naso-Pharyngeal	597:1
— Nose	596:1
— Rectum	868:5
— Uterus	1125:1
— Vesica	1070:5
Polysarcia	91:4
Polyuria	1038:1
Pomegranate	408:4
Pompholyx	52:4
Pons Varolii	1342:3
— — Diseases	1342:4
Poor, The	207:1
Popliteal Aneurism	728:5
— Artery	745:4
— Nerves	1771:1
— Space	1771:1
Poppy	458:3
Populus	358:6
Population of World	4:2
Porcupine Disease	31:1
Pork	529:4
Porphyra	57:3
Porridge	576:2
Porrigo Decalvans	21:5
— Favosa	23:1
— Larvalis	50:4
— Lupinosa	23:1
— Scutulata	22:2
Port Phillip	13:4
— Wine	421:4
Portal Circulation, Kidney	1004:2
— — Liver	965:1
— Congestion	968:5
— Occlusion	969:1
— Phlebitis	969:1
— Veins	969:1
Porter	322:4
Portio Dura	1439:6
— Mollis	1799:1
Position	223:1
Post, The, as a Source of Contagion	75:2
— Aural Gland	1792:1
— Mortem Examination	583:4
— — Births	1564:6
— — Changes Restored	181:4
— Partum Hæmorrhage	1584:3

	SECTION
Post Partum Recumbency	1582:2
— Prandial Nap	1366:3
Posterior Chamber of Eye	1850:1
Posture	223:1
Potassium	258:1
— Acetate	261:4
— Bicarb.	258:6
— Bichrom.	259:1
— Bitart.	259:5
— Bromide	265:1
— Chloridum	264:5
— Chlorate	260:1
— Chromate	259:1
— Citrate	259:4
— Cyanide	262:4
— Ferro-Cyanide	262:5
— Fusa	258:4
— Iodide	263:1
— Liquor	258:2
— Nitrate	261:1
— Oxalate	259:6
— Permanganate	262:1
— Picrate	261:5
— Sulphate	262:6
— Sulphocyanide	262:5
— Sulphuretum	262:3
Potato	382:1
— Spirit	447:2
Poultices	171:5
Poultry	514:4
Powders	203:4
Practice Buying	565:4
Prawns	491:3
Prayers for Doctor's Use	565:2
— for Hospital Use	206:3
Præcordial Vascularity	642:1
Præmaxillary Bones	1688:4
Preaching Mania	1381:5
Precocious Children	1091:4
Pregnancy	1546:5
— Abdominal	1553:2
— — in Male	1536:1
— Accidents during	1552:2
— Cervical	1546:3
— Complications	1550:2
— Concealed	1549:5
— Diagnosis	1550:1
— Diarrhœa of	1550:5
— Diseases after	1583:2
— — during	1550:5
— Duration of	1547:3
— Earliest and Latest	1548:1
— Effects of Emotion during	1538:4
— Extra-Uterine	1553:2
— Feigned	1549:5
— Management	1552:6
— Mole	1532:3
— Ovarian	1553:5
— Protracted	1547:5
— Signs that it has occurred	1549:3
— Signs of	1548:3
— Spurious	1549:5
— Tubal	1554:1
— Unsuspected	1549:4
Pregnancy, Variola during	83:1
— Vesicular	1532:3
— Vomiting of	859:4
Premature Infants	1540:1
— Labour	1556:1
— — Induction of	1558:1
— — Laws Regarding	1556:2
Prepuce	1164:6
Presbyopia	1815:3
Presentations (Obstetrical)	1571:4
Preservative Fluids	182:1
— Microscopical	1625:1
Preserved Meats	124:1
— Vegetables	313:4
Preserves (Fruit)	473:2
Presse Artère	719:2
Pressure	222:4
Presystolic Murmurs	766:3
Priapism	1086:4
Prickly Ash	418:4
— Heat	45:1
— Pear	348:3
Primulaceæ	371:2
Princess Charlotte	1575:4
Prisoners	207:2
Prisons	207:2
Pritchard, Dr., Trial	281:6
Privet	384:6
Privies	210:3
Prize Fighters	199:1
Probangs	1646:6
Probationary Houses for Insane	1390:3
Profunda Femoris	745:2
Professional Men	566:5
Progressive Locomotor Ataxy	1261:1
Progressive Muscular Atrophy	112:1
Prolapsus, Ani	892:3
— Bladder	1100:1
— Iris	1855:4
— Lung	682:5
— Recti	892:3
— Tongue	805:1
— Umbilical Cord	1534:2
— Uteri	1134:3
— Vaginæ	1100:2
Prolonged Sleep	1366:5
Prominence of Eye	1837:4
Pro-Ovarium	1140:3
Propolis	486:5
Proptosis	1837:4
Propylamine	308:6
Prostate, Abscess	1073:1
— Anatomy and Physiology	1072:1
— Calculus	1074:6
— Cancer	1074:3
— Diseases	1072:2
— Degeneration	1074:5
— Enlarged	1073:3
— Excision	1074:1
— Inflammation	1073:1
— Injuries	1075:1
— Tubercles	1074:4
Prostatorrhœa	1072:4
Prostitute	1092:2

	SECTION
Prostitution	1092:2
Protagon	1247:2
Proteine	14:3
Protoplasm	18:1
Protrusion of Eye	1837:4
Protylen	445:6
Prunus Lauro-Cerasus	409:1
— Virginiania	411:2
Prurigo	45:4
Pruritus Ani	45:5
— General	45:5
— Pudendi	45:5
— Vulvæ	45:5, 1095:4
Prussia	7:1
Prussian Blue	296:4
Prussic Acid	409:4
Psammona	1247:4
Pseudo-Æsthesia	1370:3
— Cyesis	1549:5
— Hypertrophy of Muscles	110:2
— Paralysis and Paraplegia	1267:5
Psoas Abscess	950:1
Psora	33:5
Psoriasis Guttata	63:1
— Infantilis	50:4
— Inveterata	64:1
— Palmæ et Pedis	41:4
— Syphilitica	41:4, 64:3
— Vulgaris	63:1
Psorophthalmia	1878:3
Psychic Force	196:5
Psychological Medicine	1372:1
Psychology	1360:3
Psydracia	51:1
Pterocarpus Erinaceus	412:5
Pterygium	1836:3
Ptosis	1875:1
Ptyalism	812:1
— Mercurial	300:3
Puberty, Girls, etc	1141:4
Pubis, Fracture	1707:4
— Pediculi	32:6
— Section of Symphysis	1576:6
Public Health	204:2
— Speakers	603:5
Publicans	573:1
Puccoon	458:1
Pudendum, *vide* Vulva	1095:1
— Abscess	1095:2
— Cysts	1095:2
— Hernia in	957:4
— Pruritus	1095:4
— Varix	1096:6
Pudic Nerve	1076:2
Puerperal Albuminuria	1597:2
— Convulsions	1588:1
— Diseases	1583:2
— Eclampsia	1588:1
— Fever	1590:3
— Glycosuria	1547:3
— Hypochondriasis	1596:6
— Mania	1595:4
— Ophthalmia	1835:2
— Peritonitis	1590:3
Puerperal Pyæmia	1590:3
— State	1582:1
— Tetanus	1590:1
Puff Ball	319:3
Pugilists	199:1
Pulex	33:1
Püllna Waters	233:4
Pulmonary Apoplexy	665:1
— Artery	742:1
— Diseases	646:3
— Embolism	742:2
— Emphysema	656:2
— Hæmorrhage	147:1
— Lymphangitis	636:5
— Organs	636:1
Pulsatilla	466:1
Pulsating Liver	964:5
Pulsations, Abdominal	948:1
— of Tumours	1658:4
Pulse	752:5
— Abdominal	943:4
— Breath	753:4
— Graphic Study	754:2
— in Disease	753:4
— Intermittent	753:5
— Varieties	753:1
— Venous	755:6
Pulverized Fluids	230:5
Pulvermacher's Chain	192:3
Pump, Stomach	1617:1
Pumpkin Seeds	407:4
Punctum Lachrymale	1872:6
Puncture of Bladder	1050:5
— of Eye	1850:4
— of Intestines, etc.	865:2
— of Leg, in Anasarca	157:1
— of Rectum	891:1
Punica Granatum	408:4
Punishment, Capital	1620:4
Punkah	257:5
Pupil	1852:3
— Artificial	1856:2
— in Disease	1852:5
Purgatives	220:3
Purpura	57:3
Purulent Absorption	168:5
— Diathesis	167:4
— Discharges	168:3
— Expectoration in Bulk	649:3
— Infection	168:5
— Infiltration	168:5
— Ophthalmia	1833:1
— Urine	1021:3
Pus	168:1
Pustule, Malignant	586:1
Pustular Cellulitis	586:1
— Ophthalmia	1835:3
Putrefaction	421:1
Putrid Emanations	208:4
Pyæmia	168:5
— Puerperal	1590:3
Pyelitis	1021:3
Pylorus	850:2
— Diseases	850:2

	SECTION
Pyocyanine	168:4
Pyogenic Fever	167:4
Pyonephrosis	1021:5
Pyopericarditis	760:3
Pyramids, Anterior	1340:4
— Egyptian	11:2
— Posterior	1340:2
Pyrexia	1473:1
Pyrogen	191:4
Pyroligneous Acid	357:4
Pyrosis	839:4
Pyroxilic Spirit	445:5
Pyroxiline	315:2
Pythogenic Fever	1491:3
— Pneumonia	667:3
Quadrumana	517:1
Quakers	564:5
Quarantine	555:3
Quartan Fever	1483:5
Quassia	417:6
Quassite	417:6
Quercus	359:3
Quickening	1549:2
Quick Lime	273:1
Quince	410:5
Quinetum	403:5
Quinidia	403:5
Quinine	401:1
— Amorphous	403:6
— Effects	401:2
— Flower	383:4
— Makers	401:1
— Tests	401:2
— Uses	403:1
Quinium	403:5
Quinoidine	403:6
Quinquino	414:1
Quinsy	815:6
Rabbits	544:4
Rabies	523:1
Races, Human	4:2
Rachialgia	1256:2
Rachitis	99:1
Radesyge	1202:1
Radial Artery	1735:3
— Nerves	1727:5
Radio-Spiral Nerve	1727:5
Radius	1737:6
— Absent	1737:5
— Dislocation	1734:6
— Epiphyses Separation of	1737:5
— — Suppuration of	1737:5
— Fracture	1736:3
Railway Dust	200:1
— Injuries	1259:4
— Reading	200:1
— Spine	1259:4
— Travelling	200:1
Rain	227:5
Raisins	420:1
Ramollisement, Cerebral	1415:1
— Spinal	1257:5
Ramsgate	5:4
Rana	504:4
Rancidity	91:2
Ranula	808:4
Ranunculaceæ	466:1
Rape	1092:4
Raphides	313:2
Rapid Birth	1564:4
Rarefied Air	232:5
Raspberry	411:4
Rat	545:1
Rattle Snake	508:1
Raving Madness	1380:1
Raw Meat	124:4
Reading	604:4
Ready Method	630:2
Reapers' Disease	185:3
Recruit	573:3
Rectitis	888:1
Recto-Uterine Hæmatocele	143:5
Recto-Vaginal Fistula	1612:1
— Vesical Fistula	1612:1
Rectum	886:2
— Abscess of	898:5
— — Near to	898:5
— Absorption by	886:2
— Affections of	887:1
— Cancer	867:5
— Douche for	887:3
— Examination of	887:3
— Excision	867:6
— Exploration by	886:6
— Feeding by	886:3
— Fissure	888:1
— Fistula	889:3
— Foreign Bodies in	881:5
— Gangrene Around	898:5
— Hæmorrhage from	144:4
— Hand in	886:6
— Imperforate	887:1
— Inflammation	887:1
— Injuries	891:1
— Intussusception	870:6
— Irritable	890:5
— Itching	45:4
— Malformation	887:1
— Neuralgia	890:5
— Operations About	887:5
— Physiology of	886:2
— Plugging	887:6
— Polypus	868:5
— Prolapsus	892:3
— Puncture per	891:1
— Removal of Lower End	867:5
— Speculum for	887:3
— Stricture	869:4
— Syphilitic Affections	867:1
— Tumours	868:3
— Ulcers	888:1
Rectus Abdominis Rupture	944:1
— Femoris	1758:3
— Oculi	1810:2
Recumbency, Post Partum	1582:2
Recurrent Fever	1482:3

	SECTION
Red Fever	1490:4
— Gum (Tree)	906:5
Red Precipitate	304:5
Reduplication (Cardiac)	777:2
Reflex Action	1252:1
— Inflammation	167:1
— in Plants	311:6
— Insanity	1376:3
— Irritation	1252:2
— Paralysis	1273:4
— Paraplegia	1266:1
Refracture of Bones	1653:6
Refrigeration	188:2
Regeneration of Parts	20:1
Regorgement of Urine	1047:2
Rejoicing	1363:5
Relapsing Fever	27:5, 1511:1
Relationship	563:1
Relaxed Throat	814:5
Religion	564:1
Remittents	1482:3
Renal Apoplexy	1019:4
— Calculus	1021:5
— Diseases	1005:3
— Dropsy	1007:1
— Epilepsy	1018:4
— Inadequacy	1006:4
— Vessels, etc.	1004:1
Renewal of Life	2:3, 553:6
Rennet *vel* Runnet	542:1
Repair of Injuries	159:6
Reproduction	
— of Parts	20:1
Reptiles	504:1
— Excreta	701:2
Reroo	368:2
Resins	351:2
Respiration	627:1
— Artificial	630:1
— Ascending and Descending	782:5
— Forced	629:4
Respiratory Murmurs	640:1
— Track	628:2
Respirators	704:1
Responsibility	1391:1
Rest	199:6
Restiform Bodies	1340:5
Restraint and non-Restraint	1390:1
— in Delirium	1475:3
Resuscitation, from Chloroform	439:3
— from Drowning	1619:3
— New Born Infant	1540:4
Retardation of Birth	1547:5
— of Labour	1568:5
Retention	1049:5
— Fœtus after Death	1556:2
— Menses	1144:2
— Placenta	1530:4
— Urine	1049:5
Retina, Anat. and Phys.	1858:2
— Apoplexy	1858:6
— Central Artery	1859:2
— Degeneration	1860:2
— Detachment	1860:4
Retina, Diseases	1858:6
— Ischæmia	1404:3
— Tumours	1860:4
Retinitis	1859:3
Retraction	111:1
Retro-Flexio Uteri	1133:1
— Pharyngeal Abscess	815:6
— — Tumour	816:1
— Uterine Hæmatocele	143:5
— Versio Uteri	1133:1
— Uretheral Catheterism	1214:2
Reunion of Parts	1628:3
Revaccination	88:5
Revalenta	347:5
Revivals	564:2
Rhamnus	417:3
Rhatany	452:2
Rheum	371:1
Rheumatic Affections of Ear	1794:2
— Arthritis	1721:1
— Bronchitis	654:2
— Cephalalgia	1429:5
— Deafness	1803:3
— Diathesis	1452:3
— Fever	1452:1
— Gout	1721:1
— Ophthalmia	1843:4
— Paralysis	1268:1
— Paraplegia	1268:1
— Phthisis	693:1
Rheumatism	1452:1
— Cerebral	1454:1
— Chronic	1461:5
— Gonorrhœal	1465:2
— Hæmorrhagic	58:4
— Muscular	1461:5
— Urethral	1465:2
Rhigolene	448:1
Rhinolith	590:5
Rhinoplastic Operations	590:1
Rhinorrhœa	591:2
Rhinoscopy	588:4
Rhinosclerma	591:2
Rhizophora	408:3
Rhopalismus	1086:4
Rhubarb	371:1
Rhus Toxicodendron	416:4
Rhythmic Action of Plants	311:6
Rhythmical Force	157:5
Ribs	1745:2
— Caries	1746:1
— Cervical	1745:2
— Excision	1746:1
— Fracture	1745:4
Rice	320:5
Rickets	99:1
Ricinus	367:4
Right Handedness	1738:3
Rigor Mortis	180:5
Rigors	1474:2
Ring on Finger	1740:4
Ringworm	22:2
— Crusted or Honeycomb	23:1
— Indian	35:6

	SECTION
Ringworm, Vesicular	35:5
Rinks	199:5
Riviera	7:6
Rivers, Arsenic in Mud	277:1
Roarers (Horses)	532:3
Rock Oil	356:4
Rodent Cancer	66:4
— Ulcer	66:4
Rodentia	544:1
Romans	7:5
— Bath	231:3
Rome	7:5
Rosacea	408:6
Rosalia Idiopathica	79:6
Rosaniline	414:4
Rosary Swallowed	853:4
Rose Rash	44:1
— — of Typhoid	1494:5
— Water	408:6
Roseola	44:1
Rosy Drop	29:5
Rot in Sheep	534:5
Rotation in Cells	18:6
Rotatory Convul. *vel* Movements	1303:2
Rötheln	74:6
Rottlera Tinctoria	368:2
Round Ligaments, Hip	1747:4
— — Uterine	1139:2
Rowing	199:1
Rubeola	75:1
Rubia Tinctorum	398:5
Rubicundity	91:4
Rubus Idæus	411:4
Rue	418:3
Rum	432:6
— and Milk	432:6
Ruminantia	533:5
Rumination	533:5
Running	198:6
Rupia Escharotica	53:1
— Syphilitica	53:2
Rupture (Hernia)	951:1
Ruspini's Styptic	153:5
Russia	8:6
Rust, Preservation from	1644:4
Ruta	418:2
Rye	325:1
Saa-gaa-ban	382:2
Saab	4:4
Sabadilla	344:5
Saccharine Throat	824:4
— Urine	332:1
Sacro-Iliac Sychondrosis	1708:2
Sacrum, Fracture, etc.	1705:5
— Tumours	1706:1
Sailors	574:5
Saffron	347:2
Sage Tea	27:3
Sago Grains in Eye Disease	1833:3
Sal Ammoniac	255:3
Salaam Convulsions	1303:1
Salamander	506:1
Salep	348:2
Salicine	359:1
Salicylic Acid	359:2
Salines	216:3
Saliva	811:2
Salivary Calculi	810:5
— Fistula	811:1
— Glands	810:4
Salivation	812:1
— Mercurial	300:3
Salix	359:1
Salmon	496:5
Salpiginitis	1139:5
Salt	267:2
— Meats	124:3
Saltatory Reflex Cramps	111:4
Sambucus	404:4
San Francisco	679:5
Sanatoria (India)	9:3
Sanatory Science	204:2
Sand Bath (Hot)	234:5
— (Brain)	1247:4
— Tumours	1247:4
Sandy Soils	312:6
Sandal Wood Oil	1174:1
Sanguinaria	458:1
Sanitary Science	204:2
Santonine	397:3
Saoria	370:6
Sap, Circulation	312:3
Sapindaceæ	455:6
Sapo	270:1
— Viridis	39:5
Saponaria	452:6
Saponine	452:6
Sapotaceæ	394:1
Sarcina, Cerebri	1423:2
— Pulmonis	674:1
— Urinæ	1034:2
— Ventriculi	855:4
Sarcocele	1223:1
— Strumous	1222:4
— Syphilitic	1222:2
Sarcoma	1659:6
Sargossa Weed	317:5
Sarracenia	457:5
Sarsaparilla	347:3
Sartorius	1758:2
Satyriasis	1085:4
Sauce	126:4
Saucepans	476:1
Sauriderma	31:1
Sausages	123:6
Savin	358:3
Saw Chain	1640:2
Saxoleum Purificatum	356:5
Scabbing	172:6
Scabies	33:5
— Crustosa *vel* Norwegica	34:1
Scald	59:1
— Head	23:1
Scall	51:1
Scalp	1674:3
— Aneurism	730:2
— Bruise	1674:3

	SECTION
Scalp Diseases	1675:3
— Eruptive Diseases	22:1
— Erysipelas	42:3
— Incisions	1320:4
— Pains of	1674:3
— Tumours	1675:4
— Wounds	1674:3
Scammony	382:6
Scapula	1726:2
— Evulsion	1726:2
— Excision	1726:3
— Fracture	1726:2
Scarborough	5:3
Scarlatina	77:1
— Bastard	79:6
— Maligna	79:5
— Morbillosa	79:5
— Pathology	79:4
— Preventive Treatment	80:2
— Sequelæ	78:2
— Treatment	80:1
Scarpa's Shoe	1787:2
Scars *vide* Cicatrices	160:1
Scavengering	209:1
Scents, Aromatic	374:1
Scheele's Green	298:1
Schmier Seife	39:5
Schneiderian Membrane	588:1
Schools	205:4
Sciatic Nerve	1757:6
Sciatica	1244:3
Science and Atheism	565:2
Scirrhus	1662:4
Scissors	1645:2
Scleroma	72:3
Sclerosis, Muscular	72:3
— Spinal	1259:1
Sclerotic Coat	1843:3
Sclerotitis	1843:4
Sclerotomy	1865:4
Scoliosis	1711:4
Scorbutus	57:3
Scorpion	490:5
Scotland	5:5
Scouring Brush for Stomach	838:6
Screaming Children	1369:5
Scriveners' Palsy	1289:3
Scrofula	793:1
— Syphilitica	1196:2
Scrofulides	65:2
Scrofulous Abscess	171:4
— Angina	793:6
— Diathesis	793:1
— Glands	129:5
— Joints, etc.	1718:4
— Tumours	129:5
— Ulcers	173:1
Scrophulariaceæ	372:1
Scrotum	1078:2
— Cancer	1079:2
— Diseases	1078:3
— Elephantiasis	1757:1
— Injuries	1079:2
— Lymph Scrotum	1757:1
Scrotum, Tumours	1079:1
— Varicose Veins	1078:6
Scurfy Head	22:2
Scurvy	57:3
Sea Air	257:3
— Bathing	230:3
— Phosphorescence	234:2
— Sickness	861:5
— Voyages	257:3
— Water	234:1
— Weeds	317:3
Sealing Ulcers	175:2
Seamstress	571:2
Season	579:3
Seats, Hard	223:1
Sebaceous Glands	29:1
— Tumours	31:4
Sebiparous Glands	29:1
Seborrhœa Capitis	41:3
Secale	325:1
Second Occupation	567:2
Secondary Abscess	170:5
— Circulation	755:4
— Hæmorrhage	144:1
— Syphilis	1193:1
Secretion	116:3
Sedatives	219:4
Selenite	284:4
Self Abuse	1083:1
Semecarpus Anacardium	416:1
Semeiology	553:1
— of Tongue	803:4
Semen	1080:4
Semicircular Canals	1798:5
Semilunar Cartilages, Knee	1766:1
— Ganglion	1450:1
— Valves	740:4
Seminal Vesicles	1230:4
Semeiotics	553:2
Seneka *vel* Senega	452:2
Senile Gangrene	177:5
Senna	413:3
Sensibility	1233:4
— Instruments to Measure	1233:5
Sensitive Flame	602:5
Sensitiveness of Children	1361:4
Sensorium	1344:4
Sensory Nerves	1251:4
Sensuality	1085:2
Sepometer	256:6
Sepsin	168:2
Septicæmia	168:5
Septum Auriculorum	762:5
— Nasi	589:2
— Ventriculi	764:1
Sermon to Young Men	1523:6
Serous Apoplexy	1414:1
— Cavities	704:5
— Discharge in Fracture of Base of Skull	1682:4
— Membranes	25:1
Serpent Bites	507:3
— Worship	507:1
Serratus Magnus	1692.4

	SECTION
Serum	136:3
Setons	166:1
Seventh Pair	1439:6
Sewage	208:4
— Farms	209:2
Sewers	208:4
— Traps for	210:1
Sewing Machine	571:3
Sex	577:1
Sexual Abuse	1085:3
— Instinct	1085:2
— Organs	1094:1
— — Analogues in two Sexes	1094:1
— Limitation	562:2
Shabby Pulse	753:1
Shakers	564:5
Shaking Palsy	1275:2
Shakspeare	565:1
Shampooing	223:6
Shanghai	10:5
Shaving	23:5
Sheep	534:2
Shepherd's Purse	456:6
Sheet, Wet	229:6
Sherry	422:1
Shin	1771:5
Shingles	54:2
Ships	207:4
Shipwreck	119:6
Shock	1637:1
— as a Remedial Agent	1637:3
— Epigastric	944:5
— Sexual	1091:5
Shoemakers	567:4
Shoes	567:4
Short Sight	1815:1
Shoulder	1729:1
— Amputation	1730:5
— Anchylosis	1729:4
— Blade	1726:1
— Diseases	1729:4
— Dislocation	1730:4
— in Auscultation	638:6
— Injuries	1729:4
— Muscles	1729:1
— Pain	1729:2
— Presentation	1571:5
— Resection	1730:1
Shower Bath	229:2
Shut your Mouth	795:4
Sialagogues	811:3
Sialorrhœa	812:1
Siamese Twins	1579:3
Sibbens	1210:5
Sick and Wounded	574:4
Sick Bay, Movable	583:5
— Headache	1432:4
— Poor	207:1
— Room	206:4
Sickness (Vomiting)	857:1
— Food in	126:1
Siesta	1366:3
Sigaultian Operation	1576:6
Sighing	634:6

	SECTION
Sight	1812:4
Silesia	7:1
Silica	276:1
Silicium	276:1
Silk, Oiled, etc.	487:5
— Ligatures	719:3
— Spinners	487:6
— Thread, Poisonous	487:5
— Worms	487:3
Silver	305:5
— Nitrate	306:2
— Oxide	305:5
— Wire Ligatures	1643:2
Simaruba	417:5
Sinapis	456:4
Sinapism	456:4
Singers	604:5
Singing	604:5
— Aphasia	606:4
— in Ears	1801:4
Signs	553:3
Sinistral Pre-eminence	1738:4
Singultus	962:4
Sinus, Cerebral	1407:6
— Ulcer	175:4
Siphon Douche	1101:6
Sirih	365:4
Sitting	223:2
Sitz Bath	229:1
Sixth Pair	1439:3
Skating	199:4
Skeleton	3:6
— Living	3:6
Skilly	576:2
Skin, Anæsthesia	1246:1
— Anatomy and Physiology	26:1
— Artificial	26:1
— Atrophy	72:2
— Bound	72:3
— Bronzed	1041:1
— Cancer	67:1
— Chafing of	40:4
— Diseases generally	38:1, 72:1
— Exudation of Chyle through	129:2
— — of Menses	1143:2
— — of Milk	1599:2
— Feeding by	127:4
— Foreign Bodies in, etc.	31:5
— Grafting	161:2
— Hæmorrhage from	143:1
— Hyperæsthesia	1234:1
— Hypertrophy	72:1
— Induration	72:3
— Parasites	32:4, 35:3
— Secretion of	26:5
— Syphilis	73:2
— Transplantation, *vel* Epidermic Grafting	161:2
— Tubercle	69:4
— Tumours of	69:5
Skull	1676:1
— Cancer	1677:5
— Caries	1677:3
— Deficient	1677:1

	SECTION
Skull, Diseases	1677:1
— Exostosis	1677:3
— Fœtal	1537:1
— Fossil	3:4
— Fracture	1679:1
— — Gunshot	1425:3
— — of Base	1681:2
— — — Recovery	1683:1
— — — Symptoms	1681:2
— Hypertrophy	1677:2
— Injuries	1678:4
— Necrosis	1677:4
— Osteitis	1677:3
— Periosteum	1676:5
— Sutures	1676:5
— Syphilis	1678:1
— Wounds	1678:4
Slade Prosecution	196:4
Slaughtering Meat	537:1
Sleep	1366:1
— after Dinner	1366:3
— Heavy	1366:5
— Labour during	1564:5
— Walking	195:6
Sleeping Sickness	1366:5
Sleeplessness	1367:3
Sling for Arm	1732:6
— for Leg	1651:6
Slings, generally	1651:6
Sloughing	174:1
— Phagedena	174:1
— Ulcer	174:1
Slugs	493:2
Small Pox	82:1
Smegma Præputialis	1164:6
Smell	597:5
Smethurst	278:4
Smilaceæ	347:4
Smilax	347:3
Smith, Madeline	278:4
Smoking	379:1
Smothering	634:1
Snail	493:1
Snake Bites, etc.	507:1
— Root	368:5
— — Black	466:4
— Stone	511:1
— Worship	507:1
Sneezing	598:3
Snow	227:6
— Blindness	1817:6
Snuff and Snuffing	380:5
Soap	270:1
— Wort	452:6
Social Physiology	2:1
— Science	204:2
Socks	210:6
Socrates	405:4
Soda, Acetate	269:3
— Arseniate	281:1
— Biborate	268:5
— Bromide	269:6
— Carbonate	268:1
— Chlorate	269:4
Soda, Chloride (Beaufoy's)	269:4
— Hypochloride (Beaufoy's)	269:4
— Hypophosphite	269:3
— Hyposulphite	269:2
— Phosphate	269:1
— Salicylate	359:2
— Silicate	268:4
— Sulphate	269:1
— Sulphide	245:6
— Sulphite	269:2
— Urate	269:5
— Water	268:3
Sodium	267:1
— Bromidum	269:6
— Chloridum	267:2
— Iodidum	267:1
Sodomy	1092:4
Soft Palate	825:3
Softening	159:5
— Brain	1415:1
Soils	312:5
Solanum	374:6
Solar Influence	183:1
— Plexus	1450:1
Soldiers	573:3
— Wives	573:5
Sole	1785:5
Solomon's Seal	347:4
Somnambulism	195:6
Somnolency	1366:5
Soot	237:3
— Cancer	1079:2
Soporifics	219:4
Sore Heels	1761:2
— Throat	814:5
— — Diphtheritic	818:1
— — Hospital	206:4
Sores	160:1
Sorrow	1363:1
Soul	1360:3
Soup	125:2
— Self-Digesting	1478:1
Sound (Noise)	605:1
— Blood Sounds	723:4
— Uterine (Bruit)	1111:5
Sounds, Urethral	1215:6
— Vesical	1057:4
Sowbread	371:3
Spain	7:4
Spanæmia	141:5
Spanish Fly	484:2
Sparganosis	1606:1
Spartium	415:1
Spas of Europe, etc.	228:1
Spasm	111:1
— Glottis	600:4
— Heart	768:3
— Stomach	841:5
Spasmodic Action	111:1
— Asthma	658:2
— Cough	648:3
— Stricture, Intestinal	869:3
— Stricture, Urethral	1211:1
Speaking Machines	603:2

	SECTION
Speakers, Public	603:4
Species	3:2
— Evolution	4:3
— Transmutation	3:2
Spectacles	1825:1
Spectral Illusions	1370:4
Spectrum Analysis	183:4
Speculum	1645:6
— Ani	887:3
— Auri	1790:3
— Laryngeal	610:3
— Recti	887:3
— Urethral	1218:5
— Vaginal	1101:2
Spedalskhed	67:5
Speech	602:1
— Imperfect	605:3
Spermatic Cord	1228:2
— Fluid	1080:4
Spermatorrhœa	1081:1
Spermatozoa	1080:4
Spermatozoids of Algæ	316:6
Sphacelus	177:1
Sphincter Ani	891:5
Sphygmograph	754:3
Sphygmometer	754:6
Sphygmoscope	754:6
Spices	470:6
Spicula in Brain	1430:1
Spiders	490:1
Spilus	24:3
Spina Bifida	1713:1
Spine	1692:3
— Ache	1256:1
— Blows on	1704:1
— Caries	1709:3
— Curvature	1710:4
— Dislocation	1704:3
— Distortion	1710:1
— Fracture	1702:1
— Muscles	1692:3
— Railway	1259:4
— Sprains and Injury	1704:1
Spinal Abscess	1709:4
— Accessory Nerve	1442:5
— Arthritis	1264:5
— Diseases	1253:1
— Epilepsy	1306:3
— Hysterical Affections	1256:1
— Paralysis (Paraplegic)	1265:1
— — (Proper)	1271:3
Spinal Cord	1250:1
— — Abscess	1259:2
— — Affections of	1253:1
— — Anæmia	1257:4
— — Anatomy and Physiology	1250:1
— — Apoplexy	1257:1
— — Arthritis	1264:5
— — Compression	1702:1
— — Concussion	1259:4
— — Congestion	1256:6
— — Diseases	1253:1
— — Division	1252:2
— — Exhaustion	1256:1

	SECTION
Spinal Cord, Hæmorrhage	1257:1
— — Hysteria	1256:2
— — Inflammation	1257:5
— — Injuries	1252:2
— — Irritation	1256:1
— — Meninges	1250:5
— — — Diseases	1254:3
— — Neuralgia	1256:2
— — Pathology	1253:1
— — Sclerosis	1259:1
— — Section	1252:2
— — Sensibility	1251:3
— — Softening	1257:5
— — Syphilis	1260:6
— — Tuberculosis	1260:3
— — Tumours	1260:4
— — Wasting of Posterior Columns	1261:1
— — Wounds	1252:2
Spiral Elastic Bandage	176:4
— Vessels	313:2
Spirilla of Blood	318:6
Spirograph	627:3
Spirometer	627:4
Spirophore	630:5
Spirit Lotion	432:4
Spirits (Ardent)	422:4
— Departed	1370:4
— Rappers	196:4
— Rations to Troops	423:6
Spiritualism	196:4
Splanchnic Nerve	1449:6
Spleen, Abscess	988:3
— Anatomy and Physiology	986:1
— Amyloid Degeneration	991:1
— Apoplexy	988:2
— Atrophy	990:5
— Blood, in Disease	989:5
— Cancer	988:3
— Congestion	988:2
— Diseases	988:1
— Dislocation	987:3
— Displaced	987:3
— Enlarged	988:4
— Extirpation	986:5
— Hydatids	991:6
— Inflammation	988:2
— Malposition	987:3
— Movable	987:4
— Rupture	987:1
— Suppuration	988:3
— Syphilis	991:4
— Transplantation	987:4
— Tumours	986:5
— Waxy Degeneration	991:1
— Wounds	987:2
Splenic Fever *vel* Apoplexy	537:5
Splenitis	988:2
Splints	1650:1
Sponge	480:1
Spontaneous Amputation	1539:4
— Combustion	587:1
— Evolution	1573:5
— Generation	1080:1

	SECTION
Spontaneous Version	1573:5
Spoon Swallowing	853:2
Sport	199:1
Sporting Fish	496:2
Spotted Fever	1254:4
Sprains	1657:1
— of Spine	1704:1
Spray Bath	230:5
— Producers	189:3
Spruce Fir	358:2
Spurge Olive	370:4
Spurious Pregnancy	1549:5
Sputa	649:3
Squatting Uterus	1114:5
Squills	346:4
Squinting	1810:5
St. John Long	697:5
St. John's Breadtree	413:1
St. Kilda	5:6
St. Moritz	228:5
St. Petersburg Sisters	1579:4
St. Vitus' Dance	1298:2
Stabling	530:3
Stabs	1642:5
Staggers in Sheep	534:5
Staining Fluids	1625:5
Stammering	603:2
Stannum	276:5
Staphyloma Corneæ	1848:4
Staphyloraphe	827:1
Staphysagria	466:6
Starch	314:2
— Bandages	1649:2
— Iodate	252:6
Stars	579:1
Startings in Joint Disease	1749:2
Starvation	119:3
Statistics	555:6
Stature	1788:2
Stavesacre	466:6
Stays	211:1
Stealing	1382:5
Steam Inhalation	626:1
Stearrhœa	29:1
Steatoma	31:4
Stenosis of Mitral	766:2
— of Semilunar Valves	739:5
Stercoraceous Vomiting	873:3
Stereoscope	1626:3
Sterility	1088:1
Sternalgia	788:1
Sterno-Cleido-Mastoid	1694:3
Sterno-Clavicular Articulation	1746:6
Sternum	1746:2
— Abscess	1746:4
— Caries	1746:4
— Fracture	1746:6
— Luxation	1746:6
— Malformation	1746:3
Sternutatories	222:2
Stertor	1428:6
Stetho-Goniometer	639:5
Stethometer	639:5
Stethoscope	639:1
Stiff Joints	1720:1
Stigmata	143:2
Still-Born	1540:4
Stills (Spirit)	422:3
Stimulants	217:1
Stings, Wasp, etc.	488:1
Stink Traps	210:1
Stock Feeding	536:4
Stokers' Collapse	185:3
Stomach, Anatomy and Physiology	833:4
— Arteries	834:3
— Atrophy	850:5
— Boiling Water in	59:2
— Cancer	849:4
— Cough	649:1
— Cramps	841:5
— Dilatation	850:5
— Diseases	838:3
— Displacement	839:3
— Fistulæ	851:4
— Foreign Bodies in	852:5
— Glands	834:1
— Gases, Inflammable	864:1
— Hysterical	857:4
— Inflammation	847:2
— Malformation	839:3
— Nerves	833:5
— Neuralgia	840:3
— Opened to Remove Bodies	855:3
— Pathology	838:3
— Pump	1617:1
— Rupture	851:3
— Scouring Brush for	838:6
— Spasm	841:5
— Sympathetic Diseases	838:3
— Transplantation	833:4
— Tumours	849:4
— Ulcers	847:4
— Why not Digested in Health	834:5
— Wounds	851:3
Stomatitis	796:5
— Mercurial	300:3
— Varieties	797:1
Stone	1057:1
Stonepock	29:3
Stools, Fæcal	877:4
Stoop	1711:1
Stork's-bill	456:2
Stoves	237:5
Strabismus	1810:5
Strabometre	1810:5
Stramonium	378:4
Strangulation	1621:6
— Hernial	953:5
— Intestinal	870:3
Strangury	1050:3
Straw	321:4
— Measles	76:2
Strawberries	411:1
Streets, Watering	204:5
Stretcher	178:5
Stricture	1211:4
— in Females	1098:3
— Medical Treatment	1213:1

	SECTION
Stricture Organic	1211:4
— Spasmodic	1211:1
Stromühr	752:4
Strophanus Hispidus	393:1
Strophulus	44:6
Strychnia	385:1
— Eating	386:2
— Poisoning	386:2
— Tests	389:2
Strychnos Toxifera	391:1
Struma	793:1
Strumous Glands	129:5
— Intestines	866:2
— Ophthalmia	1832:1
Stucco Bandages	1649:1
Students	566:1
Study	566:1
Stumps	1634:3
Stupidity	1392:1
Stuttering	603:3
Styptic Colloid	153:5
Styptics	153:4
Styrax Benzoin	393:4
Subaqueous Operation	1632:3
Subclavian Abscess	1725:5
— Aneurism	730:5
— Artery	743:1
— Diseases, etc.	743:1
— Murmurs	743:2
— Region	1725:5
Subcutaneous Hæmorrhage	142:4
— Incisions	1640:5
— Injections	218:3
— Osteotomy	1640:2
— Surgery	1640:3
— Tubercle	1338:1
— Wounds	1640:5
Subinvolution, Uterine	1114:2
Subjects, Anatomical	182:2
Sublingual Gland	812:3
Submaxillary Gland	812:4
Subperiosteal Sect.	1639:5
Subsuture Incisions	1659:2
Sucrose	327:1
Suckling	1598:3
— Excessive	1598:5
— Apparatus for in Infants	1598:4
Suction in Calculus	1065:3
— in Cataract	1869:2
— in Retention	1050:5
Sudamina	28:2
Sudorifica	27:1 & 221:1
Sudoriparous Glands	26:5
Suette	27:5
Suez Canal	585:4
Sufflation of Intestines	871:1
Suffocation	634:1
Sugar, Beet Root	326:6
— Cane	327:1
— Grape	329:1
— in Urine	332:1
— — Various Fluids, etc.	330:1
— of Liver	330:4
— of Milk	539:1
Sugar of Muscle	108:3
— Refining	328:1
— Tests	329:2
Suicidal Mania	1382:1
— Melancholia	1618:6
Suicide	1618:2
Sulphides	245:6
Sulphites	245:1
Sulpho-Carbolates	354:5
Sulpho-Cyanogen	811:3
Sulphur	243:1
— Baths	243:6
— Iodide	244:1
Sulphuric Acid	246:1
— Ether	433:4
Sulphurous Acid	244:3
Sulphuretted Hydrogen	244:1
Sumach	416:4
Sumbul	404:6
Summer	579:3
Sun	183:1
— Burn	37:5
— Flower	396:1
— Stroke	185:1
Super-Fecundation	1579:3
— Fœtation	1579:3
Superior Laryngeal Nerve	1445:4
— Maxillary Nerve	1439:1
Superinvolution, Uterine	1582:4
Supported by one's Brother	1706:1
Suppositories	886:5
Suppressio Mensium	1152:3
— Urinæ	1036:1
Suppuration	167:4
— Joints	1719:4
Suppurative Diathesis	167:4
— Infiltration	168:5
— Physiognomy	167:4
Supra-Renal Capsules	1040:3
— — Apoplexy	1040:5
— — Cancer	1040:5
— — Diseases	1041:1
— — Hypertrophied	1040:3
— — Removal	1040:3
Surgery	1628:1
— Antiseptic	215:2
— Aural	1790:1
— Conservative	1628:4
— Military	1628:3
— Ophthalmic	1819:1
— Plastic	1639:1
— Subcutaneous	1640:2
Surgical Diseases, Children	1637:4
— — Women	1637:5
— Dressings	1634:4
— Fever	1636:1
— Instruments	1644:3
— Operations	1629:1
— Tents	1647:5
Survivorship	1615:5
Sus	529:1
Suspected Birth	1560:3
Suspended Animation	1619:3
Suspensory Band., etc.	1229:5

	SECTION
Sutures, Cranial	1676:5
— Ligatures	1643:1
Swallow Nests	512:4
Swallowing	120:4
— Foreign Bodies	852:1
Swansea	297:2
Swearing in Aphasia	606:5
Sweat	26:5
— Diseases	27:2
— Glands	26:5
— Local	28:1
— Miliary	28:2
— Night	27:2
— Odorous	28:4
— Washerwoman's	1494:5
Sweating Blood	143:1
— of Feet	1784:1
— Sickness	27:5
Sweden	8:3
Swedish Gymnastics	199:3
Swimmers' Cramp	228:3
Swimming	199:4
— Mechanism	115:6
Swing, Fracture	1651:5
Swiss Milk	540:2
Switzerland	6:6
Sycosis	24:1
Sylvester's Plan	630:1
Sylvian Artery	1409:3
Symblepharon	1877:1
Symmetry of Disease	552:5
Sympathetic Ganglia	1449:2
— Inflammation of Eye	1839:4
— Nerves	1447:1
— Pain	1450:5
— System	1447:1
— — Cervical	1449:3
— — Diseases	1447:5
Sympathy	1450:4
Symptoms	553:3
Symphysis Pubis	1576:6
Symphyseotomy	1576:6
Syncope	790:3
Syngamus Trachealis	574:5
Synocha	1511:1
Synovia	1717:4
Synovial Membrane	1717:4
Synovitis	1717:4
Synthesis of Cataract	1867:3
Syphilides	73:1
Syphilis, History and Origin	1184:1
— Primary	1185:1
— — Cure	1188:4
— — Infect. & Non-Infect. Sores	1186:3
— — Treatment	1188:1
— Constitutional or Secondary	1193:1
— — Contagiousness	1194:1
— — Inoculability	1193:5
— — Latent	1193:4
— — Pathology	1195:2
— — Recurrence	1194:4
— — Symptoms	1195:2
— — Constitutional or Secondary, Transmission	1194:1
Syphilis, Constitutional or Secondary, Treatment	1197:1
— Infantile, *vel* Hereditary, *vel* Congenital	1207:1
— — Transmission	1208:3
— Tertiary	1202:1
— — of Different Organs, etc.	1204:4
Syphilitic Affect. of Organs, etc.	1204:4
— Cachexia	1195:1
— Diathesis	1195:1
— Phagedena	1203:4
— Virus	1185:5
Syphiloma	1203:3
Syphilization	1200:1
Syringe	1646:4
Syrup as an Eye Drop	1821:2
Tabes Dorsalis	1261:1
— Mesenterica	1002:1
Table, Invalid	222:6
— Pathological	182:1
Tâches Cerebrales	1352:3
Tachometer	752:3
Tactile Sense	1233:4
Tænia Lophosoma	939:4
— Solium	937:1
Tailors	571:2
Tails, Men with	3:5
Talicotian Operation	590:1
Talipes	1786:3
Tambac	472:3
Taming Horses	530:4
Tampon Tracheal	437:4
Tanghinia	392:6
Tangier	11:5
Tannic Acid	360:1
Tannin	360:1
Tapeworm	937:1
Tapping Abdomen, *vide* Paracentesis	1000:1
— Brain	1354:5
— Joints	1717:6
— Ovary	1160:1
Tar	351:3
Taraxacum	397:1
Tarlatans	278:6
Tarsal Cartilage (Eye)	1877:4
Tarsalgia	1777:5
Tarso-Metatarsal Joint	1779:5
Tarsus	1777:4
Tartar Emetic	281:2
Tartaric Acid	449:4
Taste	803:1
Tattooing	1640:5
Taxis	951:3
— Abdominal	874:3
Taxus Baccata	358:6
Tea	453:2
— Kettles	453:6
Tears	1874:1
Technology, Greek	550:2
Teeth	102:1
— Abnormal Position	104:2
— Artificial, Swallowed	107:3
— Causing Diseases	106:5

	SECTION
Teeth, Diseases of	104:3
— Eruption of	102:3
— Extraction	106:1
— False, Swallowed	107:3
— Hereditary Peculiarity	102:3
— in Different Diseases	104:1
— Irregularities	103:1
— Lost after Disease	104:4
— Milk	102:3
— Protection of	103:3
— Stopping	105:5
— Syphilis	1207:5
— Transplantation	103:4
Teething	102:3
Teetotalism	576:1
Telangiectasis	735:3
Telegraphist's Cramp	1289:4
Temper	1371:5
Temperament	577:5
Temperance	576:1
Temperature	184:1
— High, Effects of	185:1
— of Blood	134:5
— of Body in Disease	187:3
— — in Health	187:2
— of Liquids at different Depths	184:1
Temporal Aneurism	730:3
— Artery	1687:1
— Bone	1686:2
Tenaculum	1645:3
Tenax	160:6
Tendo Achillis	1775:1
Tendons	115:1
— Cracking	115:2
— Division of	1640:3
— Ossification	115:2
— Pain	115:1
— Regeneration	1640:3
— Repair	1640:3
— Slipping	115:2
Tenotomy	1640:3
Tensor Tympani	1798:5
Tensor Vaginæ Femoris	1758:3
Tent and Tent Life	205:5
Tent Hospitals	205:5
Tents, Sponge	1648:1
— Surgical	1647:5
Tephrylometer	1314:2
Teratology	1710:1
Terebene	176:6
Terebinthaceæ	416:3
Ternstromiaceæ	453:1
Tertian Fever	1483:5
Tertiary Symptoms	1202:1
Test Types, etc.	1813:2
Testicle	1219:1
— Abscess	1220:3
— Absent	1219:5
— Atrophy	1224:2
— Calcareous Degeneration	1224:2
— Cancer	1223:3
— Descent Imperfect	1219:3
— Disease	1219:5
— Enlarged	1222:1
Testicle, Excision	1224:5
— Fatty	1224:1
— Fungus	1223:5
— Gangrene	1224:1
— Irritable	1224:4
— Neuralgia	1224:4
— Scrofulous	1222:4
— Supernumerary	1219:4
— Syphilis	1222:2
— Transplantation	1219:5
— Tuberculous	1222:4
— Tumours	1223:1
Tetanoid Fever	1254:5
Tetanus	1322:2
— Feigned	1323:4
— Hysterical	1322:6
— Idiopathic	1323:5
— Neonatorum	1330:4
— Puerperal	1590:1
— Traumatic	1324:2
— — Treatment	1324:5
Tetter	53:3
— Branny	41:2
— Crusted	51:1
Texan Runners	986:6
Thalami Optici	1347:1
Thalazone	862:1
Thallium	249:3
Thames	209:5
The Typhoid State	1497:4
Theatre	205:5
Thecæ, Affection of	115:2
Thein	453:2
Therapeutics	202:5
Thermic Fever	185:1
Thermo-Electricity	195:1
Thermometer	184:5
— in Disease	187:3
Thermoterion for Infants	1544:5
Thief Catching by Smell	597:5
Thieving	1382:4
Thigh	1757:6
— Amputation	1761:5
— Chyle-like Fluid Secreted fr.	129:2
— Fracture	1760:3
— Tumours	1759:1
Third Pair	1437:1
Thirst	120:1
Thlapsi-Bursa Pastoris	456:6
Thoracentesis	709:1
Thoracic Aneurism	731:5
— Aorta	739:5
— Cancer	644:4
— Duct	645:2
— Tumours	644:5
— Walls, Pains in	641:3
Thorax, Auscultation	638:4
— *Vide* Chest	638:1
Thorn Apple	378:4
Thought	1361:1
Thread Worms	934:3
Throat	814:1
— Cancer	817:5
— Cough	648:5

	SECTION
Throat, Cut	625:2
— Deafness	1803:5
— Diseases	814:4
— Erysipelatous Affections	42:4
— Hæmoptysis	148:2
— Herpetic Affections	53:3
— Hospital	814:4
— Neuralgia	817:4
— Saccharine	824:4
— Spasm	816:5
— Syphilis	816:5
— Topical Medication	814:2
— Tumours	817:5
— Wounds	817:4
Thrombus	17:1
— Pelvic	143:5
— Pudendal	1096:5
Thrush	797:3
Thuia	358:2
Thumb	1742:5
— Dislocation	1743:1
— Sucking	1742:6
Thunder	196:5
Thunderer, Explosion	60:3
Thymic Asthma	133:2
Thymelaceæ	370:4
Thymus *vel* Thyme	374:1
— Gland	132:5
Thyroid Body, Cartilage, Removal	599:3
— Gland	1695:6
— — Cancer	1696:3
— — Diseases	1696:1
— — Enlargement	1696:5
— — Excision	1700:4
— — Fatty	1696:2
— — Inflammation	1696:1
— — Sphacelus	1696:1
— — Tumours	1696:2
Thyroideal Hernia	957:2
Thyrotomy	612:1
Tibia	1771:5
— Amputation	1773:5
— Deformities	1771:5
— Diseases	1772:3
— Dislocation	1768:2
— Fracture	1773:1
Tibial Artery	1774:1
Tic	1243:1
Tichborne (Identity)	578:3
Ticunias	391:1
Tigers	520:1
Tight Lacing	211:1
Tightness across Abdomen	943:3
— — Chest	641:6
Tilia	454:4
Tin	276:5
Tinea, Capitis	22:2
— Ciliaris	1878:3
— Circinata	35:5
— Decalvans	21:5
— Favosa	23:1
— Lactea	50:4
— Lupinosa	23:1
— Maligna	23:1
Tinea, Sycosis	24:1
— Tarsi	1878:3
— Tonsurans	22:2
— Versicolor	36:1
Tinnitus Aurium	1801:4
Tissue Metamorphosis	118:1
— Regeneration	20:1
Toads	505:5
Tobacco	379:1
— Chewing	380:6
— Makers	379:1
— Pipe, Wounds from	817:4
— Smoking	379:1
— Snuffing	380:5
— Therapeutic	381:2
Tocophelia	1565:4
Toe Nails	1781:4
— — Ingrowing	1781:4
— — Ulcers by Side	1781:4
Toes	1780:1
— Great	1780:5
Tokay	433:2
Tongue, Abscess beneath Root	804:2
— Anatomy and Physiology	802:5
— Aneurism	808:3
— Artificial	806:5
— Atrophy	804:6
— Baldness	807:4
— Cancer	805:4
— Condylomata	807:5
— Cracks	807:1
— Cysts under	795:6
— Diseases	803:3
— Excision	806:2
— Fissures of	807:1
— Foreign Bodies in	810:1
— Fur on	803:4
— Hæmorrhage from	810:1
— Hypertrophy	805:1
— Icthyosis	30:4
— Induration	804:5
— Inflammation	804:1
— Nævi	736:1
— Neuralgia	809:2
— Paralysis	809:4
— Paratrophy	805:4
— Prolapsus	805:1
— Psoriasis	807:4
— Ranula	808:4
— Semeiology	803:4
— Sucking	803:4
— Syphilis	807:2
— Tied	803:3
— Tumours	808:1
— Ulcers	807:1
— Worm in Dogs	521:2
— Wounds and Injuries	810:1
Tonics	216:5
Tonquin Bean	412:3
Tonsils	828:2
— Adenoid Disease	830:4
— Cancer	830:3
— Calculus	830:3
— Enlarged	829:1

	SECTION
Tonsils, Excision	829:4
— Hæmorrhage	829:5
— Supernumerary	828:2
Tonsillitis	828:3
Toot Plant	419:5
Tooth Ache	105:1
— Powders	107:2
— Rash	44:6
— Wounds	107:2
Topical Remedies	202:6
Topography, Medical	4:1
Torpedo	496:2
Torquay	680:4
Torsion	720:3
Torticollis	1693:5
Torulæ in Urine	1034:1
Total Abstinence	576:1
Touch, Sense of	1233:3
Tourists' Dangers	580:5
— Knapsack	573:4
Tourniquet	719:1, 1645:5
Tow Pessary	1136:3
Towns	204:4
Toxicology	1615:5
Trachea	625:2
— Deposits Around	625:5
— Diseases	625:3
— Foreign Bodies in	614:1
— Inhalation by	437:4
— Injuries	625:2
— Tampon for	437:4
Tracheotomy	621:1
Trachoma	1829:1
Tracing Paper	316:2
Trades	567:1
Training	198:3
Tramontana	257:4
Trance	196:1
Transference of Animal Tissues	1639:2
Transfusion	152:1
Transmutation of Species	3:2
Transplantation, of Bone	1655:3
— of Conjunctiva	1836:5
— of Cornea	1849:5
— of Skin	161:2
— of Teeth	103:4
— of Testicle	1219:5
— of Viscera	1639:3
Transportation of Sick, etc.	574:4
Transposition of Viscera	582:6
Trappist Monks	127:1
Traps for Drains	210:1
Traumatic Aneurism	723:6
— Delirium	1636:2
— Erysipelas	42:4
— Fever	1636:1
— Gangrene	178:2
— Hæmorrhage	1633:2
— Tetanus	1324:2
Traumaticine	394:2
Travelling	200:1
Treacle	328:5
Treadmill	207:3
Trembles or Milk Fever	538:1

	SECTION
Tremors	1290:4
— Convulsive	1299:1
Trephine	1684:3
Trephining Skull	1684:1
— Spine	1703:3
Triceps Cubiti	1728:2
Trichiasis	1879:6
Trichina Spiralis	940:2
Trichinosis	940:2
Trichosis	21:4
Tricuspid Valves	764:3
Trifacial Nerve	1437:4
— — Neuralgia	1243:1
Trifolium Lupinella	415:2
Trigonella Fanum Græcum	414:1
Trimethylamine	308:6
Triplets	1578:4
Trismus	1330:2
— Neonatorum	1330:4
Triticum	323:1
— Repens	322:6
Tritons	506:1
Trocars	1646:1
Trochanter	1757:4
Trochlearis Nerve	1437:3
Troops	573:3
Trophic Nerves	157:5
Tropical Climate	201:2
Trouble	1363:1
Trousseau's Disease	608:1
Trumpet, Ear	1805:4
Trunk Pains	1234:5
Truss, Anal	892:5
— for Uterine Hæmorrhage	1585:3
— Hernial	953:2
— Umbilical	956:6
Trusses	1645:5
Tsan Wii	469:1
Tubage of Larynx	613:1
Tubal Pregnancy	1554:1
Tubercula Syphilitica	71:5
Tuberculosis	675:1
— Acute	691:4
Tubercle	675:1
— Cutaneous	69:3
— Inoculation	681:2
— Mucous	71:4
— of Different Organs	676:6
— Painful Subcutaneous	1338:1
— Retrograde	676:3
— Syphilitic	71:5
Tubercular Arthritis	688:3
— Diathesis	675:1
— Fever	675:3
— Meningitis	1355:5
— Tumours	129:5
Tuition	1524:1
Tumours	1658:3
— Abdominal	946:1
— Auricle (Ear)	1791:3
— Adipose, etc.	1661:1
— Bony	1661:5
— Cartilaginous	1661:5
— Ear (Meatus)	1796:1

	SECTION
Tumours, Encysted	31:4
— Erectile	724:3
— Follicular	31:4
— Gummy	71:6
— Hairy	24:5
— Hydatid	933:3
— Malignant	1662:4
— Medullary	1662:4
— Mouth	795:5
— Movable	946:6
— Muscular	114:2
— Myeloid	1660:6
— Osseous	1661:5
— Ovarian	1157:1
— Pedunculated	1659:4
— Phantom	946:3
— Pterygo-Maxillary	795:5
— Retro-Pharyngeal	816:1
— Scalp	1675:4
— Sebaceous	31:4
— Simple	1659:6
— Tuberculous and Scrofulous	129:5
— Uterine	1121:1
— Varieties	1660:1
— Vascular	735:3
Tunica Vaginalis	1219:1
Tunicine	314:2
Turning	1573:5
— out at Night	579:5
Turkish Baths	231:3
Turpentine Oil	349:4
— — Poisoning	350:3
— Chian and Cyprian	416:3
Tutu Plant	419:5
Twins	1578:4
— United	1579:3
Tylosis	71:1
Tympanitic Note	666:1
Tympanitis, Abdominal	864:2
— Uterine	1119:2
Tympanum	1796:6
— Artificial	1798:1
— Cavity of	1798:3
— Inflammation of Cavity	1798:3
— — of Membrane	1797:1
— Inflation	1800:5
— Injection of	1801:1
— Injury	1797:4
— Perforation, etc.	1797:4
Tyndall	1080:1
Type, Change of, in Disease	552:2
Type Founders	569:3
Types, Test	1813:4
Typhinia	1511:1
Typhlo-Enteritis	884:5
Typhilitis	884:5
Typhoid	1491:3
— Bilious	1511:1
— Cases	1499:4
— Causes	1492:2
— Co-existing Diseases	1499:3
— Contagion	1493:3
— Convalescence	1500:5
— Diagnosis	1500:1
Typhoid in Children	1501:1
— Incubation	1493:3
— Latent	1494:1
— Pathology	1498:4
— Prognosis	1500:3
— Relation with Typhus, etc.	1498:1
— Sequelæ	1498:5
— "State"	1497:4
— Symptoms	1493:5
— Synonyms	1491:3
— Treatment	1501:3
Typhus	1505:4
— Abdominal	1491:3
— Cases	1508:4
— Pathology, etc.	1506:1
— Sequelæ	1508:1
— Treatment	1508:5
Tyrocine	965:4
Ulceration	172:1
Ulcers	172:1
— Aden or Yemen	173:6
— Amputating	173:6
— Arterial	176:2
— Callous	173:5
— Corneal	1846:1
— Corroding, of Womb	1130:1
— Eczematous	173:1
— Fistulous	175:4
— Gastric	847:4
— Gouty	172:3
— Indolent	173:2
— Indurated	173:5
— Intestinal	881:3
— Irritable	173:4
— Leg	176:1
— Menstrual	1142:2
— Mercurial	300:2
— Nails, by side of	1781:4
— of Os Uteri	1116:3
— Painful	173:4
— Phagedenic	174:1
— Plantar	71:2
— Rectal	888:1
— Scrofulous	173:1
— Senile	173:4
— Sinuous	175:4
— Sloughing	174:1
— Stomach	847:4
— Syphilitic	1202:5
— Varicose	176:1
— Venous	176:2
— Weak	173:1
Ulmaceæ	361:5
Ulmus	361:6
Ulna	1737:2
— Resection	1737:2
Ulnar Nerve	1727:2
Umbelliferæ	404:6
Umbilical Cord	1533:3
— Hernia	956:1
— Souffle	1533:5
— Vesicle	1536:2
Umbilicus	1535:1

	SECTION
Uncontrollable Impulse	1391:4
Uncupressure	151:6
Unicellular Plants and Animals	312:1
United States	13:5
Unsuspected Pregnancy	1549:4
Ununited Fracture	1654:5
Upas	364:4
Upper Extremities	1727:1
Urachus	1045:4
Uræmia	1017:4
Uranium	307:5
Uranoplastics	827:1
Urari	391:1
Urate of Ammonia	254:4
Urea	1029:1
— Pathology	1030:1
— Physiology	1029:1
— Uses	1030:4
Uredo	44:2
Ureters	1044:5
Urethra	1168:3
— Abnormal	1168:4
— — Course	1169:3
— Autoplastic Operations	1169:4
— Calculus	1170:3
— Chancre	1172:6
— Female	1098:1
— Food per	1170:6
— Foreign Bodies in	1170:1
— Hyperæsthesia	1171:1
— Imperforate	1168:5
— Injuries	1169:4
— Irritable	1171:1
— Male	1168:1
— Medicine for	1170:5
— Neuralgia	1171:1
— Stricture	1211:4
— Wounds	1169:4
Urethral Fever	1214:4
— Rheumatism	1465:2
Urethritis	1171:3
Urethrocele	1098:1
Urethroscope	1218:5
Urethrotomy	1217:3
Uric Acid	1030:6
— Diathesis	1031:1
Urinary Calculi	1057:1
— Casts, no Albumen	1011:3
— Deposits	1027:3
— Fistulæ	1053:6
— Infiltration	1054:3
— Organs	1004:1
Urine	1027:2
— Accumulation	1051:5
— Albuminous	1007:1
— Ammoniacal	1028:4
— Analysis	1027:4
— Aqueous	1038:1
— Bile in	966:2
— Blue	1030:5
— Carbonates	1031:6
— Chlorides of	1031:5
— Chylous	1037:1
— Chylo-Serous	1037:1
Urine, Cyano-	1030:5
— Deposits in	1027:5
— Diseased	1034:3
— Examination	1027:4
— Extravasation	1054:3
— Effects of Medicine on	1035:1
— Fæces in	1055:1
— Fatty	1037:1
— Fetid	1028:4
— Fœtal	1536:4
— Foreign Bodies in	1034:1
— Healthy	1027:3
— Hippuric Acid	1032:3
— Hydatids	1024:5
— Incontinence	1047:2
— Kryptophanic Acid	1032:3
— Lithates	1029:1
— Medicinally	1030:4
— Milky	1037:1
— Oxalates	1032:4
— Pathology	1034:1
— Phosphates	1032:1
— Pigments	1033:4
— Pus in	1021:3
— Retention	1049:5
— Saccharine	332:1
— Sarcinæ in	1034:2
— Silica of	1032:3
— Sugar	1028:5
— Suppression	1036:1
— Sp. Gravity	1028:3
— Urates	1029:1
— Vibriones	1034:1
— Vicarious Secretion	1035:6
Urino-Genital Organs	1094:1
Urinometer	1028:3
Urn Burial	181:5
Uroscopy	1027:4
Urtica	362:2
Urticaria	44:2
Uterine Epilepsy	1309:3
Uterus, Absent	1110:2
— After Delivery	1582:3
— Amputation	1138:4
— Analogues of	1109:6
— Anatomy and Physiology	1109:1
— Aneurism	1109:5
— Ante-Flexio	1132:3
— — Versio	1132:3
— Arteries	1109:4
— Atrophy	1582:4
— Bicornis	1110:4
— Cancer	1127:1
— Catarrh	1106:1
— Catheterism	1558:3
— Cervix	1115:4
— Compression	1585:3
— Contractions	1563:1
— Depletion	1113:3
— Deviations	1131:3
— Dilating Cavity	1106:4
— Diseases	1111:1
— Displacements	1131:3
— Dropsy	1119:3

	SECTION
Uterus, Double	1110:4
— Douche	1101:4
— Examination	1111:4
— Excision	1138:4
— Fatty Degeneration	1130:3
— Fibroids	1121:2
— Fibro-cystic Tumours	1124:4
— Fistula, Fundo-Peritoneal	1110:3
— — Utero-Vesical	1613:1
— Fleshy Tumours	1121:2
— Flexions of	1131:3
— Foreign Bodies in	1128:4
— Fundus Absent, etc.	1582:5
— Glands	1109:3
— Gravid	1546:1
— Hernia of	956:4
— — through Fundus	957:5
— Hæmorrhage during Pregnancy	1551:4
— — Concealed Accidental	1551:5
— — Post Partum	1584:3
— —Unconnected with Pregnancy	1148:3
— Hydatids	1532:3
— Hypertrophy	1114:1
— Inflammation	1106:1
— Injury	1130:6
— Inversion	1137:1
— Involution	1582:3
— Irritable	1114:6
— Lameness of	1131:6
— Leucorrhœa	1106:1
— Ligaments	1109:2
— Lining Membrane, Thickened	1106:1
— Malformation	1110:4
— Male	1109:6
— Medication of	1106:4
— Nerves	1109:2
— Neuralgia	1115:2
— Nulliparous	1549:3
— Os	1115:4
— Pains	1563:2
— Plugging	1151:3
— Polypus	1125:1
— Position	1109:1
— Procidentia	1134:3
— Prolapsus	1134:3
— Retro-Flexio	1133:1
— — Versio	1133:1
— Rupture	1567:1
— Scraping Interior	1151:6
— Sloughing of Fundus	1582:5
— Souffle	1529:3
— Sound	1111:5
— Subinvolution	1114:2
— Superinvolution	1582:4
— Squatting	1114:5
— Tents for	1648:2
— Torn away in Delivery	1568:1
— Tuberculosis	1130:3
— Tumours	1121:1
— Tympanitis	1119:2
— Watery Discharge	1119:4
Uvæ Ursi	394:4
Uvula	825:5

	SECTION
Vaccinia	86:1
Vagina, Absent	1099:1
— Air in	1098:6
— Anatomy and Physiology	1098:4
— Cancer	1100:5
— Closure of	1099:3
— Diseases	1101:1
— Double	1099:2
— Douche	1101:4
— Fissure	1099:6
— Fistulæ	1099:6
— Foreign Bodies	1100:2
— Hæmorrhage from M. M.	1102:6
— Hernia	957:4
— Hyperæsthesia	1102:1
— Imperforate	1099:3
— Inflammation	1103:3
— Injuries	1099:5
— Malformation	1100:1
— Neuralgia	1102:1
— Neuromata	1102:1
— Occlusion	1099:3
— Paracentesis per	1160:2
— Plugging	1530:3
— Polypus	1100:6
— Prolapsus	1100:2
— Rigidity	1100:2
— Rupture	1099:5
— Speculum	1101:2
— Stricture	1099:3
— Tumours	1100:5
— Urethrocele	1098:1
— Varix	1100:5
— Vegetations	1100:4
Vaginal Cystocele	1100:1
— Dystocia	1570:5
— Examination	1111:4
— Hernia	957:4
— Injections	1101:4
— Pessaries	1135:6
— Rectocele	1100:1
Vaginismus	1102:1
Vaginitis	1103:3
Vaginodynia	1102:1
Vagus	1443:2
Valentin's Knife	583:2
Valerian	397:5
Valerianates	397:6
Valgus Douloureux	1777:5
Vallisneria	343:2
Vals Water	228:5
Valves, Aortic	740:4
— Cardiac	779:1
— Sewer	210:1
— Veins	746:1
Valvular Diseases of Heart	777:4
Vanadium	239:2
Vanilla	348:2
Vaporiser	215:1
Varicella	85:5
Varicocele	1228:6
— in Females	1229:3
Varicose Aneurism	724:1
— Ulcers	176:1

	SECTION
Varicose Veins	749:1
Variola	82:1
— Black	83:2
Variola, Hæmorrhagic	83:2
Varioloid	85:5
Varix	749:1
— Aneurismal	724:1
— of Umbilical Cord	1533:5
— Vaginal	1100:5
Varnish for Floors	205:2
Vas Deferens	1230:4
Vascular Marks	24:3
— Tumours	735:3
Vaso-Motor Nerves	718:2
Vazeline	356:5
Vegetable Albumen	14:6
— Cell	18:6
— Food	127:1
— Histology	311:4
— Life	311:4
— Parasite	35:3
— Parchment	316:1
— Physiology	311:4
— Preserved	313:4
— Substitute for Milk	1543:4
— Wax	361:6
Vegetations, *vide* Condylomata	71:4
Vegetarians	127:1
Veins	746:1
— Air in	746:2
— Cerebral	1407:6
— Coagulation of Blood in, during Life	17:2
— Dilatation	749:1
— Food per	746:3
— Jugular	1693:2
— Ligatures of	749:3
— Inflammation	747:1
— Injections into	746:1
— Injuries	746:5
— Murmurs	141:2
— Varicose	749:1
— Water in	746:2
— Wounds	746:4
Velocipedes	198:6
Velum Palati	825:3
Vena Cava	751:1
— Porta	864:5
Venæsectio	163:2
Venereal Disease	1184:1
Venice	7:6
Venom of Serpents	507:4
Venous Aneurism	724:1
— Congestion, Internal	746:6
— Diathesis	746:5
— Hæmorrhage	746:5
— Murmurs	141:2
— Pulse	755:6
Ventilation	208:1
— of Wounds	161:1
Ventral Hernia	957:1
— Pregnancy	1553:2
Ventriculi Cordis	764:1
— — Left	764:6
Ventriculi Cordis, Right	764:1
— Cerebri, Lateral	1345:5
— — Fourth	1398:5
Venus's Fly Trap	348:5
Veratria	344:5
Veratrum Album	344:4
— Viride	345:1
Verdigris	297:4
Vermiform Appendage	885:4
Vernix Caseosa	1536:6
Verruca	70:1
— Necrogenica	70:2
Version in Midwifery	1573:5
Vertebra	1693:1
— Caries	1701:1
— Cervical	1701:1
— Dorsal	1701:5
— Lumbar	1705:3
— Sacral	1705:5
Vertebral Artery	1407:4
Vertebrata	494:1
Vertigo	1304:1
Vesicants	165:4
Vesical Calculi	1057:1
— Catarrh	1068:1
— Diseases	1066:1
Vesico-Vaginal Fistula	1612:1
— Intestinal Fistula	1055:1
— Uterine Fistula	1613:1
Vesiculæ Seminales	1230:4
Vesicular Pregnancy	1532:3
— Ringworm	35:5
Vespa Vulgaris	488:1
Vessels, Spiral	313:2
Vestiges of Creation	311:1
Vetch	414:2
Veterinary Medicine	516:5
Viability of Fœtus	1561:1
Vibrio Urinæ	1034:1
Vibriones	316:3
Vicarious Discharges—	
— Hæmoptysis	148:1
— Lactation	1599:1
— Menstruation	1143:2
— Urination	1035:6
Vichy Waters	233:2
Vienna Beer	322:1
Vigo Plaister	1203:2
Villi	863:1
Vinca	393:1
Vine	420:1
Vinegar	448:5
Viper	508:4
Virgin Reproduction in Insecta	483:3
Virgins	1093:5
Virginian Creeper	419:6
Virility	1091:4
Virus	558:3
— Syphilitic	1185:5
Viscera, Transplantation	1639:3
— Transposition	582:6
Vision	1812:4
— Defects	1813:2
— Physiology	1812:4

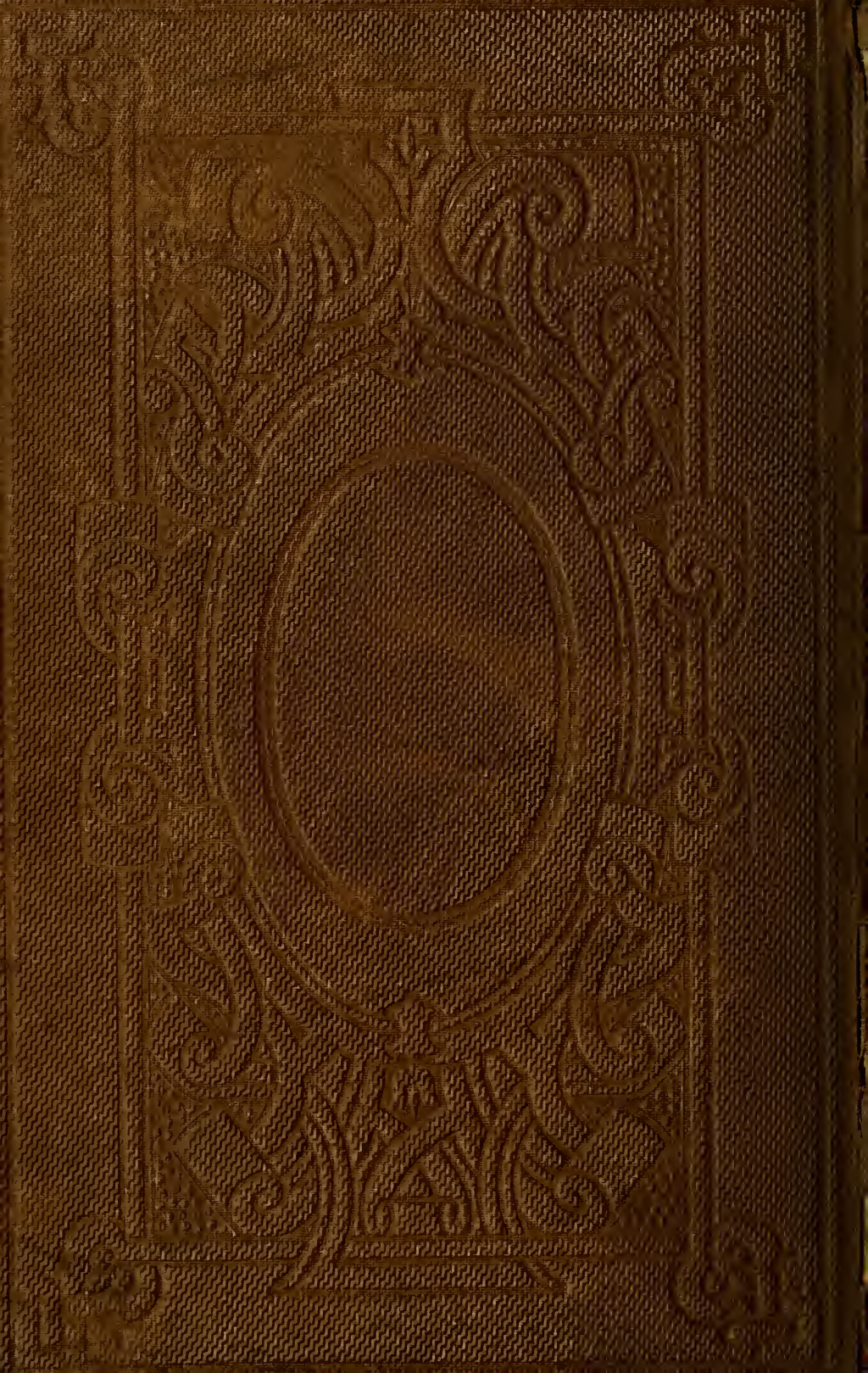
	SECTION
Visions of Childhood, etc.	1370:5
Vital Capacity	627:4
— Force	2:4
— Phenomena	2:3
— Spot	2:3
Vitiligo	65:5
Vitiligoidea	64:6
Vitis Vinifera	420:1
Vitreous Humour	1864:3
Vivisections	1638:5
Vocal Cords	600:1
Voice	602:1
— Want of	608:3
Volcanos	580:6
Voltaic Action	193:2
— Chain	192:3
— Narcotism	194:1
Voltaism	191:1
Vomiting	857:1
Vowels	602:5
Voyages, Sea	257:3
Vulva	1095:1
— Diseases	1095:2
— Rigid	1570:4
Wafer Paper	316:2
Wakefulness	1367:3
Walking	198:5
— in Sleep	195:6
— of Infants	198:5
Walnuts	361:3
Wall Papers	278:5
Wandering Madness	1381:6
Wao	364:4
War	573:3
Warburg's Drops	404:2
Warming Houses	208:1
Warts	70:1
— Conjunctival	1826:2
— Following P.M. Examination	70:2
— Syphilitic	70:2, 73:5
Wash and be Clean	228:1
Washerwoman	570:3
Washing Machine	570:3
Wasp	488:1
Waste of Muscles near Affected Joint	159:2
— of Tissues	118:1
Wasting Palsy	112:1
Watchmakers	569:1
Water	226:4
— Cisterns, Leaden	227:2
— Canker	798:3
— Closets	210:3
— Cure	229:2
— Dressings	161:2
— Electricity in One Drop of	191:5
— Hot	232:6
— Hypodermically	229:5
— Mineral	233:1
— Operations under	1632:3
— Purification, etc.	227:1
— Sea	234:1
— Snakes	508:6
Water, Softening	227:4
— Supply	207:5
— Swallowing, Boiling	60:1
— Well	235:5
Waterbrash	839:4
Watercresses	457:1
Watering-Places	228:4
Watering Streets	204:5
Wax	487:1
— in Ear	1792:5
— Models	487:1
— Myrtle	361:4
— Vegetable	361:4
Waxy Degeneration	1671:4
Weak Sight	1814:1
Weaning	1543:1
Weather	579:3
Weavers	568:1
Webb, Captain, the Swimmer	199:4
Weighing Machines	1644:5
Weight of New-Born Infants	1542:1
— of Pregnant Women	1546:6
Wells and Well Water	233:4
Welsh Fasting Girl	119:6
Wen	1696:5
West Indies	8:1
Weston the Walker	198:5
Wet Nurses	1603:1
— Sheet	229:6
— Dreams	1081:1
Whales	546:2
Wheal	44:4
Whealworm	32:4
Wheat	323:1
— Phosphates	273:2
Whelk, *vel* Acne	29:3
Whey and Whey Cure	541:4
Whipping	1622:2
Whisky	433:2
White Hellebore	344:4
— Leg	747:3
— Paint	291:5
— Patches in Pericardium	759:1
— Precipitate	305:1
— Swelling	1718:4
— Wash	351:1
Whitechapel Murder	1549:3
Whites	1103:5
Wisdom Teeth	106:6
Whitlow	1788:4
Whooping Cough	713:1
Widowhood	1093:3
Will	1361:1
— Making of	1391:5
Willow	359:1
Winds	257:4
Wind Instruments	572:5
Windpipe	625:1
Windows	183:6
Wine	421:3
Wings, Motion of	512:2
Winter	579:3
— Cough	648:6
Wire Brush for Granular Lids	1830:3

	SECTION
Wire Ligatures	720:1
Wit	1362:5
Witches' Milk	1599:3
Witnesses	1615:3
Wolf (Lupus)	65:1
Wolffian Bodies	1044:1
Woman, Backs and no Backs, etc.	577:3
— Diseases	1111:1
— Examin. of, Cautions, etc.	1560:3
— Doctor	565:5
— Geometrical Beauty	3:5
— Surgical Diseases	1637:5
— Sterility	1088:6
Womb *vide* Uterus	1109:1
Wood Oil	369:5
— Naphtha	357:1
— Spirit	445:5
Wooler's Case	278:4
Woollen Manufactories	568:3
Woorara	391:1
Work (Brain)	1365:1
Workhouse	207:1
— Dietetics	126:3
Worms	481:3
— in Dog's Tongue	521:2
— Intestinal	932:1
Worthing	5:4
Wounds	159:6
— Arteries	719:1
— Bayonet	1642:4
— Dissection	1638:2
— from Teeth	107:2
— Gunshot	1641:3
Wourali	391:1
Wrath	1363:1
Wrist	1743:4
— Annular Lig.	1743:4
— Contraction	1743:4
— Cysts	1743:4
— Dislocation	1744:3
— Drop	290:3
— Resection	1744:3
Writers' Cramp	1289:3
Writing	1290:2
— Microscopic	1290:2
— on Eye	1853:4
Wry Neck	1693:5
Wurtzer's Operation	960:2
Xanthelasma	64:6
Xanthic Oxide	1033:2
Xanthin	1033:2
Xanthoxylaceæ	418:6
Xanthoxylum	418:4
Xanthum Spinosum	526:6
Xeroderma	30:3
Xylene	445:4
Xyloidine	315:1
Xyloids	315:1
Xylol	445:4
Yarrow	395:6
Yawning	634:6
Yaws	1210:5
Yeast	319:1
— and Charcoal	174:6
Yellow Fever	1512:4
— — Causes	1513:3
— — Contagion	1514:4
— — Pathology	1513:4
— — Treatment	1515:2
— Softening of Brain	1417:5
— Jessamine	393:3
Yemen Ulcer	173:6
Yew Tree	358:6
Youth	1523:6
Zambesi	11:3
Zealanders	4:6
Zea Mays	321:1
Zinc	284:5
— Carbonate	284:5
— Chloride	286:1
— Cyanide	410:4
— Iodide	287:2
— Lactate	284:5
— Oxide	285:1
— Phosphate	287:1
— Phosphide	287:2
— Sulphate	285:3
— Tannate	286:6
— Valerianate	286:5
Zingiber	347:4
Zinkins	11:6
Zittmann's Treatment	1206:1
Zoamyline	330:3
Zona Epileptica	1308:1
— Ignea	54:2
Zonula Ciliaris	1851:3
Zoology	478:1
Zwank's Pessary	1136:2
Zygomaticus Major	1363:5
— Minor	1874:1
Zygophyllaceæ	419:1
Zylol	84:3
Zymotic Diseases	560:1

WERTHEIMER, LEA AND CO., PRINTERS, CIRCUS PLACE, FINSBURY CIRCUS.

W259 MEALE:R MEDICAL DIGEST NEW SYDENHAM SOCIETY 187

5081 BSC

LIBRARY OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS
MEDICAL CENTRE AT WORCESTER

DEMCO